# Montana Code Annotated
# 2021

General Index A-K

VOLUME 11

# MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
## Statute Text 2021

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 20 2022
OF MONTANA

**Legislative Services Division**
**Susan Byorth Fox, Executive Director**

**Code Commissioner & Legal Services Director**
Todd M. Everts

**Staff Attorneys**
K. Virginia Aldrich
Julianne Burkhardt
Joe Carroll
Jaret Coles
Cori Hach
Julie Johnson
Alexis Sandru
Laura Sankey Keip
Jameson Walker

**Research Analysts**
Sonja Nowakowski, Director of Research & Policy Analysis
Joe Kolman, Legislative Environmental Analyst
Trevor Graff
Toni Henneman
Pad McCracken
Jason Mohr
Megan Moore
Sue O'Connell
Sheri Scurr
Hope Stockwell
Erin Sullivan
Rachel Weiss

**Legislative Technical Editors**
Heather Basinger
Connie Dixon
Shana Harrington
Karl Krempel

**Proofreading**
Kip Rusek, Senior Proofreader & Assistant Technical Editor
Cameron LaVoy

**Office of Legislative Information Services**

**Chief Information Officer**
Dale Gow

**Operations Services**
Lindsey Krywaruchka, Manager

**Applications Development Services**
Mike Allen/Emil Glatz, Manager

**Programmer/Analysts**
Thomas Castona
Byrne Manley
Jonny Santy
Alysa Semans

**Business Analysts**
Sarah Bagg
Susan Murray

**Advanced Technical Services**
Sky Foster, Manager

**Layout & Distribution**
Molly Petersen

**Development & Operations**
Cyndie Lockett
Gretchen Tigner
Brad Villa
Jake Vulk

**Documents Processing**
Fong Hom
Laura Sherley

**Published and Distributed by**
Montana Legislative Services Division
Capitol Bldg Rm 110 — 1301 E 6th Ave
PO Box 201706
Helena MT 59620-1706
Telephone (406) 444-3064 Fax (406) 444-3036
Website: leg.mt.gov

**Printed and Bound by**
West, a Thomson Reuters business
610 Opperman Drive
Eagan MN 55123

**Indexing Services provided by**
LexisNexis
Matthew Bender & Company, Inc.
230 Park Ave., 7th Floor
New York, NY 10169

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

# MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED - 2021

## CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface
The Constitution of the State of Montana
Index to the Constitution of the State of Montana
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47. Access to Legal Services
48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

Index Volume 11

General Index A-K

Index Volume 12

General Index L-Z
Words and Phrases Defined in Code
Popular Names and Short Titles Index

# GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and
Popular Names and Short Titles Index following General Index

---

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section Numbers

A

**ABANDONMENT.**
- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material,** 80-6-1103.
- **Alleys.**
  - Abandonment or vacation.
    - See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
- **Animals,** 45-8-211.
  - Horses.
    - Abandoned, roundup.
      - See LIVESTOCK.
- **Apiaries, when,** 80-6-104.
- **Boats,** 23-2-512.
- **Children.**
  - Child abuse and neglect.
    - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  - Minors.
    - See MINORS.
  - Youth court.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Municipal commission form of government, 7-3-4227.
  - Open ditches, 7-31-4206.
- **Condominium unit, effect,** 70-23-505.
- **Counties.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation.
    - See COUNTIES.
- **County roads.**
  - Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.
    - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
- **Eminent domain, property acquired for public use,** 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
- **Estates and probate, estate assets.**
  - Conservator's power, 72-5-427.
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
- **Finders of lost things,** 70-5-101.
- **Fish restoration and management projects, when,** 87-1-703.
- **Game preserves and refuges,** 87-5-402.
- **Gas wells.**
  - See OIL AND GAS.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by,** 75-10-701.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
    - See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
- **Highways,** 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208.
- **Homesteads,** 70-32-302, 70-32-303.
- **Horses.**
  - Abandoned, roundup.
    - See LIVESTOCK.
- **Landlord and tenant, abandonment by tenant,** 70-24-312, 70-24-426, 70-24-428, 70-24-430.

**ABANDONMENT** (Continued)

- **Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when,** 40-2-104.
- **Mines.**
  - See MINES AND MINING.
- **Minors.**
  - Child abuse and neglect.
    - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  - Generally.
    - See MINORS.
  - Youth court.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, abandonment by tenant,** 70-33-312, 70-33-426, 70-33-428, 70-33-430, 70-33-432.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Assets, sale or other disposition transactions, 35-2-617.
  - Merger, plan of, 35-2-610.
- **Oil and gas, seismic shot holes or wells.**
  - See OIL AND GAS.
- **Personal property,** T70-Ch9.
  - Unclaimed property.
    - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Railroads,** 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 69-14-909.
- **School districts.**
  - See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
- **Sheep, penalty,** 81-5-103.
- **Spousal privilege suspended,** 46-16-212.
- **State institutions or correctional facilities,** 53-1-202, 53-1-602.
- **Street parking improvement districts,** 7-12-4501 to 7-12-4504.
- **Streets.**
  - See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
- **Theft, as,** 45-6-301.
- **Trademarks,** 30-13-301, 30-13-318.
- **Water, monitoring wells -- rules for,** 37-43-202, 85-2-402.
- **Water rights and projects.**
  - See WATER USE.
- **Wildlife restoration projects when,** 87-1-709.

**ABORTION.**

- **Abortion-inducing drug risk protocol act,** 50-20-701 to 50-20-714.
  - Abortion-inducing drugs.
    - Information required in state-prepared materials, 50-20-708.
    - Informed consent requirements, 50-20-707.
    - In-person requirement, 50-20-704.
    - Prohibition on providing, 50-20-705, 50-20-706.
    - School facility or on school grounds, prohibition on providing, 50-20-706.
  - Civil remedies, 50-20-712.
  - Construction of act, 50-20-713.
  - Criminal penalties, 50-20-711.
  - Definitions, 50-20-703.
  - Legislators.
    - Right of intervention, 50-20-714.
  - Production of reporting forms, 50-20-710.
  - Professional sanctions, 50-20-712.
  - Public policy, 50-20-702.
  - Reporting on chemical abortions, 50-20-709, 50-20-710.
  - Right of intervention, 50-20-714.
  - Short title, 50-20-701.
- **Alternatives to, disclosure required,** 50-20-104, 50-20-302, 50-20-304.

**ABORTION** (Continued)

- **Citations.**
  - Montana abortion control act, 50-20-101.
  - Woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301.
- **Coercion unlawful,** 50-20-106, 50-20-304.
- **Confidentiality provisions,** 50-20-110, 50-20-306.
- **Consent.**
  - Informed consent, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-110, 50-20-302, 50-20-304.
  - Minors.
    - Self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405.
  - Parental consent for abortion act, 50-20-501 to 50-20-511.
  - Records, 50-20-110.
- **Court proceedings, protection of privacy,** 50-20-308.
- **Definitions,** 50-20-104, 50-20-109, 50-20-303, 50-20-602, 50-20-703.
- **Fetal heart tone of unborn child.**
  - Pregnant woman opportunity to listen, 50-20-113.
- **Fetuses and dead infants, disposition,** 50-20-105.
- **Health insurance exchange.**
  - Qualified health plan.
    - Prohibition on coverage of abortion services, 33-22-116, 33-22-117.
- **Human sexuality instruction in schools.**
  - Abortion service providers.
    - Offering materials or instruction, prohibition, 20-7-120.
- **Information pertaining to abortion and alternatives -- publication, dissemination, and review,** 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306.
- **Legislative findings or intent,** 50-20-102, 50-20-103, 50-20-302.
- **Life or health of mother, to protect,** 50-20-102, 50-20-106, 50-20-108, 50-20-109, 50-20-305, 50-20-306, 50-20-401.
  - Certification of necessity, 50-20-110.
- **Maternal deaths or complications, reporting,** 50-20-105.
- **Medical emergency,** 50-20-106, 50-20-303, 50-20-305.
- **Minors, self-consent inapplicable,** 41-1-405.
- **Pain-capable unborn child protection act,** 50-20-601 to 50-20-606.
  - Anonymity woman's identity, 50-20-606.
  - Definitions, 50-20-602.
  - Protection of privacy in court proceedings, 50-20-606.
  - Short title, 50-20-601.
  - Unborn child capable of feeling pain, 50-20-603.
    - How determined, 50-20-603.
    - Protection, 50-20-603.
  - Violations of act.
    - Civil remedies, 50-20-605.
    - Criminal penalties, 50-20-604.
- **Parental consent for abortion,** 50-20-501 to 50-20-511.
  - Appeal if youth court denies minor's petition.
    - Rule governing judicial waiver appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
  - Civil action for violation of professional obligation.
    - Failure to obtain consent evidence of violation, 50-20-510.
  - Coercion to have abortion, prohibited, 50-20-508.
    - Coerce defined, 50-20-503.
    - Violation, criminal penalty, 50-20-510.
  - Confidentiality of proceedings.
    - Judicial review of consent requirements, 50-20-509.
  - Consent defined, 50-20-503.
  - Consent of parent or guardian required, 50-20-504.
    - Consent form, department to create, 50-20-505.
    - Disclosures required in consent form, 50-20-505.
    - Exceptions, 50-20-507.
    - Performing abortion in violation of requirement.
      - Criminal penalty, 50-20-510.

**ABORTION** (Continued)
  **Parental consent for abortion,** (Continued)
    Consent of parent or guardian required, (Continued)
      Unauthorized person signing consent.
        Criminal penalty, 50-20-510.
    Definitions, 50-20-503.
    Disclosures required in consent form, 50-20-505.
    Emancipated for public assistance purposes.
      When minor considered, 50-20-508.
    Exceptions to consent requirement, 50-20-507.
    Judicial review of consent, 50-20-509.
    Legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-502.
    Medical emergency.
      Defined, 50-20-503.
      Exception to consent requirement, 50-20-507.
    Minor consent statement.
      Consent form to include, minor must sign, 50-20-505.
    Order authorizing minor to consent without consent of parent or legal guardian, 50-20-509.
    Parental consent statement.
      Consent form to include, 50-20-505.
    Petition by minor for waiver of consent requirement, 50-20-509.
    Physician declaration.
      Form to include, signature required, 50-20-505.
    Proof of identity and written documentation.
      Establishing parent or legal guardian lawful parent or legal guardian of minor, 50-20-506.
        Affidavit of physician or physician assistant receiving documentation, 50-20-506.
    Retention of records by physician, 50-20-506.
    Right to abortion not created or recognized by act, 50-20-511.
    Short title, 50-20-501.
    Signature page, notarization required.
      Consent form to include, 50-20-505.
    Unlawful abortions not made lawful by act, 50-20-511.
    Waiver of consent.
      Exception to consent requirement, 50-20-507.
      Petition by minor for waiver of consent requirement, 50-20-509.
    Youth court.
      Judicial review of consent, 50-20-509.
  **Parental notice.**
    Caretaker relatives.
      Educational authorization, nonapplicability, 20-5-501.
      Medical authorization, nonapplicability, 40-6-501.
    Judicial waiver, 47-1-104.
  **Partial-birth abortion,** 50-20-102, 50-20-401.
  **Physician assistants may perform,** 37-20-103, 50-20-109.
  **Physicians performing.**
    Consent requirements, 50-20-106, 50-20-304.
    Control of practice, 50-20-109.
    Disclosures to patients, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-304 to 50-20-306.
    Partial-birth abortion, license revocation, 50-20-401.
    Reporting requirements, 50-20-110, 50-20-306.
  **Practice of.**
    Control, 50-20-109.
    Reporting, 50-20-110.
  **Premature infant born alive, protection,** 50-20-108.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 50-20-102.
  **Records,** 50-20-110.
  **Refusal to participate, right of,** 50-20-111.
  **Reports,** 50-20-110, 50-20-306.

**ABORTION** (Continued)
- **Stillbirth does not include,** 50-15-101.
- **Ultrasound and ultrasound images of unborn child.**
  - Pregnant woman opportunity to view, 50-20-113.
- **Unlawful practices.**
  - Attorney general, report to, 50-20-105.
  - Civil remedies, 50-20-307.
  - Coercion, 50-20-106, 50-20-304.
  - Consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106.
  - Court proceedings, privacy, 50-20-308.
  - Experimentation on premature infant, 50-20-108.
  - Partial-birth abortion, offense of, 50-20-401.
  - Penalties, 50-20-112.
  - Premature infant born alive, causing death of, 50-20-108.
  - Reporting violations, 50-20-110, 50-20-306.
- **Viability of fetus,** 50-20-104.
  - Abortion after viability, 50-20-109.
  - Premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108.
- **Woman's right-to-know.**
  - Citation of woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301.
  - Civil remedies, 50-20-307.
  - Definitions, 50-20-303.
  - Information pertaining to abortion and alternatives -- publication, dissemination, and review, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306.
  - Legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-302.
  - Medical emergency, 50-20-303, 50-20-305.
  - Privacy, protection in court proceedings, 50-20-308.
  - Reporting requirements, 50-20-306.

**ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM,** 72-1-108.

**ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS VOTER ACT.**
- **Absentee ballots,** T13-Ch21.
  - See ELECTIONS.

**ABUSE.**
- **Aging persons,** T52-Ch3-Pt8.
  - See AGING AND AGED PERSONS.
- **Alcohol.**
  - Chemical dependency.
    - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Animals, cruelty to,** 27-1-434, 45-8-211.
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant programs,** T52-Ch6-Pt1.
- **Child parenting determination, effect of spouse or child abuse,** 40-4-212.
- **Children.**
  - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- **Corporations, of authority,** 35-6-102.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with,** T52-Ch3-Pt8.
  - Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.
    - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Domestic violence.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Drug.**
  - Chemical dependency.
    - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Family law mediation, exception,** 40-4-301.
- **Health maintenance organization enrollees, by -- effect,** 33-31-312.
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons.**
  - See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
- **Nonprofit corporations, of authority,** 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102.
- **Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors,** 45-8-205, 45-8-206.

**ABUSE** (Continued)
  **Public officers and employees.**
    Retaliation against individuals who allege waste, fraud or abuse, 2-2-145.
  **Ritual abuse of minors,** 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
  **Sexual abuse of children.**
    Sexual offenses.
      See CRIMES.
  **Tax collection activities,** 15-1-223.
  **Teachers, by or of,** 20-4-302, 20-4-303.
  **Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in,** 13-27-408.

**ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM,** T61-Ch7.

**ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS.**
  See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**ACCOMMODATIONS TAX,** T15-Ch65-Pt1.
  **Lodging facility use tax.**
    See TAXATION, SALES.

**ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.**
  **Contracts.**
    See CONTRACTS.

**ACCOUNTANTS.**
  **Agricultural commodities, financial statements.**
    Dealers, 80-4-601.
    Warehouse operators, 80-4-502.
  **Banks and trust companies, liquidating agent -- compensation,** 32-1-518.
  **Board of Public Accountants,** 2-15-1756, 37-50-101, 37-50-201 to 37-50-205.
    Audits of local government entities, duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522.
    Enterprise fund, 37-50-209.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch50-Pt3.
    Proceedings, initiation, 37-50-341.
  **Business and industrial development corporations.**
    Audits, 32-11-304.
    Examinations, 32-11-307.
  **Cemeteries or cemetery companies, examination,** 37-19-807, 37-19-808.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.
  **Credit union audits,** 32-3-808.
  **Definitions,** 37-50-101, 37-50-305.
  **Disciplinary action.**
    Hearings, 37-50-341.
    Initiation of proceedings, 37-50-341.
    Persons subject to, 37-50-341.
  **District court standing masters, proceedings before -- statements of account,** 3-5-125.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-50-203.
  **Enterprise fund,** 37-50-209.
  **Escrow businesses.**
    Financial statements, certification, 32-7-115.
    Regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103.
  **Estates.**
    Claims against, limitations and exceptions, 72-3-803.
    Trusts, principal and income -- fees paid from, 72-34-428.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-50-102.
  **False statements,** 37-50-401.
  **Family education savings accounts, retention of services for,** 20-25-902.
  **Fees.**
    Enterprise fund, 37-50-209.
    Special revenue fund, 37-50-210.

**ACCOUNTANTS** (Continued)
  **Financial transactions.**
    False statements, penalty, 37-50-401.
  **Firms.**
    Decedent's name, use, 37-50-301.
    Defined, 37-50-101.
    Employees or assistants, 37-50-102.
    Exemption from registration, 37-50-335.
    Ownership requirements, compliance, 37-50-330.
    Persons not licensed, inclusion, 37-50-330.
    Privileged communications, 37-50-402.
    Registration, 37-50-301, 37-50-330, 37-50-335.
    Rules governing, 37-50-203.
    Title, use of, 37-50-301.
  **First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch63.
  **Foreign accountants.**
    Education and experience qualifications, 37-50-203.
    Employees or assistants, 37-50-102.
    Recognition of credentials, 37-50-301.
    Registration, 37-50-335.
    Title, use of, 37-50-301.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, selection when,** 33-7-409.
  **Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants -- audit of financial affairs,** 33-31-201.
  **Health service corporations, certification of annual reports,** 33-30-202.
  **Hospital districts, employment and audits,** 7-34-2122.
  **Insurance.**
    Casualty insurance, risk retention groups -- financial statements, 33-11-104.
    Commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392.
    Consultants, practice as, 33-17-502.
    Disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements -- audit reports, 33-35-301.
    Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306.
    Life insurance.
      Annuity contracts, structured settlements -- advice, 33-20-1402.
      Variable contracts, account provisions, 33-20-603.
    Professional liability, 37-50-203, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
    Viatical settlements.
      Brokers, as -- when, 33-20-1302.
      Contracts, negotiation, 33-20-1303.
      Finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313.
      Purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317.
  **Insurers.**
    Controlled, audit committee review, 33-2-1511.
    Reinsurance.
      Certification of solvency, 33-2-1216.
      Intermediary-managers, financial statements, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707.
  **Investment advisers, exclusion as,** 30-10-103.
  **Licensing as public accountant.**
    Education requirements, 37-50-203, 37-50-303, 37-50-305.
    Examinations, 37-50-204, 37-50-309.
    Existing licenses or certificates, 37-50-318.
    Fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-316.
    Nonresidents, 37-50-309.
    Qualifications, 37-50-303.
    Required, 37-50-301.
    Transitional provisions, 37-50-318.
  **Local government entities, audits and financial reports -- "independent auditor" defined,** 2-7-501.

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

- **Medical care savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch61.
- **Microbusiness development corporation audits,** 17-6-407.
- **Milk Control, Board of -- employment by,** 81-23-302.
- **Nonprofit corporations, information to,** 35-2-416, 35-2-441.
- **Nonresidents,** 37-50-203, 37-50-309.
  - Practice privilege for nonresident CPAs, 37-50-325.
- **Parking commission audits,** 7-14-4614.
- **Peer review, professional standards review, or ethics review committees -- nonliability when,** 37-50-403.
- **Power of attorney, statutory -- authority,** 72-31-338.
- **Practice of public accounting,** 37-50-101.
  - Nonresident CPAs, practice privilege, 37-50-325.
- **Privileged communications,** 37-50-402.
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
  - See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
- **Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees, requirements,** 39-8-202, 39-8-207.
- **Reciprocity.**
  - Practice privilege for nonresident CPAs, 37-50-325.
- **Rules,** 37-50-203.
- **School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements,** 20-9-204.
- **Substantial equivalence with licensure requirements.**
  - Definitions, 37-50-101.
  - Practice privilege for nonresident CPAs, 37-50-325.
- **Title, illegal use,** 37-50-301.
- **Trusts.**
  - Principal and income, fees paid from, 72-34-428.
- **Utilities, rural cooperative -- financial statements and information,** 35-18-325.
- **Violations,** 37-50-301, 37-50-342, 37-50-401.
- **Water conservancy districts, employment by,** 85-9-408.
- **Witnesses, as,** 37-50-402.

**ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM,** 53-25-101 to 53-25-121.
See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**

- **Authentication of documents,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
- **Certificates.**
  - Defective, 70-21-309.
  - Judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405.
- **Instruments, generally.**
  - See INSTRUMENTS.
- **Officers taking.**
  - County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631.
  - Judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405.
  - Notaries public, 1-5-603.
  - Revenue, department of -- by director or designated employee, 15-30-2617.
  - Utilities, rural cooperative -- officer, director, or member, 35-18-315.
  - Wage brokers, prohibited, 31-1-306.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Uniform power of attorney act.
    - Acceptance of and reliance on acknowledged power, 72-31-324.

**ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS,** 27-1-103.

- **Abolished causes of action,** T27-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Abortion.**
  - Abortion-inducing drug risk protocol act.
    - Violations of act, 50-20-712.
  - Pain-capable unborn child protection act.
    - Anonymity of woman's identity, 50-20-606.

**ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS,** (Continued)
  **Abortion** (Continued)
    Pain-capable unborn child protection act (Continued)
      Civil remedies, 50-20-605.
      Who may bring action, 50-20-605.
  **Anatomical gifts.**
    Disability, nondiscriminatory access on basis of.
      Injunctive relief, 49-4-604.
  **Bases for civil actions,** 27-1-104.
  **Benefit corporations,** 35-1-1412.
  **Birth date, judicial determination,** T27-Ch32.
  **Birth of child.**
    Claims and damages based on prohibited, 27-1-747.
  **Certiorari, writ of,** T27-Ch25.
  **Charitable trusts.**
    Enforcement, 72-38-405.
  **Civil procedure, generally.**
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  **Claim and delivery,** T27-Ch17.
  **Conflict of laws -- limitations act,** 27-2-501 to 27-2-507.
  **COVID-19 pandemic.**
    Civil liability law, 27-1-1601 to 27-1-1608.
      See COVID-19 PANDEMIC.
    Governmental entities, liability, 2-9-901 to 2-9-906.
      See COVID-19 PANDEMIC.
  **Criminal,** 27-1-103.
    Crimes.
      See CRIMES.
    Criminal procedure.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Critical infrastructure facilities.**
    Trespassing on or damaging.
      Recovery of damages, 82-1-603.
  **Damages.**
    See DAMAGES.
  **Driving under the influence.**
    Forfeiture of vehicle.
      Rights of innocent persons, protection of, 61-8-1033.
  **Emergencies or disasters.**
    Religious organizations.
      Protection against government discrimination, 10-3-123, 10-3-124.
  **Firearms, confiscation actions.**
    Private right action, 10-3-114.
  **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer,** T70-Ch27.
  **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
  **Forest or range fires.**
    Liability, 50-63-104.
  **Freedom of speech on college campuses.**
    Policies protecting student free expression.
      Damages for violations, 20-25-1507.
      Statute of limitations, 20-25-1508.
  **Human trafficking.**
    Victims, 27-1-755.
  **Injunctions.**
    See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF.
  **Interference with parental rights.**
    Cause of action against governmental entity, 40-6-701.
  **Intervention.**
    Parties to actions.
      See INTERVENTION.

**ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS,** (Continued)
  **Limited partnerships.**
    See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.
  **Mandamus, writ of,** T27-Ch26.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Strip mining.
      Damage to water supply, 82-4-253.
  **Motor vehicle dealers.**
    New motor vehicle dealer or transferee.
      Standing to bring action, 61-4-217.
  **Negligence.**
    See NEGLIGENCE.
  **Patent trolling,** 30-13-153.
  **Prohibition, writ of,** T27-Ch27.
  **Quo warranto, writ of.**
    See QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF.
  **Remedy, action as,** 27-1-102.
    Generally.
      See REMEDIES.
  **Revocable trusts.**
    Limitation on action contesting validity, 72-38-604.
  **Right to bring,** T27-Ch1-Pt5.
  **Sanctuary cities.**
    Attorney general, standing, 2-1-604.
  **Securities.**
    Whistleblower award and protection act.
      Relief from retaliatory action, 30-10-1111.
  **Special proceedings.**
    See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
  **Sports.**
    Save women's sports act.
      Civil remedies, 20-7-1307.
  **Standing.**
    See STANDING.
  **Statutes of limitation.**
    See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
  **Submission of controversy without action,** T27-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Teachers' retirement system.**
    Review of retirement board's final decision.
      Jurisdiction and venue, 19-20-201.
  **Telecommunications services.**
    Overbilling of regulated telecommunications tariff charges.
      Statute of limitations, 69-3-225.
  **Torts.**
    See TORTS.
  **Trusts.**
    See TRUSTS.
  **University of Montana.**
    Concealed weapons, carrying.
      Remedy for violations, 45-8-359.
  **Venue.**
    See VENUE.
  **Water quality.**
    Defense to tort actions under chapter, 75-5-618.

**ACTUARIES.**
  **Fraternal benefit societies, valuations,** 33-7-118.
  **Hail Insurance, Board of -- valuations for,** 80-2-228.
  **Insurance.**
    Commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345.

**ACTUARIES** (Continued)
  **Insurance** (Continued)
    Consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502.
    Liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102.
    Life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-407.
    Property and casualty actuarial opinion act, 33-1-1401 to 33-1-1403.
  **Police retirement fund, valuations for,** 19-19-205.
  **Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability,** 18-4-132.
  **Public employees' retirement, employment and duties,** 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405, 19-2-407.
  **School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements,** 20-9-204.
  **State employee group benefit plans,** 2-18-814.
  **Teachers' Retirement System, designation and duties,** 19-20-203.
  **Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Retirement, employment and responsibilities,** 19-17-107, 19-17-202.
  **Workers' compensation state fund,** 39-71-2361.

**ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS.**
  **Citation of acupuncture practice act of 1974,** 37-13-101.
  **Definitions,** 37-13-103.
  **Exemptions, partial,** 37-13-104.
  **Health service corporations,** T33-Ch30.
    See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  **Injunction,** 37-13-315.
  **Insurance, disability -- insured's choice of practitioner,** 33-22-111.
  **Legislative finding and purpose,** 37-13-102.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-13-301, 37-13-302, 37-13-304.
  **Lien for services,** T71-Ch2-Pt11.
  **Medical Examiners, Board of,** 37-13-103, 37-13-201, 37-13-302, 37-13-304, 37-13-315, 37-13-316.
    Representation on, 2-15-1731.
  **Practice of,** 37-13-301, 37-13-315.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Veterinary medicine, practice to include acupuncture on animals,** 37-18-102.
  **Violations,** 37-13-315, 37-13-316.
  **Workers' compensation, lien for services -- subject to,** 39-71-743, 71-3-1118.

**ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS.**
  **Application for licensure,** 37-35-202.
  **Chemical dependency treatment center or facilities,** 33-22-702.
    Admission, confirmation for, 53-24-301.
  **Definitions,** 37-35-102, 37-35-202.
  **Driving under the influence offenders, requirements,** 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Eligibility for licensure,** 37-35-202.
  **Exceptions to provisions,** 37-35-201.
  **Fingerprints,** 37-35-202.
  **Health care facilities, applicability of provisions,** 50-5-101.
  **Health service corporations.**
    Coverage under freedom of choice for auxiliary health services, 33-30-1019.
  **Insurance, disability.**
    Insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111.
    Payment for services, 33-22-705.
  **Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession -- responsibilities concerning,** 45-5-624.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-35-103, 37-35-201, 37-35-202.
  **Licensure candidates.**
    Defined, 37-35-102.
    Permitted activities, 37-35-201.
    Registration, 37-35-202.

**ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS** (Continued)
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Professional counseling, applicability of provisions,** 37-23-201.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 37-35-101.
  **Registration,** 37-35-202.
  **Rules,** 37-35-103, 37-35-202.
  **Students in addiction counseling.**
    License, exception, 37-25-201.
  **Supervised work experience,** 37-35-202.
  **Temporary practice permit,** 37-35-202.
  **Title of licensed addiction counselor, use,** 37-35-202.
  **Training programs, internships, and continuing education,** 37-35-103.
  **Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards,** T37-Ch1-Pt4.
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Unprofessional conduct, complaints, and sanctions,** 37-35-103.
  **Utilization review,** T33-Ch32.
    Insurance, disability.
      See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Violations and penalties,** 37-35-302.

**ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF.**
  **Conservation district land use regulations.**
    See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  **County zoning,** T76-Ch2-Pt2.
    See ZONING.
  **Municipal zoning,** T76-Ch2-Pt3.
    See ZONING.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, T2-Ch15-Pt10.
  **Architecture and Engineering Division.**
    Art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406.
    Long-range building program budget amendment, submission, 17-7-211.
    Special revenue account, 17-7-215.
  **Audits of local government entities,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Banking and Financial Institutions, Division of,** 32-1-109, 32-1-211, 32-1-219, 32-1-220, 32-1-307.
    Economic affairs interim committee, 5-5-223.
    State administration and veterans' affairs interim committee, duties, 5-5-228.
  **Banks and trust companies, supervision,** T32-Ch1.
  **Boards.**
    Banking board, state, 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, 32-1-307, 32-1-372, 32-1-426, 32-1-427, T32-Ch1-Pt2.
    Burial preservation, 22-3-804.
    County printing, 2-15-1026, 18-7-401 to 18-7-405.
  **Bonds and bond issues, duties.**
    Regents of higher education, board of -- approval of price, 20-25-402.
    State buildings, construction -- issuance for, 18-2-105.
    State general obligation, T17-Ch5-Pt8.
    Surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-602 to 2-9-604.
    Volume cap, T17-Ch5-Pt13.
  **Broadcasting service, cooperation to ensure reliability,** 5-11-1111.
  **Building and loan associations, supervision,** T32-Ch2.
  **Buildings, capitol and other state.**
    Art for, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, T22-Ch2-Pt4.
    Construction of buildings, duties, 17-7-302, T18-Ch2-Pt1.
    Desecration of capitol, offense of -- nonapplicability, 45-6-104.
    Energy conservation program, 90-4-605, 90-4-607.
    Fire prevention inspections and reports, 50-3-102.
    Fire protection services, 2-17-112.
    General powers and duties, 18-2-105.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Buildings, capitol and other state** (Continued)
    Hazardous materials storage, 2-17-112.
    High-performance building standards, 17-7-213.
    Insurance, 2-17-104.
    Lease or rental of buildings, 2-17-101, 18-2-105, T18-Ch3-Pt1.
    Long-range building program, T17-Ch7-Pt2.
    Office space, inventory and allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-108.
    Press room, 2-17-103.
    Warehouses, 2-17-102.
  **Business and industrial development corporations (BIDCOs), duties,** T32-Ch11.
    See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.
  **Capitol Complex Advisory Council, staff services and advice,** 2-17-803, 2-17-804.
  **Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities,** T2-Ch17-Pt8.
  **Capitol grounds, maintenance and displays,** 2-17-804, 2-17-811, 2-17-812.
  **Capitol security guards, authorization for issuance of parking violation citations,** 2-17-816.
  **Cities and towns, duties.**
    City finance.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    Generally.
      See CITIES AND TOWNS.
    Local government generally.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Conservation easement information, duties,** 90-1-404.
  **Consumer loan businesses, supervision,** T32-Ch5.
  **Consumer reports and reporting agencies -- fees, rulemaking, and enforcement,** 31-3-125, 31-3-152.
  **Contracts, public -- duties,** T18.
  **Correctional facilities.**
    Department of corrections, authority, 53-1-203.
    Housing units on Montana state prison ranch, acquisition and construction requirements, 53-30-141.
    Inmate labor for construction projects, 53-1-207.
    Private facilities, review and approval of design and construction, 53-30-604.
    Regional facilities, requirements, 53-30-504.
  **Counties, duties.**
    County finance.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
    Generally.
      See COUNTIES.
    Local government generally.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, representation on,** 61-3-346.
  **County treasurer.**
    County collections manual, 7-6-2141.
    Examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114.
  **Credit unions, supervision,** T32-Ch3.
  **Criminal justice information network, coordination of networks,** 2-17-546.
  **Deferred deposit lenders, licensing provisions,** T31-Ch1-Pt7.
  **Development corporations, examination and reports,** 32-4-306.
  **Director,** 2-15-1001.
    Actions against state, summons and complaint, 2-9-313.
    Capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803.
    County motor vehicle computer committee, appointment of representative, 61-3-346.
    Federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-1-105.
    Information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021.
    Information technology, chief information officer -- appointment, 2-17-506, 2-17-512.
    Local charge for services funds, report to legislature concerning, 17-2-304.
    State treasurer, ex officio, 2-15-1002.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Director,** (Continued)
    Surplus property, duties of personnel, 2-15-1011.
    Urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, rules for,** 39-30-106.
  **District court judges' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements,** 3-5-211.
  **Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment,** 85-8-612.
  **Electronic funds transfer, supervision,** T32-Ch6.
  **Electronic government services,** 2-17-1101 to 2-17-1104.
    Information technology, generally.
      See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.
  **Emergencies, cooperation to maintain communications,** 10-3-106.
  **Employee welfare benefit plan, establishment,** T2-Ch18-Pt13.
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Escrow businesses, regulation,** T32-Ch7.
  **Examiners, Board of -- allocation,** 2-15-1007.
    See EXAMINERS, BOARD OF.
  **Executive branch agencies.**
    Office space, approval, 2-15-121.
    Termination, duties, 2-19-101, 2-19-102.
  **Executive branch, generally.**
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Executive branch officials' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements,** 2-16-405.
  **Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties,** 17-3-211, 17-3-212.
  **Financial institutions, list for public fund deposit bid notices,** 7-6-206.
  **Fire Department Relief Associations, duties,** 19-18-205, 19-18-206.
  **Fiscal duties and officers,** T17.
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    Bounty claims for wild animals, 87-1-206.
    Counties, payments to -- for department-owned land, 87-1-603.
    Violations, cost bills for prosecutions, 87-1-104.
  **Governor-elect, office space and staff,** 2-15-221.
  **Health care expense trust accounts for public employees,** T2-Ch18-Pt13.
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Highway patrol officers' memorial,** 2-17-817.
  **Information technology, duties.**
    State systems.
      See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.
  **Institutions, land for -- authority of department of public health and human services,** 53-1-603.
  **Insurance.**
    Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101.
    Legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303.
    State employees, for, T2-Chs8, 18-Pt7.
    State generally, for, 2-17-104, T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
  **Irrigation districts -- audits, records, or forms for,** 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Juveniles, Interstate Compact on -- approval of financial arrangements,** 41-6-104.
  **Land information, duties,** T90-Ch1-Pt4.
    See LAND INFORMATION.
  **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies,** 2-17-512.
  **Lease of building with option to purchase.**
    Legislative approval requirements, 18-3-101.
  **Legal notices, publication requirements,** T18-Ch7-Pt2.
  **Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by,** 5-13-304.
  **Legislative branch computer system planning,** T5-Ch11-Pt4.
  **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, duties,** 5-5-228.
  **Legislators.**
    Daily expense allowance, survey and calculation, 5-2-301.
    Employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Local government.**
    Audits and financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
    Duties.
      Cities and towns.
        See CITIES AND TOWNS.
      City finance.
        See CITY FINANCE.
      Counties.
        See COUNTIES.
      County finance.
        See COUNTY FINANCE.
      Generally.
        See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Loss mitigation program,** 2-9-220.
  **Lottery, state,** 23-7-201, 23-7-210.
  **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities -- supervision,** 2-17-301.
  **Military personnel called to active duty, employment rights -- complaints, counsel for,** 10-1-1018.
  **Military selective service act, compliance required for employment -- rulemaking authority,** 2-15-130.
  **Montana products, electronic directory -- contract relating to,** 30-17-102.
  **Mortgage brokers, lenders, servicers and loan originators, licensing,** T32-Ch9.
    See MORTGAGE BROKERS, LENDERS, SERVICERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Fuel economy standards -- plan, exemptions, and records, 2-17-415 to 2-17-418.
    Purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403.
    Uses, acceptable -- rulemaking, 2-17-424.
  **Mutual aid frequency manual.**
    Development and maintenance, 2-17-545.
    Purpose, 2-17-544.
    Rulemaking, 2-17-543.
  **National guard member's death while on state duty, death benefit payment,** 10-1-1201, 10-1-1202.
  **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1514.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties,** 2-17-512, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  **Payroll system, central,** 2-18-401.
    Custodial fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402.
    Pay date, 2-18-405.
    Periods, changes, 2-18-405.
    Roster, 2-18-404, 5-2-203.
    Service charges, 2-18-403.
    Warrants -- distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405.
  **Personnel Division, collective bargaining -- confidential employee,** 39-31-103.
  **Physicians' licensing fees, account reserves -- approval for use when,** 37-3-314.
  **Police retirement fund, group insurance premiums -- duties,** 19-19-505.
  **Printing, state,** T18-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Property of state,** 2-17-201, 2-17-202.
    Sale, power respecting, 18-6-101 to 18-6-103.
    Unemployment insurance, property of department of labor and industry -- approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308.
  **Public contracts, duties,** T18.
  **Public Employees' Retirement Board, allocation,** 2-15-1009.
    See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD.
  **Public employees' retirement, duties,** T19-Ch2.
  **Public records.**
    Powers and duties, 2-6-1102.
  **Publishing Policy Committee,** 18-7-302, 18-7-306.
    Printing.
      See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Purchasing, state -- duties,** 18-2-315, T18-Ch4.
    Recycled supplies and materials, specifications for, 75-10-806.
  **Retail installment sales, authority,** T31-Ch1-Pt2.
  **School district audits,** 20-9-203, 20-9-213, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Schools.**
    Sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103.
    Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.
  **Secretary of state, statewide electronic filing system -- cooperation in development,** 2-15-404.
  **Sheltered workshops, duties,** 18-5-101 to 18-5-103.
  **Social security system, duties,** T19-Ch1.
    See SOCIAL SECURITY.
  **State employee broadband classification, compensation, and benefits -- duties,** T2-Ch18.
  **State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council,** 2-15-1016.
    Group benefits.
      See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **State employee incentive program,** T2-Ch18-Pt11.
  **State employees, telework policies,** 2-18-101, 2-18-120.
  **State finance, responsibilities,** T17.
  **State Records Committee, representation on.**
    Public records.
      See PUBLIC RECORDS.
  **State Tax Appeal Board,** 2-15-1015, 15-2-102.
    Tax appeal boards generally.
      See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.
  **Supreme Court.**
    Justices' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 2-16-403.
    Marshal's accounts, approval, 3-2-503.
  **Surplus property, state agency for,** 2-15-1011.
  **Taxation.**
    Delinquent personal property taxes, collection, 15-16-119.
    Revenue, recording procedure prescribed by, 17-2-124.
  **Teachers' Retirement Board, allocation,** 2-15-1010.
  **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on -- representation on,** 2-15-2212.
  **Telecommunications network (METNET),** 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.
  **Telephone directory of state agencies, electronic mail addresses,** 2-3-301.
  **Termination of state agencies, duties,** 2-19-101, 2-19-102.
  **Treasury funds and accounts,** T17-Chs2, 2-Pt1.
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    Personnel for, hiring principles, 39-51-304.
    Property of department of labor and industry, approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308.
  **University of Montana-Missoula.**
    Football stadium, construction requirements, 20-25-442.
    Honors college program building, construction, 20-25-440.
  **University system part-time employees, holiday pay -- rules for proration,** 20-25-306.
  **Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts,** 61-2-208.
  **Vending facilities.**
    Blind person preference, 18-5-501 to 18-5-504.
    Notices concerning, 18-5-411.
  **Veterans' employment preference, rules for,** 39-29-112.
  **Voter information pamphlets, printing and distribution,** 13-27-410.
  **Workers' compensation state compensation insurance fund.**
    Board of directors, allocation, 2-15-1019.
    Duties generally, T39-Ch71-Pt23.

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.**

- **Agricultural commodities, state grain laboratory analysis,** 80-4-711.
- **Air quality.**
  - Local control programs, establishment of procedure for, 75-2-301.
  - Orders, decisions on, 75-2-411.
  - Permit fee assessment, 75-2-220.
- **Alcoholic beverage licensing decisions,** 16-4-411, 16-4-412.
- **Banks, new bank authorization -- state banking board decision,** 32-1-204.
- **Boiler operator engineer license rejection,** 50-74-312.
- **Building codes,** 50-60-206, 50-60-303.
- **Burial Preservation Board, permit decisions,** 22-3-806.
- **Campground license validation, refusal,** 50-52-209.
- **City-county consolidated government officers or employees -- appeal not allowed upon removal, suspension, or layoff,** 7-3-1244.
- **Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices,** 39-31-405.
- **Conservatorships, accounting,** 72-5-438.
- **Consumer counsel, discovery procedures -- enforcement,** 69-2-203.
- **Contested cases, judicial review,** T2-Ch4-Pt7.
  - Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions.
    - Real estate licensees, electricians and plumbers, 37-1-332.
- **Contractor registration violation determinations, hearing decisions,** 39-9-401.
- **County Commissioners, Board of -- zoning decisions,** 76-2-110.
- **County planning and zoning commission decisions,** 76-2-107, 76-2-110.
- **County superintendent of school decisions,** 20-3-107.
- **Credit unions.**
  - Activities, when approval denied, 32-3-206.
  - Offices, additional -- disapproval, 32-3-104.
- **Crime victims compensation benefits determinations,** 53-9-130, 53-9-131.
- **Dairy product license denial, suspension, or revocation,** 81-22-203.
- **Discrimination complaints, contested case hearings -- decisions of hearings officer,** 49-2-505.
- **Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- registration revocation or suspension,** 50-32-311.
- **Electricians.**
  - Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions, 37-1-332.
- **Employment, wrongful discharge,** 39-2-911.
- **Facility siting.**
  - Amendments to certificate, departmental determination, 75-20-223.
  - Decisions, 75-20-406.
  - Orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410.
- **Fire hazards -- orders for removal, repair, or demolition,** 50-62-110.
- **Flood plain and floodway orders,** 76-5-209.
- **Food establishments, license validation.**
  - Retail, refusal, 50-50-215.
  - Wholesale, refusal, 50-57-209.
- **Grazing districts, procedures,** 76-16-109.
- **Hail insurance appraisals, disputed,** 80-2-243.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release -- institutional controls, denial of request for removal,** 75-10-727.
- **Hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage permits -- granting or denial,** 75-10-407.
- **Health care facilities.**
  - Certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306.
  - Trauma facility designation, decisions concerning, 50-6-410.
- **Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action,** 44-1-901.
- **Horse racing, rulings by stewards,** 23-4-202.
- **Hotel and lodging establishment licenses, validation refused,** 50-51-215.
- **Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation -- decisions of burial preservation board,** 22-3-917.
- **Incentive awards program for local government employees, operation,** 7-4-503.

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS** (Continued)
  **Institutions, state -- determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges,** 53-1-407.
  **Insurance, commissioner of.**
    Examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409.
    Fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318.
    Guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106.
    Unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
  **Insurance guaranty association member insurers, by,** 33-10-106.
  **Insurers.**
    Liquidation, order of, 33-2-1342.
    Prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
  **Judge, disqualification,** 3-1-803.
  **Jurisdiction of district court,** MT Const Art VII §4.
  **Local governments.**
    Impact fees on new development, 7-6-1603.
    Statutes imposing new duties, agency decisions, 1-2-115.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, quality committee's findings or recommendations,** 33-36-305.
  **Meat establishments, condemnation of carcasses -- decisions of inspectors,** 81-9-231.
  **Medicaid.**
    Eligibility determination, 53-6-133.
    Managed care enrollees, 53-6-706.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Hard-rock mining impact plan decisions, from, 90-6-307.
    Metal mines, inspections -- extension of time period for, 82-4-337.
    Strip and underground mine reclamation, market value determination by department of environmental quality, 82-4-239.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-808.
    Manufacturers, distributors, and importers -- franchises.
      Succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134.
      Termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206.
    Warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520.
    Wrecking facility license denial or revocation, 75-10-515.
  **Municipal commission government councils, employee appeals,** 7-3-4259.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board,** 7-3-4411.
  **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- emergency orders by,** 82-11-151.
  **Outdoor advertising, removal decisions,** 75-15-131.
  **Outfitters' and guides' licenses -- denial, suspension, or revocation,** 37-47-343.
  **Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments,** 80-8-306.
  **Plumbers.**
    Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions, 37-1-332.
  **Police officers,** 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 to 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164.
  **Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees,** 39-8-203, 39-8-206.
  **Public assistance applicants or recipients,** 53-2-606, 53-2-609.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions,** 19-3-505.
  **Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees,** 7-32-108 to 7-32-110.
  **Real estate licensees.**
    Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions, 37-1-332.
  **Recall petitions, sufficiency,** 2-16-615.
  **School districts and trustees.**
    Joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362.
    New duties, statutes imposing -- agency decisions, 1-2-115.
    Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322.

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS** (Continued)
  **School districts and trustees** (Continued)
    Pupils' grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld when, 20-5-201.
  **School transportation controversies,** 20-3-107, 20-10-132.
  **Securities.**
    Living trust violations, orders for fines, 30-10-913.
    Orders of securities commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308.
  **Sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions,** 75-5-305.
  **Solid waste management system or disposal licenses, validation refused,** 75-10-223.
  **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, failure of license examination,** 37-15-201.
  **State land leases.**
    Cabin site values, 77-1-208.
    Easements, valuation of damages resulting from -- decisions, 77-2-107.
    Geothermal resource, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129.
    Surface, valuation of improvements, 77-6-306.
  **Swimming pool or swimming area license validation, refusal decision,** 50-53-207.
  **Taxation,** MT Const Art VIII §7.
    Tax appeal board generally.
      See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.
  **Teachers.**
    Certification of teachers or specialists, denial or nonrenewal, 20-2-121, 20-4-110.
    Termination of services or dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207.
  **Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance,** 50-30-220.
  **Trailer court license validation, refusal,** 50-52-209.
  **Underground storage tank leak prevention violations, administrative penalty assessed,** 75-11-525.
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
  **University system.**
    Parking violations, 20-25-312.
    Students denied resident classification, 20-25-504.
  **Utilities, municipal -- rules and rate decisions,** 69-7-113.
  **Venue,** 75-5-107.
  **Wage claims,** 39-3-216.
  **Water quality.**
    Degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303.
    Emergency orders, 75-5-621.
    Permit fee assessment, 75-5-516.
    Violations, request for hearing -- waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611.
  **Water supply, public.**
    Fee assessments, 75-6-108.
    Variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107.
  **Water use.**
    Water users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109.
  **Workers' compensation, orders of department of labor and industry,** 39-71-204, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401.
  **Wrongful discharge from employment,** 39-2-911.
  **Zoning boards of adjustment.**
    County, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227.
    Municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.**
  **Administration of provisions, rules for,** 2-4-306, 2-15-401.
  **Administrative rules, generally.**
    See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.
  **Amendments to administrative procedure act, recommendations for,** 2-4-411.
  **Appeals.**
    Administrative appeals.
      See ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Appeals** (Continued)
    Judicial review.
      See within this heading, "Contested cases."
    Standards for judicial review of rules and decisions.
      Establishment, purpose of chapter, 2-4-101.
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions.**
    AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities -- hearings on cessation orders, 50-6-504.
    Agricultural chemical ground water protection.
      Administration of provisions, 80-15-104.
      Administrative civil penalties, assessment hearings, 80-15-412.
      Emergencies.
        Management plans, 80-15-217.
        Orders or rules, duration, 80-15-405.
    Agricultural commodities.
      Dealer or warehouse operators, action on bond, 80-4-425.
      License suspension or revocation.
        Hearings, without -- when, 80-4-534.
        Proceedings, 80-4-421.
    Agricultural seed violations, destruction of lot of seed or issuance of civil penalties, 80-5-136.
    Air quality, hearings pertaining to, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-401, 75-2-421.
    Alcoholic beverages.
      Agency liquor store franchise agreements, termination, 16-2-101.
      All-beverages license hearings, 16-4-207.
      Brewers, wineries, wholesalers, or retailers -- investigations, hearings following, 16-4-406.
      Licensing decisions, appeals from, 16-4-411.
      Restaurant beer and wine license denial, hearing, 16-4-421.
      Seizure of beverages, forfeiture hearings, 16-6-106.
    Alfalfa seed committee, rules and orders, 80-11-304.
    Alternative livestock ranch licensing, hearings and appeals, 87-4-428.
    Apiary violations, issuance of civil penalties, 80-6-303.
    Asbestos-related occupation and project violations, hearings, 75-2-515.
    Banks.
      Directors or officers, removal -- hearings and review of orders, 32-1-910.
      New bank authorizations, hearings, 32-1-204.
    Building codes.
      Hearings, 50-60-105.
      Plumbing code.
        Noncompliance, hearing for order to stop work, 50-60-512.
        Permit fees, 50-60-508.
      Variances to state building code, application, 50-60-206.
    Burial preservation board, permit suspension or revocation, 22-3-806.
    Business and industrial development corporation violations, hearings, 32-11-404.
    Campground licenses, validation refused -- hearing on appeal, 50-52-209.
    Capitol building, policies governing maintenance and beautification -- nonapplicability, 2-17-806.
    Chemical dependency.
      Administrative actions, 53-24-105.
      Treatment facility approval, hearings, 53-24-208.
    Child support enforcement.
      Administrative hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-226.
      Administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253.
      Administrative review hearing, 40-5-277.
      Assigned support debt, damages -- assessment and determination, 40-5-202.
      Distraint, warrants for -- judicial review of orders, 40-5-247.
      Execution, property exempt from -- claim hearing, 40-5-202.
      Guidelines, notice and publication, 40-5-209.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
    Child support enforcement (Continued)
      Income withholding, hearings concerning, 40-5-414.
      Interstate family support, registered support orders -- hearings on contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-1060.
      License suspension for nonsupport, hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-702, 40-5-703.
      Medical support.
        Appeal of penalties imposed for violations, 40-5-821.
        Expedited enforcement hearings, show cause orders, 40-5-824.
        Hearings, 40-5-810, 40-5-824.
      Modifying orders, judicial review, 40-5-277.
      Paternity, establishment -- hearings, 40-5-232.
      Registration of orders, hearings pertaining to, 40-5-271.
    Collective bargaining, hearings and appeals, 39-31-105.
    Commercial feed violations, issuance of civil penalty, 80-9-303.
    Construction blasters -- notice of reprimand or license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-72-203.
    Construction equipment dealership ownership, succession decision -- review, 30-11-906.
    Consumer counsel, 69-2-203, 69-2-204.
    Consumer loan business complaint hearings, 32-5-409.
    Consumer reporting agencies, disclosure fees -- establishment, 31-3-125.
    Contractor registration violations, hearings, 39-9-301, 39-9-401.
    Correctional facilities, private -- failure to remedy deficiencies, hearings, 53-30-611.
    Credit unions.
      Activities, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-206.
      Additional offices, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-104.
      Certificate of approval, denial -- hearing, 32-3-301.
      Director, officer, or committee member suspensions -- hearing, 32-3-205.
    Crime victims compensation.
      Determination, review on appeal, 53-9-131.
      Hearings, 53-9-122.
    Criminal justice information, contested cases or challenges, 44-5-105.
    Dangerous drugs, designation as, 50-32-202.
    Deferred deposit lenders.
      Complaints, hearings, 31-1-713.
      Noncompliance with provisions, hearings on, 31-1-712.
    Elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse, neglect, or exploitation -- contested case proceedings, 52-3-813.
    Escrow businesses, hearings and appeals, 32-7-124.
    Ethics violations, hearings and judicial review of decisions, 2-2-136.
    Facility siting, certification or permit decisions.
      Appeals, 75-20-223.
      Judicial review, 75-20-406.
    Farm implements dealership ownership, succession decisions -- review, 30-11-806.
    Food establishments.
      Retail, license validation refused -- hearing on appeal, 50-50-215.
      Wholesale, licenses.
        Denial or cancellation, hearings, 50-57-212.
        Validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-57-209.
    Forage, noxious weed seed free -- provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-910.
    Gambling violations, proceedings for, 23-5-136, 23-5-137.
    Grazing districts, 76-16-110.
    Hard-rock mining impact board proceedings, determinations, and hearings, 90-6-305, 90-6-307, 90-6-311.
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release.
      Institutional controls, denial of request for removal, 75-10-727.
      Notice and hearing on noncompliance with orders and judicial review of penalty, 75-10-714.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release (Continued)
      Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment procedures, eligibility hearings and appeals, 75-10-732.
    Hazardous waste management provisions.
      Administrative penalties, assessment hearings, 75-10-424.
      Variances, review, 75-10-408.
    Health care facilities.
      Certificate of need hearings and appeals, 50-5-306.
      Medicaid sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108.
      Violations, hearings, 50-5-114.
    Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711.
    Health maintenance organizations -- notice, hearing, and review requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405.
    Health service corporations -- actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112.
    Hearing aid dispenser licenses -- hearings for denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-16-412.
    Horse racing, board of -- summary imposition of penalty, review, 23-4-202.
    Hotel and lodging establishment licenses, validation refused -- hearing on appeal, 50-51-215.
    Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation -- hearings, recommendations, and appeals, 22-3-913, 22-3-917.
    Institutions, state -- costs of care, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403, 53-1-407.
    Insurance, commissioner of -- hearings, 33-1-701.
    Insurance, disability -- multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority.
      Denial of application, 33-35-211.
      Revocation, 33-35-302.
    Insurers.
      Investments or investment practices -- order to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103.
      Supervision orders and notice of hearing, 33-2-1321.
    Laboratory licenses, appeal of decisions concerning, 50-1-210.
    Lobbyist's report, failure to file -- civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306.
    Local governments.
      New duties, statutes imposing -- hearings, 1-2-115.
      State program costs, shifting to -- contested case proceedings, 1-2-116.
    Medicaid.
      Health care facility sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108.
      Recovery of assistance paid.
        Lien on property for, hearing, 53-6-172, 53-6-182.
        Undue hardship exception, denial -- pertaining to, 53-6-167, 53-6-180.
      Recovery of payments or imposition of sanctions, hearings, 53-6-111.
    Methyl tertiary butyl ether violations, hearings, 82-15-120.
    Milk plants and dairies selling milk or cream -- license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102.
    Mining.
      Metal mine reclamation.
        Bond, final determination -- hearings, 82-4-338.
        Hearings and appeals generally, 82-4-353, 82-4-361.
        Inspections, extension of time period for -- appeal, 82-4-337.
      Opencut mining reclamation, hearings, 82-4-427, 82-4-441.
      Strip and underground mine reclamation, hearings, 82-4-206, 82-4-231, 82-4-251.
      Strip and underground mine siting, hearings, 82-4-130.
    Mortgage broker and loan originator violations, hearings, 32-9-130, 32-9-133.
    Motor vehicles.
      Dealer, broker, wholesaler, and auto auction violations -- enforcement actions, 61-4-105.
      Manufacturers, distributors, and importers.
        Franchise cancellation or termination, objections -- hearings and appeals, 61-4-206.
        Franchises, succession to dealership ownership -- review of decisions, 61-4-134.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
  - Motor vehicles (Continued)
    - Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
      - Hearings, 61-4-203.
      - Violations, enforcement actions, 61-4-210.
      - Warranty on new vehicles, certification of informal dispute settlement procedures -- suspension or revocation, 61-4-512.
    - Odometer violations, revocation of dealer's license, 61-3-607.
    - Wrecking facilities and graveyards, order for administrative penalty -- hearing, 75-10-540.
  - Nurseries or plant dealers.
    - Licenses, refusal or revocation, 80-7-107.
    - Orders or quarantines, 80-7-135.
  - Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-141, 82-11-142.
  - Oil and natural gas production, secondary or tertiary recovery project certifications, 15-36-303.
  - Outfitter's and guide's license denial, suspension, or revocation -- judicial review, 37-47-343.
  - Pesticides.
    - Emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105.
    - Hearings and administration of provisions, 80-8-106.
    - Registrants, hearings and remedies, 80-8-201, 80-8-306.
  - Petroleum storage tank cleanup, reimbursement for eligible costs -- hearings, 75-11-309.
  - Pharmacists, utilization plans -- hearings, 37-7-308.
  - Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution -- adoption or amendment, 75-7-401.
  - Plumbers, licensee or endorsee disciplinary actions, 37-69-320.
  - Procurement, state -- contract solicitation or award, hearings and judicial review, 18-4-242.
  - Produce violations, civil penalties, 80-3-306.
  - Professional and occupational licensing and regulation.
    - Boards.
      - Disciplinary actions, 37-1-136, 37-1-313.
      - Findings of fact and orders, 37-1-311.
      - Recovery of costs by one-time charges against all licensees, 37-1-101.
    - Department of labor and industry.
      - Disciplinary actions, 37-1-407.
      - Findings of fact and orders, 37-1-405.
    - Hearings, adjudicative procedures, 37-1-310, 37-1-404.
    - License denial or issuance of probationary license, 37-1-137, 37-1-313, 37-1-407.
  - Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, hearings and appeals, 39-8-203.
  - Public accountants, board of -- hearings, 37-50-341.
  - Public employees' retirement board, hearings and issuance and enforcement of subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406.
  - Public officers and employees, mileage allowance policies -- nonapplicability, 2-18-503.
  - Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104.
  - Public safety officer certification or recertification -- hearings on denial, suspension, or revocation, 44-4-403.
  - Public service commission.
    - Hearings, 69-3-303.
    - Rate increase or decrease, order for approval or denial -- review, 69-3-304.
    - Utility product and service standards and fees, 69-3-108.
  - School districts.
    - County equalization money or BASE aid, hearings concerning withholding of distribution, 20-9-344.
    - New duties, statutes imposing -- hearings, 1-2-115.
  - Securities, living trusts.
    - Appeals from orders, 30-10-913.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
    Securities, living trusts (Continued)
      Hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913.
      Judicial review of orders, 30-10-914.
    Septage disposal.
      Licenses, hearings for denial or revocation, 75-10-1221.
      Violations, hearings, 75-10-1222.
    Sewage disposal requirements, variances -- hearings, 75-5-305.
    Solid waste management systems.
      Licenses.
        Denial or revocation hearing, 75-10-224.
        Validation refused, hearing on appeal, 75-10-223.
      Rules, variances from -- hearings, 75-10-206.
      State solid waste management and resource recovery plan, hearing, 75-10-111.
      Violators, hearings, 75-10-227.
    State compensation insurance fund, 2-4-101.
    State debt collection, tax offset liability -- review conference or hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111.
    State lands, setting of rental rates and license fees, 77-1-106.
    Streambed alteration or modification project declaratory rulings, nonapplicability, 75-7-125.
    Subdivisions.
      Sanitation facilities.
        Hearings, 76-4-126.
        Violations, hearings, 76-4-108.
      Surveys, standards for monumentation and records, 76-3-403.
    Superintendent of public instruction, controversy appeal decisions, 20-3-107.
    Swimming pool licenses.
      Denial, suspension, or cancellation or order for corrective action -- hearing, 50-53-212.
      Validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-53-207.
    Tattooing and body-piercing establishment license hearings, 50-48-205.
    Taxation.
      Appeals, 15-2-301, 15-2-302.
      Assessment revision review conference, 15-7-102, 15-8-601.
      Ethanol production industry, information and input as part of rulemaking process, 15-70-522.
      Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, delinquent -- offset actions or filing of claims, 15-70-110.
      Income tax.
        Decisions, review, 15-30-2608.
        Delinquent taxes, hearing prior to offset of funds due taxpayer, 15-30-2629.
      Refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503.
      Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax abatement -- hearings pertaining to, 15-24-3112.
      Tax appeal boards.
          See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.
    Telecommunications.
      Carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services -- hearings, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309.
      Interconnection issues.
        Arbitration, nonapplicability, 69-3-837.
        Petitions for expedited complaint proceedings, nonapplicability, 69-3-829.
    Tobacco products.
      Appeals from actions or decisions, 16-11-150.
      Contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture -- hearings on claim or ownership or right of possession, 16-11-159.
      Licensing matters, hearings, 16-11-149.
      Master settlement agreement, directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale -- review of determinations for, 16-11-510.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
    Tobacco products (Continued)
      Youth access to, assessment of tobacco education fee -- hearings, 16-11-308.
    Trailer court licenses, validation refused -- hearing on appeal, 50-52-209.
    Underground storage tanks.
      Administrative enforcement hearings, 75-11-218.
      Installer or inspector licenses, hearings concerning, 75-11-211.
      Leak prevention violations, hearing to contest violation or to request mitigation of penalty, 75-11-525.
      Permit hearings, 75-11-309.
      Permits for operation, hearings on nonissuance or nonrenewal, 75-11-309.
    Vital statistics.
      Certificates registered through fraud or misrepresentation, hearings and appeal from decisions, 50-15-121.
      Disclosure of information from records, challenges to decisions concerning, 50-15-122.
    Wage claims, hearings and judicial review, 39-3-216.
    Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions -- hearing, 37-42-321.
    Water quality hearings, 75-5-303, 75-5-516, 75-5-611.
    Water-related proceedings.
      Administrative proceedings, 85-2-121.
      Appropriation objections, hearings, 85-2-309.
      National park service-Montana compact proceedings, 85-20-401.
      Yellowstone river basin.
        Diversions, hearings, 85-2-804.
        Moratorium, nonconforming applications -- hearings, 85-2-604.
    Water supply, public -- hearings, 75-6-107, 75-6-109.
    Water well contractors, disciplinary orders -- review, 37-43-310.
    Weather modification permit hearings, 85-3-206.
    Workers' compensation.
      Classification review committee hearings and decisions, 33-16-1012.
      State fund, 39-71-2316.
    Workers' compensation judge, proceedings and hearings before, 39-71-2903.
  **Broadcasting of proceedings,** 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111.
  **Child support enforcement, interstate family support or income-withholding orders,** 40-5-1052.
    Special provisions.
      See within this heading, "Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions."
  **Citation of Montana administrative procedure act,** 2-4-101.
  **Construction of provisions,** 2-4-107.
  **Contested cases,** 2-4-102.
    Briefs, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704.
    Decisions.
      Final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623.
      Hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622.
      Modification or reversal, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704, 2-4-711.
      Notification and availability, 2-4-623.
      Proposals for, 2-4-621.
      Records, inclusion, 2-4-614.
      Staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711.
    Discovery, 2-4-602.
    Ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613.
    Hearings, 2-4-611.
      Evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614, 2-4-623.
      Judicial notice, 2-4-612.
      Judicial review, 2-4-702.
      Notice requirements, 2-4-601.
      Proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Contested cases,** (Continued)
    Hearings examiners, 2-4-611.
      Decisions, 2-4-621, 2-4-622.
      Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability, 18-4-132.
      Record of decisions and data, 2-4-614.
      Superintendent of public instruction, appointment, 20-3-107.
    Informal disposition, 2-4-603.
    Informal proceedings, 2-4-603, 2-4-604.
    Judicial review.
      Appeals, 2-4-711.
      Direct review by district court, MT Const Art VII §4.
      Entitlement to, 2-4-702.
      Evidence, additional, 2-4-703.
      Immediate review when, 2-4-701.
      Jurisdiction, 2-4-702.
      Notice requirements, 2-4-702.
      Petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702.
      Service of process, 2-4-106.
      Standards, 2-4-704.
      Standing, 2-4-702.
    Licenses, proceedings concerning -- applicability, 2-4-631.
    Notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-631, 2-4-702.
    Record and transcription, 2-4-604, 2-4-614, 2-4-621, 2-4-623, 2-4-702, 2-4-704.
    Settlement proceeds, recording and use, 2-4-603.
    Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions.
      Real estate licensees, electricians and plumbers, 37-1-332.
    Waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-601, 2-4-603.
  **Counsel, representation by,** 2-4-105.
  **Definitions,** 2-4-102.
  **Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- registration denial, suspension, or revocation,** 50-32-312.
  **Effect of provisions,** 2-4-107.
  **Food safety rulemaking.**
    Department to receive copies of proposed legislation, 50-50-103.
  **Health care information, disclosure.**
    Compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
    Testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605.
  **Interested persons,** 2-4-102.
  **Interpreters for deaf persons,** T49-Ch4-Pt5.
    See DEAF PERSONS.
  **Lease contracts, default procedure,** 30-2A-501.
  **Licensing and licenses,** 2-4-102.
    Contested case provisions, applicability, 2-4-631.
    Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions.
      Real estate licensees, electricians and plumbers, 37-1-332.
  **Litigation concerning,** 2-4-402, 2-4-410.
  **Montana administrative procedure act.**
    Short title, 2-4-101.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Notice of violation procedures.
      Administrative hearings, 32-2-607, 32-2-1214.
  **Parties to proceedings,** 2-4-102.
    Agencies, 2-4-506.
      Public participation provisions, effect of agency becoming party, 2-3-112.
      Transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134.
    Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105.
    Motor vehicle records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
    Subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Public notice and public participation.**
    Purposes of chapter, 2-4-101.
  **Purposes of chapter,** 2-4-101.
  **Register, Montana Administrative.**
    See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.
  **Service of process,** 2-4-106.
  **Short title.**
    Montana administrative procedure act, 2-4-101.
  **Statements regarding, public availability,** 2-4-103.
  **Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement,** 2-4-104, 2-4-611.
  **Unfair trade practices.**
    See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.
  **Uniformity in rulemaking and proceedings.**
    Establishment, purpose of chapter, 2-4-101.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.**
  **Adjective rules,** 2-4-102, 2-4-308.
  **Administration of provisions, rules for,** 2-4-306, 2-15-401.
  **Administrative procedure, generally.**
    See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
  **Adoption, amendment, or repeal.**
    Authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305.
    Economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405.
    Effective date of adoption, 2-4-306.
    Emergency rules, 2-4-303.
    Invalid when, 2-4-506.
    Legislature, by, 2-4-412.
    Model codes, adoption by reference, 2-4-307.
    Notice and hearing requirements, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-17-532.
    Objections to, 2-4-406, 2-4-412.
    Organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201.
      Model rules for, 2-4-202.
    Petition for, 2-4-315.
    Recommendations for, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411.
    Reference, adoption by, 2-4-307.
    Review regarding, 2-4-110, 2-4-314.
    Statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305.
    Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-304.
      Substantial compliance, 2-4-305.
    Validity and effectiveness, 2-4-305.
  **Agency functions transferred, effect on rules,** 2-15-133.
  **Amendment, or repeal.**
    See ADOPTION.
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions.**
    Administration, department of -- authority, 18-4-223, 18-5-102.
    Agricultural seed provisions, rules for, 80-5-139.
    Agriculture, department of.
      Commercial feeds, 80-9-103.
      Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-301.
    Air quality, environmental protection law, 75-2-103.
    Architects and landscape architects, board of -- authority, 37-65-204.
    Contractor registration fees set by, 39-9-206.
    Controlled substances, addition to or deletion from list of those regulated, 50-32-401.
    Dentistry, board of -- authority, 37-4-205.
    Department heads, nonapplicability, 2-15-112.
    Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-316.
    Environmental impact statement fees, prescribing, 75-1-204.
    Fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-103.
    Forage, noxious weed seed free -- provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-909.
    Housing, board of, 90-6-105.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES** (Continued)
  **Applicability of administrative procedure act, special provisions** (Continued)
    Human rights, commission for, 49-2-204, 49-3-106.
    Insurance, long-term care inflation protection option -- policy summary requirements, 33-22-1123.
    Insurers, medical benefit payments -- implementation of administrative process for timely payments, 33-18-235.
    Labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-411, 39-7-102.
    Labor and industry, department of, 49-2-204.
    Livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304.
    Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance standards, establishment, 33-36-105.
    Medicaid fraud, 45-6-313.
    Medicare supplement insurance minimum standards, 33-22-909.
    Milk control, board of, 81-23-302.
    Montana public safety officer standards and training council, 2-15-2029.
    Motor vehicles, custom combiner's special permit, 61-10-130.
    Noxious plant management programs, 80-7-714.
    Nursery or plant dealer provisions, 80-7-135.
    Oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-131, 82-11-137.
    Organic certification program, 80-11-601.
    Pesticide provisions, 80-8-106.
    Pharmacy, board of -- authority when, 37-7-503, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-32-103.
    Political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-111, 13-37-114.
    Property, personal -- unclaimed, authority for, 70-9-828.
    Public accountants, board of, 37-50-341.
    Public defender commission, adoption, 47-1-105.
    Public education, board of -- educator licenses, 20-4-502.
    Public employees' retirement board, 19-3-2104.
    Recycled material qualifying for tax deduction, register of interested persons and experts in recycling field, 15-32-609.
    Revenue, department of -- dispute review procedure, 15-1-211.
    Sanitarians, board of -- authority, 37-40-203.
    Secretary of state, 2-15-403.
    Secured transaction filing-office rules, 30-9A-526.
    Small employer health insurance provisions, implementation and administration, 33-22-1822.
    State banking board, authority, 32-1-203.
    State lands.
      Federal land or easement sales or transfers, hearings, 77-2-402.
      Recreational use, hearings, 77-1-804.
    Unemployment insurance, exclusions from definition of employment, 39-51-204.
    Veterans' affairs, board of -- rulemaking authority, 10-2-113, 10-2-602.
    Water use.
      Appropriation permits for highly appropriated basins or subbasins, 85-2-319.
      Reservation applications, 85-2-316.
    Workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012.
    Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316.
  **Authority.**
    Citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305.
    Implied, statement of, 2-4-308.
    Laws not yet effective, 2-4-309.
    Not conferred by administrative procedure act, 2-4-301.
    Organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202.
  **Cities and towns,** 7-1-4126.
  **Construction of rules, litigation concerning,** 2-4-410.
  **Contested cases.**
    Administrative procedure.
      See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
  **Costs,** 2-4-306, 2-4-405, 2-4-406.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES** (Continued)
- **Declaratory judgments on validity and application,** 2-4-506.
- **Declaratory rulings,** 2-4-102.
  - Agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623.
  - Negotiated rulemaking, nonapplicability, 2-5-103.
  - Publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312.
- **Definitions,** 2-4-102, 2-5-103.
- **Delegation of authority,** 5-4-103.
- **Economic impact statements,** 2-4-405.
- **Effective date,** 2-4-303, 2-4-306, 2-4-307, 2-4-309.
- **Electronic publication and access.**
  - Filing and format of rules, 2-4-306.
  - Publication procedure, 2-4-311.
- **Emergency or temporary rules.**
  - Adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303.
  - Dissemination, 2-4-303, 2-4-306.
  - Effective date, 2-4-306.
  - Public participation provisions, exception to -- when, 2-3-112.
  - Substantial compliance, 2-4-305.
- **Emergency situations, suspension,** 10-3-104.
- **Federal agency rules, adoption or amendments to,** 2-4-307.
- **Fees for publication,** 2-4-311 to 2-4-313.
- **Filing and format,** 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306.
- **Food safety rulemaking.**
  - Department to receive copies of proposed legislation, 50-50-103.
- **Gaming Advisory Council, authority,** 2-15-2021.
- **Hearings,** 2-4-302.
  - Emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303.
  - Federal regulations, amendment -- concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307.
  - Petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal -- on, 2-4-315.
  - Required when, 2-4-402.
  - Substantial compliance, 2-4-305.
- **Indian tribes, rules affecting -- state agency responsibilities.**
  - Definitions, 2-15-141.
  - Guiding principles, 2-15-142.
- **Informal conferences or committees,** 2-4-304.
- **Interested persons,** 2-4-102, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-315.
- **Interpretation of rules, litigation concerning,** 2-4-410.
- **Interpretive rules,** 2-4-102, 2-4-308.
- **Invalidity when,** 2-4-506.
- **Judicial notice,** 2-4-505.
- **Judicial review.**
  - Declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501.
  - Emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303.
- **Laws not yet effective, authority,** 2-4-309.
- **Legal effect, statement of,** 2-4-308.
- **Legislative poll,** 2-4-403.
  - Evidentiary value, 2-4-404.
  - Publication, 2-4-306.
- **Legislative review,** 2-4-412.
- **Legislative rules,** 2-4-102.
- **Legislator who is primary sponsor of legislation.**
  - Comments submitted, agency to consider, 2-4-305.
  - Contacting when work begins on proposed notice for rule, 2-4-302.
- **Litigation concerning,** 2-4-402, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-410, 2-4-506.
- **Local governments with self-government powers, consistency with,** 7-1-113.
- **Model codes, adoption,** 2-4-307.
- **Negotiated rulemaking.**
  - Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor stores -- adoption of rules related to, 16-1-303.
  - Citation of Montana negotiated rulemaking act, 2-5-101.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES** (Continued)
  **Negotiated rulemaking** (Continued)
    Committee, 2-5-103.
      Agreement, modification, 2-5-102.
      Duties, procedures, and report, 2-5-108.
      Establishment, 2-5-103, 2-5-105, 2-5-106, 50-51-108.
      Facilitator, 2-5-103, 2-5-109, 2-5-110.
      Membership.
        Application for, 2-5-105.
        Expansion, 2-5-107.
        Expenses of participation, 2-5-110.
      Need, determination of, 2-5-104.
    Convener, 2-5-103, 2-5-104, 2-5-110.
    Definitions, 2-5-103.
    Electric utility industry generation reintegration, universal system benefits programs and expenditures -- applicability, 69-8-413.
    Public health and human services, department of -- rules governing guest ranches, outfitting and guide facilities, or bed and breakfast establishments, 50-51-103, 50-51-108.
    Purpose of provisions, 2-5-102.
  **Notices.**
    Adoption of rules, 2-4-110, 2-4-305.
    Amended or supplemental, 2-4-305.
      Cure of deficiency in statement of reasonable necessity.
        Conditions for using amended proposal notice, 2-4-305.
    Emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303.
    Federal regulations, amendment -- incorporation by reference, 2-4-307.
    Format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306.
    Judicial, 2-4-505.
    Negotiated rulemaking committee, establishment and membership, 2-5-105, 2-5-106.
    Objections by committee, to agency, 2-4-305, 2-4-306.
    Proposed rulemaking, of, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 to 2-4-307, 2-5-105, 2-17-532.
    Publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105.
    Required, 2-4-305.
    Review, 2-4-110.
    Substantial compliance, 2-4-305.
  **Objections to rules,** 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-406, 2-4-412.
  **Omissions,** 2-4-307.
  **Organizational and procedural rules,** 2-4-201, 2-4-202.
  **Performance-based rulemaking,** 53-6-196.
  **Plain language in contracts provisions, effect,** 30-14-1104.
  **Policy implemented by, citation and description,** 2-4-305.
  **Practice, rules of,** 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602.
  **Primary sponsor of legislation.**
    Comments submitted, agency to consider, 2-4-305.
    Contacting when agency begins work on proposed notice for rule, 2-4-302.
  **Printing provisions, state -- nonapplicability,** 18-7-302.
  **Proposed rules.**
    Cure of deficiency in statement of reasonable necessity.
      Conditions for using amended proposal notice, 2-4-305.
    Economic impact statements, 2-4-405.
    Electronic notice, 2-3-301, 2-4-302.
    Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304.
    Legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403.
    Notice requirements, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 to 2-4-307, 2-17-532.
    Objections to, 2-4-406.
    Private property actions with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103.
    Public comment, electronic acceptance, 2-3-301.
    Review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES** (Continued)
  **Proposed rules** (Continued)
    Submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305.
  **Publication,** 2-4-311.
    Dangerous drug schedules, 50-32-209.
    Declaratory rulings, 2-4-501.
    Economic impact statements, 2-4-405.
    Emergency rules, 2-4-303.
    Energy supply emergencies, governor's executive orders implementing, 90-4-316.
    Frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503.
    Interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102, 2-5-103.
    Legislative poll, 2-4-306.
    Notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105, 2-17-532.
    Objections, of, 2-4-406.
    Omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307.
    Register, 2-4-312.
    Statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308, 2-4-312.
    Workers' compensation classification review committee rules, 33-16-1012.
  **Public availability,** 2-4-103.
  **Public participation in agency actions,** 2-3-301, 2-4-201, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-5-102, T2-Ch3-Pt1, MT Const Art II §8.
    Substantial compliance, 2-4-305.
  **Records of agencies, content and review,** 2-4-402.
  **Register,** 2-4-102.
    Declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501.
    Economic impact statements, 2-4-405.
    Emergency or temporary rules, publication, 2-4-306.
    Maintenance, 2-4-306.
    Notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307, 2-4-312.
    Objections published in, 2-4-406.
    Omissions, 2-4-307.
    Publication and arrangement, 2-4-312.
  **Repeal.**
    Amendment or repeal.
      See ADOPTION.
  **Review,** 2-4-402.
    Biennial, 2-4-314.
    Departmental, 2-4-110.
    Judicial.
      Declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501.
      Emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303.
    Legislative, 2-4-412.
  **Review committees, legislative interim,** 2-4-402, 5-5-215.
    "Administrative rule review committee" defined, 2-4-102.
    Children, families, health, and human services committee, 5-5-225.
    Economic affairs interim committee, 5-5-223.
    Economic impact statements, 2-4-405.
    Education committee, 5-5-224.
    Emergency or temporary rules, notice, 2-4-303.
    Energy and telecommunications interim committee, 5-5-230.
    Environmental quality council, 75-1-324.
    Hearings, 2-4-302, 2-4-402.
    Law and justice committee, 5-5-226.
    Legislative poll, 2-4-403.
      Evidentiary value, 2-4-404.
      Publication, 2-4-306.
    Litigation.
      Participation, 2-4-402.
      Reports of, 2-4-410.
    Objections by, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-406, 2-4-412.

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES** (Continued)
  **Review committees, legislative interim,** (Continued)
    Powers, 2-4-402.
    Publication of rules, 2-4-306 to 2-4-308, 2-4-406.
    Recommendations by, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411.
    Reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411.
    Requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302.
    Revenue committee, 5-5-227.
    Reviewer, appointment -- notice, 2-4-110.
    State administration and veterans' affairs committee, 5-5-228.
  **Schools, accreditation standards,** 20-1-101.
  **Small business impact analysis.**
    Conducted prior to adoption of rule, 2-4-111.
  **Submission of views concerning,** 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305.
  **Substantial compliance.**
    Adoption of rule, notice, 2-4-305.
  **Substantive rules,** 2-4-102.
    Effectiveness, requisites, 2-4-305.
    Statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308.
    Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302.
  **Suspension in emergency situations,** 10-3-104.
  **Validity.**
    Declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506.
    Proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412.
    Requisites for, 2-4-305.
  **Vital statistics records or reports, for disclosure of information from,** 50-15-122.
  **Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined,** 39-2-903.

**ADOPTION.**
  **Abused and neglected children.**
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  **Administration of provisions,** 42-2-106.
  **Adoptive parents.**
    See within this heading, "Parents, adoptive."
  **Adults or emancipated minors,** 42-1-105, 42-4-401.
    Consent, 42-4-403.
    Jurisdiction and venue, 42-4-404.
    Procedure, 42-4-405.
    Who may adopt, 42-4-402.
  **Affidavits,** 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110.
  **Agencies,** 42-1-103.
    Abortion, informational materials -- contents, 50-20-304.
    Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to -- when, 41-3-205.
    Consent required, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107.
      Witness for, 42-2-303.
    Contracts for preplacement or postplacement evaluation or supervision, 42-2-105.
    Counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-204.
      Postadoption counseling and support for birth parents, 42-4-211.
    Financial statements, 52-8-104.
    Information, disclosures and retention, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105.
    Inspections, 52-2-113.
    Interstate placement, 42-2-103.
    Investigations, 52-8-107.
    Licensing.
      Placement agencies.
        See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
    Parental rights, termination.
      See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
    Petition for adoption, copy to, 42-5-101.
    Placement activities, 42-7-105, 52-8-101, T42-Ch4-Pt2.
      Placement agencies, licensing.
        See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Agencies,** (Continued)
    Postplacement supervision, 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209.
    Putative father registry.
      Certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224.
      Notice, failure to post -- effect, 42-2-222.
      Search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218.
    Records, 52-8-104.
      Confidentiality, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105.
    Religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-3-204.
    Removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108.
    Rules for, 52-8-102, 52-8-104.
    Special needs, children with, 42-10-103.
      Evidence of inability to place, 42-10-106.
      Subsidy, eligibility for, 42-10-107.
  **Annulment of adoption,** 50-15-304, 50-15-311.
  **Appeals,** 42-2-618 to 42-2-620, 42-4-115, 42-5-203, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 14(5).
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  **Best interests of child,** 42-1-102.
    Consideration, 42-4-201.
    Decree, statement in, 42-5-109.
    Direct parental placement, custody order, 42-4-111.
    Parental rights, termination, 42-2-608, 42-2-616.
    Petition for adoption, consideration, 42-5-106, 42-5-107.
    Postplacement evaluation, waiver when, 42-5-102.
    Relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, order for care and custody, 42-2-418.
    Stepparent adoptions, 42-4-309.
    Withdrawal of consent, order for, 42-4-210.
  **Birth certificates.**
    See VITAL STATISTICS.
  **Birth parent,** 42-1-102, 42-1-103.
    Adoptive family, contact and communication, 42-2-409.
    Agency placement, 42-4-201, 42-4-203.
    Confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103.
    Consent required, 42-2-301.
    Counseling requirements, 42-2-409.
      Postadoption counseling and support for birth parents, 42-4-211.
    Counsel, right to, 42-7-102.
    Fees and costs relating to placement of child, 42-7-101, 42-7-102, 42-7-105.
    Information.
      Disclosure to birth parent, 42-6-102, 42-6-103.
      Duty to disclose, 42-3-101.
    Interests, balancing of, 42-1-109.
    Postadoption counseling and support for birth parents, 42-4-211.
    Presumed knowledge of birth father that child may be adopted without notice, 42-1-110.
    Privacy of unmarried birth mother, right of, 42-1-111.
    Release of original birth certificate information when, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109.
    Rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108.
    Termination of parental rights.
      See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
    Visitation and communication agreements, effect of decree, 42-5-301.
  **Caretaker relatives.**
    Abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602.
    Educational authorization, nonapplicability, 20-5-501.
    Medical authorization, nonapplicability, 40-6-501.
  **Certificate of adoption,** 42-6-109, 50-15-223, 50-15-311.
    Vital statistics, generally.
      See VITAL STATISTICS.
  **Child custody.**
    Determination, enforcement petition -- information for, 40-7-308.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Child custody** (Continued)
    Generally.
      See CHILD CUSTODY.
    Proceedings.
      Information submitted by parties, 40-7-110.
      Nonapplicability, 40-7-134.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  **Citation of Montana Adoption Act,** 42-1-101.
  **Compliance with provisions -- review, investigation, and action to compel,** 42-7-106.
  **Confidential intermediary,** 42-1-103.
    Appointment, 42-6-104.
      Petition for, 42-1-104, 42-6-103.
    Counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409.
    Duties and payment, 42-6-104.
    Information, disclosure to, 42-6-102.
    Private investigator licensing, applicability, 37-60-301.
  **Confidentiality of information, records, or proceedings,** 42-2-225, 42-2-226, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105, 42-10-105.
  **Consent.**
    Adults and emancipated minors, 42-4-403.
    Agency or department, by, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107.
    Birth father, not required when, 42-1-110.
    Form, 42-2-303.
    Guardian, by, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233.
    Information, disclosure -- for, 42-6-102, 42-6-104.
    Minor parent, 42-2-405.
    Not required when, 42-2-302, 42-5-103.
    Petition for adoption.
      Contents and attachments, 42-5-101.
      Notice of hearing, 42-5-103.
    Required, 42-2-301.
    Stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310.
  **Contested when,** 42-2-230, 42-5-107.
    Parental rights, termination, 42-2-619.
  **Counseling requirements,** 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412.
    Adult or emancipated minor adoptions, exception, 42-4-405.
    Agencies or department, ability to provide, 42-4-204, 52-8-104.
    Direct parental placement, 42-4-102, 42-4-103.
    Fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
    Parental rights, termination -- report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604.
    Postadoption counseling and support for birth parents, 42-4-211.
  **Court,** 42-1-103.
    Adults or emancipated minors.
      Consent, 42-4-403.
      Petition for adoption, 42-4-404.
    Agencies, cooperation, 52-8-104.
    Birth certificate, original -- release, 42-6-109.
    Confidential intermediary, appointment and duties, 42-6-103, 42-6-104.
    Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 42-6-101.
    Consent.
      Withdrawal, order for, 42-4-210.
      Witness for, 42-2-301, 42-2-303, 42-4-403.
    Counseling requirement, waiver, 42-2-409.
    Disclosure of information, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105.
    Guardian, authorization for, 42-1-105, 42-1-107, 42-2-301, 42-2-408.

- **ADOPTION** (Continued)
  - **Court,** (Continued)
    - Parental rights, termination.
      - See within this heading, “Parental rights, termination.”
    - Petition for adoption.
      - Appearance of child at hearing, waiver, 42-5-105.
      - Filing fee, 25-1-201.
      - Granting or denial, 42-5-106, 42-5-107.
      - Hearing, 42-5-105.
      - Notice of hearing, 42-5-103.
      - Retention, 42-5-101.
    - Postplacement evaluation.
      - Filing, 42-4-205.
      - Waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309.
    - Preplacement evaluation.
      - Report, filing, 42-3-213.
      - Waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309.
    - Putative father.
      - Contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230.
      - Registry.
        - Certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224.
        - Search requests, affidavits filed with, 42-2-217.
    - Relinquishment and consent.
      - Relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418.
      - Set aside, 42-2-417.
    - Removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108.
    - Stepparent, adoption by.
      - Hearing, 42-4-310.
      - Petition for adoption, 42-4-302.
      - Preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309.
    - Venue, 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404.
    - Visitation and communication, orders for, 42-4-304, 42-5-301.
  - **Decree,** 42-5-109.
    - Annulment or amendment, 50-15-311.
    - Application for, 42-5-102.
    - Communication to department, 42-5-201.
    - Consent irrevocable upon entry of, 42-4-210.
    - Direct parental placement.
      - Entered when, 42-4-112.
      - Motion to enter, 42-4-115.
    - Effect, 42-5-109, 42-5-202.
    - Finality, 42-5-203.
    - Foreign, 42-5-205.
    - Issuance, 42-5-106.
    - Out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101.
    - Postplacement evaluation period, issuance sooner than -- when, 42-4-205.
    - Putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for vacation, 42-2-230.
    - Removal of child from state prior to, 42-5-108.
    - Rights of adoptee, 42-5-204.
    - Special needs, children with -- subsidy eligibility or agreement, 42-10-107, 42-10-108.
    - Stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-304, 42-4-309.
    - Validity, challenges, 42-2-619.
    - Visitation and communication agreements.
      - Stepparent, adoption by -- survival of court order for, 42-4-304.
      - Termination and enforceability, 42-5-301.
  - **Definitions,** 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 42-10-103, 42-10-121.
  - **Direct parental placement,** 42-1-103.
    - Adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115.
    - Counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-102, 42-4-103.
    - Custody order, 42-4-111, 42-4-112, 42-4-115.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Direct parental placement,** (Continued)
    Duties of placing parent, 42-4-102, 42-4-103.
    Fees relating to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101.
    Hearings, 42-4-110.
    Information, disclosures and filing, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103.
    Minor parent, relinquishment -- separate legal counsel required, 42-2-405, 42-2-412, 42-4-102.
    Notice of parental placement, 42-2-404, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110.
    Parties to, 42-4-101.
    Petition for adoption, copy to placing parent, 42-5-101.
    Petition promptly, duty to, 42-4-110.
    Postplacement evaluations, 42-4-113.
    Putative father registration.
      Form, certified copy -- availability, 42-2-224.
      Registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218.
    Records, 42-4-116.
    Relinquishment of child and consent for, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110.
  **Evidence.**
    Decree of adoption, basis of issuance, 42-5-106.
    Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
    Parental rights, termination, 42-2-608 to 42-2-610, 42-2-616, 42-4-110.
      Hearings, 42-2-606.
      Petition, contents, 42-2-604.
    Petition for adoption, hearing, 42-5-105.
    Putative father.
      Contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230.
      Fraud, burden of establishing, 42-2-230.
      Registration or revocation, admissibility and rebuttable presumption, 42-2-209.
      Relationship with child, substantial -- establishment, 42-2-609, 42-2-610.
      Rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208.
    Relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside, 42-2-417.
    Special needs, children with -- inability to place, 42-10-106.
  **Extended family member,** 42-1-103, 42-4-103, 42-7-105.
    Confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103.
    Information, disclosure to, 42-6-102, 42-6-103.
    Preplacement and postplacement evaluations, waiver, 42-3-212.
    Relinquishment to, 42-4-301.
      Adoption by.
        See within this heading, "Stepparent, adoption by."
  **Family Policy Act,** 41-7-101, 41-7-102.
  **Fees.**
    Confidential intermediary, 42-6-104.
    Counseling fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
    Direct parental placement, related to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101.
    Excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105.
    Legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
    Petition for adoption, filing, 25-1-201.
    Preplacement evaluation and report, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101.
    Putative father registry, searches, 42-2-218.
    Services, for, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105.
  **Finality, need for,** 42-1-109.
  **Guardian ad litem.**
    Direct parental placement, information to be filed, 42-4-103.
    Petition for adoption.
      Copy to, 42-5-101.
      Notice of hearing, 42-5-103.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
- **Guardians.**
  - Consent required when, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233.
  - Direct parental placement.
    - Extended family member, waiver of evaluations, 42-3-212.
    - Information to be filed, 42-4-103.
    - Petition promptly, duty to, 42-4-110.
    - Placing parent, duties, 42-4-102.
  - Parental rights, termination.
    - See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
  - Placement for adoption, 42-1-107.
  - Placing parent, duties, 42-4-102, 42-4-203.
- **Indian children.**
  - Birth certificate.
    - Original, release when, 42-6-109.
    - Substitute, for person adopted, 50-15-304.
  - "Court" defined, 42-1-103.
  - Information, disclosure when, 42-3-101, 42-6-102.
  - Proceedings subject to Indian child welfare act, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107.
  - Putative father registration, 42-2-205.
- **Information,** 42-1-103.
  - Disclosures -- form, availability, filing, and retention, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-6-101 to 42-6-104, 42-10-105.
- **Inheritance provisions.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Injunction when,** 42-7-105.
- **Interests, balancing,** 42-1-109.
- **International placement,** 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205.
- **Interstate assistance compacts.**
  - Agreements, 42-10-121, 42-10-125, 42-10-127.
  - Authorization, 42-10-122.
  - Contents, 42-10-125, 42-10-126.
  - Definitions, 42-10-121.
  - Effect, 42-10-124.
  - Federal aid, 42-10-123.
  - Fraud in obtaining public assistance, 42-10-128.
  - Medical benefits, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128.
- **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children.**
  - See MINORS.
- **Interstate placement of children,** 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114, T41-Ch4-Pt1.
- **Mental health services for birth mother.**
  - Notice of availability, 42-2-414.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** 40-6-405, 40-6-407.
- **Parental rights, termination.**
  - Abused and neglected children, effect of decree, 41-3-611.
  - Appeal, 42-2-618 to 42-2-620.
    - Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  - Contested when, 42-2-619.
  - Counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409.
  - Expected child, intent to release or consent to adoption.
    - Notice to any named father, 42-2-503.
    - Petition, filing, 42-2-501 to 42-2-503.
  - Finality, 42-2-620.
  - Grounds for, 42-2-607, 42-2-616.
  - Hearings, 42-2-208, 42-2-503, 42-2-605, 42-2-606, 42-2-616.
    - Notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422.
  - Necessity for, 42-2-602.

- **ADOPTION** (Continued)
  - **Parental rights, termination** (Continued)
    - Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405.
    - Order terminating, 42-1-107, 42-2-217, 42-2-410, 42-2-617, 42-2-618, 42-2-620, 42-4-110, 42-4-310, 42-5-101, 42-5-106.
    - Petition, 42-2-603.
      - Contents, 42-2-604.
      - Denial, 42-4-111.
      - Filing, 42-2-501, 42-4-110.
      - Hearing, 42-2-605, 42-2-606.
        - Appearance of parent, 42-2-616.
        - Appearance of putative father, 42-2-208.
      - Preplacement evaluation report to support, 42-3-213.
      - Putative father, 42-2-201.
      - Stepparent, joinder with petition for adoption, 42-4-302.
    - Petition for adoption, hearing -- notice not required, 42-5-103.
    - Prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109.
    - Putative father, 42-2-201.
      - Failure to establish substantial relationship, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610.
      - Notice to, 42-2-203 to 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611.
    - Relationship, parent and child.
      - Determination of existence, 42-2-607, 42-2-609.
      - Putative father, failure to establish, 42-2-610.
    - Relinquishment and consent.
      - Effect, 42-2-412, 42-2-413.
      - Remedy when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418.
      - Revocation, agreement prior to, 42-2-410.
    - Stepparent, adoption by -- requirement, 42-4-310.
    - Timing of proceedings, 42-2-501.
    - Unfitness, findings of, 42-2-302, 42-2-607, 42-2-608.
    - Venue, 42-2-601.
    - Waiver, irrevocable, 42-2-611.
    - Who may be adopted, 42-1-105.
  - **Parent and child relationship,** 40-6-102, 41-3-102.
    - Establishment, 40-6-104, 40-6-108, 42-5-101.
    - Incest, applicability, 45-5-507.
    - Nonexistence.
      - Determination, 42-2-607, 42-2-609.
      - Grounds for claim, 42-2-502, 42-2-503.
  - **Parents, adoptive,** 42-1-102, 42-1-103.
    - Age factor, consideration, 42-1-106, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205.
    - Best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201, 42-5-107.
    - Birth family, contact and communication, 42-2-409.
    - Certificate of adoption, 42-6-109.
    - Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to -- when, 41-3-205.
    - Confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103.
    - Counsel, right to, 42-7-102.
    - Decree of adoption, application for, 42-5-102.
    - Definitions, 42-1-103.
    - Direct parental placement.
      - Adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115.
      - Temporary custody, 42-4-111, 42-4-115.
    - Discrimination factors, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205.
    - Education for, 52-8-104.
    - Expenses.
      - Abortion, informational materials -- statement in, 50-20-304.
      - Counseling, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
      - Direct parental placements, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-115, 42-7-101.
      - Excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105.
      - Gift to birth parent, as, 42-7-105.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Parents, adoptive,** (Continued)
    Expenses (Continued)
      Legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
      Petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101, 42-7-101.
      Preplacement evaluations and reports, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101.
      Services generally, 42-7-101.
    Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-248.
    Hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514.
    Information, disclosures, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-103.
    Interests, balancing of, 42-1-109.
    International placement, 42-2-104.
    Interstate placement, 42-2-103.
    Marital status, consideration, 42-4-113, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, placement with, 40-6-407.
    Parental rights, termination.
      See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
    Petitions, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210.
    Putative father registry.
      Certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224.
      Search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218.
    Religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205.
    Rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108, 42-2-230.
    Special needs children.
      See within this heading, "Special needs, children with."
    State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606.
    Visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301.
  **Paternity.**
    Acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-218, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-604, 42-2-607.
    Action joined when, 40-6-109.
    Putative father registration, rebuttable presumption created, 42-2-209.
  **Petition for adoption,** 42-5-101.
    Adoptive parent, filing, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210.
    Adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-404.
    Fees related to, 25-1-201, 42-7-101.
    Granting or denying, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-115, 42-5-106, 42-5-107.
    Hearing, 42-5-103, 42-5-105.
      Consent for adoption, execution when, 42-2-408.
      Notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-5-103.
    Information form, filing when, 42-3-101.
    Notice, 42-5-101, 42-5-103, 42-5-106.
      Content, 42-5-104.
    Postplacement evaluation, filing, 42-4-205, 42-4-209.
    Postplacement evaluator, copy to, 42-4-112.
    Putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for dismissal, 42-2-230.
    Stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-302, 42-4-304, 42-4-310.
    Time for action on, 42-5-102.
  **Placement for,** 42-1-107.
    Agencies, licensed.
      See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
    Best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201.
    Consent to adoption, 42-4-210.
    Counseling requirements, 42-4-204.
    Fees related to, 42-7-101.
    Information, disclosures, 42-4-203.
    International, 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205.
    Interstate, 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114, T41-Ch4-Pt1.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Placement for,** (Continued)
    Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children.
      See MINORS.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407.
    Objective, 42-1-102.
    Parties to, 42-4-202.
    Placing parent, duties, 42-4-203.
    Prohibited activities, 42-7-105.
    Special needs children.
      See within this heading, "Special needs, children with."
    Waiting period following, 42-4-205.
  **Policy,** 42-1-102.
  **Postadoption counseling and support for birth parents,** 42-4-211.
  **Postplacement evaluations,** 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-209.
    Adoption decree, motion to enter -- support for, 42-4-115.
    Adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405.
    Contents, 42-4-113, 42-4-209.
    Contracts for, 42-2-105.
    Order for, 42-4-112.
    Period for, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-4-405.
    Petition for adoption, attachment, 42-5-101.
    Stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309.
    Supervision, 42-4-110, 42-4-112.
    Time and filing, 42-4-114, 42-4-209.
    Waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-5-102.
  **Postplacement supervision,** 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-405.
  **Preplacement evaluations,** 42-1-103, 42-3-201, 42-3-301, 42-7-105, 52-8-104.
    Action by department when, 42-3-207.
    Adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405.
    Contents and period of validity, 42-3-204.
    Contracts for, 42-2-105.
    Custody determination, 42-4-111.
    Direct parental placement.
      Filing, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-113.
      Placing parent, copy to, 42-4-106.
    Distribution, retention, and immunity for evaluator, 42-3-206.
    Fees, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101.
    Information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-205.
    Initiation, 42-3-202.
    Parent consenting to adoption, copy to, 42-2-408, 42-2-412.
    Recommendation, 42-3-205, 42-4-101, 42-4-106, 42-7-105.
    Report, 42-3-213, 42-3-301.
    Stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309.
    Timing, 42-3-201.
    Waiver, 42-3-212, 42-7-105.
    Who conducts, 42-3-202.
  **Privacy,** 42-1-108, 42-1-111.
  **Proceedings.**
    Adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-403 to 42-4-405.
    Confidentiality, 42-6-101.
    Finality and balancing of interests, 42-1-109.
    Fraud or misrepresentation, penalties, 42-2-230.
    Indian child welfare act, subject to, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107.
    Notice, waiver when, 42-2-412, 42-4-403.
    Out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101.
    Parental rights, termination.
      See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
    Relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, move to dismiss, 42-2-418.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Proceedings** (Continued)
    Rights and responsibilities of parties, 42-1-108.
    Venue, 42-1-104.
  **Prohibited activities,** 42-7-105.
  **Prohibited when,** 42-1-107.
  **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on -- duties,** T53-Ch10-Pt2.
  **Putative father registration,** 42-2-205.
    Affidavits, 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110.
    Child abuse and neglect, preservation and reunification services not required when, 41-3-423.
    Definitions, 42-2-201.
    False information, penalties, 42-2-226.
    Forms, 42-2-205 to 42-2-207, 42-2-214, 42-2-217.
      Certified copy, furnishing, 42-2-224.
      Filing, presumption created, 42-2-209.
    Notice of termination of parental rights proceedings, 42-2-203 to 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611.
    Parental rights, termination.
      See within this heading, "Parental rights, termination."
    Presumed father, 42-2-204, 42-2-209.
    Presumed knowledge of pregnancy, 42-2-204.
    Registry, 42-2-201, 42-2-202.
      Compliance, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-204.
      Confidentiality of information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226.
      Data, storage, 42-2-216.
      Failure to comply, 42-2-230, 42-2-503, 42-2-609, 42-2-611.
      False claims, 42-2-214.
      Information maintained in, 42-2-215.
      Information to be provided for, 42-2-214.
      Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, applicability, 40-6-411.
      Notice concerning, posting, 42-2-214, 42-2-222.
      Parents, adoptive -- affidavit, 42-4-110.
      Purpose, 42-2-203.
      Search, request, 42-2-215, 42-2-217, 42-2-218.
    Relationship with child, substantial -- establishment, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-208.
      Failure to establish, effect, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610.
    Revocation, 42-2-209, 42-2-223.
    Rights and responsibilities of putative father, 42-2-230, 42-2-503.
    Rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208.
    Submission, how, 42-2-207.
    Updates, 42-2-205.
    When to register, 42-2-206, 42-2-214.
  **Records,** 42-1-103.
    Agencies, kept by, 52-8-104.
    Confidentiality, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-105, 42-10-105, 50-15-223.
    Direct parental placements, 42-4-116.
    Disclosure, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105.
    Paternity, acknowledgment, 42-2-218.
    Preplacement evaluators, 42-3-206.
    Sealing and sealed, 42-2-409, 42-6-105, 50-15-223, 50-15-304.
    Special needs, children with, 42-10-104, 42-10-105.
    Youth court, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 42-3-203.
  **Relinquishment and consent,** 42-1-103.
    Child support arrearages, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413.
    Conditional, 42-2-411, 42-2-603.
    Consequences, 42-2-413.
    Content, 42-2-412.
    Counseling requirements, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412.
    Counsel, relinquishing parent -- right to, 42-7-102.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Relinquishment and consent,** (Continued)
    Direct parental placement, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110.
    Execution, 42-2-401, 42-2-412, 42-2-603, 42-2-607, 42-4-102, 42-4-106, 42-4-203.
      Filing, 42-4-103.
      Time and prerequisites, 42-2-408.
    Finality and irrevocability, 42-2-412, 42-2-413.
    Minor parent, by, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405.
    Parental rights, termination.
      Grounds for, 41-3-609, 42-2-607.
      Petition, 42-2-603, 42-2-604.
    Paternity, denial.
      Acknowledgment, notarized and denial of custody interest -- execution and effect, 42-2-422, 42-2-607.
      Denial, notarized -- execution and effect, 42-2-421, 42-2-607.
    Prohibited activities, 42-7-105.
    Revocation, 42-2-405, 42-2-410, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103.
    Set aside, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103.
    Stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-301.
      See within this heading, "Stepparent, adoption by."
    Validity, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-202.
    Visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301.
    Void when, 42-2-409.
    Voluntary acts of parents, 42-2-401, 42-2-607.
    Who may relinquish and to whom, 42-2-404.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 42-2-106, 42-2-202, 42-10-104, 42-10-127.
  **Services.**
    Account, 15-1-122, 42-2-105.
    Fees, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105.
  **Special needs, children with.**
    Administration and establishment of program, 42-10-104.
    Certification as, 42-10-106.
    Citation of the subsidized adoption act of 1977, 42-10-101.
    Definitions, 42-10-103.
    Medicaid eligibility, 42-10-127, 53-6-131.
    Purpose of provisions, 42-10-102.
    Records, 42-10-104, 42-10-105.
    Subsidy.
      Agreement -- terms, amount, duration, and scope, 42-10-108, 42-10-109, 42-10-121.
      Eligibility for, 42-10-107.
      Petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101.
  **State employees, parental leave when,** 2-18-606.
  **Stepparent, adoption by,** 42-1-105, 42-7-105.
    Child support, arrearages, 42-4-312.
    Consent, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310.
    Decree of adoption, statement in, 42-5-109.
    Information, disclosure -- exception, 42-3-101.
    Legal consequences, 42-4-311, 42-5-202.
    Petition for adoption and notice and hearing, 42-4-302, 42-4-310.
    Preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309.
    Relinquishment to, 42-4-301.
    Standing to adopt, 42-4-302.
    Termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608.
  **Subsidized adoption.**
    Children with special needs.
      See within this heading, "Special needs, children with."
  **Tax credit for,** 15-30-2364 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Venue,** 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404.

**ADOPTION** (Continued)
  **Violations,** 42-7-105.
    Fees, offense of paying or charging excessive, 42-7-105.
    Fraudulent representations or actions, penalties, 42-2-230.
    Putative father registration, false information or request for confidential registry information, 42-2-226.
  **Visitation and communication agreements,** 42-5-301.
    Agency or departmental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-203.
    Direct parental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-102, 42-4-103.
    Petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101.
    Preplacement evaluation, contents, 42-3-204.
    Relinquishment and consent, condition or validity, 42-2-411, 42-2-412, 42-5-301.
    Stepparent, adoption by -- effect, 42-4-304, 42-4-311.
  **Who may adopt,** 42-1-106, 42-4-402.
  **Who may be adopted,** 42-1-105.

**ADULTS.**
  **Adoption of,** 42-1-105, 42-4-401 to 42-4-405.
  **Adult crisis stabilization services.**
    Reimbursement for services provided, 53-21-1401 to 53-21-1405.
      See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
  **Alcoholic beverages -- separate age for use, attempt to purchase, and possession,** 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206, MT Const Art II §14.
  **Anatomical gifts,** T72-Ch17.
  **Day care,** 7-34-2201, 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811.
  **Definitions,** 41-1-101, 41-5-103, MT Const Art II §14.
  **Education, continuing,** 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404, T20-Ch7-Pt7.
  **Foster family care homes,** 50-5-101.
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents -- report required, 52-3-811.
    Aging, area councils on -- coordination of services, 52-3-101.
    Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.
    Licensing, 50-5-215, 50-5-216, 52-1-103.
      One-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
    Limitation on care, 50-5-216.
    Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504.
    Rules and standards, 50-5-215.
    Smoking in public places prohibited, 50-40-104, 50-40-115.
    Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
  **Guardianships and protective proceedings.**
    Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  **Indigent children, duties of parents,** 40-6-214.
  **Literacy programs,** 20-7-714.
  **Living wills,** T50-Chs9-Pt1, 9-Pt2, 9-Pt5.
  **Majority, age of,** 41-1-101, MT Const Art II §14.
  **Marijuana -- separate age for use, attempt to purchase, and possession,** MT Const Art II §14.
  **Organ donation,** T72-Ch17.
  **Partner or family member assault.**
    Domestic violence.
      See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Protective services,** 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 53-2-101.
  **Residence, rules for determining.**
    See RESIDENCE.
  **University system students, tuition and fees -- change in status when,** 20-25-504.

**ADULT-USE MARIJUANA,** 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
  See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.

**ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES.**
  **Generally.**
    See LIVING WILLS.
  **Mental health care advance directives,** 53-21-1301 to 53-21-1335.
    See MENTAL HEALTH CARE ADVANCE DIRECTIVES.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION.**
  See PROPERTY, REAL.

**AEDS (AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS),** 50-6-501 to 50-6-506.
  See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION.

**AERONAUTICS.**
  **Accidents.**
    Airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203.
    Federal investigation, 67-2-401.
    Investigations and hearings on, 67-2-502, 67-2-503.
    Reporting, 67-2-401.
  **Actions.**
    Aircraft, unlawful use -- recovery of damages caused by, 67-1-204.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-201.
    Courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904.
    Flying under the influence, 67-1-211.
    Investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503.
    Registration and licensing orders or actions, appeals, 67-3-104.
  **Administration of provisions,** 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-3-205.
  **Aerial hunting.**
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  **Air carriers,** 67-1-101.
    Alcoholic beverages.
      Carriers.
        See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
    Deaf and blind, Montana school for the -- students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121.
    Foreign, secured transactions, 30-9A-307.
    Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510.
    Gasoline tax on aviation fuel, 67-1-301.
    Inspections, 16-6-103, 81-2-510.
    Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
    Passenger carriers.
      See CARRIERS.
    Taxation.
      See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
  **Aircraft,** 50-6-302, 67-1-101.
    Accidents, 67-2-401.
    Airstrips on private land, landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
    Ambulance, as, 50-6-302, 50-6-323, 50-6-327.
      Transportation or treatment services.
        See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
    Antique, 67-3-206.
    County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111.
    Dealers, 67-3-101, 67-3-201.
    Decal, display, 67-3-204.
    Destructive device, possession -- offense of, 45-8-334.
    Drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102, 45-9-206.
    Fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-121, 15-24-304, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 67-3-201 to 67-3-206.
    Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212.
    Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
      Alcohol concentration standards, 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022), 67-1-211.
    Forced landings, 67-1-204.
    Foreign, 67-3-102.
    Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Aircraft,** (Continued)
    Gasoline taxes, T15-Ch70.
      See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.
    Gliders, 67-3-206.
    Gyrocopters, 67-3-206.
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715.
      Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
          See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
    Helicopters, 50-6-302, 67-3-206, 76-10-102, 87-3-126.
    Homebuilt, 67-3-206.
    Hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126.
    Insurance.
      Loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-614.
        Insurance, casualty.
          See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
        Insurance, marine.
          See INSURANCE, MARINE.
      Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103.
      Vendor, mortgagee, or pledgee -- policy delivered to, 33-15-412.
    Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
    Investigations or hearings, 67-2-503.
    Landings and takeoffs, lawfulness, 67-1-204.
    Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506.
    Migratory, 15-24-304.
    Military, 67-3-102.
    Model, 67-3-102.
    Nonflyable, 67-3-201.
    Nonresidents, owned by, 67-3-102.
    Parts dealers, 67-3-101.
    Pesticide application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204.
    Public employees, use of personal airplanes -- mileage allowance when, 2-18-503.
    Recreational marijuana.
      Operating an aircraft while under the influence, 16-12-108.
    Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates.
      See within this heading, "Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates."
    Repair shops, 67-3-101.
    Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
    Seaplanes, exclusion from definition of vessel, 23-2-502.
    Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105.
    Tampering unlawful, 45-8-113.
    Tobacco products, unlawful transportation -- seizure and forfeiture of airplane, 16-11-147.
    Tort actions, liability, 2-9-111.
    Ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206.
    Unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308.
    Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, T76-Ch10-Pt1.
    Wildlife -- restriction on use and permits for herding, driving, or hazing, 87-3-126.
  **Aircrew,** 39-71-118, 67-1-101, 67-2-105, 67-2-401, 67-3-101 to 67-3-103, 67-3-211.
  **Airport affected areas,** 67-7-103.
    Appeals, 67-7-301 to 67-7-303.
    Boundaries, 67-7-208.
    Citation of airport compatibility act, 67-7-101.
    Damages caused by noise and vibrations, no recovery, 67-7-201, 67-7-303.
    Definitions, 67-7-103, 67-7-209.
    Designation, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-212.
    Enforcement, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-211, 67-7-301, 67-7-303.
    Hearings, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-304.
    Injunction, 67-7-305.
    Joint airport affected area regulation board, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-208.
    Legislative finding, 67-7-102.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Airport affected areas,** (Continued)
    Maps and descriptions, requirements, 67-7-201, 67-7-203.
    Nonconforming uses, 67-7-203, 67-7-210, 67-7-212, 67-7-303.
      Prior, 67-7-209.
    Permit system, 67-7-203, 67-7-212, 67-7-302.
    Property rights, acquisition when, 67-7-210.
    Purpose of provisions, 67-7-102.
    Regulations.
      Administration and enforcement, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-211, 67-7-301, 67-7-303.
      Adoption, 67-7-201, 67-7-202, 67-7-208.
      Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-241.
      Amendment or repeal, 67-7-208.
      Appeals, 67-7-302, 67-7-303.
      Content, 67-7-203.
      Municipal airports, 67-10-231.
      Permit system, 67-7-203, 67-7-212.
      Prior nonconforming use, 67-7-209.
      Violations, 67-7-304, 67-7-305.
      Zoning ordinances, relative to, 67-7-211.
    State lands, located on, 67-7-204.
    Variances, 67-7-203, 67-7-302, 67-7-303.
    Violations and penalties, 67-7-304, 67-7-305.
    Zones within, 67-7-203, 67-7-208.
  **Airport authorities.**
    Audits, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
    Charges, rentals, or fees, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-303.
    Citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101.
    Commissioners, 67-7-103, 67-7-201, 67-11-102 to 67-11-104, 67-11-203, 67-11-232.
      Public officer, defined as, 2-2-102.
    Contracts, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305.
      Alternative project delivery, 18-2-501 to 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 67-11-201.
      Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
    County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144.
    Courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
    Creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103.
    Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203, 67-11-401.
    Employees, 67-11-104.
    Financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
    Functions, public and governmental, 67-11-105.
    Funding, 7-6-2527, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302.
      Bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303.
      Federal and state money, 67-11-305.
      Income from operations, 67-11-222.
      Reserve fund, 67-11-304.
    Hazards, zoning -- no limitation, 67-11-241.
    Hearings, 67-11-103.
    Income from operations, 67-11-222, 67-11-306.
    Joint powers and authority, 67-11-203.
      Board, creation and powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-205.
      Funding, 67-11-205.
    Municipal airport authority, 67-11-102.
    Municipalities, cooperation, 67-11-106.
    Noise and vibration, damages caused by -- no recovery, 67-7-201, 67-7-303.
    Officers, 67-11-103, 67-11-104, 67-11-204.
    Operation and use of airports and facilities, 67-11-211, 67-11-222.
    Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401.
    Parks, airports near, 67-11-221.
    Perpetual succession, 67-11-201.
    Ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Airport authorities** (Continued)
    Powers, 67-11-102, 67-11-103, 67-11-201.
      Commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104.
      Joint, 67-11-203.
      Supplemental, 67-11-206.
      Transportation, department of, 67-11-221.
    Property, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-203.
      Acquisition, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231.
      Disposal, 67-11-232.
      Tax exemption, 67-11-306.
    Recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221.
    Regional airport authority, 67-11-103.
    Rules and orders, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232.
    Taxation, 67-11-106.
      Exemption, 67-11-306.
      Levies, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-11-201, 67-11-221, 67-11-301 to 67-11-303.
  **Airport grant account,** 67-1-309.
  **Airport hazard zoning.**
    Airport authorities, 67-11-241.
    Municipal airports, 67-10-231.
  **Airport protection privileges,** 67-1-101, 67-1-104, 67-2-301.
  **Airport zoning regulations, authority not limited,** 67-2-301.
  **Air schools,** 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-104, 67-3-105.
  **Air space,** 67-1-101.
    Easements, 67-2-301.
    Ownership, 67-1-203.
  **Airstrips on private land, landowner's liability,** 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
  **Alcoholic beverage licenses for airports,** 16-4-203, 16-4-208, 16-4-304, 16-4-501.
    Licenses and licensing.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
  **Board of,** 2-15-2506, 67-1-101, 67-1-103, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-1-304.
  **Civil air patrol.**
    License plates, 61-3-332.
    Search and rescue operations, participation, 7-32-235.
  **Commercial air operators,** 67-1-101.
    Deaf and blind, Montana school for the -- students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121.
  **Contracts.**
    Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305.
    Departmental, 67-2-101, 67-2-403.
    Municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405.
    State airports, law enforcement, 67-2-302.
  **Costs and expenses of administering title.**
    Payment, revenue sources, 67-1-301.
  **Crop dusting or spraying,** 80-8-102, 80-8-204.
    Applicators.
      See PESTICIDES.
    Liens for.
      See LIENS.
  **Definitions,** 67-1-101, 67-1-204, 67-7-103, 67-7-209, 67-10-204, 67-10-902, 67-11-203, 67-11-401.
  **Development or improvement programs, funding,** 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307.
  **Division of,** 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506.
  **Easements,** 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-7-210, 67-10-201, 67-11-106, 67-11-201.
  **Emergency landing strips, floodways -- uses within,** 76-5-401.
  **Eminent domain proceedings,** 70-30-102.
    Airport affected areas, 67-7-210.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401.
    City or town councils, 7-14-4801.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Eminent domain proceedings,** (Continued)
    Municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221.
    Out-of-state airports, reciprocity, 67-11-401.
    State airports, 67-2-301.
  **Enforcement of laws,** 67-2-401, 67-2-501 to 67-2-503, 67-3-105, 67-3-205.
  **Establishment of airports and navigation facilities generally,** 67-2-101.
  **Evidence.**
    Flying under the influence, alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211.
    Investigations or hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503.
    Registration of federal license, certificate, or permit, 67-3-101, 67-3-103, 67-3-202.
  **Exclusive use of airports or facilities prohibited,** 67-2-101.
  **Federal authorities, cooperation with,** 67-1-102, 67-2-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-503.
  **Federal funds,** 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305.
  **Federal laws and regulations.**
    Compliance, 67-2-403.
    Consistency with, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202.
    Criminal actions or proceedings, consideration, 67-1-211.
  **Firearms, transportation -- local government prohibitions not applicable,** 45-8-351.
  **Fires.**
    Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts, 76-13-214.
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    Unlawful use of aircraft to kill, take, shoot game bird, game animal, fur-bearing animal, 87-6-208.
  **Flight plans to be filed when,** 67-3-212.
  **Flying clubs or flight schools,** 67-1-101, 67-3-105.
  **Flying under the influence,** 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
  **Functions, governmental and public,** 67-1-104.
  **Funding and funds,** 67-1-301.
    Aeronautical loan account, 67-1-306, 67-1-307.
    Aeronautics operations account, 67-1-308.
    Aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205.
    Airport grant account, 67-1-309.
    Bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-1-302, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303.
    Federal, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305.
    Gasoline tax on aviation fuel, 60-3-201, 67-1-301.
    Property tax on airline companies, 67-1-303.
  **Garbage disposal methods, inspection,** 81-2-510.
  **Hazards.**
    Airport authorities, acquisition or elimination, 67-11-105, 67-11-201, 67-11-204.
    Municipal airports, acquisition or elimination, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205.
    Outside boundaries, easements for, 67-2-301.
  **Hearings,** 67-2-502.
    Accidents, 67-2-502, 67-2-503.
    Airport affected areas, 67-7-201, 67-7-208, 67-7-304.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-103.
    Board of aeronautics, 67-1-103.
    Federal aeronautical agency, 67-2-401.
    Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302.
    Registration and licensing appeals, 67-3-104.
    Reports on, 67-2-503.
  **Height of buildings and structures,** 67-1-101.
  **Highways and roads to airports,** 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201.
  **Hunting.**
    Unlawful use of aircraft to kill, take, shoot game bird, game animal, fur-bearing animal, 87-6-208.
  **Industrial revenue projects,** 67-1-302.
  **Injunctions,** 67-2-501, 67-7-305.
  **Inspections,** 67-3-105.
  **Instructors,** 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-102, 67-3-104.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Intergovernmental cooperation,** 67-2-101, 67-2-401 to 67-2-403.
  **Investigations,** 67-2-502, 67-2-503.
  **Leases,** 67-2-101.
    Aircraft, 67-1-101.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232.
    Municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302.
    State airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302.
  **Licenses,** 67-3-101.
    Appeals, 67-3-104.
    Certificate of registration as.
      See within this heading, "Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates."
    Exceptions, 67-3-102.
    Refusal, 67-3-104.
    Revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104.
  **Liens,** 67-2-302, 67-10-403.
  **Loans for improvement projects,** 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307.
  **Markers and lights.**
    "Air navigation facility" defined, 67-1-101.
    Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201.
    Easements for, 67-2-301.
    Hazards, marking and lighting, 67-7-102, 67-7-209, 67-7-212, 67-7-303, 67-10-201, 67-11-201.
  **Meteorological evaluation towers.**
    Defined, 67-1-214.
    Erecting or removing, report by owner, 67-1-214.
      Violations, criminal penalty, 67-1-214.
    Marking, 67-1-214.
    Standards, 67-1-214.
  **Motor vehicle dealers, off-premises display of vehicles at airport terminals -- permit not required,** 61-4-123.
  **Municipal airports.**
    Airport guards or police, 67-10-301.
    Airstrips on private land, landowner's liability -- nonapplicability, 70-16-302.
    Assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203.
    Citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101.
    Construction of provisions, 67-10-104.
    Contracts, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405.
    Courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
    Establishment, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-303.
      Federal or state money, 67-2-403.
    Federal aid applications, 67-10-405.
    Fees or charges, 67-10-202, 67-10-301, 67-10-302.
    Funding.
      Appropriations, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-401.
      Bond issues, 67-10-203, 67-10-402.
      Federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405.
      Joint board, 67-10-205, 67-10-206.
      Joint fund, 67-10-202, 67-10-206.
      Reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402.
      Revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404.
      Taxation, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-203, 67-10-301, 67-10-401, 67-10-402.
    Hazards, zoning -- no limitation, 67-10-231.
    Interpretation of provisions, 67-10-104.
    Joint authority and privileges.
      Acquisition of property, 67-10-102, 67-10-103.
      Board, creation and powers, 67-10-205.
      Funding, 67-10-205, 67-10-206.
      Powers, exercise of, 67-10-204.
      Taxation, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Municipal airports** (Continued)
    Liens, 67-10-403.
    Operation and use, 67-10-301 to 67-10-303.
    Powers of municipality, 67-10-201, 67-10-202.
      Delegation of authority, 67-10-303.
      Mutual assistance, 67-10-203.
      Regulatory authority, 67-10-301.
      Supplemental, 67-10-207.
    Property.
      Acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-221.
      Disposal, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404.
      Tax exemption on, 67-10-406.
    Public purpose, 67-10-103.
    Revenues, 67-10-404.
    Road construction, 67-10-211.
    Rules, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301.
    Runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402.
    State acquisition, restriction, 67-2-301.
    Taxation.
      Exemption, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406.
      Levies, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402.
    Violations, 67-10-301.
  **Municipalities,** 67-1-101.
    Annexation of land restricted when, 7-2-4503.
    Assistance by department of transportation, 67-2-402, 67-2-403.
    City or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801.
    Courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
    Federal money, 67-2-403.
    Grants for development or improvement programs, 67-1-301.
    Revenue bonds.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    State facilities, lease, 67-2-302.
  **Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity,** 67-11-401.
  **Passenger terminals,** 67-2-301.
    Courtesy cars, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
  **Pilots,** 67-1-101.
    Careless or reckless operation of aircraft, 67-1-204.
    Courtesy cars, use, 67-10-902, 67-10-904.
    Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212.
    Forced landings, liability for damages, 67-1-204.
    Licensing exceptions, 67-3-102.
  **Property.**
    Airport affected areas, acquisition, 67-7-210.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-232, 67-11-306.
    Buildings located on airport property, tax exemption when, 15-24-1203.
    City or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801.
    Municipal airports, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203 to 67-10-205, 67-10-221, 67-10-222, 67-10-403, 67-10-404, 67-10-406.
    "Real property" defined, 67-1-101.
    State airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302.
  **Property tax levy to support airport,** 15-10-420.
  **Purpose of laws,** 67-1-102.
  **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates,** 67-3-101, 67-3-201.
    Appeals, 67-3-104.
    Application, 67-3-203.
    Certificates of registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211.
      Display, failure to, 67-3-202.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates,** (Continued)
    Certificates of registration, (Continued)
      Revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101.
    Decal, 67-3-204.
    Exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201.
    Fee, 15-1-121, 15-24-304, 67-3-101, 67-3-201 to 67-3-204.
    Inspection, 67-3-103.
    Migratory aircraft, 15-24-304.
    Posting, 67-3-103.
    Refusal, 67-2-401, 67-3-104.
    Revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104.
    Violations, 67-3-202, 67-3-205.
  **Restricted landing areas,** 67-1-101, 67-2-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-402, 67-3-105.
  **Right of flight,** 67-1-203, 67-1-204.
  **Rules and orders.**
    Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232.
    Courtesy car grants, 67-10-903.
    Enforcement, 67-2-501.
    Federal legislation, conformity, 67-2-102.
    Flight plans, for filing, 67-3-212.
    Investigations and hearings concerning, 67-2-502.
    Municipal airport use, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301.
    Registration and licensing, 67-3-101, 67-3-104.
    Violation, 67-1-105, 67-2-401.
  **Search and rescue volunteers,** 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105.
  **Space, sovereignty and ownership,** 67-1-202, 67-1-203.
  **Special revenue fund to credit of department.**
    Proceeds from 2 cent per gallon tax on aviation fuel, 67-1-301.
  **Standards,** 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202.
  **State airports.**
    Acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302.
    Airline companies' property tax, disposition, 67-1-303.
    Operation generally, 67-2-302.
    Security measures, 67-2-302.
  **State airways system,** 67-2-101.
  **Subdivisions.**
    Airport land, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-205.
    Residential, effect of airport affected areas, 67-7-209.
  **Supervision of,** 67-2-101.
  **Taxation.**
    See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.
  **Uniform state law for aeronautics.**
    Air space.
      Ownership, 67-1-203.
      Sovereignty, 67-1-202.
    Citation, 67-1-201.
    Flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204.
    Interpretation, 67-1-206.
    Violations, 67-1-205.
  **Violations,** 67-1-105.
    Aircraft.
      Landing on private land or water without consent, 67-1-204.
      Livestock harassment, 67-1-204.
      Operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
      Registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202, 67-3-205.
    Aircrews, 67-2-401.
    Airport affected areas, 67-7-304, 67-7-305.
    Municipal airports, 67-10-301.
    Uniform state law, 67-1-205.

**AERONAUTICS** (Continued)
  **Weather reporting services,** 67-1-301.
  **Wildfires.**
    Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts, 76-13-214.
  **Workforce drug and alcohol testing,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
  **Yellowstone Airport, beer and wine license,** 16-4-304, 16-4-501.

**AEROSPACE.**
  **Property tax, space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching.**
    Classification, 15-6-138.
    Exemption, 15-6-219.

**AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE,** T26-Ch1-Pt10.
  **Civil procedure, generally.**
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  **Evidence.**
    See EVIDENCE.

**AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY.**
  **Abuse of family members.**
    Domestic violence.
      See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Child abuse.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, placement, 41-3-427.
    Kinship foster homes, placement in, 41-3-442.
    Proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233.
  **Close corporations, share transfers,** 35-9-202.
  **County attorneys' training coordinator, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative,** 44-4-111.
  **County superintendent of schools, disqualification when,** 20-3-211.
  **Day-care facilities for children,** 52-2-703.
  **Degrees of kinship, computation,** 72-11-101 to 72-11-104.
  **Drug violations, forfeited property -- sale prohibited when,** 44-12-212.
  **Duress, what constitutes,** 28-2-402.
  **Elections.**
    Absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225.
    Judges, qualifications, 13-4-107.
    Political practices, commissioner of -- restrictions, 13-37-101, 13-37-108.
  **Eminent domain commissioners, disqualification,** 70-30-207.
  **Estates and probate, intestate succession.**
    Heirs.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM), specified caretaker relative,** 53-4-201, 53-4-212.
  **Foster homes or care, kinship,** 41-3-442, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, 52-2-621, 52-2-622, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
  **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Gambling violations, seized property -- disposition,** 23-5-184.
  **Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212.
    Industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115.
    Life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001.
    Personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201.
  **Judge or justice, disqualification,** 3-1-803, 3-7-402, 3-11-203.
  **Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when,** 3-1-1108.
  **Jurors, challenges for cause,** 25-7-223, 46-16-115.
  **Marriage, relationship by affinity,** 1-1-219.
  **Nepotism,** T2-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Relationship by,** 1-1-219.

**AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY** (Continued)
  **Schools, out-of-district attendance agreements -- "parent or guardian" defined,** 20-5-320.
  **Tax, individual income.**
    Dependent, defined, 15-30-2115 (repealed 1/1/2024).
    Health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Types of kinship,** 72-11-102.
  **Water judge or water master, disqualification when,** 3-7-402.

**AFGHANISTAN AND IRAQ VETERANS' MEMORIAL,** 1-1-521.

**AGENCY.**
  **Acts agent may perform,** 28-10-105.
  **Actual agency,** 28-10-103.
  **Agents, registered,** T35-Ch7-Pt1.
    See REGISTERED AGENTS.
  **Appointment of persons to represent another generally.**
    Uniform trust code, 72-38-301 to 72-38-305.
  **Appointment, who may appoint,** 28-10-104.
  **Arrest of agent, prejudgment -- when,** 27-16-102.
  **Attorney-in-fact.**
    See POWER OF ATTORNEY.
  **Auctioneers,** T30-Ch11-Pt5.
  **Authority of agent.**
    Actual, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-402, 28-10-409.
    Defrauding principal, no authority, 28-10-409.
    Exceeding, 28-10-301, 28-10-605.
    General, 28-10-406, 28-10-407.
    Implied powers, 28-10-405.
    Incomplete execution, 28-10-607.
    Instructions, disobedience permissible when, 28-10-408.
    Instrument binds principal, 28-10-603.
    Ostensible, 28-10-401, 28-10-403, 28-10-404, 28-10-409, 28-10-606.
    Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423.
    Property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422.
    Restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404.
    Scope, 1-3-210, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601.
    Specific, 28-10-406.
    Warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701.
      Breach of, damages, 27-1-313.
  **Consideration unnecessary,** 28-10-202.
  **Contract law, applicability,** 28-10-704.
    See CONTRACTS.
  **Creation,** 28-10-201 to 28-10-203.
  **Credit to agent, principal's liability,** 28-10-609, 28-10-702.
  **Death of agent,** 28-10-801, 28-10-802.
  **Definitions,** 28-10-101 to 28-10-103, 28-10-402, 28-10-403.
  **Documents of title, applicability,** 30-7-502.
  **Duties of agent, specific.**
    Authority, not to exceed, 28-10-301.
    Informed, principal to be, 28-10-302.
    Negotiable instruments, collection, 28-10-303.
  **Elections, persons with disabilities -- agent for,** 13-1-116, 13-13-213.
  **Eminent domain, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners,** 70-30-207.
  **Estates and probate, relationship to.**
    See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Factors,** T30-Ch11-Pt6.
  **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
  **Fraudulent transfers, applicability,** 31-2-342.

**AGENCY** (Continued)

- **Funds transfers, sender -- authorized order,** 30-4A-202.
- **General agents,** 28-10-102, 28-10-423.
- **Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
- **Incapacity of agent,** 28-10-801, 28-10-802.
- **Indemnification when principal indemnified,** 28-11-304.
- **Instructions, disobedience by agent,** 28-10-408.
- **Instrument binds principal,** 28-10-603.
- **Insurance agreement as evidence of,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 411.
- **Insurance producers,** 33-17-236.
- **Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge,** 25-7-223.
- **Knowledge of agency, right when without,** 28-10-608.
- **Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-24-105.
- **Liability of agent, damages caused by negligence,** 27-1-703, 27-1-705.
- **Liens, construction -- contracting owner, presumption of agency,** 71-3-522.
- **Limited liability company members or managers, agency power,** 35-8-301, 35-8-904.
- **Limited partnerships.**
  - General partners.
    - Agent of limited partnership, 35-12-806.
- **Minors may not appoint,** 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-33-105.
- **Notice to principal or agent,** 28-10-604.
- **Oral authorization,** 28-10-203, 28-10-211.
- **Ostensible agency,** 28-10-103.
- **Pleadings, verification by,** 25-4-203.
- **Powers of attorney.**
  - See POWER OF ATTORNEY.
- **Ratification,** 28-10-201, 28-10-211.
  - Part of indivisible transaction, of -- effect, 28-10-212.
  - Rescinded when, 28-10-215.
  - Third persons, not to prejudice, 28-10-213.
  - Void when, 28-10-214.
- **Real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between,** 37-51-313, 37-51-314.
- **Renunciation of agency,** 28-10-801.
- **Revocation of agency,** 28-10-802.
- **Rights and liabilities of principal.**
  - Accrual, 28-10-601.
  - Exceeded authority, when agent has, 28-10-605.
  - Exclusive credit given to agent, 28-10-609.
  - Incomplete execution of authority, 28-10-607.
  - Instrument binds principal, 28-10-603.
  - Knowledge of agency, when without, 28-10-608.
  - Notice to principal or agent, 28-10-604.
  - Ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606.
  - Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602.
- **Sales.**
  - Person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707.
  - Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423.
  - Property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-422.
- **Securities.**
  - Service of process, consent for, 30-10-208.
  - Transfer of securities or financial assets, 30-8-117.
- **Service of process,** 25-3-201, 25-3-203, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(B), (D).
  - "Person" defined, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(A).
- **Special agents,** 28-10-102, 28-10-423.
- **Subagents,** 28-10-501.
  - Authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503.
  - Unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502.

**AGENCY** (Continued)
  **Termination,** 28-10-801, 28-10-802.
  **Third persons.**
    Property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703.
    Ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213.
    Responsibilities of agent, 28-10-701 to 28-10-704.
    Responsibility of principal, 28-10-602.
    Subagents, responsibility to, 28-10-503.
  **Trusts.**
    Accepting and performing delegated powers and duties, 72-38-807.
    Agent authorized to exercise settlor's powers to amend, revoke or distribute property, 72-38-602.
    Reasonable care, skill, caution in selecting.
      Duty of trustee, 72-38-807.
  **Uniform commercial code, applicability,** 30-1-103.
  **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act.**
    Other digital assets, 72-31-409.
    Power of attorney, 72-31-408.
  **Who may be agent,** 28-10-104.
  **Written authorization,** 28-10-203.
  **Wrongful acts of agent,** 28-10-602, 28-10-702.

AGING AND AGED PERSONS.
  **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.**
    Administration of services, 52-1-103.
    Adoption, preplacement evaluations -- information to be reviewed, 42-3-204.
    Appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 14(5).
    Case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825.
    Citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801.
    Confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821.
    Crimes, 45-6-333.
    Definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813.
    Domestic violence, generally.
      See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
    Evidence, 52-3-815.
    Fines for violations, 52-3-825.
    Hearsay, 46-16-222.
    Legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802.
    Long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104.
    Protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
    Protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813.
    Public health and human services, department of -- duties, 52-3-804.
    Reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825.
      Confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825.
      Evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821.
      Immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814.
      Investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813.
      Long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104.
      Public health and human services, department of -- by, 52-3-804.
    Third persons, testimony of, 46-16-222.
    Violations, penalties, 52-3-825.
  **Advisory Council on Aging,** 2-15-232, 2-15-2206, 50-49-107.
  **Aging, coordinator of,** 2-15-232, 2-15-2206.
  **Aging, Office of,** 2-15-2206.
  **Area agencies,** 52-3-103.
  **Area Councils on Aging,** 52-3-101.
  **Bingo games, live -- tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when,** 23-5-406.
  **Blindness or low vision, persons with.**
    See BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH.

**AGING AND AGED PERSONS** (Continued)
  **Boarding homes,** 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 to 7-34-2504.
  **Care facilities, property tax exemption for organizations owning and operating,** 15-6-201.
  **Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures when,** 41-3-205.
  **Community projects,** 52-3-101.
  **Community service program and volunteer projects,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
  **Community services buildings, tax exemption,** 15-6-209.
  **Companion services or respite care providers.**
    Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406.
    Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204.
    Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401.
  **Conservatorship.**
    Basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
    Protective services, not created by, 52-3-207.
  **Convalescent hospitals.**
    Health care facilities.
      See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
    Nursing homes.
      See NURSING HOMES.
  **Day care,** 52-3-504, 52-3-811.
  **Dentistry, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1732.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Drivers' licenses,** 61-5-111, 61-5-207.
  **Educational activities,** 52-3-504.
    Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209.
    Local government funds for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  **Elections, polling places.**
    Accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters.
      See ELECTIONS.
  **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities,** 90-7-104.
  **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons,** 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
  **Fishing licenses,** 87-2-306, 87-2-801.
  **Food programs and nutrition services,** T50-Ch49-Pt1.
  **Foster family care homes.**
    See ADULTS.
  **Group homes, dental hygienists -- practice in,** 37-4-405.
  **Home health care services,** 52-3-101, 52-3-504.
    Montana health corps, 37-3-801 to 37-3-807.
  **Homemaker services,** 52-3-101, 52-3-504.
  **Hospice services,** 52-3-504.
  **Housing.**
    Discrimination, exemptions, 49-2-305.
    Foster family care homes.
      See ADULTS.
    Lower income, development, T90-Ch6-Pt1.
    Low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457.
    Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, T90-Ch6-Pt5.
    Services, 52-3-504.
  **Housing authorities, municipal,** 7-15-4402.
  **Hunting and fishing licenses and permits,** 87-2-306, 87-2-801, 87-2-903.
  **Income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses,** 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Insurance.**
    Long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, T33-Ch22-Pt11.
      See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
    Motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 to 33-16-225.
  **Job training or development services,** 52-3-504.

**AGING AND AGED PERSONS** (Continued)
  **Keno games, live -- tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when,** 23-5-406.
  **Legal services,** 52-3-504.
    Ombudsman Services.
      Office of Legal and Long-term Care.
        See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
  **Long-term care.**
    Facilities.
      Generally.
        See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
      Nursing homes.
        See NURSING HOMES.
    Home and community-based Medicaid services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402.
      Use of waiver funding, 53-6-404.
    Insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, T33-Ch22-Pt11.
      Generally.
        See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
    Reform, 53-6-601 to 53-6-603.
  **Medicaid program.**
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Medicare.**
    See SOCIAL SECURITY.
  **Mental health care services,** 52-3-504.
  **Nursing Home Administrators, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1735.
  **Nursing homes.**
    See NURSING HOMES.
  **Nutrition services and food programs,** 52-3-101, 52-3-504, T50-Ch49-Pt1.
  **Older Americans Act, Montana.**
    Citation, 52-3-501.
    Definitions, 52-3-502.
    Federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506.
    Services to be provided, 52-3-503 to 52-3-505.
      Accountability in cost-effective provision of services, 52-3-410.
  **Older Montanans trust fund,** 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 52-3-115, 53-6-1201.
  **Personal degradation.**
    Definitions, 52-3-803.
    Penalties, 52-3-825.
  **Problems of aging.**
    Departmental functions, 52-3-101.
    Mentally ill persons, 53-21-401.
  **Protective services.**
    Abused, neglected, or exploited persons -- for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
    Annual report, 52-3-206.
    Citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201.
    Conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207.
    Definitions, 52-3-202.
    Implementation of program, 52-3-205.
    Purpose of provisions, 52-3-203.
    Responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204.
  **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on -- duties,** T53-Ch10-Pt2.
  **Public assistance programs.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicant or recipient -- report required, 52-3-811.
    Legislative findings, 53-3-115.
    Medicaid.
      Long-term care, home and community-based services, 53-6-401 to 53-6-403.
      Public assistance.
        See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
    Residential property tax credit, "income" defined, 15-30-2338.
    Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104.

**AGING AND AGED PERSONS** (Continued)
- **Recreational activities.**
  - Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209.
  - Local government funds for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
- **Rehabilitation programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion,** 39-51-204.
- **Research in aging services,** 52-3-504.
- **Residential property tax credit,** 15-30-2337 to 15-30-2341.
- **Respite services,** 52-3-504.
- **Retirement generally.**
  - See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.
- **Securities and securities regulation.**
  - Vulnerable persons, exploitation of, 30-10-340 to 30-10-342.
    - Delay of disbursements, 30-10-342.
    - Immunity for reporting, disclosure or delay of disbursement, 30-10-340 to 30-10-342.
    - Notice of delay of disbursements, 30-10-342.
    - Records relevant to exploitation, access to, 30-10-119.
    - Reports, 30-10-340.
    - Third party disclosure, 30-10-341.
- **Self-care programs,** 52-3-504.
- **Senior citizen centers,** 23-5-112.
  - Bingo games, 23-5-410.
  - Card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-310.
  - "Nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112.
  - Speed limits near, 61-8-310.
- **Services, administration,** 52-1-101, 52-1-103.
- **Sexual abuse.**
  - Neglect, or exploitation.
    - See ABUSE.
- **State parks, overnight camping fee discount,** 23-1-105.
- **State plan on aging,** 52-3-404.
  - Administration, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406.
  - Definitions, 52-3-401.
  - Planning and service areas, 52-3-401 to 52-3-403, 52-3-405.
  - Purpose of provisions, 52-3-402.
  - Rules, 52-3-406.
  - Senior citizen centers, services qualifying for bingo and card game provisions, 23-5-112.
  - Tax exemption for community services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209.
- **State programs on aging, gifts and grants for,** 52-3-102.
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on -- representation on,** 2-15-2212.
- **Training in aging services,** 52-3-504.
- **Transportation.**
  - Abused, neglected, or exploited persons -- placement, 52-3-804.
  - Services, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 69-11-208.
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2217.
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures, nominations for,** 2-15-238.
- **Unfair and deceptive trade practices.**
  - Additional penalty for acts committed against, 30-14-144.
- **University system tuition, waiver,** 20-25-421.
- **Winterization services,** 52-3-101.

**AGISTER'S LIEN,** 71-3-1211 to 71-3-1214.
- **Enforcement,** 71-3-1213.
- **Forcible or fraudulent taking of property from person holding lien.**
  - Lien not lost, 71-3-1214.
- **Legislative finding,** 71-3-1211.
- **Notice of intent to assert lien on stock,** 71-3-1212.
- **Notice of sale of stock,** 71-3-1213.
- **Priority,** 71-3-1212.
- **Retention of stock until amount due paid,** 71-3-1211.
- **Sale of as much of stock to cover amount of lien,** 71-3-1213.

**AGISTER'S LIEN,** (Continued)
  **Taking possession of stock upon payment of amount due.**
    Secured party or other lienholder, 71-3-1212.
  **Waiver of priority of security interest.**
    Failure to take possession of stock upon payment of amount due, 71-3-1212.
  **Who may hold,** 71-3-1211.

**AGREEMENTS.**
  **Contracts.**
    See CONTRACTS.

**AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Actions.**
    Errors in land descriptions or names, effect, 35-16-102.
    Indebtedness.
      Foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406.
      Petition and hearing, 35-16-404.
    Orders of court final, 35-16-103.
  **Appeals,** 35-16-103.
  **Assets.**
    Directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315.
    Indebtedness creating lien against, 35-16-401.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211.
    Withdrawal of membership land, effect, 35-16-303.
  **Bylaws,** 35-16-207.
    Adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208, 35-16-315.
    Directors, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315.
    Membership requirement provisions, 35-16-302.
    Multiple enterprises, provisions for, 35-16-212.
    Recording, 35-16-208.
    Subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311.
  **Corporation law, applicability,** 35-16-101, 35-16-204.
  **Delegates,** 35-16-212, 35-16-311.
  **Directors, board of.**
    Bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315.
    Election and term, 35-16-312, 35-16-313.
    First meeting, call, 35-16-205.
    Incorporation, petition for -- statement in, 35-16-202.
    Indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402.
    Multiple enterprises, general board of directors, 35-16-212.
    Number of, 35-16-315.
    Powers, 35-16-315.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210.
    Qualifications, 35-16-314.
    Quorum, 35-16-314.
    Subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311.
    Vacancies, 35-16-314.
    Withdrawal of membership lands, petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304.
  **Errors in land description or names, effect,** 35-16-102.
  **Filing.**
    Incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204.
    Indebtedness.
      Mortgage or deed of trust to secure, 35-16-405.
      Petition for, 35-16-403.
    Membership application, 35-16-302.
    Preexisting associations, petition for reorganization, 35-16-210.
    Withdrawal of membership land, court order, 35-16-304.
  **Incorporation,** 35-16-201.
    Articles of incorporation.
      Multiple enterprises, operation, 35-16-212.
      Recording, effect, 35-16-401.

**AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Incorporation,** (Continued)
    Certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204.
    First meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206.
    Petition and hearing, 35-16-202 to 35-16-204.
  **Indebtedness.**
    Execution and record of mortgage, 35-16-405.
    Foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406.
    Lien upon membership lands, as, 35-16-401, 35-16-405.
    Order for, 35-16-404.
    Petition for and hearing, 35-16-403, 35-16-404.
    Resolution for creation, 35-16-402.
  **Liability,** 35-16-202, 35-16-303.
  **Locals,** 35-16-212.
  **Marketing associations,** T35-Ch17.
  **Meetings,** 35-16-311.
    Bylaws.
      Adoption, 35-16-208.
      Provisions for, 35-16-207.
    Directors, election, 35-16-312.
    First meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206.
    Indebtedness, for creation, 35-16-402.
    New members and stockholders, consent for, 35-16-302.
    Voting, 35-16-207, 35-16-311.
  **Members,** 35-16-301, 35-16-302.
    Bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207.
    Directors to be, 35-16-314.
    Multiple enterprises, powers, 35-16-212.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211.
    Voting and proxy, 35-16-208, 35-16-311, 35-16-313.
  **Membership lands,** 35-16-301.
    Bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207.
    Description, 35-16-102, 35-16-302, 35-16-303.
    Incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202.
    Lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405.
      Withdrawal of land, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210.
    Withdrawal, 35-16-303, 35-16-304.
  **Multiple enterprises, operation,** 35-16-212.
  **Name,** 35-16-202, 35-16-404.
  **Notices.**
    Directors, election, 35-16-207.
    First meeting, 35-16-205.
    Incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203.
    Indebtedness.
      Creation, meeting for, 35-16-402.
      Lien on membership lands, 35-16-401.
      Petition, hearing on, 35-16-404.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211.
  **Officers.**
    Bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207.
    Indebtedness, creation -- procedures, 35-16-402 to 35-16-405.
    Memberships, application for, 35-16-302.
    Multiple enterprises, general officers, 35-16-212.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-211.
    Withdrawal of membership land, release, 35-16-303.
  **Preexisting associations, reorganization,** 35-16-210, 35-16-211.
  **Purposes,** 35-16-201, 35-16-202, 35-16-209, 35-16-210, 35-16-302.
  **Seal,** 35-16-205.

**AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Stockholders and stock.**
    Bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207.
    First meeting, issuance of stock, 35-16-205.
    Incorporation, petition for -- statement in, 35-16-202.
    Multiple enterprises, powers of stockholders, 35-16-212.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211.
    Temporary memberships, 35-16-302.
    Voting and proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-313.
  **Subdivisions or subdistricts,** 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311.
  **Taxation,** 35-16-406.
  **Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees,** 61-10-206.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION.**
  **Accounts,** 80-15-301.
  **Actions.**
    Administrative civil penalty, recovery, 80-15-412.
    Compliance or enforcement, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411.
    Coordination, 80-15-411.
    Injunctive relief, for, 80-15-404.
  **Administration of provisions,** 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302, 80-15-401.
  **Appeal of penalty assessment,** 80-15-412.
  **Applicators.**
    Certification and licensing, 80-15-214.
    Education and training, 80-15-103, 80-15-214.
    Farm, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412.
  **Buyer of agricultural land, notice of management plan obligations,** 80-15-218.
  **Citation of Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act,** 80-15-101.
  **Classification of ground water,** 80-15-213.
  **Commercial fertilizers, generally.**
    See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.
  **Compliance.**
    Actions for, 80-15-203.
    Investigations and inspections, 80-15-401.
    Management plans, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401.
    Orders, 80-15-105, 80-15-403, 80-15-404.
      Violations, investigation, 80-15-401.
    Registration, labeling, and use, 80-15-203.
  **Confidentiality of data and information and registrant data and information,** 75-5-105, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414.
  **Definitions,** 80-15-102, 80-15-411.
  **Education and training.**
    Applicators, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-214.
    Management, for, 80-15-212.
    Program development and administration, 80-15-104, 80-15-106.
  **Emergencies.**
    Investigations and inspections, 80-15-401.
    Management plans, 80-15-217.
    Orders or rules, 80-15-405.
    Procedures, rules, 80-15-105.
  **Enforcement.**
    Actions for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411.
    Injunction for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411.
    Management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-218.
    Responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104.
  **Evidence.**
    Actions for compliance or enforcement, 80-15-203.
    Federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than -- for adoption, 80-15-110.
  **Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement,** 80-15-110.
  **Field and laboratory operational quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures,** 80-15-105.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Fraud,** 80-15-414.
- **Funds,** 80-15-301, 80-15-302.
- **Gifts or grants,** 80-15-301.
- **Hearings,** 80-15-104, 80-15-110, 80-15-405, 80-15-412.
- **Injunction,** 80-15-404, 80-15-411.
- **Investigations and inspections,** 80-15-203, 80-15-401.
- **Label directions and prohibitions.**
  - Compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-401.
  - Enforcement, 80-15-104.
- **Management of chemicals,** 80-15-103.
- **Management plans.**
  - Beneficial use of ground water, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214.
  - Benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215.
  - Best management plans and practices, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-214.
  - Commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216.
  - Compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401.
  - Development and implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 to 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216.
  - Emergency, 80-15-217.
  - Enforcement, 80-15-104, 80-15-218.
  - General state plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215.
  - Review, 80-15-217.
  - Rules, 80-15-105, 80-15-217.
  - Specific plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-213.
    - Benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215.
    - Buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218.
    - Contents, 80-15-214.
    - Rulemaking, adoption by, 80-15-217.
  - Violations, 80-15-401, 80-15-402.
- **Monitoring of ground water.**
  - Compliance, 80-15-401.
  - Compliance orders requiring, criteria and duration, 80-15-403.
  - Devices and methods, falsification or tampering with, 80-15-414.
  - Equipment, establishment and inspection, 80-15-401.
  - Procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202.
  - Responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104, 80-15-202.
  - Results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203.
- **Pesticide provisions, specific -- applicability,** 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-304, 80-8-305.
- **Pesticides, generally.**
  - See PESTICIDES.
- **Policy of state,** 80-15-103.
- **Records,** 80-15-401, 80-15-414.
- **Registrant,** 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-108.
- **Registration of chemicals.**
  - Commercial fertilizers, generally.
    - See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.
  - Compliance, determination, 80-15-203.
  - EPA suspension or cancellation, effect, 80-15-212.
  - Fees, 80-15-302.
  - Pesticides, generally.
    - See PESTICIDES.
- **Reports,** 80-15-414.
- **Research programs,** 80-15-104, 80-15-107.
- **Rules and rulemaking,** 80-15-104, 80-15-105.
  - Emergency, 80-15-405.
  - Federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 80-15-110.
  - Management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-217.
  - Monitoring of ground water, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-202.
  - Standards, for, 80-15-102, 80-15-105.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION** (Continued)
  **Rules and rulemaking,** (Continued)
    Violation, 80-15-411, 80-15-414.
  **Sale of chemicals, EPA restriction or prohibition -- effect,** 80-15-212.
  **Sampling of ground water,** 80-15-401.
  **Standards,** 80-15-102.
    Adoption, 80-15-201.
    Compliance orders, 80-15-403.
    Confidentiality, for, 80-15-105.
    Establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104.
    Management plans, specific -- required when, 80-15-212.
    Monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203.
    Rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105.
    Violations, 80-15-403.
  **Use of chemicals,** 80-15-102.
    Cleanup required when, 80-15-403.
    Compliance, determination, 80-15-203.
    EPA restriction or prohibition, effect, 80-15-212.
    Management plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-214, 80-15-215.
    Policy of state, 80-15-103.
  **Violations,** 80-15-203, 80-15-402.
    Compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403.
    Injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411.
    Investigation, 80-15-401.
    Monitoring required, 80-15-403.
    Penalties, 80-15-411.
      Administrative civil, 80-15-105, 80-15-412.
      Criminal, 80-15-414.
      Judicial civil, 80-15-413.
  **Warnings,** 80-15-411, 80-15-412.
  **Water quality.**
    Local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311.
    Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317.
    Standards.
      Adoption, 75-5-301.
      Exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.**
  **Accounts.**
    Commodity dealer/public warehouse operators account, 80-4-415, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-602.
    Inspection, 80-4-408, 80-4-429.
  **Actions.**
    Bonds, recovery on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612.
    Dealers, seizure of property and expenses incurred for, 80-4-612.
    Financial statements, disclosure, 80-4-409.
    Injunction, for, 80-4-427, 80-4-538.
    Nonresident licensees, power of attorney for service of process, 80-4-406.
    Violations, prosecution, 80-4-426, 80-4-430.
    Warehouse operators.
      Failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531.
      Seizure, injunction, and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538.
  **Administrative proceedings, disclosure of records,** 80-4-409.
  **Aerial spraying for crops,** 80-8-102, 80-8-204.
    Applicators.
      See PESTICIDES.
    Crop dusting or spraying, liens.
      See LIENS.
  **Agricultural seeds, generally.**
    See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
  **Appeals,** 80-4-711, 80-4-722.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Assessments,** 80-4-421, 80-4-606.
  **Assistants for carrying out provisions, employment,** 80-4-411.
  **Associations,** 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-201.
    Agricultural associations.
      See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.
    Agricultural marketing associations.
      See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
    Cooperative associations.
      See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Bonds,** 80-4-402.
    Actions on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612.
    Additional, required when, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-538, 80-4-601.
    Amount, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604.
      Maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-505, 80-4-604.
    Cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604.
    Dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601, 80-4-604, 80-4-612, 80-4-614.
    Form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504.
    Licensing.
      Bond to run continuously with license, 80-4-505.
      Failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421.
    Records released to bonding companies when, 80-4-409.
    Terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530.
    Warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-527, 80-4-538.
    Wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209.
  **Child labor prohibited and exemptions,** 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
  **Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act,** 80-4-401.
  **City inspection, weighing, and measuring,** 7-21-4203.
  **Commercial feeds, adulterated,** 80-9-204.
    Distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205.
  **Commission merchants,** 30-11-401 to 30-11-403.
  **Complaints,** 80-4-424, 80-4-425, 80-4-522.
  **Contracts.**
    Agent for, 80-4-402.
    Dealers, noncompliance, 80-4-612.
    Delayed payment, 80-4-402, 80-4-422.
    Dockage, rules governing -- applicability, 80-4-705.
    Malting barley producers, waiver of sampling provisions, 80-4-711.
    Purchase, 80-4-402, 80-4-420, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527.
    Storage, 80-4-531, 80-4-536.
    Wheat and barley research and marketing, 80-11-205.
  **Cooperative associations,** 35-15-411.
    Generally.
      See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Cropland insect control programs,** T80-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Custom combiners, special permits and fees,** 15-1-121, 15-70-313, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144.
  **Damages, payment,** 80-4-425, 80-4-531.
  **Dealers,** 80-4-402.
    Audit, 80-4-612.
    Bankruptcy.
      Grounds for cancellation of contracts, 80-4-419.
    Claims on bond, 80-4-612, 80-4-614.
    Defaults, remedies, 80-4-612.
    Delayed payment contracts, 80-4-422.
    Delivery, evidence of, 80-4-613.
    Equity or working capital, 80-4-601.
      Deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
- **Dealers,** (Continued)
  - Equity or working capital, (Continued)
    - Failure to maintain, 80-4-421.
  - Fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603.
  - Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601.
  - Insolvency, 80-4-612.
  - Inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606.
  - Insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607.
  - Insurance, 80-4-421, 80-4-601.
  - License required, 80-4-601.
  - Liquidation, 80-4-612.
    - Revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416.
  - Misrepresentation, 80-4-428.
  - Operation by department, 80-4-612.
  - Posting of.
    - License, 80-4-605.
    - Sampling procedures, 80-4-711.
  - Producers.
    - Failure to pay, 80-4-429.
    - Lien of, 80-4-420.
  - Purchase contracts, 80-4-422.
  - Purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429, 80-4-612.
  - Purchase price, payment, 80-4-608, 80-4-612.
  - Records, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613.
  - Reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421.
  - Sale of commodities, unauthorized, 80-4-429.
  - Sampling procedures, 80-4-711.
  - Seed dealer as, license fee, 80-4-602.
  - Seizure of commodities or business, order for, 80-4-612.
  - Toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429.
  - Trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605.
  - Warehouse operators operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505.
- **Definitions,** 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-503.
- **Delayed payment contracts,** 80-4-402.
  - License revocation, suspension, or termination -- effect, 80-4-422.
- **Depositors,** 80-4-402.
  - Contract with, 80-4-531.
  - Delivery of stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536.
  - Records of purchases from, 80-4-521.
  - Sampling procedures and preference of grading facility, 80-4-711.
  - Scale weight tickets, 80-4-402.
  - Shortages, warehouse -- notification, 80-4-538.
  - Storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536.
  - Title retention when, 80-4-525.
  - Withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529.
- **Disease control, levy for,** 80-1-103, MT Const Art XII §1.
- **Dockage.**
  - Analysis, 80-4-711.
  - Certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722.
  - Rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726.
  - Seasonal inspections, 80-4-701.
  - Standards, adoption, 80-4-704.
- **Driver testing program, third-party commercial,** 61-5-118.
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline,** 2-17-414.
  - Petroleum products, generally.
    - See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.
- **Ethanol manufacturing facility construction -- property tax on manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools.**
  - Classification, 15-6-138.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Ethanol manufacturing facility construction -- property tax on manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools** (Continued)
    Exemption, 15-6-220.
  **Evidence.**
    Dealers.
      Delivery, of, 80-4-613.
      Insolvency, 80-4-612.
    Delivery, of, 80-4-402, 80-4-613.
      Scale weight tickets.
        See within this heading, "Warehouses and warehouse operators."
    Insurance, effective policy of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534.
    Storage or sale, of -- producer's lien, preference, 80-4-420.
    Warehouse storage liability, 80-4-538.
  **False or withholding information,** 80-4-428.
  **Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions,** 7-22-2126, T80-Ch7-Pt9.
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Grades and grading.**
    Analysis, 80-4-711.
    Certificate of grades, 80-4-706, 80-4-722.
    Expenses, 80-4-711, 80-4-721.
    Fees, 80-4-711, 80-4-721.
    Inspection results, certification, 80-4-402.
    Laboratory certification, 80-4-709.
    Preference of grading facility, 80-4-711.
    Records of inspections, 80-4-722.
    Rules governing, 80-4-726.
    Seasonal inspections, 80-4-701.
    Standard grades, establishment, 80-1-102, 80-4-704.
  **Hail insurance.**
    Generally, T80-Ch2-Pt2.
      See HAIL INSURANCE.
    Insurers, farm mutual, generally.
      See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
  **Hearings,** 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-522, 80-4-534, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513.
  **Hemp processing facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption,** 15-6-220.
  **Injunction,** 80-4-427, 80-4-538, 80-11-504, 80-11-516.
  **Insect pests,** 7-22-2302, T80-Ch7-Pt5.
    Cropland insect control programs.
      See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
    Pesticides, generally.
      See PESTICIDES.
  **Inspections.**
    Cars or trucks containing commodities, 80-4-708, 80-4-722.
    Certificates, 80-4-722.
    Cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203.
    Dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606.
    Expenses, 80-4-721.
    Fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721.
    Inspection points -- designation, control, and seasonal, 80-4-701, 80-4-722.
    Levy for, 80-1-103, MT Const Art XII §1.
    Records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722.
    Refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538.
    Sample inspection, 80-4-705.
    Special inspection, 80-4-706.
    Stored commodities, 80-4-537.
    Warehouses, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 to 80-4-539.
  **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers,** 80-4-402, 80-4-701.
    Cars or trucks containing commodities, inspection procedures, 80-4-708.
    Certificates, issuance, 80-4-706.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers,** (Continued)
    Enforcement by, 80-4-701.
    Inspection points, control, 80-4-722.
    Qualifications, 80-4-702.
    Records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722.
  **Insurance.**
    Cancellation, effect, 80-4-534.
    Equity or working capital, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601.
    Hail.
      Generally, T80-Ch2-Pt2.
        See HAIL INSURANCE.
      Insurers, farm mutual, generally.
        See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
    Liability, 80-4-538, 80-4-612.
    Licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601.
    Terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530.
  **Investigations,** 80-1-102, 80-4-424, 80-4-425.
    Grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701.
    Publication of results, 80-4-410.
    Records released for, 80-4-409.
    Warehouse operators, 80-4-539.
    Warehouse shortages, 80-4-538.
  **Laboratories.**
    Protein testing, 80-4-709.
    State grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711.
  **Laborers.**
    Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406.
    Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
    Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406.
    Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 to 39-51-205.
      See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
  **Licenses and licensing.**
    Applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-601, 80-4-603.
    Dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601 to 80-4-603, 80-4-605.
    Denial, 80-4-421.
    Equity or working capital, 80-4-506, 80-4-601.
    Fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603.
    Issuance, 80-4-502, 80-4-603.
    Modification, 80-4-421.
    Names and addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410.
    Nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406.
    Operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428.
    Protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709.
    Refusal, 80-4-421.
    Reinstatement of expired license, 80-4-502, 80-4-603.
    Renewal, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-603.
    Requirements, failure to maintain, 80-4-421.
    Suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-603.
      Delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422.
      Insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534.
    Term, 80-4-404.
    Terminations.
      Delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422.
      Publication, 80-4-410.
    Warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-502, 80-4-504.
  **Liens,** 80-11-503, 80-11-516.
    Generally.
      See LIENS.
    Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Liens,** (Continued)
    Producer's, 80-4-420.
  **Malting barley.**
    Facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption, 15-6-220.
    Producers, sampling provisions -- waiver, 80-4-711.
  **Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions,** 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
  **Mint and mint oil production,** T80-Ch11-Pt4.
  **Mortgages,** 80-11-503, 80-11-515.
    Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530.
  **Noncompliance with provisions,** 80-4-421.
  **Nonresident licensee, power of attorney for service of process,** 80-4-406.
  **Noxious weeds and noxious weed control,** T80-Chs7-Pt7 to 7-Pt9.
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Oilseed processing facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption,** 15-6-220.
  **Organic certification program and advisory council,** 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
  **Pesticides Act,** T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
    See PESTICIDES.
  **Placard stating sampling procedures and fees.**
    Posting, dealers and warehouse operators, 80-4-711.
  **Premises, inspection,** 80-4-429, 80-4-606.
  **Price, fair,** 30-14-214, 30-14-224.
  **Produce provisions, nonapplicability,** 80-3-302.
  **Producers,** 80-4-402, 80-11-503.
    Dealers.
      Claims on bond, 80-4-614.
      Payment, 80-4-429, 80-4-601, 80-4-613.
    Fair price, 30-14-214.
    Lien, 80-4-420.
    Storage, days without charge when, 80-4-522.
    Tax exemption for producer-held grain, 15-6-207.
  **Property of state grain laboratory.**
    Samples submitted for analysis, 80-4-711.
  **Protein analysis,** 80-4-704, 80-4-711, 80-4-721.
  **Protein testing laboratory,** 80-4-709.
  **Purchase contracts,** 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527.
    Lien, producer's, 80-4-420.
  **Purchase price,** 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-525, 80-4-608, 80-4-704, 80-4-705, 80-4-711.
  **Railroads, right-of-way -- leaseholders, first right to purchase or match offer,** 69-14-931, 69-14-932.
    Boxcars.
      See RAILROADS.
  **Records.**
    Confidentiality and disclosure when, 80-4-409.
    Dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613.
    Examination, 80-4-408.
    Inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722.
    Inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722.
    Purchase contracts, 80-4-422.
    Research and market development program, assessment refunds, 80-11-516.
    Scale weight tickets, 80-4-525.
    Seizure, 80-4-538.
    Warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538.
    Wheat and barley assessment refunds, 80-11-207.
  **Reports,** 80-4-407.
    Failure to provide or refusal to allow inspection, 80-4-421.
    Publication, 80-4-410.
  **Research and market development programs.**
    Administration, 80-11-504, 80-11-511.
    Adoption, 80-11-504, 80-11-512.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
- **Research and market development programs** (Continued)
  - Assessment on commodities, 80-4-421, 80-4-606, 80-11-504, 80-11-511, 80-11-512, 80-11-515, 80-11-516, 80-11-518.
  - Citation of agricultural commodity research and market development enabling act, 80-11-501.
  - Commodity advisory committees, 80-11-503, 80-11-504, 80-11-510 to 80-11-513, 80-11-515.
  - Contracts for research and marketing, 80-11-504, 80-11-511.
  - Definitions, 80-11-503.
  - Elimination, 80-11-504, 80-11-513.
  - Enforcement, 80-11-504, 80-11-511.
  - Findings and purpose of provisions, 80-11-502.
  - Funds and account for, 80-11-513, 80-11-518, 80-11-519.
  - Gifts, grants, and donations, 80-11-517, 80-11-518.
  - Hearings, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513.
  - Implementation, 80-11-504, 80-11-511.
  - Injunction, 80-11-504, 80-11-516.
  - Invoices for purchase, delivery, or storage charge, 80-11-516.
  - Powers of department of agriculture, 80-11-504.
  - Reciprocal agreements, 80-11-504.
  - Records, 80-11-516.
  - Rules, 80-11-504, 80-11-511 to 80-11-513, 80-11-515.
  - Stop purchase or stop sale orders, 80-11-504, 80-11-516.
  - Violations and penalties, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519.
- **Research, levy for,** 80-1-103, MT Const Art XII §1.
- **Rulemaking generally,** 80-4-403.
- **Samplers and weighers.**
  - See within this heading, "Inspectors, samplers, and weighers."
- **Sampling procedures,** 80-4-711.
- **Scales, on-farm,** 30-12-101, 30-12-203.
- **Scale weight tickets,** 80-4-402.
- **Securities transactions, exemption,** 30-10-103, 30-10-105.
- **Seeds, sampling procedures, exemption,** 80-4-711.
- **Special fuel user's permits.**
  - Issuance or inspection, 15-70-312.
  - Nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311.
    - Operating without, 15-70-314.
  - Nonresident special fuel user's agricultural product temporary trip permit, 15-70-311.
    - Operating without, 15-70-314.
- **Standards,** 80-4-402, 80-4-704.
- **State grain laboratory,** 17-7-402, 80-4-711.
- **Subpoenas,** 80-4-409.
- **Sugar beets.**
  - Equipment, property tax exemption when, 15-6-207.
  - Refineries, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110.
  - State land agricultural leases, crop share rentals, 77-6-501.
- **Taxation.**
  - See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
- **Title.**
  - Commodities sold by purchase contract, 80-4-422.
  - Dealer, transfer by seller, 80-4-608.
  - Depositor, retention, 80-4-525.
- **Toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with,** 80-4-429, 80-4-724, 80-4-725.
- **Violations,** 80-4-421, 80-4-428, 80-4-429.
  - Cars or trucks containing commodities, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708.
  - Dealers, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429.
  - Inspectors, samplers, and weighers -- misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703.
  - Investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Violations,** (Continued)
    Licenses.
      Operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428.
      Suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421.
    Penalties, 80-4-428, 80-4-429.
    Pooling of grain, 30-14-216, 30-14-224.
    Price, fair -- sale or purchase below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224.
    Prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426, 80-4-430.
    Receipts.
      Fraudulent, 80-4-428.
      Unlawful issuance, 80-4-528.
    Research and marketing development program, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519.
    Toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with.
      Coloration, noncompliance, 80-4-724.
      Sale prohibited when, 80-4-725.
    Warnings, 80-4-430.
    Wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, 80-11-211.
  **Warehouses and warehouse operators,** 80-4-402.
    Audits, 80-4-538.
    Damages, payment, 80-4-531.
    Dealer, operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505.
    Deficiency fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-503.
    Delivery.
      Grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532.
      Stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536.
    Discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-523, 80-4-524, 80-4-527.
    Equity or working capital, 80-4-506.
      Deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505.
      Failure to maintain, 80-4-421.
    Facilities and capacity, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-523.
    Fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-502, 80-4-503.
    Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502.
    Grades and rules, display, 80-4-726.
    Growers as warehouse operators, 80-4-527.
    Injunction, 80-4-538.
    Insolvency of operator, 80-4-538.
    Inspections, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 to 80-4-539.
    Insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-530.
      Cancellation, effect, 80-4-534.
    Investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539.
    Liquidation, 80-4-538.
      Revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416.
    Minors' working in, prohibited, 41-2-106.
    Misrepresentation by warehouse operators, 80-4-428.
    Operation by department, 80-4-538.
    Pooling of grain unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224.
    Posting of.
      Grades and rules, 80-4-726.
      Sampling procedures, 80-4-711.
    Producer's lien, 80-4-420.
    Purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429.
    Railroad rights-of-way, construction on.
      Grain elevators or warehouses.
          See RAILROADS.
    Receipts, 80-4-402, 80-4-527.
      Bailment, 80-4-402, 80-4-526.
      Cancellation, 80-4-527, 80-4-529.
      Claim against commodities, holder has, 80-4-538.
      Combination receipts, 80-4-527.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Warehouses and warehouse operators,** (Continued)
    Receipts, (Continued)
      Delivery of commodities, duty of, 80-4-421, 80-4-531, 80-4-532.
      Fraudulent, 80-4-428.
      Growers as warehouse operators, issuance, 80-4-527.
      Inspection, 80-4-538.
      Issuance, 30-7-201, 80-4-525, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536.
      Lien, producer's, 80-4-420.
      Lost or destroyed, conditions of reissuance, 80-4-533.
      Modification by storage agreement, 80-4-531.
      Noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421.
      Records, 80-4-501.
      Reports concerning, 80-4-407.
      Sample, submission, 80-4-502.
      Scale weight tickets, conversion, 80-4-525.
      Terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530.
      Termination of storage, surrender, 80-4-536.
      Unlawful use, penalty, 80-4-528.
      Weights, specified -- holder entitled to, 80-4-531.
      Written terms, 80-4-526.
    Records, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538.
    Redelivery of commodities, 80-4-529 to 80-4-531.
    Reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421.
    Sale of commodities, 80-4-536.
      Unauthorized, 80-4-429.
    Sampling procedures, 80-4-711.
    Scale weight tickets, 80-4-402.
      Dealers, evidence of delivery, 80-4-613.
      Form, issuance, signing, and conversion, 80-4-525.
      Inspection, 80-4-538.
      Lien, producer's, 80-4-420.
      Noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429.
      Records, 80-4-501.
      Shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538.
    Seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538.
    Shortages, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-538.
    Storage.
      Charges.
        Discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524.
        Just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522.
        Posting of schedule, 80-4-421, 80-4-522.
        Receipt of commodities, 80-4-523.
        Sale of commodities to pay, 80-4-536.
      Contracts, 80-4-531.
        Termination, 80-4-536.
      Deficiencies, 80-4-416, 80-4-503.
      Failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421.
    Terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402.
      Delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531.
      Outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530.
    Toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429.
    Two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532.
    Withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529.
  **Weighers.**
    See within this heading, "Inspectors, samplers, and weighers."
  **Weighing,** 7-21-4203, 80-4-402, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722.
  **Weight.**
    Reports, 80-4-407.

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES** (Continued)
  **Weight** (Continued)
    Scale weight tickets.
      See within this heading, "Warehouses and warehouse operators."
    Specified, warehouse receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531.
  **Wheat and Barley Committee,** 2-15-3002, 2-18-103, T80-Ch11-Pt2.
  **Wheat and barley research and marketing.**
    Administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-205.
    Assessments on wheat and barley, 80-4-421, 80-4-606, 80-11-206, 80-11-207, 80-11-210.
      Allocation and amount, 80-11-224.
      Employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209.
    Committee, 80-11-203 to 80-11-205.
    Contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205.
    Definitions, 80-11-201.
    Gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210.
    Invoices, purchaser's delivery, 80-11-207.
    Policy regarding, 80-11-202.
    Violation of provisions, 80-11-211.
    Wheat and barley account, 80-11-210, 80-11-224.
      Assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210.

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.**
  **Montana State University-Bozeman.**
    See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.

**AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM.**
  **Agricultural loan guaranty fund,** 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
  **Appropriations,** 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312.
  **Beginning farmers, land sale to -- approval,** 80-12-211.
  **Bonds,** 80-12-102.
    Full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301.
    General provisions, 80-12-301.
    Issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302.
    Negotiability, 80-12-304.
    Payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312.
    Pledges.
      Contracts, against impairment, 80-12-307.
      Validity, 80-12-308.
    Proceeds, 80-12-302, 80-12-311, 80-12-312.
    Purchase and cancellation, 80-12-306.
    Reassignment of authority, 17-5-1325.
    Refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314.
    Resolutions, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308, 80-12-312.
    Sale, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312.
    Signatures, validity, 80-12-310.
    Tax exemption, 80-12-305.
    Trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313.
  **Capital reserve accounts,** 80-12-312.
  **Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act,** 80-12-101.
  **Consultants or advisers, employment,** 80-12-103.
  **Default,** 80-12-302.
  **Definitions,** 80-12-102.
  **Enterprise fund,** 80-12-311.
  **Expenses,** 80-12-301, 80-12-302.
  **Fees received by,** 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311.
  **Guaranty fund,** 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
  **Guaranty program,** 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
  **Insurance contracts,** 80-12-103, 80-12-215.
  **Investments,** 80-12-103, 80-12-313.
  **Liability,** 80-12-309.
  **Loans.**
    Agreements, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215.

**AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM** (Continued)
  **Loans** (Continued)
    Applicants -- qualifications, evaluation, and selection, 80-12-203, 80-12-204.
    Applications, 80-12-203.
    Approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215.
    Corporations, inapplicability, 80-12-203.
    Default or delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
    Guaranty program, 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
    Immediate repayment when, 80-12-202.
    Interest rate, 80-12-201.
    Net worth requirement, 80-12-203.
    Payment schedule, 80-12-201.
    Purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205.
    Qualifications, 80-12-203.
    Residence in state.
      Declaration of intention, 80-12-203.
    Security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215.
    Use of, 80-12-201.
  **Powers,** 80-12-103, 80-12-104.
  **Property, revenues, and assets of authority.**
    Bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302.
    Pledge, lien of, 80-12-308.
    References to, 80-12-102.
  **Refunding obligations,** 80-12-313, 80-12-314.
  **Rules,** 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215.

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Actions.**
    Marketing agreement, brought upon, 35-17-401.
    Sale of assets, merger, or consolidation -- invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-17-507.
  **Assets.**
    Sale or disposition, 35-17-506, 35-17-507.
    Stock -- acquisition, recall, exchange, or redemption by association, 35-17-302.
  **Assignments.**
    Marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409.
    Members' interest, 35-17-206.
  **Borrow money, power to,** 35-17-106, 35-17-407.
  **Bylaws,** 35-17-206.
    Directors, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313.
    Investment provisions, 35-17-106.
    Marketing agreement provisions, 35-17-206, 35-17-401.
    Meeting provisions, 35-17-305.
    Members, admission requirements, 35-17-301.
    Merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505.
    Officers, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-312.
    Stock ownership and transfer restrictions, 35-17-302.
  **Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act,** 35-17-101.
  **Definitions,** 35-17-103.
  **Directors, board of.**
    Articles of incorporation.
      Amendment, 35-17-203.
      Statement in, 35-17-202.
    Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313.
    Compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311.
    Conflict of interest, 35-17-311.
    Earnings, determination and distribution, 35-17-315.
    Election and term, 35-17-206, 35-17-311.
    Marketing agreements with other associations, 35-17-410.
    Merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502.
    Preexisting associations, 35-17-204.
    Referendum of matters passed by, to members, 35-17-314.

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
- **Directors, board of** (Continued)
  - Removal, 35-17-313.
  - Reserves, creation, 35-17-315.
  - Special meetings, calling, 35-17-305, 35-17-311, 35-17-313, 35-17-314.
  - Stock, repurchase by association, 35-17-302.
  - Withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304.
- **Distributions of earnings,** 35-17-315.
- **Existence,** 35-17-202, 35-17-505.
- **Feasibility study,** 35-17-201.
- **Filing.**
  - Articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204.
    - Certificate of amendment, 35-17-203.
  - Fees, 35-17-204, 35-17-205, 35-17-409.
  - Marketing agreements, 35-17-403 to 35-17-407, 35-17-409.
  - Merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504.
  - Removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313.
- **Incorporation,** 35-17-104.
  - Articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-17-302, 35-17-505.
    - Amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205.
    - Certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205.
    - Merger or consolidation, new or surviving association, 35-17-502, 35-17-503, 35-17-505.
    - Preexisting associations, 35-17-204.
  - Fees, 35-17-206.
  - Marketing survey, 35-17-201.
- **Injunctions,** 35-17-401.
- **Liability,** 35-17-202, 35-17-303.
- **Marketing agreements,** 35-17-401.
  - Antimonopoly provisions, exemption from, 35-17-402.
  - Assignment, 35-17-408, 35-17-409.
  - Breach, 35-17-401.
  - Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206.
  - Filing for record, 35-17-403 to 35-17-405, 35-17-407.
    - Fees, 35-17-409.
  - Notice, constructive -- recording as, 35-17-406.
  - Other associations, with, 35-17-410.
  - Title, transfer effected when, 35-17-407.
- **Meetings of members and stockholders,** 35-17-305.
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-17-203.
  - Assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506.
  - Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206.
  - Directors, board of -- vacancies, to fill, 35-17-311.
  - Merger or consolidation, for, 35-17-503.
  - Referendum of matters passed by board of directors, 35-17-314.
  - Removal of officer or director, for, 35-17-313.
- **Members and stockholders,** 35-17-103.
  - Articles of incorporation.
    - Amendment, 35-17-203.
    - Statement in, 35-17-202.
  - Assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506.
  - Bylaws, adoption and contents, 35-17-206.
  - Certificate of membership, 35-17-302.
  - Fees and charges, 35-17-206, 35-17-303.
  - Liability, 35-17-303.
  - Marketing agreement.
    - Breach, damages, 35-17-401.
    - Signing, 35-17-404.
  - Merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502, 35-17-503.
  - Preexisting associations, 35-17-204.
  - Property rights, 35-17-202.

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Members and stockholders,** (Continued)
    Referendum of matters passed by board of directors, to, 35-17-314.
    Removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313.
    Suspension, expulsion, or withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304.
    Voting and proxy, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305, 35-17-313, 35-17-503, 35-17-506.
    Who may be, 35-17-301.
  **Merger or consolidation.**
    Authorization, 35-17-501.
    Effect, 35-17-505.
    Filing of documents, 35-17-504.
    Invalidation, action for -- statute of limitations, 35-17-507.
    Plan of, 35-17-502, 35-17-503.
  **Name,** 35-17-202, 35-17-404.
  **Notices.**
    Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206.
    Marketing agreement, recording as constructive notice, 35-17-406.
    Meetings, for, 35-17-305, 35-17-503, 35-17-506.
  **Officers.**
    Articles of incorporation, amendment -- execution, 35-17-203.
    Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-312.
    Election, 35-17-312.
    Marketing agreement.
      Assignment, signing, 35-17-408.
      Signing, 35-17-404.
    Merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504.
    Removal, 35-17-313.
  **Policy, declaration,** 35-17-102.
  **Powers generally,** 35-17-106, 35-17-206.
  **Preexisting associations,** 35-17-204.
  **Property,** 35-17-106, 35-17-202, 35-17-304, 35-17-505.
  **Purposes,** 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202.
  **Reserves,** 35-17-106, 35-17-315.
  **Seal,** 35-17-404, 35-17-408.
  **Securities, offer or sale -- registration and federal covered securities exemption,** 30-10-105.
  **Stock.**
    Articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202, 35-17-302.
    Bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206.
    Distributions in, 35-17-315.
    Issuance, 35-17-301, 35-17-302.
    Liability of members, 35-17-303.
    Organization with or without, 35-17-104, 35-17-202, 35-17-302.
    Ownership and transfer, limitations, 35-17-302.
    Powers of association, 35-17-106.
  **Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees,** 61-10-206.
  **Wool and sheep pool.**
    Corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
  **Administration of provisions,** 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-405, 80-11-304.
  **Advertising,** 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-140, 80-11-302, 80-11-304.
  **Agreements with other agencies,** 80-5-137.
  **Agricultural commodities, generally.**
    See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
  **Alfalfa seed.**
    Administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304.
    Alfalfa seed committee, 2-15-3004, 80-11-304.
      Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, T80-Ch6-Pt11.
      Compensation of members, 80-11-305.

**AGRICULTURAL SEEDS** (Continued)
  **Alfalfa seed** (Continued)
    Assessment, 80-11-307.
      Deposit, 80-11-310.
      Nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312.
      Payment, 80-11-308.
      Refunds, 80-11-309.
    Citation of alfalfa seed industry act, 80-11-301.
    Contracts, 80-11-304.
    Definitions, 80-11-303.
    Funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310.
    Grants, donations, and gifts, 80-11-304.
    Information and services, 80-6-1103.
    Powers of committee, 80-11-304.
    Purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-302.
    Records, 80-11-311.
    Research and advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304.
    Violations, 80-11-313.
  **Apiaries, pollination,** T80-Chs6-Pt1 to 6-Pt3.
    See APIARIES.
  **Assessment on sales into Montana,** 80-5-131, 80-5-132.
  **Certification.**
    Agencies for, 80-5-141 to 80-5-143.
    Application of provisions, 80-5-140.
    Definitions, 80-5-120.
    Potatoes, seed, 80-5-402 to 80-5-404.
    Reclamation purposes, seed for, 80-7-912.
    Rules for, 80-5-141, 80-5-143.
    Self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-142.
    Unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-144.
    Withholding when, 80-5-143.
  **Conditioning plants,** 80-5-120, 80-5-130.
    Fees for services, 80-5-130.
    Screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135.
  **Contract alternative dispute resolution.**
    Commencement of action, 80-5-503.
    Complaint, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-504, 80-5-506.
    Costs, 80-5-508 to 80-5-510.
    Council, 80-5-503 to 80-5-507.
    Counterclaim or defense, 80-5-501, 80-5-503.
    Filing fees, 80-5-506, 80-5-510.
    Hearings, 80-5-505.
    Investigations, 80-5-505 to 80-5-507, 80-5-509, 80-5-510.
    Notice, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502.
    Procedure, 80-5-506.
    Program administration and rules, 80-5-509, 80-5-510.
    Report, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-506, 80-5-507.
    Required, effect, and exemption, 80-5-501.
  **Dealers,** 80-5-120, 80-5-130.
    Agricultural commodity dealer licensed as, 80-4-602.
    Alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-311, 80-11-312.
  **Definitions,** 80-5-120, 80-5-402, 80-11-303.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 80-5-136, 80-5-405, 80-11-304.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 80-5-124, 80-5-403, 80-5-404.
  **Flower seeds,** 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139.
  **Food, drug, and cosmetic act -- exclusion,** 50-31-103.
  **Funds, deposit,** 80-5-132.
  **Grass, lawn, and turf seed,** 80-5-123.
  **Growers,** 80-5-120, 80-5-124, 80-5-130, 80-5-143.
    Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302 to 80-11-304, 80-11-307, 80-11-308, 80-11-312.

**AGRICULTURAL SEEDS** (Continued)
- **Indigenous seeds,** 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139.
- **Injunction,** 80-5-136.
- **Inspections,** 80-5-132, 80-5-133.
  - Potatoes, seed, 61-10-128, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 to 80-5-404.
- **Intellectual property.**
  - Plants, intellectual property protection, 80-5-601 to 80-5-606.
    - See PLANTS, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION.
- **Labelers,** 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-130.
  - Assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132.
  - Exchange between, 80-5-125.
- **Labels and labeling,** 80-5-120, 80-5-130, 80-5-136, 80-5-139.
  - Containers, 80-5-123, 80-5-125, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404.
  - Contract alternative dispute resolution, notice -- inclusion, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502.
  - Inspections, 80-5-133.
  - Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404.
  - Prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134.
  - Requirements and exemptions, 80-5-123, 80-5-124.
- **Laboratory,** 20-25-229, 80-5-126 to 80-5-129, 80-5-139.
  - Advisory board, 2-15-1525.
- **Licenses -- conditioning plants, labelers, dealers, and growers,** 80-5-130, 80-5-132, 80-5-134, 80-5-139.
  - Cancellation or denial when, 80-5-136.
  - Records, 80-5-133.
  - Reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-138.
- **Liens,** 71-3-701 to 71-3-705.
  - Crop liens for, seed or grain.
    - See LIENS.
- **Local government powers, prohibitions,** 7-1-111, 80-5-136.
- **Noncompliance with provisions,** 80-5-134, 80-5-136.
- **Nursery stock, not considered as,** 80-7-105.
- **Plants, intellectual property protection,** 80-5-601 to 80-5-606.
  - See PLANTS, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION.
- **Potatoes, seed.**
  - Administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405.
  - Citation of seed potato disease control act, 80-5-401.
  - Contract alternative dispute resolution, exemption from provisions, 80-5-501.
  - Definitions, 80-5-402.
  - Importation, restrictions and exceptions, 80-5-403.
  - Inspections, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 to 80-5-404.
  - Noncertified, planting prohibited, 80-5-404.
  - Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302, 80-3-314.
  - Quarantine, 80-5-405.
  - Vehicles carrying, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128.
  - Violations, 80-5-404, 80-5-405.
- **Produce sold for seed purposes,** 80-3-312.
- **Prohibitions,** 80-5-124, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404.
- **Reclamation purposes, seed for -- certification,** 80-7-912.
- **Records,** 80-5-133, 80-5-139, 80-11-311.
- **Rules,** 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-128, 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-134 to 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-141, 80-5-143.
  - Alfalfa seed, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-309, 80-11-311, 80-11-313.
  - Potatoes, seed, 80-5-402, 80-5-403, 80-5-405.
- **Sales.**
  - Assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132.
  - Bills of lading, 61-10-154, 80-5-130.
  - Bulk sales, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-501.
  - Containers, labeling, 80-5-125.
  - Implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316.
  - License required when, 80-5-130.

**AGRICULTURAL SEEDS** (Continued)
- **Sales** (Continued)
  - Prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134.
  - Stop sale orders, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136.
- **Samples for testing,** 80-5-127 to 80-5-129, 80-5-133, 80-5-139.
- **Screenings,** 80-5-120, 80-5-135, 80-5-139.
- **Seed account,** 80-5-132, 80-5-510.
- **Stop sale orders,** 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136.
- **Testing and analysis,** 80-5-126 to 80-5-128, 80-5-139.
  - Certificate of results, 80-5-129.
- **Vegetable seeds,** 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139.
- **Violations,** 80-5-134, 80-5-136.
  - Alfalfa seed, 80-11-313.
  - Certification, unlawful use, 80-5-144.
  - Destruction of lot of seed remaining in, 80-5-136.
  - Out-of-state labelers selling seed in Montana, failure to submit report or pay assessment, 80-5-131.
  - Penalties, 80-5-124, 80-5-131, 80-5-132, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-144, 80-5-405.
  - Potatoes, seed, 80-5-404, 80-5-405.
  - Reports regarding, 80-5-126, 80-5-136.
  - Stop sale order, issuance and enforcement when, 80-5-136.
- **Weed seeds,** 80-5-120, 80-5-139.
  - Content in seed for sale, 80-5-123, 80-5-134.
  - Noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120.
    - Content in seed for sale, prohibitions, 80-5-134.
    - Importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-701 to 80-7-704.
      - See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
    - Screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135.

**AGRICULTURE.**
- **Advertising, outdoor -- nonapplicability of provisions,** 75-15-103.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, notice to buyer of obligations,** 80-15-218.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection,** T80-Ch15.
- **Agricultural loan authority program,** T80-Ch12.
- **Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, duties,** T80-Ch5-Pt5.
- **Agriculture Development Council, representation on,** 2-15-3015.
- **Air quality permits, applicability when,** 75-2-111.
- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees,** T80-Ch6-Pt11.
- **Alfalfa seed,** T80-Ch11-Pt3.
  - See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
- **Analytical laboratory services,** 80-1-104.
- **Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act,** T80-Ch10-Pt5.
- **Apiculture and apiaries,** 80-1-102, T80-Ch6.
  - See APIARIES.
- **Appropriations for,** MT Const Art XII §1.
- **Associations,** T35-Chs16, 17.
- **Bees and beekeeping,** T80-Ch6.
- **Beginning farmers, loans for,** T80-Ch12.
- **"Biomass" defined,** 15-24-3102.
- **Boilers, engineer's license,** 50-74-304.
- **Building codes, nonapplicability,** 50-60-102, 50-60-503.
- **Burial site protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
- **Charities, agricultural property -- tax exemption when,** 15-6-201.
- **Child labor prohibited and exemptions,** 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Annexation of land restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
  - Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **Coal bed methane protection program,** 76-15-901 to 76-15-905.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Coal severance tax funds, investment in.**
    Constitutional trust fund.
      In-state investment.
        See COAL TRUST FUNDS.
  **Combine harvesters.**
    Special permits and fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144.
    Taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130.
    Threshers' liens, T71-Ch3-Pt8.
      See LIENS.
  **Commercial feeds,** T80-Ch9.
  **Commercial fertilizers,** T80-Chs10, 15.
  **Commodities,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
  **Commodity research and market development programs,** T80-Ch11-Pt5.
  **Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability,** 7-5-2110.
  **Conservation districts,** T76-Ch15.
  **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
  **Cooperative Extension Service.**
    Montana State University-Bozeman.
      See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
  **Cooperative marketing,** T35-Ch17.
  **Corrections, Department of -- purchase of land for agricultural purposes,** 53-1-203.
  **Counties.**
    Cooperative Extension Service.
      See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
    Fairs, 80-1-102.
    Land advisory boards.
      Leases, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709.
      State policy for resource management, 7-8-2701.
    Planning and zoning provisions, 76-2-109, 76-2-209.
    Resources and products, advertising, 7-21-3201.
    Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
  **Crops,** 80-1-102.
    Fire protection, 76-13-136.
    Goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9A-102.
    Hemp, T80-Ch18-Pt1.
      See within this heading, "Hemp."
    Identification for sale, 30-2-501.
    Insect control.
      Pesticides.
        See PESTICIDES.
      Pests and pest control.
        See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
    Liens, T71-Chs3-Pt7 to 3-Pt9.
      See LIENS.
    Mint and mint oil, T80-Ch11-Pt4.
    Pesticide regulation and registration, T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
      See PESTICIDES.
    Production, state land classification for, T77-Ch1-Pt4.
    Research and market development programs, T80-Ch11-Pt5.
    Research facilities protection.
      Action for damages, 80-20-104.
      Citation of crop research facilities protection act, 80-20-101.
      Definitions, 80-20-102.
      Unlawful acts, 80-20-103, 80-20-104.
    State lands, recreational use.
      Closure of land when, 77-1-804.
      Damage claims, 77-1-809.
    Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
    Tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Crops,** (Continued)
    Wild animals.
      Damage by, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520.
  **Dairies and dairy products.**
    See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.
  **Development corporations,** T32-Ch4.
  **Disaster and emergency plan and program, state -- advice and assistance,** 10-3-301.
  **Disease control.**
    Pesticides.
      See PESTICIDES.
    Pests and pest control.
      See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Dogs, barking -- county ordinance not applicable,** 7-23-2110.
  **Drainage districts,** T85-Ch8.
  **Easements.**
    Conservation, T76-Ch6-Pt2.
      See LAND USE PLANNING.
    Environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203.
  **Economic development,** 90-1-101, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-1-112.
    Bonds and bond issues.
      See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.
    Development projects.
      See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
    Generally.
      See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
  **Eggs.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.
  **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment -- registration and inspection not required,** 50-60-704.
  **Eminent domain.**
    Drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102.
    Relocation assistance, T70-Ch31.
  **Energy emergencies, effect,** 90-4-307.
  **Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-7-203.
  **Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives,** 75-1-313.
  **Experimental farms,** 20-25-225.
  **Experiment Station.**
    Montana State University-Bozeman.
      See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
  **Explosives, use -- exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions,** 37-72-101.
  **Export assistance,** 90-9-402.
  **Extension Service.**
    Cooperative Extension Service.
      See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
  **Fairs,** 80-1-102.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Farmer loan repayment assistance program,** 90-9-501 to 90-9-505.
    Application and documentation, 90-9-504.
    Educational loan servicer, direct payment to, 90-9-503.
    Eligibility for assistance, 90-9-502.
    Established, 90-9-501.
    Prioritization, 90-9-505.
    Repayment of assistance, 90-9-502.
  **Farmer's markets,** 50-50-102, 50-50-103.
    Associations, corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.
  **Feeds,** T80-Ch9.
  **Fertilizer Advisory Committee,** 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
- **Fertilizers,** T80-Chs10, 15.
- **Fire protection and conservation.**
  - Rural fire districts, 76-13-136, T7-Chs22, 33-Pt21.
    - See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
- **Floodways, agricultural uses within,** 76-5-401.
- **Food and agricultural development program,** 80-11-901.
- **Food and food products, generally.**
  - See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
- **Food donated for free distribution, immunity from liability,** 27-1-716.
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions,** 7-22-2126, T80-Ch7-Pt9.
  - See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose,** 20-25-242.
- **Forest land, agricultural areas included when,** 76-13-102.
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
- **Fruit,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
  - See PRODUCE.
- **Future fisheries review panel, representation on,** 87-1-273.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes,** T15-Ch70.
  - See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.
- **Genetic engineering technology research and development,** 17-2-131.
- **Grain,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
- **Grazing districts,** T76-Ch16.
- **Greenbelt Law,** T15-Ch7-Pt2.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.
- **Growth through.**
  - Agriculture development council, 2-15-3015, T90-Ch9.
  - Agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301.
  - Appropriation authority and funding, 90-9-306.
  - Citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101.
  - Coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108.
  - Definitions, 90-9-103.
  - Export assistance, 90-9-402.
  - Growth through agriculture account, 90-9-104.
  - Loans and grants.
    - Accountability, audits, 90-9-307.
    - Agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301.
    - Amount of grants, 90-9-310.
    - Amount of loan, 90-9-309.
    - Application, 90-9-308.
    - Appropriation authority and funding, 90-9-306.
    - Assistance to applicants, 90-9-308.
    - Criteria considered in making, 90-9-311.
    - General criteria underlying, 90-9-311.
    - High-interest loans, 90-9-309.
    - Low-interest loans, 90-9-309.
    - Matching funds, recipient to provide, 90-9-308.
    - Powers and duties of council, 90-9-202.
    - Purpose of provisions, 90-9-102.
    - Repayment of loan, 90-9-309.
    - Rules, adoption, 90-9-203.
    - Terms and conditions.
      - Grants, 90-9-310.
      - Loans, 90-9-309.
  - Marketing enhancement, 90-9-401.
  - Powers and duties of council, 90-9-202.
  - Purpose of provisions, 90-9-102.
  - Rules, 90-9-203.
- **Hail insurance.**
  - Generally, T80-Ch2-Pt2.
    - See HAIL INSURANCE.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Hail insurance** (Continued)
    Insurers, farm mutual, generally.
      See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
  **Hay.**
    City inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203.
    Commercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-205.
    Fluorides in, ambient air quality standards established through limitations upon, 75-2-202.
    Grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limitations, 61-10-128.
    Haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145.
    Highways, seeding and cropping along, 60-2-208.
    Insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501.
    Park commissioners, boards of -- sale by.
      County, 7-16-2328.
      Municipal, 7-16-4225.
    Vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124.
  **Heating oil tanks,** 75-11-307, 75-11-503.
    Underground storage tanks, generally.
      See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Hemp.**
    Administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-18-110.
    Authorization as agricultural crop, 80-18-102.
    Certification program, 80-11-1101.
    Dangerous drugs -- exemption to criminal possession, production, or manufacture provisions, 45-9-108.
    Definitions, 80-18-101.
    Fees, 80-18-107, 80-18-110.
    Licensing of grower, 80-18-103.
    Marijuana, possession or cultivation -- affirmative defense, 80-18-111.
    Notification requirements, 80-18-106.
    Processing facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption, 15-6-220.
    Rulemaking authority, 80-18-107.
  **Horticulture.**
    Food and food products, generally.
      See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
    Produce.
      See PRODUCE.
  **Housing projects,** 7-15-2121 to 7-15-2124.
  **Human skeletal remains, protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
  **Indian tribal governments, cooperation for promotion,** 90-1-132.
  **Industrial development projects,** 90-5-101.
  **Insects.**
    Biological control insects, tax exemption, 15-1-101, 15-6-207.
    Pest control.
      Crop dusting or spraying, liens for.
        See LIENS.
      Pests and pest control.
        See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Institutions, land for,** 53-1-603.
  **Insurers, farm mutual,** T33-Ch4.
    See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
  **Investments, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1808.
  **Irrigation.**
    Generally.
      See IRRIGATION.
    Irrigation districts.
      See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.
  **Laborers.**
    Gross vehicle weight licensing, exemption, 61-10-214.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
- **Laborers** (Continued)
  - Hours of employment, MT Const Art XII §2.
  - Liens for wages, T71-Ch3-Pt4.
  - Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406.
  - Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
  - Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406.
  - Paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage, T39-Ch51.
    - See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
- **Land-grant university,** 20-25-221.
- **Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability,** 70-24-104.
- **Livestock, generally.**
  - See LIVESTOCK.
- **Loan commitment, credit life insurance written for -- amount,** 33-21-202.
- **Machinery and equipment.**
  - Commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-8-102.
  - Dealership contracts -- termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, alteration, or succession to ownership, T30-Ch11-Pt8.
  - Dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, T30-Ch11-Pt7.
  - Dealers' insurance policies, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228.
  - Generally.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  - Hemp processing facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-220.
  - Junk vehicles, shielding and removal -- exemption from provision, 75-10-505.
  - Oilseed processing facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-220.
  - Rental or lease, sales tax and use tax -- nonapplicability, 15-68-101.
  - Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Size, weight, and load.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
  - Taxation.
    - See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
- **Marketing,** 80-1-102, 80-11-101.
  - Alfalfa seed, T80-Ch11-Pt3.
  - Commission merchants, 30-11-401 to 30-11-403, 80-1-102.
  - Commodity research and market development programs, T80-Ch11-Pt5.
  - Cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104.
  - Cooperative marketing associations, T35-Ch17.
  - Departmental duties, 80-11-101 to 80-11-104.
  - Export assistance, 90-9-402.
  - Farmers' market associations.
    - Corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.
  - Farmer's markets, 50-50-102, 50-50-103.
  - Growth through agriculture provisions, purpose, 90-9-102.
  - Hemp.
    - Certification program, 80-11-1101.
  - Japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401.
  - Legislative intent, 80-11-102.
  - Mint and mint oil, T80-Ch11-Pt4.
  - News service, 80-1-102.
  - Organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
  - Pacific rim country, placement of person in, 90-9-401.
  - Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224.
  - Public markets, T7-Ch21-Pt33.
  - Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
  - Trade missions, 90-9-401.
  - Unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204.
  - Uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102.
  - Wheat and barley research and marketing, T80-Ch11-Pt2.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Mining operations.**
    Protection from and effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-402, 82-4-403.
    Reclamation, 82-4-231, 82-4-434.
  **Minors.**
    Employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
    Graduated driver's licensing program, first year restrictions, 61-5-133.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability,** 70-33-104.
  **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains,** 23-1-109.
  **Montana food and agricultural development program,** 80-11-901.
  **Montana State University-Northern, curriculum,** 20-25-256.
  **Motor fuel tanks,** 75-11-307, 75-11-503.
    Underground storage tanks, generally.
      See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **News service,** 80-1-102.
  **Noxious weed management.**
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on,** 80-7-805.
  **Noxious weed seed free certification programs,** 80-7-913.
  **Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, representation on,** 80-7-904.
  **Nuisance, agricultural or farming operations become when,** 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903.
  **Nurseries, disease and insect control,** T80-Ch7-Pt1.
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Oil and gas operations, surface owner damage and disruption compensation,** T82-Ch10-Pt5.
  **Organic certification program and advisory council,** 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
  **Partition of land, separate sales,** 70-29-302.
  **Pest control.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Pesticides.**
    Generally, T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
    Ground water protection, T80-Ch15.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases,** 75-11-307.
  **Planning boards.**
    General provisions, 76-1-102, 76-1-113.
    Growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
  **Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from certain provisions,** 37-69-102, 50-60-503.
  **Port authorities, purpose,** 7-14-1104.
  **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
  **Poultry.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.
  **Predators.**
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  **Produce.**
    Generally.
      See PRODUCE.
    Public markets, generally.
      See PUBLIC MARKETS.
  **Products,** 80-1-102.
    Agricultural commodities, generally.
      See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
    City water and sewer services for producers when, 7-13-4312.
    Commission merchants, 30-11-401 to 30-11-403, 80-1-102.
    Denatured ethyl and industrial alcohol manufactured from, distillery license not required, 16-4-311.
    Economic development, 90-1-101.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Products,** (Continued)
    Ethanol-blended gasoline, 2-17-414.
    Growth through agriculture provisions, purpose, 90-9-102.
    Hucksters, T7-Ch21-Pt25.
    Industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding -- real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402.
    Investments, in-state -- preferences, 17-6-309.
    Label, Montana quality, T81-Ch8-Pt7.
      See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
    Organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
    Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224.
    Public markets, T7-Ch21-Pt33.
    Secured transactions, 30-9A-101 to 30-9A-809.
      See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
    Small business investment companies, investment in -- tax incentives, T15-Ch33-Pt1.
    Statistics, collection and publication, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 to 80-1-204.
    Vehicles transporting.
      Operation, 61-8-101, 61-9-101.
      Securing of load, 61-8-370.
  **Rail authorities, purpose,** 7-14-1602.
  **Railroad fireguards to protect farmland,** 69-14-722.
  **Rangeland resources and rangeland improvement loan program,** T76-Ch14.
    See RANGELAND RESOURCES.
  **Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on,** 2-15-3305.
  **Research,** 20-25-224.
    Agricultural Experiment Station.
      See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
    Alfalfa seed, T80-Ch11-Pt3.
    Commodity research and market development programs, T80-Ch11-Pt5.
    Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211.
    Farm animal and research facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
    Mint and mint oil, T80-Ch11-Pt4.
    Organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
    Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
    Wheat and barley, T80-Ch11-Pt2.
  **Risk management accounts,** 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-3001 to 15-30-3005.
  **Rivers and streams, use.**
    Generally.
      See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  **Rodent control,** T7-Ch25, T80-Ch7-Pt11.
  **Rural housing projects,** 7-15-2121 to 7-15-2124.
  **Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets,** T80-Ch2-Pt1.
  **Scales, on-farm,** 30-12-101, 30-12-203.
  **Schools, educational program.**
    Agriculture literacy in Montana schools program, 15-30-2388, 15-30-2389, 20-7-334.
  **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-101 to 30-9A-809.
    See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
  **Seeds,** T80-Ch5.
  **Septage, application to land,** 75-10-1202.
  **Shelterbelts, establishment,** 20-25-242, 76-13-104.
  **Soil amendments,** T80-Ch10.
  **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
  **Solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions,** 75-10-214.
  **Special fuel user's permits, issuance or inspection,** 15-70-312.
  **State disaster and emergency plan, assistance,** 10-3-301.
  **State lands.**
    Classification for crop production, T77-Ch1-Pt4.
    Commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902.
    Development for, 77-1-405, T77-Ch1-Pt6.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **State lands** (Continued)
    Island parks, 77-1-405.
    Leases, T77-Ch6.
      See STATE LANDS.
    Recreational use, closure of land when and damage claims, 77-1-804, 77-1-809.
    Sale procedure, 77-2-322.
  **Statistics, collection and publication,** 80-1-102, 80-1-201 to 80-1-204.
  **Storage tanks on farms and ranches.**
    Diked areas or shutoff devices not required when, 50-3-103.
    Violations, notice, 50-62-112.
  **Streamside management zones, forest practices in,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
  **Subdivisions,** T76-Chs3, 4.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Sugar beets.**
    Agricultural commodities.
      See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
  **Sustainable agricultural practices,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
  **Taxation.**
    See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
  **Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train -- construction grant for local government,** 7-14-120.
  **Trusts.**
    Principal and income, separate accounting records, 72-34-435.
  **Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability,** 75-11-503.
  **University system facilities,** 20-25-302.
  **Unlawful detainer,** 70-27-108.
  **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on,** 85-2-338.
  **Utility lines, relocation.**
    See UTILITIES.
  **Vegetables,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
    See PRODUCE.
  **Vertebrate pest management,** T7-Ch25, T80-Ch7-Pt11.
  **Water.**
    Agricultural chemical ground water protection, T80-Ch15.
    Beneficial use, 85-2-102.
    Chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150.
    Conservancy districts, T85-Ch9.
    Development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-102.
    Eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102.
    Facility siting, damage by, 75-20-405.
    Ground water.
      Fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504.
    Ground water assessment, T85-Ch2-Pt9.
    Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932.
    Irrigation, generally.
      See IRRIGATION.
    Mining, strip and underground -- damage by, 82-4-253.
    Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
    Policy of state, 85-1-101.
    Renewable resource grant and loan program, 15-38-302, 85-1-602, 85-1-610.
    Wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302.
    Yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, T85-Ch2-Pt6.
  **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2107.
  **Water quality, conservation for.**
    Generally.
      See WATER QUALITY.
    Public water supply.
      See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.

**AGRICULTURE** (Continued)
  **Water quality districts, water withdrawals within -- fee assessment prohibited,** 7-13-4523.
  **Water quality TMDL advisory group,** 75-5-702.
  **Watershed advisory groups,** 75-5-103, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.
  **Weather modification and control,** T85-Ch3.
  **Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-3405.
  **Wildlife importation or introduction provisions,** T87-Ch5-Pt7.
  **Windbreaks or woodlots, establishment,** 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Temporary agricultural work.
      Exclusion from consideration as worker or employee, 39-71-118.
  **Zoning and nuisance ordinances, protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, 80-1-101, T2-Ch15-Pt30, MT Const Art XII §1.
  **Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties,** T80-Ch15.
  **Agricultural commodities, duties,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
  **Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, duties,** T80-Ch11-Pt5.
  **Agricultural loan authority program,** T80-Ch12.
  **Agricultural products, inspection,** 81-8-701.
  **Agricultural seeds, duties,** T80-Ch5.
  **Agricultural transportation enhancement account,** 80-11-105.
  **Agriculture Development Council, allocation,** 2-15-3015.
  **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties,** T80-Ch6-Pt11.
  **Alfalfa Seed Committee, allocation,** 2-15-3004.
  **Alfalfa seed, duties,** T80-Ch11-Pt3.
  **Analytical laboratory services,** 80-1-104.
  **Anhydrous ammonia facilities,** T80-Ch10-Pt5.
  **Apiaries, inspection and certification,** T80-Chs6-Pt1 to 6-Pt3.
  **Aquatic invasive species act,** 80-7-1001 to 80-7-1019.
    See AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT.
  **Commercial feed regulations, administration,** T80-Ch9.
  **Commercial fertilizer regulations,** T80-Ch10.
  **County products and resources, appropriation for promotion,** 7-21-3201.
  **Director,** 2-15-3001.
    Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, duties, T80-Ch5-Pt5.
    Agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015, 90-9-201.
    Alfalfa seed committee, member, 2-15-3004.
    Drought and water supply advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308.
    Fertilizer advisory committee, member, 2-15-1516.
    Ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523.
    Hail insurance, board of -- member, 2-15-3003.
    Noxious weed management advisory council, appointments to and member of, 80-7-805.
    Noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, appointments to and representation on, 80-7-904.
    Organic commodity advisory council, membership, 80-11-601.
    Pesticides, advisory council regarding -- appointment, 80-8-108.
    Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review -- duties, 30-16-302.
    State-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132.
    Wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002.
  **Drought and water supply advisory committee, representation on,** 2-15-3308.
  **Duties generally,** 80-1-102.
  **Environmental Quality Council, report to,** 75-1-314.
  **Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on,** 87-5-708.
  **Fees assessed by, revenue from -- restriction on use,** 80-1-103.
  **Food products, inspection,** 81-8-701.

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Grain.**
    Duties, T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
      See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
    Pooling, violations -- revocation of specific licenses, 30-14-224.
  **Growth through agriculture, duties,** T90-Ch9.
  **Hail Insurance, Board of -- allocation,** 2-15-3003.
  **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
  **Huckleberry products, Montana -- labeling criteria,** 80-11-701, 80-11-702.
  **Insect pest control,** T7-Ch22-Pt23, T80-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Laboratories.**
    Protein testing, 80-4-709.
    Seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 to 80-5-129, 80-5-139.
      Advisory board, 2-15-1525.
    State grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711.
  **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties,** 5-5-223.
  **Marketing duties,** 80-11-101 to 80-11-104.
  **Market news service,** 80-1-102.
  **Milk price control, enforcement,** 81-23-103.
  **Mint and mint oil production,** T80-Ch11-Pt4.
  **Natural resource information system data source agency,** 90-15-102.
  **Noxious weed management,** T7-Ch22-Pt21, T80-Chs7-Pt7 to 7-Pt9.
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Nurseries, disease and insect control,** T80-Ch7-Pt1.
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Organic certification program and advisory council,** 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
  **Pesticide regulation and registration,** T80-Ch8.
    See PESTICIDES.
  **Pest management.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Produce, duties,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
  **Pulse crop committee,** 2-15-3007, 80-11-1001 to 80-11-1008.
    Administrative costs, 80-11-1003, 80-11-1007.
    Assessment on crops, 80-11-1004.
    Bonding of employees, 80-11-1007.
    Collection of assessment on crops, 80-11-1004.
    Compensation and travel expenses, 80-11-1002.
    Definitions, 80-11-1001.
    Establishment, 2-15-3007.
    Meetings, 80-11-1002.
    Members, 2-15-3007.
    Powers, 80-11-1003.
    Presiding officer, 80-11-1002.
    Pulse crop account, 80-11-1006.
    Refund of assessment on crops, 80-11-1005.
    Violations and penalties, 80-11-1008.
  **Railroads, essential freight rail act -- administration, consultations,** 60-11-120.
  **Rodent control, authority,** T7-Ch25, T80-Ch7-Ch11.
  **Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets.**
    Administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103.
    Agreements pertaining to, 80-2-102, 80-2-104.
    Application for return, 80-2-101.
    Liability, 80-2-105.
    Powers, departmental, 80-2-104.
    Rules, 80-2-106.
  **Schools.**
    Agriculture literacy in Montana schools program, 15-30-2388, 15-30-2389.
    Integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, T80-Ch8-Pt4.

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation,** 30-16-303.
  **Statistics, compilation,** 80-1-102, 80-1-201 to 80-1-204.
  **Vertebrate pest management, authority,** T7-Ch25, T80-Ch7-Pt11.
  **Wheat and Barley Committee, allocation,** 2-15-3002.
  **Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties,** T80-Ch11-Pt2.
  **Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on agriculture, control -- consultations concerning,** 87-5-716.

**AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL,** 2-15-3015, T90-Ch9.
  **Growth through.**
    See AGRICULTURE.

**AIDS PREVENTION ACT,** T50-Ch16-Pt10.
  See DISEASES.

**AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES.**
  **Hold harmless requirements regarding billed costs.**
    Disclosures by air ambulance services of relationships with health care entities.
      Insurance companies, 33-2-2303.
      State employee group insurance, 2-18-717.
      University system group benefits, 20-25-1317.
    Independent dispute resolution.
      Insurance companies, 33-2-2304.
      Procedure.
        Insurance companies, 33-2-2305.
        State employee group insurance, 2-18-719.
        University system group benefits, 20-25-1319.
      Qualifications of reviewer.
        Insurance companies, 33-2-2306.
        State employee group insurance, 2-18-720.
        University system group benefits, 20-25-1320.
      State employee group insurance, 2-18-718.
      University system group benefits, 20-25-1318.
    Insurance commissioner duties.
      Insurance companies, 33-2-2306.
      State employee group insurance, 2-18-720.
      University system group benefits, 20-25-1320.
    Insurer or health plan to assume covered person's responsibility for out-of-network service.
      Insurance companies, 33-2-2302.
      State employee group insurance, 2-18-716.
      University system group benefits, 20-25-1316.
    Legislative findings and purpose.
      Insurance companies, 33-2-2301.
      State employee group insurance, 2-18-715.
      University system group benefits, 20-25-1315.
  **Membership agreements,** 33-2-2201 to 33-2-2213.
    Certificate of authority.
      Application, 33-2-2201.
      Fees, 33-2-2202.
      Renewal, 33-2-2201, 33-2-2208.
      Requirement, 33-2-2201.
      Suspension or revocation, 33-2-2203.
    Contents of agreement, 33-2-2206.
    Filing for approval of membership agreement, 33-2-2207.
    Medical necessity for transport, 33-2-2206, 33-2-2208.
    Recordkeeping, 33-2-2211.
    Relationship to other laws, 33-2-2212.
    Rulemaking, 33-2-2213.
    Trade practices, 33-2-2208.

**AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Membership subscriptions for private service,** 50-6-320.
    Insurance code, exemption, 33-1-102.

**AIRPORT COMPATIBILITY ACT,** T67-Ch7.
  See AERONAUTICS.

**AIRPORTS.**
  See AERONAUTICS.

**AIR QUALITY.**
  **Abatement of pollution.**
    See within this heading, "Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution."
  **Actions.**
    Air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105.
    Challenges to permit decisions, venue, 75-2-104.
    Enforcement, 75-2-220, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-2-429.
    Operating permits -- to suspend, revoke, modify, or amend, 75-2-218.
    Personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104.
    Violations, orders for corrective action or administrative penalty, 75-2-401.
  **Administration of provisions,** 75-2-111, 75-2-112.
    Fees to support, 75-2-220, 75-2-221.
    Local control programs, 75-2-301, 75-2-302.
    Operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217.
  **Advisory councils.**
    Small business compliance assistance, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106.
  **Agricultural operations, permit requirements -- applicability when,** 75-2-111.
  **Air contaminant sources, classification and reports,** 75-2-201.
  **Ambient air quality standards,** 75-2-202, 75-2-211.
  **Appeals,** 75-2-220, 75-2-301, 75-2-411.
  **Citations.**
    Clean air act of Montana, 75-2-101.
  **Compliance with provisions.**
    Consultations for construction or installation of air contaminant sources or systems, effect, 75-2-112.
    Emissions, variances allowed when, 75-2-212.
    Inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403.
    Operating permit program, relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218.
    Small business stationary sources, 75-2-107, 75-2-109.
    Voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401.
  **Conservation districts, loan eligibility,** 76-15-544.
  **Control programs.**
    Abatement, and control of pollution.
      See within this heading, "Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution."
    Departmental responsibility when, 75-2-301.
    Local, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
    Small business stationary source representative, duties, 75-2-109.
    Support for, 75-2-102.
  **Crown Butte land exchange, enforcement of standards,** 77-1-1001.
  **Dairy products manufacturing plants, disposal of pollutants,** 81-22-403.
  **Definitions,** 75-2-103, 75-2-224, 75-2-231, 75-2-232, 75-2-423.
  **Educational and training programs,** 75-2-112.
  **Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis -- requirements,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205.
  **Electrical generation resource or modification to existing resource, permit for,** 69-8-421.
  **Emergency procedures,** 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402.
    "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103.
    Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310.
  **Emissions,** 75-2-103.
    Classification and reporting of air contaminant sources, 75-2-201.

**AIR QUALITY** (Continued)
  **Emissions,** (Continued)
    Corrective action, order for, 75-2-401.
    Departmental control, 75-2-301.
    Emergency procedures, 75-2-402.
    Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, T75-Ch10-Pt7.
      See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
    Incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste, 75-2-231.
    Inspections, 75-2-403.
    Levels, limitations, 75-2-203.
    Limitations, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-230, 75-2-421, 75-2-428.
    Local control programs, limitations, 75-2-301.
    Machines, equipment, devices, or facilities -- construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, 75-2-204, 75-2-211.
    Motor vehicles, 75-2-112.
    Operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217.
    Permit fees, use and determination, 75-2-220.
    Portable sources, 75-2-211.
    Prevention, abatement, or control.
      See within this heading, "Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution."
    Records and data not confidential, 75-2-105.
    Records concerning, 75-2-111.
    Reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402.
    Variance from rules, 75-2-212.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 75-2-111.
    Injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
    Local control programs, 75-2-301.
    Operating permit program, 75-2-211.
    Orders, 75-2-112.
    Out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413.
    Permit terms and conditions, 75-2-220.
    Proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
      Noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429.
    Small business stationary source representative, disclosure of information when, 75-2-109.
  **Environmental impact.**
    Analysis of application to redesignate area classification, 75-2-112.
    Statements, 75-1-208, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301.
  **Environmental review,** 75-2-211.
  **Evidence.**
    Federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than -- for adoption, 75-2-207, 75-2-301.
    Hearings, for, 75-2-111, 75-2-401.
    Incinerators, commercial hazardous waste -- presumption of continuing violations, 75-2-413.
    Local rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines -- adoption, 75-2-301.
    Orders, judicial review, 75-2-411.
    Violations, duration -- relating to, 75-2-401.
  **Facility siting provisions,** T75-Ch20.
    See FACILITY SITING.
  **Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements,** 75-2-203, 75-2-207, 75-2-231, 75-2-301.
  **Fines, disposition,** 75-2-412.
  **Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for,** 75-2-202.
  **Funds,** 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-212, 75-2-220, 75-2-302.
  **Grants,** 75-2-112, 75-2-206.
  **Hazardous wastes.**
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**AIR QUALITY** (Continued)
  **Hearings.**
    Corrective action or administrative penalty orders, 75-2-401.
    Emergency orders for emission reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402.
    Emission rules, exemption or partial exemption from, 75-2-212.
    Federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-2-207.
    Incineration of solid or hazardous waste, permit requirements, 75-2-215.
    Local control program -- establishment and proposed rules, ordinances, or local laws more stringent than state or federal regulations, 75-2-301.
    Noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426.
    Operating permit program, requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218.
    Orders, rehearing, 75-2-411.
    Permit fees, special assessment, 75-2-220.
    Powers of department environmental quality, 75-2-111.
  **Implementation of provisions,** 75-2-111, 75-2-207, 75-2-220.
  **Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes,** 75-2-215.
    Commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-230 to 75-2-233, 75-2-413.
    Commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 to 75-2-233.
    Incinerator, definitions, 75-2-103.
    Permit requirements, 75-2-215, 75-2-216, 75-2-230 to 75-2-233.
  **Injunction,** 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
  **Inspections,** 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403.
  **Inversion conditions, effect of existence,** 75-2-230.
  **Investigations,** 75-2-112, 75-2-212, 75-2-232.
  **Laboratory facilities,** 75-2-112.
  **Legislative intent,** 75-2-102.
  **Limitation of provisions,** 75-2-104.
  **Local government.**
    Control authority, orders -- judicial review, 75-2-411.
    Control programs, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
    Cooperation, 75-2-112.
    Responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102.
  **Medical waste,** 75-2-103.
    Incineration of commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 to 75-2-233.
  **Mining operations.**
    Incineration of solid wastes, nonapplicability, 75-2-103.
    Metal mines, operating permit -- requirements, 82-4-335.
    Metal mining, suspension -- effect, 82-4-341.
    Opencut mining plan of operation, contents, 82-4-434.
    Permit requirements, 75-2-211.
    Reclamation plans, 82-4-231, 82-4-336.
  **Monitoring,** 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-220, 75-2-230, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403, 75-2-412.
  **Noncompliance penalties.**
    Amount.
      Adjustment, 75-2-424.
      Determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425.
    Challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426.
    Deposit, 75-2-427.
    Exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425.
    Hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426.
    Late charge, 75-2-422.
    Nonpayment penalty, 75-2-422.
    Notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425.
    Payment, manner of making, 75-2-423.
    Persons subject to, 75-2-421.
    Remedies, effect on, 75-2-429.
    Standards, new -- effect on, 75-2-428.
  **Operating permit program,** 75-2-211, 75-2-217.
    Air contaminant sources, classification and reports, 75-2-201.
    Consultations concerning, 75-2-112.

**AIR QUALITY** (Continued)
  **Operating permit program,** (Continued)
    Hearings, 75-2-211.
    Permit requirements, 75-2-105, 75-2-108, 75-2-204, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218.
      Limitations, 75-2-219.
    Registration of sources of contaminants in lieu of permit application, 75-2-234.
    Rules relating to construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities, 75-2-204.
    Single air quality permit system, 75-2-211, 75-2-219.
    Violations, 75-2-413.
  **Orders,** 75-2-111, 75-2-112.
    Administrative penalty, for, 75-2-401.
    Compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403.
    Corrective action, for, 75-2-401.
    Emergencies, reduction or discontinuance of emissions, 75-2-402.
    Judicial review, 75-2-212, 75-2-218, 75-2-411.
    Local control programs, approval, 75-2-301.
    Noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429.
    Violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
  **Penalties,** 75-1-1001, 75-2-220, 75-2-232, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-25-101.
  **Permits generally.**
    Applications, 75-2-111, 75-2-220, 75-2-224.
    Challenges to decisions, parties and venue, 75-2-104.
    Coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207.
    Compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403.
    Facility siting act, application under, T75-Ch20.
      See FACILITY SITING.
    Fees, 75-2-111, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-221, 75-2-301.
      Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use -- credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 to 75-2-227.
    Integrated gasification combined cycle facilities, tax abatement -- disqualification when, 15-24-3111.
    Local control programs, administration, 75-2-301.
    Noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429.
    Revocation and reissuance, 75-2-220.
    Violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
  **Policy of state,** 75-2-102.
  **Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use -- permit fee credit,** 75-2-220, 75-2-224 to 75-2-227.
  **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution.**
    Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310.
    Order for, 75-2-401.
    Plan for, studies, and investigations, 75-2-112.
    Statewide program, 75-2-102.
  **Publications relative to outdoor atmosphere condition,** 75-2-105.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 75-2-102.
  **Records.**
    Air pollutant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105.
    Emissions, concerning, 75-2-111.
    Federal regulations and guidelines, hearings on rules more stringent than, 75-2-207.
    Incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste -- permit conditions, 75-2-233.
    Inspection, 75-2-403.
    Local control programs -- hearings on rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines, 75-2-301.
    Operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217.
    Small business compliance assistance advisory council proceedings, 75-2-106.
  **Registration of facilities.**
    Fees, 75-2-220, 75-2-221.
    Local control programs, administration, 75-2-301.
  **Registration of sources of contaminants,** 75-2-111, 75-2-204, 75-2-234.

**AIR QUALITY** (Continued)
  **Renewable resource, protection of air as,** T85-Ch1-Pt6.
  **Reports.**
    Air contaminant sources, 75-2-201.
    Compliance status of owners and operators, 75-2-403.
    Incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste -- permit conditions, 75-2-233.
    Operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217.
    Small business compliance assistance advisory council, 75-2-106, 75-2-109.
  **Research,** 75-2-112.
  **Rules.**
    Air contaminant sources, reporting, 75-2-201.
    Compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403.
    Construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities -- relating to, 75-2-204.
    Emissions.
      Measuring system used for, 75-2-203.
      Variances, 75-2-212.
    Federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-2-207.
    Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes, permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216.
    Incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste -- additional permit requirements, 75-2-231.
    Inversion conditions, for, 75-2-230.
    Local control programs, for, 75-2-301, 75-2-302.
    Noncompliance penalty, amount, 75-2-422.
    Operating permit program, permits relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218.
    Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
    Permit fees, relating to, 75-2-220.
    Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use -- permit fee credit, 75-2-227.
    Powers of department environmental quality, 75-2-111.
    Registration of sources of contaminants, 75-2-204, 75-2-234.
    Standards of air pollution, setting, 75-2-203.
    Violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
  **Sampling,** 75-2-403.
  **Sanitarians, authority,** 37-40-101.
  **Small business stationary sources,** 75-2-103.
    Designation and exceptions, 75-2-108.
    Fees relating to, 75-2-220.
    Representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109.
    Small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106.
    Technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 to 75-2-109, 75-2-220.
  **Smoke abatement program.**
    Authorization, 7-31-101.
    Bond issues.
      Authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107.
      City or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111, 7-31-112.
      County, 7-31-106, 7-31-111, 7-31-112.
      Details relating to, 7-31-112.
      Disposition, 7-31-113.
      Election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107.
        Conduct, 7-31-109.
        Effect, 7-31-110.
        Expenses, 7-31-111.
        Notice, 7-31-108.
      Payment, 7-31-116.
      Sale of bonds, 7-31-113 to 7-31-115.
    Contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110.
    Contracts, 7-31-101, 7-31-103, 7-31-113.
      Modification, 7-31-105.

**AIR QUALITY** (Continued)
- **Smoke abatement program** (Continued)
  - Contracts, (Continued)
    - Petition for, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107.
- **Smoking in public places prohibited,** T50-Ch40.
  - See SMOKING AND SMOKERS.
- **Solid waste.**
  - See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
- **Sulfur dioxide, study of effects,** 75-2-206.
- **Tax, property -- certification of air and water pollution control and carbon capture equipment,** 15-6-135.
- **Violations,** 75-1-1001, 75-2-109, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
- **Witnesses,** 75-2-111, 75-2-401.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**
- **Abuse of and dependency.**
  - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Access control systems, gambling premises implementing,** 16-6-103.
- **Actions.**
  - Agency liquor store agent's negligent acts or activities, arising from, 16-2-101.
  - Beer brewer, importer, and wholesaler disputes -- forum, 16-3-222.
  - Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements, filing of copies for, 16-3-226.
  - Beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler -- collection, 16-1-409.
  - Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535.
  - Distilleries, domestic -- collection of taxes, 16-1-424.
  - Driving under the influence of, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Flying under the influence of, 67-1-211.
  - Misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201.
  - Nuisance abatement, 16-6-313.
  - Purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710.
  - Seizure of beverages, against owners, 16-6-106.
  - Table wine distributors and suppliers.
    - Disputes, forum, 16-3-416.
    - Violations, to enjoin, 16-3-421.
- **Addiction counseling.**
  - See ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS.
- **Administration of laws,** 16-1-105, 16-1-301 to 16-1-303, 16-1-305, 16-2-108.
- **Advertising,** 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 16-4-420.
- **Agency liquor stores,** 16-1-106, 16-2-101.
  - Advertising, 16-3-103.
  - Agency franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 18-4-312, 18-4-313.
  - Commissions, 16-2-101.
  - Consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107.
  - Damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304.
  - Definitions, 16-1-106.
  - Employees, 16-1-304, 16-2-105, 16-2-107.
  - Establishment, 16-1-105, 16-1-302, 16-2-101.
  - Hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104.
  - Licensees' sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303.
  - Lien of state on inventory, 16-2-110.
  - Management and supervision, 16-1-301.
  - Medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202.
  - Number and location, 16-2-109.
  - Open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107.
  - Ownership interest of license applicants prohibited, 16-4-401.
  - Prices, how fixed, 16-2-101.
  - Purchase price of liquor, 16-2-101.
  - Repossession of liquor when, 16-2-101.
  - Rules for, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Agency liquor stores,** (Continued)
    Sales.
      Cash basis only, 16-2-203.
      Confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107.
      Curbside pickup, 16-3-312.
      Discounts when, 16-2-101.
      Invoice procedures, 16-2-103.
      Place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105.
      Policy of state, 16-1-103.
      Posted price, 16-2-203.
        Less than, sale unlawful, 16-2-101, 16-3-307.
      Purchase price in advance, 16-2-106.
      Quantity sales of unbroken case lots, reduction in price, 16-2-201.
      Solicitation, 16-3-103.
      Table wine, price, 16-2-301.
    Table wine, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-103, 16-2-106, 16-2-301, 16-3-106, 16-3-403.
    Transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106.
    Variety of liquor for sale, determination, 16-1-303.
    Withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304.
  **Age restrictions,** 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, MT Const Art II §14.
    Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206.
  **Agricultural crop research facilities protection, consent not effective when,** 80-20-102.
  **Aircraft, operation under the influence,** 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
  **Airlines,** 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-208, 16-4-302, 16-6-103.
  **Airport, Yellowstone -- beer and wine license,** 16-4-304.
  **Alcoholism.**
    Chemical dependency.
      See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
  **Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence,** 27-1-743, 27-1-744.
  **Auction by nonprofit organizations.**
    Fundraising event, 16-3-316.
  **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.**
    Academic brewer license under small brewer exception, 16-4-314.
    Advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244.
    Carriers, 16-3-104, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235.
    Consumption on premises, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-234.
    Contracts, agreements, and franchises.
      "Distribute" defined, 16-3-218.
      Evidence of relationship, 16-3-224.
      Filing, 16-3-226.
      Illegal acts, 16-3-221.
      Injunction to prevent cancellation or termination when, 16-3-225.
      Mandatory provisions, 16-3-222.
      Purpose of provisions, 16-3-217.
      Service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220.
      Transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223.
      Waiver of provisions, prohibitions, 16-3-221.
    Definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-213, 16-3-218.
    Direct shipments from out-of-state breweries.
      Limitations, 16-4-903.
      Report by licensee, 16-4-903.
    Distribution, 16-1-106, 16-4-102, 16-4-103.
    Dock sales restricted, 16-3-219.
    Financial interest in retailers, 16-3-242.
    Fixtures furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers** (Continued)
    Flavors and other nonbeverage ingredients containing alcohol.
      Import or purchase, 16-3-214.
    Importation, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-235.
    Inspection of books and premises, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231.
    Investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406.
    Keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
    Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204.
    Out-of-state breweries, direct shipment from, 16-4-901 to 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301.
      Registration of brewery, 16-4-906, 16-4-910.
      Retailers, reports, 16-3-211.
    Policy of state, 16-1-201.
    Purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212.
    Records, 16-3-230.
    Report requirements, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-231.
    Sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-211, 16-3-212, 16-3-214, 16-3-217, 16-3-219, 16-3-221 to 16-3-223, 16-3-230 to 16-3-232, 16-3-301, 16-4-102, 16-4-103.
      Carriers, by -- unlawful when, 16-3-104.
      Public, to -- by wholesalers, unlawful, 16-3-233.
      Retail, unlawful when, 16-3-213.
      7-day credit limitation, 16-3-243, 16-4-404.
    Sample rooms, 16-3-213, 16-3-214.
    Small breweries, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-4-314.
    Storage depots, 16-1-106, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-4-102, 16-4-501.
    Subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501.
    Tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-409.
    Transporting beer, 16-1-303.
    Unlawful acts, 16-3-213, 16-3-221, 16-3-233, 16-3-241.
    Warehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103.
    Wine storage, when, 16-4-103.
  **Beer generally,** 16-1-106.
    Advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-244.
    Alcoholic content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-244, 16-4-104.
    Caffeinated or stimulant-enhanced malt beverages.
      Defined, 16-1-106.
      Term "beer" does not include, 16-1-106.
    Control by state, 16-1-105.
    Definitions, 16-1-106.
    Detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 to 75-10-303.
    Distribution, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-230.
    Growlers.
      Defined, 16-1-106.
      Sale of beer for consumption off premises, 16-3-303.
    Importation, 16-1-106, 16-4-101, 16-6-104.
    Keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
    Liquor, regulation as -- when, 16-1-102.
    Manufacture, importation, distribution, sale, or possession -- regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201, 16-4-101, 16-6-301.
    Personal brewing, 16-3-201, 16-6-301.
    Policy of state, 16-1-102.
    Sales, 16-1-102, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303.
      7-day credit limitation, 16-3-243, 16-4-404.
      Solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103.
    Table wine distributors, sale at wholesale when, 16-4-108.
    Taxation, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
    Transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-3-301.
  **Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence,** 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106, 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Criminal endangerment, 45-5-207.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Bottle clubs prohibited,** 16-6-306.
  **Bus depots, restrictions,** 16-3-305.
  **Caffeinated or stimulant-enhanced malt beverages.**
    Defined, 16-1-106.
    Terms "beer" or "liquor" does not include, 16-1-106.
  **Carriers.**
    Beer, 16-3-104, 16-3-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235.
    Inspections, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109.
    Liquor, 16-3-106, 16-4-312.
    Passenger carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
    Reports or records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108, 16-6-109.
    Table wine, 16-3-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-405.
    Wineries and wine, 16-3-411.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Agency liquor stores.
      Commissions, calculation, 16-2-101.
      Establishment, 16-1-302.
      Hours of business, 16-2-104.
    Beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102.
    Brewery and distillery location, regulation, 7-21-4204.
    "Community" defined, 16-1-106.
    Licenses.
      All-beverages, 16-4-201, 16-4-204.
      Golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109.
      Issuance, ordinances to restrict, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421, 16-4-422.
      Local licenses and fees, 16-4-503.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 to 16-4-423.
      Retail beer or wine, 16-4-105.
      Table wine distributor's license fee prohibited, 16-4-108.
    Resort tax, 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
    Sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421, 16-4-422.
    Tax on wine and hard cider, imposition, 16-1-411.
  **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage.**
    Administration, 16-6-108, T16-Ch1-Pt3.
    Chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105.
    Citation, 16-1-101.
    Construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104.
    Enforcement, T16-Ch6.
    Exemptions, 16-1-201 to 16-1-203.
    Purpose and intent, 16-1-104.
    Scope, 16-1-201 to 16-1-205, 16-3-101.
    Violations generally, 16-6-314.
  **Computer orders or purchases prohibited when,** 16-3-101.
  **Concealed weapons, carrying.**
    Prohibited place, in, 45-8-328.
    Under the influence, while, 45-8-327.
  **Concessions agreements with unlicensed entities,** 16-4-418.
    Investigation of actions or operations of concessionaire, 16-4-406.
  **Confiscation,** 16-3-402, 16-6-104 to 16-6-107.
  **Consumption.**
    Age restriction, MT Const Art II §14.
    Airlines selling liquor purchased outside state for consumption within state, 16-1-402, 16-1-403.
    Connoisseur's licenses, 16-4-901.
    County option, 16-1-205.
    Criminal prosecution not allowed, 53-24-102.
    Driving under the influence offenders, prohibition, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Employment, testing requirements, 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
    Golf courses, at, 16-3-302.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Consumption** (Continued)
    Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105.
    Innkeepers, unlawful consumption by guests -- effect, 70-6-513.
    Lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903.
    Liability for injuries involving, 27-1-710.
    Off premises.
      Agency liquor stores, sales for, 16-1-106, 16-2-101.
      Beer, sale by retailer for, 16-3-303.
      Licenses for, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-115, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-414, 16-4-501.
      Microdistilleries, 16-4-312.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, prohibited, 16-4-420.
      Wine license amendment, 16-4-105.
      Wineries, 16-3-411.
    On premises.
      Agency liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107.
      Arts organizations, nonprofit -- at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303.
      Beer and wine, retail sale for, 16-4-111.
      Beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214.
      Beer, retail sale for, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-111.
      Beer wholesalers' premises, unlawful, 16-3-234.
      Catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-204.
      Cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306.
      Drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307.
      Indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110.
      Licenses for, 16-3-418, 16-4-111, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-305, 16-4-401.
      Microdistilleries, 16-4-312.
      Military reservation enlisted men's, noncommissioned officers', or officers' clubs, 16-4-110.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, prohibited practices, 16-4-423.
      Retail establishments, 16-3-302, 16-3-311, 16-4-203.
      Special licenses or permits for special events, 16-4-301, 16-4-303.
      Table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403.
      Wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501.
      Wineries, 16-3-411.
    Pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines containing alcohol, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202.
    Possession, consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624.
    Railroads selling liquor purchased outside state for consumption within state, 16-1-402, 16-1-403.
    Retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304, 16-3-305.
    Sexual offenders, restrictions, 46-18-207.
    Transporting beverages, during, 16-3-106.
    Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314.
  **Containers.**
    "Barrel" defined, 30-12-101.
    Beer, 16-1-406, 16-3-213, 16-3-302, 75-10-301 to 75-10-303.
      Keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
    Carriers, opening during transit prohibited, 16-3-106.
    Connoisseur's license holders, shipments to, 16-4-903.
    Damaged or defective warehouse merchandise, records, 16-1-304.
    Detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 to 75-10-303.
    Liquor.
      Bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308.
      Packaging, how determined, 16-1-302.
    Open containers unlawful when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106.
    "Package" defined, 16-1-106.
    Seizure, 16-6-104 to 16-6-107.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Containers** (Continued)
    Wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
  **Continuing care retirement communities.**
    All-beverages licenses, 16-4-315.
  **Counties.**
    Fairs, beer and wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501.
    Licenses.
      Adjoining counties, protests by residents of, 16-4-207.
      All-beverages, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-207.
      Golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109.
      Issuance, ordinances to restrict, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421.
      Local licenses and fees, 16-4-503.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-421.
      Retail beer, 16-4-105.
    Retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools -- ordinances limiting, 16-3-306.
    Sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 16-4-421.
  **Criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
  **Criminal proceedings, defendant.**
    Release, conditions, 46-9-108.
      Electronic monitoring or alcohol monitoring, 46-9-108.
    Release or detention, factors in determination, 46-9-109.
  **Default by licensee.**
    Transfer of license to holder of security interest or placement on nonuser status, 16-4-801.
  **Definitions,** 16-1-106.
    Barrel, 30-12-101.
    Beer keg identification tag provisions, 16-3-321.
    Bottle club, 16-6-306.
    Confer or will confer jurisdiction, licensed activity, and pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203.
    Default and liquor license, 16-4-801.
    Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-4-103, 16-4-108.
    Intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305.
    Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101.
    Microdistillery and produces, 16-4-310.
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305.
    Nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303.
    Open container provision, 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Person, 16-6-302.
    Restaurant, 16-4-420.
    Small brewery, 16-3-213.
    Table wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-218, 16-3-418.
    Table wine distributor provisions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415.
    Vendor, 16-3-107.
    Workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community treatment plan restrictions,** 53-20-110.
  **Distilleries, domestic,** 16-4-312.
    Definitions, 16-4-310.
    Delivery by, 16-4-311.
    Investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406.
    Licenses, 16-4-311, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
    Liquor samples, reporting, 16-1-424.
    Microdistilleries, 16-4-310, 16-4-312.
    Records and reports, 16-4-312.
    Tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-424.
  **Distillers,** 7-21-4204, 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-6-301.
  **Distribution.**
    Beer brewers, 16-1-106, 16-4-102.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Distribution** (Continued)
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-221, 16-3-222.
    Beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-230.
    Beer wholesalers, 16-3-218 to 16-3-222, 16-3-230, 16-3-233, 16-4-103.
    Investigations, 16-1-304.
    License applicants, criteria for issuance or transfer, 16-4-401.
    Liquor, 16-1-103, 16-1-303, 16-4-312.
    Out-of-state brewery or winery products, 16-4-906.
    Policy of state, 16-1-101 to 16-1-104.
    Table wine, 16-1-106, 16-3-218, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-108.
    Transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101.
    Violations, 16-6-302.
    Wine, 16-3-218, 16-3-219, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
  **Dram Shop Law,** 27-1-710.
  **Driver's licenses.**
    Alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206.
    Probationary driver's license, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231.
  **Driving under the influence.**
    See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
  **Drugs.**
    Health care professionals -- exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305.
    Label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306.
    Restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308.
  **Drugstores.**
    Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115.
  **Drug treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt11.
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Education programs,** 20-25-601 to 20-25-604, 61-5-219.
  **Elections, illegal influence or consideration,** 13-35-214, 13-35-215.
  **Employees, departmental,** 16-1-302 to 16-1-304.
  **Employment.**
    Possession, unlawful -- nonapplicability when, 45-5-624.
    Testing requirements, 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
  **Enforcement,** 16-1-105, 16-3-323, T16-Ch6.
  **Evidence.**
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.
      Contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224.
      Licensing requirements, 16-3-214.
      Wholesaler classifications, reasonableness, 16-3-221.
    Licenses and licensing.
      Applications, consignment to private courier when, 16-4-105.
      Beer brewers, for sales by, 16-3-214.
      Beer manufacture, importation, or sale -- applicants, requirements, 16-4-101.
      Denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413.
      Grocery stores or pharmacies, suitability of premises, 16-4-115.
      Public convenience and necessity, 16-4-203.
      Restaurant beer and wine, conditional license -- for issuance, 16-4-420.
    Offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311.
    Prosecution of violations.
      Analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207.
      Inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209.
      Proof of violations, 16-6-206.
      Sufficiency of and circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205.
    Sales, legal age -- presumption, 16-3-301.
  **Exports.**
    Distilleries, domestic, 16-4-312.
    Investigations, 16-6-101.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Exports** (Continued)
    Wineries, 16-3-411.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection, consent not effective when,** 81-30-102.
  **Federal laws, applicability,** 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-3-411, 16-3-417, 16-4-107, 16-4-311, 16-4-312, 16-4-407.
  **Federal ownership of liquor license, transfer provision,** 16-4-416.
  **Flying under the influence,** 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
  **Food, adulterated when,** 50-31-202.
  **Food, drug, and cosmetic act -- applicability of laws,** 50-31-103.
  **Food establishments,** 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-210, 16-4-420 to 16-4-423, 16-4-501.
  **Golf courses,** 16-3-302, 16-4-109.
  **Grocery stores,** 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624.
  **Growlers.**
    Defined, 16-1-106.
    Sale of beer for consumption off premises, 16-3-303.
  **Hard cider,** 16-1-106, 16-2-301, 16-3-418.
    Taxation, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  **Health care professionals, alcohol and related substances administered by,** 16-1-203, 16-6-305.
  **Hearings.**
    Agency liquor store agency franchise agreements, termination, 16-2-101.
    Licenses and licensing.
      Airport all-beverages license, issuance, 16-4-208.
      Applications, on, 16-4-207, 16-4-402.
      Denial of license, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-421.
      Protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404, 16-4-405.
      Public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-404.
      Restrictions, special -- for, 16-1-302.
      Special permits, not required, 16-4-301.
      Transfer of license, 16-4-203, 16-4-204.
      Violations by licensees, 16-4-406.
    Seized beverages, forfeiture, 16-6-106, 16-6-107.
    Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreement of distributorship, 16-3-416.
    Wineries or importers of table wine, registration -- noncompliance, 16-4-107.
  **Hospitals and related facilities or institutions, allowances and restrictions,** 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103.
  **Hotels, restrictions,** 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-3-310.
  **Hours of business.**
    Agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104.
    Brewery, small -- samples provided when, 16-3-213.
    Restaurant beer and wine license, sales prohibited when, 16-4-422.
    Retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305, 16-3-311.
  **Identification cards.**
    False procurement or alteration to obtain, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206.
    Use for sale of age-restricted items, scan data restrictions, 16-3-313.
  **Importation.**
    Beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-6-104.
    Control by state, 16-1-104.
    Distilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-312.
    "Import" defined, 16-1-106.
    Investigations, 16-6-101.
    Licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401.
    Limitations, 16-6-301.
    Liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304.
    Policy of state, 16-1-101.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Importation** (Continued)
    Table wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107.
      Distributors.
        See within this heading, "Table wine."
    Transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101.
    Violations, 16-6-302.
    Wine, 16-4-107, 16-6-104.
    Wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
  **Injunctions.**
    Beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation or termination -- to prevent, 16-3-225.
    Nuisance abatement, 16-6-313.
    Table wine distributor and supplier violations, 16-3-421.
  **Innkeepers.**
    Eviction of guests, 70-6-511.
    Refusal of services, 70-6-512.
    Unlawful consumption or possession by guests, effect, 70-6-513.
  **Inspections.**
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-1-409, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231.
    Beer keg identification tag records, 16-3-322.
    Beer retailers, 16-4-104.
    Carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109.
    Distilleries, books and premises, 16-1-424.
    Retail licensees, 16-2-103, 16-6-103.
    Rules for, 16-1-303.
    Table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404.
    Tour boats, 16-4-210.
    Wineries, 16-4-107.
  **"Intoxicating substance" defined,** 45-2-101.
  **Intoxication.**
    See INTOXICATION.
  **Investigations.**
    Contracts for investigative services, 16-1-106, 16-1-302.
    Contrived events, 16-4-406.
    Expenses, payment, 16-2-108.
    Investigators or prosecuting officers.
      Appointment, 16-6-101.
      Prohibited acts, 16-1-304.
    License applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-414, 16-4-420, 16-6-101.
    Search warrants, 16-6-102.
    Seizure of beverages and conveyances, 16-6-104 to 16-6-106.
  **Legislative economic affairs interim committee, duties,** 5-5-223.
  **Liability.**
    Insurance, requirements.
      Agency liquor store agency franchise agreements, requirements, 16-2-101.
      Chamber of commerce or business league events, special permits for beer and wine sales, 16-4-301.
      Professional employer organizations or groups, employees assigned to clients -- effect, 39-8-207.
      Resort all-beverages licenses, tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210.
    Parent, guardian, or other person -- for damages involving sale or provision to minor, 16-6-305.
    Parties to offenses, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311.
    Purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710.
    Workers' compensation insurers, exemption when, 39-71-407.
  **Licenses and licensing.**
    Adjoining counties, protests by residents of, 16-4-207.
    Administration of provisions, 16-1-105, 16-2-108.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - Aggravating circumstances.
    - Consideration by department in determining discipline of licensee, 16-4-406.
  - Aggregate number of licenses in which individuals may have ownership interest, 16-4-401.
  - All-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-203 to 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 23-5-119.
    - Agency liquor stores open on Mondays, petition by licensees for, 16-2-104.
    - Airports, 16-4-203, 16-4-208, 16-4-501.
    - Beer and wine sales, 16-3-302.
    - Beer wholesaler's warehouse, licensee's purchases from, 16-3-219.
    - Catering endorsement, 16-4-204, 16-4-402.
    - Continuing care retirement communities, 16-4-315.
    - Golf course beer and wine license, qualifications, 16-4-109.
    - Local licenses, 16-4-503.
    - Lottery-awarded license, 16-4-204, 23-5-119.
    - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305.
    - Passenger carriers, 16-4-302.
    - Resort retail, 16-4-203, 16-4-210 to 16-4-213, 16-4-501.
      - Tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210.
    - Table wine purchases by licensees, 16-3-418.
  - Appeals, 16-4-411, 16-4-412.
  - Applications, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-210, 16-4-302, 16-4-304, 16-4-311, 16-4-402, 16-4-412 to 16-4-414, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-801, 16-4-901.
    - Criteria for decision on, 16-4-401.
  - Arts organizations, nonprofit -- special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501.
  - Beer and wine, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 23-5-119.
    - Catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-402.
    - Local licenses, 16-4-503.
    - Restaurant beer and wine, 16-4-420 to 16-4-423.
    - Transfer of license to political subdivision, 16-4-306.
  - Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-214, 16-3-243, 16-4-102, 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-407, 16-4-501.
  - Beer keg identification tags, requirements for licensees, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
  - Beer manufacture, import, or sale -- application and fee, 16-4-101.
  - Beer, retail sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-104 to 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-301, 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 23-5-119.
    - Catering endorsement, 16-4-111, 16-4-402.
    - Local licenses, 16-4-503.
    - Transfer of license to political subdivision, 16-4-306.
  - Beer, sale at wholesale by table wine distributor, 16-4-108.
  - Business entity ownership, changes in -- approval required, 16-4-415.
  - Cancellation, 16-3-310.
  - Catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-402.
  - Competitive bidding process.
    - Award by, 16-4-105.
    - Quota areas, application for licenses, 16-4-430.
    - Restaurant beer and wine licenses, 16-4-420.
  - Concessions agreements with unlicensed entities, 16-4-418.
  - Conditional license, 16-4-115, 16-4-420.
  - Connoisseur's license, 16-3-101, 16-4-901 to 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301.
  - Contents, 16-4-404.
  - Criteria, T16-Ch4-Pt4.
  - Default by licensee.
    - Transfer of license to holder of security interest or placement on nonuser status, 16-4-801.
  - Denial, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-420, 16-4-421, 16-4-801.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
    Disciplining licensee.
      Penalties department may impose, 16-4-406.
        Aggravating and mitigating circumstances, 16-4-406.
    Discriminatory practices by licensees unlawful, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.
    Display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404.
    Distilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
    Drugstores, beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115.
    Establishment of system, 16-1-104.
    Fees, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-3-214, 16-3-310, 16-4-101 to 16-4-104, 16-4-107 to 16-4-109, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-204, 16-4-210, 16-4-301, 16-4-304, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-503, 16-4-901.
    Fingerprint and background check requirements, 16-4-115, 16-4-414.
    Forfeiture of license for nonuse.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420.
    Fraternal organizations.
      All-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501.
      Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501.
      Discrimination provisions, exemption, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.
      Location of building, 16-3-306.
      Special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501.
    Gambling licenses or permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-502, 23-5-611, 23-5-629.
    Golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109.
    Grocery stores, beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501.
    Indian tribal licensees.
      All-beverages license, 16-4-204, 16-4-209.
      Beer licenses, 16-4-110.
    Innkeepers, effect of unlawful consumption or possession by guests, 70-6-513.
    Investigation of applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-6-101.
    Issuance generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-3-309, 16-4-203, 16-4-407, 16-4-411, 16-6-101, 49-3-204.
    Lapse provision, 16-3-310, 16-4-420.
    Letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-204, 16-4-402, 16-4-501.
    Limitation on number of licenses issued to same person.
      All-beverage licenses, 16-4-205.
    Limitations on authority, 16-3-306.
    Local licenses and fees, 16-4-503.
    Local ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309.
    Military reservation enlisted men's, noncommissioned officers', or officers' clubs.
      All-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209.
      Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105.
      Beer licenses, 16-4-110.
    Mitigating circumstances.
      Consideration by department in determining discipline of licensee, 16-4-406.
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-205, 16-4-305.
    Moratorium on issuance, 16-4-413.
    Nonuse(r) status when, 16-4-416, 16-4-801.
    Passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
    Pharmacies, beer and wine licenses, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501.
    Preferences.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420.
    Premises, approval of licensee without, 16-4-417.
    Privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404.
    Protests, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-405, 16-4-420.
    Public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-207, 16-4-208, 16-4-404, 16-4-405, 16-4-420.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
    Quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-201, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-501.
      Census as basis for determination, 16-4-204, 16-4-502.
      Competitive bidding process, application for licenses, 16-4-430.
      Exceptions, 16-4-110, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-303, 16-4-304.
      Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, consideration, 16-4-305.
      Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420.
    Renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-402, 16-4-406 to 16-4-408, 16-4-421, 16-4-501, 16-4-901, 49-3-204, 70-6-513.
    Reprimands of licensees, 16-4-406.
    Resort areas, 16-4-210 to 16-4-213.
    Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420.
      Denial, 16-4-421.
      Prohibited practices, 16-4-423.
      Sale of beer and wine prohibited when, 16-4-105, 16-4-422.
    Restrictions, special, 16-1-302.
    Revocation, 16-3-243, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 to 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-420, 16-4-801, 16-6-303, 16-6-314, 70-6-513.
    Sacramental wine license, 16-4-313.
    Sale of license, 16-4-404, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-801.
    Sales without license unlawful, 16-6-302.
    Secured party.
      Issuance of additional all-beverage license upon default, 16-4-205.
      Transfer of ownership of additional all-beverage license, time limit, 16-4-205.
    Security interest in, 16-4-801.
    Special permits and licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301 to 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-413, 16-4-501.
      "Special event" defined, 16-1-106.
    Suspension, 16-3-243, 16-4-115, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 to 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 70-6-513.
    Table wine.
      Distributors, 16-4-106 to 16-4-108, 16-4-501.
      Retailers, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-106.
      Special permits or licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-501.
    Transfer, 16-4-105, 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201 to 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-306, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-411 to 16-4-413, 16-4-415, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-801, 16-6-101, 23-5-119.
    Transfer of ownership of license subject to security interest, 16-4-801.
    United States, ownership of liquor license -- transfer, 16-4-416.
    Veterans organizations.
      All-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501.
      Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501.
      Special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501.
    Wholesaler's license, 16-3-101, 16-4-401.
    Wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-305, 16-4-501.
    Wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 16-4-906.
    Yellowstone airport beer and wine license, 16-4-304, 16-4-501.
  **Liquor,** 16-1-106.
    Advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103.
    Bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308.
    Caffeinated or stimulant enhanced malt beverages.
      Defined, 16-1-106.
      Term "liquor" does not include, 16-1-106.
    Control by state, 16-1-105.
    Definitions, 16-1-106, 30-12-101.
    Distilleries, 16-1-424, 16-4-310 to 16-4-312.
    Distribution, 16-1-103.
    Importation, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304.
    Malt liquor, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-104.
    Markup, 16-1-402 to 16-1-404.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Liquor,** (Continued)
    Montana-produced ingredients.
      State liquor markup reduction, 16-2-211.
    Packaging, 16-1-302.
    Price.
      Advertising restrictions, 16-3-103.
      Agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203.
      Combined commission rate, 16-2-101.
      Discounts when, 16-2-101, 16-2-201.
      Discrimination, nonapplicability, 30-14-901.
      Distilleries and microdistilleries, 16-4-312.
      Fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101.
      Posted price, 16-1-103, 16-1-106, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-2-203, 16-3-307.
      Quantity sales of unbroken case lots, reduction in price, 16-2-201.
      Retail price, 16-1-106, 16-1-304, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-2-101, 16-4-312.
      State liquor markup reduction, based on Montana-produced ingredients, 16-2-211.
      Taxes, computation, 16-1-401, 16-1-403, 16-1-404.
    Prohibited acts, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-3-103.
    Sales, 16-1-103, 16-1-105, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-205, 16-1-302 to 16-1-304, 16-1-424, 16-2-108, 16-2-203, 16-6-303.
      Distilleries and microdistilleries, 16-4-311, 16-4-312.
      Posted price, less than -- unlawful, 16-3-307.
      Quantity sales of unbroken case lots, reduction in price, 16-2-201.
      Solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103.
    Samples for testing purposes, requirements, 16-1-304.
    Transporting, 16-3-101, 16-3-106.
    Vendors, resident representatives required, 16-3-107.
    Wineries, purchase by, 16-3-411.
  **Loans.**
    Security interest in license to secured, 16-4-801.
  **Malting barley facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption,** 15-6-220.
  **Manufacture.**
    Beer, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-201, 16-3-211 to 16-3-214, 16-3-221, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-6-301.
    Distillery licensees, 16-4-311, 16-6-301.
    Illegal, premises as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313.
    Investigations, 16-1-304.
    Licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401.
    Pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202.
    Policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-102, 16-1-104, 16-1-201.
    Table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405.
    Transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101.
    Wineries, 16-4-107.
  **Marriage.**
    Invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402.
    License not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210.
  **Medical assistance programs.**
    Excessive use by medical licensees.
      See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.
  **Medicines, restrictions,** 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308.
  **Minors.**
    Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306.
    Jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203.
    Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206.
    Offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503.
    Possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624.
    Responsible alcohol sales and service act, 16-4-1001 to 16-4-1009.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Minors** (Continued)
    Selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623.
    Youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103.
  **Nonprofit organizations.**
    Raffle or auction of alcoholic beverages for fundraising event, 16-3-316.
  **Open containers.**
    Agency liquor store premises, prohibited, 16-2-107.
    Unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106.
    Unlawful possession in motor vehicles, 61-8-460 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Passenger carriers,** 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
  **Pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions,** 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308.
  **Pharmacies.**
    Administering or sale of substances containing alcohol, 16-1-203.
    Beer and wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501.
    Consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307.
    Drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308.
    Retail establishments operated with, sale of beverages, 16-3-305.
  **Pharmacy, Board of -- authority not applicable,** 50-32-104.
  **Policy of state,** 16-1-101 to 16-1-103, 16-3-401.
  **Possession.**
    Age restrictions, 45-5-624, MT Const Art II §14.
      Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Beer, policy of state, 16-1-102, 16-3-201.
    Criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106.
    Innkeepers, unlawful possession by guests -- effect, 70-6-513.
    Investigations, 16-6-101.
    Liquor, control by state, 16-1-302.
    Medicines containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202.
    Out-of-state purchases, 16-6-301.
    Seizure of alcoholic beverages, rights to, 16-6-106, 16-6-107.
    Unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624.
  **Powers and duties of Department of Revenue,** T16-Ch1-Pt3.
  **Premises, approval of licensee without,** 16-4-417.
  **Property and money of Department of Revenue, title to,** 16-1-305.
  **Purchase.**
    Age restrictions, 45-5-624, MT Const Art II §14.
      Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106.
    Investigations, 16-6-101.
    Out-of-state, limitation, 16-6-301.
    Telephone or computer, by -- prohibited when, 16-3-101.
    Unlawful attempt to, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 45-5-624.
  **Raffle by nonprofit organization.**
    Fundraising event, 16-3-316.
  **Railroads.**
    Beer transported into state, reports and records, 16-3-235.
    Liquor excise tax, payment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403.
    Operation of railroad while under the influence, 69-14-1004.
    Passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302.
    Records, inspection, 16-6-108, 16-6-109.
    Table wine transported into state, reports and records, 16-3-405.
  **Railway terminals,** 16-3-305.
  **Rectifiers,** 16-1-201, 16-1-304, 16-4-311.
  **Resort areas, licenses.**
    Designation as resort area, 16-4-212.
    Fees, 16-4-501.
    Gambling activities, 23-5-119.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Resort areas, licenses** (Continued)
    Purpose of provisions, 16-4-211.
    Retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-213.
    Tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210.
  **Responsible alcohol sales and service act,** 16-4-1001 to 16-4-1009.
    Certification of compliance.
      Annual renewal of license, 16-4-1004.
    Civil fines for violation, 16-4-1004, 16-4-1008.
    Licensee, defined, 16-4-1003.
    Public policy, 16-4-1002.
    Responsible service and sales training program.
      Department certification, 16-4-1006.
      Enforcement jurisdiction, 16-4-1007.
    Rulemaking by department, 16-4-1009.
    Short title, 16-4-1001.
    Training to ensure compliance, 16-4-1002, 16-4-1005.
    Violation of act.
      Civil fines, 16-4-1004, 16-4-1008.
  **Retail establishments.**
    Advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244.
    Age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-6-305, 61-5-206.
    Agency liquor stores, purchases from.
      Invoice procedures, 16-2-103.
      Posted price, at, 16-2-203.
      Sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303.
    Bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306.
    Beer.
      Brewers, sales and delivery by, 16-3-214, 16-4-906.
      Dock sales restricted, 16-3-219.
      Inspections, 16-4-104.
      Out-of-state breweries.
        Direct shipment to retailers, 16-4-906.
        Purchases from, report, 16-3-211.
      Sale for consumption.
        Off premises, 16-3-303.
        On premises, 16-3-302.
      Wholesalers.
        Sales and distribution to retailers, 16-3-232, 16-4-103.
        Service obligations, 16-3-220.
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.
      Financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242.
      Fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241.
      7-day credit limitations, 16-3-243, 16-4-404.
    Beer keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
    Churches, proximity to, 16-3-306.
    Cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306.
    Concealed weapon, carrying in, 45-8-328.
    Curbside pickup, 16-3-312.
    Dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160.
    Discriminatory practices.
      Public accommodations.
          See DISCRIMINATION.
    Driving under the influence offenders may not frequent, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Food service establishments, 50-50-102.
    Gambling activities, operator's license, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177.
      Live card game tables, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-306.
      Video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-629.
    Grocery stores, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624.
    Hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305, 16-3-311.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Retail establishments** (Continued)
    Inspections, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-6-103.
    Intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710.
    Investigation of actions or operation, 16-4-406.
    Liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710.
    Liquor bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308.
    Local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405.
    On-premises consumption.
      Sale of existing license, effect, 16-4-420.
      Suitability of premises for, 16-3-311.
    Races between animals, 23-5-502.
    Resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
    Responsible alcohol sales and service act, 16-4-1001 to 16-4-1009.
    Right to work without union interference, exception to provisions, 39-33-104.
    Rules for, 16-1-303.
    Sales prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305.
    Schools, proximity to, 16-3-306.
    Sexual offenders may not frequent, 46-18-207.
    Smoking in public places, prohibition effective when, 50-40-103, 50-40-104.
    Sports pools and sports tab games, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-502.
    Table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-404, 16-3-415, 16-4-108.
      Distributors, financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406.
      Sales to retailers, 16-3-403, 16-3-417.
    Unlawful practices, 16-3-301, 16-3-305.
    Violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314.
    Wine, 16-3-401.
      Distribution, 16-4-107.
      Dock sales restricted, 16-3-219.
      Reports, 16-3-404.
    Wineries.
      Deliveries to retailers, 16-3-411, 16-4-906.
      Direct shipment to retailer, 16-4-906.
      Financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406.
      Sales to retailer or consumer, 16-3-411.
  **Revenue, disposition,** 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-4-501, 16-6-107, 17-2-124.
  **Rules,** 16-1-106, 16-1-302, 16-1-303.
    Agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106.
    Analyst's report as prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207.
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-214, 16-3-221.
    Compliance, inspections to determine, 16-6-103.
    Distilleries, allocation of taxes, 16-1-424.
    Licenses and licensing, 16-1-303, 16-3-214, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-201, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-4-901.
    Liquor sales, 16-1-103, 16-3-103.
    Manufacture of beverages, 16-1-201.
    Transporting beverages, 16-3-106.
    Violation, 16-3-221, 16-4-406.
  **Sacramental wine.**
    License, 16-4-313.
      Distributor's license, 16-4-108.
      Out of state licensees considered table wine distributors, 16-4-313.
      Records maintained by licensee, 16-4-313.
      Sale and delivery directly to religious organization's premises, 16-4-313.
    Tax on, 16-1-411.
  **Sales.**
    Arts organizations, nonprofit -- by, when, 16-4-303.
    Beer and wine, 16-4-111.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Sales** (Continued)
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.
      See within this heading, "Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers."
    Beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-243, 16-3-302, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303.
    Beer keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-321 to 16-3-324.
    Cash basis, 16-2-203.
    Confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107.
    Connisseur's license holders, prohibited, 16-4-901.
    Criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106.
    Curbside pickup, 16-3-312.
    Distillery licensees, 16-1-424, 16-4-311, 16-4-312.
    Golf courses, at, 16-3-302, 16-4-109.
    Illegal, premises as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313.
    Investigations, 16-1-304, 16-6-101.
    Legal age, presumption, 16-3-301.
    Liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710.
    Licenses, without -- unlawful, 16-6-302.
    Liquor bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308.
    Local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-309.
    Medicines containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202.
    Microdistilleries, 16-4-312.
    Pharmaceutical compounds or certain medicines, nonapplicability of provisions, 16-1-202.
    Policy of state, 16-1-101 to 16-1-104.
    Retail establishments, prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305.
    Solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103.
    Table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-402 to 16-3-404, 16-3-406, 16-3-415, 16-3-417, 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303.
    Table wine distributors, 16-1-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-404.
    Tour boats, restrictions, 16-4-210.
    Transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101.
    Unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-3-323, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305.
    Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314.
    Wine, 16-3-219.
    Wineries, 16-3-301, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-407.
  **Search and seizure,** 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 to 16-6-107, 16-6-301.
  **Security interest in liquor license,** 16-4-801.
  **Social host ordinances.**
    Defined, 7-5-4209.
    Imposing fine on landlord prohibited, 7-5-4209.
  **Table wine,** 16-1-106.
    Agency liquor stores, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-103, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-2-301, 16-3-106, 16-3-403.
    Alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404.
    Carriers' reports, 16-3-405.
    Citation of wine distribution act, 16-3-401.
    Definitions, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-218, 16-3-415, 16-3-418.
    Distribution, 16-1-106, 16-3-218, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-411, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-108.
    Distributors, 16-1-106.
      Appointments, dual, 16-3-418.
      Beer, sale at wholesale allowed when, 16-4-108.
      Beer wholesaler licensed as, wine storage, 16-4-103.
      "Distribute" defined, 16-3-218.
      Financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406.
      Hard cider, distribution, 16-1-411.
      Inspections, 16-3-402, 16-3-404.
      Investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
- **Table wine,** (Continued)
  - Distributors, (Continued)
    - Purpose of provisions, 16-3-401.
    - Records, 16-3-402.
    - Reports, 16-3-404.
    - Sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-403, 16-3-404.
    - 7 days' credit limitation, 16-3-406, 16-4-404.
    - Suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 to 16-3-421.
    - Tax, 16-1-411, 16-2-301.
    - Warehouses or subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501.
    - Wineries, contracts for shipment or delivery of wine, 16-3-411.
  - Hearings, 16-3-416, 16-4-107.
  - Importation, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107.
  - Injunction, 16-3-421.
  - Policy of state, 16-3-401.
  - Price.
    - Agency liquor stores, retail selling price, 16-2-301.
    - Discrimination, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901.
    - Fixing, 16-3-419.
    - Posted price, 16-2-203.
    - Reports, 16-4-107.
    - Suppliers' prohibitions, 16-3-419.
  - Sales, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-310, 16-3-402 to 16-3-404, 16-3-406, 16-3-415, 16-3-417, 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303.
  - Taxation, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  - Transporting, 16-3-106, 16-3-405, 16-4-107.
- **Taxation.**
  - Allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404 to 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 17-2-124, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211.
  - Beer, 16-1-406, 16-1-409, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  - Collection, 16-1-304.
  - Distilleries, 16-1-424.
  - Exemptions, 16-1-401, 16-1-404.
  - False claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403.
  - Hard cider, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  - Liquor.
    - Excise tax, 16-1-401 to 16-1-403, 16-1-424.
    - License tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-424, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  - Resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
  - Rules for, 16-1-303.
  - State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
  - Table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206.
  - Unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, uniform penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217, 16-1-403, 16-1-409, 16-1-411, 16-1-424.
  - Wine, 16-4-902, 16-4-903.
- **Telephone orders or purchases prohibited when,** 16-3-101.
- **Testing.**
  - Aircraft crewmembers, 67-1-211.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Employment purposes, 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
  - Home arrest, monitoring devices, 46-18-1001.
  - Minors, offense related to -- urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503.
  - Probation, condition of, 45-9-202, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Sexual offenders, 46-18-207.
- **Transactions, control,** 16-1-104, 16-3-101.
- **Transfer of ownership subject to security interest,** 16-4-801.
- **Transporting beverages.**
  - Beer brewers, 16-1-303.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Transporting beverages** (Continued)
    Beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-3-301.
    Control by state, 16-1-104, 16-1-303.
    Distillery licensees, 16-4-311, 16-4-312.
    Forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107.
    Liquor, 16-3-106.
    Out-of-state breweries or wineries, 16-4-906.
    State liquor warehouse, 16-1-106.
    Table wine, 16-3-106, 16-3-405, 16-4-107.
    Transactions in accordance with code, 16-3-101.
    Wine generally, 16-3-301, 16-4-107.
    Wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
  **Violations,** 16-6-314.
    Advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241.
    Age for possession, attempt to purchase, and use, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624.
      Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Beer.
      Alcoholic content provision, 16-3-201.
      Breweries, out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910.
      Brewers and wholesalers.
        Purchases of beer unlawful when, 16-3-301.
        Retailers, beer not purchased from, 16-3-301.
        Tax, nonpayment, 16-1-409.
      Brewers, importers, and wholesalers -- furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241.
      Brewers or importers.
        Contracts, agreements, or franchises -- illegal acts, 16-3-221.
        Retail sales, 16-3-213.
      Keg identification tags, requirements, 16-3-324.
      Retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301.
      Sale by department, 16-3-202.
      Wholesalers.
        Consumption on premises, 16-3-234.
        Sales to public, 16-3-233.
    Bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306.
    Carriers.
      Beer sales or disposal, when, 16-3-104.
      Records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109.
    Consumption on premises.
      Beer wholesalers, 16-3-234.
      Drug stores, 16-6-307.
      Table wine distributors, 16-3-403.
    Corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310.
    Criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106.
    Distilleries, failure to pay taxes or to allow inspections of books and premises, 16-1-424.
    Distribution, 16-6-302.
    Elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215.
    Forfeiture of beverages or conveyances, 16-6-104 to 16-6-106.
      Disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107.
    Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305.
    Importation, 16-6-302.
    Institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103.
    Intoxicated persons, selling or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304.
    Licensees, 16-4-406, 16-6-314.
      Connoisseur's licensees, 16-4-910.
      Liquor not purchased from agency liquor store, 16-6-303.
    Medicines, patent -- sales, 16-6-308.
    Nuisance, public -- premises where beverages illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Violations,** (Continued)
    Parties to, liability, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710.
    Placards stating consequences of violations, posting by licensees, 16-3-301.
    Possession or attempt to purchase by persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624.
      Medical treatment, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
    Prosecution.
      Appeal procedures, 16-6-202.
      Defense need not be negatived, 16-6-204.
      Description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204.
      Evidence, 16-6-205 to 16-6-207, 16-6-209.
      Inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209.
      Jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201.
      Proof of violations, 16-6-206.
    Retail establishments.
      Closed hours, sales during, 16-3-305.
      Purchases, sales, transfers, or deliveries when, 16-3-301.
    Sales.
      Beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213.
      Beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233.
      License, without, 16-6-302.
      Liquor.
        Agency liquor store, not purchased from, 16-6-303.
        Posted price, at less than, 16-3-307.
      Retail establishments, during closed hours, 16-3-305.
      Solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103.
      Table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403.
    Search warrants, 16-6-102.
    Security interest in license, person holding -- operation of business after default of licensee or without temporary authority, 16-4-801.
    Seizure of beverages or conveyances, 16-6-104 to 16-6-107.
    Selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-3-323, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623.
    Table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403.
    Wine.
      Retailers, transporting wine between licensed premises, 16-3-301.
      Wholesalers, purchases of wine unlawful when, 16-3-301.
    Wineries.
      Out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910.
      Retailers, wine not purchased from, 16-3-301.
  **Warehouses.**
    Beer wholesalers, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501.
    Bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201.
    Damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304.
    Definitions, 16-1-106.
    Food warehouse, wholesale -- nonapplicability, 50-57-102.
    Inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101.
    Rules for, 16-1-303.
    State liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106.
      Forfeited beverages, to, 16-6-107.
    Subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-402, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501.
    Table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501.
    Wine distributors, 16-3-219.
    Wineries, 16-3-411.
    Withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304.
  **Wine,** 16-1-106, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-111, 16-4-902, 16-4-903.
    Control by state, 16-1-105.
    Distribution, 16-3-218, 16-3-219, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
    Distributors, 16-3-219, 16-3-411.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Wine,** (Continued)
    Dock sales restricted, 16-3-219.
    Importation, 16-4-107, 16-6-104.
    Retailers.
      Out-of-state wineries, purchases from -- reports, 16-3-404.
      Policy of state, 16-3-401.
    Sacramental wine license, 16-4-313.
      Distributor's license, 16-4-108.
    Sacramental wine, tax on, 16-1-411.
    Sales, 16-3-219.
    Transporting, 16-3-301, 16-4-107.
  **Wineries,** 16-3-411.
    Direct shipments.
      Direct shipment endorsement, 16-4-1101 to 16-4-1103.
      Out-of-state wineries for shipments into state, 16-4-107, 16-4-910, 16-6-301.
    Financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406.
    Imports and importers, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
      Investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406.
    Inspections, 16-4-107.
    Investigation of actions or operations, 16-4-406.
    Licenses and licensing, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, 16-4-906.
      Direct shipment endorsement.
        Audit of winery's records, 16-4-1102.
        Authority of winery with endorsement, 16-4-1101.
        Bonded warehouse used, notice, 16-4-1102.
        Civil penalty, 16-4-1103.
        Criminal penalty for shipment without endorsement, 16-4-1103.
        Defined, 16-4-1101.
        Enforcement, 16-4-1103.
        Fee, 16-4-1102.
        Labeling shipment, 16-4-1102.
        Out-of-state wineries for shipments into state, 16-4-107.
        Requirements for, 16-4-1102.
        Suspension or revocation, 16-4-1103.
        Taxes, 16-4-1102.
    Out-of-state.
      Direct shipment from, 16-4-910, 16-6-301.
      Registration, 16-4-107, 16-4-906, 16-4-910.
      Retailers, reports of purchases from, 16-3-404.
    Policy of state, 16-3-401.
    Records, 16-3-411.
    Reports, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
    Sales and shipments, 16-3-301, 16-3-411, 16-3-418.
    Suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 to 16-3-421.
    Warehouses, 16-3-411.
  **Workers' compensation benefits, ineligibility when,** 39-71-407.
  **Workforce drug and alcohol testing,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.

**ALCOHOLISM.**
  See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.

**ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES.**
  **Abandonment,** 80-6-1103.
  **Administration of provisions,** 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112.
  **Alfalfa Seed Committee, representation on and duties,** 2-15-3004, T80-Ch6-Pt11.
  **Apiaries, generally.**
    See APIARIES.
  **Certification,** 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112.
  **Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act,** 80-6-1101.
  **Definitions,** 80-6-1102.

**ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES** (Continued)
  **Equipment,** 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108.
  **Fees,** 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112.
  **Funding limitation,** 80-6-1112.
  **Fund, leaf-cutting bee,** 80-6-1109.
  **Importation,** 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1110.
  **Information and services,** 80-6-1103.
  **Inspections,** 80-6-1103.
  **Laboratory,** 80-6-1106, 80-6-1112.
  **Nesting materials,** 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112.
  **Program to be self-supporting,** 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112.
  **Quarantines,** 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108.
  **Registration,** 80-6-1111.
  **Restrictions.**
    Importation, 80-6-1107.
    Rearing, moving, and trapping, 80-6-1108.
  **Rules,** 80-6-1103 to 80-6-1105, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111.
  **Samples,** 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1112.
  **Standards,** 80-6-1103 to 80-6-1105.
  **Violations and penalty,** 80-6-1103, 80-6-1110.
  **Wild trapping,** 80-6-1102, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1110.

**ALFALFA SEED,** T80-Ch11-Pt3.
  See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

**ALTERNATIVE CORPORATE INCOME TAX,** 15-31-401 to 15-31-407.
  See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.

**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION.**
  **Agricultural seed contracts,** T80-Ch5-Pt5.
    See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
  **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7.
  **Arbitration.**
    Family law.
      Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
        See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
    Generally, T27-Ch5.
      See ARBITRATION.
  **Child abuse and neglect proceedings,** 41-3-422.
    Expenses when court-ordered, 3-5-901.
  **Family law cases, funding,** 3-2-714.
  **Mediation.**
    Agricultural producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103.
    Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101.
    Disabilities, children with -- special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462.
    Family law, T40-Ch4-Pt3.
    Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211.
    Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111.
    Workers' compensation disputes, T39-Ch71-Pt24.
      See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Statutory authority.
      Claims and litigation, 72-31-347.
  **Residential construction defect disputes,** 70-19-428.
  **Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure,** 15-1-211.

**ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD,** 2-15-1730, T37-Chs26, 27.
  **Midwives.**
    See MIDWIVES.
  **Naturopathy and naturopathic physicians.**
    See NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS.

**ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS.**
  **Enforcement,** 16-11-310.

**ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Hearings,** 16-11-308.
  **License for retail sale,** 16-11-303.
  **Preemption of local ordinance or resolution,** 16-11-313.
    Youth access, regulation exemption, 16-11-311.
  **Revocation or suspension of license,** 16-11-308.
  **School buildings or property, use prohibited,** 20-1-220.
  **Signs, posting by retail seller,** 16-11-304.
  **Tobacco education fee,** 16-11-308.
  **Unlawful practices,** 16-11-308.
    Youth, sales to, 16-11-305.
  **Vendors and vending machines,** 16-11-303, 16-11-306.
  **Youth access, control.**
    Civil penalties, 16-11-308.
    Inspection of persons selling or distributing products, 16-11-309.
    Possession of or attempt to purchase product, minor not liable when, 16-11-310.
    Possession or consumption or attempt to purchase -- criminal offense, 45-5-623, 45-5-637.
    Sales to, 16-11-305.

**AMATEUR RADIO.**
  **Antennas, local government zoning restrictions, limitation on,** 76-2-240, 76-2-340.
  **License plates for operators,** 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 to 61-3-426, 61-3-562.
  **Local government powers, general prohibitions,** 7-1-111.
  **Motor vehicle, operation of mobile radio station from.**
    Local government not to prohibit, 7-31-301.

**AMBULANCES.**
  **Transportation or treatment services.**
    See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**AMERICAN INDIAN HERITAGE DAY,** 1-1-228, 20-1-306.

**AMICUS CURIAE,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.

**AMUSEMENT GAMES.**
  **Definitions,** 23-6-101.
  **Enumeration,** 23-6-104.
  **Gambling activity, exclusion,** 23-5-112.
  **Gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited,** 23-6-106.
  **Gift enterprise, nonapplicability,** 23-5-112.
  **Inspections,** 23-6-105.
  **Permits,** 23-6-102, 23-6-103.
  **Prizes,** 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104.
  **Requirements,** 23-6-102.
  **Rules,** 23-6-102, 23-6-104.
  **Violations,** 23-6-107.

**AMUSEMENT RIDES.**
  **Definitions,** 27-1-742.
  **Injuries, reporting,** 27-1-743, 27-1-745.
  **Operator's responsibilities,** 27-1-743, 27-1-745.
  **Passenger responsibilities and prohibitions,** 27-1-743, 27-1-744.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 27-1-741.

**ANAPHYLAXIS.**
  **Epinephrine.**
    Emergency use in school setting, keeping supply for, 20-5-421.
    Self-administration of medication by pupils, 20-5-420.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**
  **Advance health care directives, effect,** 72-17-216.
  **AIDS testing requirements,** 50-16-1008.
  **Amendment,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-207, 72-17-208, 72-17-213, 72-17-214, 72-17-301, 72-17-303.
  **Autopsy, applicability of laws,** 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS** (Continued)
  **Blood, tissue, organs, and bones, generally.**
    See BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES.
  **Citation of Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act,** 72-17-101.
  **County attorney, cooperation with procurement organization,** 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
  **County coroner.**
    Decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-218.
    Liability, 72-17-207.
    Notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213.
    Procurement organization, cooperation, 46-4-103, 72-17-207, 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
    Release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215.
    Time of death, determination, 72-17-301.
  **Death, rights and duties of donee,** 72-17-301.
  **Definitions,** 49-4-602, 72-17-102, 72-17-216.
  **Disability, nondiscriminatory access on basis of,** 49-4-601 to 49-4-604.
    Definitions, 49-4-602.
    Enforcement, civil remedies, 49-4-604.
    Organ transplant process, 49-4-603.
    Public policy, 49-4-601.
  **Document of gift,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201, 72-17-214.
    Delivery or deposit, 72-17-208.
    Designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301.
    Donees or purpose named in, 72-17-202.
    False acts concerning, 72-17-303.
    Inquiry and search for, 72-17-213.
    Validity and interpretation, 72-17-208.
  **Donees,** 72-17-202.
    Amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201.
    Document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-208.
    Eye tissue, 72-17-312.
    Notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213.
    Rights created by gift, 72-17-301.
  **Do not resuscitate protocol, effect,** 50-10-103.
  **Driver's license or identification card.**
    Indication of intent to make gift, 61-5-301.
  **Examination authorized by gift,** 50-16-1008, 72-17-207, 72-17-213, 72-17-301.
  **Eye banks or storage facilities,** 72-17-102, 72-17-202, 72-17-312.
  **Eye enucleations and enucleators,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311.
  **Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to,** 72-17-109.
  **Health care facility procurement program,** 50-5-212.
  **Health insurance coverage.**
    Disability, nondiscriminatory access on basis of, 33-18-247.
  **Health officer, release and permitting removal of parts when,** 72-17-215.
  **HIV-related testing requirements,** 50-16-1008.
  **Legislative findings,** 72-17-105.
  **Liability,** 72-17-207, 72-17-213.
  **Living will declaration, effect,** 50-9-105, 72-17-216.
  **Making a gift,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 to 72-17-215, 72-17-301.
  **Medical acceptability,** 72-17-102, 72-17-207, 72-17-213, 72-17-216, 72-17-218, 72-17-301.
  **Medical and dental records, examination,** 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-218, 72-17-301.
  **Medical examiner, cooperation with procurement organization,** 46-4-103, 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
  **Minors,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213, 72-17-301.
  **Motor vehicle registration, voluntary donation for procurement awareness and education,** 61-3-303.
  **Objections to,** 72-17-214, 72-17-215.
  **Postmortem examination, applicability of laws,** 46-4-103.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS** (Continued)
- **Procurement and use, coordination,** 72-17-108.
- **Procurement organizations,** 72-17-102.
  - Cooperation by coroner, medical examiner, and county attorney, 72-17-207, 72-17-217.
  - Decedent's body under jurisdiction of coroner, medical examiner, or county attorney -- facilitation of gift, 72-17-218.
  - Document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208.
  - Donee, as, 72-17-202.
  - Federally designated, 72-17-106, 72-17-201.
  - Hospitals, coordination for procurement and use, 72-17-108.
  - Minors as donors, 72-17-213, 72-17-301.
  - Notification of imminent or actual death, 72-17-213, 72-17-301.
  - Potential donors, notification of, 50-5-212.
  - Request for parts, 72-17-215.
  - Revocation effective when, 72-17-214.
- **Prospective donors,** 72-17-102.
  - Advance health care directives, effect, 72-17-216.
  - Decedent's body under jurisdiction of coroner, medical examiner, or county attorney -- facilitation of gift, 72-17-218.
  - HIV-related testing, 50-16-1008.
  - Identification, 50-5-212, 72-17-213.
  - Living will declarations, effect, 72-17-216.
  - Medical and dental records, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-218, 72-17-301.
- **Purchase of parts prohibited,** 72-17-302.
- **Purposes of gift,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-207, 72-17-213, 72-17-214.
- **Records,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 to 72-17-215, 72-17-218.
- **Refusal to make,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-208, 72-17-213 to 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-303.
- **Registry for organ and tissue donation,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-105, 72-17-106, 72-17-201, 72-17-208, 72-17-213.
- **Removal or transplant of parts,** 72-17-201, 72-17-213 to 72-17-215, 72-17-217, 72-17-218, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311.
- **Request for,** 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215.
- **Revocation,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-207, 72-17-208, 72-17-213, 72-17-214, 72-17-301, 72-17-303.
- **Sale of parts prohibited,** 72-17-302.
- **Tissue banks,** 50-33-104, 72-17-102, 72-17-202.
- **Transplant hospitals,** 72-17-102, 72-17-214.
- **Uniformity of provisions,** 72-17-103.

**ANESTHESIA.**
- **General anesthesia.**
  - Practice of dentistry or oral surgery.
    - Defined, 37-4-101.
    - Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-101.

**ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR NURSE ANESTHETISTS,** 37-8-202, 53-6-707.

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT,** T80-Ch10-Pt5.
- See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.

**ANIMALS.**
- **Abandonment unlawful,** 45-8-211.
- **Agricultural Experiment Station, donations to,** 20-25-230.
- **Animal health account,** 81-2-116.
- **Baby birds or animals, unlawful dealings in,** 81-8-401, 81-8-402.
- **Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when,** 23-4-301.
- **Boarding facilities, barking dog control provision -- exemption,** 7-23-2110.
- **Care, duty of.**
  - Bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404.
  - Borrower, by, 70-7-105.
- **Cats.**
  - Adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 to 7-23-4203.

**ANIMALS** (Continued)
  **Cats** (Continued)
    "Domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702.
    Importation, 7-23-4201.
    Research and farm animal facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Cities and towns, regulation,** 7-1-4124, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4104.
  **County sheriff, duties,** 7-23-102, 7-32-2121.
  **Criminal mischief, offense of,** 45-6-101.
  **Cruelty to,** 7-23-4104, 45-8-211.
    Aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217.
    Cost of care of animals seized, 27-1-434.
    Damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301.
    Horse owners amnesty act.
      Surrender of animal if owner unable to properly care for it, 81-10-101 to 81-10-104.
  **Dead animals.**
    Air quality, incineration of medical or solid waste, 75-2-103.
    Caves, disposal in -- unlawful, 23-2-905.
    Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- solid waste, 75-10-719.
    Solid waste disposal generally, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233.
    Water quality, other wastes, 75-5-103.
    Water supply contamination, other wastes, 75-6-102.
  **Deviate sexual conduct with,** 40-4-219, 45-2-101.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- service animals,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
  **Dogs.**
    Adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 to 7-23-4203.
    Barking dog control, 7-23-2110.
    Bird hunting dogs.
      Definitions, 87-3-601.
      Field trials, requirements for conducting, 87-3-603.
      Rules regarding, 87-3-604.
      Training, 87-3-602.
    City or town control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-4101 to 7-23-4103.
    Class D-4 nonresident hound license, 87-2-519.
    Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103, 49-4-214.
    Control programs, 7-11-1102.
    County control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108 to 7-23-2110.
    County poundmaster, 7-23-102.
    Destruction of, when, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102, 81-7-401.
    Disabilities, persons with -- service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
    "Domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702.
    Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210.
    Game or fur-bearing animals -- dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing, 87-2-521.
    Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401.
    Hunting or tracking with, 87-2-521, 87-3-127.
    Importation, 7-23-4201, 81-2-112.
    Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101.
    License tags and licensing, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103.
    Livestock -- destroying, injuring, or dogging, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 to 81-7-403.
    Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
    Police dog, harming, 45-8-209.
    Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-402.
    Pounds, operation -- local government cooperation, 7-23-103, 7-23-104.
    Quarantine when, 7-23-2109.
    Research and farm animal facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
    Running at large, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102.
    Sale or adoption, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 to 7-23-4203.

**ANIMALS** (Continued)
  **Dogs** (Continued)
    Service animals in training, identification, 49-4-214.
    Stock-killing bears, mountain lions, and bobcats -- means of pursuit, 87-3-127.
    Vicious dogs, 7-23-2109, 27-1-715.
  **Enterprise fund account for laboratory services,** 81-2-116.
  **Euthanasia.**
    Certification of agencies and technicians, 37-18-603 to 37-18-605.
      Definitions, 37-18-602.
      Fees, 37-18-603, 37-18-606.
      Inspections, 37-18-603.
      Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103.
      Purpose of provisions, 37-18-601.
      Veterinarians' licensing provisions, applicability, 37-18-104.
    Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120.
  **Execution, exemption,** 25-13-609.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection.**
    Action for damages, 81-30-104.
    Citation of farm animal and research facilities protection act, 81-30-101.
    Definitions, 81-30-102.
    Unlawful acts, 81-30-103, 81-30-105.
  **Feed,** T80-Ch9.
    See COMMERCIAL FEEDS.
  **Feral swine control,** 81-29-101 to 81-29-105.
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Fighting, offense of causing animals to fight,** 45-8-210.
  **Finders, notice to owner,** 70-5-103.
  **Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of -- unlawful when,** 50-37-103.
  **Fish and wildlife, generally.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Greater sage-grouse stewardship,** 87-5-901 to 87-5-918.
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Horse owners amnesty act.**
    Surrender of animal if owner unable to properly care for it, 81-10-101 to 81-10-104.
  **Humane animal treatment shelters,** 7-23-4201 to 7-23-4203, 27-1-434, 45-8-211, 81-30-103.
  **Importation permit and health certificate act of 1981,** T81-Ch2-Pt7.
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Importation prohibited when,** 81-2-112, 81-2-703.
  **Impoundment when,** 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101.
  **Injuring or killing.**
    Cost of care of animals seized, 27-1-434.
    Damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301.
    Highways, putting refuse on -- prohibited, 61-8-365.
    Medical care for injured animal, failure to provide, 45-8-211.
    Unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217.
    Vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109.
  **Insurance.**
    Commercial property, live animal floaters, 33-1-228.
    Draft or riding animals, against loss or damage, 33-1-206.
    Live animal floaters, 33-1-227.
  **Lease contracts, unborn young as goods,** 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217.
  **Livestock, generally.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Natural history objects, preservation,** 22-3-107.
  **Ownership,** 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111.
  **Paleontological remains,** 22-3-421.
  **Park Commissioners, Boards of -- rules for protection,** 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222.
  **Poultry and eggs, generally.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.

**ANIMALS** (Continued)
- **Predators and predator control, generally.**
  - See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
- **Property rights in,** 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111.
- **Rabies control in wild animals,** T50-Ch23-Pt1.
- **Races.**
  - Between pigs, gerbils, or hamsters, 23-5-502.
  - Unlawful when, 45-8-211.
- **Ritual abuse of minor,** 45-1-205, 45-5-627.
- **Rodents,** T7-Ch25, T80-Ch7-Pt11, T81-Ch2-Pt7.
  - Pests and pest control.
    - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Sales,** 7-23-4201, 30-2-105, 30-2-501.
- **Secured transactions, unborn young as goods,** 30-9A-102.
- **Service animals,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217.
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
- **State.**
  - Animal, 1-1-508.
  - Fossil, 1-1-509.
- **Theft,** 45-6-301.
- **"Traffic" defined,** 61-1-101.
- **Trusts for domestic or pet animals,** 72-2-1017.
  - Creation of trust for care of animals, 72-38-408.
  - Uniform trust decanting act.
    - Animal trusts, 72-39-219.
- **Vehicles drawn by,** 61-1-101, 61-6-303, 61-8-108, 61-9-107, 61-9-216, 61-9-415, 61-9-513.
- **Vertebrate pest management.**
  - Pesticides, T80-Ch7-Pt11.
    - See PESTICIDES.
  - Pests and pest control, T7-Ch22-Pt25.
    - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Veterinarians,** T37-Ch18.
  - See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS.

**ANNEXATION.**
- **Cities and towns.**
  - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
- **Community college districts, territory contiguous to,** 20-15-231.
- **Counties.**
  - See COUNTIES.
- **Drainage districts.**
  - Additions or alterations.
    - See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
- **Environmental review, exemption,** 77-1-121.
- **Hospital districts,** 7-34-2151 to 7-34-2155.
- **Irrigation districts.**
  - Addition of lands to district.
    - See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.
- **Newly taxable property.**
  - Property tax levy, applicability, 15-10-420.
- **Resort area districts.**
  - Annexation of property into districts, 7-6-1551.
- **Rural fire districts,** 7-2-4734, 7-33-2125 to 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129.
- **School districts.**
  - Elementary districts.
    - See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
- **Subdivisions, proposed,** 76-3-601, 76-3-605.
  - Annexation with provision of services.
    - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  - Subdivisions, generally.
    - See SUBDIVISIONS.

**ANNEXATION** (Continued)
  **Water conservancy districts.**
    See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS.

**ANNUITY DISCLOSURE ACT,** T33-Ch20-Pt9.
  See INSURANCE, LIFE.

**ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996,** T27-Ch1-Pt15.
  See INTIMIDATION.

**ANTIQUITIES.**
  **Advertising, outdoor -- proximity to highway,** 75-15-111.
  **Aircraft, fee in lieu of tax -- amount,** 67-3-206.
  **Archaeological sites,** 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-335, 82-4-434, 87-1-209, MT Const Art IX §4.
  **Archives.**
    See HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
  **Capitol and other state buildings, policies,** 2-17-806.
  **Cave Conservation Act,** T23-Ch2-Pt9.
  **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
  **Environmental policy,** 75-1-103.
  **Evidence, as,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 901.
  **Firearms.**
    Sawed-off, possession by collector, 45-8-340.
    Shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351.
  **Gambling devices, antique.**
    Possession and sale, 23-5-153.
  **Heritage and cultural tourism resources,** 90-1-161.
    Certified local governments, 90-1-160, 90-1-168.
    Cultural treasures, 90-1-167.
    Definitions, 90-1-161.
    Highway signs, 90-1-169.
    Promotion and development plan, 90-1-163, 90-1-164.
    Purpose of provisions, 90-1-160.
  **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission.**
    Creation and composition, 90-1-162.
    Cultural treasures, designation, 90-1-167.
    Duties, 90-1-163, 90-1-164.
    Highway signs, petition for, 90-1-169.
  **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission,** 22-3-1002.
    Acquisition, management, and sale of property, 22-3-1001 to 22-3-1004.
    Heritage preservation and development account, 15-65-121, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004.
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-205, 16-4-305.
  **Heritage properties and paleontological remains.**
    Consultation requests, findings, and public hearings, 22-3-429.
    Definitions, 22-3-421.
    Discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442.
    Environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434.
    Identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-441.
    Impacts, avoidance and mitigation, 22-3-430, 22-3-433.
    Inventories, 22-3-422 to 22-3-424, 22-3-428.
    Nominations to register, 22-3-423, 22-3-431.
    Permits, antiquities, 22-3-421, 22-3-432, 22-3-442.
    Procedures and guidelines required, 22-3-428.
    Reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442.
    Right-of-way deeds, issuance -- nonapplicability, 77-1-130.
    State agencies, 2-17-107, T22-Ch3-Pt4.
    State lands, on, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435, 77-2-102.
    Tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1607.
    Violations and penalty, 22-3-441, 22-3-442.

**ANTIQUITIES** (Continued)
  **Historical society, generally.**
    See HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
  **Historic Preservation Office,** 2-15-1512, 22-3-421.
    Historically valuable property, certification, 15-30-2342.
    Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, inventory by agencies and museums -- copy to, 22-3-911.
    Inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424.
    Opencut mining plan of operation, evaluation of archaeological or historical values, 82-4-434.
    Preservation project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308.
    Preservation review board, advisory capacity, 22-3-422.
    Tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, duties, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604 to 15-24-1606.
  **Historic preservation officer,** 22-3-421, 22-3-423.
    Appointment and supervision, 2-15-1512.
    Burial preservation board nominees, submission, 22-3-804.
    Heritage properties and paleontological remains, duties, 22-3-423, 22-3-428 to 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435.
    Historically valuable property, verification, 15-30-2342.
    Human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, duties, 22-3-805 to 22-3-807.
    Permits, antiquities -- issuance and guidelines, 22-3-432.
    State agencies, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424.
      Lease or exchange of historic property, consultation, 2-17-135.
  **Historic records network,** 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212.
  **Historic sites and buildings.**
    Acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, MT Const Art IX §4.
    Bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources -- advertising and bid requirements not applicable, 18-2-301.
    Bovey assets, 22-3-1003.
    City property containing, transfer to nonprofit organization when, 7-8-4201.
    Funding, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 22-3-603, 22-3-1003, 23-1-108.
    Grant-Kohrs ranch national historic site, 2-1-214, 85-20-401.
    Historical interpretation state special revenue account, 22-3-115.
    Historical society, purpose, 22-3-101, 22-3-102.
    Local management of state-owned, 22-3-601 to 22-3-603.
    Main street program, establishment, 90-1-151.
    Open-space land provisions, 76-6-102, 76-6-104.
    State agencies, lease or exchange, 2-17-135, 18-2-105.
    State historic sites, 15-35-108, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108.
    State planning, department of commerce functions, 90-1-102.
    Tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1607.
    Tax credit for preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-2342, 15-31-151.
    Tower rock, 22-3-1101.
    Trust funds to benefit, 22-3-1003.
    Virginia city and Nevada city properties, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004, 61-3-321.
    Zoning districts, county or municipal -- effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302.
  **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection.**
    Burial preservation board, duties, T22-Ch3-Pt8.
    Burial site records, 22-3-807.
    Citation of human skeletal remains and burial site protection act, 22-3-801.
    Closure of burial preservation board meetings, 22-3-802, 22-3-810.
    Damages, actions for, 22-3-809.
    Definitions, 22-3-803, 22-3-805.
    Disclosure prohibited.
      Information, 22-3-808.
      Location of burial sites, 22-3-802.
      Records, 22-3-807.

**ANTIQUITIES** (Continued)
  **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection** (Continued)
    Discovery, report requirements, 22-3-804, 22-3-805.
      Failure to give notice, 22-3-808.
    Fees, grants, and donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-811.
    Field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811.
    Forensic examination, need for -- determination, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806.
    Legislative findings and intent, 22-3-802.
    Prohibited acts and penalties, 22-3-808, 22-3-809.
    Registry of burial sites, 22-3-804.
    Scientific analysis, permit for, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-808.
  **Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee,** 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
  **Mining operations, effect,** 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-239, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-434, 82-4-445, T22-Ch3-Pt8.
  **Motorcycles, collector's items -- operating and equipment requirements,** 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204.
  **Motor vehicles, collector's item and general transportation collector's item -- license plates and registration,** 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 to 61-3-413, 61-9-312.
  **Museums.**
    See MUSEUMS.
  **National Register of Historic Places,** 2-17-107, 15-24-1601, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-30-2342, 22-3-421 to 22-3-423, 22-3-429, 22-3-431, 22-3-1101.
  **Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program -- advisory committee proposals and projects,** 87-4-601.
  **Preservation and protection generally,** 2-17-135, 7-8-2211, 7-8-4201, 90-1-102, MT Const Art IX §4.
    Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308.
    Easements for, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
    Heritage properties and paleontological remains, T22-Ch3-Pt4.
    Historic property, tax credit, 15-30-2342, 15-31-151.
    Main street program, establishment, 90-1-151.
  **Preservation Review Board,** 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- land sales, requirements,** 20-25-307.
  **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects.**
    Appeals, 22-3-917.
    Burial preservation board, duties, T22-Ch3-Pt9.
    Citation of Montana repatriation act, 22-3-901.
    Claims, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-916.
      Multiple, 22-3-918.
    Decision by board, 22-3-916, 22-3-917.
    Definitions, 22-3-903.
    Evidence, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-915.
    Exclusions, 22-3-921.
    Hearings and hearings examiners, 22-3-904, 22-3-913, 22-3-915.
      Closure of hearings when, 22-3-914.
    Immunity when, 22-3-916.
    Inventory by agencies and museums, 22-3-911.
    Legislative findings and intent, 22-3-902.
    Order for, 22-3-913, 22-3-916, 22-3-917.
    Rules, 22-3-904.
    Scientific study, delay for, 22-3-913, 22-3-915, 22-3-916.
    Tribal group, relinquishment of control, 22-3-916.
  **Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation and maintenance,** 15-65-121.
  **Snowmobiles, registration,** 23-2-621.
  **Subdivisions, park dedication requirement,** 76-3-621.
  **Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility,** 60-5-522.
  **Traction engine licenses, waiver of experience requirement when,** 50-74-308.
  **Treasure state living cultural treasures program,** 2-15-236 to 2-15-238, 90-1-167.
  **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building,** 22-3-110, 22-3-301 to 22-3-303.

**ANTITRUST.**
  See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.

**APARTMENT HOUSES.**
  **Housing.**
    See HOUSING.
  **Landlord and tenant.**
    See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**APHASIOLOGY AND APHASIOLOGISTS,** T37-Ch15.
  See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**APIARIES.**
  **Abandonment,** 80-6-104.
  **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, generally.**
    See ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES.
  **Apiary account, funding,** 80-6-303, 80-6-315.
  **Colonies,** 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-201.
  **Definitions,** 80-6-101.
  **Enforcement,** 80-6-201, 80-6-301.
  **Equipment,** 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-201, 80-6-202.
  **Fees,** 80-6-102, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311.
    Application fees, 80-6-106.
  **General apiaries,** 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-111.
  **Health, certificate of,** 80-6-202, 80-6-203.
  **Hearings,** 80-6-102.
  **Hives,** 80-6-101.
  **Hobbyist apiaries,** 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-114.
    Registration and fees, 80-6-102.
      New apiaries, 80-6-106.
  **Honey,** 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, 80-6-101, 80-6-202.
  **Importation of bees or equipment,** 80-6-202, 80-6-203.
  **Injunction,** 80-6-301.
  **Inspections,** 80-6-201 to 80-6-203.
  **Label, Montana quality,** T81-Ch8-Pt7.
    See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
  **Laboratory,** 80-6-201, 80-6-311.
  **Laborers.**
    Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406.
    Minors' employment prohibited and exceptions, 41-2-103 to 41-2-106, 41-2-109.
    Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406.
    Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205.
  **Landowner apiaries,** 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-113.
  **Location,** 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-111, 80-6-301.
  **Marketing associations.**
    See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Orders or rules, effectiveness,** 80-6-301.
  **Pollination apiaries,** 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-112.
  **Products, nonapplicability of produce provisions,** 80-3-302.
  **Quarantines,** 80-6-201, 80-6-202.
  **Registration,** 80-6-102.
    Certificates, 80-6-102, 80-6-103.
      Restrictions, 80-6-111 to 80-6-114.
    Classes, 80-6-102.
    Fees, 80-6-102.
    Forfeiture, 80-6-104.
    General apiaries, 80-6-111.
    Hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114.
    Landowner apiaries, 80-6-113.
    Pollination apiaries, 80-6-112.
  **Rules,** 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-301, 80-6-303.
  **Sale,** 80-6-103, 80-6-201.

**APIARIES** (Continued)
  **Sampling,** 80-6-201.
  **Taxation of bees,** 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-922, 15-24-925.
  **Taxation of honey bees,** 15-24-921.
  **Transfer,** 80-6-103.
  **Violations,** 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-201, 80-6-303.
  **Zoning restrictions, protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.

**APPEALS.**
  **Administrative appeals.**
    See ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.
  **Appellate procedure.**
    See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  **Tax appeal board.**
    See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.

**APPELLATE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION/MEDIATION,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE.**
  **Abortion.**
    Parental consent for abortion.
      Appeal if youth court denies minor's petition.
        Rule governing judicial waiver appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
  **Administrative appeals.**
    See ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.
  **Adoption orders,** 42-5-203.
  **Affidavits.**
    Motions, to support, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 5, 9(4), 12(10), 16(1), 22(2), (4), 26(2).
    Notice of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b), (d).
    Out-of-time appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(6).
    Suspension of rules, application -- to support, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 29.
  **Affirmance of judgment or order,** 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(2), 19(1), 22(1), 25(4).
  **Agreed statement of facts,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
  **Alternative dispute resolution/mediation.**
    Appeals subject to, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
    Confidentiality, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(5), (6).
    Mediation process, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4)(c), 7(5).
      Completion, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(7).
    Mediator.
      Completion of process, time, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(3).
      Report, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(3), (7), 8(3).
      Selection or appointment, payment, and immunity, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(4), (5).
    Noncompliance, sanctions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(8).
    Notice of appeal, filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4)(c), 7(4).
    Statement of position, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(5), (7).
    Statement of purposes, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(1).
    Supplementary process, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(3).
    Time limitations, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(3).
      Stipulation for holding other time requirements in abeyance, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(3), 8(3), 9(1).
  **Amicus curiae,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 2, 11(4), (6), 12(7), 17(8).
  **"Appellant" defined,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **"Appellee" defined,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **Appendices,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(8), 10(6), 11(1), (2), (3), (4), (6), 12(5), 19(3).
  **Arbitration orders or judgment,** 27-5-324.
  **Ballot issues, review of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination -- from orders concerning,** 3-2-202.
  **Briefs,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12.
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Briefs,** (Continued)
    Amicus curiae, of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 2, 11(4), 12(7).
    Answer brief, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 12(2), (4), 13(1).
    Appendix, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(8), 12(5), 19(3).
    Certificate of compliance, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(4).
    Certification of question of law, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(6), 15(8).
    Costs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(3).
    Cross-appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(4), 12(3), (4), 13(1).
    Disk copy, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(11).
    Estate and probate appeals, applicability, 72-1-209.
    Filing, 75-2-411, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(5), 12(4), 13(1), 14(10).
      Extension of time, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(4), 26.
      Failure to file, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 13(3).
    First page and cover, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(6).
    Form, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(1), (2), (3), 12(4), (8), (9), (11).
    Notice of supplemental authority, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(6).
    Number of copies to be filed and served, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 13(2).
    Opening brief, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(f), 11(6).
    Original proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(10).
    Reply brief, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(4), (6), 12(3), (4), 13(1), 20(2).
    Reproduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(3), 19(3).
    Sanctions, request for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
    Service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(2), 12(4), 13(1), (2), 14(10).
  **Captions of pending causes,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **Certification of questions of law,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(6), 15.
  **Child custody determination, enforcement orders,** 40-7-314.
  **City courts.**
    See CITY COURTS.
  **Class actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(f).
  **Confidentiality.**
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
  **Consolidated appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(3).
  **Constitutional questions,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment -- enforcement actions,** 28-2-2105.
  **Copies.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process.
      Judgments and orders, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
      Mediator's report, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(7).
    Briefs, number to be filed and served, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 13(2).
    Decisions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 21.
    Documents.
      Duplication, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(5).
      Number to be filed, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(5), 13(2).
      Service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
    Motions, for service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 16(1).
    Notice of appeal, service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b).
    Oral argument, handouts, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(6).
    Rehearing, petitions for and objections -- number for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 20(4).
    Surety's liability, enforcement -- motion and notice to surety, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).
    Transcripts, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(4).
  **Costs,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(3).
    Advance payment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b), (d).
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation.
      Mediator's fees or incidental expenses, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(4), (8).
      Sanctions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(8).
    Bill of costs, 25-10-503.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Costs,** (Continued)
    Certification of question of law, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15(10).
    Criminal proceedings, undertaking not required, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 23.
    Discretionary, 25-10-104.
    Dismissal of appeal or cross-appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(2).
    Indigency of party, determination, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Notice of appeal, filing, 3-2-403, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b), (d), 19(3).
    Prisoners in legal custody, 25-10-404, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Proceeding without, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Sanctions, inclusion, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
    Security for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 22(1), 23, 24.
    Transcript, preparation, 25-10-201, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 5, 8(3), 19(3).
    Undertaking for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 23, 24.
      Subrogation of surety, 25-13-105.
    Waiver, limitations, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
  **Counsel,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation evaluation forms, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(4).
    Assignment, 46-8-104, 46-17-203, 47-1-104.
    Briefs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(6).
    Certification of question of law, contents of certification order, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15(6).
    Criminal proceedings, assigned counsel -- motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103.
    Death of party, effect, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Extension of time, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 26.
    Indigency of party, determination, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Mediation process, certification of applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(4)(c).
    Motions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 16.
    Notice of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4)(d), 25(1).
    Oral argument, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(6).
    Service of documents upon, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(2), (3).
    Substitution or removal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(1).
    Transcript of proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(3).
  **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions.**
    Affirmance of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703.
    Alcoholic beverage code convictions or orders, 16-6-202.
    Bail.
      Admission pending appeal, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-20-204.
      Exoneration, 46-20-707.
      Habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307.
    City court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101.
    Codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105.
    Conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102.
    Costs, undertaking not required, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 23.
    Counsel, assigned, 46-8-104.
      Motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103.
      Plea of guilty or nolo contendere, upon denial of motion to withdraw, 46-17-203.
    Crime victims, notification, 46-24-211.
    Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
    Death sentence.
      Errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310.
      Review, 46-18-307.
        Time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308.
      Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
    Decision, 46-20-703.
    Error by trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Evidence.
      Pendency of appeal, hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
      Writings to refresh witness' memory, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.
    Executive clemency, governor's decisions -- not appealable, 46-23-301.
    Habeas corpus.
      Applicability of laws, 46-22-101.
      State appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307.
      Supreme court, proceedings in, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(2).
    Joinder of appeal, 46-20-105.
    Judge, motion for substitution, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(3).
    Judgment or order, appeal from, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 1.
    Jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501.
    Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-21-101.
      Notice to be docketed, 3-10-501.
    Modification of judgment, 46-20-703.
    Municipal court, appeal from.
      Appeals to district court.
        See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
    New trial, order for, 46-20-703.
    Notice of appeal, 46-17-311, 46-20-101, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 5.
      Attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302.
      Time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(b).
    Postconviction hearing.
      Appeal from, 46-21-203.
      Appeal unavailable, petition when, 46-21-101.
      Effect of appeal, 46-21-105.
    Record on appeal, review -- elements considered, 46-20-701.
    Reduction of offense or punishment, 46-20-703.
    Remand, 46-20-706.
    Reversal of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707.
    Rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-13-104, 46-20-701.
    Scope of appeal by.
      Defendant, 46-20-104, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 5.
      State, 46-20-103, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 5.
    Scope of review, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(2).
    Set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703.
    Single method of review, 46-20-101.
    State, appeal by -- effect, 46-20-205.
    Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
    Termination of appeal, 46-20-706.
  **Cross-appeals.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(3), (4), (5).
    "Appellant" and "appellee" defined, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Briefs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(4), 12(3), (4), 13(1).
    Constitutional questions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
    Dismissal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(2).
      Motions for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 16(4), (5).
    Notice of appeal, filing and fee, 3-2-403, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(b), 4(3), 4(5)(a), 8(3), 8(7)(e), 9(1), 12(4).
    Oral argument, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(5).
    Record on appeal.
      Sufficient, duty to present, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(2).
      Transmission, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(1).
    Sanctions for frivolous relief, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
  **Dairies and dairy products.**
    Milk price control.
      Appeal of violation notice, contested case proceedings, 81-23-407.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Damages, security for,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **Decision.**
    Notice and copy, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 21.
    Suspension of rules to expedite, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 29.
  **Declaratory judgment, from,** 27-8-312.
  **Declaratory judgment, jurisdiction.**
    Original proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(4).
  **Dismissal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(2).
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, stipulation for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(7), (8).
    Certification order, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(6).
    Grounds, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4)(f), 8(2), 12(11), 13(3).
    Motion for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 13(3), 16(4), (5), 19(5).
    Supersedeas bond as security, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **District courts.**
    Appellate jurisdiction.
      See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.
  **Docket entries.**
    Appeal, docketing of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(6).
    Record on appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), 9(3), (4), (5).
    Transmittal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(5).
  **Documents.**
    Appendices, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 12(5).
    Captions and signature block, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Confidential personal information, redaction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(7).
    Duplication, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(5).
    Filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 3, 10(1).
      Certificate of service required, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(4).
    Form, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(1), (2), (3).
    Initials of parties, use in certain proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(6).
    Motions, to support, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 16(1), 22(2).
    Record on appeal, composition, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), 8(7)(e), 9(2).
    Service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
  **Driving under the influence.**
    Driver's license, revocation or suspension.
      Right to appeal, 61-8-1017.
  **Emergency medical services.**
    Grant program.
      Appeal of denial, 61-2-505.
  **Error of trial court, effect,** 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(2).
  **Estate and probate appeals, applicability of laws,** 72-1-209, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
  **Evidence.**
    Agreed statement of facts, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process.
      Confidentiality of proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(6).
      Exhibits, attachment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
      Inadmissibility, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(6).
    Briefs.
      Extension of time for filing, motions -- presumption against granting, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 26(2).
      References to exhibits, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(9).
    Oral argument, exhibits, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(6).
    Order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(d), (e), (f), (g).
    Out-of-time appeals, to support, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(6).
    Record on appeal.
      Composition, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), 9(2).

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Evidence** (Continued)
    Record on appeal (Continued)
      Transmission, extensions of time -- presumption against granting motions for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(4).
    Reproduction of exhibits, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(3).
    Statement by agreement and stipulation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(b), (d).
    Statement by motion and order, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(c), (d).
    Statement when no record or transcript available, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7).
    Writings to refresh witness' memory, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.
  **Exclusive method of review,** 25-12-101, 46-20-101.
  **Family law arbitration.**
    Orders and judgments, 40-16-124.
  **Findings of fact and conclusions of law.**
    Briefs, contents, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 12(1), (5).
    Reproduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(3).
    Stay of judgment or order pending appeal, orders, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **First page and cover of documents,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(6), (7).
  **Form.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(7).
    Briefs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(1), (2), (3), 12(4), (8), (9), (11).
    Documents generally, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11.
  **Frivolous litigation,** 46-8-103, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
  **Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(4).
  **Habeas corpus, appeal of petitioner's discharge,** 46-22-307.
  **Hard-rock mining impact plan decisions, from,** 90-6-307.
  **Indigent persons,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
  **Injunction orders,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **Intervenor,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 2, 11(6).
  **Issues.**
    Agreed statement of facts, statement in, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
    Briefs, contents, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 12(1), (5).
    Certification of question of law, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 15(2), (3).
    Interlocutory judgment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1)(b).
    Mediation process, statement of position, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(5), (7).
    Record on appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(2), (8), (9).
  **Joint appeals,** 46-20-105, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(3).
  **Judge.**
    Criminal proceedings, motion for substitution, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(3).
    Disqualification, 3-1-803, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
  **Judge pro tempore, from judgments by,** 3-5-118.
  **Judgment on appeal.**
    Certification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(4)(b).
    Rehearing, petition not permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 20(1).
  **Judgment or order of district court, appeal from,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4, 6.
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, statement of position, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
    Briefs, contents, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 12(1), (5).
    Certification for purposes of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(6).
    Definitions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1).
    Interest on judgment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(4).
    Reproduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(3).
    Stay, pending appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22.
  **Jurisdiction of supreme court,** 3-2-201 to 3-2-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(c), 24(3), MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Justices' courts.**
    See JUSTICES' COURTS.
  **Limited liability companies, involuntary dissolution -- denial of reinstatement,** 35-8-913.
  **Media access to court proceedings,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 18.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Military courts-martial,** 10-1-411.
  **Modification of judgment or order,** 3-2-204, 46-20-703, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 19(4), 22(1).
  **Motions,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 16.
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process.
      Sanctions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(8).
    Amicus curiae, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 2, 12(7).
    Briefs, overlength and supplemental -- for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(10).
    Captions of pending causes, for modification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Certification of question of law, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15(2).
    Consolidation of appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(3)(b).
    Content, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 16.
    Counsel.
      Assigned, for withdrawal, 46-8-103.
      Substitution or removal, for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(1).
    Dismissal, for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 13(3), 16(4), (5), 19(5).
    Extension of time, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(3), (4), 10(5), 17(8), 20(2), 26.
    Filing and service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(1), (2), (5).
    Filing fee, for leave to proceed without payment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Form, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(1), (2), (3), 16.
    Intervenor, for leave to enter proceeding, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Oral arguments.
      Amicus curiae, leave to present, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(8).
      Time, for extension or reduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(8).
    Procedural, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(1), (5), 16(1).
    Record on appeal.
      Correction or modification, for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(6).
      Time reduction or extension for transmission, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(3), (4).
    Rehearing, petitions for -- extension of time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 20(2).
    Reproduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(3).
    Service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 16(1), (2).
    Statement of unavailable evidence, for leave to prepare, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7)(c).
    Stay of judgment or order, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22.
    Substitution of parties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Surety's liability, for enforcement, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).
    Transcripts, additional -- order for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(3).
  **Municipal courts.**
    See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
  **New trial,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3).
  **Notice of appeal.**
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
    Amended notice, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4)(e), 8(7)(e).
    Attorney general, service upon -- when, 7-4-4604, 25-1-502, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
    Criminal proceedings, 46-1-302, 46-17-311, 46-20-101, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 5.
    Death of party, effect, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Estate and probate appeals, applicability, 72-1-209.
    Filing, content, and service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4, 7(3), (4), 8(3), 8(7)(c), 8(8), 9(1), (3), 12(4), 22(1), 25(1), 27.
      Fee for filing, 3-2-403, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b), 19(3).
      Time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(4), (5), 26.
  **Notice of Supplemental Authority,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(6).
  **Oral argument,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17.
    Amicus curiae, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(8).
    Certification of question of law, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15(8).
    Estate and probate appeals, applicability, 72-1-209.
    Media access, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 18.
    Notice of supplemental authority, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(6).

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Oral argument,** (Continued)
    Original proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(8).
    Rehearing, petition for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 20.
  **Out-of-time appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(c), 4(6), 29.
  **Parties,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Agreed statement of facts, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7.
    Briefs.
      Extension of time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 26.
      References in, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(8).
      Service on parties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 13(2).
    Captions of pending causes, modification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Certification of question of law, contents of certification order and fees, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 15(6), (10).
    Constitutional questions, notice to supreme court and attorney general, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
    Costs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(3).
    Counsel, not represented by, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Death, effect, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Decision of court, notice and copy, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 21.
    Designation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 2, 4(4)(a), 11(6), 17(8).
    Dismissal, costs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(2).
    Documents, may not file and exception, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(1).
    Filing fee, proceeding without, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
    Joint or consolidated appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(3).
    Motions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 16(1), (2), (4), (5).
    Notice of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), 4(3), 4(4)(d), 7(3).
    Notice of supplemental authority, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(6).
    Record on appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8.
      Notice of filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(6).
    Service of papers, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
    Substitution, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 25(1), (2).
    Sureties, justification and proceedings against, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24.
    Suspension of rules, application, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 29.
  **Permitted when,** 25-12-102, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6.
  **Personal representative, reversal of appointment on appeal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(4).
  **"Petitioner" defined,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **Petitions,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
    Form, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 11(1), (2), (3).
    Rehearing, for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(5), 11(4), 20, 21.
  **Pleadings.**
    Filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(1).
    Reproduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 11(3).
  **Prisoners in legal custody, fee or security,** 25-10-404, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
  **Record on appeal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8.
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
    Agreed statement of facts, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
    Briefs, references in, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 12(1), (9).
    Certification of question of law, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15(5).
    Composition, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(1).
    Correction or modification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(6).
    Courts of limited jurisdiction that are courts of record, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(9).
    Criminal proceedings, review -- elements considered, 46-20-701.
    Estate and probate appeals, applicability, 72-1-209.
    Filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(6).

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Record on appeal,** (Continued)
    Order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(d), (e), (f), (g).
    Retention in district court, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(5).
    Return of record, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(7).
    Statement by agreement and stipulation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(b), (d).
    Statement by motion and order, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(c), (d).
    Stay of judgment or order, motion -- inclusion, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(2).
    Sufficient record, duty to present, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(2).
    Supplemental record, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(6).
    Transcripts, requirements, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), (3), (4), (5), (7), 9(1), (3), (4).
    Transmission, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(6), (8), 9(1), (2), (3), (4), 19(3).
    Unavailability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7).
  **Rehearing, petitions for,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(5), 11(4), 20, 21.
  **"Relator" defined,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **Remand,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 5, 8(2), 19(1).
  **Remittitur.**
    Certification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 21.
    Rehearing, petition for -- not permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 20(1).
  **Respondent,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 2.
  **Reversal of judgment,** 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 19(1), 25(4).
    Statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407.
  **Rules of Appellate Procedure,** T2-Ch21, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Applicability, 25-12-101, 25-12-102, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6.
      Certiorari writ of, 27-25-103.
      Mandamus writ of, 27-26-103.
    Citation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 1.
    Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204.
    Scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 1, 6.
    Suspension, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 29.
    Title, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 1.
  **Sanctions.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, noncompliance, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(8).
    "Final judgment" defined, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1)(a).
    Frivolous litigation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
  **Scope of review,** 72-1-209, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 1, 6.
  **Separate appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(5).
  **Service.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation.
      Order of mediator's appointment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(4).
      Report of mediator, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(7).
      Statement of position, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
    Briefs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(2), 12(4), 13(1), (2), 14(10).
    Certificate of service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(4), 13(2), 20(4).
    Documents generally, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
    Manner of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(3).
    Motions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 16(1), (2).
    Notice of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), 4(4)(d).
    Personal representative, on, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Proof of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(4).
    Record on appeal.
      Motion to reduce time for transmission, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 9(3).
    Rehearing, petition for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 20(2), (4).
    Statement of unavailable evidence.
      Motion for leave to prepare, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7)(c).
      Objections to order adopting, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7)(d).
    Surety's liability, enforcement -- motion and notice, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Small claims courts.**
    See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
  **Special proceedings, appeals in.**
    See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
  **Standard of review.**
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
  **Stay of execution pending appeal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 22, 24(1).
    Criminal proceedings, 46-20-204, 46-20-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
  **Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to,** 27-7-104.
  **Summary response.**
    Original proceedings, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(7).
  **Supersedeas bond,** 39-71-2910, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 22(1), 24.
    Appellant dissipating assets to avoid payment of judgment, 25-12-103.
    Limitation on amount, 25-12-103.
  **Supreme court, appeal from district court to,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 72.
  **Sureties,** 25-13-105, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 22(1), 23, 24.
    Subrogation, 25-13-105.
  **Tax appeal board.**
    See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.
  **Tax dispute resolution, final decisions,** 15-1-211.
  **Time.**
    Abortion.
      Parental consent for abortion.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(3), (7), 8(3).
    Briefs.
      Filing and service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 13(1).
      Opening brief, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7)(f).
    Documents, certificate of service -- filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(4).
    Estate and probate appeals, applicability, 72-1-209.
    Extension, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(3), (4), 10(5), 17(8), 20, 26.
    Notice of appeal, filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5).
    Oral argument, for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 17(3), (8).
    Order adopting statement of unavailable evidence, objections -- filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(d), (f), (g).
    Record on appeal, transmission, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(1), (2), (3), (4).
    Reduction, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 9(3), 17(8), 20.
    Rehearing, petition for -- filing and service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 20, 21.
    Requirements, interpretation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 3.
    Statement by motion and order for unavailable evidence, response, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(7)(c), (g).
    Sureties, justification, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(1).
    Transcript, order for, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(3).
  **Transcripts of proceedings.**
    Alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, attachment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
    Briefs, references to exhibits, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(9).
    Costs, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(3).
    Filing and service, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(2), (5).
    Format, filing, and copies, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(4), (5).
    Record on appeal, requirements, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), (3), (4), (5), (7), 9(1), (3), (4).
    Unavailability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7).
  **Trusts.**
    Grant or denial of final order by court, 72-38-219.

**APPORTIONMENT,** T5-Ch1, MT Const Art V §14.

**APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES.**
  **Agreements,** 39-6-105, 39-6-106, 39-6-108.
    Cancellation or termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106.

**APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES** (Continued)
  **Agreements,** (Continued)
    Duties of department of labor and industry, 39-6-101.
    Settlement of differences, 39-6-102, 39-6-106.
    Standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105.
  **Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, and manicurists,** 37-31-203.
  **Certificates of completion,** 39-6-101.
  **Committees, state and local,** 39-6-104.
  **Compliance with provisions voluntary,** 39-6-107.
  **Construction services, wage rate,** 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108.
  **Credit for previous training or experience,** 39-6-106.
  **Discriminatory practices,** 49-2-303, 49-3-203.
  **Electricians,** 37-68-305.
  **Elevator mechanics,** 37-73-202, 37-73-203.
  **Federal funding,** 39-6-102.
  **Federal law, applicability,** 39-6-101.
  **Fire protection equipment installation or service trainees,** 50-39-101, 50-39-108.
  **Force -- justifiable use by parent, guardian, or teacher,** 45-3-107.
  **Funding,** 39-6-102, 39-51-409.
  **Income tax credit,** 39-6-109.
  **Instruction,** 39-6-103, 39-6-106.
  **Midwives,** 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205.
  **Minimum wage exclusion,** 39-3-406.
  **Minors as,** 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110.
  **Overtime wage exclusion,** 39-3-406.
  **Parolees, achievement credits,** 46-23-1027.
  **Plumbers,** 37-69-304, 37-69-323.
  **Plumbing and plumbers,** 37-69-102.
  **Probation,** 39-6-106.
  **Records,** 39-6-101.
  **Registration,** 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108.
  **Rules,** 39-6-101.
  **Veterans, income tax credit,** 39-6-109.
  **Vocational education, state and local boards -- responsibilities,** 39-6-103.
  **Wages,** 18-2-411, 39-3-406, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108.
  **Water well contractors and drillers,** 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313.
  **Workers' compensation, "beneficiary" defined,** 39-71-116.

**APPROPRIATIONS.**
  See STATE FINANCE.

**AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION.**
  **Lands or waters.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Shore protection.**
    See LAKES.
  **Streambed protection.**
    See RIVERS AND STREAMS.

**AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT,** 80-7-1001 to 80-7-1019.
  **Account,** 80-7-1004.
  **Boats and boating.**
    Aquatic invasive species prevention pass, required for nonresident vessels, 23-2-541.
  **Check stations for management areas,** 80-7-1011.
    Department responsibilities, 80-7-1006.
    Interdepartmental cooperation, 80-7-1015.
    Statewide invasive species management area, 80-7-1015.
  **Columbia river basin.**
    County ordinances, 7-22-2601.
  **Cooperative agreement between departments for detection and control,** 80-7-1005.
  **Criminal penalties for violations,** 80-7-1014.

**AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT,** (Continued)
- **Decontamination of vessels with ballast or bladders, mandatory,** 80-7-1030.
- **Definitions,** 80-7-1003.
- **Draining vessels and equipment after use on water,** 80-7-1010.
  - Statewide invasive species management area, 80-7-1015.
- **Duties of departments,** 80-7-1006.
- **Emergency declaration,** 80-7-1013.
- **Enforcement powers of wardens,** 87-1-506.
- **Fishing and fishing licenses.**
  - Aquatic invasive species prevention pass, 87-2-130, 87-2-514, 87-2-711, 87-2-816, 87-2-817.
- **Hydroelectric facilities.**
  - Invasive species fee, 15-72-601, 15-72-602.
- **Importation, possession or other conveyance of invasive species prohibited,** 80-7-1012.
- **Inspection of vessels and equipment,** 80-7-1011.
  - Peace officer inspections, 80-7-1019.
  - Statewide invasive species management area, 80-7-1015.
- **Invasive species council,** 2-15-3309.
  - Definition of invasive species, 80-7-1203.
  - Duties, 80-7-1203.
  - Establishment, 2-15-3309.
  - Meetings, 2-15-3309.
  - Members, 2-15-3309.
  - Purpose, 80-7-1201.
  - Reports, 80-7-1203.
- **Invasive species grant account,** 80-7-1017.
- **Invasive species grant program,** 80-7-1018.
- **Invasive species management areas.**
  - Check stations, 80-7-1011.
  - Cooperation with landowners, 80-7-1009.
  - Designation and administration, 80-7-1008.
  - Regulations, 80-7-1010.
  - Taking of bait animals, prohibition, 80-7-1010.
- **Invasive species trust fund.**
  - Appropriations, 80-7-1013.
  - Creation, 80-7-1016.
- **Legislative findings,** 80-7-1002.
- **Missouri river containment and quarantine program,** 80-7-1025.
- **Prohibited acts regarding invasive species,** 80-7-1012.
  - Penalties, 80-7-1014.
- **Purpose of act,** 80-7-1002.
- **Reports,** 80-7-1006.
- **Rulemaking authority,** 80-7-1007.
- **Statewide invasive species management area.**
  - Check station to examine vessels and equipment, 80-7-1015.
  - Decontamination of vessels with ballast or bladders, mandatory, 80-7-1030.
  - Established, 80-7-1015.
  - Mandatory inspection of vessels and equipment at key point in state, 80-7-1015.
    - Peace officer inspections, 80-7-1019.
  - Neglectfully violating provisions, 80-7-1014.
  - Purpose, 80-7-1015.
  - Purposely and knowingly violating provisions, 80-7-1014.
  - Rules, 80-7-1007.
  - Signs posted, 80-7-1015.
  - Vessels, equipment, bait containers, live wells, bilges, other boating equipment.
    - Drained after use before being transported, 80-7-1015.
  - Warning without penalty for violations, 80-7-1014.
- **Strategic plans,** 80-7-1006.
- **Title of act,** 80-7-1001.

**AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT,** (Continued)
  **Upper Columbia conservation commission,** 2-15-3310.
    Establishment, 2-15-3310.
    Meetings, 2-15-3310.
    Members, 2-15-3310.
    Pilot program to enhance protections against invasive species, 80-7-1027.
    Purpose and duties, 80-7-1026.
  **Violations, penalties,** 80-7-1014.

**ARBITRATION.**
  **Agreement to arbitrate,** 27-5-114, 27-5-312, 27-5-322.
  **Agricultural producers and distributors, controversies,** 80-11-103.
  **Appeals,** 27-5-324.
  **Applications to court generally, how made,** 27-5-321, 27-5-323.
  **Arbitrators.**
    Appointment, 27-5-211.
    Award, duties, 27-5-213, 27-5-216, 27-5-217, 27-5-312.
      Vacating by court, grounds, 27-5-312.
    Conflicts of interest, 27-5-116.
      Appointment, applicability, 27-5-211.
      Vacating an award, 27-5-312.
    Contempt not in presence of court, statement of facts, 3-1-512.
    Expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914, 75-7-115, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505.
    Firefighters and public employers, for, T39-Ch34-Pt1.
    Hearing, duties, 27-5-213.
    Majority action by, 27-5-212, 27-5-213.
    Police officers, for, 39-31-504, 39-31-505.
    Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602.
    Public employees' collective bargaining, training, 39-31-311.
    Streambed alteration or modification projects, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
    Subpoenas and depositions, authority, 27-5-215.
    Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915.
  **Attorney.**
    Fees, 27-5-218.
    Party's right to representation, 27-5-214.
    Venue, waiver, 27-5-323.
  **Award,** 27-5-213, 27-5-216.
    Confirmation, 27-5-311 to 27-5-314, 27-5-324.
    Expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218.
    Judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324.
    Modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-311 to 27-5-314, 27-5-324.
    Vacating, 27-5-311 to 27-5-313, 27-5-324.
    Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914.
  **Chiropractic malpractice claims subject to,** 27-12-105.
  **Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act,** 27-5-111.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment -- enforcement,** 28-2-2105.
  **Construction liens,** 71-3-564.
  **Contract provisions, applicability,** 27-5-114, 28-2-708.
  **Deferred deposit loan agreements, inclusion of clause mandating,** 31-1-715.
  **Depositions,** 27-5-215.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Conservator's power, 72-5-427.
    Secured claims, payment, 72-3-811.
  **Evidence,** 26-1-602, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312.
  **Expenses and fees,** 27-5-218, 27-5-314, 39-2-914, 39-34-106, 75-7-115, 75-7-117, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505.
  **Family law.**
    Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
      See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
  **Firefighters and public employers, between,** T39-Ch34-Pt1.
  **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.

**ARBITRATION** (Continued)
  **Hail insurance, disputed appraisals,** 80-2-243.
  **Hearing,** 27-5-213, 27-5-214, 27-5-312, 27-5-323, 75-7-117.
  **Insurers.**
    Farm mutual, amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-302, 33-4-411.
    Liquidation, security held by secured creditor -- value, 33-2-1370.
    Reinsurance agreement, 33-2-1216.
    Unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201.
  **Interpretation of provisions,** 27-5-112.
  **Jurisdiction of district court,** 27-5-322.
  **Labor agreements, applicability,** 27-5-113.
  **Lease contracts, default procedure,** 30-2A-501.
  **Liens.**
    Construction liens, 71-3-564.
  **Local governments, statutes imposing new duties -- applicability,** 1-2-115.
  **Medical malpractice claims subject to,** 27-6-105.
  **Motions.**
    Applications to court by, 27-5-321.
    Award, for modification or correction, 27-5-312.
    Hearing, for adjournment, 27-5-213.
  **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2502.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Manufacturers, distributors, and importers -- franchise cancellation or termination, 61-4-205.
    Records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
    Warranty disputes, 61-4-515 to 61-4-520, 61-4-526.
  **Notices.**
    Award, modification or correction, 27-5-217.
    Hearing, 27-5-213.
    Order, initial application for, 27-5-321.
  **Order for,** 27-5-115, 27-5-324.
  **Partnership business, winding up -- disputes,** 35-10-609.
  **Police officers, labor disputes,** 39-31-502 to 39-31-505.
  **Power of attorney, statutory -- authority,** 72-31-338.
  **Presumption of adjudication,** 26-1-602.
  **Proceedings to compel or stay,** 27-5-115, 27-5-324.
  **Public employees.**
    Collective bargaining agreements, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311.
    Termination, unlawful, 2-18-621.
  **Remedies, generally.**
    See REMEDIES.
  **Rivers and streams.**
    Construction or hydraulic project disagreements, 87-5-505.
    Stream access, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311, 23-2-321.
    Streambed alteration or modification projects, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  **School districts, statutes imposing new duties -- applicability,** 1-2-115.
  **Special proceedings, generally.**
    See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
  **State, contract actions against -- authority of attorney general,** 18-1-413.
  **State land leases.**
    Easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107.
    Lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-4-129, 77-6-306.
  **Statewide mutual aid system, dispute resolution,** 10-3-910.
  **Statute of limitations on commencement of action when controversy submitted to,** 27-2-405.
  **Stay of proceedings,** 27-5-115.
  **Subpoenas,** 27-5-215.
  **Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreement of distributorship -- determination of damages,** 16-3-416.
  **Taxes, multistate tax commission,** 15-1-601.

**ARBITRATION** (Continued)
  **Teachers, tenured -- termination of services or dismissal,** 20-3-107, 20-4-204, 20-4-207.
  **Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers,** 69-3-837, 69-3-838.
  **Threshers' liens, disputed price,** 71-3-801.
  **Trade or professional organizations, controversies,** 27-5-114.
  **Venue,** 27-5-115, 27-5-323.
  **Witnesses,** 27-5-213, 27-5-215.
  **Wrongful discharge from employment disputes,** 39-2-914, 39-2-915.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES,** 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-335, 82-4-434, 87-1-209, MT Const Art IX §4.
  **Antiquities.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **State parks.**
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**ARCHERY AND ARCHERS.**
  **Bow and arrow.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS.**
  **Administration, Department of -- architecture and engineering division.**
    See ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF.
  **Board of Architects and Landscape Architects,** 2-15-1761, 18-2-113, 37-65-102, 37-65-201 to 37-65-204.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch65-Pt3.
  **Building Codes Council, representation on,** 50-60-115.
  **Building, plumbing, elevator, or electrical code violations,** 50-60-110.
  **Condominiums, floor plans -- certification,** 70-23-306.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract indemnification provisions,** 28-2-2111.
  **Contractor registration provisions, exemption,** 39-9-211.
  **County water and/or sewer district projects,** 7-13-2218.
  **Definitions,** 37-65-102.
  **Economic development project costs,** 17-5-1503.
  **Emeritus status,** 37-65-311.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-65-204.
  **Engineering, professional -- exemption from provisions,** 37-67-103.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-65-103.
  **Facility Finance Authority financing, costs eligible,** 90-7-103.
  **Heritage property,** 22-3-421.
  **Historic properties, tax abatement provisions,** 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605.
  **Historic property, tax credit for preservation,** 15-30-2342.
  **Historic renovation projects or projects at historic sites, review and approval -- nonapplicability when,** 22-3-1003.
  **Hospital districts, employment,** 7-34-2122.
  **Housing development costs, fees as,** 90-6-103.
  **Housing, housing Montana fund -- use for technical assistance,** 90-6-134.
  **Industrial development project costs, fees as,** 90-5-109.
  **Injunction,** 37-65-323.
  **Insurance, professional liability,** T33-Ch9-Pt1.
  **Landscape architects, applicability of provisions,** 37-66-105, 37-66-303, 37-66-308.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-65-203, 37-65-301, 37-65-303.
    Applications and examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-311.
    Emeritus status, 37-65-311.
    Fees, 37-65-307, 37-65-311.
    Individuals, limited to, 37-65-302.
    Local fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203.
    Public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113.
    Register of applicants, 37-65-201.
    Seal of architect, number of license on, 37-65-308.

**ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS** (Continued)
  **Licenses and licensing,** (Continued)
    Verification, 37-65-310.
  **Lien for services,** T71-Ch3-Pt5.
  **Montana Arts Council, duties,** 22-2-106.
  **Montana State Prison, housing units outside fence -- employment exemption,** 53-30-141.
  **Practice of architecture,** 18-2-111, 37-65-102, 37-65-301, 37-65-311.
  **Preservation Review Board, representation on,** 2-15-1512.
  **Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability,** 18-4-132.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Public buildings, construction contracts -- final acceptance,** 18-2-306.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 37-65-101.
  **School building plans and specifications, approval requirements,** 20-6-624.
  **School districts.**
    Architectural services, contracts.
      See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
    Hiring of architect, 20-6-633.
    Professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204.
  **Seal of architect,** 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 37-65-308, 37-65-311, 37-66-308.
  **State architect,** 18-2-106.
  **State buildings.**
    Art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406.
    Construction, T18-Ch2-Pt1.
      See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
    Leases, request for proposals, 18-3-110.
  **State professional services contracts,** T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  **Utilities, underground -- excavations near, information requirements,** 69-4-504.
  **Violations,** 37-65-322, 37-65-323.
  **Water projects, state-owned -- plans, drawings, and contracts,** 85-1-219.

**ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION,** 45-8-106, MT Const Art II §33.

**ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES,** T37-Ch60.
  See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL.

**ARMORIES,** 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703.
  **University system facilities,** 20-25-302.
  **Utility easements,** 10-1-108.

**ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS,** 46-18-224.

**ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR,** 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109, MT Const Art II §12.
  See WEAPONS.
  **Policy of state,** 45-8-310.

**ARREST.**
  **Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful,** 45-7-303.
  **Appeals,** 46-20-103.
  **Appearance of defendant.**
    Initial.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of,** 45-5-214.
  **Bail or bond certificates,** 44-1-1101 to 44-1-1103, 46-9-412, 46-9-414.
  **Citizen's arrest.**
    See within this heading, "Private person, arrest by."
  **Close pursuit,** 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411.
  **Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when,** 45-7-307.
  **Contempt.**
    See CONTEMPT.
  **County attorney, duties,** 7-4-2712.
  **County sheriff, powers,** 7-32-2121.
    Mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143.

**ARREST** (Continued)
  **Credit reports, inclusion of information in,** 31-3-112, 31-3-126.
  **Crime victims, arrest of accused -- notification,** 46-24-203.
  **Criminal justice information,** 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-211.
  **Customs and border protection officers, authority,** 46-6-412.
  **Deaf persons, interpreters for,** 49-4-503.
  **Definitions,** 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-6-506.
  **Detention centers.**
    See DETENTION CENTERS.
  **Domestic violence.**
    Foreign protection orders, violators -- immunity arising from arrest, 40-15-406.
    Partner or family member assault, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602.
    Written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601.
  **Escape.**
    Force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106.
    Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341.
    Prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210.
      Statute of limitations for action against public officer, 27-2-209.
    Unlawful, 45-7-306.
    Warrantless arrest, 46-6-312.
  **Execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property,** 25-14-102, 25-14-309.
  **Exemptions,** 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 26-2-402, 46-6-102, 46-15-112, 46-15-120, MT Const Art IV §6, Art V §8.
  **Extradition.**
    To another state, procedure.
      See EXTRADITION.
  **False or unlawful arrest.**
    Close pursuit, release, 46-6-411.
    Governmental liability, 2-9-101.
    Merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302.
    Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152.
    Resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301.
  **Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when,** 44-5-202.
  **Fish and game wardens, powers of,** 23-1-122, 87-1-506.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department officers, authority,** 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502.
  **Fugitives,** 7-32-2145, 44-5-202, 46-6-216, 46-6-411.
  **Grounds,** 46-6-210.
    Absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122.
    Bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505.
    Customs and border protection officers, 46-6-412.
    Depositions, for taking, 46-15-201.
    Home arrest violations, 46-18-1003.
    Immigration and customs enforcement officers, 46-6-412.
    Indictment, upon, 46-11-332.
    Information, after filing, 46-11-201.
    Parole violations, 46-23-1023.
    Private person, arrest by, 46-6-502.
    Probation violations, 46-23-1012.
    Restitution, default, 46-18-247.
    Sentence violations, 46-18-203.
  **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates,** 46-9-412, 46-9-414.
  **Habeas corpus,** T46-Ch22.
  **Harboring or aiding offender unlawful,** 45-7-303.
  **Highway patrol officers,** 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 to 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-101, 61-12-701.
  **Home arrest.**
    See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  **Hot pursuit,** 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411.

**ARREST** (Continued)
- **Identity theft passport, effect,** 46-24-220.
- **Immigration and customs enforcement officers, authority,** 46-6-412.
- **Intoxicated persons, detention -- no record made,** 53-24-107.
- **Judgment directing, civil,** 25-13-201, 25-13-308.
- **Jurors, to compel attendance,** 3-15-321.
- **Justice, Department of -- authority,** 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501.
- **Labor and Industry, Department of -- authority,** 30-12-210.
- **Livestock inspectors and detectives, powers,** 81-1-202.
- **Manner of,** 46-6-104, 46-6-216, 46-6-312.
- **Medicaid fraud control unit agents, authority,** 53-6-156.
- **Military officers, authority,** 10-1-611, 10-1-612.
- **Minors,** 41-5-321.
- **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation,** 46-6-107.
- **Misdemeanor probation officers, authority,** 46-23-1005.
- **Motor carriers' field inspectors, powers,** 69-12-203.
- **Motor vehicle violations.**
  - Peace officers.
    - Departmental.
      - See MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.
- **Notice to appear,** 46-1-202.
  - Failure to appear following, 46-6-212.
  - Issuance when, 46-6-310.
  - Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
- **Official detention,** 45-2-101.
  - Offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- authority,** 82-11-142.
- **Park rangers, powers of,** 23-1-106, 23-1-122.
- **Peace officers,** 46-1-202.
  - Arrest by, 46-6-210.
  - Assisting officer, 46-6-402.
    - Failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304.
  - Authority, 7-32-201, 13-13-122, 37-47-345, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208.
  - Auxiliary law enforcement officers, authority -- limitation, 7-32-233.
  - Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411.
  - Election polling places, for obstruction, 13-13-122.
  - Escape, 45-7-306.
    - Force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106.
  - Extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-213, 46-30-215, 46-30-216, 46-30-227, 46-30-301.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- departmental officers, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806.
  - Justice, departmental agents, 23-5-113.
  - Labor and industry, departmental authority, 30-12-210.
  - Manner of arrest, 46-6-216.
  - Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation, 46-6-107.
  - Notice to appear, issuance, 46-1-202, 46-6-310.
  - Outfitters and guides, violations, 37-47-345.
  - Partner or family member assault situations, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602.
  - Private persons, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-505, 46-6-506.
  - Probation and parole officer, arrest by -- notification to, 46-6-507.
  - Quotas prohibited, 7-32-103, 7-32-2107, 7-32-4105, 44-1-302, 46-6-420.
  - Resisting arrest, 45-7-301.
    - Use of force in, not justified, 45-3-108.
  - Sentence violations, for, 46-18-203.
  - Warrant directed to, 46-1-202, 46-6-215, 46-30-213, 46-30-227.
  - Warrantless arrest, 46-6-311 to 46-6-313, 46-30-301.
- **Police officers.**
  - Authority for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 61-1-101.
  - Exemption from, 7-32-4115.

**ARREST** (Continued)
  **Police officers** (Continued)
    Immigration detainer requests.
      Arrest authority and duty to arrest, 27-16-801.
  **Prejudgment arrest,** 27-16-102.
    Affidavits.
      Bail reduction or vacation of order, for, 27-16-301.
      Defendant, of, 27-16-1003.
      Plaintiff, of, 27-16-203, 27-16-207, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
      Sureties on undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-205.
    Bail.
      Amount, 27-16-206.
      Deposit of money in lieu of, 27-16-401, 27-16-601 to 27-16-604.
      Discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601.
      Justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603.
      Nonacceptance by plaintiff, 27-16-404.
      Qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403.
      Reduction, 27-16-301, 27-16-302, 27-16-601.
      Sheriff, liability as, 27-16-209, 27-16-210.
      Substitution of bail for deposit of money, 27-16-603.
      Sufficiency, 27-16-407.
      Undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-603.
    Costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208, 27-16-1005.
    Counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102.
    Discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006.
    Election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101.
    Escape or rescue, liability, 27-16-209, 27-16-210.
    Exclusive procedure, 27-16-101.
    Generally.
      See REMEDIES.
    Justices' courts, in.
      Affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
      Answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006.
      Costs, 27-16-1005.
      Custody of defendant, 27-16-1005.
      Discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006.
      Docketing, 3-10-501.
      Municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101.
      Notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004.
      Order for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006.
      Postponement when, 25-31-707.
    Order for, 27-16-201.
      Decision on, time limit, 27-15-103.
      Directions to sheriff, 27-16-206.
      Execution, 27-16-208.
      Filing, 27-16-404.
      Grounds, 27-16-203.
      Return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404.
      Service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207.
      Time for making, 27-16-202.
      Vacation, 27-15-103, 27-16-301, 27-16-302.
    Sureties of defendant, 27-16-402.
      Exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505.
      Justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603, 27-16-604.
      Liability, action to enforce, 27-16-504.
      Qualifications, 27-16-403.
      Surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 to 27-16-503.
    Sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002.
    Surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 to 27-16-503.
    Undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-603.

**ARREST** (Continued)
  **Prejudgment arrest,** (Continued)
    Undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
  **Pretrial services agency, authority,** 46-9-505.
  **Private person, arrest by,** 46-6-502, 46-6-506, 46-30-301.
    Assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402.
    Auxiliary law enforcement officers, authority, 7-32-233.
    Custody of arrested person, 46-6-502, 46-6-505.
    Surety on bail, by, 46-9-510.
  **Probable cause,** 44-2-117, 46-5-224, 46-6-201, 46-6-311, 46-6-502, 46-6-507.
  **Probation and parole officers, by,** 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023.
  **Pursuit,** 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411.
  **Racial profiling prohibited,** 44-2-117.
  **Railroad personnel, power of,** 69-14-1003.
  **Release of arrested person,** 46-6-204, 46-6-313, 46-6-411.
    Bail, generally.
      See BAIL.
    Prejudgment arrest, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006.
  **Resisting arrest.**
    Detention center inmates, injuries incurred, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
    Force, use in -- not justified, 45-3-108.
    Informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-216.
    Unlawful, 45-7-301.
  **Rewards for apprehension of criminals,** 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301.
  **Search and seizure, incident to,** 46-5-102, 46-5-224.
  **Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant,** 46-6-506.
  **Stop,** 45-2-101.
  **Summons in lieu of.**
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Tactical incident assistance,** 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
  **Time of arrest,** 46-6-105.
  **Transportation, Department of -- peace officers for, authority.**
    Peace officers.
      Departmental.
        See MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.
  **Warrantless arrest.**
    Basis for, 46-6-311.
    Customs and border protection officers, 46-6-412.
    Extradition.
      To another state, procedure.
        See EXTRADITION.
    Immigration and customs enforcement officers, 46-6-412.
    Manner of, 46-6-312.
    Notice to appear, 46-6-310.
    Probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023.
    Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003.
    Release of arrested person, 46-6-313.
  **Warrants,** 46-1-202.
    Bail specified in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302.
    Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- ineligibility, 45-8-321.
    Contempt.
      See CONTEMPT.
    Execution, 46-6-215.
    Extradition to another state.
      Procedure.
        See EXTRADITION.
    Form and content, 46-6-214.
    Irregularities, effect, 46-6-204.

**ARREST** (Continued)
  **Warrants,** (Continued)
    Issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211 to 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-8-115, 46-9-503, 46-9-505, 46-11-201, 46-11-332, 46-15-201, 46-16-122, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023, 61-4-122, 61-10-154.
    Manner of arrest, 46-6-216.
    Motor vehicle division compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122.
    Peace officer, arrest by, 46-6-210.
    Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    Sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701.
    Search warrant, what may be seized, 46-5-224.
    Service by county sheriff, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143.
    Summons in lieu of.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    Time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105.
  **Water commissioners, authority,** 85-5-108.
  **Witnesses.**
    Arrest of witness.
      See SUBPOENAS.

**ARSON.**
  **County jail work program, inmate ineligibility,** 7-32-2227.
  **Evidence,** 46-18-261.
  **Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction,** 44-1-1001.
  **Home arrest, ineligibility,** 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  **Homicide, deliberate -- commission when,** 45-5-102.
  **Hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability,** 70-6-505.
  **Investigation,** 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-63-203.
  **Minors charged as adults in district court,** 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201.
  **Negligent arson,** 45-6-102, 46-18-261.
  **Offense of,** 45-6-103.
  **Property tax, effect on,** 15-16-611.
  **Recovery of suppression and investigation costs,** 46-18-261.
  **Release of offender, notice to department of justice,** 53-1-104.
  **Setting or leaving a fire causing damage,** 50-63-102.
  **Street gang activity, pattern of,** 45-8-405.
  **Violent offenders.**
    DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
    Registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.

**ARTIFACTS,** T22-Ch3.
  **Antiquities.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Historical society.**
    See HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION.**
  **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, "family" defined,** 53-4-201.
  **Paternity determination,** 40-6-106.

**ARTS AND CULTURE.**
  **Advertising, outdoor,** 75-15-103, 75-15-111.
  **Antiquities, generally.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of artwork.**
    "Armored car service" defined, 37-60-101.
    Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102.
  **Auctions,** 22-2-501, 30-10-103.
  **Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services -- licensing exemption,** 37-31-102.
  **Burial site protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
    See ANTIQUITIES.

**ARTS AND CULTURE** (Continued)
  **Caves, conservation,** T23-Ch2-Pt9.
  **Cities and towns, facilities,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue,** 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321.
  **County facilities.**
    Assessment for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109.
    Construction and maintenance, 7-16-2101.
    Establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2105.
    Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501.
  **Cultural and aesthetic projects.**
    Account.
      Allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306.
      Reversions, 22-2-321.
    Advisory committee, 2-15-1521, 22-2-301 to 22-2-304.
    Grantees -- written agreement, responsibilities, and disbursements to, 22-2-306.
    Grants.
      Application procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308.
      Appropriations for, 22-2-304.
      Categories, challenge grants, and matching funds, 22-2-309.
      Conditions, 22-2-303, 22-2-306, 22-2-309.
      Criteria, 22-2-308.
      Proposals, 22-2-301 to 22-2-304.
      Reversion of funds, 22-2-321.
      State budget, requirements, 17-7-111.
    Heritage preservation and development commission, deposits to trust, 22-3-1003.
    Local support required when, 22-2-303, 22-2-308.
    Protection, funding, 2-17-805, 15-35-108.
  **Cultural heritage areas, highway signs,** 60-2-220.
  **Discrimination on account of culture prohibited,** MT Const Art II §4.
  **Easements, right of preservation for cultural values,** 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
  **Employment of minors in retail establishments,** 41-2-108.
  **Environmental policy,** 75-1-103.
  **Fine art, sale by art dealer.**
    Agency relationship, 22-2-503.
    Artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503.
    Consignment, 22-2-501.
      Effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504.
      What constitutes, 22-2-502.
    Definitions, 22-2-501.
    Subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504.
    Trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504.
    Uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505.
    Waiver of provisions void, 22-2-505.
  **Galleries, motor vehicles -- tax exemption,** 15-6-201.
  **Government, state and local -- educational, counseling, and training programs for culturally deprived,** 49-3-203.
  **Heritage and cultural tourism resources.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Heritage protection and preservation.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Highway signs or displays advertising,** 75-15-111.
  **Historical society.**
    See HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
  **Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation,** T22-Chs3-Pt8, 9.
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Hunting heritage, Montana's -- official observance,** 1-1-226.
  **Indians.**
    Arts or crafts articles.
      Sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 to 30-14-604.
      Traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701.

- **ARTS AND CULTURE** (Continued)
  - **Indians** (Continued)
    - Cultural heritage and background, 2-1-305, 20-1-501, 20-9-309, 41-3-108, 41-3-115, 41-5-121, 82-4-227, MT Const Art X §1.
    - Language, promotion, 1-1-510.
  - **Insurance coverage for art,** 33-1-227, 33-1-228.
  - **Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee,** 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
  - **Mining operations, effect on cultural sites,** 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228.
  - **Montana Arts Council,** 2-15-1513, 22-2-101.
    - Allocation, 2-15-1511.
    - Budget requests, 2-15-1511.
    - Capitol complex advisory council, director as member, 2-17-803.
    - Compensation of members, 22-2-103, 22-2-105.
    - Composition, 22-2-102.
    - Contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108.
    - Cultural and aesthetic projects.
      - Advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521.
      - Grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306.
      - Grants, duties, T22-Ch2-Pt3.
    - Duties generally, 22-2-106.
    - Executive committee, 22-2-104.
    - Funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109.
    - Heritage and cultural tourism resources, promotion and development plan -- creation, consultation, 90-1-164.
    - Indians.
      - Traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701.
    - Officers and employees, 22-2-103, 22-2-105.
    - Poet laureate, state -- list of nominees, 2-15-242, 22-2-106.
    - State buildings, art for -- duties, 22-2-404, 22-2-406.
    - Term of members, 22-2-103.
  - **Montana State University-Bozeman, instruction,** 20-25-221.
  - **Museums, generally.**
    - See MUSEUMS.
  - **Nonprofit organizations.**
    - Highway signs or displays advertising exhibits, 75-15-111.
    - Special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501.
  - **Nutrition counseling, effect of cultural background,** 37-25-102.
  - **Obscenity and obscene material,** 45-8-201, 45-8-205.
  - **Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program -- advisory committee proposals and projects,** 87-4-601.
  - **Percent-for-Art Act,** T22-Ch2-Pt4.
    - See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS.
  - **Pharmacy provisions, exemption,** 37-7-103.
  - **Preservation Review Board members, qualifications,** 2-15-1512.
  - **Products of the mind,** 30-13-131.
  - **Protection and preservation,** MT Const Art IX §4.
  - **Recreational purpose, defined as,** 70-16-301.
  - **Rights of artist, protection,** 22-2-407, 30-13-131 to 30-13-135.
    - See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.
  - **Schools.**
    - Gifted and talented children program, professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901.
    - Libraries, inclusion of religious material having cultural significance, 20-7-112.
    - Special education, surrogate parent -- familiarity with cultural background of child, 20-7-461.
  - **Securities regulation, exclusion as commodity,** 30-10-103.
  - **State buildings, art for,** T2-Ch17-Pt8, T22-Ch2-Pt4.
    - See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS.
  - **State lands.**
    - Classification, capability inventory, 77-1-403.
    - Recreational use, rules, 77-1-804.

**ARTS AND CULTURE** (Continued)
- **State parks.**
  - Park rangers, enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121.
  - Purpose of provisions, 23-1-101.
- **Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility,** 60-5-522.
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program,** 2-15-236 to 2-15-238, 90-1-167.
- **University of Montana-Missoula, instruction,** 20-25-205, 20-25-206.

**ASBESTOS CLAIMS COURT.**
- **Appeals from decisions,** 3-20-105.
- **Asbestos claims administration fund,** 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-104.
- **"Asbestos-related claim" defined,** 3-20-101.
- **Expenses,** 3-20-104.
- **Judge,** 3-5-113, 3-5-115, 3-20-102.
- **Jury, provisions for,** 3-20-103.
- **Trial jury, exception,** 3-15-104.
- **Venue,** 3-20-103.

**ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS.**
- **Accreditation,** 75-2-503, 75-2-511, 75-2-515.
- **Asbestos control account,** 75-2-508.
- **Asbestos disease account, use,** 50-1-111.
- **Citation of Asbestos Control Act,** 75-2-501.
- **Cleanup orders,** 75-2-519.
- **Definitions,** 75-2-502.
- **Enforcement,** 75-2-514 to 75-2-516, 75-2-518.
- **Facility permits,** 75-2-503, 75-2-504.
- **Fees,** 75-2-503, 75-2-508, 75-2-511.
- **Hearings,** 75-2-515.
- **Injunction,** 75-2-503, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517.
- **Inspections,** 75-2-503, 75-2-518.
- **Libby asbestos superfund oversight committee,** 75-10-1601 to 75-10-1604.
  - Duties, 75-10-1601.
  - Establishment, 75-10-1601.
  - Members, 75-10-1601.
  - Operation and maintenance account, 75-10-1604.
  - Trust fund, 75-10-1603.
- **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits.**
  - See STATE LANDS.
- **Orders,** 75-2-514 to 75-2-519.
- **Penalties,** 75-1-1001, 75-2-503, 75-2-514 to 75-2-516.
- **Permits,** 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-514 to 75-2-518.
- **Records,** 75-2-513, 75-2-518.
- **Remedies, civil or administrative,** 75-2-514, 75-2-516.
- **Rules,** 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513 to 75-2-518.
- **Samples,** 75-2-518.
- **Small project review requirement,** 75-2-505.
- **Violations,** 75-1-1001, 75-2-514 to 75-2-517.

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY.**
- **Brain injury, traumatic -- funding for prevention, education, and services,** 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303.
- **Criminal charges.**
  - See CRIMES.
- **Dueling, damages,** 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
- **Force, justifiable use to protect,** 45-3-103, 49-1-103.
- **Malpractice claim, as,** 27-6-103.
- **Military personnel,** 10-1-612.
- **Partner or family member assault.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Protection from, personal right,** 49-1-101.

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY** (Continued)
  **Sexual assault.**
    See CRIMES.
  **Statute of limitations,** 27-2-204.
  **Torts.**
    See TORTS.

**ASSAYS AND ASSAYING.**
  **Samples of ore.**
    See MINES AND MINING.

**ASSEMBLY.**
  **Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  **Discrimination, freedom from,** 49-1-102.
  **Disorderly conduct,** 45-8-101, 45-8-102.
  **Electors, public meetings -- prevention prohibited,** 13-35-213.
  **Freedom of,** MT Const Art II §6.
  **Health officers, local -- prohibition of assembly when,** 50-2-118.
  **Highways, on -- regulation or prohibition,** 61-12-101.
  **Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from,** 49-2-602.
  **Public facilities,** 7-14-4704, 49-1-102.
    Boiler inspections, 50-74-209.
    Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103.
    Floodways, within -- prohibited, 76-5-403.
    Health inspections, 50-1-203.
  **Public participation in government,** T2-Ch3, MT Const Art II §8.
  **Riot,** 45-8-103.
  **Smoking in public places prohibited,** T50-Ch40.
  **Town meeting form of government,** 7-3-601.

**ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS.**
  **City assessor.**
    See CITY ASSESSOR.
  **County assessor.**
    See COUNTY ASSESSOR.
  **Taxation, property.**
    See TAXATION, PROPERTY.

**ASSIGNMENTS,** 1-1-205.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Insolvency and liquidation.
      Assignment of claims, 32-2-1019.
  **Trusts.**
    Attachment of beneficiary's present or future distributions.
      Assignees of beneficiaries, 72-38-501.
    Irrevocable trust.
      Rights of assignees, 72-38-505.
    Overdue mandatory distributions.
      Assignee's right to reach, 72-38-506.

**ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES.**
  **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents -- report required,** 52-3-811.
  **Barbering or cosmetology services,** 37-31-101.
  **Definitions,** 50-5-101.
  **Diversion of detained person to assisted living facility,** 53-21-199.
  **Eligibility for residence,** 50-5-226.
  **Fishing permits for residents,** 87-2-802.
  **Health care facilities, generally.**
    See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  **Housing development,** 90-6-103.
  **Inspections,** 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.

**ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Licensing of facility,** 50-5-226, 50-5-227.
  - One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
  - Provisional license, 50-5-228.
- **Managers, resident -- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions,** 39-3-406.
- **Medication aide I.**
  - Defined, 37-8-101.
  - LMA I title, use of, 37-8-425.
  - Scope of practice, 37-8-422.
- **Medication aide II.**
  - Board, rulemaking authority, 37-8-426.
  - Defined, 37-8-101.
  - LMA II title, use of, 37-8-425.
  - Qualifications, 37-8-423.
  - Scope of practice, 37-8-424.
- **Noncompliance with provisions,** 50-5-228.
- **Older Montanans, placement services,** 52-3-504.
- **Placement in,** 50-5-226, 52-3-504.
- **Residents' rights.**
  - Long-term care facilities.
    - See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
- **Safety devices, use -- request and consent for,** 50-5-226, 50-5-1201 to 50-5-1205.
- **Screening of patients,** 50-5-226, 50-5-227.
- **Services to residents,** 50-5-225 to 50-5-227.
- **Standards for operation,** 50-5-226.
- **Supplementary income payments to residents prohibited,** 52-1-104.
- **Zoning regulations,** 76-2-411, 76-2-412.

**ASSOCIATIONS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Injunction, for, 27-19-104.
  - Name in suit, 25-5-104.
  - Small claims court, 25-35-505.
  - Unincorporated associations, actions involving, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.2.
- **Agricultural associations,** T35-Chs16, 17.
- **Appropriation by state prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
- **Architects, licensing as -- prohibited,** 37-65-302.
- **Assumed business name registration,** T30-Ch13-Pt2.
- **Attachment of property,** 27-18-502.
- **Benevolent associations,** T33-Ch6.
- **Building and loan associations,** T32-Ch2.
- **Business equipment tax,** 15-6-122.
- **Business trusts,** 35-5-104.
- **Cemetery associations,** T35-Ch20.
- **Community service program and volunteer projects,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
- **Condominiums, association of unit owners.**
  - See CONDOMINIUMS.
- **Cooperative associations,** T35-Ch15.
- **Credit unions,** T32-Ch3.
- **Day-care facilities, establishment.**
  - See DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES.
- **Defamation,** 45-2-101, 45-8-212.
- **Developmental disabilities, community homes for persons with -- establishment and operation,** 53-20-303 to 53-20-305.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Generally.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Estates and probate, nonprobate transfers -- multiple-party accounts, nonapplicability,** 72-6-202.

**ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
- **Farmers' market associations.**
  - Corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.
- **Fire department relief associations, formation,** 19-18-102.
- **Fraternal benefit societies,** T33-Ch7.
- **Guardianship for incapacitated persons,** 72-5-312.
- **Health service corporations, profit organizations may not be,** 33-30-104.
- **Insurance, disability.**
  - Comprehensive health association, T33-Ch22-Pt15.
  - Long-term care insurance, associations for, 33-22-1107.
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangement, T33-Ch35.
  - Small business health insurance purchasing pool, T33-Ch22-Pt20.
  - Small employer health insurance availability, T33-Ch22-Pt18.
- **Insurance guaranty associations,** T33-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
- **Insurers, captive.**
  - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
- **Landlord and tenant, resident associations,** 70-24-314.
- **Mobile home park resident associations,** 70-33-314, 70-33-431.
- **Mortgages, execution -- governing law,** 71-1-112.
- **Oil or gas unit operation does not create,** 82-11-216.
- **Partnerships,** T35-Chs10, 12.
- **Production credit associations,** 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204.
- **Quo warranto,** 27-28-101.
- **Service of process on,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
- **State funding prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
- **Timeshare associations,** T37-Ch53.
- **Trademarks,** T30-Ch13-Pt3.
- **Unemployment insurance, employing unit,** 39-51-201.
- **Unfair practices,** 30-14-202, MT Const Art XIII §1.
- **Water users' associations,** T85-Ch6-Pt1.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Definitions, 39-71-116 to 39-71-118.
  - Group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433.
  - Plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103.

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION.**
- **Affidavits,** 30-13-213, 35-5-201.
- **Affirmation, execution of document as,** 30-13-218.
- **Amendment,** 30-13-202, 30-13-209, 30-13-210.
- **Applications for.**
  - Amendment, 30-13-210.
  - Registration, 30-13-202 to 30-13-204.
  - Renewal, 30-13-206 to 30-13-208.
  - Reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212.
- **Business name identifiers,** 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-2-305, 35-8-103, 35-10-703.
- **Business trusts,** 35-5-201.
- **Cancellation,** 30-13-204, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214.
- **Certificates.**
  - Amendment, of, 30-13-210.
  - Evidence, as, 30-13-216.
  - Registration, of, 30-13-204, 30-13-215.
  - Renewal, of, 30-13-208.
  - Reservation, of, 30-13-212.
  - Transaction of business without, 30-13-215.
- **Change of name,** 30-13-209, 30-13-210.
- **Corporations,** 30-13-201.
- **Definitions,** 30-13-201.
- **Effective period,** 30-13-204, 30-13-206.
- **Expiration, notice,** 30-13-206.
- **Facsimile copies of documents, filing,** 30-13-221.
- **Falsification of documents,** 30-13-218, 30-13-221.

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION** (Continued)
- **Fees or charges,** 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217.
- **Insurance producers, registration,** 33-17-211.
- **Limited liability companies,** 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009.
- **Limited liability partnerships,** 30-13-201.
- **Limited partnerships,** 30-13-201.
- **Nonprofit corporations,** 35-2-305, 35-2-826.
- **Partnerships,** 30-13-201, 35-10-102, 35-10-113.
- **Political parties central committees,** 13-38-107, 30-13-219.
- **Professional corporation, corporate name,** 35-4-206.
- **Prohibited when,** 30-13-202, 30-13-205.
- **Renewal,** 30-13-206 to 30-13-208.
- **Reservation of proposed name,** 30-13-211, 30-13-212.
- **Rulemaking,** 30-13-202.
- **Term,** 30-13-204, 30-13-206.

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK.**
- **Insurers, reinsurance.**
  - Deposits, release upon, 33-2-612.
  - Limit of risk, 33-2-1201.
- **Outfitters, guides, and participants,** 37-47-401 to 37-47-403.
- **Railroad employees, death or injury to,** 69-14-1006.
- **Recreation responsibility act,** 27-1-751 to 27-1-754.
- **Sales, third parties -- injury to goods, suit,** 30-2-722.
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers, actions against -- employer's defenses,** 39-71-509.

**ATHLETIC EVENTS.**
- See SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS.

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS.**
- **Board of,** 2-15-1771.
  - Licensing duties, T37-Ch36.
- **Concussions to youth athletes.**
  - Education program, 20-7-1303.
- **Definitions,** 37-36-101.
- **Exemptions to provisions,** 37-36-203.
- **Interns or student trainees,** 37-36-203.
- **Licenses and licensing,** 37-36-201 to 37-36-203.
- **Practice of athletic training and representation to public,** 37-36-203.
- **Rules,** 37-36-102, 37-36-201.
- **Topical medications -- application, administration, and records,** 37-36-204.
- **Violations and penalties,** 37-36-202, 37-36-205.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.**
- **Actions.**
  - Personal property.
    - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
  - Real property.
    - See PROPERTY, REAL.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Corporate securities, for service of writ, 27-18-410.
  - County licensing requirements, for writ to enforce, 7-21-2116.
  - Discharge of writ, motion for, 27-18-712.
  - Holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503.
  - Plaintiff, of, 27-18-202, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501.
    - Alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207.
    - Amendment, 27-18-713.
    - Debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901.
  - Redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807.
  - Secured party, amount of indebtedness, 27-18-414.
  - Security, for increase, 27-18-726.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Affidavits** (Continued)
    Third persons, claim of attached property, 27-18-602.
    Writ, for modification or vacation, 27-18-726.
  **Appeals permitted,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
  **Attachment book,** 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112.
  **Availability as remedy,** 27-15-101, 27-15-102, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203.
  **Banks and trust companies, assets and property,** 32-1-111, 32-1-512.
  **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats,** 61-3-103.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    Income exempt when, 19-2-907, 40-5-303, 40-5-403.
    Workers' compensation payments, 39-71-743.
  **Concealed witness, service,** 1-5-302.
  **Contracts, remedy,** 27-18-101.
  **Costs.**
    Defendant, award to, 27-18-204.
    Inventory, memorandum of debts and credits for, 27-18-603.
    Security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505.
  **Counterclaim.**
    Availability to defendant, 27-15-102.
  **Court record, when open to public,** 27-18-111.
  **Custody of attached property,** 27-18-601.
  **Death of defendant, effect,** 27-18-308.
  **Debts and credits.**
    Debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901.
    Inventory, memorandum of, 27-18-603.
    Manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405.
    Public officer, in control of, 27-18-406.
    Subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102.
    Third persons, in control of, 27-18-407.
  **Defending against,** T27-Ch18-Pt7.
  **Discharge.**
    Decision of court, 27-18-713.
    Filing of order, 27-18-731.
    Index, 7-4-2619.
    Judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902.
    Motion for, 27-18-711, 27-18-712.
    Release of property when, 27-18-721.
  **Documents of title, goods covered by,** 30-7-602.
  **Earnings,** 27-18-102, 39-2-302.
  **Election as provisional remedy,** 27-15-101.
  **Employment, discharge or layoff due to -- prohibited,** 39-2-302.
  **Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in,** 27-18-412.
  **Evidence.**
    Real property, of title, 27-18-401.
    Security, motion to increase -- to oppose, 27-18-726.
    Writ.
      Discharge, motion to -- to oppose, 27-18-712.
      Issuance, requirements, 27-18-205.
      Quashing, requirements, 27-18-702.
      Vacate or modify, motion to -- to oppose, 27-18-726.
  **Execution.**
    Balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906.
    Plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202.
    Property not exempt from, subject to attachment, 27-18-102.
    Property under attachment subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903.
    Sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804.
    Third party claims, 25-13-503.
  **Exemptions from.**
    Bank property, 32-1-111.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Exemptions from** (Continued)
    Child support enforcement, income exempt when, 19-2-907, 40-5-303, 40-5-403.
    Cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404.
    Crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129.
    Escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117.
    Execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102.
    Fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612.
    Fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522.
    Governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against -- nonapplicability, 2-9-318.
    Grazing district preferences, 76-16-405.
    Hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245.
    Insurers, delinquent -- during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386.
    Motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of -- when, 61-6-138.
    Police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504.
    Public assistance payments, when, 53-2-607.
    Public employees' retirement.
      Benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004.
      Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907.
    Silicosis benefits, 39-73-110.
    Tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205.
    Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222.
    Teachers' retirement system.
      Benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706.
      Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305.
    Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105.
    University system retirement program -- contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212.
    Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407.
    Wages, 27-18-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403.
    Workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743.
  **Fees or expenses.**
    County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631.
    County sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143.
    Secretary of state, 27-18-411.
  **Fraudulent transfers, remedy,** 31-2-339.
  **Funds transfers, creditor process,** 30-4A-502.
  **Generally.**
    See REMEDIES.
  **Hearing, post seizure,** 27-18-701.
  **Indemnification of sheriff,** 27-18-602.
  **Index,** 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732.
  **Insurers.**
    Lien obtained by, 33-2-1353.
    Liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345.
    Prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386.
  **Inventory of property,** 27-18-603.
  **Judgment.**
    Attachment of judgment, 27-18-408.
    Balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906.
    Debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901.
    Defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902.
    Excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904.
    Plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903.
    Satisfaction and execution, attachment and sale for, 27-18-102, 27-18-802.
    Security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-201, 27-18-601.
  **Justices' courts, in.**
    Affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501.
    Costs, security for, 27-18-1505.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Justices' courts, in** (Continued)
    District court procedure, applicability, 27-18-1506.
    Undertaking and sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504.
    Undertaking and sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503.
    Writ, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504.
  **Leases.**
    Liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307.
    Transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303.
  **Liens.**
    Attachment, of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308.
    Delivery of property, 27-18-501.
    Officers' liens, effect, 71-3-1503.
    Salaries and wages, liens for -- effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305.
    Security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726.
    Writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726.
  **Liens, generally.**
    See LIENS.
  **Livestock.**
    Herd districts, trespassing animals -- retention, 81-4-307.
    Range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311.
  **Motions.**
    Inventory, memorandum of -- for order to compel, 27-18-603.
    Writ improperly or irregularly issued, to discharge, 27-18-711, 27-18-712.
  **Motor vehicles,** 61-3-103.
  **Notice.**
    Attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112.
    Discharge of writ, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721.
    Estate of decedent, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412.
    Inventory, for memorandum of, 27-18-603.
    Judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408.
    Post seizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701.
    Real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403.
    Sale of property, 27-18-803, 27-18-903.
    Securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410.
    Security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726.
    Security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414.
    Show cause hearing, 27-18-205.
    Sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503.
    Third persons.
      Claim by, notice of, 27-18-602.
      Debts, credits, and personal property in control of -- notice to, 27-18-405.
    Writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726.
  **Perishable property,** 27-18-801, 27-18-903.
  **Personal property, special provisions.**
    Claim and delivery.
      Plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201.
      Return of damaged property to officer for sale, 27-17-404.
    Documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401.
    Manual delivery, property capable of, 25-13-708, 27-18-404, 27-18-501.
    Manual delivery, property not capable of, 25-13-709, 27-18-405.
    Officer who levies attachment, lien, 71-3-1503.
    Third persons, in control of -- manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407.
  **Prejudgment attachment,** T27-Ch18.
  **Proceedings in aid of.**
    Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503.
    Examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503.
  **Property subject to,** 27-18-102.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Public officers.**
    Manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406.
  **Real property, special provisions.**
    Another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403.
    Challenge, 27-18-701, 27-18-702.
    Defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402.
    Title, evidences of -- custody, 27-18-401.
  **Records,** 7-4-2619, 27-18-111, 27-18-112.
  **Redemption.**
    Affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807.
    Execution.
      See EXECUTION.
    Right of, 25-13-801.
  **Release of property.**
    Death of party does not release, 27-18-308.
    Discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721.
    Filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732.
    Judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902.
    Real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732.
    Sureties of defendant, justification for, 27-18-722.
  **Sale of property.**
    Defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902.
    Judgment, satisfaction or execution -- for, 27-18-102.
    Liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131.
    Order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803.
    Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903.
    Plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903.
    Proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902 to 27-18-904.
    Redemption.
      See EXECUTION.
    Release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721.
    Security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804.
  **Secured transactions.**
    Lien creditor, right of, 30-9A-102.
    Manner of attachment, 27-18-413.
    Sale of property, 27-18-804.
    Secured party's duty, 27-18-414.
    Security interest, 30-9A-203.
  **Securities.**
    Certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503.
    Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122.
    Manner of attachment, 27-18-409, 27-18-410.
    Service upon secretary of state, 27-18-410, 27-18-411.
    Subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-101, 27-18-102.
  **Security.**
    Costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505.
    Increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726.
    Judgment.
      Attachment as security, 27-18-201, 27-18-601.
      Given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101.
  **Snowmobiles,** 61-3-103.
  **Special proceedings generally.**
    See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
  **Summons, service -- requirements,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  **Sureties of defendant,** 27-18-301, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1504.
  **Sureties of plaintiff,** 27-18-204, 27-18-715, 27-18-716, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503.
  **Third parties.**
    Claim of attached property by, 27-18-602.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)

- **Third parties** (Continued)
  - Possession of property by.
    - Certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503.
    - Examination under oath, 27-18-501.
    - Manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407.
- **Trusts.**
  - Beneficiary's present or future distributions.
    - Creditors or assignees of beneficiaries, 72-38-501.
- **Undertaking of defendant,** 27-18-301, 27-18-302, 27-18-1504.
  - Judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902.
  - Prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906.
  - Release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722.
- **Undertaking of plaintiff,** 27-18-204, 27-18-205, 27-18-1502.
  - Alias writ, not required, 27-18-207.
  - Amendment, 27-18-713.
- **Wages,** 27-18-102, 39-2-302.
  - Liens for, effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305.
- **When,** 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Benefits, 39-71-743.
  - Uninsured employer violations, relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516.
- **Writ.**
  - Affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501.
  - Alias writs, 27-18-207.
  - Attachment book, entry, 27-18-112.
  - Costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505.
  - County licensing requirements, for enforcement, 7-21-2116.
  - Decision on, time limit, 27-15-103.
  - Description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402.
  - Election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101.
  - Endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604.
  - Execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306.
  - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143.
  - Filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112.
    - Estates of decedents, writ for interest in, 27-18-412.
    - Real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403.
  - Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value of -- determining, 25-9-712.
  - Form and contents, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504.
  - Improper or irregular issuance, 27-18-711, 27-18-713.
  - Inventory to accompany, 27-18-603.
  - Issuance, 27-18-205.
  - Justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504.
  - Liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131, 27-18-302.
  - Mineral lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- action for release of record, 82-1-202.
  - Modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726.
  - Oil and gas lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- action for release of record, 82-1-202.
  - Partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506.
  - Quashing, 27-18-702.
  - Return of service, 27-18-111, 27-18-603, 27-18-604.
  - Security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505.
  - Service.
    - Concealed witness, 1-5-302.
    - Costs and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-18-305, 27-18-411.
    - Debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406.
    - Judgment, writ for, 27-18-408.
    - Personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 to 27-18-406.
    - Personal representative, upon, 27-18-412.

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Writ** (Continued)
    Service (Continued)
      Public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406.
      Secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411.
      Securities, writs for, 27-18-409 to 27-18-411.
      Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504.
    Set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103.
    Several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206.
    Show cause hearing, 27-18-205.
    Time for, 27-18-201, 27-18-1501.
      Decision, 27-15-103.
    Undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205.
    Vacation, 27-15-103, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726, 27-18-1503.
    Written specification of property when, 27-18-304.

**ATTAINDER,** MT Const Art II §30.

**ATTORNEY FEES.**
  **Abortion violations, civil remedies,** 50-20-307.
  **Administrative rules, invalidation -- against agency,** 2-4-406.
  **Adoption expenses, prospective adoptive parents,** 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
  **Agency decisions set aside,** 2-3-114.
  **AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for damages,** 50-16-1013.
  **Air quality permits, judicial challenges,** 75-2-104.
  **Appeals.**
    Sanctions may include, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(5).
    Waiver of filing fees, nonapplicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
  **Arbitration proceedings,** 27-5-218.
  **Banks and trust companies, liquidation,** 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551.
  **Business and industrial development corporations, actions for injunction or restraining order,** 32-11-402.
  **Canal or ditch easements, interference with -- enforcement actions,** 70-17-112.
  **Child custody.**
    Determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-308, 40-7-312.
    Jurisdiction, proceedings, 40-7-109.
  **Child parenting proceedings,** 40-4-205, 40-4-219.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    Contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601.
    Interstate family support.
      Orders, inclusion, 40-5-1002.
      Responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1033.
    Medical support.
      Enforcement -- sanctions for frivolous or bad faith claims, conduct, or responses, 40-5-824.
      Order, parental duties -- noncompliance, 40-5-822.
    Paternity issues, nonapplicability, 40-5-236.
    Proceedings, 40-4-205.
    Support lien or warrant for distraint, liability, 40-5-242.
  **Cities or towns, general obligation bonds -- sale proceedings,** 7-7-4254.
  **Class actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(h).
  **Close corporation proceedings, expenses,** 35-9-208, 35-9-502.
  **Conservation district land use regulation enforcement actions,** 76-15-710.
  **Conservatorship proceedings,** 72-5-432.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment.**
    Enforcement actions or arbitration, 28-2-2105.
    Indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111.
  **Construction equipment dealership agreements, actions for damages or injunction,** 30-11-908, 30-11-909.
  **Consumer loan business contracts, actions on,** 32-5-407.

**ATTORNEY FEES** (Continued)
- **Consumer reports, actions to enforce liability,** 30-14-1736, 31-3-142, 31-3-143.
- **Contractual rights, reciprocity,** 28-3-704.
- **Costs, bill of -- inclusion,** 25-10-302.
- **County general obligation bonds, sale proceedings,** 7-7-2254.
- **Credit counseling service violations, liability,** 30-14-2015.
- **Crime victims compensation provisions,** 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132.
- **Criminal justice information, confidential -- action for court-ordered release,** 44-5-303.
- **Criminal proceedings, assigned counsel,** 46-8-113 to 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 53-9-104, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Crop research facilities protection violations, action to recover damages,** 80-20-104.
- **Damages.**
  - Collateral source reductions in actions arising from bodily injury or death, 27-1-308.
  - Future, periodic payments.
    - Fees separate from, 25-9-404.
    - Insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406.
- **Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled -- enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements,** 30-11-712.
- **Declaration of invalidity proceedings, declaration of disclosure of property -- noncompliance,** 40-4-255.
- **Deferred deposit lenders.**
  - Injunction or restraining order, action for, 31-1-728.
  - Lenders, violations, 31-1-724.
  - Loans, actions on, 31-1-722.
- **Determination,** 25-10-301.
- **Discovery.**
  - City or justice's court, noncompliance with rule or order for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
- **Discrimination.**
  - Complaints.
    - Contested case hearings, 49-2-505.
    - Filing in district court, 49-2-511, 49-2-512.
  - Housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510.
  - Physical disabilities, persons with -- employment violations, 49-4-102.
  - Price discrimination, actions to recover damages, 30-14-906.
- **Dissolution of marriage and separation proceedings,** 40-4-121.
  - Declaration of disclosure of property, noncompliance, 40-4-255.
- **District court register of actions, entry in,** 3-5-504.
- **Ditch company employees, liability actions -- indemnification,** 27-1-731.
- **Division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for,** 37-61-408.
- **Documents of title -- lost, stolen, or destroyed,** 30-7-601.
- **Drainage district organization,** 85-8-321, 85-8-341.
- **Elections, contest,** 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207.
- **Eminent domain proceedings,** 70-30-306, 70-30-307, 70-30-323, MT Const Art II §29.
  - Contractual right as reciprocal, 28-3-704.
  - Dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304.
  - Inverse proceedings, 70-31-303.
- **Employment.**
  - Deception as to nature of employment, 39-2-303.
  - Lawful product use during nonworking hours, discrimination -- action providing for, 39-2-314.
  - Preferences, enforcement actions.
    - Disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207.
    - Veterans, 39-29-104.
- **Environmental control easement violations, arising from or attributable to,** 76-7-213.
- **Estates and probate,** 25-10-301, 72-3-632.
  - Claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803.

**ATTORNEY FEES** (Continued)
  **Estates and probate,** (Continued)
    Closure of estate after 2 years, no compensation when, 72-3-1015.
    Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432.
    Public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301.
    Review and settlement of fees, 72-3-634.
    Trusts, principal and income -- payment from, 72-34-428.
    Wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206.
  **Excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings -- satisfaction,** 37-61-421.
  **Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance,** 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406.
  **False claims to governmental entities, actions relating to,** 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411.
  **Family law orders, review and administration costs,** 19-2-907, 19-20-305.
  **Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to,** 81-30-104.
  **Farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations,** 30-11-809, 30-11-811.
  **Firearms, confiscation actions,** 10-3-114.
  **Firefighters, state -- for legal representation when,** 76-13-140.
  **Fire wardens, firefighters, or employees of local governmental fire agency -- for legal representation when,** 7-33-4501.
  **Forbidden when,** 37-61-215.
  **Force, justifiable use of -- immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, actions asserting defense of,** 27-1-722.
  **Freedom of speech on college campuses.**
    Policies protecting student free expression.
      Damages for violations, 20-25-1507.
  **Freight carriers, claims for loss or damage,** 69-11-426.
  **Funds transfers actions,** 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404.
  **Funerals, picketing -- actions for relief,** 45-8-116.
  **Governmental entities.**
    Frivolous actions by or against, 15-1-222, 25-10-711.
    Liability claims.
      Court approval of fees, 2-9-314.
      Indemnification of employees, 2-9-305.
  **Hazardous material incidents response, cost recovery,** 10-3-1216.
  **Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation cost recovery,** 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-745.
  **Health care facility certificate of need, contested case hearing,** 50-5-306.
  **Health care information violations, actions for relief,** 50-16-553, 50-16-817.
  **Health service corporations, third-party actions for damages,** 33-30-1102.
  **Highway construction contracts, indemnification provision,** 60-2-117.
  **HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages,** 50-16-1013.
  **Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation -- appeal of decision by burial preservation board,** 22-3-917.
  **Identity theft.**
    Actions relating to, 45-6-332.
    Credit reports, security freezes on -- actions to enforce liability, 30-14-1736.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602.
    Fraud and restitution recovery actions, 33-1-1302.
    Information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407.
    Life insurance, annuity contracts -- structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, 33-20-1402, 33-20-1405.
    Premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303.
    State employee group disability insurance, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902.
    Title insurance producers, services rendered by, 33-25-401.
    Title insurance violations, actions based on, 33-25-402.

**ATTORNEY FEES** (Continued)
  **Insurers.**
    Liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375.
    Rehabilitation proceedings, 33-2-1333.
    Rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees of -- actions against, 33-2-1393.
    Unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616.
  **Interference with parental rights.**
    Cause of action against governmental entity, 40-6-701.
  **Judges, disqualification proceedings,** 3-1-805.
  **Judgment lien for,** 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114.
  **Judgments.**
    Fees as part of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1)(a).
  **Landlord-tenant actions,** 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204.
  **Leases, unconscionability actions,** 30-2A-108.
  **Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation -- actions for remedies,** 30-5-131.
  **Library records confidentiality, damage actions,** 22-1-1111.
  **Liens,** 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-131.
    Construction liens, 71-3-551.
    Health care provider liens, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114.
    Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114.
    Nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505.
    Salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305.
  **Limited liability companies.**
    Derivative actions, 35-8-1104.
    Distributional interest, action to determine fair value, 35-8-809.
  **Limited partnerships, derivative actions,** 35-12-1404.
  **Lobbying violations, citizen's actions,** 5-7-305.
  **Local government.**
    Initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135.
    Officers or employees, ethics violations -- against person bringing charges, 2-2-144.
  **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery -- fees not included in costs,** 53-6-175.
  **Medical care discount card fraud and restitution recovery actions,** 33-1-1302.
  **Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty -- violations, to complainant,** 10-1-1021.
  **Militia members, actions against,** 10-1-601.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- release of record, 82-1-202.
    Metal mines.
      Exploration licenses or operating permits.
        Challenges to issuance, when, 82-4-349.
        Review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350.
      Hard-rock mining impact plan, administrative or judicial review, 90-6-307.
    Opencut mining reclamation permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427.
    Rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211.
    Strip and underground mine reclamation.
      Enforcement actions, 82-4-252.
      Orders relative to, 82-4-251.
    Trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305.
    Wages, recovery, 39-3-518.
  **Minors, actions for property damage or destruction by -- limitation,** 40-6-238.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions,** 70-25-204, 70-33-202, 70-33-434.
  **Mortgages,** 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233, 71-1-234.
  **Motor carriers' rates, fares, and charges -- overcharge actions,** 69-12-511.
  **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practice actions,** 30-14-2503.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Certificate of title for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or pole trailer -- bond to indemnify security interests, 61-3-208.

**ATTORNEY FEES** (Continued)
  **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
    Claims arising from ownership, maintenance, or use, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303.
    Dealerships.
      Succession to ownership actions, 61-4-137.
    Dealers, new motor vehicle -- damage suits, 61-4-210.
    Driving under the influence offenders, probation conditions, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519.
  **Municipal courts, unsuccessful or dismissal of appeals to district court,** T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 16.
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    Derivative proceedings, 35-2-1306.
    Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446.
    Inspection of records, actions for, 35-2-535, 35-2-909.
    Meetings of members, court order for, 35-2-528.
    Receivership or custodianship, payment when, 35-2-730.
  **Oil and gas.**
    Lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- release of record, 82-1-202.
    Royalties.
      Accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101.
      Payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103.
    Trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305.
    Wages, recovery, 39-3-518.
  **Paralegal fees.**
    Component of attorney fees, 25-10-304.
    Costs, bill of -- inclusion, 25-10-302.
    Definition of paralegal, 25-10-305.
    Unlicensed persons, exception, 37-61-215.
  **Partition actions,** 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221.
  **Partnerships, disassociated partner's interest -- action to determine buyout price,** 35-10-619.
  **Paternity proceedings,** 40-5-236, 40-6-119.
  **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, excess charges -- recovery actions,** 31-1-401.
  **Personal solicitation sales, action to recover down payment,** 30-14-506.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases -- cleanup expenses of owners, operators, or third parties,** 75-11-307.
  **Pharmacy discount card fraud and restitution recovery actions,** 33-1-1302.
  **Pretrial conferences, noncompliance,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
  **Price discrimination, actions to recover damages,** 30-14-906.
  **Professional corporation proceedings, expenses do not include,** 35-4-311.
  **Property actions.**
    Minors, actions for damage or destruction by, 40-6-238.
    Partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221.
    Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications.
      Action for declaration of invalidity of state agency action, 2-10-112.
    State as party, 70-19-303.
    Unclaimed personal property, 70-9-816, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825.
  **Property taxes.**
    Delinquent taxes, 15-16-506.
  **Public assistance medical assistance settlements, lien of department of public health and human services or county,** 53-2-612.
  **Public contractor's contract performance security, actions against,** 18-2-207.
  **Public contracts.**
    Actions against state, 18-1-404.
    Construction contracts, indemnification provision, 18-2-124.
    Wage disputes, 18-2-407.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- special counsel,** 50-1-102.
  **Public officers and employees.**
    Retaliation against individuals who allege waste, fraud or abuse, 2-2-145.

**ATTORNEY FEES** (Continued)
  **Public records.**
    Denial of requests for, 2-6-1009.
  **Rabies control, actions to enjoin violations,** 50-23-106.
  **Railroads.**
    Fireguard maintenance violations, actions to recover costs, 69-14-722.
    Livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709.
    Peace officers, special -- actions or certification of, indemnification, 44-4-904.
  **Research and farm animal facilities, actions for damages to,** 81-30-104.
  **Residential construction defect disputes,** 70-19-428.
  **Resort tax, action for collection,** 7-6-1505.
  **Retail installment sales, collection when delinquent,** 31-1-235.
  **Right to know, constitutional -- actions to enforce,** 2-3-221.
  **Rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expenses,** 7-12-2101.
  **School district bonds, sale proceedings,** 20-9-432.
  **Secured transactions, default.**
    Collection and enforcement expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-626.
    Disposition of collateral, expenses, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-626.
    Redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623.
  **Securities.**
    Living trust violations, recovery of consideration paid, 30-10-915.
    Private actions, 30-10-316.
    Violation actions, 30-10-305, 30-10-307, 30-10-309.
  **Settlement, offers of -- proceedings to determine costs,** 25-7-105.
  **Small claims courts, appeals,** 25-35-806.
  **Special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expenses,** 7-12-4101.
  **Swimming pools and swimming areas, enforcement actions,** 50-53-217.
  **Taxpayers, frivolous or bad faith lawsuits -- entitlement,** 15-1-222.
  **Tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by -- action for injunction to restrain and recovery of damages,** 15-1-108.
  **Teachers' retirement system.**
    Action to recover overpayments and unpaid contributions, 19-20-1214.
  **Teachers, termination of services -- not allowed,** 20-4-204.
  **Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers -- contributions to universal service fund, enforcement actions,** 69-3-844.
  **Telemarketers' violations, civil remedies for,** 30-14-1413.
  **Telephone operator service providers, actions brought against,** 69-3-1105.
  **Tobacco products.**
    Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, violations -- actions for, 50-65-110.
    Master settlement agreement.
      Escrow fund, noncompliance -- fees and costs, 16-11-404.
      Violations by wholesalers, actions pertaining to, 16-11-509.
    Sales violations, actions from, 16-10-402.
  **Torts.**
    Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314.
    Interest provisions, 27-1-210.
  **Trademarks and service marks -- wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale,** 30-13-335.
  **Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation,** 30-14-405.
  **Trust indentures,** 71-1-307, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320.
  **Trusts.**
    Administration of trusts, 72-38-1004.
    Principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428.
    Revocable trusts.
      Actions contesting validity, 72-38-605.
  **Unfair trade practices.**
    Actions, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503.
    Restoration orders or judgments, 30-14-131.

ATTORNEY FEES (Continued)
  **University of Montana.**
    Concealed weapons, carrying.
      Remedy for violations, 45-8-359.
  **Unlicensed persons, to -- forbidden,** 37-61-215.
  **Utility meters, bypassing or tampering -- recovery of value of services,** 69-4-1104.
  **Venue, change of,** 25-10-204.
  **Wages, recovery,** 18-2-407, 39-3-214, 39-3-518.
  **Water conservancy districts,** 85-9-408.
  **Water use.**
    Adjudication of rights, late claims -- objection to compacts previously ratified, 85-2-221.
    Appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125.
    Crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905.
  **Wheelchair warranty actions,** 30-14-1207.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Benefits.
      Claims, regulation of fees, 39-71-613.
      Denial of claims or termination, 39-71-611, 39-71-614.
      Disputes, assessment against insurer, 39-71-612, 39-71-614.
    Sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914.
    Subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414.
    Uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-515.
  **Wrongful discharge from employment actions,** 39-2-915.
  **Youth court,** 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.
  **Abortion violations, report to,** 50-20-105.
  **Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs,** 2-4-611.
  **Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts,** 2-15-103.
  **Administrative register, opinions published in,** 2-4-312.
  **Administrative rules.**
    Opinions of attorney general, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103.
    Practice, model rules for, 2-4-202.
  **Advisory councils, creation,** 2-15-122.
  **Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty,** 75-2-413.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409.
    Distilleries, failure to pay taxes -- action to collect, 16-1-424.
    Public nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313.
  **Appeals involving.**
    City attorney, notice of appeal -- service, 7-4-4604.
    Constitutional questions, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
    Criminal proceedings, assigned counsel -- motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103.
    Service of papers on, when, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
    State, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302.
  **Appointment by governor,** 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Appropriations.**
    Expenditures in excess of, by public officers -- complaints regarding, 17-8-104.
    Supplemental, request for -- when, 17-7-301.
  **Assistants,** 2-15-502, 2-15-1028.
  **Audits of local government entities, violations or nonperformance of duty by officers or employees -- prosecution,** 2-7-515.
  **Autopsies required by, when,** 46-4-103.
  **Ballot issues.**
    Constitutional amendments.
      Copy transmitted from secretary of state when, 13-27-209.
      Publication, summary for, 13-27-311.
      Statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Ballot issues** (Continued)
    Explanatory statement, 13-27-501.
    Fiscal note and fiscal statement, 13-27-312.
    Legal sufficiency determination, 13-27-202, 13-27-312.
      Court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316.
    Referendum.
      Copy transmitted from secretary of state when, 13-27-209.
      Statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315.
    Text of proposed issue and statements of implication or purpose, procedures, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315.
      Court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316.
    Voter information pamphlets.
      Arguments, improper -- approval of rejection, 13-27-408.
      Committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402.
  **Bank Act, actions for enforcement of provisions,** 32-1-110.
  **Bankruptcy proceedings, representation of state,** 2-15-501, 2-15-503.
  **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions -- proceedings for relief from violations,** 37-31-334.
  **Bonds or bond issues.**
    Injunction, preliminary -- application, bond not required, 27-19-204.
    Municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647.
    School textbook dealers, surety bond, 20-7-605, 20-7-607.
    State officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602.
  **Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints,** 17-7-405.
  **Campaign practice violations, special attorneys to prosecute -- powers,** 13-37-113.
  **Candidacy for other office,** MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Charitable trusts.**
    Enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-38-221.
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    Abandonment, cases alleging -- adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437.
    Appeals, service of papers on, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
    Citizen review boards.
      Notice of review, 41-3-1010.
      Presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012.
    Filing of petition, 41-3-422.
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition, 41-3-427.
    Temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442.
  **Child custody, caretaker relative's affidavit for continuing custody -- form,** 40-6-602.
  **Child support enforcement, interstate -- duties generally,** 40-5-1028.
  **Concealed weapon permits from other state recognized, list to be kept,** 45-8-329.
  **Constitutional questions.**
    Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301.
    Supreme court, notice when in, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
  **Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, action for injunction to restrain,** 37-72-102.
  **Consumer counsel fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment,** 69-2-205.
  **Contract disputes with state, litigation or service of process,** 18-1-412, 18-1-413.
  **Corporations.**
    Dissolution, 35-6-102.
    Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201.
  **Counsel for.**
    Conservation districts, 76-15-319.
    Environmental quality, department of, 75-5-641.
    Escheated estate matters, 72-14-103.
    Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department of, 87-1-105.
    Natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-116, 85-15-109.
    Nursing, board of, 37-8-201.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Counsel for** (Continued)
    Oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-150.
    Optometrists, board of, 37-10-312.
    Pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-105.
    Professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-332.
    Psychologists, board of, 37-17-201.
    Public employees' retirement board, 19-2-401.
    Public health and human services, department of, 50-1-102, 53-2-202.
    Water conservancy districts, 85-9-403.
    Workers' compensation, representation of department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206.
  **County attorneys.**
    Actions.
      Order for instituting and prosecution, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716.
      State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114.
    Assistance to and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501.
    Review of complaint alleging misconduct by local public officer, 2-15-504, 7-4-2718.
  **County attorneys' training coordinator,** 44-4-102, 44-4-103, 44-4-111.
  **County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, appointments to,** 61-3-346.
  **County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning formation,** 7-13-2216.
  **Credit counseling service violations, remedies,** 30-14-2015.
  **Credit report security freezes, temporary lifting requirement -- enforcement,** 30-14-1729.
  **Crime victims and witnesses, duties,** 30-14-1712, 30-14-1729, 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211, 46-24-218, 46-24-220.
  **Criminal identification information, report on officer failing to provide,** 44-2-205.
  **Criminal intelligence information section and advisory council, duties,** 44-5-501, 44-5-504, 44-5-505, 44-5-515.
  **Criminal investigations.**
    Agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 to 44-2-116, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
    Special funding, 44-13-101 to 44-13-103.
  **Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
  **Criminal justice information network.**
    Authority of attorney general, 44-2-302.
    Operational charge for use of, 44-2-312.
    Reporting, 44-2-304.
  **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions.**
    City attorney, notice of appeal -- service, 7-4-4604.
    Counsel, assigned -- motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103.
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110.
    Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201.
    Postconviction proceedings, petition.
      Response, determined by attorney general, 46-21-201.
    "Prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202.
      Criminal procedure.
          See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    State involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302.
    Transcripts, fees, 3-5-604.
    Witness' fees and expenses, 26-2-506.
  **Crow Tribe litigation, settlement,** 85-20-904, 85-20-905.
  **Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by,** 85-15-109.
  **Day-care facilities, actions to enforce compliance,** 52-2-741.
  **Death,** MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Debt collection proceedings, representation of state,** 2-15-501, 2-15-503.
  **Dentists, violation of licensing provisions -- action for injunction against,** 37-4-328.
  **Department head, powers as,** 2-15-105.
  **Disability,** 2-16-504, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Disinterment, order for -- when,** 46-4-103.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation.**
    Summary dissolution proceedings, brochure describing -- preparation and distribution, 40-4-136.
    Temporary restraining orders and inability-to-pay-filing-fees, distribution of order forms, 40-4-122.
  **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, appointments to,** 2-15-2017.
  **Drugs and controlled substances.**
    Dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105.
    Enforcement of laws, funding, 44-12-206.
    Seizures relating to controlled substances, T44-Ch12.
  **Duties generally,** 2-15-501, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
  **Elections,** 2-16-201, 2-16-505, 13-12-207, 13-16-504, MT Const Art IV §8, Art VI §§1, 2, 6.
    Campaign practice violations, special attorneys to prosecute -- powers, 13-37-113.
    State canvassers, board of -- member, 13-15-502.
    Voter registration list, statewide -- information-sharing agreements, 13-2-107.
  **Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate -- approval,** 10-3-1106, 10-3-1107.
  **Estates and probate, decedents.**
    Escheated estates.
      Complaint and summons, service on, 72-14-301.
      Discovery motion, 72-14-201.
      Duties generally, 72-14-103.
      Unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-823.
  **Examiners, Board of -- member,** 2-15-501, 2-15-1007.
  **Executive branch, generally.**
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Executive branch officer,** MT Const Art VI §1.
  **Extradition, investigation for,** 46-30-212.
  **False claims to governmental entities,** 17-8-402.
  **Federal forest management projects.**
    Intervention in litigation or appeals on, 76-13-154.
  **Federal mandates not to be implemented, actions resulting from,** 2-1-407.
  **Fire safety in public building violations, injunction,** 50-61-118.
  **Fish and wildlife laws.**
    Compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405.
    Enforcement, 87-1-105.
  **Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program, supervision and control,** 44-4-115.
  **Forensic science personnel, facilities, and procedures,** 44-3-102, 44-3-106.
  **Former attorney general, defense by -- prohibited,** 37-61-413, 37-61-415.
  **Fraternal benefit society violations, actions for injunction or quo warranto,** 33-7-120.
  **Gambling.**
    Prosecution, investigation, regulation, or licensing activities -- designation of departmental employees involved with, 23-5-114.
    Regulatory agencies, disclosure of information to -- approval of entity, 23-5-116.
    Violations, prosecution when, 23-5-172.
  **Governor's inability to perform duties of office report to legislature,** MT Const Art VI §14.
  **Governor's permission or approval required when,** 2-15-105.
  **Grand jury investigation of attorney general,** 46-11-304.
  **Habeas corpus, writ of -- service on,** 46-22-206.
  **Hazardous waste management violations, recovery of civil penalty,** 75-10-417.
  **Health care declaration registry, establishment and duties,** 50-9-501 to 50-9-504.
  **Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement,** 50-16-552.
  **Health care planning and end-of-life health care decision making, education and outreach program,** 50-9-505.
  **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transactions, duties,** T50-Ch4-Pt7.
    See HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT -- CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Health maintenance organizations, action to recover examination charges and expenses,** 33-31-401.
  **Highway patrol chief -- appointment, salary, and duties,** 44-1-201, 44-1-203, 44-1-301, 44-1-303.
  **Identity theft.**
    Credit report security freezes, temporary lifting requirement -- enforcement, 30-14-1729.
    Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), criminal action or injunction, 30-14-1712.
    Passport, duties, 46-24-218, 46-24-220.
  **Impeachment,** MT Const Art V §13.
  **Indian tribes, state jurisdiction -- withdrawal of consent,** 2-1-306.
  **Injunction, preliminary -- application for, bond not required,** 27-19-204.
  **Institutional funds management, investment, or purpose restrictions -- notice of application for modification,** 72-30-207.
  **Insurance.**
    Fraud.
      Evidence referred to, 33-1-1302.
      Prosecution, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204.
    Prohibited practices and violations.
      Cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005.
      Injunction, action for, 33-18-1003.
    Surplus lines insurance producers, recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312.
  **Insurers.**
    Examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413.
  **Investigative subpoenas, request for,** 46-4-306.
  **Judgments concerning state, duties regarding,** 2-15-501.
  **Justice, Department of -- department head,** 2-15-2001.
  **Land Commissioners, board member,** 2-15-501, MT Const Art X §4.
  **Landscape-scale insect and disease areas.**
    Intervention in litigation or appeals on, 76-13-154.
  **Law enforcement academy activities, report concerning,** 44-10-202.
  **Law enforcement assistance account, special,** 44-13-101 to 44-13-103.
  **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, duties,** T44-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Law partner, defense by -- prohibited,** 37-61-412.
  **Legal officer of state,** MT Const Art VI §4.
  **Legislative auditor.**
    Penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304.
    Prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310.
  **Lieutenant governor, inability to perform duties of office -- declaration,** 2-16-504.
  **Limited liability companies.**
    Dissolution, involuntary -- action for, 35-8-209.
    Foreign, transacting business without authority -- collection of penalties, 35-8-1002.
  **Limited partnerships.**
    Foreign limited partnerships.
      Actions to prevent transaction of business in state, 35-12-522.
  **Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities,** 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 2-15-503, 17-7-301, 18-1-413.
  **Lobbying violations, actions brought by,** 5-7-305.
  **Lottery, state.**
    Security, assistant director for -- duties, 23-7-212.
    Security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412.
  **Medicaid.**
    Fraud control unit, supervision and control, 53-6-156.
    Managed care program, report of findings for prosecution, 53-6-709.
  **Medical care discount card fraud, evidence referred to,** 33-1-1302.
  **Medical examiner, state -- appointment,** 44-3-201.
  **Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations -- responsibility for actions regarding,** 37-2-105.
  **Mental Health, Interstate Compact on -- copies to,** 53-22-106.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)

- **Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty -- complaints, duties,** 10-1-1016, 10-1-1018, 10-1-1020, 10-1-1022.
- **Militia members, defense of,** 10-1-601.
- **Milk price control provisions, enforcement of compliance -- representation,** 81-23-406.
- **Mines and mining.**
  - Fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703.
  - Metal mine reclamation, action for bond payment, 82-4-341.
  - Strip and underground mining reclamation, requests by department of environmental quality.
    - Interference, for injunction to restrain when, 82-4-239.
    - Violations, recovery of penalties and action for restraining order or injunction, 82-4-254.
  - Wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512.
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning,** 32-9-130.
- **Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to,** 20-25-1004.
- **Motor pool provisions, applicability,** 2-17-411.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Assessment appeals, service of application, 15-8-202.
  - Driver's license and identification card holders, list for jury selection purposes -- certification, 61-5-127.
  - Law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 to 44-4-206.
  - State vehicles, fuel economy standards -- exemption, 2-17-415.
  - Wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541.
- **National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, appointment of compact officer,** 44-5-602.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Derivative proceedings, notice and complaint to, 35-2-1302.
  - Directors.
    - Conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418.
    - Indemnification, notice, 35-2-451.
    - Removal, 35-2-423.
  - Dissolution.
    - Involuntary, 35-6-102.
    - Judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729.
    - Notice to and consent, 35-2-722, 35-2-723.
  - Foreign corporations.
    - Certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-832, 35-2-833.
    - Transacting business without authority, collection of penalties, 35-2-821.
  - Injunction, action for, 35-2-131.
  - Meetings.
    - Application for, 35-2-528.
    - Petition for, 35-2-130.
  - Merger -- notice, plan, and consent, 35-2-609.
  - Notices to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302.
  - Sale of assets, notice, 35-2-617.
  - Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132.
- **Office, location,** 2-16-111, MT Const Art VI §1.
- **Oil and gas.**
  - Enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149.
  - Fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703.
  - Injunction or restraining order, 82-11-145.
  - Wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512.
- **Opinions.**
  - Administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312.
  - Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Opinions** (Continued)
    Duty to give and to be in writing, 2-15-501.
    State printing provisions, nonapplicability, 18-7-302.
  **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection -- sample forms to be provided,** 40-15-203.
  **Petroleum products, price discrimination -- complaints and violations,** 82-15-204.
  **Pharmacy discount card fraud, evidence referred to,** 33-1-1302.
  **Pipeline carriers.**
    Enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102.
    Penalties, recovery actions, 69-13-105.
  **Postmortem examination required by, when,** 46-4-103.
  **President of the United States.**
    Review of presidential executive orders, 2-1-409.
  **Private property, actions with taking or damaging implications -- guidelines,** 2-10-104, 2-10-105.
  **Professional counselors, violation of licensing provisions -- recommendations for prosecution,** 37-22-201.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations -- action to enforce,** 39-8-203.
  **Psychologists, Board of -- counsel for or ex officio member,** 37-17-201.
  **Public defender advisory commission member may not serve as,** 2-15-1028.
  **Public health law violations, actions to enjoin,** 50-1-103.
  **Public officer may not hold other public office,** MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Public officers or employees.**
    Collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108.
    Expenditures in excess of appropriations, complaints concerning, 17-8-104.
    Violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515.
  **Public officers or employees, generally.**
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Public Service Regulation, Department of -- fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment,** 69-2-205.
  **Qualification,** MT Const Art VI §3.
  **Quo warranto proceedings.**
    Calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106.
    Commencement by, 27-28-103.
  **Railroads.**
    Sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103.
    Special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902.
  **Records, official,** MT Const Art VI §1.
  **Register to be kept,** 2-15-501.
  **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment of member,** 2-15-212.
  **Residence,** 2-16-111, MT Const Art VI §1.
  **Resignation,** MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Rulemaking powers,** 2-15-112.
  **Salary,** 2-16-405, 2-16-406, MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Sanctuary cities.**
    Civil actions, 2-1-604.
    Monitoring and compliance, 2-1-603.
  **Search warrants.**
    Application for warrant, 46-5-220.
    Electronic devices.
      Civil action for violation, 46-5-113.
  **Secretary of state, inability to perform duties of office -- declaration,** 2-16-504.
  **Securities.**
    Criminal offenses, evidence referred to, 30-10-306.
    Issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs -- recovery, 30-10-210.
    Living trust violations, evidence referred to, 30-10-913.
  **Septage collection or disposal operations, petition for injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance,** 75-10-1220.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Service of process, issuance,** 2-15-501.
  **Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review -- duties,** 30-16-302.
  **Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet,** 25-35-601.
  **Snowmobiles, actions for recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction,** 23-2-641.
  **Social workers, violation of licensing provisions -- recommendations for prosecution,** 37-22-201.
  **Solid waste management system violations.**
    Penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228.
  **Special districts.**
    Action by attorney general, 7-11-1015.
  **State, actions involving.**
    Contract disputes, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413.
    Notices, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302.
    Witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510.
  **State agency thefts, notification,** 5-13-309.
  **State auditor, inability to perform duties of office -- declaration,** 2-16-504.
  **State Canvassers, Board of -- member,** 13-15-502.
  **State lands.**
    Actions generally, 77-1-111.
    County attorney, actions against when, 77-1-114.
    Timber sale agreements, breach -- duties, 77-5-203.
  **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for -- membership,** 2-15-225.
  **State procurement.**
    Anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314.
    Vendors, suspension, 18-4-241.
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements -- submission, approval, or disapproval,** 15-70-234, 18-11-105, 18-11-107.
  **Superintendent of public instruction, inability to perform duties of office -- declaration,** 2-16-504.
  **Supreme court, duties generally,** 2-15-501.
  **Taxation.**
    Corporation taxes.
      Action to collect, 15-31-526.
    Income tax reports or returns, inspection, 15-30-2618.
    Indian tribes, motor fuels taxes -- cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234.
    Investigation.
      Expenses, proceedings to recover, 15-1-301.
      Witnesses, failure or refusal to testify or produce evidence -- punishment, 15-2-201.
    Special fuel license or use tax.
      Inspection of reports, returns, or statements, 15-70-410, 15-70-416.
  **Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services -- criminal violations, notification,** 69-3-1316.
  **Term of office,** MT Const Art IV §8, Art VI §§1, 6.
  **Timber sale agreements, breach -- duties,** 77-5-203.
  **Timeshare sales.**
    Criminal proceedings, 37-53-506.
  **Tobacco products.**
    Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes.
      Certification by manufacturer, availability, 50-65-103.
      Test reports, availability, 50-65-102.
    Inquiries and hearings, duties, 16-11-103.
    Licenses, action for suspension or revocation, 16-11-148.
    Master settlement agreement.
      Directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-504.
        Determinations, review, 16-11-510.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** (Continued)
  **Tobacco products** (Continued)
    Master settlement agreement (Continued)
      Escrow fund.
        Certification of compliance and action for noncompliance, 16-11-403, 16-11-404, 16-11-503.
        Installment deposits, 16-11-508.
      Reporting of information by wholesalers or manufacturers, 16-11-507.
      Rules, adoption, 16-11-511.
      Service of process, agent for nonparticipating manufacturer -- notification, 16-11-506.
      Violations, penalties and other remedies, 16-11-509.
    Sales reporting requirement violations, action to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129.
  **Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, appointments to,** 61-8-912.
  **Transportation, Department of -- eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when,** 60-4-104.
  **Trusts.**
    Charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-38-221.
    Uniform trust decanting act.
      Protection of charitable interest, 72-39-210.
  **Unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions,** 70-9-823.
  **Underground storage tanks.**
    Installer and inspector violations -- penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223.
    Leak prevention violations -- penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-516.
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    Criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309.
    Representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410.
  **University system, Montana -- action concerning misuse of name,** 20-25-102.
  **Utilities, enforcement duties generally and violations reported to,** 69-3-110.
  **Vacancy in office,** 2-16-504, 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Victims Services, Office of -- supervision and control,** 2-15-2016.
  **Voter registration list, statewide -- information-sharing agreements,** 13-2-107.
  **Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, membership,** 3-7-103.
  **Water quality orders, appeal proceedings -- representation of board or approval of special counsel,** 75-5-641.
  **Water use.**
    Adjudication of rights.
      Final decree, determination -- appeal from, 85-2-235.
      Issue remarks, responsibilities, 85-2-235, 85-2-248.
      Objections and counter objections, filing -- notice, 85-2-233.
      Petition for order to file claim, 85-2-212.
    Crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905.
    Violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114.
  **Water users' associations, forms for recording records,** 7-4-2615.
  **Weapon, concealed -- permits from other state recognized, list to be kept,** 45-8-329.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316.
    Fraud investigation and prosecution office, supervision and control, 2-15-2015.
    Investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206.
    Representation of department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206.
    Uninsured employers, cease operation orders -- action for enforcement, 39-71-507.

**ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.**
  See POWER OF ATTORNEY.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW.**
  **Abolished causes of action, litigation prohibited,** 27-1-604, 27-1-605.
  **Abortion, court proceedings.**
    Parental consent for abortion.
      Appellate procedure.
        Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Abortion, court proceedings** (Continued)
    Parental consent for abortion (Continued)
      Privacy, 50-20-308.
  **Addiction counseling provisions, applicability,** 37-35-201.
  **Administrative procedure, contested cases.**
    Decisions or orders, copies to, 2-4-623.
    Informal proceedings, 2-4-604.
  **Admission to bar,** 37-61-102, 37-61-103, 44-5-302, MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Adoption.**
    Minor parent, relinquishment of child -- advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102.
    Putative father registration.
      Forms, availability, 42-2-224.
      Registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218.
    Records and proceedings, confidentiality, 42-6-101.
    Right to counsel, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-7-102.
  **Agricultural marketing association officers or directors, removal -- meeting for,** 35-17-313.
  **Air quality.**
    Hearings, designation for, 75-2-111.
  **Appeals.**
    Counsel.
      See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  **Appearance.**
    Authority of attorney, without, 37-61-301.
    Change of attorney, notice, 37-61-404.
    Chiropractic malpractice, 27-12-306.
    Corporations or limited liability companies, following service of process -- attorney's failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Defendant, of.
      Notice, 25-3-401.
      Time for, 25-31-406.
    Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
    Medical malpractice, health care providers, 27-6-306.
    Nonresident attorneys, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 13.
    Parties to action, 37-61-416.
    Pretrial conferences, 25-31-710, 25-35-609, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
    Withdrawal, 37-61-401.
  **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7.
  **Arbitration, venue -- waiver when,** 27-5-323.
  **Arrest.**
    Prejudgment.
      Bail, deposit of money in lieu of -- certificate of payment, 27-16-602.
      Justice's court, notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004.
      Sureties, justification -- notice, 27-16-405.
      When, 27-16-102.
    Privilege from, 46-6-102.
  **Asbestos claims judge, qualifications,** 3-20-102.
  **Attachment of property.**
    Alias writ, demand for, 27-18-207.
    Sale of property, application for order -- notice, 27-18-803.
    Third parties, possession of property by, 27-18-405.
    Undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504.
  **Attorney general and assistants, qualification,** 2-15-502, MT Const Art VI §3.
  **Authority of attorney,** 37-61-301, 37-61-401, 37-61-402.
  **Bail, may not furnish,** 37-61-419, 46-9-402.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    Closure, aggrieved banks -- complaint, service, 32-1-516.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities -- certification to, 32-1-426, 32-1-427.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Bar association.**
    See STATE BAR OF MONTANA.
  **Burial Preservation Board, appointment as hearings examiner for -- when,** 22-3-913.
  **Business and industrial development corporations, examinations,** 32-11-307.
  **Certificate of good standing,** 3-2-403.
  **Champerty,** 37-61-408 to 37-61-411.
  **Change of attorney,** 37-61-403, 37-61-404, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.
  **Chemical dependency treatment facility patients, consultations,** 53-24-305.
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    Counsel.
      See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  **Child custody.**
    See CHILD CUSTODY.
  **Children's services, county or regional interdisciplinary child information teams,** 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  **City attorney, qualification for appointment,** 7-4-4601.
  **City councils, employed by -- when,** 7-4-4605.
  **City-county consolidated government, department of law,** 7-3-1341.
  **City courts, special provisions.**
    Appeals.
      Notice of, 25-33-103.
      Papers, transmittal -- order for, 25-33-104.
    Complaint, signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
    Continuance, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 18.
    Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
    Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
    Order of trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
    Parties, representation, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
    Pleadings, service on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5.
    Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
  **City or town contracts for services,** 7-5-4301.
  **Claim and delivery of personal property, affidavit -- endorsement for taking of property,** 27-17-102, 27-17-204.
  **Claim or demand, acquisition for purpose of bringing action,** 37-61-408 to 37-61-411.
  **Class actions.**
    Class counsel, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(g).
  **Code commissioner, qualification,** 1-11-202.
  **Collaborative law.**
    Coercive or violent relationships.
      Inquiry into, 25-40-114.
    Disqualification, 25-40-108.
    Professional responsibility standards not affected, 25-40-112.
  **Collusion,** 37-61-406.
  **Common carriers, free transportation when,** 69-11-208.
  **Community college district trustees.**
    Proceedings against, retention of counsel, 20-15-226.
    Services for, 20-1-204.
  **Compensation, determination,** 25-10-301.
    Generally.
      See ATTORNEY FEES.
  **Conservation districts.**
    Counsel for, 76-15-319.
    Variance petition, hearing on, 76-15-724.
  **Consumer counsel, qualification,** 5-15-201.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Contempt.**
    Acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 37-61-210, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
    Hearing when commission not in presence of court, representation, 3-1-518.
  **Contracts, plain language in -- effect of representation of consumer,** 30-14-1112.
  **Conviction of felony or misdemeanor,** 37-61-301 to 37-61-303, 37-61-309.
  **Costs.**
    Bill of, verification, 25-10-501.
    Copies furnished by attorney, no charge, 25-10-402.
  **County attorney or deputies.**
    County attorney, generally.
      See COUNTY ATTORNEY.
    Private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704.
    Qualification for office, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702.
    Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705.
  **County Commissioners, Board of -- employed by, when,** 7-4-2708.
  **County licenses, persons required to obtain -- requirements,** 7-21-2103.
  **County officers, restrictions on practice of law,** 7-4-2210, 37-61-203.
  **County superintendent of schools, appointment by,** 20-3-210, 20-4-204.
  **County water and/or sewer districts, hearings on ordinances and resolutions -- representation of interested persons,** 7-13-2275.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.
  **Criminal conversation, court proceedings -- private when,** 3-1-313.
  **Deaf persons, interpreters for -- in official proceedings,** 49-4-503.
    Waiver, approval, 49-4-510.
  **Death of attorney,** 37-61-405, T25-Ch19 MURDistCtRule 10, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 4.
  **Death of party to action,** 37-61-401, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1), T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 4.
  **Deceit,** 37-61-301, 37-61-406.
  **Declaration of invalidity.**
    Declaration of disclosure of property, work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258.
    Report by clerk of district court, information for, 50-15-302.
  **Delay of client's cause,** 37-61-407, 37-61-410.
  **Depositions.**
    Taken in presence of counsel, MT Const Art II §23.
  **Detention centers.**
    Consultations with inmates, 37-61-418.
    Inmate phone calls, 7-32-2255.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation -- report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813.
    Community treatment plan.
      Extension of order, petition for, 53-20-128.
      Screening team, notice of determination and request for hearing, 53-20-125.
    Release of information, notice of proposed release, 53-20-161.
    Residential facilities.
      Recommitment, petition for, 53-20-128.
      Screening team, notice of determination and request for hearing, 53-20-125.
    Treatment procedures, consultations, 53-20-146, 53-20-147.
  **Disbarment or suspension.**
    Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301 to 37-61-303, 37-61-309.
    Grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409.
    Jurisdiction, 37-61-301.
    Parties to action, effect on, 37-61-405, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.
    Procedural rules and referees, 37-61-307.
    Witness fees and expenses, 37-61-308.
  **Discovery, special provisions.**
    City or justice's court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
  **Discrimination.**
    Complaints.
      Contested case hearing, 49-2-505.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Discrimination** (Continued)
    Complaints (Continued)
      Filing, 49-2-501.
    Housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510.
  **Disqualification of judicial officer,** 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-7-402.
  **Dissolution of marriage proceedings.**
    Court proceedings, privacy when, 3-1-313.
    Property, declaration of disclosure -- work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258.
    Report by clerk of district court, information for, 50-15-302.
    Summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136.
  **District courts, special provisions.**
    Briefs, service, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 6.
    Copied or electronically generated signatures on documents, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 16.
    Exhibits, disposal -- notification of application for, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
    Ex parte orders, filing of certification, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
    Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing and service, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8.
    Judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-114.
      Trials held where, 3-5-117.
    Judges.
      Qualification, 3-5-202, MT Const Art VII §9.
      Substitution, assumption of jurisdiction -- copy to, 3-1-804.
    Judgments, filing and fee, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
    Juror questionnaires, examination or copying, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9.
    Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
    Register of actions, 3-5-504.
    Regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 13.
    Standing masters, meetings before, 3-5-125.
    Transcripts, furnishing, 3-5-604.
  **Ditch company employees, liability actions -- defenses and fees,** 27-1-731.
  **Drainage districts.**
    Alteration and/or addition, objections to petition -- delivery, 85-8-403.
    Organization, appointment, 85-8-321.
  **Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811, 52-3-813.
  **Environmental Quality, Department of -- employment by,** 75-5-641.
  **Escrow business regulation, exemption from,** 32-7-103.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Conservators.
      Conflict of interest, transaction involving, 72-5-434.
      Employment by, 72-5-427.
    Notice provisions and waiver, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-3-106.
    Personal representative.
      Conflict of interest, 72-3-615.
      Employment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-3-803.
      Order restraining, notice, 72-3-617.
    Wills, international -- authorized person to act in relation to, 72-2-908.
  **Examining Board,** 37-61-102, 37-61-103.
  **Execution, special provisions.**
    Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102.
    County sheriff, liability, 7-32-2131.
    Exemption, claim for and request for hearing, 25-13-212.
    Imprisonment of judgment debtor, discharge.
      Application for, notice, 25-14-302, 25-14-303.
      Failure to advance money for support of prisoner, 25-14-312.
    Invalidated sale, revival of judgment, 25-13-713.
    Proceeds of sale, payment to, 25-13-402.
    Return, 25-13-404.
    Warrant of execution, application -- filing, 25-13-213.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)

- **Executive clemency, applications -- filing,** 46-23-301.
- **Ex parte orders, filing of certification,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
- **Family law arbitration.**
  - Party representation by counsel, 40-16-110.
- **Family law mediation,** T40-Ch4-Pt3.
- **Fees.**
  - See ATTORNEY FEES.
- **Financial interest in claim,** 37-61-408 to 37-61-411.
- **Firefighters, suspension hearings -- appearance,** 7-33-4124.
- **Governor, employment by,** 2-15-201.
- **Grazing districts, appeal procedures,** 76-16-109.
- **Guardianship proceedings,** 72-5-313, 72-5-315.
- **Hail insurance.**
  - Report of losses, 80-2-241.
- **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on not required,** 2-15-1822.
- **Health care information, compulsory process or discovery -- notice of request,** 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
- **Hospital districts, employment by,** 7-34-2122.
- **Housing authorities, municipal.**
  - Employment by, 7-15-4439.
  - Investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458.
  - Removal of commissioners, hearings -- representation, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437.
- **Indian child welfare proceedings, list for representation of parties,** 52-2-117.
- **Indigent defendants, public defender system,** T47.
  - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Injunction, binding upon,** 27-19-105.
- **Insurance.**
  - Adjusters, attorneys as -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102.
  - Administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102.
  - Advisory organization, attorney as -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102.
  - Consultants, practice as, 33-17-502.
  - Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306.
  - Insurance producer provisions, exemption when, 33-17-103.
  - Life insurance, annuity contracts -- structured settlements, advice, 33-20-1402.
  - Premium finance agreements, collection -- referrals for, 33-14-303.
  - Prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215.
  - Professional liability insurance, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
  - Title insurance.
    - Approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214.
    - Policies, issuance, 33-25-401.
    - Practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106.
  - Viatical settlements.
    - Brokers, as -- when, 33-20-1302.
    - Contracts, negotiation, 33-20-1303.
    - Finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313.
    - Purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317.
- **Insurance, commissioner of.**
  - Employment by, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1392.
  - Examination hearings, 33-1-409.
- **Insurers.**
  - Certificate of authority, grounds for suspension or revocation, 33-2-119.
  - Liquidation.
    - Disputed claims, 33-2-1368.
    - Employment by liquidator, 33-2-1345.
    - Indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, and employees, 33-2-1392.
    - Order, appeal -- plan for performance during pendency, effect, 33-2-1342.
    - Personal liability, 33-2-1357.
    - Voidable preferences, 33-2-1353.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Insurers** (Continued)
    Political contributions, prohibitions, 33-18-305.
    Reinsurance intermediary licensing, exemption, 33-2-1701.
  **Interns, legal,** 27-2-206.
  **Investment advisers, exclusion as,** 30-10-103.
  **Investments, Board of -- employment by,** 17-5-1611.
  **Irrigation districts.**
    Commissioners, board of -- duties generally, 85-7-1902.
    Joint operation, board of control -- duties, 85-7-1612.
  **Judgment lien for compensation,** 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114.
  **Judgments.**
    Filing and fee, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
    Foreign judgments, notice of filing, 25-9-504.
    Foreign-money claims, prejudgment interest -- amount revised when, 25-9-710.
    Joint debtor, affidavit to accompany summons, 25-15-103.
    Satisfaction, endorsement or acknowledgment, 25-9-311.
  **Judicial notice of law,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  **Judicial officers.**
    Disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-7-402.
    Practice of law, prohibitions and restrictions, 3-1-601 to 3-1-605, MT Const Art VII §9.
  **Judicial Standards Commission, composition,** 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102, MT Const Art VII §11.
  **Jury duty, grounds for challenge,** 46-16-115.
  **Justices' courts, special provisions.**
    Appeals.
      Notice of, 25-33-103.
      Papers, transmittal -- order for, 25-33-104.
    Appearance of or answer by defendant, time for, 25-31-406.
    Claim and delivery of personal property, affidavit -- endorsement for taking of property, 27-17-102.
    Complaint, signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
    Continuances, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 18.
    Court of record, judge pro tempore, 3-10-116.
    Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
    Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
    Judge pro tempore, 3-10-116.
    Order of trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
    Parties, representation, 25-31-601, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
    Pleadings, service on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5.
    Pretrial conferences, 25-31-710, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
  **Justices' of the peace, restrictions on practice of law,** 3-1-602.
  **Labor and Industry, Department of -- employment by,** 37-10-301, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410, 39-71-206.
  **Law library, state -- use,** 22-1-505.
  **Legal assistants,** 27-2-206.
  **Legislative auditor, employment by,** 5-13-305.
  **Legislature.**
    Special counsel, employment, 5-5-110.
  **License,** 37-61-207, 37-61-210, 37-61-215, 44-5-302.
  **License tax,** 37-61-211 to 37-61-214.
  **Liens.**
    Construction liens, notice of right to claim, 71-3-532.
    Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114.
    Salaries and wages, liens for -- service of notice, 71-3-303.
  **Limited liability companies, former members -- access to and copies of records,** 35-8-405.
  **Limited representation in civil actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 4.1, 4.2.
  **Livestock, Department of -- employment by,** 81-1-102.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
- **Living trusts, license to offer or sell -- exemption,** 30-10-904.
- **Lobbyists, as,** T5-Ch7.
  - See LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS.
- **Local government initiative and referendum petitions, review and statements of implication,** 7-5-134.
- **Malpractice.**
  - Chiropractic.
    - Appearance, 27-12-306.
    - Cases, how submitted, 27-12-301.
    - Chiropractic legal panel, members of, 27-12-401, 27-12-601.
    - Decisions, copies to, 27-12-605.
    - Hearings, 27-12-501 to 27-12-503.
    - Statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-701.
  - Legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, 46-1-505.
  - Medical.
    - Cases, how submitted, 27-6-301.
    - Decisions, copies to, 27-6-605.
    - Health care provider's appearance, 27-6-306.
    - Hearings, 27-6-501 to 27-6-503.
    - Medical legal panel, members of, 27-6-401, 27-6-601.
    - Statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702.
- **Marriage, declaration of, preparation,** 40-1-312.
- **Medical care savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch61.
- **Mental health ombudsman, retention of counsel,** 2-15-210.
- **Mentally ill persons.**
  - Counsel.
    - See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
- **Military justice proceedings, judge's qualifications and assignment of counsel,** 10-1-411.
- **Militia members, private counsel for defendant,** 10-1-601.
- **Minors.**
  - Adoption, minor parent -- advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102.
  - Counsel -- right to, appointment, or assignment for.
    - Abortion, parental notification -- judicial waiver, 47-1-104.
    - Abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-442, 47-1-104.
    - Citizen review board hearings, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013.
    - Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432.
    - Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102.
    - Guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-322.
    - Mental health facility, voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112.
    - Parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607.
    - Parenting and parental contact proceedings, 40-4-205.
    - Support proceedings, 40-4-205.
    - Youth court, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104.
      - Probable cause hearing, 41-5-333.
  - County or regional interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
  - Youth court.
    - Counsel.
      - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Montana State Hospital, counsel for,** 53-21-104.
- **Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, removal of member -- representation of member,** 2-15-3002.
- **Motions, signing,** 30-10-316, 39-71-2914.
- **Motor club service companies, applicability of provisions,** 61-12-301, 61-12-314.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Accident reports, examination and copying when, 61-7-114.
  - Driving under the influence, blood or breath tests -- availability, 61-8-405 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
- **Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable -- liability for excess costs,** 37-61-421.
- **Municipal commission-manager government, head of department of law -- qualification,** 7-3-4461.
- **Municipal court judge.**
  - Partners, practice of law, 3-1-603.
  - Qualification, 3-6-202.
  - Restrictions on practice of law, 3-1-604.
  - Substitute, 3-6-204.
- **Municipal courts.**
  - Appeals, unsuccessful -- costs allowed when, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 16.
  - Decision, notice and copy, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 18.
  - Motions, service, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 19.
  - Pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109.
- **Municipal infraction proceedings, representation of defendant,** 7-1-4151.
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of -- employment by,** 77-1-905, 85-2-116, 85-15-109.
- **Neglect of duty,** 3-1-501, 27-16-102, 37-61-212.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Directors or officers, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441.
  - Indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451.
  - Inspection rights, 35-2-908.
  - Members' list, inspection, 35-2-535.
- **Nonresident attorneys,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 13, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
- **Notice of proceedings after appearance of defendant, entitlement,** 25-3-401.
- **Oath,** 37-61-207, 37-61-301.
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- employment by,** 82-11-150.
- **Paralegals,** 2-4-110, 27-2-206.
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of.**
  - Counsel for, 46-23-105.
  - Representation on, 2-15-2305.
- **Parking commissions, powers,** 7-14-4621.
- **Parties to actions.**
  - Attorneys as parties, defense, 37-61-417.
  - Death of party, 37-61-401, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1), T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 4.
  - Death, removal, or withdrawal of attorney, 37-61-405, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
  - Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable -- liability for excess costs, 37-61-421.
  - Prosecution or defense by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416.
- **Partition of property,** 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221.
- **Partners.**
  - Appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415.
  - Judicial officers, prohibitions, 3-1-603.
  - Limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415.
- **Partnerships, partner's and former partner's right to information,** 35-10-402.
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of -- employment by,** 39-31-108.
- **Pleadings.**
  - Service on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5.
  - Signing, 30-10-316, 39-71-2914, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7(F).
  - Verification, 25-4-203, 30-10-316.
- **Political practices, commissioner of -- employed by, when,** 13-37-113.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - See POWER OF ATTORNEY.
- **Practice of law.**
  - License tax certificate of payment, without -- penalty, 37-61-214.
  - License, without, 37-61-210, 37-61-215.
  - Preclusion from or deprivation, 37-61-309.
  - Who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
- **Pretrial conferences,** 25-30-109, 25-31-710, 25-35-609, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
- **Prisoners, consultation,** 37-61-418.
- **Privileged communications with client,** 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 41-5-1303, 49-4-511, 52-3-811, 52-3-821, 53-9-123, 53-9-124.
  - Claim of, comment upon -- not proper, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 505.
  - Generally.
    - See EVIDENCE.
- **Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability,** 25-1-1101.
- **Procurement provisions, state -- employment of attorneys, nonapplicability,** 18-4-132.
- **Professional counseling provisions, applicability,** 37-23-201.
- **Psychological counseling by, allowed when,** 37-17-104.
- **Public defender advisory commission, nominations for,** 2-15-1028.
- **Public defender system,** T47.
  - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- counsel to,** 50-1-102.
- **Public officers and employees.**
  - Actions involving, request for defense, 2-9-305.
  - Conflict of interest, 2-2-121.
- **Public prosecutors, defense by -- prohibited when,** 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415.
- **Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, hearings -- representation,** 7-32-108.
- **Public Service Commission, special counsel for -- when,** 69-3-110.
- **Quiet title actions,** 70-28-106, 70-28-208.
- **Quo warranto actions,** 27-28-106, 27-28-301.
- **Real estate broker or salesperson provisions, applicability,** 37-51-103.
- **Receipt or detention of money or property, person's right to maintain action,** 27-2-301.
- **Receiver, appointment as -- when,** 27-20-202.
- **Removal of attorney,** 37-61-301, 37-61-405, 37-61-409, 37-61-415, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
- **Restraining orders.**
  - Binding upon, 27-19-105.
  - Notice, granted without -- when, 27-19-315.
- **Right to counsel.**
  - Administrative proceedings, 2-4-105.
  - Adoption proceedings, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-7-102.
  - Alcoholics, commitment, 47-1-104, 53-24-302.
  - Arbitration proceedings or hearings, 27-5-214.
  - Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432.
  - Crime victims compensation funds for counsel for charged person, 53-9-104.
  - Criminal cases.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- commitment to residential facility, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322.
  - Highway patrol officers, disciplinary actions, 44-1-803.
  - Housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510.
  - Impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418.
  - Mentally ill or incapacitated persons, 47-1-104, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 to 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-168.
  - Negligence, actions based on -- settled or released person, 27-1-703.
  - Partition of property, 70-29-113.
  - Paternity proceedings, 40-6-119, 47-1-104.
  - Police officers, hearing on appeals, 7-32-4157.
  - Public defender system, T47.
    - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
  **Right to counsel** (Continued)
    Small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-605.
  **Roll of attorneys,** 3-2-402, 37-61-309.
  **School districts.**
    Professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204.
    Trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436.
  **School of law at University of Montana-Missoula,** 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205.
  **Securities.**
    Living trusts, license to offer or sell -- exemption, 30-10-904.
    Private actions.
      Referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320.
      Sanctions, 30-10-316.
    Registration, legality -- opinion as to, 30-10-205.
  **Seduction, court proceedings -- private when,** 3-1-313.
  **Self, right to defend,** 37-61-417.
  **Service of papers not process.**
    Judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge from imprisonment, 25-14-303.
    Nonresident parties, 25-3-402.
    Proof of service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(C).
    Upon attorney, 25-3-402, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(B), T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 12.
  **Service of process.**
    Corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, or associations -- for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203.
    Delivery, 25-3-201.
    Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
    Nonresident motorists, 25-3-602, 25-3-603.
    Obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302.
    Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability, 25-1-1101.
    Summons, service by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  **Several defendants, different counsel,** 25-7-301, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  **Signatures.**
    Copied or electronically generated signatures on documents, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 16.
  **Small claims courts.**
    Judges, qualifications, 3-12-201.
    Parties, representation, 25-35-505, 25-35-602, 25-35-605, 25-35-806.
    Pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609.
  **Social worker provisions, applicability,** 37-22-305.
  **State Bar of Montana.**
    See STATE BAR OF MONTANA.
  **State government quasi-judicial boards, membership,** 2-15-124.
  **State land weed management and control program noncompliance, administrative hearings -- representation,** 77-1-128.
  **Statement of facts, agreed -- trial upon,** 25-7-602.
  **Substitution of counsel,** 37-61-401, 37-61-403 to 37-61-405, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.
  **Supreme court.**
    Justice, qualification, 3-2-102, MT Const Art VII §9.
    Mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(4).
    Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402.
  **Surety bonds, official bonds -- actions to compel specific performance,** 2-9-528.
  **Surety on bond, as,** 37-61-419, 46-9-402.
  **Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices -- nonapplicability when,** 30-14-1411.
  **Transportation Commission, representation on not required,** 2-15-2502.
  **Trust indentures, trustee,** 71-1-306, 71-1-315.
  **Undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of -- notice of withdrawal,** 25-1-401.
  **Unfair trade practice enforcement proceedings,** 30-14-220.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** (Continued)
- **Utilities.**
  - Municipal rate hearings, 69-7-112.
  - Ratemaking hearings, 69-3-326.
- **Utilities, rural cooperative.**
  - Indemnification of trustees or officers, determination by special counsel, 35-18-331.
  - Trustees and officers, information to, 35-18-325.
- **Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, composition,** 3-7-103.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional.**
  - Employment by, 75-6-313.
  - Receiver, powers, 75-6-324.
- **Water conservancy districts, counsel for,** 85-9-403, 85-9-408.
- **Water judge or master, disqualification,** 3-7-402.
- **Water quality districts, local -- employment by,** 7-13-4519.
- **Withdrawal, change of attorney,** 37-61-403, 37-61-404, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.
- **Witnesses, prior statements -- relating to,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 613.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Contract of attorney's employment, submission, 39-71-613.
  - Employment by state fund, 39-71-206.
  - Fraud investigation and prosecution office, composition, 2-15-2015.
  - Representation on state fund board of directors not required, 2-15-1019.
  - Signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914.
- **Workers' compensation judge, qualifications,** 2-15-1707.
- **Youth court.**
  - Counsel.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Zoning boards of adjustment, appeals.**
  - County, 76-2-226, 76-2-227.
  - Municipal, 76-2-326, 76-2-327.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.
- **Alcoholic beverages.**
  - Raffle or auction for nonprofit organization fundraising event, 16-3-316.
- **Apiaries, sale of equipment when,** 80-6-104.
- **Art dealers,** 22-2-501, 30-10-103.
- **Assistant auctioneers,** 30-11-512.
- **Authority of auctioneers,** 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-508.
  - From the bidder, 30-11-507.
  - From the seller, 30-11-506, 30-11-507.
- **Auto auctions.**
  - See AUTO AUCTIONS.
- **Bailment, sale of property for storage costs or storage space rental fees,** 70-6-411.
- **Bidding,** 30-11-501, 30-11-502, 30-11-506.
- **Bond of auctioneer,** 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511.
- **Book of sales,** 30-11-504, 30-11-505.
- **Calcutta pools,** 23-5-221.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Property, sale or exchange, 7-8-101.
  - Purchases generally, 7-5-4310.
  - Regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516.
- **Completion of sale,** 30-11-502.
- **Conservation district termination, sale of property,** 76-15-809.
- **Counties.**
  - Equipment, sale, 7-8-2211.
  - Land, sale, 7-8-2301.
  - Property, sale or exchange, 7-8-101, 7-8-2212 to 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218.
  - Purchases generally, 7-5-2303.
  - Tax-deed land, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603.
- **Crier,** 30-11-512.
- **Definition of sale by auction,** 30-11-501.
- **Drug violations, forfeited property,** 44-12-212.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)
- **Eminent domain, property acquired for public use when use abandoned,** 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 30-11-515.
- **Escheated estate property,** 72-14-205 to 72-14-208.
- **Evidence in criminal cases, sale of noncontraband property,** 46-5-308.
- **Execution sales by,** 25-13-704.
- **Ex officio auctioneers,** 30-11-511.
- **Fire hazards, demolition of structure -- salvage sale,** 50-62-107.
- **Game birds or animals.**
  - Confiscated, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512.
  - Meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226.
  - Mountain goat license, 87-2-725.
  - Mountain sheep license, 87-2-722.
  - Shiras moose license, 87-2-724.
- **Grazing district sales.**
  - Assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212.
  - Trespassing livestock, 76-16-316.
- **Highway.**
  - Equipment, sale, 18-6-103.
  - Real property, sale, 60-4-202.
- **Hotels.**
  - Liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402.
  - Unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501.
- **Insurance for domestic shipments on consignment for,** 33-1-225.
- **Licensing,** 30-11-516.
- **Liens.**
  - Foreclosure sale.
    - Hotel, 71-3-1402.
    - Livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705.
  - Warehouse's, enforcement, 30-7-210.
- **Livestock.**
  - Estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604.
  - Grazing districts, sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-316.
  - Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326.
  - Horses, abandoned -- sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510.
  - Liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705.
  - Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406.
  - Registration or breeding, falsified certificates of or changed markings -- sales under, 81-8-501.
  - Satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265.
  - Stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110.
  - Title transfer, 30-2-401.
- **Lot sales,** 30-11-502.
- **Manner of sale,** 30-11-502.
- **Memorandum of sale,** 30-11-504, 30-11-507.
- **Money laundering, forfeited property -- sale,** 45-6-341.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Abandoned, sale, 61-12-404.
  - Auto auctions.
    - See AUTO AUCTIONS.
  - Dealer and wholesaler licensing, exemption, 61-4-108.
- **Nonresident auctioneers, reciprocal privileges,** 30-11-509.
- **Partition sales by,** 70-29-301.
- **Payment,** 30-11-506.
- **Place of business,** 30-11-513.
- **Public officers and employees, conflict of interest -- nonapplicability when,** 2-2-201.
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, auctioneer exempt from,** 37-51-103.
- **Reserve,** 30-11-502.

**AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS** (Continued)
  **Sales tax and use tax, security deposits of retailers -- sale,** 15-68-512.
  **School district trustees, conflict of interest -- nonapplicability when,** 20-9-204.
  **Search and seizure.**
    Gambling violations, seized property, 23-5-184.
    Unclaimed property from, 46-5-308.
  **Secured transactions, consignment,** 30-9A-102.
  **State lands.**
    Oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407.
    Sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363.
  **State surplus supplies, sale,** 18-4-226.
  **Taxation,** 30-11-516.
  **Tax liens, personal property,** 15-17-911.
  **Terms of sale,** 30-11-503, 30-11-504, 30-11-506.
  **Tobacco products, sale of forfeited property,** 16-11-158.
  **Trust indentures, foreclosure sale,** 71-1-315.
  **Unclaimed property, sale,** 70-9-403, 70-9-501.
  **Violations and penalties,** 30-11-514 to 30-11-516.
  **Written conditions, sales under,** 30-11-503.

**AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS,** T37-Ch15.
  See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS.**
  **Accountants,** T37-Ch50.
    See ACCOUNTANTS.
  **Agricultural commodities.**
    Dealers, 80-4-612.
    Research and market development programs, first purchaser commodity businesses, 80-11-504.
    Warehouses, 80-4-538.
  **Agriculture, growth through.**
    Loans and grants.
      Accountability and audits, 90-9-307.
  **Air quality.**
    Environmental quality, department of -- fund expenditures, 75-2-221.
    Small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, services, 75-2-107.
  **Banks.**
    Escrow accounts, 32-7-103.
    Unclaimed funds, claims for, 32-1-537.
  **Bond issues, annual financial report audits,** 17-5-2201.
    Volume cap bonds, 17-5-1312.
  **Building and loan associations.**
    Escrow accounts, 32-7-103.
  **Business and industrial development corporations,** 32-11-304.
  **Cemetery companies,** 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Claims, 7-5-4141.
    Revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428.
  **City auditor.**
    See CITY AUDITOR.
  **City-county consolidated governments,** 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305.
  **Clean renewable energy bonds or contracts, covenants -- contents,** 90-4-1210.
  **Commercial fertilizer licensees, records,** 80-10-210.
  **Commission form of government, auditor,** 7-3-442.
  **Community college districts,** 20-15-229.
  **Conservation district accounts,** 76-15-315.
  **Counties.**
    County charges, 7-6-2425.
    County road inspection claims, 7-14-2126.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS** (Continued)
  **Counties** (Continued)
    Debts and demands against, 7-6-2202.
  **County auditor.**
    See COUNTY AUDITOR.
  **County sheriff, expenses,** 7-32-2144.
  **County superintendent of schools, travel expenses,** 20-3-203.
  **County water and/or sewer district auditor.**
    Appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277.
    Bond requirements, 7-13-2279.
    Duties, 7-13-2278.
    Estimates of money required, 7-13-2302.
    Warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311.
  **Credit counseling services,** 30-14-2004.
  **Credit unions,** 32-3-203, 32-3-417, 32-3-808, 32-7-103.
  **Criminal history record information systems,** 44-5-105.
  **Criminal justice information system,** 44-5-403.
  **Cultural and aesthetic project grants,** 22-2-306.
  **District courts.**
    Expenses, 3-5-902.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program,** 75-6-204, 75-6-224.
  **Elections, county and state canvasses,** 13-15-403, 13-15-505.
  **Elections, federal elections.**
    Postelection audit act.
      Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
        See ELECTIONS.
  **Electronic records,** 30-18-111, 30-18-117.
  **Estates and probate, auditors employed by.**
    Conservators, 72-5-427.
    Personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-634.
  **Extradition expenses,** 46-30-411.
  **False claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when,** 17-8-403.
  **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or service persons -- inspections to include,** 50-39-108.
  **Forest fire hazard reduction or management, forest products harvested by contractors,** 76-13-414.
  **Health care providers,** 50-16-504, 50-16-529.
  **Health maintenance organizations.**
    Certificate of authority applicants, financial affairs, 33-31-201.
    Financial statements, 33-31-211.
  **Health service corporations, financial statements,** 33-30-202.
  **Historic properties, local management contract -- funds,** 22-3-603.
  **Horse racing, Board of -- rules to include provisions for,** 23-4-104.
  **Hospital districts,** 7-34-2122.
  **Housing, lower income -- housing sponsors and development costs,** 90-6-110.
  **Human Resource Development Councils,** 53-10-505.
  **Insurance.**
    Administrators, books and records, 33-17-611.
    Credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105.
    Disability, multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301.
    Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306.
    Liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104.
  **Insurers.**
    Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Controlled insurers.
      Audit committee, 33-2-1511.
      Financial reports, 33-2-1517.
    Credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS** (Continued)
  **Insurers** (Continued)
    Domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531.
    Farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302.
    Receiver's books, 33-2-1378.
    Reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305.
    Rehabilitation or liquidation, 33-2-1392.
    Reinsurance intermediary-broker's accounts and records, 33-2-1703.
  **Investment program, unified,** MT Const Art VIII §13.
  **Investments, Board of -- books, records, loans, and investments,** 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322.
  **Irrigation district books and records,** 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913.
  **Justice, Department of -- motor vehicle agents,** 61-3-109.
  **Legislative auditor,** T5-Ch13, MT Const Art V §10.
    See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION.
  **Legislative review,** T2-Ch8-Pt1.
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Licensing, professional and occupational.**
    Investigations, 37-1-302, 37-1-401.
    Licensees, continuing education requirements -- verification, 37-1-131, 37-1-134.
  **Livestock, Department of -- bills for expenses,** 81-1-103.
  **Livestock Loss Board programs,** 2-15-3113.
  **Livestock markets and dealers,** 81-8-231.
  **Lobbying, principals' reports,** 5-7-212.
  **Local government employee incentive awards, nonapplicability,** 7-4-505.
  **Local government energy performance contracts, investment grade energy audits,** 90-4-1102.
  **Local government entities, audits and financial reports,** 2-7-503, 7-6-611, 7-6-612.
    Accounting methods, standards for, 2-7-504.
    Actions of governing bodies, 2-7-515.
    Administration of provisions, 2-7-514, 2-7-518.
    Citation of state of Montana single audit act, 2-7-502.
    Claims against local government entity for failure to file, 2-7-524.
    Contents of reports, 2-7-513.
    Corrective measures, 2-7-515.
    Costs, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-509, 2-7-514, 2-7-521.
    County land information account, 7-6-2230.
    Deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, 2-7-515.
    Definitions, 2-7-501.
    Examination of books and papers, 2-7-508.
    Exceptions, 2-7-503, 2-7-504.
    Exit review conference, 2-7-512.
    Failure to comply, 2-7-523.
      Claims against local government entity, 2-7-524.
    Fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516.
      Deposit, 2-7-518.
      Failure to pay, 2-7-517.
      Withheld when, 2-7-522.
    Filing of reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-517.
    Financial assistance provided to entities, 2-7-501.
      Withheld when, 2-7-515, 2-7-517.
    Hearings, 2-7-511.
    Independent auditor, 2-7-501, 2-7-506.
      Assistance by officers and employees of entity, 2-7-507.
      Compensation, 2-7-516.
      Compliance with provisions, 2-7-522.
      Examination powers, 2-7-508, 2-7-511.
      Exit review conference, 2-7-512.
      Local charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-302.
      Summary of significant findings, preparation, 2-7-521.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS** (Continued)
  **Local government entities, audits and financial reports,** (Continued)
    Local charge for services funds, inclusion, 17-2-302.
    Notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-511, 2-7-515, 2-7-522.
    Officers and employees.
      Accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504.
      Accounts of officer, examination and suspension of officer when, 2-7-511.
      Assistance by, 2-7-507.
      Violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515.
    Penalty, 2-7-517.
    Public accountants, board of -- duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522.
    Publication of reports, 2-7-521.
    Public availability, 2-7-514, 2-7-521.
    Purpose of provisions, 2-7-502.
    Review of reports, 2-7-522.
    Rules, 2-7-503 to 2-7-506, 2-7-513 to 2-7-515, 2-7-517.
    School districts or associated cooperatives, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 20-9-213.
    School-related organizations, 2-7-509.
    Scope and standards, 2-7-505.
    Special audits or reviews, 2-7-503.
    Tax increment financing, 2-7-503.
    Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312.
  **Lottery, state.**
    Employees of firms performing, sales to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110.
    Gaming suppliers' financial statements, disclosure, 23-7-310.
    Internal audit control, 23-7-211.
  **Medicaid fraud control unit, composition,** 53-6-156.
  **Medicaid overpayment audits,** 53-6-1401 to 53-6-1410.
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Medical assistance programs,** 37-2-316.
  **Microbusiness development corporations,** 17-6-407.
  **Milk price control rules, compliance,** 81-23-302.
  **Milk processing plants,** 81-23-105.
  **Mortgage brokers and loan originators,** 32-9-130.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Dealers, 61-4-130, 61-4-204.
    Fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728.
    Motor carrier registration, cooperative or reciprocal -- agreements for, 61-3-708.
    Warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512.
  **Municipal commission government.**
    Civil service commissioners, certificates of records, 7-3-4261.
    Council, powers of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services,** 10-4-212.
  **Noxious weed control, federal fund expenditures,** 80-7-712.
  **Park Commissioners, Boards of.**
    County, claims, 7-16-2330.
    Municipal, claims, 7-16-4227.
  **Parking commissions, financial affairs,** 7-14-4614.
  **Performance audits.**
    Legislative review, T2-Ch8-Pt1.
      See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Pharmacy audit integrity act,** 33-2-2001 to 33-2-2006.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups,** 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403.
  **Public assistance.**
    Records, 53-2-104.
  **Public contractors, forfeitures for failure to pay standard prevailing wage,** 18-2-407.
  **Public employees collective bargaining, requirement for labor organization,** 39-31-206.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS** (Continued)
  **Public officers, responsibilities,** 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-504, 2-7-507.
  **Public Service Commission, by,** 69-3-103, 69-3-711.
  **Real estate appraisal and appraisers.**
    Appraisal management companies.
      Random audits, 37-54-512.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of,** 5-13-401 to 5-13-403, 20-25-402, 20-25-902, MT Const Art X §9.
  **School district accounting records,** 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235.
  **School food services, financial records,** 20-10-202.
  **Sewage system operators' records,** 75-5-513.
  **State auditor.**
    See STATE AUDITOR.
  **State claims for disbursements,** 17-8-203.
  **State government.**
    Contents of agency, board, commission, etc., reports, 50-6-320.
  **State lands.**
    Coal leases.
      Audit of lessees, 77-3-323.
    Oil and gas lease royalties, 77-3-435.
  **State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements,** 18-4-221.
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements, tax or license or permit fee revenues,** 18-11-104.
  **Tax,** 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-301, 15-1-601, 15-8-104, 15-30-2504, 15-30-2541, 15-30-2605, 15-32-504 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-60-202, 15-65-113, 15-66-202, 15-67-202, 15-70-121, 15-70-124, 20-9-104, 20-9-161.
  **Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities, services and equipment for -- service providers,** 53-19-315.
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    Labor and industry, department of -- authority, 39-51-301.
    Records, 39-51-603.
  **University system employee group benefits, alternatives to conventional insurance -- requirements,** 20-25-1310.
  **Veterans' interment expenses,** 10-2-501.
  **Vote-counting machines.**
    Postelection audit act.
      Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines.
        Federal elections, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
          See ELECTIONS.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program,** 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2620.
    State fund, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361.

**AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS.**
  **Health coverage required,** 33-22-515.

**AUTO AUCTIONS.**
  **Annual report,** 61-4-120, 61-4-128.
  **Bond requirements,** 61-4-101, 61-4-120.
  **Certificate of title provisions, exemption,** 61-3-201.
  **Change of name of licensee,** 61-4-120.
  **Demonstrator plates,** 61-4-120, 61-4-128.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 61-4-105, 61-4-122.
  **Fees,** 61-4-101, 61-4-120.
  **Inspections,** 61-4-104, 61-4-122.
  **Insurance, general liability,** 61-4-101, 61-4-120.
  **Insurer or owner unable to provide title,** 61-3-211.
  **Licensing and licenses,** 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120.
    Transfer of license or change of ownership, 61-4-106.
  **Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements,** 61-3-206, 61-4-104.

**AUTO AUCTIONS** (Continued)
  **Records,** 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104.
  **Registration of vehicles, exemption when,** 61-3-302.
  **Restrictions,** 61-4-120.
  **Temporary registration permit, issuance,** 61-4-120.
  **Transfer of license or change of ownership,** 61-4-106.
  **Unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by,** 61-4-126.
  **Validation of sales,** 61-4-120.
  **Violations,** 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-120.
  **Wholesalers, sales to auctions,** 61-1-101, 61-4-125.

**AUTOCYCLES.**
  **Defined,** 61-1-101.
  **Drivers license not required,** 61-5-102.

**AUTOPSIES.**
  See FORENSIC SCIENCE.

**AVULSION.**
  **River or stream abandons channel and forms new channel as result of.**
    Ownership or clarification of title to land constituting old channel, 70-18-206.

**AWARD OF VALOROUS SERVICE.**
  **State resident members of military killed in line of duty or missing in action,** 1-1-522.

**B**

**BACKGROUND CHECKS.**
  **Criminal history record information.**
    See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION.

**BAGGAGE.**
  **Hotels and lodging establishments.**
    Property of guests.
      See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Insurance coverage,** 33-17-212.
  **Liens upon.**
    Hotels and lodging establishments, 71-3-1401 to 71-3-1403.
    Passenger carriers, when, 69-11-206.
    Unclaimed baggage, sale -- for advertising expenses, 70-9-501.
  **Passenger carriers,** 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422.
    Baggage agents, 69-11-208.
  **Railroads,** 69-11-204.
  **Unclaimed,** 70-9-501, 70-9-502.

**BAIL.**
  **Amount.**
    Arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302.
    Determination, 41-5-323, 46-9-109, 46-9-301, 46-9-401.
    Reasonableness, 46-13-110.
  **Appeals, on,** 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-9-201, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 7.
  **Appearance of defendant,** 46-9-206, 46-9-302, 46-9-503.
  **Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed,** 46-9-412, 46-9-414.
  **Arrest warrant,** 46-6-214, 46-9-302, 46-9-503, 46-9-505.
  **Attorneys prohibited from furnishing,** 37-61-419, 46-9-402.
  **Availability,** MT Const Art II §21.
    Before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102.
    New trial on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401.
    Pending appeal sentencing or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-18-203.
  **Cash bail,** 46-9-401.
    Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103.
    Discharge of bail, 46-9-502.

**BAIL** (Continued)

- **Cash bail,** (Continued)
  - Forfeiture, 46-9-511.
  - Guaranteed arrest bond certificate in lieu of, 46-9-414.
  - Prejudgment arrest.
    - See ARREST.
  - Refund, 46-13-402.
  - Release ordered by court where charge not pending, 46-9-115.
  - Restitution, forfeiture used as, 46-9-512.
- **City courts,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
- **Conditions,** 46-9-311, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-505.
  - Extradition for violations, T46-Ch30.
- **Contempt, for,** 3-1-514 to 3-1-517, 3-1-521.
- **Continuation when,** 46-9-201.
- **Conviction of defendant, return of bond,** 46-9-121.
- **Court calendar precedence, effect,** 46-16-101.
- **Death of defendant, exoneration,** 46-9-503.
- **Defined,** 46-1-202.
- **Denial,** 46-9-107, 46-9-401.
- **Discharge of,** 46-9-502, 46-18-102.
- **Dismissal of action, effect,** 46-13-402.
- **Election contests, applicability,** 13-36-204.
- **Escape, liability for,** 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210.
- **Evidence.**
  - Bailable offenses, presumption of guilt -- burden of proof, 46-9-102, MT Const Art II §21.
  - Forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512.
  - Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
- **Excessive bail prohibited,** MT Const Art II §22.
- **Extradition,** T46-Ch30.
- **Forfeiture,** 46-9-511.
  - Absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122.
  - Court charge and disposition, 46-9-301, 46-18-236, 46-19-102.
  - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414.
  - Judgment for, 46-9-512.
  - Order, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512.
  - Restitution, use as, 46-9-512.
  - Sale of property, 46-9-511.
  - Surrender of defendant, 46-9-510.
  - User surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317, 61-8-725.
- **Forms of,** 46-9-401.
- **Habeas corpus, writ to give bail,** 46-22-103, 46-22-306.
  - Appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307.
- **Hearings,** 46-9-102, 46-9-109, 46-9-206, 46-9-505, 46-9-512, 46-11-701, 46-13-110.
- **Highway patrol officers, authority,** 44-1-1101 to 44-1-1103.
- **Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence,** 46-18-403.
- **Incarceration of defendant, exoneration,** 46-9-503.
- **Increase,** 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311.
- **Index of,** 3-5-506.
- **Judges pro tempore or special masters, authority in criminal cases,** 3-5-113.
- **Jumping bail,** 45-7-308.
- **Justices' courts,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
- **Milk price control proceedings,** 81-23-406.
- **Motions, release of defendant.**
  - Appropriate amount of bail or other conditions or restrictions required, for hearing on, 46-9-109.
  - Conditions, imposition of additional or different, 46-9-108.
  - Order, for revocation, 46-9-503.
- **Motor carriers' field inspectors, authority,** 69-12-203.
- **Motor club service companies, bail bond service,** 46-9-412, 46-9-414, T61-Ch12-Pt3.

**BAIL** (Continued)
  **Motor vehicle violations.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.
  **New trial, on,** 46-9-104, 46-9-401.
  **Nuisance, public,** 45-8-112.
  **Peace officers.**
    Acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302.
    Authority, 61-10-154, 61-12-208.
    Surrender of defendant, 46-9-510.
  **Personal property, claim and delivery,** T27-Ch17.
  **Pledges to bondsman,** T71-Ch2.
  **Postconviction hearing, order pertaining to,** 46-21-201.
  **Prejudgment arrest.**
    See ARREST.
  **Probation violations, upon arrest for,** 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015.
  **Property that may be furnished,** 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511.
  **Records,** 44-5-103, 44-5-211, 46-11-701.
  **Reduction,** 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311.
  **Release on own recognizance,** 46-9-111, 46-9-505.
  **Release or detention of person.**
    Authority for, 46-9-105.
    Conditions, 46-9-108 to 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503.
    Hearing, 46-9-109.
    "Official detention" defined, 45-2-101.
    Order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503.
    Pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107.
    Pending trial, 46-9-106.
  **Revocation,** 46-9-311.
  **Schedules of.**
    Bail, establishment and posting, 46-9-302, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
    Property, filing, 46-9-403.
  **Setting bail,** 46-9-206.
  **Substitution,** 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311.
  **Sureties of defendant.**
    Arrest of defendant by, 46-9-510.
    Bail returned to, 46-9-502.
    Execution against, 46-9-511.
    Forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503.
    Judgment against, 46-9-512.
    Persons prohibited as, 46-9-402.
    Schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403.
    Undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403.
  **Surety bonds as,** 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, MT Const Art II §21.
  **Surety insurers, commercial bail bonds -- rulemaking authority,** 33-26-108.
  **Surrender of defendant,** 46-9-401, 46-9-503, 46-9-510.
  **Transmittal to appropriate court,** 46-9-115, 46-9-302, 46-10-204.
  **Where given,** 46-9-201, 46-9-302.
  **Who may admit to bail,** 46-7-102, 46-9-201, 46-9-206, MT Const Art II §21.
  **Witnesses, to secure testimony,** 46-11-601, 46-15-113, MT Const Art II §23.
  **Youth court, applicability,** 41-5-323, 41-5-1403.

**BAILMENT AND BAILEES.**
  **Property, personal.**
    See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.

**BALLOT INTERFERENCE PREVENTION ACT,** 13-35-701 to 13-35-705.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** MT Const Art IV §7.
  **Actions.**
    Challenge of statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, 3-2-202, 13-27-316.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** (Continued)
  **Actions** (Continued)
    Contest of certification of ballot issue, 13-27-317.
    Petitions.
      Sufficiency, action pending -- effect, 13-27-305.
      Validity, challenges, 13-27-202.
  **Advertising materials not to be anonymous,** 13-35-225.
    Complaint of violation, notice, penalty, 13-35-225.
  **Ballot.**
    Absentee ballots, 13-13-214.
    Certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-316, 13-27-501.
    Contents, 13-27-501.
    Fiscal statement, inclusion, 13-27-312.
    Form.
      Certification, 13-27-501.
      Voter information pamphlet, inclusion, 13-27-401.
    Paper ballots, use when, 13-17-306.
    Placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501.
    Preparation, 13-27-501, 13-27-502.
    Primary election, in, 13-10-208, 13-10-209.
    Separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502.
    Statements revised by attorney general, inclusion, 13-27-316.
    Tampering with, 13-35-205.
    Title, 13-27-312, 13-27-401, 13-27-501.
    Voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103.
  **Bond issues, restraint -- action for,** 17-5-1001.
  **Canvassing of votes,** 13-15-403, 13-15-505, 13-27-503, 13-27-504.
    Certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-15-507.
    Counting votes, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503.
    Effective date determined from, 13-27-105.
    Report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506.
    Results, declaration and certification, 13-15-405.
    Tie votes, 13-15-405.
  **Certification,** 13-1-101, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-316, 13-27-317, 13-27-501.
  **Challenges,** 3-2-202, 13-27-202, 13-27-306, 13-27-316, 13-27-317, MT Const Art IV §7.
  **Conservation districts, referendums.**
    See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  **Constitutional amendments or conventions.**
    Constitution of Montana.
      See CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.
    Constitution of the United States.
      See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
  **Constitutional defects,** 13-27-316.
  **Corporate officers or employees, salary increase contributions prohibited,** 13-35-228.
  **County water and/or sewer districts,** 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348.
  **Date of election,** 13-1-101, 13-1-104.
  **Decertification when,** 13-27-317.
  **Definitions,** 13-1-101, 13-27-111, 13-27-112, 13-27-312.
  **Effective date,** 13-15-507, 13-27-105, 13-27-503.
  **Election.**
    Improperly conducted, effect, MT Const Art IV §7.
    Materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225.
  **Electioneering on election day prohibited,** 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
  **Elections, generally.**
    See ELECTIONS.
  **Exit polling,** 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
  **Explanatory statement,** 13-27-501.
  **Falsification,** 13-27-106, 13-35-207.
  **Fiscal note and fiscal statement,** 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-401, 13-27-501.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** (Continued)
  **Fraud,** 13-27-303, 13-27-317.
  **Gambling authorized by,** MT Const Art III §9.
  **General election,** 13-1-101, 13-1-104, MT Const Art III §6.
  **Gift enterprises authorized by,** MT Const Art III §9.
  **Indebtedness of state -- creation,** MT Const Art VIII §8.
  **Independent expenditures.**
    Defined, 13-1-101.
    Required disclosures, 13-35-225, 13-37-225, 13-37-229.
      Tax status immaterial, 13-37-233.
  **Influence or consideration, illegal or undue,** 13-35-214, 13-35-218, 13-35-226.
  **Initiatives.**
    Alcoholic beverages.
      Age for possession and use, MT Const Art II §14.
      Local option for sale and consumption, 16-1-205.
    Elector qualified, number determination, MT Const Art III §7.
    Marijuana.
      Age for possession and use, MT Const Art II §14.
    Petition, MT Const Art III §4.
      Form, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207.
      Limitations, 13-27-211.
    Right of the people, 13-27-101, MT Const Art III §4, Art V §1, Art XI §8.
  **Legal sufficiency determination,** 13-27-202, 13-27-312.
    Court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316.
  **Local government.**
    Initiative and referendum.
      Cities and towns.
          See CITIES AND TOWNS.
      City-county consolidation.
          See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
      Counties.
          See COUNTIES.
      Local government generally.
          See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Initiative for charter or amendment to charter.
      See CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
  **Lotteries authorized by,** MT Const Art III §9.
  **Mail ballot elections,** T13-Ch19.
    See ELECTIONS.
  **Municipal commission-manager government.**
    Initiatives.
      See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT.
  **Nuclear facility siting, approval,** 75-20-201.
  **Petitions.**
    Affidavits, 13-10-405, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-27-106, 13-27-201, 13-27-302, 13-27-304.
    Approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-208.
    Certification, 13-27-303 to 13-27-307, 13-27-316, 13-27-317.
    Contest, 13-27-317.
    Copies, 13-27-208, 13-27-305.
    Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207.
    Fee charged for, 13-27-208.
    Filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-301, 13-27-316, MT Const Art III §§4, 5.
    Fiscal statement, inclusion, 13-27-312.
    Form, 13-27-201.
      Initiatives, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207.
      Preparation and transmission, 13-1-101.
      Referendums, 13-27-205.
      Sample form, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316.
    Governor, certification to, 13-27-308.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** (Continued)
- **Petitions** (Continued)
  - Internet posting, 13-27-201.
  - Investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303.
  - Numbering, 13-27-203.
  - Public availability, 13-27-208.
  - Rejection, 13-27-307.
  - Review, 13-37-226.
  - Signature gatherers, 13-27-111.
    - Affidavit, 13-27-302.
    - Circulation of petitions, 13-27-202, 13-27-316.
    - Paid gatherers, 13-27-111 to 13-27-113.
    - Paid signature gatherers, registration by, 13-27-202.
    - Physical intimidation of, prohibited, 13-27-210.
    - Qualifications, 13-27-102.
    - Rejected petition, return to, 13-27-307.
    - Residence requirement, 13-27-102.
  - Signatures, 13-27-102.
    - Certification, 13-27-302 to 13-27-307.
    - Challenge, 13-27-306.
    - Count or canvass, fraudulent, 13-27-317.
    - Duplicate or fraudulent, 13-27-303.
    - Electors, by, 13-27-102.
    - Illegal, 13-27-317.
    - Number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207, MT Const Art III §§4, 5.
    - Physical prevention of obtaining, prohibited, 13-27-210.
    - Sufficiency, 13-27-103, 13-27-201, 13-37-228, MT Const Art III §4.
    - Tabulation and consideration, 13-27-307.
    - Verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304.
    - Withdrawal, 13-27-301.
  - Signature sheets, 13-27-201, 13-27-208, 13-27-301.
  - Statements revised by attorney general, inclusion, 13-27-316.
  - Tampering with, 13-27-106.
  - Text of issue on, 13-27-201, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207, 13-37-226, MT Const Art III §4.
  - Title, 13-27-312.
- **Political committees,** 13-1-101.
  - Elections, generally.
    - See ELECTIONS.
  - Petitions, paid signature gatherers -- report requirements, 13-27-111 to 13-27-113.
  - Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
- **Political practices, commissioner of -- restrictions,** 13-37-108.
- **Polling place, solicitation of voter,** 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
- **Procedures, establishment,** 13-27-101.
- **Proclamation of adoption or rejection by.**
  - County canvassers, board of, 13-15-405.
  - State canvassers, board of, 13-15-507.
- **Public officers and employees, rules of conduct,** 2-2-121.
- **Recall Act,** T2-Ch16-Pt6.
  - See RECALL.
- **Recounts.**
  - Close elections, in, 13-16-201.
  - Court order, under, 13-16-301, 13-16-303, 13-16-305, 13-16-307.
  - Report, 13-16-416.
  - Representation of sides of issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-411, 13-16-418.
  - Results, certification, 13-16-418.
  - State canvassers, board of -- by, 13-16-419.
  - Voting systems, using, 13-16-415.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** (Continued)
  **Referendums.**
    Copy, transmittal to attorney general when, 13-27-209.
    Effect, MT Const Art III §5.
    Numbering, 13-27-203.
    Petition, MT Const Art III §5.
      Certification, 13-27-303.
      Form, 13-27-205.
    Right of the people, 13-27-101, MT Const Art III §5, Art V §1, Art XI §8.
    Social security system, participation in.
      See SOCIAL SECURITY.
    Statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315.
    Water quality districts, local, 7-13-4511 to 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535.
  **Register of candidates, information to be included,** 13-10-205.
  **Registration by paid signature gatherers,** 13-27-202.
  **Results,** 13-27-503, 13-27-504.
    Recount, certification, 13-16-418.
  **Review of proposed issue and ballot statements,** 3-2-202, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316.
  **Right of the people,** 13-27-101, MT Const Art III §§4, 5, Art V §1, Art XI §8.
  **School elections,** 20-20-401.
  **Special election,** 13-1-104, MT Const Art III §6, Art IV §7.
  **State debt creation,** MT Const Art VIII §8.
  **Statements of implication or purpose,** 13-27-202, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-501.
    Court review, 3-2-202, 13-27-316.
  **Title,** 5-4-102, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207, 13-27-312, 13-27-501.
  **Veto by governor not subject to,** MT Const Art VI §10.
  **Violations.**
    Falsification of petition or affidavit, 13-27-106, 13-35-207.
    Petitions.
      Signature gatherers.
        Paid gatherers, persons employing -- failure to file reports, 13-27-112.
        Physical intimidation of, 13-27-210.
      Signatures, physical prevention of obtaining, 13-27-210.
    Tampering with petition, 13-27-106.
    Warnings, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207.
  **Vote on,** MT Const Art III §6.
  **Voter information pamphlets.**
    Absentee ballots, 13-13-214.
    Arguments, 13-27-401.
      Approval, 13-27-406, 13-27-407.
      Fact statement to be supported, 13-27-409.
      Filing and form, 13-27-406.
      Improper, rejection, 13-27-408.
      Length, limitation, 13-27-406.
      Liability for contents, 13-27-409.
      Preparation, 13-27-402.
      Rebuttals, 13-27-401, 13-27-407.
      Submission, 13-27-401, 13-27-402.
    Committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403.
      Expenses, 13-27-405.
      Presiding officer, 13-27-404.
    Contents and form, 13-27-401.
    Distribution and printing, 13-27-410.
    Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
  **Voting systems.**
    Paper ballots, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-306.
    Question of purchasing, 13-17-104.
    Recounts using systems, 13-16-415.

**BALLOT ISSUES,** (Continued)
  **Voting systems** (Continued)
    Requirements, 13-17-103.
  **Youth voting program, purpose,** 13-22-102.
  **Zoning districts.**
    Referendum to terminate, 76-2-229.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.**
  **Acceptance.**
    Death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405.
    Documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501 to 30-4-503.
    Holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482.
    Notice of holding item for, 30-4-210.
    Order of performance, 30-4-303.
    Payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302.
    Warranty, 30-4-215.
  **Account,** 30-4-104.
    Actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
    Closing, 30-4-403, 30-4-407.
    Insufficiency, 27-1-717, 30-4-402.
    Records retention, 32-1-491.
    Secured transactions, "deposit account" defined, 30-9A-102.
    Statement of, 30-4-406.
    Withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440.
  **Actions.**
    Bad check, issuance -- damages, 27-1-717.
    Breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
    Statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-4-112.
  **Agreement.**
    Damages, measure, 30-4-103.
    Liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203.
    Settlement, for, 30-4-211.
      Revocation of settlement, 30-4-213, 30-4-303.
    Truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216.
    Varying law by, 30-4-103.
  **Alteration.**
    Charge to customer account, 30-4-401.
    Customer, duties, 30-4-406.
    Warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
  **Banking day,** 30-4-104.
    Checks, cutoff hour, 30-4-303, 32-1-440.
    Late return of item, 30-4-302.
    Receipt of items, time of, 30-4-107.
    Time limits -- waiver, modification, or extension, 30-4-108.
  **Banks and trust companies, generally.**
    See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
  **Branch bank,** 30-1-201, 30-4-106.
    Liability, law governing, 30-4-102.
  **Breach of warranty,** 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406.
  **Cash taken in settlement,** 30-4-211.
  **Certification.**
    Holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482.
    Order of performance, 30-4-303.
  **Charge-back,** 30-4-208, 30-4-212.
  **Charge of account.**
    Allowable when, 30-4-401.
    Authority for, settlement by, 30-4-211.
    Check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404.
    Order of performance, 30-4-303.
  **Check.**
    Actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Check** (Continued)
    Bad checks.
      Agricultural commodity dealers, by -- prohibited, 80-4-607.
      Civil liability, 15-16-403, 27-1-717.
      Consumer loan businesses, fee for, 32-5-407.
      Criminal offense, 45-6-316.
      Livestock markets and dealers, by, 81-8-235.
      Motor vehicles, payment of fees and taxes -- cancellation of certificate of title, 61-3-202.
      Traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond -- prosecution, 44-1-1103.
    Cashier's check.
      Bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
      Escrow business escrow account, withdrawals, 32-7-117.
      Settlement tendered by, 30-4-211.
      State lands.
        Commercial leases, rental payments, 77-1-905.
        Sale, bid bond -- as, 77-2-363.
    Certified check, 32-1-441.
      Bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
      Stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404.
      State land sale bid bond, as, 77-2-363.
      Travelers checks.
        Unclaimed property, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
          See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
    Charge against account, 30-4-401.
    Closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535.
    Cutoff hour, subject to, 30-4-303.
    Death of customer, 30-4-405.
    Deferred deposit lenders, generally.
      See DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS.
    Escrow business escrow accounts, 32-7-115, 32-7-117.
    Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112.
      Use of checks, 23-5-157.
    Insurance against forgery or alteration, 33-1-211.
    Livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-234, 81-8-235.
    Negotiable instruments, generally.
      See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
    Postdating, 30-4-401.
    Stale-dated, payment, 30-4-404.
    Stop order, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-405.
    Teller's check, settlement tendered by, 30-4-211.
    Traveler's check, 32-7-117, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
    Unclaimed, sums payable on, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
      See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
    Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402.
    Warranties, disclaimer not allowed, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
  **Checking accounts.**
    Cities and towns, 7-6-4302.
    Election campaign contributions, deposit, 13-37-207.
    Estates and probate, nonprobate transfers -- account, 72-6-201.
    Stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404.
  **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code--Bank Deposits and Collections,** 30-4-101.
  **Claims.**
    Bank liquidation, priorities, 32-1-534.
    Breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
    Insolvency, preference, 30-4-214.
    Recoupment, 30-4-207.
  **Clearinghouse,** 30-3-504, 30-4-103, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Collecting bank,** 30-4-105.
    Agency status, 30-4-201.
    Agreement with transferor, 30-4-203.
    Charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212.
    Death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405.
    Delays, 30-4-108.
    Designation, 30-4-110.
    Encoding warranty, 30-4-216.
    Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-213.
    Holder in due course, as, 30-4-209.
    Insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214.
    Instructions by, 30-4-203.
    Item not payable at bank, 30-4-210.
    Liability, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212.
    "On arrival" drafts, 30-4-502.
    Ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202.
    Provisional debits or credits, 30-4-213.
    Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301.
    Rights, 30-4-201.
    Security interest, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322.
    Sending, method of, 30-4-204.
    Suspension of payments, 30-4-214.
    Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
    Warranty, 30-4-207.
  **Conflict of laws,** 30-1-301.
  **Conflict with other provisions,** 30-4-102.
  **Copies of items,** 30-4-406.
  **Credit.**
    Charge-back, 30-4-212.
    Collecting bank's right, 30-4-201.
    First-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208.
    Provisional, 30-4-213.
    Revocation, 30-4-301.
    Security interest, 30-4-208.
    Settlement by, 30-4-211.
    Withdrawal, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440.
  **Customer,** 30-4-104.
    Alteration, duties, 30-4-406.
    Charge-back or refund, 30-4-212.
    Charge of account, 30-4-211, 30-4-303, 30-4-401, 30-4-404.
    Closing of account, 30-4-403.
    Collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201.
    Death or incompetence, 30-4-405, 32-1-448.
    Dishonor, wrongful -- damages, 30-4-401, 30-4-402.
    Encoding warranty, 30-4-216.
    Final payment by payor bank, 30-4-213.
    Insolvency of bank, 30-4-214.
    Overdraft, liability, 30-4-401.
    Provisional debits and credits, final when, 30-4-213.
    Retention warranty, 30-4-216.
    Return of item, 30-4-301.
    Signature, unauthorized -- duties, 30-4-406.
    Statement of account, duties, 30-4-406.
    Stop order, 30-4-403.
    Transfer warranties, 30-4-207.
    Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
    Withdrawal of credits, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440.
  **Cutoff hour,** 30-4-107, 30-4-303, 32-1-440.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Damages.**
  - Bad check, issuance, 27-1-717.
  - Breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216.
  - Dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401 to 30-4-403.
  - Ordinary care, lack or failure, 30-4-103.
  - Postdating, 30-4-401.
- **Debits, provisional,** 30-4-213.
- **Default, bank liability,** 30-4-202.
- **Definitions,** 30-1-201, 30-4-104, 30-4-105.
  - Code, 30-1-101.
  - Demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445.
  - Index of definitions, 30-4-104.
  - Reasonable period of time, 30-4-406.
  - Time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445.
  - Truncation agreement, 30-4-111.
- **Demand deposit,** 32-1-109, 32-1-445.
  - Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375.
  - Investments, board of -- powers, 17-5-1651.
  - Public money, 7-6-205, 7-6-213.
- **Demand item,** 30-4-210, 30-4-301, 30-4-302.
- **Depositary bank,** 30-4-105.
  - Charge-back or refund, 30-4-212.
  - Encoding and retention warranties, 30-4-216.
  - Return of item, 30-4-302.
  - Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
  - Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440.
- **Destruction of item,** 30-4-202, 30-4-406.
- **Dishonor.**
  - Charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212.
  - Documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504.
  - Insufficiency of available funds, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-402.
  - Item not payable at bank, 30-4-210.
  - Notice of, 30-4-301, 30-4-302.
    - Documentary draft, 30-4-501.
    - Ordinary care required, 30-4-202.
  - "On arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502.
  - Return as, 30-4-301.
  - Truncation agreement, 30-4-111.
  - Warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
  - Wrongful, liability, 30-4-401 to 30-4-403.
- **Documentary draft,** 30-4-104.
  - Acceptance, 30-4-104, 30-4-503.
  - Delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503.
  - Dishonor, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504.
  - Goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504.
  - Handling, 30-4-501.
  - "On arrival" drafts, 30-4-502.
  - Presentment, 30-4-501 to 30-4-503.
- **Draft,** 30-4-104.
  - Bad draft, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717.
  - Bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
  - Closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535.
  - Unaccepted, warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
  - Unclaimed, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
    - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Drawer,** 30-4-108, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-407.
- **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
- **Electronic records and signatures, applicability,** 30-18-103, 30-18-115.
- **Encoding warranties,** 30-4-216.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Endorsement,** 30-4-201, 30-4-203, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
- **Endorsers,** 30-4-108, 30-4-215.
- **Escrow accounts,** 32-7-117.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - Conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427.
  - Foreign personal representative, payments to, 32-1-448.
- **Evidence.**
  - Closing of account or stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403.
  - Collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201.
  - Ordinary care.
    - Burden of proof, 30-4-202.
    - Prima facie exercise of, 30-4-103.
  - Reasonable period of time, presumption, 30-4-406.
- **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, specific provisions,** 32-1-601 to 32-1-606.
- **Federal reserve regulations, effect,** 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211.
- **Foreign branch of bank,** 30-1-201.
- **Good faith,** 30-4-104.
  - Agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103.
  - Customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404.
  - Documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503.
  - Payment or acceptance, 30-4-215, 30-4-406.
  - Settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207.
  - Taking item in, warranties, 30-4-216.
- **Holder.**
  - Collecting bank as, 30-4-201.
  - Intermediary bank as, 30-4-111.
  - Subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407.
  - Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
- **Holder in due course.**
  - Bank as, 30-4-209.
  - Electronic records, transferable -- applicability, 30-18-115.
  - Subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407.
  - Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
- **Holidays, transactions on,** 32-1-482.
- **Housing authorities, municipal -- security for deposits by,** 7-15-4512.
- **Incomplete item,** 30-4-207.
- **Insolvency.**
  - Falsification respecting, 32-1-505.
  - Liability of other banks, 30-4-202.
  - Liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534.
  - Payor or collecting bank, 30-4-214.
  - Receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
  - Unclaimed funds, 32-1-537.
  - Warranty against, 30-4-207.
- **Instructions.**
  - Action or nonaction constitutes exercise of ordinary care when, 30-4-103.
  - Delay beyond time limits excused when, 30-4-108.
  - Documentary drafts, 30-4-502 to 30-4-504.
  - Effect, 30-4-203.
  - Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301.
  - Sending items, 30-4-204.
- **Intermediary bank,** 30-4-105, 30-4-111.
- **Legal process, item subject to,** 30-4-303.
- **Letters of credit, conflict of laws,** 30-5-136.
- **Liability.**
  - Action or nonaction by bank, how governed, 30-4-102.
  - Bad check, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717.
  - Collecting bank, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Liability** (Continued)
    Delays, 30-4-108.
    Disclaiming by transferor, 30-4-207.
    Dishonor of item, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402.
    Instructions, actions taken pursuant to, 30-4-203.
    Loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202.
    Overdraft, 30-4-401.
    Postdating, damages, 30-4-401.
    Return, late, 30-4-302.
    Unauthorized signature or alteration, 30-4-406.
  **Loss of item,** 30-4-202.
  **Maker,** 30-4-207, 30-4-407.
  **Midnight deadline,** 30-4-104, 30-4-202, 30-4-211, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302.
  **Minors' deposits,** 32-1-444, 72-5-104.
  **Misconduct, bank liability,** 30-4-202.
  **Mistake,** 30-4-202.
  **Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability,** 71-1-222.
  **Neglect, bank liability,** 30-4-202.
  **Negotiable instruments, generally.**
    See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Negotiable instruments law, applicability,** 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203.
  **Nonpayment, notice of,** 30-4-202, 30-4-301.
  **Notice.**
    Breach of warranty, claim for, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
    Charge-back or refund, 30-4-212.
    Dishonor, of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-501.
    Documentary drafts, nonpayment or nonacceptance, 30-4-501.
    Holding item for action, 30-4-210.
    Incomplete items, 30-4-401.
    Instructions constitute, 30-4-203.
    Item subject to, 30-4-303.
    Nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301.
    Ordinary care required, 30-4-202.
    Postdating item, 30-4-401.
    Presentment, 30-4-111, 30-4-210.
    Return of item, in lieu of, 30-4-402.
    Separate office of a bank, 30-4-106.
    Unauthorized signature or alteration, customer reporting, 30-4-406.
    Withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440.
  **Obligations, enforcement,** 30-4-112.
  **Ordinary care.**
    Charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212.
    Collecting bank, requirements, 30-4-202.
    Damages for failure to exercise, 30-4-103, 30-4-215.
    Exercise, what constitutes, 30-4-103.
    Payment of item, 30-4-406.
  **Overdraft,** 30-4-401, 30-4-402.
  **"Payable through" or "payable at" bank,** 30-4-110.
  **Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to,** 30-4-407.
  **Payor bank,** 30-4-105.
    Altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406.
    Charge-back or refund, 30-4-212.
    Charge customer's account, when bank may, 30-4-401.
    Check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404.
    Closing of account, 30-4-403.
    Credit, revocation, 30-4-301.
    Death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405.
    Delays, 30-4-108.
    Demand item, receipt, 30-4-301.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Payor bank,** (Continued)
    Depositary bank as, 30-4-105.
    Dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402.
    Encoding warranty, 30-4-216.
    Final payment, 30-4-213.
    Insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214.
    Knowledge of item, 30-4-303.
    Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303.
    Liability, 30-4-302, 30-4-401, 30-4-402, 30-4-406.
    Notice, item subject to, 30-4-303.
    Order of performance, 30-4-303.
    Provisional settlement, 30-4-213.
    Retention warranty, 30-4-216.
    Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-402.
    Sending to, 30-4-204.
    Setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303.
    Signature, unauthorized -- liability for payment when, 30-4-406.
    Stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403.
    Subrogation of rights, 30-4-407.
    Suspension of payments, 30-4-214.
    Unendorsed item, 30-4-205.
    Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213.
  **Posting, deferred,** 30-4-301.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Statutory authority, 72-31-343.
  **Presenting bank,** 30-4-105, 30-4-204, 30-4-213, 30-4-214, 30-4-503, 30-4-504.
  **Presentment.**
    Applicability of provisions, 30-4-201.
    Check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404.
    Deferred deposit loans.
      See DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS.
    Documentary drafts, 30-4-501 to 30-4-503.
    Item not payable at bank, 30-4-210.
    Liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102.
    Manner, 30-4-204.
    Notice, 30-4-111, 30-4-210.
    "On arrival" drafts, 30-4-502.
    Ordinary care required, 30-4-202.
    Truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216.
    Warranty, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406.
  **Public funds.**
    Bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
    Cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114.
    Conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523.
    Counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-31-114.
    State, 17-6-101 to 17-6-105, 32-1-447.
    Unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402.
  **Receipt of item,** 30-4-208.
    Holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482.
    Ordinary care required, 30-4-202.
    Time of, 30-4-107.
  **Records retention,** 32-1-491.
  **Recoupment,** 30-4-201, 30-4-207.
  **Refund, right to,** 30-4-212.
  **Retention,** 30-4-111, 30-4-216, 30-4-302.
  **Return of item,** 30-4-212, 30-4-301.
    Applicability of provisions, 30-4-201.
    Insolvency, effect, 30-4-214.
    Insufficiency of available funds, 30-4-402.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Return of item,** (Continued)
    Late, 30-4-302, 30-4-303.
    Ordinary care required, 30-4-202.
    Paid items, 30-4-406.
    Recovery of payment, 30-4-301.
  **Revocation.**
    Death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405.
    Settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303.
  **Savings account.**
    Deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102.
    Estates and probate, nonprobate transfers -- account, 72-6-201.
    Execution, tracing exempt personal property, 25-13-610.
    Liquidation of bank, accrued interest -- priority of payment, 32-1-534.
    Minors, 72-5-104.
    Time deposit, as, 32-1-445.
  **Secondary parties, liability,** 30-4-210.
  **Security for deposit prohibited when,** 32-1-447.
  **Security interest of bank.**
    Collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322.
    Documentary drafts, dishonor -- upon goods, 30-4-504.
    Secured transactions, generally.
      See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
  **Sending, method of,** 30-4-204.
  **Separate office of bank,** 30-4-102, 30-4-106.
  **Setoff,** 30-4-201, 30-4-303.
  **Settlement.**
    Actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
    Check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404.
    Death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405.
    Delay, 30-4-108.
    Documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-502.
    Final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-214.
    Holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482.
    Improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407.
    Insolvency, effect, 30-4-214.
    Item not payable at bank, 30-4-210.
    Liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102.
    Medium and time of, 30-4-211.
    Notice of holding item for, 30-4-210.
    Notice of nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301.
    "On arrival" drafts, 30-4-502.
    Order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534.
    Ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406.
    Payable through or payable at, 30-4-110.
    Payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302.
    Provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 to 30-4-214.
    Recovery, 30-4-301.
    Refusal, 30-4-502.
    Revocation, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303.
    Security interest, realization, 30-4-208.
    "Settle" defined, 30-4-104.
    Statement of account, 30-4-406.
    Suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214.
    Truncation agreement, 30-4-111.
    Warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
  **Short title,** 30-4-101.
  **Signature,** 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-403, 30-4-406.
  **Statement of account, customer's duties,** 30-4-406.
  **Stop order,** 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS** (Continued)

- **Suspension of payments,** 30-4-104, 30-4-108, 30-4-212, 30-4-214.
- **Time deposit,** 32-1-109, 32-1-445.
  - Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
  - Investments, board of -- powers, 17-5-1651.
  - Local government bond sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123.
  - Public money, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-12-2175, 7-12-4207.
  - School district money, investment, 20-9-213.
  - Water conservancy districts.
    - Bond sale proceeds, 85-9-629.
    - Surplus funds, investment, 85-9-604.
- **Transfer between banks,** 30-4-206, 30-4-207, 30-4-215.
- **Transferor,** 30-4-202 to 30-4-204, 30-4-206.
- **Truncation agreement,** 30-4-111, 30-4-216.
- **Unclaimed,** T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Uniform commercial code, general provisions, generally.**
  - See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.
- **Value given by bank,** 30-4-209.
- **Varying law by agreement,** 30-4-103.
- **Warranties.**
  - Encoding and retention, 30-4-216.
  - Presentment, 30-4-215, 30-4-302, 30-4-406.
  - Transfer, 30-4-207.
  - Unendorsed item, payment or deposit, 30-4-205.
- **Withdrawal of credit,** 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440, 32-7-117.

**BANKRUPTCY.**

- **Agricultural commodity dealers.**
  - Grounds for cancellation of contracts, 80-4-419.
  - Suspension or revocation of license, 80-4-421.
- **Attorney general, representation of state when,** 2-15-501, 2-15-503.
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - City-county consolidated governments, deposited funds -- treasurer's liability, 7-3-1320.
  - Closure.
    - See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
  - Securities, deposit -- fiduciary relationship, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
  - Security for deposit, giving prohibited and exception, 32-1-447.
- **Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats -- involuntary transfer of interest,** 61-3-221.
- **Building and loan associations.**
  - Liquidation.
    - See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Business and industrial development corporations, effect,** 32-11-412.
- **Child support enforcement liens, discharge in bankruptcy prohibited,** 40-5-248.
- **Cigarettes, sales price -- effect of bankrupt sales,** 16-10-203, 16-10-205.
- **Close corporations, transfer of shares,** 35-9-202.
- **Coal tax trust fund loans to coal-fired generating unit owners.**
  - Notice of filing for bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding, 17-6-320.
- **Collective bargaining, "person" defined,** 39-31-103.
- **Construction equipment dealership agreements -- termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration,** 30-11-903.
- **Consumer reports, obsolete information,** 31-3-112.
- **Corporate income lax.**
  - Returns filed by trustee, 15-31-111.
- **Credit counseling services, licensing -- persons with conflict of interest,** 30-14-2004.
- **Credit unions.**
  - Liquidation.
    - See CREDIT UNIONS.

**BANKRUPTCY** (Continued)
  **Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property -- effect of financing orders creating,** 69-8-503.
  **Employment, medical examination as condition of -- unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost,** 39-2-301.
  **Exempt property,** 31-2-106.
    Medical care, health or medical savings accounts, 25-13-603, 31-2-106.
    Police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504.
    Public assistance payments, 53-2-607.
    Silicosis benefits, 39-73-110.
  **Farm implements dealership agreements -- termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal,** 30-11-803.
  **First-time home buyer savings account assets, disbursement -- tax liability,** 15-63-202.
  **Fish and wildlife license agents, preferred claim of state when,** 87-2-902.
  **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
  **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
    See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
  **Gift certificate issuers or sellers, effect on certificate,** 30-14-102, 30-14-108.
  **Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by,** 75-10-701.
  **Income tax withholding.**
    Corporate bankruptcy, liability, 15-30-2503.
    Employer, bankruptcy trustee, 15-30-2501.
  **Insurers, investment pools -- withdrawals by trustee,** 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
  **Irrigation districts,** 85-7-2041.
  **Landlord and tenant, supplementary principles of law,** 70-24-105.
  **Letters of credit, trustee as successor of a beneficiary,** 30-5-122.
  **Limited liability companies, disassociation of member,** 35-8-102, 35-8-803, 35-8-804.
  **Local government,** 7-7-131 to 7-7-134.
  **Mineral royalty payment withholding, corporate bankruptcy -- effect,** 15-30-2540.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, supplementary principles of law,** 70-33-105.
  **Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability,** 71-1-222.
  **Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers -- involuntary transfer of interest,** 61-3-221.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Insolvency and liquidation, 32-2-1003 to 32-2-1024.
      See MUTUAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Negotiable instruments, status of holder when instrument acquired in,** 30-3-302.
  **Nonprofit corporations -- acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment,** 35-2-542.
  **Nurserymen, ground for license refusal or revocation,** 80-7-107.
  **Partnerships, debtor in bankruptcy,** 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616.
  **Personal property taxes, delinquent -- five-year list, nonapplicability,** 15-16-701.
  **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exempt from,** 37-51-103.
  **Real property.**
    Taxes, delinquent -- ten-year list, nonapplicability, 15-16-701.
    Transfer certificate provisions, 15-7-307.
  **Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, undertakings and agreements are binding when,** 7-12-2185.
  **Sales, forced -- effect on cost price,** 30-14-212.
  **Secured transactions, lien creditor -- trustee as,** 30-9A-102.
  **Securities transactions, trustee's exemption when,** 30-10-105.
  **Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest,** 61-3-221.
  **Special improvement district bonds and warrants, undertakings and agreements are binding when,** 7-12-4225.
  **Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreements of distributorship -- grounds,** 16-3-417.

**BANKRUPTCY** (Continued)
- **Telemarketer's principal or manager, effect on application for registration,** 30-14-1404.
- **Unemployment insurance.**
  - Corporate bankruptcy -- liability of officers for unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105.
  - Employing unit, 39-51-201.
- **Uniform Commercial Code.**
  - "Creditor" and "insolvent" defined, 30-1-201.
  - Supplementary principles of law, 30-1-103.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Impaired insurers, 39-71-325.
  - Liability of employers or insurers as first lien on deposits made by, 39-71-408.
  - Provisions as exclusive remedy, 39-71-411.
  - Self-insurers guaranty fund, purpose, T39-Ch71-Pt26.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**
- **Accounting rules,** 32-1-218.
- **Accounts.**
  - Bank deposits and collections.
    - See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
- **Acquisition of control of bank.**
  - Disapproval by department, 32-1-379.
  - Prerequisites, 32-1-378.
  - Rulemaking, 32-1-380.
- **Actions.**
  - Against, statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
  - Certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403.
  - Closure of bank.
    - Administration, department of -- brought by, 32-1-515.
    - Injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516.
  - Commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
  - Corporate name violations, 32-1-402.
  - Directors, board of -- against, 32-1-468.
  - Enforcement, for, 32-1-110.
  - Impairment of capital, assessment on stock -- collection of deficiency, 32-1-506.
  - Liquidating agent, by, 32-1-551.
  - Liquidation, claims of creditors -- rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532.
  - National bank, state bank reorganized as -- effect, 32-1-363.
  - Records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493.
- **Advertising.**
  - Capital, resources, and liabilities -- statement of, 32-1-451.
  - Charter required prior to, 32-1-401.
  - Insolvent bank, notice to creditors, 32-1-531.
  - Unlawful when, 32-1-401 to 32-1-403.
- **Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of,** 35-17-312.
- **Application of laws,** 32-1-101.
- **Armed carrier or armored car services,** T37-Ch60.
- **Assets.**
  - Bad debts or doubtful paper, 32-1-454.
  - Branch bank, sale, 32-1-376.
  - Concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472.
  - Conservation, 32-1-101.
  - Examination, 32-1-211.
  - Federal deposit insurance corporation, security for loan from or sale to, 32-1-606.
  - Insolvency when, 32-1-503.
    - Deposits, procedure for, 32-1-504.
  - Pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411.
  - Possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 to 32-1-513, 32-1-515, 32-1-516.
  - Purchase or sale by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-466.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Assets** (Continued)
    Reports, 32-1-218.
    Sale, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606.
    Subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary substitution -- transfer, 32-1-807, 32-1-808.
    Unsafe or unsound practices causing dissipation, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904.
  **Assignments.**
    Liquidation, claims of creditors, 32-1-535.
    Officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473.
    Possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512.
    Savings banks, property -- limitations, 32-1-421.
    Stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506.
    Trust companies, 32-1-107.
  **Attachment of bank property,** 32-1-111, 32-1-512.
  **Bad debts,** 32-1-422, 32-1-454, 32-1-515.
  **Banking hours,** 32-1-484.
  **Board of directors.**
    See within this heading, "Directors, board of."
  **Bookkeeping,** 32-1-218, 32-1-426, 32-1-461.
  **Borrowing by bank.**
    Assets, pledge of -- extent, 32-1-411.
    Capital purposes, for, 32-1-413.
    Certificate of deposit not to issue for, 32-1-414.
    Closed bank, from governmental agencies, 32-1-507, 32-1-606.
    Excessive, limitations, 32-1-412.
  **Branch banks,** 30-1-201, 32-1-109.
    Closure, 32-1-202, 32-1-218.
    Consolidation or merger of branch bank, 32-1-202.
    Establishment, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218, 32-1-371, 32-1-372.
    Merger of banks, effect, 32-1-371.
    Sale and relocation, 32-1-202, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377.
  **Business days,** 30-4-104, 32-1-484.
  **Bylaws,** 32-1-308.
    Capital stock, increase in -- meeting for, 32-1-340.
    Directors, board of -- statement in, 32-1-322.
    Dividends, declaration and payment, 32-1-452.
    Impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506.
    Liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501.
  **Capital and capital stock,** 32-1-109.
    Articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301.
    Assessment on and sale of stock to make good impairment, 32-1-506.
    Borrowing money for capital purposes, 32-1-413.
    Drafts, acceptance and issuance -- limitation, 32-1-437.
    Federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105.
    Impairment, 32-1-502, 32-1-506.
    Insolvency when, 32-1-503.
    Investment.
      Corporate stock, restriction, 32-1-422.
      Federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422.
      Real estate, in, 32-1-423.
      Savings banks, 32-1-421.
    Loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
    National bank.
      State bank reorganized as, increase or diminution, 32-1-364.
    Purchase, investment, or loan of own capital stock prohibited and exception, 32-1-335.
    Registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105.
    Requirements, 32-1-302, 32-1-307, 32-1-403, 32-1-465, 32-1-502.
    Reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455.
    Statement of, advertisement or publication, 32-1-451.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Capital and capital stock,** (Continued)
    Surplus and profits, conversion when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452.
  **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for,** 7-35-2134.
  **Certificates of deposit.**
    Negotiable instruments.
      See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Change in control.**
    Notice to department, 32-1-379.
  **Charge cards.**
    Credit cards.
      See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
  **Checking accounts and checks.**
    Bank deposits and collections.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
    Negotiable instruments.
      See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Child support debts, records availability,** 40-5-206, 40-5-924.
  **Citation of Bank Act,** 32-1-101.
  **City or town general obligation bonds, redemption,** 7-7-4268.
  **Classes of,** 32-1-102.
  **Closure.**
    Aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516.
    Borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606.
    Emergency, 32-1-561 to 32-1-565.
    Grounds for, 32-1-502.
    Injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516.
    Notice, 32-1-511 to 32-1-513.
    Possession of bank by department of administration, 32-1-511 to 32-1-516.
    Resumption of business, 32-1-514, 32-1-515.
    Saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483.
    Suspension of payments.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
    Taxation, 32-1-509.
  **Coal severance tax.**
    Bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731.
    Loans, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Commercial banks,** 32-1-102, 32-1-105, 32-1-372.
    Corporate stock, investment in -- restrictions, 32-1-422.
    Subsidiary trust companies, not permissible business of, 32-1-804.
  **Commissioner of banking and financial institutions,** 2-18-103, 32-1-101, 32-1-211.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-1-212.
  **Conflict of interest.**
    Bank director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463.
    Banking board, state -- member of, 32-1-206.
    Commissioner and deputy commissioners, 32-1-212.
  **Consolidation,** 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204.
  **Consumer loan business, purchase by bank,** 32-5-103.
  **Controlling interest, acquisition.**
    Disapproval by department, 32-1-379.
    Notice to department of change in control, 32-1-379.
    Prerequisites, 32-1-378.
    Rulemaking, 32-1-380.
  **Conversion.**
    National bank to state bank, 32-1-374.
  **Corporation law, applicability,** 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-112.
  **Counties.**
    General obligation bonds, redemption, 7-7-2268.
    Warrants, bonds, or coupons -- duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Credit cards.**
    See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.
  **Credit information, keeping,** 32-1-218.
  **Credit unions.**
    Deposits by, 32-3-401.
    Investment in, 32-3-701.
  **Debt cancellation and suspension programs,** 32-1-429.
  **Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability,** 31-1-704.
  **Definitions,** 30-1-201, 32-1-109.
    Affiliate, 32-1-707.
    Bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-561.
    Banking institution, 32-1-601.
    Bank records and electronic storage, 32-1-492.
    Commercial bank, 32-1-105.
    Destruction or reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494.
    Emergency closure provisions, 32-1-561.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
    Foreign trust company, 32-1-1001.
    Investment company, 32-1-108.
    Liquidating officer, 32-1-552.
    Loan or extension of credit, 32-1-432.
    Removal of director or officer provisions, 32-1-901.
    Savings bank, 32-1-106, 32-1-421.
    Special examination, 32-1-214.
    Subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-802.
    Trust company, 32-1-107.
  **Depository for.**
    Campaign funds, 13-37-205.
    Cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4601.
    City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316 to 7-3-1320.
    Coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731.
    Collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435.
    Conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523.
    Counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213.
    Development corporation funds, 32-4-305.
    Economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507.
    General obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805.
    Highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921.
    Insurers, 33-2-604.
    Precious metals, 30-10-105.
    Water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321.
  **Deposits and depositors.**
    Bank deposits and collections.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
    Negotiable instruments, generally.
      See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Detached drive-in, walk-up, or teller facilities,** 32-1-372.
  **Development corporation, membership in,** 32-4-101, 32-4-302.
  **Directors, board of,** 32-1-322, 32-1-901.
    Articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301.
    Business plans, 32-1-423.
    Bylaws, certification, 32-1-308.
    Closure of bank.
      Emergency, 32-1-561 to 32-1-565.
      Grounds for, 32-1-502.
      Notice, posting, 32-1-512.
    Election, 32-1-322.
    Federal deposit insurance corporation, aid by -- authority for, 32-1-602.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Directors, board of,** (Continued)
    Fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473.
    Impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506.
    Insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
    Liquidating agent, appointment, 32-1-501.
    Liquidation.
      Assets, surrender, 32-1-538.
      Sale of assets to, 32-1-515.
    Loans to directors, limitations, 32-1-465.
    Meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-325.
    Merger of banks, 32-1-371.
    National bank, state bank reorganized as, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 to 32-1-365.
    Obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466.
    Qualifications, 32-1-322.
    Savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421.
    Securities, sale by director to bank, 32-1-463.
    Special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214, 32-1-216.
    Temporary members, 32-1-909.
    Theft of bank funds, 32-1-473.
  **Disabilities, individuals with.**
    Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    Credit transactions.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Dissolution and disincorporation,** 32-1-501.
  **Dividends.**
    Declaration and payment, 32-1-232, 32-1-452.
    Liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 to 32-1-535.
  **Documents of title, delivery or tender,** 30-2-308, 30-2-503.
  **Doubtful paper,** 32-1-454, 32-1-515.
  **Drafts, acceptance and issuance,** 32-1-437.
    Bank deposits and collections, generally.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
    Negotiable instruments, generally.
      See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Economic development projects, acquisition and financing,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
  **Emergency closure.**
    Definitions, 32-1-561.
    Effect, 32-1-565.
    Power of department of administration, 32-1-562.
    Powers of officers, 32-1-563, 32-1-564.
  **Enforcement of banking laws generally,** 32-1-110, 32-1-403.
  **Entries in bank records and reports.**
    Bonding of employees making, 32-1-461.
    Falsification or failure to make, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505.
  **Escrow accounts and escrow businesses,** 32-7-103, 32-7-117.
  **Estates and probate, relationship to.**
    See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Evidence.**
    Capital stock, sale -- regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506.
    Directors, negligence by, 32-1-468.
    Hearings held by department of administration, 32-1-211.
    Liquidation, creditors' claims -- affidavit of service of notice of rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532.
    New bank authorization, protesting banks -- right of cross-examination, 32-1-204.
    Records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493.
    Removal of directors or officers, hearing, 32-1-905.
    Unsafe or unsound practices, hearing, 32-1-902.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Examination,** 32-1-211, 32-1-403.
    Deceitful practices, 32-1-473, 32-1-505.
    Directors, board of -- minutes of meetings, 32-1-325.
    Federal deposit insurance corporation, by, 32-1-605.
    Fees, 32-1-215.
    Funding, 32-1-213.
    Holding companies, 32-1-220.
    Joint examination or enforcement actions with other regulatory agencies, 32-1-211.
    New banks, formation, 32-1-302.
    Refusal to be examined, 32-1-464, 32-1-502.
    Regional banking organizations, submission of report to, 32-1-221.
    Rules, 32-1-211, 32-1-218.
    Special examinations, 32-1-214 to 32-1-216.
    Stockholders, by -- right of, 32-1-339.
  **Examiners.**
    Bonds of officers and employees, examination, 32-1-461.
  **Extension of credit, limitations,** 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
  **Facility Finance Authority.**
    Bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113.
    Trust funds, trustee, 90-7-306.
  **Family education savings program, depository and manager for,** T15-Ch62.
  **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, specific provisions.**
    Aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602.
    "Banking institution" defined, 32-1-601.
    Closed banking institution, borrowing from, 32-1-606.
    Examinations by, 32-1-605.
    Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375.
    Liquidating agent, as, 32-1-507, 32-1-515, 32-1-518, 32-1-531, 32-1-532, 32-1-538, 32-1-551, 32-1-553, 32-1-603.
    Liquidation of banking institution, 32-1-552, 32-1-603, 32-1-604.
  **Federal home loan bank, department reports of examination shared with,** 32-1-234, 32-3-207.
  **Federal reserve banks.**
    Authorization to join or associate with, 32-1-373.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-427.
    Holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563.
    Life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114.
    Reserve requirements, compliance, 32-1-455.
    Saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483.
    Stock, investment in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422.
  **Fees,** 32-1-213.
    Application, 32-1-302.
    Special examination, 32-1-215.
  **Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities.**
    Central depository, 32-1-426.
    Definitions, 32-1-425.
    Federal reserve bank, 32-1-427.
  **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons,** 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
  **Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, investment,** 19-18-402.
  **First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch63.
  **Foreign corporations,** 32-1-402.
  **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
  **Funds transfers,** T30-Ch4A.
  **Funeral plans, prearranged -- deposit of money with,** 37-19-828, 37-19-829.
  **Holding companies,** 32-1-109.
    Consumer loan business, purchase, 32-5-103.
    Examination, 32-1-220.
    Insured banks, acquisition prohibited when, 32-1-375.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Holding companies,** (Continued)
    Interstate bank acquisitions.
      Federal applications and comments, 32-1-384.
    Name, use of "bank" in, 32-1-402.
    Subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-801 to 32-1-808.
  **Holidays.**
    Emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565.
    Federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563.
    Legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565.
    Mourning, rejoicing, or special observance -- day of, 32-1-563.
    Saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485.
    Transactions on, 32-1-482.
  **Hours of operation,** 32-1-484.
  **Housing, Board of -- loan collateral, custodian,** 90-6-108.
  **Impairment,** 32-1-502, 32-1-504, 32-1-506.
  **Incorporation.**
    Articles of agreement, 32-1-301, 32-1-321.
    Articles of incorporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302.
      Articles of amendment, 32-1-301.
      Articles of restatement, 32-1-301.
      Directors, board of -- statement in, 32-1-322.
      National bank conversion to state bank, 32-1-374.
    Capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403.
    Certificate of authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-301 to 32-1-303.
      Cancellation, 32-1-321.
      Hearings and notice, 32-1-204.
    Certificate of incorporation, 32-1-321, 32-1-401 to 32-1-403, 32-1-502.
    First meeting, 32-1-321.
    Hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-302.
    Incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104.
    Rules for, 32-1-203.
  **Injunctions.**
    Advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402.
    Closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516.
    Transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403.
    Unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order -- restraint, 32-1-904.
  **Insolvency,** 32-1-503.
    City-county consolidated government commissioners' or treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320.
    Creditors, notice to, 32-1-531.
    Declaration, malicious, 32-1-510.
    Deposits in insolvent bank, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
    Falsification of records, 32-1-505.
    Unsafe or unsound practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904.
  **Installment loans, applicability of laws,** 31-1-202.
  **Insurance.**
    Administrators.
      Exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102.
      Fiduciary accounts, records required, 33-17-613.
    Indemnification, for, 33-1-211.
    Sale and other activities, 32-1-429.
    Small employer health insurance voluntary purchasing pools, fiduciary accounts -- records required, 33-22-1817.
    Title insurance escrow, settlement, closing, or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201.
    Viatical settlements.
      Proceeds, escrow or trust accounts -- approval, 33-20-1314.
      Providers, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Insurers.**
    Alien.
      Trusteed assets, 33-2-202, 33-2-214.
    Captive.
      Capital and surplus, letter of credit for, 33-28-104.
      Protected cell captive insurers, letters of credit, 33-28-301.
      Risk retention groups, letters of credit, 33-28-107.
    Controlling producers' accounts, 33-2-1510.
    Deposits, requirements, 33-2-501, 33-2-604.
    Domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums and fees, 33-3-207.
    Investments, qualified bank, 33-12-102.
      Investment pools and agreements, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
    Liquidators, powers, 33-2-1345.
    Managing general agent, requirements, 33-2-1602.
    Premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201.
    Reinsurance intermediaries, requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705.
    Restrictions, 33-18-501.
    Securities, custodian for -- indemnification agreement, 33-12-113.
  **Interstate.**
    De novo interstate bank branching, 32-1-372.
    Merger of banks, 32-1-370.
  **Investment companies,** 32-1-102, 32-1-108.
    Trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420.
  **Investments,** 32-1-424.
    Capital stock, investment in own -- prohibition and exception, 32-1-335.
    Common trust funds, 32-1-703.
    Corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422.
    Economic development bonds, 17-5-1525.
    Facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113.
    Federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422.
    Housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505.
    Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628.
    Profits, calculation, 32-1-452.
    Real estate, 32-1-423.
    Savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421.
    Securities, specific -- in, 32-1-433.
    Trust companies, 32-1-107, 32-1-424.
    Trust fiduciaries, by, 32-1-420.
    Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306.
    Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- revenue bonds, 75-6-329.
  **Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror,** 25-7-223.
  **Letters of credit,** T30-Ch5.
    See LETTERS OF CREDIT.
  **Liens.**
    Bankers', 71-3-1502.
    Liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518.
    Liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
    Loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467.
    Minors' deposits, 32-1-444.
    Possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512.
  **Limited liability companies, purpose of organization,** 35-8-106.
  **Liquidation.**
    Assets.
      Disposition, 32-1-515, 32-1-538.
      Insufficiency, 32-1-551, 32-1-552.
      Inventory to be filed, 32-1-553.
    Claims of creditors.
      Allowance or rejection, 32-1-532.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Liquidation** (Continued)
    Claims of creditors (Continued)
      Assets, disposition after payment, 32-1-538.
      Assignment, 32-1-535.
      Insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531.
      Liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551.
      Payment.
        Order of priority, 32-1-532 to 32-1-535.
        Partial, 32-1-535.
        Report of, 32-1-553.
      Unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537, 32-1-538.
    Closure of bank, upon, 32-1-502.
    Compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants, 32-1-518, 32-1-534.
    Corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538.
    Employees, retention, 32-1-517.
    Expenses, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-535, 32-1-538.
    Federal deposit insurance corporation.
      Liability of stockholders, 32-1-552.
      Loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606.
      Subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604.
    Funds in hands of department of administration, deposit, 32-1-536.
    Impairment of capital, upon failure to make good, 32-1-506.
    Injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516.
    Inventory to be filed, 32-1-553.
    Liquidating agent.
      Appointment and duties, 32-1-501.
      Closed bank, borrowing money, 32-1-507.
      Compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534.
      Federal deposit insurance corporation agent, 32-1-603.
      Powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552.
    Powers of department of administration, 32-1-515 to 32-1-517.
    Report, filing, 32-1-553.
    Unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 32-1-538.
    Voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501.
  **Livestock markets, custodial account for shippers' proceeds,** 81-8-213.
  **Living trusts, license to offer or sell -- exemption,** 30-10-904.
  **Loans.**
    Authority of bank regarding loan production office, 32-1-222.
    Capital for, 32-1-413.
    Capital stock, loan of own -- prohibition and exception, 32-1-335.
    Coal severance tax fund, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
    Commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
    Concealment of, 32-1-472.
    Credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-106, 32-1-429.
    False statement to obtain, 32-1-474.
    Federal deposit insurance corporation, from, 32-1-606.
    Installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202.
    Insurance, 32-1-434.
    Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375.
    Interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112.
    Limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-455, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
    Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108.
    Officers, directors, and shareholders -- to, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
    Real estate.
      Authorization, 32-1-430.
      Conditioning loan on insurance on improvements, prohibition, 32-1-430.
      Federal housing administrator, approval, 32-1-434.
      Mortgages, T71-Chs1-Pt1, 2.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Loans** (Continued)
    Real estate (Continued)
      Security for loans, 32-1-423.
      Trust indentures, T71-Ch1-Pt3.
    Savings banks, personal securities -- limitation, 32-1-421.
  **Losses,** 32-1-452.
    Definitions, 32-1-109.
    Directors, officers, or employees -- removal when, 32-1-468, 32-1-905.
    Insolvency when, 32-1-503.
    Investments, 32-1-422.
  **Main banking houses,** 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, trustee of,** 35-21-847.
  **Medical care savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch61.
  **Merger,** 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-370, 32-1-371.
  **Minors.**
    Deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104.
    Transfers to minors, custodial property created, 72-26-603.
  **Mortgages.**
    Generally.
      See MORTGAGES.
    Real estate.
      See LOANS.
  **Municipal finance consolidation bonds, powers of board of investments,** 17-5-1651.
  **Name of corporation,** 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402.
  **National banks.**
    Emergency closure, 32-1-561 to 32-1-565.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427.
    Purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377.
    Saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483.
    Service of process when unable to make personal service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    State bank.
      Change to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 to 32-1-365.
      Conversion to, 32-1-374.
      Powers extended to, 32-1-362.
  **Negotiable instruments,** T30-Ch3.
    See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Officers and employees,** 32-1-325.
    Bond requirements, 32-1-461.
    Certified checks, issuance requirements, 32-1-441.
    Concealment of actions from board of directors, 32-1-472.
    Conviction of banking violations, previous -- employment, 32-1-462.
    Emergency closure of bank, 32-1-561 to 32-1-565.
    False statements or entries in bank records and reports, 32-1-236, 32-1-464.
    Fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473.
    Hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471.
    Insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
    Liquidation.
      Retention during, 32-1-517.
      Sale of assets to, 32-1-515.
    Loans to, limitations, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
    Obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466.
    Refusal to be examined, effect, 32-1-502.
    Savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421.
    Securities, sale by -- to bank, 32-1-463.
    Theft of bank funds, 32-1-473.
  **Orders or declaratory statements by Department of Administration,** 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219.
  **Parking commission bondholders, trustee for,** 7-14-4663.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on,** 2-15-2108.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Statutory authority, 72-31-343.
  **Preexisting banks, application of bank act,** 32-1-102.
  **Probate matters.**
    See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Profit and loss,** 32-1-109.
  **Profits,** 32-1-109.
    Calculation, 32-1-453.
    Undivided, 32-1-109.
      Capital stock, conversion to, 32-1-340.
      Dividends or losses, 32-1-452.
      Insolvency when, 32-1-503.
  **Property.**
    Bank-owned, 32-1-111, 32-1-447, 32-1-473.
    Common trust funds, ownership, 32-1-706.
    Hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471.
    Liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-538.
      Claims, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
      Completion when, 32-1-508.
      Inventory to be filed, 32-1-553.
      Voluntary, transfer upon, 32-1-501.
    Merger of banks, 32-1-371.
    National bank.
      State bank reorganized as, 32-1-363, 32-1-365.
    Possession by department of administration when, 32-1-512.
    Real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423.
    Savings banks, limitations, 32-1-421.
  **Public contractor's partial payments, deposited obligations.**
    Interest or income, 18-1-303.
    Servicing, contract for, 18-1-302.
  **Public fund deposits.**
    Cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114.
    Collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435.
    Counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-31-114.
    Liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
    Security for, 32-1-447.
    State, 17-6-101 to 17-6-105.
    Unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402.
  **Public obligations registration, financial intermediaries or custodian banks,** 17-5-1102, 17-5-1121.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 32-1-101, 32-1-301.
  **Real estate.**
    Purchase, limitations, 32-1-423.
    Savings banks, purchase -- limitations, 32-1-421.
  **Records.**
    Destruction, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-494, 32-1-495, 32-1-538.
    Examination by stockholders, 32-1-339.
    Falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426.
    Liquidation, disposition upon, 32-1-538.
    Meetings, of, 32-1-325.
    Possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502.
    Preservation, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-495, 32-1-538.
    Refusal to submit to inspection, effect, 32-1-502.
    Reproduction, 32-1-492 to 32-1-495.
    Rules, 32-1-218, 32-1-491.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- bonds secured by trust indenture,** 20-25-402.
- **Regional banking organizations.**
  - Authority of department, 32-1-221.
- **Relocation,** 32-1-202, 32-1-205, 32-1-218.
- **Removal of directors or officers.**
  - Charges, 32-1-905, 32-1-906, 32-1-908.
  - Definitions, 32-1-901.
  - Grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905.
  - Hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910.
  - Informal conference, 32-1-906.
  - Notice of.
    - Intention, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921.
    - Suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921.
  - Order for removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921.
  - Quorum of directors, lack of -- effect, 32-1-909.
  - Service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911.
  - Temporary directors, 32-1-909.
  - Violation of notice or final order, 32-1-921.
- **Reorganization.**
  - Federal reserve bank, joining or association with, 32-1-373.
  - Merger, 32-1-371.
  - State bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 to 32-1-365.
- **Reports to Department of Administration.**
  - Call reports, 32-1-231.
  - Confidentiality, 32-1-234.
  - Dividend, declaration of, 32-1-232.
  - Falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464.
  - Federal deposit insurance corporation examinations, 32-1-605.
  - Reserve requirements, concerning, 32-1-455.
  - Special reports, 32-1-233.
- **Reserve banks, approval and designation,** 32-1-455.
- **Reserve requirements,** 32-1-101, 32-1-218, 32-1-455, 32-1-502.
- **Resources and liabilities, statement of,** 32-1-451.
- **Rules by Department of Administration,** 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219.
  - Drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437.
  - Fees, 32-1-213.
  - Foreign trust company, conduct of business, 32-1-1007.
  - Investments, for, 32-1-422, 32-1-433.
  - Liquidation, voluntary -- for, 32-1-501.
  - Loan limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
  - National bank powers extended to state bank, application for approval, 32-1-362.
  - Records, retention schedules, 32-1-491.
  - Reserve requirements, 32-1-455.
  - Unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, manner of service of papers, 32-1-911.
  - Violation, effect, 32-1-502.
- **Rules by State Banking Board,** 32-1-203 to 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427.
- **Safe deposit boxes,** 32-1-446, 70-1-308, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811.
  - Local government bonds, securities, and time or savings deposits -- protection when, 7-7-123.
  - Power of attorney.
    - Statutory authority, 72-31-343.
- **Sales.**
  - Assets of bank, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606.
  - Branch banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377.
  - Concealment of, 32-1-472.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Sales** (Continued)
    Corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422.
    Liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515, 32-1-553.
    National or state bank, agreement for, 32-1-377.
    Obligations or assets of bank, 32-1-466.
    Securities -- sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463.
    Stock, to make good impairment, 32-1-506.
  **Sales finance company, as,** 31-1-202, 31-1-221.
  **Satellite banking,** T32-Ch6.
  **Saturdays.**
    Closing on, 32-1-482, 32-1-483.
    Interest payable on, how paid, 32-1-485.
  **Savings accounts.**
    Bank deposits and collections.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
  **Savings association,** 32-1-109, 32-1-371.
  **Savings banks,** 32-1-102, 32-1-106.
    Capital, investment, 32-1-421.
    Corporate stock, investment in -- restrictions, 32-1-422.
  **School district money, investment,** 20-9-213.
  **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-102.
  **Securities.**
    Broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103.
    Concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472.
    Exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105.
    Federal deposit insurance corporation, securities of -- acquisition, 32-1-602.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
    Hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471.
    Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103.
    Investment in, limitations, 32-1-424.
    Living trusts, license to offer or sell -- exemption, 30-10-904.
    Sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463.
    Savings banks, investment in, 32-1-421.
    Securities intermediary, 30-8-112.
    State, handling, 17-6-221.
    Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107.
  **Senior citizens.**
    Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
  **Shell banks,** 32-1-109, 32-1-218.
  **State Banking Board,** 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-201.
    Branch banks, continuation of operation, 32-1-372.
    Capital stock requirements, consultation, 32-1-307.
    Certificate of authorization, application -- approval or refusal, 32-1-303.
    Disqualification of members when, 32-1-206.
    Hearings and discovery procedures, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-302.
    Powers and duties generally, 32-1-202.
    Rulemaking, 32-1-203 to 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427.
  **State banks, specific provisions.**
    Bookkeeping and accounting, rules for, 32-1-218.
    Branch bank, purchase, 32-1-376.
    Closed bank, deposit liability -- transfer to or assumption by, when, 32-1-204.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-1-212.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427.
    Loans or extensions of credit, 32-1-432.
    Merger, 32-1-371.
    National bank.
      Change of state bank to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 to 32-1-365.
      Powers extended to state bank, 32-1-362.
      Reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **State banks, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377.
    Real estate loans, authority to make, 32-1-430.
  **Stockholders.**
    Articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301.
    Dividends, payment to, 32-1-452.
    Examination of books and records, right of, 32-1-339.
    Impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506.
    Liquidation.
      Assets, surrender, 32-1-538.
      Claims, payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534.
      Liability, 32-1-551.
      Sale of assets to, 32-1-515.
      Voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501.
    Loans to, limitations, 32-1-465.
    Meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-322, 32-1-325, 32-1-340, 32-1-501, 32-1-506.
    National bank.
      State bank reorganized as, 32-1-361.
    Principal shareholder, 32-1-109.
    Securities, sale to bank, 32-1-463.
    Special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214.
  **Student financial institutions.**
    Applicability of banking laws, 32-1-102, 32-1-402.
  **Subdivisions, contracts for deed -- payments to escrow agent,** 76-3-303.
  **Subpoenas, power to issue.**
    Administration, department of, 32-1-211.
    Bank, 32-1-204.
    Banking board, state, 32-1-205.
  **Supervision,** 32-1-211, 32-1-213, 32-1-370.
  **Surety, deposit of money by fiduciaries on agreement with,** 33-26-107.
  **Surplus.**
    Capital and capital stock.
      Conversion to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452.
      Purchase, investment, or loan prohibited and exception, 32-1-335.
    Corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422.
    Drafts, acceptance and issuance -- limitations, 32-1-437.
    Federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373.
    Insolvency when, 32-1-503.
    Liquidation, claims -- payment, 32-1-533.
    Loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467.
    Losses paid from, 32-1-452.
    Profits, 32-1-109, 32-1-452.
    Real estate, investment in, 32-1-423.
    Reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455.
  **Taxation, corporation income tax.**
    National bank, state bank reorganized as -- effect, 32-1-363.
    Organizations subject to, 15-31-101.
  **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
  **Theft,** 32-1-471, 32-1-473.
  **Trust companies,** 32-1-102, 32-1-107.
    Facility finance authority bonds, trust agreement to secure -- trustee, 90-7-305.
    Fees, 32-1-213.
    First special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 to 10-2-703.
    Foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or conservator.
      Appointment, 32-1-1002.
      Bond or certification of deposit of capital, 32-1-1005.
      Definition, 32-1-1001.
      Rights and duties, 32-1-1006.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Trust companies,** (Continued)
    Foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or conservator (Continued)
      Service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004.
      Solicitation of business, 32-1-1007.
    Purposes, 32-1-107.
    Subsidiary trust companies.
      Applicable laws, 32-1-803.
      Citation of the subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801.
      Definitions, 32-1-802.
      Organization, 32-1-803.
      Permissible business of, 32-1-804.
      Transfer of fiduciary relationships, procedure.
        Between affiliated banks, 32-1-808.
        From affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807.
      Trust offices.
        Affiliated banks, 32-1-806.
        Subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-805.
  **Trust indenture, trustee for,** 71-1-306.
    Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-303.
    Coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-711.
    Drinking water state revolving fund program bonds, 75-6-225.
    Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511.
    Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923.
    Housing development, lower income -- bonds, 90-6-116.
    Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1624.
    Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-305.
    Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, 75-5-1121.
  **Trusts and trustees.**
    Administration, 32-1-107.
    Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302.
    Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134.
    Common trust funds.
      Accounting, 32-1-704.
      "Affiliate" defined, 32-1-707.
      Application of provisions, 32-1-702.
      Citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701.
      Corporate income tax exception, 15-31-102.
      Establishment and administration, 32-1-703, 32-1-706.
      Insurance law, applicability, 32-1-708.
      Interpretation and construction, uniformity, 32-1-705.
      Securities registration, exemption, 32-1-708.
      Trust provisions, nonapplicability, 72-1-103.
    Deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
    Fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420.
    Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
    Funeral plans, prearranged -- money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829.
    Insolvency of bank, deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
    Liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534.
    Theft of funds, 32-1-473.
  **Trusts, generally.**
    See TRUSTS.
  **Unclaimed property,** T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage,** 39-51-204.
  **Unlawful practices.**
    Advertising, 32-1-401 to 32-1-403.
    Assets, purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466.
    Bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403.
    Capital stock, bank's purchase or loan of own, 32-1-335.
    Concealment of actions by officers or employees from board of directors, 32-1-472.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES** (Continued)
  **Unlawful practices** (Continued)
    Conviction of banking violations, previous -- employment, 32-1-462.
    Corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402.
    Corporate stock, investment restrictions -- violation, 32-1-422.
    Directors or officers.
      Removal, grounds, 32-1-905.
      Removal or prohibition from participation, notice or final orders -- violation, 32-1-921.
      Suspension or prohibition from participation, grounds, 32-1-908.
    Falsification of records and entries therein, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505.
    Fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473.
    Hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471, 32-1-473.
    Insolvent banks.
      Deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-504, 32-1-505.
      Falsification of records, 32-1-505.
      Malicious declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510.
    Loans, false statement to obtain, 32-1-474.
    Obligations of bank.
      Concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472.
      Purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466.
    Reports to department of administration.
      Confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234.
      Falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236.
    Securities -- sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463.
    Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473.
    Transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403.
  **Unsafe or unsound practices.**
    Cease and desist order, 32-1-901 to 32-1-905, 32-1-910 to 32-1-912.
    Closure, grounds for, 32-1-502.
    Definitions, 32-1-901.
    Hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910.
    Informal conference, 32-1-903.
    Notice of charges, 32-1-902 to 32-1-904, 32-1-911, 32-1-912.
    Removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905.
    Service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911.
  **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- revenue bonds.**
    Investment, as, 75-6-329.
    Trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322.
  **Water conservancy districts, investments,** 85-9-604, 85-9-629.
  **Wire transfers,** T30-Ch4A.

**BAR ASSOCIATION.**
  See STATE BAR OF MONTANA.

**BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.**
  **Alcohol abuse,** 37-31-331.
  **Apprentices,** 37-31-203.
  **Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists,** 2-15-1747, 37-31-101.
    Compensation of members, 37-31-202.
    Licensing and regulatory duties, T37-Ch31-Pt3.
    Organization, 37-31-201.
    Rulemaking powers, 37-31-203.
      Sanitary rules, 37-31-204.
  **Definitions,** 37-31-101.
  **Disabilities, persons with.**
    Home visits allowed, 37-31-301.
    Licensing examination and fees, exemption when, 37-31-308.
  **Drug abuse,** 37-31-331.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-31-102.
  **Injunction,** 37-31-334.
  **Inspections, inspectors, and fees,** 37-31-302, 37-31-312.

**BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS** (Continued)
  **Itinerant cosmetologists,** 37-31-101.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-31-203, 37-31-301 to 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-323, 37-31-324, 37-31-331.
    Appeals concerning, 37-31-333.
    Booth rental, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309.
    Disabilities, persons with, 37-31-308.
    Teachers, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305.
    Termination.
      Booth rental license, failure to renew, 37-31-309.
  **Malpractice,** 37-31-331.
  **Practice or teaching of barbering or cosmetology,** 37-31-101.
    Communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331.
    Teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311.
    Unlawful when, 37-31-301.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Prohibited acts,** 37-31-301, 37-31-334.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 37-31-103.
  **Salons or shops,** 37-31-101.
    Booths, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312.
      Rental license, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309.
    Contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204.
    Discriminatory practices.
      Public accommodations.
        See DISCRIMINATION.
    Inspections, 37-31-312.
    License required, 37-31-302.
    Noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331.
    Schools, operation in connection with -- prohibited, 37-31-311.
    Temporary operating permits, 37-31-302, 37-31-312.
    Unlawful practices, 37-31-301.
  **Sanitary rules,** 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-311, 37-31-331.
  **Schools of,** 37-31-101, 37-31-203, 37-31-304, 37-31-305, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331.
    License required, 37-31-302, 37-31-311.
  **Self-employed cosmetologists or barbers.**
    Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204.
    Workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401.
  **Tattooing, exemption from practice of electrology,** 50-48-102.
  **Teachers,** 37-31-301, 37-31-305, 37-31-311.
    Licensing, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305.
  **Violations,** 37-31-301, 37-31-334.

**BARBERING, NONCHEMICAL.**
  See BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.

**BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF,** 37-61-102, 37-61-103.

**BARLEY.**
  See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.

**BATTERED PERSONS.**
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  **Domestic violence.**
    See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

**BEARS.**
  **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Generally.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**BEARS** (Continued)
  **Predators and predator control, generally.**
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.

**BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS,** T37-Ch31.
  See BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.

**BEAVERS.**
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**BEER.**
  See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**BEES AND BEEKEEPING,** T80-Ch6.
  **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees.**
    See ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES.
  **Apiaries.**
    See APIARIES.

**BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM,** T80-Ch12.
  See AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM.

**BEHAVIORAL ANALYSTS,** 37-17-401 to 37-17-406.
  **Autonomy,** 37-17-405.
  **Definitions,** 37-17-402.
  **Legislative intent,** 37-17-401.
  **Licenses.**
    Exemptions, 37-17-404.
    Qualifications, 37-17-403.
    Requirement, 37-17-403.
  **Rulemaking,** 37-17-406.
  **Supervision,** 37-17-405.

**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PEER SUPPORT SPECIALISTS.**
  **Certification requirement,** 37-38-201.
    Application, 37-38-202.
    Exceptions, 37-38-201.
    Fees, 37-38-202.
    Generally, 37-38-101.
    Qualifications, 37-38-202.
    Supervision, 37-38-202.
  **Definitions,** 37-38-102.
  **Medicaid coverage for services,** 53-6-101, 53-21-1207.
  **Privileged communications,** 37-38-106.

**BENEFIT CORPORATIONS,** 35-1-1401 to 35-1-1412.
  **Actions and proceedings,** 35-1-1412.
  **Annual reports,** 35-1-1410.
  **Applicability of provisions,** 35-1-1404.
  **Articles of incorporation,** 35-1-1403, 35-1-1405.
  **Conversion to,** 35-1-1407.
  **Definitions,** 35-1-1402.
  **Directors.**
    Liability, 35-1-1406.
    Powers and duties, 35-1-1406.
  **Enforcement,** 35-1-1412.
  **Formation,** 35-1-1405.
  **Governance,** 35-1-1406.
  **Officers.**
    Liability, 35-1-1409.
    Powers and duties, 35-1-1409.
  **Ownership certificates,** 35-1-1411.
  **Purposes,** 35-1-1403.
  **Reorganization,** 35-1-1408.

**BENEFIT CORPORATIONS,** (Continued)
  **Short title,** 35-1-1401.
  **Termination,** 35-1-1408.

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Assessments,** 33-6-102.
  **Death benefits or claims,** 33-6-102.
  **Definitions,** 33-6-102.
  **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-2-1304.
  **Foreign associations,** 33-6-103.
  **Membership.**
    Contracts, 33-6-102.
  **Montana Insurance Code, applicability,** 33-1-102.
  **New associations prohibited,** 33-6-103.
  **Officers,** 33-6-102.

**BENTONITE.**
  **Metal mining provisions, exclusion,** 82-4-303.
  **Mining,** 82-4-403.
  **Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration -- use in plugging shot holes,** 82-1-104.
  **Opencut mining reclamation.**
    See MINES AND MINING.
  **Production tax,** T15-Ch39.
    See TAXATION, MINERALS.
  **State land leases.**
    Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits.
      See STATE LANDS.
  **Tax on net proceeds, exemption,** 15-6-131, 15-23-101, 15-23-501, 15-23-502.

**BESTIALITY.**
  **Deviate sexual conduct, as,** 45-1-205, 45-8-218.
  **"Sexual conduct" defined,** 45-5-625.

**BIBLE.**
  **Family records, hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **School libraries, inclusion,** 20-7-112.

**BICYCLES.**
  **Brakes,** 61-8-607.
  **Carrying articles,** 61-8-606.
  **Clinging to vehicles,** 61-8-604.
  **Definitions,** 60-3-302, 61-8-102, 61-8-605.
  **Designated bicycle lanes,** 61-8-320, 61-8-328.
  **Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on bike paths,** 61-8-376.
  **Equipment on,** 61-8-607.
  **Footpaths and bicycle trails.**
    Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105.
    Riding on, 61-8-601, 61-8-605.
  **Lamps,** 61-8-607.
  **Local authorities, regulations,** 61-8-609, 61-12-101.
  **Minors, errand and delivery work,** 41-2-108.
  **"Motorcycle," "motor-driven cycle," and "motor vehicle" do not include,** 61-1-101.
  **Overtaking and passing, vehicles or pedestrians,** 61-8-320, 61-8-605, 61-8-608.
    No-passing zones, inapplicability, 61-8-326.
    Shoulder, passing on, 61-8-324.
  **Racing, lawful when,** 61-8-609.
  **Recreational or recreational purpose, biking as,** 15-1-101, 70-16-301.
  **Reflectors,** 61-8-607.
  **Regulations, effect,** 61-8-601.
  **Riding on,** 61-8-603.
  **Right-of-way for,** 61-8-320.
  **Roadways, riding on,** 61-8-605, 61-8-608.

**BICYCLES** (Continued)
  **Shared-use paths.**
    "Bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302.
    Citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301.
    Duties of department of transportation, 60-3-304.
    Establishment and funding, 60-3-303.
    Maintenance and repair, 60-3-308, 60-3-309.
    Safety information and programs, 60-3-308, 60-3-309.
    Signage, 60-3-308, 60-3-309.
  **Sidewalks, on,** 61-8-608.
  **Tax exemption,** 15-6-219.
  **Traffic education course, purpose,** 20-7-501.
  **Traffic laws, applicability,** 61-8-602, 61-8-609.
  **Trailers or semitrailers attached to,** 61-8-604.
  **Turning procedures and signals,** 61-8-333, 61-8-338, 61-8-605.
  **Violation of provisions,** 61-8-601.

**BIDS AND BIDDING.**
  **Public contracts.**
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

**BIGAMY,** 45-5-611.
  **Invalidity of marriage, grounds for,** 40-1-402.
  **Marrying a bigamist,** 45-5-612.

**BIGHORN SHEEP.**
  **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Mountain sheep.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**BIG SKY ON THE BIG SCREEN ACT.**
  **Motion picture and television industries and related media.**
    See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.

**BILLBOARDS.**
  **Generally.**
    See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**BILL OF RIGHTS DAY,** 1-1-227.

**BILL OF SALE.**
  **Hearing aid dispensers.**
    Delivery to customer, 37-16-303.

**BINGO,** T23-Chs5-Pt4, 6.
  See GAMBLING.

**BIODIESEL.**
  **Special fuel tax.**
    See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.

**BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE.**
  **Criminal proceedings.**
    Preservation, disposal, 46-21-111.

**BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE,** 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404.

**BIOMASS GENERATION FACILITIES.**
  **Classification of property for tax purposes,** 15-6-157.

**BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.**
  **"Disaster" defined,** 10-3-103.
  **Health care information relating to, disclosure,** 50-16-603.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- authority,** 50-1-202, 50-1-204.

**BIRDS.**
  **Animals.**
    See ANIMALS.

**BIRDS** (Continued)
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Pests and pest control.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Poultry and eggs.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.

**BIRTH.**
  **Abortion.**
    See ABORTION.
  **Adoption.**
    See ADOPTION.
  **Anatomical gifts,** T72-Ch17.
  **"Baby Doe" provision,** 41-3-102.
  **Birthing assistants, fetal deaths -- reporting,** 46-4-114.
  **Breastfeeding in public,** 50-19-501.
  **Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy,** 39-2-215 to 39-2-217.
  **Certificates,** T50-Chs2, 15-Pt1.
    See VITAL STATISTICS.
  **Claims and damages based on birth of child prohibited,** 27-1-747.
  **Contraception.**
    See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES.
  **Date, judicial determination.**
    Evidence, 27-32-203, 27-32-301.
    Fees, 27-32-104.
    Hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203.
    Judgment, 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302.
    Jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103.
    Notices, 27-32-104, 27-32-201.
    Objections, 27-32-202.
    Petition, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-104.
    Special proceedings, generally.
      See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
    Venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204.
  **Drug-affected infants, reporting,** 41-3-201.
  **Genetics program, statewide,** 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212.
  **Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns,** 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404.
  **Hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
  **Illegitimate.**
    Legitimacy of children.
      See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **Insurance coverage.**
    Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133.
    Disability insurance, 33-22-101, 33-22-131, 33-22-133, 33-22-301, 33-22-303, 33-22-504, 33-22-512, 33-22-523, 33-30-1001.
    Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402.
    Health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1014.
    Well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014.
  **Legitimacy of children.**
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **Maternal-child health programs,** 50-1-202, T50-Ch19-Pt3.
  **Maternity leave,** 49-2-310, 49-2-311.
  **Metabolic and genetic disorders.**
    Administrative authority, 50-19-202.
    Assistance, 50-19-204.
    Definitions, 50-19-201.
    Early diagnosis for certain lysosomal storage disorders.
      Newborn screening advisory committee, 50-19-205.
    Genetics program, 50-19-211, 50-19-212.

**BIRTH** (Continued)
  **Metabolic and genetic disorders** (Continued)
    Genetic testing required when, 33-18-902.
    Newborn screening advisory committee.
      Early diagnosis for certain lysosomal storage disorders, 50-19-205.
    Required, 50-19-203.
    Results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204.
    Rules, 50-19-202, 50-19-203.
    Screening and follow-up, 50-19-203.
  **Metabolism, inborn errors of -- insurance coverage for treatment,** 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-35-306.
  **MIAMI project,** T50-Ch19-Pt3.
  **Midwifery,** T37-Ch27.
    See MIDWIVES.
  **Mortality and morbidity.**
    Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality prevention act, 50-19-401 to 50-19-406.
    Information, 37-27-320, 50-16-102.
    Review, 50-19-311.
  **Naturopathic childbirth attendance,** 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304, 37-27-205.
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **Parents' rights regarding,** 37-27-102, 37-27-111.
  **Paternity proceedings.**
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **Phenylketonuria (PKU), midwives -- client screening procedures,** 37-27-312.
  **Place of, judicial determination.**
    See within this heading, "Date, judicial determination."
  **Public employees, "sick leave" defined,** 2-18-601.
  **Register, index,** 7-4-2619.
  **Safe Haven Act,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **State employees, parental leave,** 2-18-606.
  **Stillbirth, registration,** 50-15-101, 50-15-208.
  **Unborn children,** 41-1-103.
    Abortion.
      See ABORTION.
    Estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-2151.
    Estates.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    Fetal death.
      See DEATH.
    Pregnancy.
      See PREGNANCY.
    Trusts.
      See TRUSTS.
  **"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined,** 41-3-102.

**BISON.**
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.

**BLACKJACK,** 23-5-112.

**BLACKLISTING,** 39-2-801 to 39-2-804, 49-2-301, 49-3-209.

**BLACK LUNG DISEASE,** T39-Ch73.
  See SILICOSIS BENEFITS.

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS,** 7-21-4204, 70-15-104.

**BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH.**
  **Canes or walking sticks,** 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217.

**BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
- **Disabilities, persons with, generally.**
  - See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Disabilities, persons with.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Drivers' duty and liability to,** 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516.
- **Education for children,** 20-7-470 to 20-7-475, 20-7-602, T20-Ch8-Pt1.
  - See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
- **Employment.**
  - Policy of state, 49-4-202.
  - Preference, T18-Ch5-Pt5, T39-Ch30.
- **Fishing license, lifetime,** 87-2-803.
- **Guide dogs,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516.
- **Housing accommodations,** 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214.
- **Hunting licenses,** 87-2-803.
- **Information technology, access to -- procurement requirements,** 18-5-601 to 18-5-605.
- **Jury duty, permanent exclusion,** 3-15-313.
- **Library services for,** 22-1-103.
- **Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid -- limitation,** 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178.
- **Pedestrians.**
  - Blind persons as, vehicles to yield right-of-way, 61-8-516.
  - Duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217.
- **Policy of state,** 49-4-202.
- **Public assistance programs.**
  - Cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201.
  - Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid -- limitation, 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178.
  - Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104.
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 53-2-111, T53-Ch7-Pt3.
- **Public places and accommodations, rights,** 49-4-211 to 49-4-217.
- **School for visually impaired children,** T20-Ch8-Pt1.
  - See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
- **Service animals or animals in training,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217.
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
- **Tax, individual income -- exemption,** 15-30-2114 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2618.
- **Telecommunications services and equipment,** T53-Ch19-Pt3.
  - See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Transportation, public -- rights,** 49-4-211, 49-4-214.
- **Vending facilities and vendors.**
  - Administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412.
  - Availability of facilities, equipment, and supplies, 18-5-404.
  - Bids and bidding, 18-5-415, 18-5-416, 18-5-501.
  - Certification and eligibility of blind persons, 18-5-403.
  - Definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501.
  - Federal government, agreements, 18-5-413.
  - Grievances, right to fair hearing, 18-5-405.
  - Health and retirement fund, 18-5-406.
  - Leases or contracts, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-502, 60-5-110.
  - Operation, 18-5-406, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-416.
  - Preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 to 18-5-504.
  - Procurement, state -- applicability of laws, 18-5-503.
  - Purpose of provisions, 18-5-401.
  - Rules, 18-5-413 to 18-5-415, 18-5-504.
  - Vending machines, 18-5-402, 18-5-416, 18-5-501, 60-5-110.
- **Visual Services, Division of -- functions,** 2-15-2205.
- **Vocational rehabilitation.**
  - Administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315.
  - Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303.

**BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
  **Vocational rehabilitation** (Continued)
    Definitions, 53-7-301.
    Eligibility for services, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-315.
    Hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315.
    Rules, 53-7-301, 53-7-302, 53-7-314, 53-7-315.
    Services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-310.
    Workers' compensation, generally.
      See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
    Workforce development programs, 53-2-111.
  **White or metallic-colored canes,** 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516.

**BLOCK GRANTS.**
  **Community development block grant programs,** 90-1-103.
  **Federal community services block grant funds,** 53-10-501 to 53-10-505.
  **Medicaid, evaluation,** 53-1-611.
  **School districts.**
    Special education, 20-9-321.
  **Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF),** 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-702, 90-6-133.
  **Youth detention services,** 41-5-1904.

**BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES.**
  **AIDS testing,** 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008.
  **Alcoholic beverages, intoxicating quantity,** 16-6-305.
  **Alcohol or drug concentration,** 16-6-305, 23-2-535, 61-5-205, 61-8-401 to 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-441 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-806, 67-1-211.
    Aggravated DUI, 61-8-465 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Anatomical gifts, generally.**
    See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
  **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
  **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of,** 45-5-214.
  **Blood banks.**
    AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003.
    Labeling of containers required, 50-33-101.
    Liability, 50-33-104.
  **Blood products.**
    Furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102.
    Labeling, 50-33-101.
    Liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104.
    Testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104.
  **Blood tests.**
    AIDS and HIV-related, 50-16-1003.
      Labor and delivery HIV screening, 50-16-1016.
      Prenatal HIV screening, 50-16-1015.
      Screening as routine and incorporated into general medical consent form, 50-16-1014.
    Alcohol or drug concentration, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 to 61-8-405 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-805 to 61-8-808, 67-1-211.
      Aggravated DUI, 61-8-465 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Genetic test or testing, applicability when, 33-18-901.
    Paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-210, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 to 40-5-234, 40-5-236 to 40-5-238, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111 to 40-6-115, 40-6-119.
    Prenatal care, for, T50-Ch19-Pt1.
    Syphilis, for, 50-18-104.
  **Blood transfusions.**
    Furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102.
    Liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104.
    Minors, consent, 41-1-402.

**BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES** (Continued)
  **Blood transfusions** (Continued)
    Wholesale drug distribution, exception, 37-7-602.
  **Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing,** T37-Ch34.
  **Definitions,** 72-17-102.
  **DNA testing, felony offenders,** 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 45-1-205, 46-21-110.
  **Evidence, samples as,** 46-15-323.
  **Eye tissue,** 72-17-311, 72-17-312.
  **Furnishing.**
    Liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104.
    Service and not sale, 50-33-102.
  **Health care facility organ procurement program,** 50-5-212.
  **HIV-related testing,** 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008.
  **Infectious disease, exposure to,** 50-16-701.
  **Infectious waste management,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
  **Medical waste, incineration,** 75-2-103, 75-2-231 to 75-2-233.
  **Ritual abuse of minor,** 45-5-627.
  **Seizure of blood samples incident to arrest warrant,** 46-5-224.
    Driving under the influence, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Tissue banks,** 50-33-104, 72-17-102, 72-17-202.
  **Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones.**
    Furnishing, 50-16-1008, 50-33-102, 50-33-104.
    Transplant hospitals, 72-17-102, 72-17-214.

**BLUE ALERT SYSTEM,** 44-2-801.

**BLUE SKY LAW,** T30-Chs10-Pt1 to 10-Pt3.
  See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.

**BOARDING HOUSES.**
  **County operation.**
    See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  **Foster family care homes.**
    See ADULTS.
  **Hotels and lodging establishments.**
    See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Nursing homes.**
    See NURSING HOMES.

**BOATS AND BOATING.**
  **Abandonment of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft,** 23-2-512.
  **Accidents, collisions, and casualties,** 23-2-523, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, 23-2-528, 70-6-103.
  **Address of record and changes of address,** 61-3-119.
  **Administration of provisions, revenue for,** 15-1-122.
  **Age requirements for operators,** 23-2-523, 23-2-529.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Evidence, inferences of fact from, 16-6-209.
    Nuisance, public -- premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313.
    Operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106, 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105.
    Tour boats, sales on, 16-4-210.
  **Aquatic invasive species prevention pass, required for nonresident vessels,** 23-2-541.
  **Attachment,** 61-3-103.
  **Bathing or swimming areas, restricted operation near,** 23-2-525.
  **Boating Advisory Council,** 23-2-533, 23-2-536.
  **Bonds, violations -- forfeiture,** 23-2-507.
  **Buoys or beacons,** 23-2-507, 23-2-523, 23-2-525.
  **Canoes,** 16-6-105, 16-6-209, 23-2-502, 61-1-101, 75-7-202, 82-4-203.
  **Carburetor flame arresters required when,** 23-2-521.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Carriers, as,** T69-Chs2, 11-Pt1.
  **Certificates of number,** 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515, 61-3-216.
  **Certificates of title,** 23-2-508, 61-3-201, 61-3-202.
    Application, 23-2-508, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220.
    Exemptions, 61-3-201.
    Issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 to 61-3-219, 61-3-222.
    Security interest, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103.
    Surrender, 61-3-208.
    Transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222.
    Transfer on death, 61-3-226.
    Vehicles generally.
      See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.
  **Contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest,** 61-3-110.
  **Counties.**
    Collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527.
    State recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534.
    Temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511.
  **County coroner, authority,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-111.
  **Definitions,** 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 23-2-522, 23-2-535, 45-2-101, 61-1-101.
  **Demonstration boats or personal watercraft,** 61-4-128.
  **Destruction of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft,** 23-2-512.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- operation by, prohibited when,** 23-2-523.
  **Disorderly conduct laws, enforcement,** 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506.
  **Diver-down symbol, areas where displayed -- operation prohibited,** 23-2-507, 23-2-525.
  **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats.**
    Exhaust noise levels, dockside tests, 23-2-521.
    Ferries and wharves, generally.
      See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
    Fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-127.
    Floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401.
    Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531.
    Placement of moorage, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302.
    Primitive parks, 23-1-117.
    Reckless approach to, departure from, or passage by prohibited, 23-2-523.
    State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-127.
    Tour boats, alcoholic beverages -- sales prohibited when, 16-4-210.
    Unsafe condition, boats in -- operator to return to and remain at, 23-2-523.
    Vessel terminal, 23-2-522.
  **Drugs.**
    Operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535.
    Violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102, 45-9-206.
  **Emergencies.**
    Diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525.
    Vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521.
  **Enforcement of provisions.**
    Authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521.
    Certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512.
    Federal officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-512.
    Fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506.
    Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department of, 23-2-506.
    Hazardous or unsafe conditions, operation under -- correction, 23-2-523.
    Park rangers, 23-1-122.
    Peace officers, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512.
    Revenue for, 7-16-2121, 15-1-122, 23-2-519.
    Sound level limitation, nonapplicability, 23-2-521.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Equipment,** 23-2-501, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531.
    Liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503.
    Tour boats, 16-4-210.
  **Evidence.**
    Diver safety zone, operation in -- burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525.
    Liability of owner for injury or damage, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge for operation of boat by family member, 23-2-505.
    Noise limitations, exceeding -- presumption of public nuisance, 23-2-526.
    Operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 23-2-535.
    Operators under 13 or 14 years of age, completion of water safety course, 23-2-523.
  **Exhaust noise levels,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532.
  **Facilities, funding,** 7-16-2121, 15-1-122, 23-2-533.
  **Federal provisions.**
    Accident information to officials, 23-2-528.
    Buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523.
    Coast guard.
      Equipment approved by, 23-2-521.
      Law enforcement officers, authority, 23-2-506, 23-2-521.
    Documented vessel of United States, 23-2-502, 23-2-512.
    Identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514.
    Law enforcement, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 23-2-521.
    State recreational boating safety program, matching funds, 23-2-534.
    State waters, marking system, 23-2-502.
  **Fees.**
    Certificate of number, 23-2-512.
    Certificate of title, 61-3-107, 61-3-219.
    Identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107.
    Registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-502, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
    Security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220.
    State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
    Temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121.
    Title fee, 61-3-218.
    Transfer of title, 61-3-220.
  **Ferries and wharves.**
    See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
  **Fire extinguishers or extinguishing systems, requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523.
  **Fishing from,** 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-203.
  **Floating cabins, waste disposal,** 23-2-521.
  **Flotation devices, requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531.
  **Gasoline tax, records and use,** 60-3-201.
  **Harassment of wildlife prohibited,** 87-3-126.
  **Hazardous substances.**
    Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-715.
    Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521.
  **Houseboats, waste disposal,** 23-2-521.
  **Hunting from,** 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-126.
  **Identification numbers,** 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217.
    Validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512.
  **Inspections,** 23-2-512, 61-3-107.
  **Insurance.**
    Against loss or damage to, 33-1-209, 33-16-103.
    Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
    Fraud, 61-3-106.
  **Investigations,** 23-2-506, 23-2-527, 61-3-106.
  **Kayaks,** 23-2-502, 61-1-101.
  **Lakes,** 75-7-202.
    Noise level requirements on specific lakes, 23-2-523.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Leases, sales tax and use tax,** T15-Ch68.
  **Liability.**
    Landowner, to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
    Owner -- for injury, damage, or death, 23-2-505, 69-14-1006.
    Tour boats, insurance coverage, 16-4-210.
  **Lifeboats,** 23-2-514.
  **Life preservers, requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523.
  **Lights required when,** 23-2-521.
  **Liveries,** 23-2-503, 23-2-512, 23-2-523.
    Contract, 30-9A-102, 70-8-201.
    Sales tax and use tax, T15-Ch68.
  **Livestock.**
    Disease control, authority of agents, 81-2-101.
    Transporting, inspections -- exceptions, 81-3-212.
  **Loss of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft,** 23-2-512.
  **Manufacturers,** 23-2-502.
  **Marinas.**
    Ramps, diving boards, or floats.
      See within this heading, "Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats."
  **Motorboat account,** 15-1-122, 23-2-519, 23-2-533, 23-2-536.
  **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2501 to 30-14-2503.
  **Mufflers, requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-526, 23-2-532.
  **Negligent operation,** 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-531.
  **Noise.**
    Suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-532.
    Violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506.
  **Nuisance, public.**
    Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313.
    Noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506.
  **Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs,** 23-2-535.
  **Outfitters, use and safety,** 37-47-101, 37-47-305.
  **Out-of-state motorboats, temporary operation,** 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514.
  **Overloading or overpowering prohibited,** 23-2-523, 23-2-526.
  **Overtaking and right-of-way,** 23-2-524.
  **Passenger carriers, as,** T69-Chs2, 11-Pt1.
    Destructive device, possession -- offense of, 45-8-334.
  **Passengers,** 16-4-210, 23-2-502, 23-2-521, 23-2-526, 23-2-527.
  **Passing rule,** 23-2-524, 23-2-529.
  **Permits.**
    Racing, 23-2-526.
    Temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511.
    Temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224.
    Tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records -- for, 23-2-521.
  **Personal flotation devices, requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531.
  **Personal watercraft,** 23-2-502, 61-1-101.
    Certificates of number, 23-2-512, 23-2-515, 61-3-216.
    Certificates of title, 61-3-201, 61-3-202.
      Application, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220.
      Exemptions, 61-3-201.
      Issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 to 61-3-219, 61-3-222.
      Security interest, 61-3-101.
      Surrender, 61-3-208.
      Transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222.
      Transfer on death, 61-3-226.
    Contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110.
    Demonstration watercraft, 61-4-128.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Personal watercraft,** (Continued)
    Identification number, 23-2-512, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217.
      Validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-512.
    "Motorboat" includes, 61-1-101.
    Motorsports manufacturers and motorsports dealers.
      Unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 to 30-14-2503.
    Noise limitations, 23-2-526.
    Operation, prohibitions and restrictions, 23-2-523, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306.
    Registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-321.
      Computer system for, 61-3-345.
      Decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 23-2-515.
      Fee, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
      Receipt, 61-3-216.
      Temporary registration permit, 61-3-224.
    Security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220 to 61-3-222.
    Stolen, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219.
    Title.
      Computer system for, 61-3-345.
      Electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220.
    Transfer of ownership, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
  **Policy of state,** 23-2-501.
  **Pontoons,** 23-2-502, 23-2-519, 61-1-101, 61-3-321.
  **Prohibited operation and mooring,** 23-2-302, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-521 to 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 53-24-106, 87-1-306.
  **Pumpout facilities,** 15-1-122, 23-2-522.
  **Races,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529.
  **Railroads owning, liability to employees for death or injury,** 69-14-1006.
  **Ramps, diving boards, or floats.**
    See within this heading, "Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats."
  **Reckless operation prohibited,** 23-2-523, 23-2-531.
  **Recreational marijuana.**
    Operating a motorboat while under the influence, 16-12-108.
  **Recreational use or purpose,** 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 70-16-301, 82-4-203.
  **Regattas,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529.
  **Registration,** 61-3-101, 61-3-110, 61-3-321.
    Computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347.
    Decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515.
    Fee, 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 23-2-502, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
    Receipt, 61-3-216.
    Renewal, 61-3-347.
    Temporary registration permit, 23-2-511, 61-1-101, 61-3-224.
    Tour boats, requirements, 16-4-210.
    Transfer of interest, 61-3-218.
  **Restricted areas,** 23-2-525, 87-1-306.
  **Right-of-way,** 23-2-524, 23-2-529.
  **Rules.**
    Certificate of number, change of address, 23-2-512.
    Enforcement, 23-2-506.
    Equipment, 23-2-521, 23-2-523.
    Filing and publication, 23-2-504.
    Liveries, compliance, 23-2-503.
    Operation of boats generally, 87-1-303, 87-1-306.
    Owner's liability, 23-2-505.
    Passing rule, 23-2-524.
    Pumpout facilities, 23-2-522.
    Right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529.
    Safety zones, concerning, 23-2-525.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Rules** (Continued)
    Speed regulations, 87-1-303.
    Waterskiing and surfboarding, 23-2-529, 87-1-303.
  **Safety,** 23-2-501.
    Education program, 23-2-530.
    Operators, safety certificate or water safety course, 23-2-523.
    Outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305.
    State recreational boating safety program, 23-2-534.
    Tour boats, 16-4-210.
    Zones, 23-2-525.
  **Sailboats,** 23-2-502, 61-1-101, 61-4-131.
    Certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-515, 61-3-216.
    Certificates of title, 23-2-508, 61-3-201, 61-3-202.
      Application, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220.
      Exemptions, 61-3-201.
      Issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 to 61-3-219, 61-3-222.
      Security interest, 61-3-101.
      Surrender, 61-3-208.
      Transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222.
      Transfer on death, 61-3-226.
    Contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110.
    Hunting, restrictions on use, 87-3-126.
    Identification number, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217.
      Validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512.
    Odometer disclosure requirement applicable when, 61-3-206.
    Registration, 61-3-101, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-321.
      Computer system for, 61-3-345.
      Decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515.
      Fee, 23-2-515, 23-2-519, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
      Receipt, 61-3-216.
      Temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224.
    Rentals, sales tax and use tax, T15-Ch68.
    Right-of-way, 23-2-524.
    Safety zone, motorboat may enter when, 23-2-525.
    Security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220 to 61-3-222.
    Stolen, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219.
    Title.
      Computer system for, 61-3-345.
      Electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220.
    Transfer of ownership, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
  **Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions,** 39-3-406.
  **Searches of, when,** 16-6-105, 87-1-506.
  **Secured transactions, contracts involving hiring,** 30-9A-102.
  **Security interest,** 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311.
    Certificate of title.
      Affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208.
      Application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220.
      Mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218.
    Contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110.
    Filing, 61-3-103.
    Involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221.
    Records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103.
    Surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222.
    Theft or insurance fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106.
    Title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Security interest,** (Continued)
    Transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220.
    Voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-220.
  **Sirens, restrictions,** 23-2-521.
  **Sound level limitations,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532.
  **Speed or speeding,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-531, 87-1-287, 87-1-303, 87-1-306.
  **State money collected, remittance and report,** 15-1-504.
  **Steamboats,** 1-1-207, 85-16-101, 85-16-102.
  **Stolen and recovered, reporting,** 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219.
  **Stolen property, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of,** 27-1-709.
  **Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near,** 23-2-525.
  **Taxation.**
    Assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201.
    Gasoline tax, records and use, 60-3-201.
    Property tax exemption, 15-6-228.
    State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
    Transfer of interest, secured party or lienholder nonliability, 61-3-220.
  **Testing of boats,** 23-2-521.
  **Theft of boat, sailboat, or personal watercraft,** 23-2-512, 61-3-106.
  **Title to,** 23-2-502.
    Computer system for, 61-3-345.
    Electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220.
  **Tour boats, sale of alcoholic beverages,** 16-4-210.
  **Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility,** 60-5-522.
  **Transfer of ownership,** 23-2-508, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321.
  **Transporters, stinger-steered -- length restriction,** 61-10-104.
  **Trial runs or tuning engines, permits for,** 23-2-521.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage for officers and employees, exclusion when,** 39-51-204.
  **Uniform state waterway marking system,** 23-2-502, 23-2-525.
  **Use,** 23-2-501.
    Regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-1-306, 87-3-203.
    Restrictions, 87-1-306, 87-3-126.
    Unauthorized, 45-6-308.
  **Ventilation system required when,** 23-2-521.
  **"Vessel" defined,** 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 61-1-101.
  **Violations,** 23-2-507.
    Disabilities, persons with -- operation by, when, 23-2-523.
    Emergency vessels in pursuit of violators, use of sirens, 23-2-521.
    Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage -- discharge, 23-2-522.
    Negligent operation consisting of, 23-2-505.
    Noise limitations, exceeding, 23-1-122, 23-2-526.
    Notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119.
    Out-of-state motorboat, failure to have temporary permit for operation of, 7-16-2121.
    Registration fee, failure to pay, 23-2-519.
    Reporting to county attorney, 23-2-506.
    Unauthorized use, 45-6-308.
  **Wakes, jumping or crossing prohibited when,** 23-2-523.
  **Waste disposal,** 23-2-521, 23-2-522.
  **Wastewater holding system required when,** 23-2-521, 23-2-522.
  **Waterfowl hunters, restricted operation near,** 23-2-525.
  **Water pollution,** 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103.
  **Water quality, nonsignificant activities,** 75-5-317.
  **Waterskiing, warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public,** 87-1-287.

**BOATS AND BOATING** (Continued)
  **Waterskis and surfboards.**
    Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
    Operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535.
    Personal flotation device required on person, 23-2-523.
    Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531.
    Reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523.
    Rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-529, 87-1-303.
    Towing vessels, 23-2-529, 23-2-531.
  **Wharves.**
    Ferries and wharves, generally.
      See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
    Ramps, diving boards, or floats.
      See within this heading, "Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats."
  **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material,** T76-Ch10-Pt1.
  **Witness who is concealed in, service of subpoena,** 26-2-103.

**BOBCATS.**
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Predators and predator control, generally.**
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.

**BODY CAVITY SEARCHES.**
  **Reasonable suspicion required.**
    Persons arrested for traffic offenses or offenses not felonies, 46-5-105.

**BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.**
  See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.

**BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES.**
  **Buildings, primary function areas -- exclusion,** 50-60-101.
  **Construction,** 50-74-101, 50-74-102.
  **Construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance,** 39-71-522.
  **Definitions, adoption,** 50-74-101.
  **Dinkey engines, classification,** 50-74-104.
  **Engineers.**
    Inspections, assistance, 50-74-214.
    Unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 50-74-103.
  **Hazardous waste incinerators,** 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442.
  **Heating oil for operation of,** 75-11-302.
  **Hobby boilers.**
    Exemptions from provisions, 50-74-103.
  **Inspections and inspectors,** 50-74-101.
    Access, duty to allow, 50-74-210.
      Refusal, 50-74-211 to 50-74-213.
    Certificates.
      Display, 50-74-106.
      Exemptions, 50-74-103.
      Operation without, 50-74-208.
      Purchaser to receive, 50-74-205.
      Required, 50-74-206.
      Wrongful certification, 50-74-107.
    Certification under seal, 50-74-204.
    City or town councils, 7-33-4204.
    Dinkey engines, 50-74-104.
    Engineers, assistance, 50-74-214.
    Exemptions, 50-74-103.
    Fees, 50-74-103, 50-74-202, 50-74-212.
    Fees for inspections, 50-74-318.

**BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES** (Continued)
  **Inspections and inspectors,** (Continued)
    Fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105.
    Gauge cocks, 50-74-217.
    Hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216.
    Interior and exterior examination, 50-74-215.
    Joint or separate action by inspectors, 50-74-204.
    Qualifications of boiler inspectors, 50-74-318.
    Repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207.
    Safety valves, 50-74-217.
    Safe working pressure, 50-74-218.
    Special inspectors, 50-74-202, 50-74-207.
    State inspectors, 50-74-201, 50-74-207.
    Traction engines, inspections performed by other states, 50-74-209.
    Water supply, 50-74-217.
    When, 50-74-206, 50-74-209.
    Wrongful certification or granting of license by inspectors, 50-74-107.
  **Installation,** 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105.
  **Insurance against liability, loss, or damage,** 33-1-206.
  **Licensing of engineers.**
    Classifications, 50-74-303.
    Dinkey engines, 50-74-104.
    Display, 50-74-106.
    Examination, 50-74-320.
      Failure to appear for or pass, 50-74-311.
      Reexamination, 50-74-311.
      Required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-312.
      Traction licenses, 50-74-306, 50-74-307.
    Exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305.
    Fees, 50-74-320.
    Hoisting engine license provisions, applicability, 50-76-107.
    Operation without, 50-74-315.
    Reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305.
    Rejection, review, 50-74-312.
    Required, 50-74-301.
    Requirements, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-307.
      Exceptions to, 50-74-305, 50-74-308.
    Revocation or suspension, 50-74-214.
    Traction licenses, 50-74-306 to 50-74-308.
    Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, T37-Ch1-Pt4.
      See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
    Unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317.
    Wrongful granting, 50-74-107.
  **Location.**
    City or town council, regulation, 7-21-4204.
    Notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208.
  **Minors, prohibited employment,** 41-2-106.
  **Notice.**
    License rejection, review, 50-74-312.
    Location, of, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208.
    Purchase, of, 50-74-105.
    Repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207, 50-74-208.
    Unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317.
    Unsafe conditions, of, 50-74-209.
  **Operating permit,** 50-74-102.
  **Operation,** 50-74-101.
  **Purchaser.**
    Certificate of inspection, to receive, 50-74-205.
    Notice of purchase, 50-74-105.
  **Repair,** 50-74-101, 50-74-207 to 50-74-209.

**BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES** (Continued)
  **Rules,** 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-209, 50-74-305.
  **Safety valve, tampering with,** 50-74-108.
  **Steam locomotives,** 50-74-306.
  **Traction engines.**
    Certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205.
    Dinkey engines, classification as, 50-74-104.
    Engineer's license, exceptions, 50-74-303.
    Hobby purposes, maintenance for, 50-74-308.
    Inspections performed by other states, 50-74-209.
    Licensing of operators, 50-74-306 to 50-74-308.
  **Unprofessional conduct of licensees,** 37-1-410.
  **Unsafe condition.**
    Maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215.
    Notice, 50-74-209.
  **Violations.**
    Inspection.
      Access, refusal, 50-74-213.
      Certificate, operation without, 50-74-208.
      Purchaser, failure to provide certificate to, 50-74-205.
      Wrongful certification, 50-74-107.
    Licensing of engineers.
      Operation without, 50-74-315.
      Unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316.
      Wrongful, 50-74-107.
    Location, failure to give notice, 50-74-208.
    Purchaser.
      Inspection certificate, failure to provide to, 50-74-205.
      Notice of purchase, failure to give, 50-74-105.
    Repair, boilers opened for -- failure to give notice, 50-74-208.
    Safety standards, of, 50-74-209.
    Safety valve, tampering with, 50-74-108.
    Unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.**
  **Agricultural loan authority program,** T80-Ch12.
    See AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM.
  **Airport financing,** 67-1-101, 67-1-302, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303.
  **American recovery and reinvestment act of 2009.**
    Allocation of bonding limits, 17-5-116.
  **Appropriations, statutory -- for payment,** 17-7-502.
  **Armed carrier or armored car services for transporting bonds and securities,** T37-Ch60.
  **Audit, annual financial report,** 17-5-2201.
  **"Ballot issue" defined,** 13-1-101.
  **Banks, investment in,** 32-1-421, 32-1-433.
  **Building bonds,** 18-2-103, 18-2-105.
  **CERCLA bonds,** 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 to 75-10-627.
  **Cities and towns.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **City-county consolidated government.**
    Bond issues.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
  **Clean renewable energy bonds,** T90-Ch4-Pt12.
    See ENERGY.
  **Coal severance tax bonds,** 17-5-701.
    Action to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-713.
    Additional bonds or notes, 17-5-709, 17-5-731.
    Anticipation notes, 17-5-713, 17-5-714, 17-5-718, 17-5-731.
    Authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-605.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Coal severance tax bonds,** (Continued)
    Bondholders, 17-5-712, 17-5-713, 17-5-716.
    Deposits, 17-5-710.
    Fiscal agent for, 17-5-710.
    Form and denomination, 17-5-710.
    Interest and principal, 17-5-703, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731.
    Investments, as, 17-5-718.
    Irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974.
    Issuance and sale, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-713, 17-5-716, 17-5-719, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 90-6-701.
    Liability, personal, 17-5-713.
    Limitations, 17-5-719, 17-5-731.
    Negotiability, 17-5-714.
    Pledge of state, 17-5-717.
    Proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 90-6-701.
    Purpose and intent of provisions, 17-5-701, 17-5-702.
    Redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731.
    Refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731.
    Registration, 17-5-710, 17-5-714.
    Reserves, 17-5-720, 17-5-721.
    Revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721.
    Security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711.
    Signatures and validity of, 17-5-710, 17-5-715.
    Special bond funds, 17-5-708, 17-5-709.
    Tax exemption, 17-5-718.
    Terms, 17-5-710, 17-5-731.
    Treasure state endowment program, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
    Trust indenture, 17-5-711 to 17-5-713.
  **Conservation districts.**
    See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  **County finance.**
    See COUNTY FINANCE.
  **County roads and bridges.**
    See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  **Crossover refunding bonds,** 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102.
  **Definitions,** 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1604, 17-5-2101.
  **Drainage districts.**
    See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program,** 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227.
  **Economic development bonds.**
    Accounts and funds, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515.
    Additional, 17-5-1508.
    Anticipation notes, 17-5-1507.
    Audits, annual, 17-5-1529.
    Authorization, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506 to 17-5-1508.
    Bondholders and noteholders, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1522.
    Bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514.
    Cancellation, 17-5-1510.
    Capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 to 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308.
    Citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501.
    Common bond fund, 17-5-1514.
    Contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403.
    Credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523.
    Debt service fund or account, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Economic development bonds** (Continued)
    Definitions, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Essential freight rail revenue bonds, issuance, 60-11-119.
    Financing programs and projects, 17-5-1502, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1521, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Form and denomination, 17-5-1506.
    Interest and principal, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525.
    Issuance and sale, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 to 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Legislative declaration, 17-5-1502.
    Liability, personal, 17-5-1509.
    Negotiability, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512.
    Operating account, 17-5-1514.
    Payment, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 to 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523.
    Pledge of.
      Board of investments, validity, 17-5-1528.
      State, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523.
    Powers of board of investments, 17-5-1504.
    Proceeds, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Purchase, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1521.
    Recovery zone economic development bonds and facility bonds, 7-7-140.
    Redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517.
    Refunding, 17-5-1506 to 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517.
    Registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512.
    Reserves, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
    Resolutions for, 17-5-1506 to 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1528.
    Rules, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521.
    Securities act, exemption from, 17-5-1506.
    Securities, as, 17-5-1525.
    Security, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511.
    Signatures, validity, 17-5-1513.
    Taxation of projects, 17-5-1524.
    Tax exemption, 17-5-1518.
    Terms, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508.
    Trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517.
  **Election for, action to void -- statute of limitations,** 13-35-107.
  **Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds,** 69-8-103, 69-8-503.
  **Energy.**
    Qualified energy conservation bonds, 7-7-141.
  **Executive branch reorganization, effect,** 2-15-135.
  **Facility Finance Authority,** T90-Ch7.
    See FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY.
  **Federal covered securities, registration exemption,** 30-10-104.
  **Fidelity.**
    See SURETY BONDS.
  **Fire districts, rural,** 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  **Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds,** 90-6-307, 90-6-310.
  **Hard-rock mining reclamation bonds,** 82-4-313 to 82-4-315.
  **Highway general obligation bonds.**
    Taxes, appropriation and pledge, 60-3-201.
  **Highway revenue bonds.**
    Action to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-925.
    Additional, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921, 17-5-922.
    Anticipation notes, 17-5-921.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Highway revenue bonds** (Continued)
    Authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921.
    Bondholders, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929.
    Bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-922.
    Citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901.
    Definitions, 17-5-903.
    Fiscal agent, 17-5-922.
    Form and denomination, 17-5-922.
    Highway revenue bond debt service account, 17-5-911, 17-5-912.
    Interest and principal, 17-5-903, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928.
    Investments, bonds as, 17-5-930.
    Issuance and sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921 to 17-5-925, 17-5-927, 17-5-928, 17-5-930.
    Liability, personal, 17-5-925.
    Negotiability, 17-5-926.
    Payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-922, 17-5-928.
    Pledge of state and highway revenues, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 to 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929.
    Proceeds, 17-5-911, 17-5-921, 17-5-928.
    Purpose, 17-5-902.
    Redemption, 17-5-903, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928.
    Refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928.
    Registration, 17-5-922.
    Signatures on and validity of, 17-5-922, 17-5-927.
    Taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-914.
    Tax exemption, 17-5-930.
    Terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922.
    Trust indenture, 17-5-911, 17-5-914, 17-5-923 to 17-5-925.
  **Hospital districts,** 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160.
  **Housing authorities, municipal,** T7-Ch15-Pt45.
  **Housing developments, funding,** T90-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Indemnity.**
    See INDEMNITY.
  **Indians.**
    Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact.
      General obligation bonds, issuance authority, 85-20-1511.
  **Industrial development projects, funding,** T17-Ch5-Pt15, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
  **Insurers.**
    Bonds.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603.
    Domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205.
    Farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403.
  **Interest rate,** 17-5-101 to 17-5-104.
  **Investment.**
    See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.
  **Irrigation districts.**
    See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.
  **Issuance of bonds.**
    Fee, 17-5-2201.
    Restraint, action for, 17-5-1001.
  **Libraries, public -- purposes,** 22-1-304.
  **Limited liability companies, issuance,** 35-8-107.
  **Local government.**
    City finance, generally.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    County finance, generally.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
    Generally.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Long-range building program bonds.**
    Debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, investment,** 35-21-850.
  **Municipal commission-manager government,** 7-3-4313.
  **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes.**
    Actions by trustees, 17-5-1647.
    Additional, 17-5-1621.
    Anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645.
    Audit, annual, 17-5-1649.
    Authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1625.
    Bondholders and noteholders, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609 to 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647.
    Citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601.
    Construction of provisions, 17-5-1603.
    Credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642.
    Debt service funds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630.
    Default, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647.
    Definitions, 17-5-1604.
    Execution, exemption for board of investments property, 17-5-1648.
    Form and denomination, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643.
    Funds and accounts, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641.
    Gross proceeds and short-term obligations, 7-6-1103.
    Hearings, 17-5-1611.
    Implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605.
    Injunction, 17-5-1647.
    Insurance or guaranty, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645.
    Interest and principal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642 to 17-5-1646.
    Investment.
      Bonds as, 17-5-1628.
      Funds and accounts, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1641.
    Issuance and sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 to 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1625, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650.
    Limitations, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1651.
    Loans to government units, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651, 20-6-640.
    Loans to state agencies, authorization, 17-5-1612.
    Local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, applicability, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611.
    Negotiability, 17-5-1627.
    Nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623.
    Participation voluntary, 17-5-1607.
    Payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1645 to 17-5-1647.
    Pledge by board of investments, validity, 17-5-1622.
    Policy of state, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1603.
    Powers of board of investments, additional, 17-5-1611.
    Proceeds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630.
    Purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 to 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1651.
    Purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1603.
    Redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646.
    Refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 20-9-412.
    Registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643.
    Renewal, 17-5-1606.
    Reports, annual, 17-5-1650.
    Reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630.
    Reserves, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631.
    Resolutions, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641.
    School districts, 20-6-640, 20-9-412.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)

- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes** (Continued)
  - Security, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1644.
  - Signatures, validity, 17-5-1626.
  - Subpoenas, 17-5-1611.
  - Tax exemption, 17-5-1629.
  - Terms, 17-5-1611.
  - Trustees, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647.
  - Trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630.
  - Validity, presumption, 17-5-1625.
- **Nonprofit corporations, issuance,** 35-2-118.
- **Official bonds.**
  - See SURETY BONDS.
- **Open-space land purposes, general obligation bonds for,** 76-6-109.
- **Parking areas, facilities, or improvement districts.**
  - See PARKING.
- **Performance bonds.**
  - See SURETY BONDS.
- **Personal property, intangible -- tax exemption,** 15-6-218.
- **Port authorities,** 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Statutory authority.
    - Stocks and bonds, 72-31-341.
- **Public fund deposits, bonds as security for,** 17-6-103.
- **Qualified energy conservation bonds,** 7-7-141.
- **Rail authorities, issuance,** 7-14-1636.
- **Recovery zone economic development bonds and facility bonds,** 7-7-140.
- **Redemption, optional method,** 17-5-105.
- **Refunding bonds.**
  - Application of law, 17-5-303.
  - Authorization, 17-5-301.
  - Character of, 17-5-302.
  - Cost and expense, 17-5-304.
  - Crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102.
  - Form, 17-5-302.
  - Interest, 17-5-301.
  - Local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213.
  - Notice, 17-5-302.
  - Registration, 17-5-302.
  - Sale, 17-5-302, 17-5-303, 17-5-305.
- **Regional resource authorities,** 7-10-205 to 7-10-222.
  - See REGIONAL RESOURCE AUTHORITIES.
- **Registration of public obligations.**
  - Agents and depositories, 17-5-1121.
  - Applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105.
  - Certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111 to 17-5-1114, 17-5-1123.
  - Citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101.
  - Construction of provisions, 17-5-1104.
  - Declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103.
  - Definitions, 17-5-1102.
  - Election, 17-5-1105.
  - Gross proceeds and short-term obligations, 7-6-1103.
  - Purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103.
  - Records -- inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106.
  - Rescission, 17-5-1105.
  - Security, deposits for, 17-5-1123.
  - System of registration, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1122.
  - Uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1115, 17-5-1123.
- **Renewable resource bonds,** 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 to 85-1-620, 85-1-624.
- **Renewable resource development projects, funding,** T17-Ch5-Pt7, T85-Ch1-Pt6.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Restraint, action for,** 17-5-1001.
  **Rural special improvement districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt21.
  **Sale of bonds.**
    Bids, electronic submission, 17-5-111.
    Notice, publication, 17-5-106.
    Public sale procedure, 17-5-107.
    Restraint, action for, 17-5-1001.
    Validation, 17-5-203.
  **School districts,** T20-Ch9-Pt4.
    See SCHOOL FINANCE.
  **School land purchases,** 77-1-219.
  **Securities and securities regulation, generally.**
    See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.
  **Sewage disposal and sewer systems.**
    Cities and towns.
      See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
  **Solid waste management districts or systems,** 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112.
  **Special improvement districts,** T7-Chs12-Pt41, 42.
  **State building construction, approval for,** 18-2-103, 18-2-105.
  **State building energy conservation program bonds or anticipation notes,** 90-4-602, 90-4-605 to 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614.
  **State general obligation bonds.**
    Anticipation notes, 17-5-805, 17-5-807.
    Authorization, 17-5-802, 17-5-805.
    Bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803.
    Capital projects account, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804.
    Debt service account, 17-5-801 to 17-5-803.
    Definitions, 17-5-801.
    Deposits, 17-5-803.
    Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225, 75-6-227.
    Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
    Fiscal agent, 17-5-803.
    Form and denomination, 17-5-803.
    Information technology acquisitions, limitations, 17-5-807.
    Interest and principal, 17-5-802, 17-5-803.
    Issuance and sale, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805.
    Payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803.
    Proceeds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805.
    Redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805.
    Refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803, 17-5-805.
    Regional correctional facilities, issuance for, 53-30-504.
    Registration, 17-5-803.
    Terms, 17-5-803, 17-5-805.
    Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122.
  **Surety bonds.**
    See SURETY BONDS.
  **Tax credit bonds,** 17-5-117.
  **Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited,** 33-25-213.
  **Transportation districts, urban,** 7-14-235, 7-14-236.
  **Trust company, purpose,** 32-1-107.
  **Urban renewal,** T7-Ch15-Pt43.
    See URBAN RENEWAL.
  **Utilities, rural cooperatives -- member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power generating facility,** 35-18-318.
  **Validating act and validation of bonds,** 17-5-201 to 17-5-205.
  **Volume cap bonds.**
    Agricultural purposes, authority -- reassignment, 17-5-1325.
    Allocations, 17-5-1302.
      Applications for, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1323.

**BONDS AND BOND ISSUES** (Continued)
  **Volume cap bonds** (Continued)
    Allocations, (Continued)
      Expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322.
      Governor, authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314.
      Issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318.
      Local issuers, to, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1314.
      Nontransferability, 17-5-1321.
      Notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322.
      Reapplication, 17-5-1322.
      Records, 17-5-1323.
      State issuers, to, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314, 17-5-1316.
      Terms, 17-5-1318.
      Validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318.
    Audit, annual financial report, 17-5-1312.
    Carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318.
    Citation of the Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301.
    Definitions, 17-5-1302.
    Local portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1313.
    Set-aside percentages, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313.
    State portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312.
    State's volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1323.
  **Water and wastewater authorities, regional.**
    See WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL.
  **Water conservancy districts,** T85-Ch9-Pt6.
    See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS.
  **Water development revenue bonds,** 17-5-720, 17-5-721.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program,** 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122.
  **Water supply and sewer districts, local government,** 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 to 7-13-3039.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106.
    Public corporations, issuance for self-insurance fund, 39-71-403.
    State fund, issuance of bonds prohibited, 39-71-2315.

**BORN-ALIVE INFANT PROTECTION ACT.**
  See ABORTION.

**BOTTLED WATER,** 50-31-103.
  **Health claims prohibited,** 50-31-237.
  **Wholesale water bottler,** 50-57-102.

**BOUNTIES,** T81-Chs2, 7-Pt1.
  See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.

**BOW AND ARROW HUNTING.**
  See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**BOWLING ALLEYS OR GAMES,** 7-21-4201, 23-6-104.

**BOXING, PROFESSIONAL.**
  **Bribery unlawful,** 45-8-214.
  **Violation of provisions,** 45-8-214.

**BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM,** 50-22-101.

**BRAIN INJURY, TRAUMATIC.**
  **Advisory Council,** 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218.
  **Funding for prevention, education, and services,** 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303.
  **Medicaid-funded home and community-based services,** 53-6-402, 53-6-403.

**BRAKES.**
  See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT.**
  **Executive.**
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Judicial.**
    See JUDICIAL BRANCH.
  **Legislative.**
    See LEGISLATIVE BRANCH.
  **Separation of power,** MT Const Art III §1.

**BRANDS, LIVESTOCK.**
  **Marks and brands.**
    See LIVESTOCK.

**BRASS.**
  **Salvage metal dealers.**
    Nonferrous metal transaction requirements, 30-22-101 to 30-22-103.

**BREASTFEEDING MOTHERS.**
  **Jury duty, exclusion,** 3-15-313.

**BREAST SURGERY.**
  **Reconstructive breast surgery after mastectomy.**
    Insurance coverage, 33-22-135.

**BRENT WITHAM MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-231.

**BREWERS.**
  **Beer brewers.**
    Importers, and wholesalers.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**BRIBERY,** 1-1-207, 45-7-101.
  **Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers,** 80-4-703.
  **Boxing, professional,** 45-8-214.
  **Contests, officials or participants in,** 45-8-214.
  **Criminal use of office or position,** 45-7-103.
  **Elections,** 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220.
  **Gifts to public servants by constituents,** 45-7-104.
  **Health care information, obtaining by,** 50-16-551.
  **Professional counselors.**
    License, obtaining, renewal, 37-23-311.
  **Real estate appraisal and appraisers.**
    Independence of appraisers.
      Appraisal management companies.
        Prohibition on compromising professional independence, 37-54-514.
  **Reclamation and development grants program.**
    Public officers on, 90-2-1121.
  **Renewable resource grant and loan projects.**
    Public officers on, 85-1-622.
  **Social workers.**
    License, obtaining, renewal, 37-22-411.
  **Trade secrets.**
    Improper means to acquire, T30-Ch14-Pt4.

**BRIDGES.**
  **Accessing surface waters for recreational use.**
    Public passage.
      Fence for livestock control or property management to provide for, 23-2-313.
    Using public bridge, 23-2-312.
  **"Barrier" defined,** 23-2-301.
  **Business improvement districts, within,** 7-12-1131.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103.
  **City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works,** 7-3-1331.

**BRIDGES** (Continued)

- **Construction,** 7-3-4441, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 60-2-201, 60-2-206.
  - Funding for.
    - Bond issues and bonds, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
      - See CITY FINANCE.
- **County roads and bridges, generally.**
  - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
- **Definitions,** 60-1-103.
- **Eminent domain,** 70-30-102, 70-30-103.
- **Flathead County veterans memorial,** 60-1-232.
- **Flood plains and floodways.**
  - Obstructions or nonconforming uses, T76-Ch5.
    - See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
- **Insurance against loss or damage to,** 33-1-209, 33-1-226.
- **Island parks,** 77-1-405.
- **Maintenance,** 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 60-2-206.
- **Marking, rules for,** 60-2-201.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705.
  - Overtaking vehicles when approaching bridge, 61-8-325.
  - Speed limitations, 61-8-313.
  - Stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354.
- **Municipal commission government, ordinances for,** 7-3-4222.
- **Municipal commission-manager government.**
  - Commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447.
  - Public service, director of -- authority, 7-3-4441.
  - Right to occupy or use, grant by commission, 7-3-4449.
- **Planning boards, growth policies,** 76-1-601.
  - Infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
- **Protection of critical infrastructure facilities,** 82-1-601 to 82-1-604.
- **Railroads.**
  - Property, vandalism to -- when, 69-14-1203.
- **Repairs,** 7-3-4441, 60-2-201.
- **Special improvement districts, creation for,** 7-12-4102.
- **Speed limit on,** 61-8-313.
- **Surface waters.**
  - Accessing for recreational use.
    - Public passage.
      - Fences for livestock control or property management to provide for, 23-2-313.
    - Using public bridge, 23-2-312.
- **Taxes, assessment,** 15-8-405.
- **Tax increment financing, costs paid by,** 7-15-4288.
- **Title to streambed, determination.**
  - Irrigation or utility structures or bridges, 77-1-134.

**BROADBAND MAPPING PROGRAM.**

- **Rulemaking to implement,** 90-1-175.

**BROKERS.**

- **Commission merchants.**
  - See SALES.
- **Factors.**
  - See SALES.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Dealers and wholesalers.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
  - Manufacturers, distributors, and importers.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
- **Real estate,** T37-Ch51.
  - See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
- **Securities.**
  - See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.

**BROKERS** (Continued)
  **Timeshares,** T37-Ch53.
    See TIMESHARE SALES.
  **Wage,** T31-Ch1-Pt3.

**BRONZE.**
  **Salvage metal dealers.**
    Nonferrous metal transaction requirements, 30-22-101 to 30-22-103.

**BROWNFIELDS.**
  **Petroleum brownfields revitalization,** 75-11-401 to 75-11-409.
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

**BRUCELLOSIS,** 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-703.
  **Livestock, generally.**
    See LIVESTOCK.

**BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT,** T7-Ch6-Pt40.
  See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF.**
  **Administration, Department of.**
    Group insurance plans for state employees, reports -- submission, 2-18-811.
    Information technology systems and resources.
      Budget requests, 2-17-512, 2-17-513.
      Budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111.
      Policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies -- notification, 2-17-515.
    Public employees' compensation, salary survey -- submission, 2-18-301.
  **Appropriations.**
    Budget comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151.
    Program transfers, request submitted to, 17-7-139.
    Transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101.
    Unexpended, spending amount -- determination, 17-7-304.
  **Budget comparisons.**
    Definitions, 17-7-150.
    Expenditure comparisons.
      District courts and appellate defender division expenditures, 17-7-154.
      General government operations, 17-7-152.
      Local government, expenditures made to, 17-7-153.
    Requirements, 17-7-151.
  **Budget director,** 5-12-102.
    Access to information, 17-1-132.
    Appointment and personnel, 17-7-103.
    Appropriations, insufficient -- request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301.
    Ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312.
    Budget.
      Amendments, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-211, 17-7-402.
      Audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402.
      Budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151.
      Executive budget, contents, 17-7-123.
      Expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303.
      Expenditures, 17-8-102.
      General fund deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140.
      Hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132.
      Preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-112, 17-7-121.
      Preparation, requirements, 17-7-111.
      Requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112.
    Community college districts, biennial budgeting, 20-15-309.
    Confidential information, access to, 17-1-132.
    Duties generally, 17-1-131.
    Employment security account, approval for transfer of funds, 39-51-409.
    Fiscal impacts on local government, estimation required, 5-4-210.

**BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF** (Continued)
  **Budget director,** (Continued)
    Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312.
    Information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021.
    Information technology, long-range capital projects and security plans -- approval required when, 2-17-561.
    Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113.
    Juvenile placement funds, 41-5-130.
    Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131.
    Long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-211.
    Military family relief fund grant applications, committee for review -- membership, 10-1-1308.
    Report requirements, 17-1-131.
    Statewide broadband classification and pay plans.
      Positions and employees, 2-18-204, 2-18-206.
      Salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106.
      Schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112.
    Superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351.
    Tax information provided to, 15-1-106, 15-30-2618, 17-7-111.
    University system athletic facilities, construction or renovation by private nonprofit corporations -- approval, report concerning, 20-25-309.
    Vehicle equipment safety commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208.
  **Budget stabilization reserve fund,** 17-7-130, 17-7-140.
  **Commercial property, delinquent taxes -- notification and consultation concerning suspension or cancellation,** 15-24-1702.
  **Departments.**
    Goals and objectives, statement -- availability, 17-7-123.
    Positions, elimination -- appropriation increases as incentive, 2-15-112.
  **Encumbrances, general fund and nongeneral fund -- reports concerning,** 17-1-102.
  **Enterprise and internal service funds, reports on,** 17-8-101.
  **Environmental Quality, Department of -- junk vehicle disposal fee reports to,** 75-10-533.
  **Fiscal notes, dedication of revenue findings -- inclusion,** 17-1-506.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of.**
    Mountain sheep license auction proceeds, report, 87-2-722.
    Review of budget prior to transmittal to, 87-1-301.
  **General fund budget deficit and spending reductions,** 17-7-140.
  **Health and Medicaid initiatives account, certifications of deposits and reserve balance,** 53-6-1201.
  **Justice, Department of -- highway patrol officers' compensation, submission of salary survey,** 2-18-303.
  **Labor and Industry, Department of -- professional and occupational licensing reports to,** 37-1-106.
  **Legislation with projected fiscal impact.**
    Report of actual costs, 5-4-208.
  **Lottery, state -- spending authority, review and approval for increase,** 23-7-402.
  **Motor vehicle records, personal information -- fee for disclosure not permitted,** 61-11-510.
  **Personnel administration oversight,** 2-18-102.
  **Privatization of programs or services, information submitted to legislative audit committee,** 2-8-304.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of.**
    Service reinstatement plan, approval, 53-1-612.
    Strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2225.
  **Report of actual costs legislation.**
    Legislation with projected fiscal impact, 5-4-208.
  **Revenue dedication.**
    Executive budget, in, 17-1-507.
    Review of legislation, 17-1-506.

**BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF** (Continued)
  **Revenue dedication** (Continued)
    Review of provisions, 17-1-505.
  **School accreditation standards, proposed -- legislative fiscal analysis provided,** 20-7-101.
  **Statutory appropriations, review,** 17-1-508.
  **Superintendent of public instruction.**
    Equalization aid information, 20-9-346.
    Supplemental appropriation, request when, 20-9-351.
  **Tax information provided to,** 15-1-106, 15-30-2618, 15-31-511, 17-7-111.
  **Teachers' Retirement Board, reports to,** 19-20-201.
  **University system.**
    Budget transfers between units, submission to, 17-7-138.
    Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for -- information to, 17-7-304.

**BUDGET, STATE.**
  See STATE FINANCE.

**BUFFALO.**
  **Bison or buffalo.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Bison or wild buffalo.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Livestock.**
    See TAXATION, PROPERTY.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Actions.**
    Commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
    Statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
  **Capital and capital stock.**
    Funeral plans, prearranged -- investment of money in stock, 37-19-828, 37-19-829.
  **Coal severance tax fund loans,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Consumer loan business, purchase by association,** 32-5-103.
  **County warrants, bonds, or coupons -- duplicate, indemnity bond not required,** 7-7-2104.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.
  **Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability,** 31-1-704.
  **Deposits.**
    Campaign funds, depository for, 13-37-205.
    Credit unions.
      Deposits by, 32-3-401.
      Investment in, 32-3-701.
    Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
    Rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175.
    School district money, investment in, 20-9-213.
    Special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207.
    Water conservancy district funds, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629.
  **Deposits and collections, "bank" defined,** 30-4-104.
  **Development corporation, membership in,** 32-4-101, 32-4-302.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    Credit transactions.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Economic development projects, acquisition and financing,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
  **Escrow accounts and escrow businesses,** 32-7-103, 32-7-117.
  **Estates and probate, nonprobate transfers,** 72-6-201.
  **Examination.**
    Special examinations, 32-1-215.
  **Family education savings program, depository and manager for,** T15-Ch62.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
- **Fees.**
  - Special examination, 32-1-215.
- **First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch63.
- **Funds transfers,** T30-Ch4A.
- **Installment loans,** 31-1-202.
- **Insurance.**
  - Administrators, exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102.
  - Indemnification, for, 33-1-211.
  - Viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302.
- **Insurers.**
  - Premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201.
  - Restrictions, 33-18-501.
- **Investments.**
  - Economic development bonds, 17-5-1525.
  - Facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113.
  - Housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505.
  - Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628.
  - Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306.
  - Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- revenue bonds, 75-6-329.
- **Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror,** 25-7-223.
- **Loans.**
  - Coal severance tax fund, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  - Commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
  - Installment loans, 31-1-202.
  - Interest.
    - Rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112.
  - Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108.
  - Real estate.
    - Mortgages, T71-Chs1-Pt1, 2.
    - Trust indentures, T71-Ch1-Pt3.
- **Medical care savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch61.
- **Minors.**
  - Deposit for, 72-5-104.
- **Mortgages.**
  - Generally.
    - See MORTGAGES.
  - Real estate.
    - See LOANS.
- **Municipal finance consolidation, powers of board of investments,** 17-5-1651.
- **Officers and employees.**
  - Property tax statement, secretary to furnish, 15-24-801.
- **Public fund deposits.**
  - Cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211.
  - Counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211.
  - State, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 17-6-105.
- **Sales finance company, as,** 31-1-202, 31-1-221.
- **Savings accounts.**
  - Deferred deposit lenders, generally.
    - See DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS.
  - Secured transactions, deposit accounts, 30-9A-102.
- **Savings association,** 32-1-109.
- **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-102.
- **Securities.**
  - Registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104.
- **Shell bank,** 32-1-109.
- **Subdivisions, contracts for deed -- payments to escrow agent,** 76-3-303.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Taxation.**
    Corporate income tax.
      Organizations subject to, 15-31-101.
    Property tax, 15-24-801.
  **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
  **Trust indenture, trustee for,** 71-1-306.
  **Trusts.**
    Funeral plans, prearranged -- deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829.
  **Unclaimed property,** T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  **Wire transfers,** T30-Ch4A.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.**
  **Administration of provisions,** 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106.
  **Airports, height of buildings.**
    Airport affected areas.
      See AERONAUTICS.
  **Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning -- installation permitted when,** 50-60-203.
  **Architects,** T37-Ch65.
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
  **Arrest of persons, method,** 46-6-104.
  **Asbestos regulation,** T75-Ch2-Pt5.
    See ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS.
  **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- rights and penalty for denial or interference with,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
  **Boilers,** T50-Ch74.
    See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES.
  **Building codes.**
    Behavioral health inpatient facilities, applicability, 53-21-194.
    County, city, or town building codes.
      See within this heading, "County, city, or town building codes."
    Education program, 50-60-106, 50-60-116.
    Interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-201.
      Publication and central registry, 50-60-117.
    Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
  **Building Codes Council.**
    Building code interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-117, 50-60-201.
    Purpose, composition, allocation, and compensation, 50-60-115.
    Single-family dwelling construction plans, examination checklist, 50-60-103, 50-60-118.
  **Business improvement districts, assessment of costs,** 7-12-1133.
  **Capitol and other state buildings, generally.**
    See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS.
  **Carbon monoxide detectors.**
    Dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113.
    Landlord and tenant, 70-24-303.
  **Certificate of occupancy,** 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302.
  **Cigarettes, ignition propensity standards,** T50-Ch65.
    See TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
  **Cities and towns,** 50-60-101.
    Auction, purchase at, 7-5-4310.
    Bond issues.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    Codes.
      County, city, or town building codes.
        See within this heading, "County, city, or town building codes."
    Construction, lease, and management, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-8-4101.
    Disabilities, persons with -- accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211.
    Electrical installations.
      Exception to requirements, 50-60-602.
      Inspection, 50-60-604.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **Cities and towns,** (Continued)
    Electrical installations (Continued)
      Power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607.
    Factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404.
    Materials, inspection, 7-15-4123.
    Plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510.
    "Real property" defined, 7-1-4121.
    Recreation facilities, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801.
    State building code, applicability, 50-60-102.
    Streets, grade changes -- determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203.
      Appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205.
  **City-county buildings.**
    Acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201.
    Bonding authority of cities and counties, effect on, 7-8-204.
    Contract, contents, 7-8-202.
    Cost, division, 7-8-203.
    Revenue, department of -- office space, 15-8-102.
  **City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works,** 7-3-1331.
  **City courts, jurisdiction over collection of taxes and assessments for,** 3-11-103.
  **Coal mines, surface maps,** 50-73-202.
  **Codes.**
    County, city, or town building codes.
      See within this heading, "County, city, or town building codes."
  **Commercial property-assessed capital enhancements program,** 90-4-1301 to 90-4-1308.
    Authority, 90-4-1304.
      Defined, 90-4-1302.
      Duties, 90-4-1303.
    Contracts with record owners, 90-4-1304, 90-4-1305.
    Definitions, 90-4-1302.
    Element of program design, 90-4-1305.
    Establishment, 90-4-1306.
    Local governments.
      Assessments, 90-4-1307.
      Defined, 90-4-1302.
      Joint programs, 90-4-1308.
    Short title, 90-4-1301.
  **Community college districts.**
    See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
  **Concealed.**
    Property, seizure, 27-17-206.
    Weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328, 45-8-356.
    Witness, service of subpoena on, 26-2-103.
  **Condemnation as fire hazard,** T50-Ch62.
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  **Condominiums,** T70-Ch23.
    See CONDOMINIUMS.
  **Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-6-203.
  **Construction,** 50-60-101.
    Application for permission, 50-60-206.
    Blasting, T37-Ch72.
    Building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115.
    Building codes education program, 50-60-116.
    Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302.
    City-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202.
    City or town council, authority, 7-8-4101.
    Commercial property-assessed capital enhancements act, 90-4-1301 to 90-4-1308.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
- **Construction,** (Continued)
  - County, city, or town authority, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2104, 7-15-4123, 50-60-106.
    - Bond issues and bonds.
      - See CITY FINANCE.
    - Contracts.
      - See COUNTIES.
    - County roads and bridges, generally.
      - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    - General obligation bonds.
      - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Cranes, T50-Ch76.
    - See HOISTING ENGINES.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214.
  - Elevator openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107.
  - Explosives, use in, T37-Ch72.
  - Factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-401 to 50-60-404.
  - Fees and charges, 50-60-106.
  - Floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-107.
  - Flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107.
  - Hoisting engines, T50-Ch76.
    - See HOISTING ENGINES.
  - Industrial development projects, 90-5-101.
    - See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  - Injunction when, 50-60-109.
  - Insurance for builders' risks and installation risks, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228.
  - Justice, department of -- rules, 50-3-103.
  - Labor and industry, department of -- duties, 50-60-103.
  - Liens, T71-Ch3-Pt5.
  - Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313.
  - Openings in floors, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107.
  - Permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118.
  - Planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-107.
  - Plans and specifications, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206.
    - School buildings, 20-6-622, 20-6-624.
    - Single-family dwellings, model plans, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301.
  - Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
  - Residential energy efficiency, 50-60-801 to 50-60-803.
  - Rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203.
  - Scaffolds and scaffolding, 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107.
  - Stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-107.
  - Standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203.
  - State building code.
    - Purpose, 50-60-201.
    - Variances, 50-60-206.
  - State building construction loans, 2-17-1201 to 2-17-1204.
  - Subdivisions, techniques in mitigation of fire hazards, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504.
  - Tax benefits for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1501.
  - Toilets, temporary, 50-77-105, 50-77-107.
  - Violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110.
- **Contractor registration.**
  - See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS.
- **Contracts,** T18-Ch2.
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Counties.**
  - Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **Counties** (Continued)
    Bonds for construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2524.
      County roads and bridges.
          See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
      General obligation bonds.
          See COUNTY FINANCE.
    Building commission, 7-1-202, 7-8-2103.
    Codes.
      County, city, or town building codes.
        See within this heading, "County, city, or town building codes."
    Contracts for erection.
      See COUNTIES.
    Damaged structures, repair or replacement, 7-14-2524.
    Disabilities, persons with -- accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211.
    Electrical installations.
      Exception to requirements, 50-60-602.
      Inspection, 50-60-604.
      Power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607.
    Erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102.
    Factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404.
    Health care facilities, for.
      See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
    Insurance, 7-8-2104.
    Municipal commission-manager government, use, 7-3-4370.
    New counties, creation by petition -- valuation, 7-2-2244.
    Park buildings, 7-16-2101.
    Plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510.
    Public markets, for, 7-21-3302, 7-21-3322.
    Revenue, department of -- office space, 15-8-102.
    Rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101.
    State building code, applicability, 50-60-102.
  **County, city, or town building codes,** 50-60-101.
    Adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302.
    Appeal, 50-60-303.
    Area of applicability, 50-60-304.
    Authority of county, city, or town, 50-60-106.
    Authorization, 50-60-301.
    Building codes council, purpose, 50-60-115.
    Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107.
    Certification, 50-60-302.
    Code enforcement program, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-302.
      Certification, 50-60-302.
    Compliance required, 50-60-106.
    Crematory facilities, compliance, 37-19-703.
    Dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403.
    Disabilities, persons with -- parking spaces, 50-60-213.
    Electrical wiring codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 81-22-403.
    Energy conservation standards, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-301.
    Enforcement, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-302, 50-60-304.
    Fees, 50-60-302.
    Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
    Housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455.
    Housing development, lower income -- rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103.
    Labor and industry, department of -- duties, 50-60-103.
    Local building department, duties, 50-60-101.
    Medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof, 50-60-203.
    Plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, 81-22-403.
    Rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **County, city, or town building codes,** (Continued)
    School building plans and specifications, approval, 20-6-621, 20-6-622, 20-6-624.
    Single-family dwellings, model construction plans, 50-60-106, 50-60-301.
    State building code, applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302, 50-60-303.
    Variances, 50-60-106.
    Violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302.
  **County coroner, authority,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-111.
  **Creation of buildings for lease or rent on single tract of land,** 76-8-101 to 76-8-114.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Damages.**
    Residential construction defect disputes, 30-14-133.
  **Deaf persons, rights and penalty for denial or interference with,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
  **Definitions,** 37-73-101, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-213, 50-77-101.
  **Demolition due to fire hazards,** T50-Ch62.
  **Destructive device, possession -- offense of,** 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- accessibility.**
    Accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214.
    Barriers, improvements to remove -- tax exemption, 15-6-216.
    Disclaimer, 50-60-212.
    Inspections, 50-60-211.
    Parking spaces, 49-4-302.
    Primary function area, alteration, 50-60-211, 50-60-214.
    State building code, purpose of provisions, 50-60-201, 50-60-203.
  **District courts, change of place in emergencies,** 3-5-405.
  **Dumbwaiters,** 50-60-101.
    See ELEVATORS.
  **Electioneering on election day prohibited,** 13-35-211.
  **Electrical installations.**
    Construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522.
    Dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403.
    Exceptions to requirements, 50-60-602.
    Injunction, 50-60-608.
    Inspections and fees, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605.
    Local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202.
    National electrical code, adoption by reference, 50-60-603.
    Permits, 50-60-604.
    Power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607.
    Professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 50-60-604.
    Purpose of provisions, 50-60-601.
    Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
    Rules, 50-60-603.
    Standards, 50-60-601.
    Violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-607, 50-60-608.
  **Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors.**
    Administration of provisions, 37-73-102, 37-73-201.
    Apprenticeship, mechanics, 37-73-202, 37-73-203.
    Building codes council, representation on by mechanic, 50-60-115.
    Continuing education, 37-73-220.
    Definitions, 37-73-101.
    Insurance requirements, contractors and inspectors, 37-73-212, 50-60-716.
    Licenses and licensing.
      Contractors, 37-73-102, 37-73-212.
      Failure to display, 37-73-226.
      Fees, 37-73-201, 37-73-203, 37-73-204, 37-73-216, 37-73-220, 37-73-221.
      Fines, 37-73-221, 37-73-225, 37-73-226.
      Inspectors, 37-73-208.
      Limited licenses, 37-73-102, 37-73-203, 37-73-212.
      Mechanics, 37-73-102, 37-73-203, 37-73-204, 37-73-216.
      Proof of licensure, 37-73-201, 37-73-225, 37-73-226.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors** (Continued)
    Licenses and licensing (Continued)
      Renewal, 37-73-216, 37-73-220.
      Required, 37-73-201.
    Permits for work by contractors, 50-60-709.
    Rules, 37-73-102, 37-73-202 to 37-73-204, 37-73-208, 37-73-220.
    Testing of equipment by mechanics, 50-60-715.
    Violations and penalties, 37-73-226, 37-73-227.
  **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment.**
    Construction sites.
      Inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522.
      Protection of openings at, 50-77-104, 50-77-107.
    Contractors, inspectors, and mechanics.
      See within this heading, "Elevator contractors, mechanics, and inspectors."
    Design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing -- regulation, 50-60-704.
      Authority of department of labor and industry, 50-60-705.
      Permits for contractors, 50-60-709.
      Violations, 50-60-720.
    Disabilities, persons with -- installation for, tax exemption, 15-6-216.
    Fees, 50-60-709, 50-60-711.
    Hoisting engine provisions, nonapplicability, 50-76-101.
    Inspections, 33-1-206, 37-73-101, 39-1-103, 50-60-711.
    Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206.
    Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321.
    Registration, 50-60-706.
    Rules, 50-60-704, 50-60-705, 50-60-709, 50-60-715.
    Testing, 50-60-715.
    Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, T37-Ch1-Pt4.
      See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
    Unprofessional conduct of licensees, 37-1-410.
    Violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110.
  **Eminent domain, public uses,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 82-2-223.
  **Energy efficiency,** 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 to 50-60-803, T15-Chs32-Pt1, 32-Pt2.
    Commercial property-assessed capital enhancements act, 90-4-1301 to 90-4-1308.
    Local incentive-based standards, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-301.
  **Energy performance contracts, local government,** T90-Ch4-Pt11.
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-201, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-402, 50-60-404.
  **Engineers,** T37-Ch67.
    See ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS.
  **Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-7-203.
  **Equipment,** 50-60-101, 50-60-203.
    Justice, department of -- rules, 50-3-103, 50-60-202.
  **Escalators.**
    See ELEVATORS.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Conservator's power, 72-5-427.
    Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  **Execution, exemption when,** 25-13-613.
  **Exits and entrances.**
    City or town council, authority, 7-15-4124.
    Disabilities, persons with.
      Accessibility, 50-60-213, 50-60-214.
      Parking spaces, 49-4-302.
    Rules for, 50-3-103.
  **Factory-built buildings,** 50-60-101.
    Construction standards and rules, 50-60-401, 50-60-402.
      Enforcement, 50-60-404.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **Factory-built buildings,** (Continued)
    Inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404.
    Retail installment sales, T31-Ch1-Pt2.
    Testing laboratories, 50-60-403.
  **Fairgrounds and buildings.**
    See FAIRS.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Fire protection regulations.**
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  **Flood plains and floodways, within,** T76-Ch5.
    See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
  **Forcible entry and detainer,** T70-Ch27.
  **Furnaces,** 50-3-103, 50-74-215.
    Low emission wood or biomass combustion device, tax incentives, T15-Chs2, 32-Pt1.
  **Gray water reuse systems,** 75-5-305, 75-5-317, 75-5-325 to 75-5-327.
  **Health care facilities.**
    See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  **Health officers, local -- authority,** 50-2-118.
  **Hearings.**
    Authorization for, 50-60-105.
    Plumbing installations, for stoppage of work, 50-60-512.
    State building code.
      Rules, amendments, or repeal, 50-60-204.
      Variances, 50-60-206.
  **Historical buildings.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Historical documents, display in or on,** 1-1-520.
  **Home inspector registration,** 39-9-212.
  **Hospital districts, powers,** 7-34-2122.
  **Housing.**
    Generally.
      See HOUSING.
    Housing authorities, county.
      See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY.
    Housing authorities, municipal.
      See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL.
  **Injunction when,** 50-60-109, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608.
  **Inspections.**
    City or town councils, 7-33-4204.
    Construction sites, 39-71-522, 50-60-211.
    County, city, or town authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604.
    Disabilities, persons with -- accessibility requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213.
    Electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605.
    Elevator mechanic's licensure, proof, 37-73-225.
    Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and related equipment, 33-1-206, 37-73-101, 39-1-103, 50-60-711.
    Factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402.
    Fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-116, 50-60-604, 50-60-711.
    Fire safety.
      See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
    Labor and industry, department of -- authority, 50-60-103.
    Local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-118.
    Medical gas piping systems and proof of installation endorsement, 37-69-403, 50-60-203.
    Municipal commission-manager government, director of public safety -- authority, 7-3-4464.
    Plans and specifications, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106.
    Plumbing installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511.
    Statewide uniformity, 50-60-201.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
**Inspectors,** 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604.
Building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115.
**Insulation,** 50-60-201.
**Insurance for builders' risks and installation risks, commercial property floaters,** 33-1-228.
**Insurers, farm mutual -- insuring powers,** 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-511.
**Landlord-tenant relationships.**
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
**Libraries,** 22-1-304, 22-1-309.
**Lifts.**
See ELEVATORS.
**Local building codes.**
County, city, or town building codes.
See within this heading, "County, city, or town building codes."
**Local economic development organizations, building and land tax exemption,** 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002.
**Local government energy performance contracts,** T90-Ch4-Pt11.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
**Medical gas piping systems -- installation, plumbing permits, and inspections,** 37-69-403, 50-60-203.
**Merchants, transient retail -- premises for,** 7-21-2401.
**Methamphetamines.**
Endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622.
Residues created by manufacture, decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, T75-Ch10-Pt13.
**Mining operations, strip and underground -- protection from,** 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-243, 82-4-251.
**Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions,** 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405, 70-33-431.
**Mold disclosure statement,** 70-16-701 to 70-16-703.
**Motor carriers, moving by,** 69-12-302.
**Moving buildings,** 69-4-601 to 69-4-604, 69-12-302.
**Municipal commission-manager government, powers,** 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464.
**Museums.**
See MUSEUMS.
**National building codes, adoption by reference,** 50-60-203.
**National motto, display in or on,** 1-1-520.
**Parking commission facilities,** 7-14-4627, 7-14-4631.
**Permits, licenses, certificates, and other documents.**
Commerce, department of -- duties, 50-60-206.
Construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118.
Construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522.
County, city, or town authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-211.
Disabilities, persons with -- accessibility requirements, effect, 50-60-211, 50-60-212.
Local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-106.
Plumbing installations, 50-60-203, 50-60-505 to 50-60-509, 50-60-513.
**Pesticide application within, notice,** 80-8-107.
**Plumbing installations.**
Administration of provisions, 50-60-508.
Construction sites, inspection for workers' compensation compliance, 39-71-522.
Dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403.
Emergency work, 50-60-509.
Enforcement of provisions, 50-60-508.
Exceptions to requirements, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-509, 50-60-515.
Gray water reuse systems, 75-5-305, 75-5-317, 75-5-325 to 75-5-327.
Inspections, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511.
Local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121.
Medical gas piping installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
- **Plumbing installations** (Continued)
  - Permits.
    - Application for and issuance, 50-60-507.
    - Exceptions, 50-60-506.
    - Failure to obtain, 50-60-509.
    - Fees, 50-60-507 to 50-60-509.
    - Medical gas piping installations, 50-60-203.
    - Required, 50-60-505.
    - Revocation or suspension, 50-60-513.
  - Professional license, request for proof of, 37-69-319, 50-60-510.
  - Purpose of provisions, 50-60-501.
  - Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
  - Restraining orders, 50-60-514.
  - Rules, 50-60-504.
  - Stoppage of work, 50-60-512.
  - Unlicensed plumbers, hiring -- no penalties, 50-60-502.
  - Violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 to 50-60-515.
- **Polling places, requirements of buildings,** 13-3-105.
- **Primary function area,** 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214.
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of.**
  - Advisory capacity, 50-1-202.
  - Building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204.
- **Radon control,** T75-Ch3-Pt6.
- **Residential construction defect disputes,** 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
- **Residential energy efficiency.**
  - Applicability of provisions, 50-60-102.
  - Builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802.
  - Energy labeling sticker, 50-60-803.
  - Enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-802.
  - Policy, 50-60-203, 50-60-801.
- **Sanitation, 50-2-116, 75-5-305.**
  - Public health and human services, department of -- advisory capacity, 50-1-202.
  - State building code, 50-60-203.
  - Toilets, temporary -- at construction site, 50-77-105, 50-77-107.
- **Scaffolds and scaffolding,** 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107.
- **Schools.**
  - Sites and facilities.
    - See SCHOOLS.
- **Search warrants, execution of service,** 46-5-228, 87-1-506.
- **Sewage disposal requirements,** 50-2-116, 75-5-305.
- **Sexual or violent offenders, “residence” defined,** 46-23-502.
- **Single-family dwellings, model construction plans,** 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301.
- **Smoke detectors.**
  - Dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113.
  - Landlord and tenant, 70-24-303.
- **Smoking in public places prohibited,** T50-Ch40.
- **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
- **State building code,** 50-60-101, 50-60-203.
  - Adoption, amendment, or repeal, 50-60-203, 50-60-204.
  - Appeal, 50-60-303.
  - Applicability of provisions, 50-60-102.
  - Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107.
  - Compliance required, 50-60-106.
  - County, city, or town -- applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- parking spaces, 50-60-213.
  - Effective date of certain rules, 50-60-204.
  - Energy conservation standards.
    - Local incentive-based standards exceeding state code, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-301.

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  **State building code,** (Continued)
    Enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205.
    Exemptions, 50-60-102.
    Filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204.
    Hearings, 50-60-204.
    Housing development, lower income -- rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103.
    Labor and industry, department of -- duties, 50-60-103, 50-60-202.
    Limitations, 50-60-102.
    Local building department, duties, 50-60-101.
    Medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof, 50-60-203.
    Promulgation, 50-60-202.
    Purpose, 50-60-201.
    Recreational vehicles, compliance with construction standards -- enforcement not applicable under, 50-60-402.
    Residential energy efficiency, applicability, 50-60-102.
    Rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103.
    School district buildings, compliance, 20-6-621.
    Subdivisions, techniques in mitigation of fire hazards -- nonapplicability, 50-60-901.
    Swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103.
    Variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206.
    Violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110.
  **State building inspectors,** 50-60-211.
  **State lands.**
    Commercial leases, 77-1-902.
    Construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125.
    Easements for specific uses, 77-2-101.
  **Stoves, low emission wood or biomass combustion device -- tax incentives,** T15-Chs2, 32-Pt1.
  **Subdivisions,** T76-Chs3, 4.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **University system.**
    Facilities.
      See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Urban renewal,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    See URBAN RENEWAL.
  **Utility lines.**
    Moving buildings, interference when, 69-4-601 to 69-4-604.
    Underground, in new service areas, 69-4-102.
  **Violations,** 50-60-110.
    Construction site safeguards, 50-77-107.
    County, city, or town building codes, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302.
    Electrical installation provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-607, 50-60-608.
    Elevator contractor, mechanic, and inspector licensing provisions, 37-73-226, 37-73-227.
    Elevator provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110.
    Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment -- design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing, 50-60-720.
    Injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608.
    Plumbing installation provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 to 50-60-515.
    Residential construction defect disputes as result of, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
    State building code, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110.
  **Weapons.**
    Carrying in, local government regulations, 45-8-351.
    Concealed, carrying in, 45-8-328, 45-8-356.
  **Weighing and measuring devices, presumptive evidence of use,** 30-12-506.
  **Zoning regulations,** T76-Ch2.
    See ZONING.

**BULLYING.**
  **Bullying of students,** 20-5-207 to 20-5-210.

**BURDENS OF PROOF.**
  **Evidence.**
    See EVIDENCE.

**BURGLARY,** 45-6-204.
  **Aggravated burglary,** 45-6-204.
    Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  **County jail work program, inmate ineligibility,** 7-32-2227.
  **"Crime of violence" defined,** 45-8-302.
  **"Enter or remain unlawfully" defined,** 45-6-201.
  **Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction,** 44-1-1001.
  **Homicide, deliberate -- commission when,** 45-5-102.
  **Insurance against loss or damage by,** 33-1-206, 33-1-211.
  **Investigators, licensing,** T37-Ch60.
  **Minors charged as adults in district court,** 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201.
  **Owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken,** 27-1-709.
  **Possession of burglary tools,** 45-6-205.
  **Robbery.**
    See CRIMES.
  **Street gang activity, pattern of,** 45-8-405.

**BURIALS.**
  **Body brought into state,** 50-15-406.
  **Burial Preservation Board,** T22-Chs3-Pt8, 9.
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Cemetery associations, purpose,** 35-20-101.
  **Disinterment,** 22-3-805, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-15-407.
  **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
      See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
  **Generally.**
    See CEMETERIES.
  **Guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person,** 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-5-321, 72-5-324.
  **Indigent persons,** 35-20-209, 53-3-116.
    Indigent funeral assistance, 7-4-2924.
  **Infectious waste, body parts,** 75-10-1005.
  **Insurance for,** 33-20-1501.
  **Medical schools, unclaimed bodies,** 50-21-102.
  **Morticians, funeral directors, or crematory facilities -- licensing,** T37-Ch19.
  **Permits,** 46-4-122, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102.
  **Right of,** 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
  **Right of disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
      See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
  **Sites or materials, protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
  **Tax exemption for places of,** MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Veterans,** 7-4-2614, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506, 10-2-602, 10-2-604.
  **Workers' compensation benefit payments,** 39-71-725, 39-71-907.

**BUSES,** 61-1-101, 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Alcoholic beverages, open containers -- exemption from unlawful possession,** 61-8-460 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Axles, maximum load limitation not applicable,** 61-10-107.
  **Brake requirements,** 61-9-310 to 61-9-312.
  **Bus stops, establishment,** 61-8-354.
  **Certificate of title, fee,** 61-3-203.
  **Child safety restraint systems, exception,** 61-9-421.

**BUSES,** (Continued)
  **Dealers.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
  **Depots.**
    Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305.
  **Driver's license requirements.**
    Commercial driver's license.
      See DRIVERS' LICENSES.
  **Fee in lieu of tax,** 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-529, 61-3-736.
  **Gross vehicle weight fees,** 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-214, 61-10-232.
  **Hours of work for drivers and attendants,** 39-4-102.
  **Length,** 61-10-104.
  **Lighting equipment,** 61-9-208.
  **Motor carrier bus service,** 69-12-208.
  **Motor carriers, generally.**
    See MOTOR CARRIERS.
  **Municipal services,** 7-14-4401 to 7-14-4405.
    Authority to provide bus service, 7-14-4401.
    Bids for bus service contracts, 7-14-4405.
    Limit on indebtedness, 7-14-4402.
    Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102.
    Operation of bus line, 7-14-4403.
    Tax levy for contracts to operate bus service, 7-14-4404.
  **Passenger carriers.**
    See CARRIERS.
  **Property tax exemption,** 15-6-228.
  **Railroad grade crossings, stopping at,** 61-8-349.
  **Reflectors,** 61-9-205, 61-9-208.
  **Registration and fee,** 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509.
  **School transportation.**
    See SCHOOL BUSES.
  **Smoking prohibited when,** 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115.
  **Warning devices,** 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412.
  **Width,** 61-10-102.
  **Windshields and windows.**
    Safety glazing material, 61-9-408.
    Window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405.

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,** 32-11-102.
  **Actions.**
    Administrative, 32-11-404.
    Injunctions, for, 32-11-402.
  **Administration of provisions,** 32-11-105, 32-11-203.
  **Affiliates,** 32-11-102.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Contemporaneous financing assistance, 32-11-310.
    Control of other businesses, 32-11-222.
    Examinations, 32-11-203, 32-11-307.
    Records, 32-11-305, 32-11-307.
    Removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406.
    Reports, 32-11-304.
    Violations, effect, 32-11-412.
  **Appeals,** 32-11-414.
  **Associates,** 32-11-102, 32-11-312.
    Compensation, 32-11-311.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Financing assistance.
      By associate, 32-11-310.
      To associate, not allowed, 32-11-309.
  **Audits,** 32-11-304.

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,** (Continued)
  **Bankruptcy. effect,** 32-11-412.
  **Borrowing and indebtedness, general power,** 32-11-217.
  **Business practice standards and reserve,** 32-11-225.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 32-11-403.
  **Citation of Business and Industrial Development Corporation Act,** 32-11-101.
  **Confidentiality,** 32-11-107.
  **Conflict of laws,** 32-11-108.
  **Conflicts of interest,** 32-11-103.
    Authority of department of administration, 32-11-106.
    Disclosure, 32-11-301.
  **Conservators, appointment when,** 32-11-413.
  **Contracts,** 32-11-102, 32-11-217.
  **Controlling persons,** 32-11-102.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Control of other businesses, 32-11-222.
    License applicants, criteria, 32-11-204.
    License applications, contents, 32-11-201.
    Violations, effect, 32-11-412.
  **Control of licensee,** 32-11-102.
    Acquisition, application, and determination, 32-11-302.
    Application for approval, filing fee, 32-11-203.
  **Control of other businesses,** 32-11-222 to 32-11-224.
  **Creditors.**
    Assignment for benefit of, effect, 32-11-412.
    Examination reports, copies to, 32-11-107.
    Surrender of license by licensee, notification, 32-11-207.
  **Declaratory rulings,** 32-11-105.
  **Definitions,** 32-11-102, 32-11-222, 32-11-301, 32-11-405, 32-11-406.
  **Directors, board of.**
    Associate, director may not be -- when, 32-11-312.
    Changes, notice, 32-11-216.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Control of licensee, acquisition -- criteria, 32-11-302.
    Control of other businesses, 32-11-222.
    Examination of licensee, information provided, 32-11-307.
    Financing assistance policy, approval, 32-11-225.
    License applicants, criteria, 32-11-204.
    License applications, contents, 32-11-201.
    Meetings, 32-11-104, 32-11-215.
    Number of directors, 32-11-215.
    Removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406.
    Surrender of license by licensee, application -- approval, 32-11-207.
    Violations, 32-11-404.
  **Disclosure of information,** 32-11-107, 32-11-411.
  **Dividend policy,** 32-11-210.
  **Economic development effect, information on,** 32-11-306.
  **Enforcement,** 32-11-103, 32-11-105, 32-11-217, 32-11-402.
  **Evidence.**
    Control, rebuttable presumption, 32-11-102.
    Investigations, production, 32-11-401.
  **Examinations and fees,** 32-11-107, 32-11-203, 32-11-307.
  **Exemptions,** 32-11-313.
  **Fees,** 32-11-203, 32-11-307.
  **Financial statements,** 32-11-304.
  **Financing assistance,** 32-11-103, 32-11-217.
    Additional, orders restricting, 32-11-412.
    Associates, 32-11-309 to 32-11-312.
    Business practice standards and reserve, 32-11-225.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,** (Continued)
  **Financing assistance,** (Continued)
    Contemporaneous, 32-11-301, 32-11-310.
    Control of assisted business, 32-11-223, 32-11-224.
    Economic development effect, information on, 32-11-306.
    Forms, terms, and conditions, 32-11-217, 32-11-218, 32-11-301.
    Government programs, participation, 32-11-219.
    Limitation, 32-11-221.
    Merger, purchase, or sale by licensee -- effect, 32-11-303.
    Net worth, requisite, 32-11-202.
    Restrictions, 32-11-309, 32-11-412.
  **Future noncompliance of license applicant, determination of likelihood,** 32-11-205.
  **Government programs, participation in,** 32-11-219.
  **Hearings,** 32-11-302, 32-11-402 to 32-11-405, 32-11-407, 32-11-412.
  **Incorporating law of licensee, application of law under,** 32-11-108.
  **Injunctions,** 32-11-402.
  **Insolvency,** 32-11-102, 32-11-412.
  **Investigations,** 32-11-401.
  **Investments,** 32-11-217.
  **Licenses,** 32-11-102.
    Applicants.
      Corporate name, 32-11-208.
      Criteria for directors, officers, and controlling persons, 32-11-204.
      Future noncompliance, determination of likelihood, 32-11-205.
    Applications, 32-11-201, 32-11-203, 32-11-206, 32-11-404.
    Conditions, 32-11-102, 32-11-105.
    Denial, 32-11-206, 32-11-412.
    Display, 32-11-207.
    Examination of licensee, implied consent, 32-11-307.
    Failure to have, 32-11-404.
    Fees, 32-11-203.
    Issuance, 32-11-105.
    Misrepresentation, 32-11-209.
    Net worth, requisite, 32-11-202.
    Other licenses, may have -- when, 32-11-226.
    Revocation, suspension, surrender, or reinstatement, 32-11-404.
    Surrender, 32-11-207.
    System of licensing, 32-11-103.
    Transfer or assignment not allowed, 32-11-207.
  **Management assistance,** 32-11-103, 32-11-217.
    Control of assisted business, 32-11-224.
    Government programs, participation, 32-11-219.
    Limitation, 32-11-221.
    Merger, purchase, or sale by licensee -- effect, 32-11-303.
    Scope, 32-11-220.
    Terms and conditions, 32-11-217.
  **Merger, purchase, or sale,** 32-11-203, 32-11-303.
  **Misrepresentation,** 32-11-209.
  **Name,** 32-11-102, 32-11-208, 32-11-209, 32-11-212.
  **Net worth, requisite,** 32-11-202.
  **Officers,** 32-11-102.
    Associate, may not be -- when, 32-11-312.
    Changes, notice, 32-11-216.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Control of licensee, acquisition -- criteria, 32-11-302.
    Control of other businesses, 32-11-222.
    Examination of licensee, information provided, 32-11-307.
    License applicants, criteria, 32-11-204.
    License application, contents, 32-11-201.
    Removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406.

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,** (Continued)
  **Officers,** (Continued)
    Violations, 32-11-404.
  **Offices,** 32-11-212.
  **Orders,** 32-11-102, 32-11-105.
    Appeals, 32-11-414.
    Asset valuations representing current value, for inclusion in records, 32-11-304.
    Cease and desist, 32-11-403.
    Disclosure to shareholders when, 32-11-411.
    Financial assistance, additional -- restricting, 32-11-412.
    Removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405 to 32-11-407.
    Restitution, for, 32-11-404.
    Right of licensee to do business, revocation or suspension, 32-11-404.
    Violation, 32-11-401 to 32-11-404.
  **Powers generally,** 32-11-217.
  **Property,** 32-11-217, 32-11-218, 32-11-402, 32-11-413.
  **Purposes of provisions,** 32-11-103.
  **Receiver, appointment when,** 32-11-402.
  **Records,** 32-11-103, 32-11-208, 32-11-304, 32-11-307, 32-11-402.
    Inspection or copying, refusal not allowed, 32-11-308.
    Investigations, subpoena for, 32-11-401.
    Kept by others, 32-11-305.
  **Regulation,** 32-11-103.
  **Reports,** 32-11-304, 32-11-404.
  **Representation of status,** 32-11-208.
  **Restitution, order for,** 32-11-404.
  **Rules,** 32-11-105, 32-11-203.
    Violation, 32-11-401 to 32-11-404.
  **Shareholders.**
    Communication with, 32-11-103.
    Conflicts of interest, 32-11-301.
    Disclosure of communications or orders to licensees or subject persons, 32-11-411.
    Dividends, 32-11-210.
    Examination reports, copies to, 32-11-107.
    Meetings, 32-11-104.
    Principal shareholder, 32-11-102.
    Stock buyback, 32-11-211.
    Surrender of license by licensee, notification and objection, 32-11-207.
  **Stock buyback,** 32-11-211.
  **Subject persons,** 32-11-102.
    Communications or orders to, disclosure, 32-11-411.
    Removal and suspension, orders for, 32-11-405 to 32-11-407.
  **Subpoenas,** 32-11-401.
  **Subsidiaries,** 32-11-102.
    Contemporaneous financial assistance, 32-11-310.
    Examinations, 32-11-203, 32-11-307.
    Records, 32-11-305, 32-11-307.
    Removal and suspension of subject persons, 32-11-405, 32-11-406.
    Reports, 32-11-304.
    Violations, effect, 32-11-412.
  **Unsafe or unsound acts,** 32-11-106, 32-11-210, 32-11-225, 32-11-405, 32-11-412.
  **Violations,** 32-11-401 to 32-11-406, 32-11-412.
    Penalties, 32-11-403, 32-11-404.

**BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,** 35-14-101 to 35-14-1621.
  See CORPORATIONS.

**BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**
  **Administration,** 7-12-1131.
  **Assessments,** 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133.
    Water user entities, nonprofit -- exemption, 7-12-1151.

**BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Bankruptcy provisions,** 7-7-131 to 7-7-134.
  **Big sky economic development program, financial assistance,** 90-1-204.
  **Board of trustees,** 7-12-1103.
    Administration of district, powers, 7-12-1131.
    Appointment, number, and term of members, 7-12-1121.
    Assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133.
    Budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143.
    Compensation of members, 7-12-1122.
    Liability insurance, 7-12-1143.
    Parking commission, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610.
    Presiding officer, 7-12-1122.
    Removal of member, 7-12-1123.
  **Boundaries,** 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112.
  **Budget,** 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143.
  **Citation of Business Improvement District Act,** 7-12-1101.
  **Contracts,** 7-12-1131.
  **Creation or expansion.**
    Petition for, 7-12-1111.
    Protests, 7-12-1112 to 7-12-1115.
    Resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141.
    Resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113.
  **Debts,** 7-12-1144.
  **Definitions,** 7-12-1103.
  **Duration,** 7-12-1141.
  **Hearings,** 7-12-1112, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1132.
  **Landscaping,** 7-12-1131.
  **Liability insurance,** 7-12-1143.
  **Maintenance,** 7-12-1131.
  **Management,** 7-12-1131.
  **Notices.**
    Assessment, levy, 7-12-1132.
    Resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113.
    Work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132.
  **Obligations,** 7-12-1144.
  **Parking facilities,** 7-12-1131.
  **Personnel,** 7-12-1131.
  **Police,** 7-12-1131.
  **Private investment and business expansion,** 7-12-1131.
  **Promotional activities,** 7-12-1131.
  **Public facilities,** 7-12-1131.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 7-12-1102.
  **Services, public -- decrease or discrimination not permitted,** 7-12-1142.
  **Sue and be sued, power of board,** 7-12-1131.
  **Water user entities, nonprofit -- exemption from assessments,** 7-12-1151.
  **Work plan,** 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143.
  **Zoning regulations, compliance,** 7-12-1111.

**BUSINESS INCUBATORS.**
  **Tax exemption,** 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802.

**BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.

**BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES.**
  See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

C

**CAFES.**
  See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.

**CAFFEINATED OR STIMULANT ENHANCED MALT BEVERAGES.**
  **Defined,** 16-1-106.

**CAFFEINATED OR STIMULANT ENHANCED MALT BEVERAGES** (Continued)
  **Terms "beer" or "liquor" does not include,** 16-1-106.

**CALCUTTA POOLS,** 23-5-157, 23-7-103, T23-Ch5-Pt2.
  See GAMBLING.

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE.**
  See ELECTIONS.

**CAMPAIGN PRACTICES,** T13-Chs35, 37.
  **Code of Fair Campaign Practices,** 13-35-301, 13-35-302.
  **Commissioner.**
    Political practices.
      See ELECTIONS.

**CAMPERS, MOTOR.**
  See MOTOR CAMPERS.

**CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS.**
  **Actions.**
    Investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108.
    Penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107.
  **Administration of provisions, funding,** 50-52-210.
  **Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-6-203.
  **Construction and operation of campground,** 50-52-102.
  **Counties, land acquisition for,** 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106.
  **Definitions,** 50-52-101.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    Public accommodations.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 23-1-121, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302.
  **Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-7-203.
  **Fish and Wildlife Commission -- rules,** 23-2-410, 87-1-303.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, authority,** 23-1-102.
  **Inspections and investigations,** 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 to 50-52-303.
  **Land Commissioners, Board of -- title to land for, acceptance,** 23-1-103.
  **Landowner.**
    Liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
    Permission required when, 23-2-302.
  **Land use regulations, site-specific -- signs,** 87-1-202.
  **Licensing of campgrounds,** 50-52-102.
    Application, 50-52-201.
    Cancellation, 50-52-205 to 50-52-207, 50-52-211.
    Denial, 50-52-207 to 50-52-209, 50-52-211.
    Expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203.
    Fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203.
    List of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204.
    Renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211.
    Required, 50-52-103.
    Validation, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209.
  **Lodging facility use tax,** T15-Ch65-Pt1.
  **Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion,** 39-3-406.
  **Motorcycles used for camping, off-highway vehicle registration exemption when,** 23-2-802.
  **Motorist information signs,** T60-Ch5-Pt5.
  **Outfitters and guides,** T37-Ch47.
  **Park rangers, powers and duties,** 23-1-121.
  **Primitive parks, camping fees,** 23-1-118.
  **Quadricycles used for camping, registration exemption when,** 23-2-802.
  **Recreational, camping as,** 15-1-101.
  **Recreational fires,** 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123.

**CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS** (Continued)
  **Recreational vehicles.**
    See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES.
  **Resort tax,** 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
    See TAXATION, SALES.
  **Rivers and streams.**
    Motorized camping, limitations when, 23-1-128.
    Recreational use, T23-Chs2-Pt3, 4.
      See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  **Rules,** 50-52-102 to 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302.
  **Sales tax and use tax,** T15-Ch68.
  **Smith River waterway, user fees,** 23-2-408, 23-2-409.
  **State lands, recreational use restrictions,** 77-1-804.
  **State or local government, campgrounds owned by -- compliance with rules,** 50-52-103.
  **State parks, overnight camping fees,** 23-1-105.
  **Timeshare sales,** T37-Ch53.
  **Violations,** 50-52-105.
    Cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206.
    Civil penalties, 50-52-107.
    Correction, plan of -- effect, 50-52-206.
    Injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107.
    Investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108.
    Prosecution, 50-52-104.
  **Waste disposal sites.**
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, release -- liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715.
    "Household waste" defined, 75-10-203.
  **Water quality, nonsignificant activities,** 75-5-317.
  **Work camps or youth camps,** 50-52-101, 50-52-102.

**CANADA.**
  **Adopted children born in, certificates of adoption or annulment of adoption,** 50-15-311.
  **Air quality control, cooperation.**
    See AIR QUALITY.
  **Cities and towns, "public agency" defined,** 7-1-4121.
  **Denturists from, licensing,** 37-29-303.
  **Disaster and emergency services.**
    Coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105.
    Intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204.
  **Flathead Basin Commission,** 2-15-3330, T75-Ch7-Pt3.
  **Forage, noxious weed seed free requirements,** 7-22-2126, T80-Ch7-Pt9.
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Fraternal benefit societies.**
    Consolidations and mergers, 33-7-215.
    Foreign or alien society, admission requirements, 33-7-531.
    Investments, 33-7-408.
    Meetings, 33-7-306.
  **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes.**
    Collection, agreements relating to, 15-70-124, 60-2-311.
    Compressed natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas tax laws, information concerning, 15-70-713.
  **Hunter safety courses, completion by member of armed forces -- effect of certification,** 87-2-102, 87-2-105.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability, individual policy provisions, 33-22-225 to 33-22-227.
    Life, policy provisions -- limitations on liability, 33-20-121.
  **Insurers.**
    Deposits, authorized, 33-2-601 to 33-2-603.
    Investments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-302, 33-12-303.

**CANADA** (Continued)
  **Insurers** (Continued)
    Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709.
    Trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Drivers' license provisions, jurisdiction, 61-5-104.
    Fleet vehicle registration.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION.
    Transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301.
  **Old Forts Trail,** 60-1-207.
  **Pacific Northwest Economic Region, participation in,** 5-11-705 to 5-11-708.
  **Professional and occupational licensees or license applicants, unprofessional conduct,** 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
  **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- agreements for inspections of trains,** 10-3-1309.
  **School districts, attendance agreements,** 20-5-314, 20-5-320 to 20-5-324.
  **Schools.**
    Immunization requirements, exemption statements, 20-5-405.
    Records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213.
  **Search and rescue units, contact list,** 10-3-801.
  **Securities, registration and federal covered securities -- exemption,** 30-10-104.
  **Supreme court of Montana, certification of questions of law,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15.
  **Transportation Commission or Department of Transportation, contracts for state-funded highway projects allowed when,** 60-2-112.
  **Transportation, Department of -- agreements.**
    Emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213.
    Fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311.
  **Unemployment insurance, applicable definitions,** 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-2501.
  **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act,** T75-Ch16-Pt1.
    See POLLUTION.
  **Water quality control.**
    See WATER QUALITY.

**CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.**
  **Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions -- protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
  **City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works,** 7-3-1331.
  **City or town councils, powers,** 7-7-4101, 7-31-4103.
  **Construction,** 7-3-4441.
    Financing, 7-7-4101.
  **County roads, construction across.**
    Dikes, flumes, or canals.
      See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  **County water and/or sewer district projects,** 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219.
  **Drainage districts,** T85-Ch8.
  **Easements.**
    Interference with, 70-17-112.
    Right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414.
    State lands, right-of-way, T77-Ch2-Pt1.
      See STATE LANDS.
    Subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-504.
  **Eminent domain,** 70-30-102.
  **Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance,** 87-1-222.
  **Highways crossing,** 60-4-110.
  **Irrigation districts,** T85-Ch7.
  **Laborers.**
    Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
    Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205.
  **Maintenance and repairs.**
    Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441.

**CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES** (Continued)
  **Maintenance and repairs** (Continued)
    Secondary easements for, 70-17-112.
    Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302.
  **Mines.**
    Fixtures attached to, 70-15-104.
    Road or ditch right-of-way, 82-2-202.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service,** 7-3-4441.
  **Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments,** 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621.
  **Noxious weed management.**
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Nuisance.**
    Obstruction as, 27-30-101.
    Open ditch as, 7-31-4203 to 7-31-4206.
  **Open ditches.**
    City or town councils, powers, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102.
    Closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205, 7-31-4206.
    Exemption from provisions, 7-31-4207.
    Interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202.
    Investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204.
    Maintenance, protective devices, or abandonment, 7-7-2201, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207.
    Nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 to 7-31-4206.
    Purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201.
    Rural special improvement district assessments, exception, 7-12-2152.
    Special improvement district for, 7-31-4207.
    Subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-504.
  **Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for weed infestation,** 7-22-2152.
  **Rights-of-way,** MT Const Art IX §3.
    Actions by department of natural resources and conservation authority, 85-1-213.
    Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707.
    Fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
      Fire hazard reduction or management.
          See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
    Irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909.
    Mines or mining claims, 82-2-202.
    Railroad across, 85-2-414.
    State land easements on, T77-Ch2-pt1.
      See STATE LANDS.
  **State lands, construction or installation -- liability,** 77-1-125.
  **State water projects, irrigation works -- construction across,** 85-1-208.
  **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
    See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  **Surplus water, ditches for,** 85-2-416.
  **Taxation,** 15-6-206, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-301, 15-31-102, 85-7-2011.
  **Water conservancy districts,** T85-Ch9.
  **Water works,** 85-1-102.

**CANCER.**
  See DISEASES.

**CANCER CLINICAL TRIALS.**
  **Health insurance coverage.**
    Routine patient costs for participation, 33-22-153.
      Medicaid, 53-6-101.

**CANDIDATES.**
  See ELECTIONS.

**CANNABIS.**
- **Medical marijuana.**
  - See MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
- **Recreational marijuana,** 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
  - See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.

**CANOLA SEED,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
- **Agricultural commodities, generally.**
  - See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.

**CANVASSERS, BOARDS OF.**
- See ELECTIONS.

**CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS.**
- **American Indian monument and tribal flags.**
  - Advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602.
  - Design, competition for, 22-2-601.
- **Architecture, policy of state,** 18-2-111.
- **Art for state buildings.**
  - Acquisition, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408.
  - Administration of provisions, 22-2-406.
  - Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407.
  - Citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401.
  - Definitions, 22-2-403.
  - Display of art works, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408.
  - Financing, 2-17-805, 15-35-108, 22-2-404.
  - Inventories, 2-17-812.
  - Maintenance, protection, and preservation, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-404, 22-2-406.
  - Ownership of works of art, 22-2-407.
  - Purpose of provisions, 22-2-402.
  - Screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406.
  - Senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-810.
  - Works of art, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407.
- **Blind persons, operation of vending facilities,** T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4.
- **Bonds and bond issues,** 18-2-103, 18-2-105.
  - Energy conservation building program, T90-Ch4-Pt6.
  - General obligation, for capital projects, T17-Ch5-Pt8.
- **Broadcasting service, operations and maintenance,** 5-11-1111.
- **Buildings and building regulations, generally.**
  - See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
- **Capital projects,** 17-2-301, 17-5-801.
  - Appropriations, 17-7-211, 17-8-105, 22-2-404.
  - Capital developments long-range building program account, 17-7-209.
  - Expansion, authorization, 17-7-211.
  - Funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-5-710, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804, 17-7-211, 17-7-221, 17-8-105, 18-2-102, 18-2-107.
    - Energy conservation program debt service account, 90-4-625.
  - Newly authorized state buildings, funding for maintenance, 17-7-210.
  - Reappropriation, 17-7-212.
  - State and local charges for services, limit on fund balance -- nonapplicability, 17-2-302.
- **Capitol building land grant revenues,** 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436.
- **Capitol complex master plan,** 2-17-805.
  - Advisory council, 2-17-802, 2-17-803, 2-17-807.
    - Duties and responsibilities, 2-17-804.
    - Inventories, availability to, 2-17-812.
    - Policies, advice, 2-17-806.
  - Citation of capitol complex master plan act, 2-17-801.
  - Custodial care of capitol buildings and grounds, 2-17-811.
  - Definitions, 2-17-802.
  - Displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807.

**CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS** (Continued)
- **Capitol complex master plan,** (Continued)
  - Highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-817.
  - Naming buildings, spaces, and rooms, 2-17-804, 2-17-807.
  - Parking citations, 2-17-816.
  - Policies, establishment, 2-17-806.
  - Public buildings constructed with private funds, naming, 2-17-807.
  - Report to legislature, 2-17-825.
  - Senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, 2-17-810.
- **Concealed weapons, carrying in,** 45-8-328.
- **Constitutional conventions to be held at,** 13-26-106.
- **Construction and construction contracts,** 2-17-805, 18-2-107.
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects,** T22-Ch2-Pt3.
  - See ARTS AND CULTURE.
- **Custodial care,** 2-17-811.
- **Damage to,** 2-17-105, 10-3-311.
- **Definitions,** 2-17-802, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-401.
- **Desecration of capitol, criminal offense,** 45-6-104.
- **Displays -- busts, plaques, statues, memorials, monuments, or art,** 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, 2-17-808, 2-17-812, 2-17-813.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - Repairs or alterations, 10-3-311, 18-2-102.
  - Seat of government, relocation, 10-3-607, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Eminent domain, public uses,** 70-30-102.
- **Energy conservation program,** T90-Ch4-Pt6.
- **Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on -- posting of notice required when,** 5-16-104.
- **Examiners, Board of -- meetings held where,** 2-15-1007.
- **Executive branch officers, office and residence at,** 2-16-111, 20-3-102, MT Const Art VI §1.
- **Explosive material in, threat of,** 50-3-102.
- **Fire prevention and safety inspections,** 50-3-102.
- **Fire protection,** 2-17-112.
- **Governor-elect, office space for,** 2-15-221.
- **Governor's executive residence and original mansion,** 2-17-804, 2-17-806, 2-17-812.
  - Special revenue account, 22-3-117.
- **Grounds -- landscaping, maintenance, or displays,** 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-811, 2-17-812.
- **Hazardous materials storage,** 2-17-112.
- **Helena, seat of government in,** 10-3-607, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Heritage properties.**
  - Consideration for use, 2-17-107.
  - Preservation and development, 22-3-1001 to 22-3-1004.
- **High-performance building standards,** 17-7-213.
- **High-performance program for operation and maintenance of existing buildings.**
  - Establishment, 17-7-214.
  - Transfer of funds, 17-7-215.
- **Highway patrol officers' memorial,** 2-17-817.
- **Historical documents, display in or on,** 1-1-520.
- **Historic sites and buildings,** T22-Ch3-Pt6.
  - See ANTIQUITIES.
- **Inspections,** 18-2-105, 50-3-102.
- **Institutions.**
  - See INSTITUTIONS.
- **Insurance.**
  - Deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104.
  - Proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105.
- **Interior decoration of capitol,** 2-17-804.
- **Inventories,** 2-17-108, 2-17-812, 18-2-105.
- **Laborers, hours of labor,** 39-4-107.

**CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS** (Continued)
- **Land purchased for,** 2-17-805, 18-2-105.
- **Leases.**
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Legislature.**
  - Chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810.
  - Sessions, convening, 5-2-103.
- **Long-range building committee, legislative council as,** 2-17-805.
- **Long-range building program.**
  - Art for state buildings, 22-2-404, 22-2-406.
  - Budget.
    - Amendment, 17-7-211.
    - Recommendations, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-204.
  - Capital construction budget, 17-7-203.
  - Coal severance tax, allocation, 15-35-108.
  - Definitions, 17-7-201.
  - Energy cost savings and projected debt service, transfer of difference between, 90-4-614.
  - Expenditures, quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102.
  - High-performance building standards, 17-7-213.
  - Leases with option to purchase, T18-Ch3-Pt1.
  - Legislative council, recommendations, 2-17-805.
  - Long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 16-11-119.
  - Major repair long-range building program account, 17-7-221.
  - Preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111.
  - Reappropriation of capital project, 17-7-212.
  - Statewide facility inventory and condition assessment, 17-7-202.
  - Submission to.
    - Department of administration, 17-7-202.
    - Legislature, 17-7-203.
- **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities,** 2-17-301.
- **Maintenance and repair,** 2-17-804 to 2-17-806, 2-17-811, 2-17-817, 10-3-311, 17-7-302, 18-2-102.
  - Newly authorized state buildings, funding for maintenance, 17-7-210.
- **Major repairs.**
  - Capital developments long-range building program account, 17-7-209.
  - Emergency funding, 17-7-224.
  - General fund transfers, 17-7-208.
  - List of projects to be submitted to legislature, 17-7-223.
  - Major repair long-range building program account, 17-7-221.
  - Minimum funding, 17-7-222.
  - Prioritizing of projects, 17-7-223.
- **Medal of Valor award ceremony, location,** 1-1-515.
- **Naming buildings, spaces, and rooms,** 2-17-804, 2-17-807.
- **National motto, display in or on public buildings,** 1-1-520.
- **Office space,** 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-8-102.
- **Parking.**
  - Disabilities, persons with -- spaces for, 49-4-302.
  - Facilities, 2-17-805.
  - Violations, citations, 2-17-816.
- **Pesticide application within, notice,** 80-8-107.
- **POW/MIA flag, display of,** 1-1-541.
- **Press room,** 2-17-103.
- **Purchase, lease with option to,** T18-Ch3-Pt1.
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Reapportionment Commission, legislative redistricting plan -- public hearing required,** 5-1-108.
- **Relocation, emergency,** 10-3-607, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Remodeling and renovation,** 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 2-17-811, 17-7-302.

**CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS** (Continued)
  **Rental,** T18-Ch3-Pt1.
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
  **Replacement of buildings,** 2-17-105.
  **Safety codes, compliance,** 18-2-108.
  **Seat of government,** 10-3-607, MT Const Art III §2.
  **Security guards, capitol -- issuance of parking violation citations,** 2-17-816.
  **Security work,** 2-17-811.
  **Smoking in public places prohibited,** T50-Ch40.
  **Supreme court.**
    Chambers, former -- preservation, 2-17-810.
    Term held where, 3-2-303.
  **Traffic management,** 2-17-805.
  **Transportation, Department of.**
    Aeronautics, authority, 67-2-301.
  **University system.**
    See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees -- posting of notices,** 2-15-201, 5-16-104.
  **Vending facilities,** T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4.
  **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building,** T22-Ch3-Pt3.
    See HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
  **Warehouses,** 2-17-102, 2-17-201.
    State liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106.

**CAPTIVE INSURERS.**
  See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**CARBON DIOXIDE.**
  **Carbon fees, taxation or penalties, prohibition,** 7-1-116.
  **Oil and gas wells.**
    Incidental carbon dioxide storage, 82-11-188.
  **Pipelines transporting carbon dioxide.**
    Common carrier pipelines.
      See PIPELINES.

**CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS.**
  **Defined,** 70-20-113.
  **Dwelling, sale, notice of presence,** 70-20-113.
  **Landlord and tenant,** 70-24-303.

**CARBON SEQUESTRATION.**
  See OIL AND GAS.

**CARD GAMES,** T23-Ch5-Pt3.
  See GAMBLING.

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION.**
  **AEDs (automated external defibrillators).**
    Definitions, 50-6-501.
    Exemptions from provisions, 50-6-506.
    Liability, limitations, 50-6-505.
    Medicine, practice of -- applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103.
    Rules, 50-6-502 to 50-6-505.
    Use, program and requirements for, 50-6-502.
    Violations -- cessation order, hearing, and injunction, 50-6-504.
  **Denturists, training and identification,** 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401.
  **Do Not Resuscitate,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
  **Midwives, direct-entry -- certification required,** 37-27-201.
  **Swimming pools, lifeguard not required when,** 50-53-107.

**CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION,** 20-1-101.
  **Administration,** 20-7-329.
  **Adult education programs,** 20-7-702.

**CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION,** (Continued)
- **Advanced opportunities for middle and high school pupils,** 20-7-1501 to 20-7-1506.
  - Definitions, 20-7-1503.
  - Incentives for creation of programs, 20-7-1506.
  - Purpose of provisions, 20-7-1502.
  - Title of provisions, 20-7-1501.
- **Advancing agricultural education in Montana program account,** 20-7-334.
- **Agricultural student-learner programs,** 41-2-109, 41-2-110.
- **Apprenticeship programs, coordination with,** 39-6-103.
- **Appropriations,** 20-7-301, 20-7-305.
- **Assistant superintendent,** 20-3-104.
- **Congressional acts, acceptance,** 20-7-321.
- **Courses and programs,** 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306.
- **Courses of instruction,** 20-25-301.
- **Curriculum guides,** 20-7-308.
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- vocational programs,** 20-8-116.
- **Definitions,** 20-1-101, 20-7-305.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, nonapplicability,** 39-30-103.
- **Federal act, programs authorized by.**
  - Eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329.
  - Legislative intent, 20-7-328.
- **Funding, federal and state,** 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-7-321.
- **Governing agent and executive officer for,** 20-3-106, 20-7-301.
- **Manicurists, licensing -- certificate of completion,** 37-31-304.
- **Montana advanced opportunity act.**
  - Advanced opportunities for middle and high school pupils, 20-7-1501 to 20-7-1506.
- **Nursing education program,** 37-8-102.
- **Policies,** 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308.
- **Records and reports,** 20-7-308.
- **Staff,** 20-3-103, 20-7-308.
- **State director, appointment and duties,** 20-7-308.
- **State land coal lease proceeds, use -- when,** 77-3-303.
- **State plan and committee,** 20-7-301, 20-7-328 to 20-7-330.
- **Supervision,** 20-3-104, 20-7-308, 20-7-329.
- **Tax credit for trades education and training,** 15-30-2359, 15-31-174.
- **Tax levies for,** 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439.
- **Workers' compensation coverage, exception,** 39-71-118.
- **Youth correctional facilities, curricula,** 52-5-106.

**CARNIVALS.**
- **Amusement games,** T23-Ch6-Pt1.
- **Amusement rides,** 27-1-741 to 27-1-745.
- **Hours of work for employees,** 39-4-112.
- **Motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when,** 61-10-211.

**CARRIERS.**
- **Accidents.**
  - Free transportation when, 69-11-208.
  - Time schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202.
- **Actions.**
  - Confiscation of fuel, recovery of penalty and damages, 69-11-108.
  - Freight carriers.
    - Fines, recovery, 69-11-412.
    - Inland carriers, liability for loss.
      - Claims for damage, 69-11-425, 69-11-427.
      - Right of action, 69-11-421.
  - Passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202.
- **Agricultural seeds, labeling requirements -- exemption when,** 80-5-124.
- **Air carriers.**
  - See AERONAUTICS.
- **Alcoholic beverages.**
  - See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**CARRIERS** (Continued)
  **Bees, importation in combless packages,** 80-6-203.
  **Bills of lading,** 69-11-105, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429.
  **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- rights and penalty for denial or interference with,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
  **Buses.**
    Generally.
      See BUSES.
    Motor carriers.
      See MOTOR CARRIERS.
    School buses.
      See SCHOOL BUSES.
  **Child labor standards, "agriculture" defined,** 41-2-103.
  **Coal, confiscation -- unlawful when,** 69-11-108.
  **Compensation,** 69-11-104.
    Freight carriers, additional not allowed when, 69-11-409.
    Messengers employed by message carriers, 69-11-301.
  **Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation,** 76-13-601.
  **Contract of carriage,** 69-11-101, 69-11-105.
  **Cosmetics, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce,** 50-31-106.
  **Damages.**
    Breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121.
    Confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108.
    Contractual limitation, 30-7-309.
    Lien, enforcement -- noncompliance, 30-7-308.
    Message carriers, refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303.
  **Deaf persons as passengers, rights and penalty for denial or interference with,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
  **Definitions,** 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423.
  **Documents of title,** T30-Ch7.
  **Driver's license requirements.**
    Commercial driver's license.
      See DRIVERS' LICENSES.
  **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of vehicle,** 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Drugs.**
    Forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102.
    Inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106.
    Precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404.
    Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- exemption from requirements, 50-32-302.
  **Explosives.**
    Transportation.
      See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.
  **Fish or wildlife.**
    Endangered or nongame, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107.
    Free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109.
    Sale or shipment unlawful when, 87-3-115.
    Shippers, package labeling, 87-3-114.
  **Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce,** 50-31-106.
  **Free transportation when,** 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208.
  **Freight carriers.**
    Bills of lading, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429.
    Breach of obligation, 69-11-121.
    Care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-411, 69-11-428.
    City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205.
    Definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423.
    Delays, 69-11-428.
    Free or reduced rates, 69-11-109.

**CARRIERS** (Continued)
  **Freight carriers** (Continued)
    Freight, 69-11-401.
      Acceptance, 69-11-403.
      Delivery, 69-11-404.
        Time or place changed, freightage adjustment, 69-11-409.
      Natural increase, no charge, 69-11-407.
    Freightage, 69-11-401.
      Apportionment by contract, 69-11-408.
      Delivery time or place changed, adjustment for, 69-11-409.
      Lien for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411.
      Natural increase of freight, no charge, 69-11-407.
      Payment, 69-11-406.
      Perishable property, sale for, 69-11-411.
    Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106.
    Gross vehicle weight fees.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
    Inland carriers, liability for loss or damage, 69-11-421, 69-11-422.
      Between carriers, 69-11-427.
      Claims for damage, 69-11-424 to 69-11-426.
      Delivering carrier, 69-11-423.
      Examination of shipment, 69-11-424.
    Joint rates, division, 69-11-412.
    Lessor, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526.
    Liability, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 to 69-11-429.
    Motor carriers, generally.
      See MOTOR CARRIERS.
    Perishable property, 69-11-411.
    Rates or tariffs, 69-11-109, 69-11-412, 69-11-421, 69-11-422.
    Relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402.
    Size, weight, and load.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
    Tax by municipalities, additional -- prohibition and exception, 61-10-125.
    Valuable cargo, 69-11-429.
  **Fuel, confiscation -- unlawful when,** 69-11-108.
  **Fuel tax,** T15-Ch70.
    See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.
  **Gratuitous carriers,** 69-11-106.
  **Gross vehicle weight fees.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
  **Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving or holding in commerce,** 50-30-108.
  **Insurance.**
    Blanket disability, 33-22-601 to 33-22-604.
  **Interstate or international.**
    Gross vehicle weight fees.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
    Motor carriers.
      See MOTOR CARRIERS.
    Size, weight, and load.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
  **Liability,** 69-11-105.
    Care, duty of, 30-7-309.
    Confiscation of fuel, damages, 69-11-108.
    Freight carriers, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 to 69-11-429.
    Lien, enforcement -- noncompliance, 30-7-308.
    Passenger carriers, baggage, 69-11-204.
  **Lien of,** 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403.
    Baggage, on -- when, 69-11-206.
    Freightage, for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411.

**CARRIERS** (Continued)
  **Livestock.**
    Motor carriers.
      See MOTOR CARRIERS.
    Railroads.
      See RAILROADS.
    Transporting and transporters.
      See LIVESTOCK.
  **Loads.**
    Size, weight, and load.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
  **Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for employer to require employee to pay cost,** 39-2-301.
  **Message carriers,** 69-11-301.
    Breach of obligation, 69-11-121.
    Care, duty of, 69-11-107.
    Damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303.
    Loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304.
    Order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302.
  **Motor carriers,** T69-Ch12.
    See MOTOR CARRIERS.
  **Negligence,** 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405.
  **Obligations of carriers,** 69-11-105, 69-11-121.
  **Passenger carriers.**
    Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-3-405, 16-4-302, 16-4-401, 16-4-501.
    Baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422.
    Baggage agents, 69-11-208.
    Blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601 to 33-22-604.
    Breach of obligation, 69-11-121.
    Care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-201.
    City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205.
    Deaf and blind, Montana school for the -- students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121.
    Destructive device, possession -- offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
    Ejection of passengers, 69-11-209.
    Fares, payment, 69-11-205, 69-11-206, 69-11-209.
    Free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208.
    Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106.
    Motor carriers, generally.
      See MOTOR CARRIERS.
    Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
    Requirements, 69-11-201.
    Tax by municipalities, additional -- prohibition and exception, 61-10-215.
    Tickets, 69-11-105, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208.
    Time schedules, 69-11-102, 69-11-103, 69-11-202.
    Transport of passengers, 69-11-201, 69-11-203, 69-11-209.
  **Passenger ropeways excluded as,** 23-2-703.
  **Pesticides, shipment by general public,** 80-8-306.
  **Pipeline carriers,** T69-Ch13.
  **Potatoes, seed,** 80-5-403, 80-5-404.
  **Preferential treatment, restrictions,** 69-11-102.
  **Railroads,** T69-Ch14.
  **Regulation,** 69-1-102.
  **Securities, registration and federal covered securities -- exemption,** 30-10-104.
  **Storage of property.**
    Bailment.
      See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
    Warehouse receipts.
      Special provisions.
        See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.
  **Supervision,** 69-1-102.

**CARRIERS** (Continued)
  **Tobacco products.**
    Shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104.
    Wholesalers and subjobbers, records, 16-11-118.
  **Unclaimed property,** T70-Ch9-Pt4.
  **Unemployment insurance, agricultural labor,** 39-51-205.
  **Violations,** 30-7-308, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412, 69-11-425.
    County of offense unknown, venue, 46-3-114.
  **Weight, and load.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.
  **Workers' compensation, employer,** 39-71-117.

**CATASTROPHICALLY INJURED WORKER'S TRAVEL ASSISTANCE ACT,** 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 to 39-71-4004.

**CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS.**
  **Livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Meat and meat products.**
    See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

**CAVE CONSERVATION ACT,** T23-Ch2-Pt9.
  See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**CAVIAR.**
  **Paddlefish roe as, donation and sale,** 87-4-601.

**CDL.**
  **Commercial drivers' licenses.**
    See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**CELLULAR PHONES.**
  **Phone location.**
    Providing information in an emergency, 10-4-118.

**CEMENT.**
  **Concrete plants,** 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-403.
  **"Fixture" defined,** 70-15-103.
  **Hours of work for employees,** 39-4-109.
  **Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration -- use in plugging shot holes,** 82-1-104.
  **Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use -- air quality permit fee credit,** 75-2-220, 75-2-224 to 75-2-227.
  **Taxation, cement and gypsum producers and importers,** T15-Ch59-Pt1.
    See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.
  **Weight and measure provisions, applicability,** 30-12-301.

**CEMETERIES.**
  **Burial site protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Cemetery associations,** T35-Ch20.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Land for, 7-2-4503.
    Perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803.
    Title to grounds, vesting, 7-35-4102.
  **City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works,** 7-3-1331.
  **Columbariums,** 37-19-101.
  **Companies,** 37-19-101.
  **Counties.**
    Land for, 7-8-102.
    Perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803.
    Veterans, for, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601.
  **Cremated remains,** 37-19-101.
    Scattering, 37-19-706.

**CEMETERIES** (Continued)
  **Crematory facilities,** 37-19-702.
    See MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES.
  **Dedication of land, presumption,** 26-1-602.
  **Definitions,** 37-19-101.
  **Desecration, criminal offense,** 45-6-104.
  **Disinterment,** 7-35-4102, 46-4-103, 50-15-407.
  **Execution, exemptions,** 25-13-608, 25-13-613.
  **Funeral picketing, offense of,** 45-8-116.
  **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **Interment,** 37-19-101.
    Guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-5-321, 72-5-324.
    Indigents, 53-3-116.
    Lots or grave spaces, 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-822, 37-19-824.
      Subdivision requirements, exemption for division of land creating, 76-3-201.
    Permits for burial, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102.
    Plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608.
    Unsuitable for interment, grounds determined as.
      Use for other purposes, 7-35-4102.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authority, nonapplicability of provisions,** 35-21-802, 35-21-803.
  **Mausoleums,** 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-824.
  **Mining operations, strip and underground -- protection from,** 82-4-222, 82-4-227.
  **Municipal commission government, trustees,** 7-3-4254.
  **Perpetually maintained cemeteries and funeral and cemetery trusts.**
    Administration of provisions, 37-19-807, 37-19-822.
    Applicability of provisions and exceptions, 37-19-803.
    Audits and examinations, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822.
    Board of funeral service, representative of cemetery company as member, 2-15-1743.
    Citation of act, 37-19-801.
    Definitions, 37-19-101.
    Disciplinary actions, 37-19-808.
    Enforcement of provisions, 37-19-807, 37-19-831.
    Injunction, 37-19-831.
    Inspection, 37-19-808.
    Permits, 37-19-807, 37-19-814 to 37-19-816, 37-19-825.
    Perpetual care and maintenance fund, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-822, 37-19-823.
    Preexisting cemeteries, 37-19-825.
    Purpose of provisions, 37-19-802.
    Records, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-823.
    Rules, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814, 37-19-815.
    Sales contracts and deeds, 37-19-814, 37-19-823, 37-19-824.
    Transfer of ownership, 37-19-816.
    Violations, 37-19-831.
  **Prearranged funeral plan, sale of lots in conjunction with,** 37-19-827.
  **Property, authority for acceptance,** 7-8-103, 37-19-822.
  **Signs, location,** 75-15-113.
  **State lands, easements on,** 77-2-101.
  **Taxation, exemption,** 15-6-201, 15-31-102, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Unsuitable for interment, grounds determined as.**
    Use for other purposes, 7-35-4102.
  **Veterans.**
    Counties, establishment, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601.
    State cemeteries, 10-2-601 to 10-2-604, 15-30-2142 (repealed 1/1/2024), 70-30-102.

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Actions, power of association,** 35-20-104.

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Annual reports,** 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315.
  **Bylaws,** 35-20-202, 35-20-205.
  **Crematoriums,** 35-20-214.
  **Execution, exemption,** 35-20-217.
  **Formation,** 35-20-101.
  **Incorporation, document of,** 35-20-103.
    Election, time for holding, 35-20-204, 35-20-206.
    Filing, effect, 35-20-104.
  **Interment records,** 35-20-209 to 35-20-211.
  **Legal advisor,** 35-20-207.
  **Liability,** 35-20-103.
  **Local government approval,** 35-20-201.
  **Lots.**
    Inalienability, 35-20-216.
    Sale, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216, 35-20-302, 35-20-310, 35-20-312.
  **Name,** 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213.
  **Officers,** 35-20-208, 35-20-213.
  **Permanent care and improvement fund,** 35-20-301.
    Annual accounting, 35-20-307.
    Annual report, 35-20-315.
    Appropriations from, 35-20-316.
    Endowment fund, considered, 35-20-316.
    Income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312, 35-20-314.
    Investment, 35-20-313, 35-20-316.
    Management, 35-20-316.
    Principal, reservation, 35-20-311.
    Title to, vests in court when, 35-20-307.
    Transfers of association money, 35-20-310.
    Trustees of fund.
      Annual accounting, 35-20-307.
      Annual report, 35-20-315.
      Appointment, election, and qualification, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 to 35-20-308.
      Bond requirements, 35-20-304.
      Compensation, 35-20-314.
      Income from fund, disposition, 35-20-311.
      Investment of fund, 35-20-313.
      Powers, 35-20-302.
      Records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309.
      Removal, 35-20-303 to 35-20-307.
      Secretary, 35-20-309.
      Term of office, 35-20-303.
      Transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310.
      Vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 to 35-20-307.
  **Powers generally,** 35-20-104.
  **Property.**
    Acquisition and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312.
    Eminent domain, 35-20-104, 70-30-102.
    Gifted property, 35-20-215.
    Management, 35-20-208.
    Tax exemption, 15-6-201.
  **Purposes,** 35-20-101.
  **Secretary.**
    Annual report kept by, 35-20-315.
    Appointment, 35-20-208.
    Duties generally, 35-20-209.
    First meeting, duties, 35-20-101 to 35-20-103.
    Interment records, 35-20-209 to 35-20-211.
    Lots.
      Release by heirs, filing, 35-20-216.

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
  **Secretary** (Continued)
    Lots (Continued)
      Sale, conveyance -- signature, 35-20-213.
    Permanent care and improvement fund trustees.
      Appointment, instruments filed with, 35-20-308.
      Secretary for, 35-20-309.
  **Streets and roads, construction and maintenance,** 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312.
  **Taxation, exemption,** 15-6-201, 35-20-217.
  **Trustees of association.**
    Annual report, 35-20-207, 35-20-315.
    Associates, eligibility, 35-20-203.
    Bylaws, adoption, 35-20-202.
    Classification, 35-20-102, 35-20-103.
    Compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314.
    Election.
      Annual, 35-20-102, 35-20-103, 35-20-204, 35-20-206.
        Notice, 35-20-205, 35-20-206.
      Associates, voting, 35-20-203, 35-20-204.
      First meeting, 35-20-101, 35-20-102.
    Incorporation, document of -- inclusion, 35-20-103.
    Investment of fund, approval, 35-20-313.
    Management of affairs and property, 35-20-208.
    Officers, appointment, 35-20-208.
    Property layouts by, 35-20-212.
    Qualifications, 35-20-205.
    Sale of lots, 35-20-213.
    Streets and roads, construction -- consent, 35-20-217.
    Transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310.
    Vacancies, filling, 35-20-205.
  **Vacancies in membership,** 35-20-203.
  **Water, gratuitous,** 35-20-215.

**CEMETERY DISTRICTS.**
  **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Burial lots.**
    Annual reports, availability to owners, 7-35-2150.
    Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148.
    Purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149.
    Sale or lease, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148.
  **Creation,** 7-1-202.
  **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Funds.**
    General fund, 7-35-2137.
  **Liabilities,** 7-35-2146.
  **Maintenance of cemeteries,** 7-35-2131.
  **Permanent care and improvement fund.**
    Administration, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2146.
    Establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131.
    Financial management, 7-35-2147.
    Income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148.
    Investment, 7-35-2147.
    Principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148.
    Report, annual, 7-35-2150.
    Transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149.
    Trustees.
      Accounts and reports, 7-35-2142.
      Appointment, 7-35-2132 to 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142 to 7-35-2144.
      Bank as trustee, 7-35-2134.
      Bond requirements, 7-35-2139 to 7-35-2141.

**CEMETERY DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Permanent care and improvement fund** (Continued)
    Trustees (Continued)
      Compensation, 7-35-2137.
      Death or disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145.
      Deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141.
      Funds, transfers or vesting, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2146.
      Income from fund, duties, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148.
      Investment of fund, 7-35-2147.
      Powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145.
      Proceedings, record, 7-35-2138.
      Removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145.
      Report, annual, 7-35-2150.
      Resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145.
      Secretary, 7-35-2138.
      Termination, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2135.
      Term of office, 7-35-2135.
      Vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145.
    Unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146.
  **Perpetual care lots,** 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148.
  **Secretary,** 7-35-2138, 7-35-2143, 7-35-2150.
  **Treasurer,** 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148.
  **Trustees.**
    Burial lots, duties, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148.
    Permanent care and improvement fund.
      Investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147.
      Transfers to, 7-35-2146.
      Trustees.
        Appointment, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2142.
        Bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134.
        Compensation determination, 7-35-2137.
        Investments by, approval, 7-35-2147.
        Report, annual, 7-35-2150.
        Transfers to, 7-35-2146.
    Unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146.

**CENSUS.**
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Chemical dependency treatment, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue for, 53-24-206.
    Quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502.
  **Chemical dependency treatment funds, basis for distribution,** 53-24-206.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Classification.
      Advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115.
      Basis, 7-1-4113.
      Reduction in, 7-1-4118.
    Conducted by, 7-1-4124.
    Interlocal cooperation, “principal city” defined, 7-11-203.
    “Population” defined, 7-1-4121.
    Proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104.
    “Resort area” and “resort community” defined, 7-6-1501.
    Town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601.
  **City or town councils, power to take,** 7-5-4107.
  **Community college district trustees, election,** 20-15-204.
  **County commissioner districts, basis for,** 7-4-2102.
  **County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer,** 7-4-2903.
  **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution,** 15-70-101.
  **Highway funds, apportionment,** 60-3-206, 60-3-211.
  **Local government entitlement share payments, calculation,** 15-1-121.

**CENSUS** (Continued)
**Municipal commission government mayor and council member's salaries, effect on,** 7-3-4255.
**Municipal court, basis for establishment,** 3-6-101.
**Nongame and endangered species, of,** 87-5-102.
**Outdoor advertising provisions, "urban area" defined,** 75-15-103.
**Reapportionment Commission, selection and duties,** 5-1-101, 5-1-109, 5-1-111, MT Const Art V §14.
**School census, ANB calculations,** 20-9-313.
**School districts, minority voting and population patterns,** 20-3-336.
**State capitol, basis for emergency relocation,** 10-3-607.
**State Census and Economic Information Center,** 90-1-109.

**CENTENNIAL FARM AND RANCH PROGRAM,** 22-3-1201 to 22-3-1203.
**Administration,** 22-3-1203.
**Establishment,** 22-3-1202.
**Purpose,** 22-3-1201.

**CERCLA, STATE PARTICIPATION IN,** T75-Ch10-Pt6.
See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE MODEL ACT.**
**Property or casualty insurance,** 33-2-1401 to 33-2-1407.

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE.**
**Motor vehicles.**
  See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**
See ACCOUNTANTS.

**CERTIORARI, WRIT OF.**
**Application for, affidavit, and notice,** 27-25-201.
**Contempt judgments subject to,** 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102.
**Contents,** 27-25-202.
**Crime victims compensation, proof of conviction of person whose acts give rise to claim,** 53-9-127.
**Direction to whom,** 27-25-205.
**Granted when and by whom,** 27-25-102.
**Hearing,** 27-25-301, 27-25-304.
**Judgment,** 27-25-304, 27-25-305.
**Jurisdiction in.**
  District court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, MT Const Art VII §4.
  Supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, MT Const Art VII §2.
**Mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to,** 39-3-516.
**Name,** 27-25-101.
**Oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to,** 39-3-516.
**Return,** 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302.
**Review, writ of -- denominated as,** 27-25-101.
**Rules of procedure, application,** 27-25-103.
**Scope of review,** 27-25-303.
**Service,** 27-25-204.
**Stay of proceedings, directions,** 27-25-203.
**Supreme court, original proceedings in,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(2).
**Writs, generally.**
  See WRITS.
**Zoning boards of adjustment, to.**
  County, 76-2-227.
  Municipal, 76-2-327.

**CESSPOOLS OR SEPTIC TANKS.**
See WASTE DISPOSAL.

**CHAMPERTY,** 37-61-408 to 37-61-411.

**CHARGE ACCOUNTS.**
  **Credit cards.**
    See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS.**
  See TRUSTS.

**CHARITIES.**
  **Adoption of children, agencies for,** 42-2-608.
  **Amusement games,** T23-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Annuities, charitable gift,** 33-10-202, T33-Ch20-Pt7.
  **Benevolent associations.**
    See BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Bingo games, live -- tax and permit fee exemption when,** 23-5-406.
  **Business and industrial development corporations, donations,** 32-11-217.
  **Calcutta pools, proceeds -- use,** 23-5-221.
  **Carnival games,** T23-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Casino nights, proceeds -- use,** 23-5-710.
  **Cooperatives, unclaimed shares -- presumption of abandonment,** 70-9-803.
  **Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions.**
    Addiction counseling, 37-35-201.
    Professional counseling, 37-23-201.
  **Credit unions, contributions to,** 32-3-401.
  **Discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when,** 49-2-101.
  **Drug distributors, wholesale -- exceptions to licensing provisions,** 37-7-602.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Conservators for protected persons, gifts by, 72-5-428.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- nonapplicability, 72-6-202.
    Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613.
  **Food, donated.**
    Buffalo or bison, wild -- meat from, 81-2-120.
    Dairy products, 81-23-303.
    Liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716.
    Meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, applicable provisions,** 33-7-109, 33-7-126, 33-7-410, 33-7-522.
  **Gambling.**
    "Nonprofit organization" or "public gambling" defined, 23-5-112.
  **Guardianship proceedings, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition,** 72-5-315.
  **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transactions, effect,** 50-4-704.
  **Hospitals, charitable,** 18-4-401, 50-61-103.
  **Institutional buildings, fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
  **Insurance, blanket disability,** 33-22-601 to 33-22-604.
  **Insurance guaranty associations, life and health -- nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-10-202.
  **Insurance purchased for individuals, insurable interest,** 33-15-201.
  **Keno games, live -- tax and permit fee exemption when,** 23-5-406.
  **Limited liability companies, donations,** 35-8-107.
  **Live card game tournaments, proceeds,** 23-5-317.
  **Living trusts, license to offer or sell -- exemption,** 30-10-904.
  **Lodging program, emergency,** 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund and payments or contributions to,** 35-21-848.
  **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons.**
    Commitment.
      Friend of respondent.
        Appointment of charitable organization, 53-21-122.
  **Montana Land Title Foundation, purpose,** 33-25-201.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Dealers.
      Loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130.

**CHARITIES** (Continued)
  **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
    Dealers (Continued)
      Off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123.
  **Municipal commission government, department of public safety and charity,** 7-3-4253.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare,** 7-3-4463.
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    Assets of mutual benefit corporation trust, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302.
    Change of name, 27-31-102.
    Contributions, 35-2-118.
    Public benefit corporations, permitted transactions, 35-2-1401.
    Voting agreements, 35-2-543.
  **Perpetuities allowed,** 72-2-1005, MT Const Art XIII §6.
  **Public employees' retirement, designated beneficiaries,** 19-2-801.
  **Public officers or employees.**
    Gift of substantial value, exclusions, 2-2-102.
    Health care expense trust accounts for employees, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313.
    Rules of conduct, 2-2-121.
  **Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions -- nonapplicability,** 30-14-902.
  **Raffles.**
    Minors, participation, 23-5-158.
  **Religious corporations sole, contributions,** 35-3-205.
  **Securities, registration and federal covered securities -- exemption,** 30-10-104.
  **Social workers, limitations on use of title,** 37-22-305.
  **Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when,** 23-5-503.
  **State appropriation prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
  **Taxation.**
    Charitable gift annuities, charitable contributions using, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2327, 15-31-114.
    Deductions, 15-30-2152 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-114.
    Estates or trusts, beneficiaries or fiduciaries of, 15-30-2151.
    Exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 15-6-227, 15-31-102, 72-16-607, MT Const Art VIII §5.
    Qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-1-230, 15-30-2327 to 15-30-2329, 15-31-161, 15-31-162.
    Railroad land, property on and leased by nonprofit organization -- exemption when, 15-6-227.
    University or college foundations and endowment funds.
      Credit for contributions, 15-30-2326 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
  **Telephone solicitation no-call list, exemption,** 30-14-1601.
  **Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when,** 69-11-109, 69-11-208.
  **Trusts.**
    Charitable.
      See TRUSTS.
    Institutional funds -- management, investment, and purpose, 72-30-102.
    Principal and income.
      Adjustments between, when, 72-34-424, 72-34-453.
      Expenses, payment, 72-34-428.
    Taxation, 15-30-2151.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage or benefits,** 39-51-203, 39-51-2108.
  **Water judge or water master, office held in -- effect,** 3-7-401.
  **Workers' compensation state fund, expenditures for,** 39-71-2316.

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE--MONTANA COMPACT,** 85-20-1701.

**CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT,** MT Const Art XI §§5, 6.
  **Adoption,** 7-3-102, 7-3-154, MT Const Art XI §§5, 6.
  **Agencies,** 7-3-705.
  **Alteration of existing form.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Boards,** 7-3-705.
  **Charter,** 7-1-4121, 7-3-703, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Abandonment, 7-3-701, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Adoption, 7-3-154, 7-3-701, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141.
      Judicial review, 7-3-154.
    Amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-701, 7-3-709, 15-10-425, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102.
    Effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706.
    Election for, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-154, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Legislative body and commissions, provision for, 7-3-704.
    Local government ordinance proposal for amendment to charter, 7-3-103.
    Officials, personnel, and functions -- provision for, 7-3-705.
    Petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Proposed change in type of election, 7-3-103.
    Provisions.
      General, 7-3-707.
      Limitations, 7-3-708.
    Revision, 7-3-701, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Study commission recommendation for amendment to charter, 7-3-103.
    Study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185.
  **Cities and towns, generally.**
    See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  **Commissions,** 7-3-704, 7-3-705.
  **Consolidated units of government.**
    Authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102.
    Plan, inclusion in charter, 7-3-1102.
    Self-government, operation, 7-5-201.
  **County Commissioners, Board of -- nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions,** 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108.
  **County Compensation Board, nonapplicability of provision,** 7-4-2503.
  **Departments,** 7-3-705.
  **Elections.**
    Charter, MT Const Art XI §5.
      Amendment, 7-3-103.
      Approval, 7-3-154.
      Ballot requirements, 7-3-150.
    Commissions, 7-3-704.
    Legislative body, of, 7-3-704.
    Limitations, 7-3-708.
    Moratorium, 7-3-155.
  **Employees,** 7-5-201.
  **Establishment,** 7-3-703.
  **Legislative body,** 7-3-704.
  **Officials,** 7-3-705.
    "Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101.
  **Ordinances and resolutions,** 7-3-103, 7-3-705.
  **Personnel,** 7-3-705.
  **Powers,** 7-3-702, MT Const Art XI §6.
    Charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703.
    Ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804.
    Licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-21-2112.
    Prohibited powers, 7-3-707.
    Self-government powers.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT,** (Continued)
**Statutory provisions, charter provisions superior to,** 7-3-701, MT Const Art XI §5.
**Structure and organization,** 7-3-701, 7-3-707, MT Const Art XI §5.
**Transition of government,** 7-3-706, 7-3-707.

**CHECKS.**
**Bank deposits and collections.**
See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
**Negotiable instruments.**
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

**CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES.**
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.**
**Administration of provisions,** 53-24-201, 53-24-206.
**Administrative procedure, applicability,** 53-24-105, 53-24-208.
**Adoption, preplacement evaluations -- information to be reviewed,** 42-3-204.
**AIDS test results, drug user's contacts -- notification,** 50-16-529, 50-16-1009.
**Appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 14(5).
**Behavioral health inpatient facility,** 53-21-102.
**Child parenting determination, effect on,** 40-4-212.
**Community health centers, grant program,** T50-Ch4-Pt8.
See COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.
**Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- ineligibility,** 45-8-321.
**Conservatorship, basis for,** 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
**Contracts for programs and services,** 53-24-204.
**Cooperation between governmental entities,** 53-24-202, 53-24-206.
**Counselors and counseling,** 37-23-201.
Dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for -- when, 40-4-121.
Partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 to 45-5-234.
**Criminal laws limitation,** 53-24-106.
**Criminal proceedings, mental disease or disorder of defendant -- nonapplicability,** 46-14-101.
**Definitions,** 53-24-103.
**Detoxification treatment, facilities, or services,** 50-8-101, 53-1-602, 53-21-603, 53-24-108.
**Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, mental impairment not to include dependency,** 39-30-103.
**Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program,** T44-Ch2-Pt7.
**Drugs, dangerous scheduling criteria,** 50-32-201.
**Educational programs,** 53-24-204.
**Emergency treatment,** 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302.
**Facilities.**
Health care facilities, generally.
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
**Family members,** 53-24-103.
Child abuse and neglect, treatment plans, 41-3-443.
Involuntary commitment of chemically dependent person, 53-24-302.
Treatment programs, inclusion, 53-24-207, 53-24-209.
**Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs,** 7-6-2527, 53-24-204.
Administration, 53-24-206.
Alcoholic beverage tax revenues, 16-1-404, 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211.
Countywide plan, 53-24-211.
Federal funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204.
Gifts, grants, or donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206.
Indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, for, 52-2-603.
Private funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204.
**Halfway houses,** 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
**HIV-related test results, drug user's contacts -- notification,** 50-16-529, 50-16-1009.

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY** (Continued)
- **Insurance.**
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005.
  - Disability insurance, coverage for care and treatment services, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
    - Group policies, 33-22-521.
  - Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301.
- **Intoxication, generally.**
  - See INTOXICATION.
- **Intravenous drug use.**
  - AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome).
    - See DISEASES.
- **Local government.**
  - Cooperation by, 53-24-202.
  - County programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206.
  - Countywide plan for treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention, 53-24-211.
  - Intoxication, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106.
  - Involuntary commitment -- payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney fees, 53-24-302.
- **Medicaid managed care program, different benefit packages,** 53-6-704.
- **Mental disorder.**
  - Addiction excluded from definition, 53-21-102.
  - Co-occurrence with chemical dependency, 53-21-102, 53-21-126.
- **Mental health treatment court, team and program,** 46-1-1203.
- **Minors.**
  - Admission to treatment facility, 53-24-301.
  - Consent for treatment, 41-1-402.
  - Facilities, psychiatric or residential -- nonapplicability, 20-7-436.
  - Health services.
    - See MINORS.
  - Indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, funds for, 52-2-603.
  - Information, release, 41-1-403.
  - Involuntary commitment, 53-24-302.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Drivers' licenses, ineligible persons, 61-5-105.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria,** 41-3-609.
- **Physicians.**
  - Dependency of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401.
  - Involuntary commitment of persons, certification for, 53-24-302.
  - Medical assistance program, 37-3-203.
- **Policy of state,** 53-24-101, 53-24-102.
- **Prevention programs,** 7-6-2527, 53-24-204.
- **Professions and occupations.**
  - Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists -- license refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331.
  - Construction blasters, licensing qualifications, 37-72-301.
  - Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303.
  - Dentists, dependency and rehabilitation program, 37-4-311 to 37-4-314.
  - Medical assistance program, 37-3-203.
  - Nurses, treatment programs for, 37-8-202.
  - Physical therapists -- licenses, issuance refused or nonrenewal, 37-11-321.
  - Physicians, effect of dependency, 37-3-323, 37-3-401.
  - Plumbers, disciplinary action when, 37-69-320.
  - Podiatrists, license suspension, 37-6-311.
  - Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303.
  - Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303.
  - Radiologic technologists, licensing requirements, 37-14-306.
  - Rehabilitation program for licensees, 37-3-201, 37-4-201.
  - Unprofessional conduct of licensees when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410.

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY** (Continued)
  **Protective proceedings,** 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
    Conservators and conservatorship.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    Incapacitated persons.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  **Psychology, practice of -- applicability,** 37-17-102.
  **Public assistance applicants or recipients, sanctions or denial of eligibility when,** 53-24-106.
  **Public intoxication not criminal offense,** 53-24-107.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 53-24-101.
  **Rehabilitation facilities,** 53-24-103, 53-24-208, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
  **Research,** 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 53-24-306.
  **Services and programs.**
    Development and maintenance, 53-1-601 to 53-1-603.
    Medicaid-funded home and community-based services, 53-6-402.
  **State chemical dependency plan for services,** 53-24-204.
  **Substance abuse prevention programs,** 7-6-2527.
  **Treatment facilities,** 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-24-103.
    Admission for treatment, 53-24-301.
    Approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208.
    Communication rights of patients, 53-24-305.
    Discharge, 53-24-302.
    Facility finance authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104.
    Funding, 53-24-108.
    Health care facilities, generally.
      See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
    Injunction when, 53-24-208.
    Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-24-208.
    Intoxicated persons, 53-24-303.
    Involuntary commitment, procedures, 47-1-104, 53-24-302.
    Licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
    List of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208.
    Minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302.
    Montana chemical dependency treatment center, 53-1-402, 53-1-413, 53-21-603.
    Recommitment when, 53-24-302.
    Records, 53-24-306.
    Standards, 53-24-208.
    Violations, 53-24-208.
    Visitation rights, 53-24-305.
    Warm springs, former forensic unit -- purpose, 53-1-209.
  **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention,** 53-24-103, 53-24-301.
    Acceptance for treatment, 53-24-209.
    Accreditation of programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103.
    Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures pertaining to, 41-3-205.
    Community-based information course or treatment program, 45-5-624, 45-9-202.
    Comprehensive program, 53-24-207.
    County programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206.
    Countywide plan, 53-24-211.
    Dangerous drugs.
      Felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202.
    Discharge, 53-24-302.
    Dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for -- when, 40-4-121.
    Driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-11-101.
      Chemical dependency assessment, 61-8-1009.
      Chemical dependency education course and treatment program, 61-8-1007, 61-8-1009.
    Drug treatment courts, T46-Ch1-Pt11.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY** (Continued)
  **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention,** (Continued)
    Educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204.
    Emergency treatment, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302.
    Individualized treatment plan, 53-24-209.
    Intoxicated persons, 53-24-303.
    Mental health community facilities or programs, 53-21-149.
    Mental illness, co-occurring dependency and, 53-21-102.
    Minors, 41-1-402, 53-24-301, 53-24-302.
    Outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301.
    Partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 to 45-5-234.
    Payment, 45-5-624, 53-24-108.
    Policy of state, 53-24-102.
    State plan, 53-24-204.
  **University system courses concerning,** 20-25-601 to 20-25-604.
  **Veterans' Affairs, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1205.
  **Youth court, assessment of youth,** 41-5-1203.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**
  **Abandonment of or abandoned child,** 41-3-102.
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    Caretaker relative's affidavit, evidence, 40-6-602.
    Dispositional hearing, 41-3-438.
    Extended family members, placement with, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444.
    Guardian, appointment, 41-3-444.
    Investigation, 41-3-433.
    Preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423.
    Temporary legal custody, 41-3-438, 41-3-439.
    Termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608.
    Termination of parent-child legal relationship, criteria, 41-3-604, 41-3-609.
  **Abortion.**
    Parental notification requirements, judicial waiver, 47-1-104.
    Premature infant born alive resulting from, 50-20-108.
  **Access to child and records,** 41-3-112, 41-3-202.
  **Adjudication,** 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-443 to 41-3-445.
  **Adjudicatory hearings and orders,** 41-3-422, 41-3-437, 41-3-438.
  **Adoption of child.**
    Adjudicatory hearings, participation by preadoptive parents, 41-3-422.
    Citizen review boards.
      Deliberations or reviews, presence of preadoptive parents, 41-3-1012.
      Notice of review and disclosure of records to preadoptive parents, 41-3-1010.
    Consent by department, authority, 41-3-302.
    Notices of hearings and reviews to preadoptive parents, 41-3-422.
    Parental rights, termination when, 42-2-602, 42-2-608.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 42-2-602.
    Permanency option, 41-3-445.
    Permanent legal custody with right of, 41-3-442.
    Permanent placement, 41-3-102, 41-3-423.
    Placement of child, 41-3-205.
    Preplacement evaluation, 42-3-203, 42-3-204, 42-3-207.
    Relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside -- effect, 42-2-418.
    Youth in need of care, 52-1-103.
  **Advocate for child, parent, or guardian,** 3-5-901, 41-3-201, 41-3-425, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013, 47-1-104.
  **Affidavit required when,** 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-429.
  **Alternative dispute resolution,** 41-3-422.
  **Appeals,** 41-3-113, 41-3-612, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), 6(5), 9(3), (4), 10(2), (6), 14(5), 26.
  **"Baby Doe" provision,** 41-3-102.
  **Caretaker relative, by,** 40-6-602.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Child abuse and neglect court diversion pilot project.**
    Administration, 3-1-702, 41-3-305.
    Establishment, 41-3-305.
  **Child protection specialists.**
    Certification, 41-3-127 to 41-3-130.
    Emergency removal and placement of child, 41-3-427.
    Interviews, 41-3-202.
    Investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202.
    Reports.
      Abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201.
      Public health and human services, department to, 41-3-202.
  **Child protective services.**
    See CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
  **Children's trust fund,** T52-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Child welfare services.**
    Administration and supervision, 52-2-111.
    Cooperation between agencies, 52-2-116.
    Custody of child, departmental, 52-2-115.
    Definitions, 52-2-101.
    Enforcement of laws, 52-2-113.
    Establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112.
    Importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114.
    Indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117.
    Parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102.
    Rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113.
    State permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121.
  **Citizen Review Boards.**
    Access to records, 41-3-1008.
    Children's multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304.
    Citation of citizen review board program act, 41-3-1001.
    Confidentiality of information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012.
    Conflict of interest, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010.
    Deliberations, presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012.
    Establishment and membership, 41-3-1003.
    Findings and recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011, 41-3-1013.
      Court review, 41-3-1013.
    Officers, 41-3-1006, 41-3-1012.
    Operational policies and procedures and training programs, 41-3-1004.
    Permanency hearings, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010.
    Program oversight, 41-3-1004.
    Records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1010.
    Removal of members, grounds for, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1005.
    Review of cases, 41-3-432, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010.
      Presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012.
    Term of members, 41-3-1006.
  **Civil actions,** 40-6-233, 41-3-422, 41-3-437.
  **Collaborative law.**
    Reporting requirements not affected, 25-40-112.
  **Confidentiality.**
    Case records, 41-3-205.
    Citizen review board information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012.
    Extended family member denied custody may be informed of reasons when, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-445.
    Foster care review committee meetings, reports, and case information, 41-3-115.
    Foster care review notices, persons receiving, 41-3-115.
    Privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 46-16-212.
  **Counsel.**
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Counsel** (Continued)
    Appointment or assignment, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-442, 41-3-607, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013, 47-1-104.
    Citizen review boards.
      Notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010.
      Presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013.
    Dispositional hearings, 41-3-438.
    Foster care review, notice, 41-3-115.
    Guardian ad litem, attorney as -- filing of motions, 41-3-112.
    Permanency hearing, informational report, 41-3-445.
    Petitions, filing, 41-3-422.
    Records, disclosure to, 41-3-205.
    Right to, 41-3-425, 47-1-104.
    Service of process, 41-3-422.
    Show cause hearings, 41-3-432.
    Temporary legal custody orders, expiration -- petitions filed prior to, 41-3-442.
  **Counseling,** 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443.
  **County attorney, duties following report,** 41-3-210.
  **County or regional interdisciplinary child information and school safety teams,** 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304.
  **Court.**
    District court jurisdiction.
      See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.
  **Court-appointed special advocate,** 41-3-112.
    Account, 3-1-707.
  **Crime victims not entitled to services under abuse and neglect provisions, mental health treatment reimbursement,** 53-9-128.
  **Criminal charges,** 41-3-106, 41-3-422, 41-3-437.
    Citizen review board members or staff, against persons threatening, 41-3-1012.
  **Dangerous drugs.**
    Exposure of child to, 41-3-102.
    Infants, drug-affected -- reporting, 41-3-201.
  **Death of child,** 41-3-102, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-423, 41-3-609, 50-19-402.
  **Definitions,** 41-3-102, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1012, 52-2-101.
  **Determination of abuse or neglect,** 41-3-202, 41-3-602.
  **Dispositional hearings and orders,** 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-1008.
  **Domestic violence.**
    See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Drugs or drug paraphernalia, disclosure of records relating to exposure to,** 41-3-205.
  **Emancipation of youth, limited,** 41-3-102.
    Order for, 41-1-401, 41-3-438.
  **Emergency situations.**
    Adjudicatory hearing, exception to time limit, 41-3-437.
    Dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438.
    Placement of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-306.
    Reports, response, 41-3-302.
  **Endangering the welfare of children,** 45-5-622.
  **Evidence.**
    Adjudication and adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    Admissibility and preservation, 41-3-204.
    Caretaker relative's affidavit, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 40-6-602.
    Dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438.
    Guardian ad litem's report, information in, 41-3-112.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination.
      Best interests of child, presumption, 41-3-604.
      Criteria for, 41-3-609.
    Petitions, persons filing -- burden of proof, 41-3-422.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Evidence** (Continued)
    Planned permanent living arrangement, findings for, 41-3-445.
    Preservation or reunification services unnecessary, findings, 41-3-423.
    Privileges, waiver, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437.
    Right of access to child for obtaining, 41-3-202.
    Rules of evidence, applicability, 41-3-422, 41-3-437.
    Service of process, publication, 41-3-428, 41-3-429.
    Show cause hearing, 41-3-432.
    Unsubstantiated reports, determination, 41-3-102.
    Youth in need of care.
      Stipulations by parties, 41-3-434.
      Temporary legal custody, 41-3-442.
  **Family Policy Act,** 41-7-101, 41-7-102.
  **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- duties,** 50-19-402.
  **Foster care, foster homes, or foster parents.**
    See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
  **Grandparent-grandchild contact, petitions,** 40-9-102.
  **Grandparents, disclosure of records to,** 41-3-205.
  **Grants,** 52-1-103, 52-2-117, 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
  **Guardian ad litem.**
    Appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 40-6-402, 41-3-112, 41-3-425, 41-3-607, 47-1-104.
    Citizen review boards.
      Deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012.
      Notice of review, 41-3-1010.
    Court-appointed special advocate, 41-3-112.
      Account created in state special revenue fund, 3-1-707.
    Foster care review, notice, 41-3-115.
    Guardian, petitions for, 41-3-444.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, appointment and duties, 41-3-607.
    Permanency hearing and report, 41-3-445.
    Records, disclosure to -- when, 41-3-112, 41-3-205.
    Removal and replacement, 41-3-112.
    Reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201.
    Reports by, 41-3-112.
    Training, 41-3-112.
  **Guardian -- appointment, duties, revocation, or resignation,** 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 52-2-603.
    Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for.
      See within this heading, "Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for."
  **Hearings.**
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    Citizen review boards, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013.
    Court orders or decrees, stay, 41-3-113.
    Dispositional hearings, 41-3-437, 41-3-438.
    Expenditures, departmental -- for, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-445.
    Guardian, petition for removal or permission to resign, 41-3-444.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609.
    Permanency hearings, 41-3-115, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010.
    Petitions, 41-3-422.
    Putative father, failure to locate or identify prior to -- effect, 41-3-430.
    Service of process, publication -- following, 41-3-428.
    Show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-306, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437.
    Summons, contents, 41-3-429.
    Temporary legal custody orders, continuation pending, 41-3-442.
    Treatment plan, contents, 41-3-443.
    Youth in need of care, adjudication or determination, 41-3-102.
  **Indian children,** 41-3-102.
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.

- **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  - **Indian children,** (Continued)
    - Citizen review boards.
      - Deliberations or reviews, presence of representative, 41-3-1012.
      - Notice of review, 41-3-1010.
      - Representation on, 41-3-1003.
    - Counsel, right to or assignment, 41-3-425, 47-1-104.
    - Emergency placement of child, show cause hearing, 41-3-301, 41-3-306.
    - Foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-115.
    - Foster care review, notice, 41-3-115.
    - Guardian, appointment, 41-3-444.
    - "Indian child's tribe," "Indian custodian," and "Indian tribe" defined, 41-3-102.
    - Indian child welfare act, proceedings subject to, 41-3-102, 41-3-109, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-444, 41-3-609.
      - Counsel, right to or appointment, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104.
      - Public defender advisory commission, composition, 2-15-1028.
      - Qualified expert witness, 41-3-102, 41-3-205, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-609.
    - Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117.
    - Parent-child legal relationship termination.
      - Criteria for, 41-3-609.
      - Decree, effect, 41-3-611.
    - Petitions, filing, 41-3-422.
    - Preservation or reunification services, determination of necessity, 41-3-423.
    - Records, disclosure when, 41-3-205.
    - Show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-306, 41-3-432.
  - **Insurance, discrimination against victims of abuse prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  - **Interagency cooperation,** 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116.
  - **Interstate Compact on Juveniles,** T41-Ch6.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
  - **Interviews,** 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-301.
  - **Investigations,** 41-3-102, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-437.
    - Death of child, upon, 41-3-206.
    - Financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-446.
    - Guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112, 41-3-201.
    - Health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605.
    - Immunity from liability, 41-3-203.
    - Placement of child, prior to, 41-3-101, 41-3-438.
    - Records, disclosure for, 41-3-205.
    - Rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208.
    - Special advocate, by, 41-3-1013.
    - Temporary investigative authority, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437.
    - Unsubstantiated reports, 41-3-102, 41-3-202.
  - **Judgment by default,** 41-3-429.
  - **Jurisdiction of court,** 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106.
    - Child abuse and neglect.
      - See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.
  - **Long-term custody,** 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-445, 41-3-604.
  - **Medical.**
    - "Adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102.
    - Costs, responsibility, 41-3-446.
    - Evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438.
    - Prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233.
    - Records, access to, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205.
    - Temporary care, 41-3-427.
    - Treatment plans, 41-3-443.
    - Withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102.
  - **Multiagency services,** T52-Chs2-Pt2, 3.
    - See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** 40-6-402, 40-6-403, 40-6-406, 40-6-407, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417, 41-3-102.
  **Nonsupport as,** 45-5-621, 45-5-622.
  **Orders generally, contents,** 41-3-422.
  **Parental authority, abuse of -- remedy,** 40-6-233.
  **Parent-child legal relationship termination.**
    Adoption, prior to -- necessity, 42-2-602.
    Appeals, 41-3-612.
      Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
    Child custody proceeding, inclusion, 40-7-103.
    Citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601.
    Criteria for, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609.
    Decree, 41-3-611, 41-3-612.
    Definitions, 41-3-102.
    Expenses of proceedings, 3-5-901.
    Hearings, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609.
    Jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607.
    Notice, 41-3-608.
    Orders, 41-3-422, 41-3-430, 41-3-609, 41-3-611, 41-3-612.
    Petition for, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 42-2-603.
    Placement of child, 41-3-611.
    Preservation or reunification services unnecessary when, 41-3-423.
    Prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109.
    Purpose of provisions, 41-3-602.
    Putative father, 41-3-430, 41-3-609.
    Service of process, 41-3-608.
    Standing masters, restriction, 41-3-422.
    Time for hearing, 41-3-604.
    Transcript fees, 3-5-901.
  **Parenting and visitation matters between natural parent and third party, effect on,** 40-4-228.
  **Parenting determination or plan, effect on,** 40-4-211, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    Child custody, generally.
      See CHILD CUSTODY.
    Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for.
      See within this heading, "Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for."
  **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for.**
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    Authority of parents not abrogated, 52-2-102.
    Citizen review boards.
      Deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012.
      Notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010.
    Civil action against, 40-6-233.
    Counsel for, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-607, 47-1-104.
    Death of child, reports to family, 41-3-206.
    Definitions, 41-3-102.
    Emergency removal and placement of child, notice and affidavit, 41-3-301.
    Financial ability.
      Interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102.
      Investigation and order for contribution, 41-3-202, 41-3-446.
      Show cause hearing, findings, 41-3-432.
    Interview with child in presence of, 41-3-202.
    Jurisdiction of court, 41-3-103.
    Minor parent.
      Guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607.
      Notice to parents or guardian of, 41-3-422.
    Notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422.
    Permanency hearing, 41-3-115, 41-3-445.
    Permanent placement with guardian, 41-3-102.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for** (Continued)
    Petitions, service, 41-3-422.
    Prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233.
    Records, disclosure to -- when, 41-3-205.
    Reports of abuse and neglect, contents, 41-3-201.
    Service of process or papers, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430.
    Show cause hearing, testimony, 41-3-432.
    Summons, 41-3-429.
    Treatment plan, 41-3-102, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-609.
    Written prevention plans, 41-3-302.
    X-rays to be taken, permission not required, 41-3-204.
  **Payment for care,** 41-3-115, 41-3-438, 41-3-446, 52-2-112.
    Payor of last resort, department as, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-445.
  **Petitions, filing,** 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 41-3-422, 41-3-432.
    Adjudication, 41-3-437.
    Dismissal, 41-3-424.
    Dispositional hearings required, 41-3-438.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-414.
  **Photographs of injuries,** 41-3-202, 41-3-204.
  **Placement of child.**
    Abandoned child, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444.
    Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    Alternative out-of-home placement, 41-3-423, 52-2-121.
    Citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012.
    Courts, information sharing to expedite, 41-3-205.
    Emergency, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-306.
    Extended family, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 to 41-3-439, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 52-2-102.
    Guardian, with, 41-3-444.
    Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117.
    Interstate, T41-Ch4-Pt1.
      See MINORS.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407, 40-6-414.
    Noncustodial parent, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 to 41-3-439, 41-3-442, 41-3-445.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611.
    Permanency and permanency hearings, 41-3-115, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010.
    Permanent, 41-3-102, 41-3-115, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 41-3-1010, 52-2-121.
      Alternative, 41-3-102.
    Permanent plan, 41-3-438.
    Planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-102, 41-3-445.
    Temporary legal custody to department, upon, 41-3-442.
    Temporary medical or out-of-home care, 41-3-302, 41-3-427, 41-3-443.
    Temporary placement, 41-3-438, 41-3-442.
    Therapeutic placements.
      Review of necessity of placement, 41-3-441.
    Youth in need of care, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103.
  **Policy of state,** 41-3-101, 41-7-102.
  **Preservation services,** 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 52-1-103.
  **Prevention program,** 52-7-101.
    Administration, 52-1-103, 52-7-101, 52-7-104.
    Children's trust fund, 52-1-103.
      Account, establishment and allocation, 15-30-2144 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2390, 52-7-101, 52-7-102, 52-7-104.
      Board, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-2214.
      Dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, allocation, 25-1-201.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Prevention program,** (Continued)
    Children's trust fund, (Continued)
      State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for -- presiding officer of board as member, 2-15-225.
    Endowment for children, 52-7-101, 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
    Funding, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2390, 25-1-201, 52-1-103, 52-7-101 to 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
    Gifts and grants, 52-1-103, 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
    Program costs, 52-7-102, 52-7-104.
  **Proceedings to determine,** T41-Ch3-Pt4.
    Audio or video testimony allowed, 41-3-110.
    Child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103.
    Expenses, 3-5-901.
    Guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 41-3-112.
    Health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605.
    Immunity from liability of participants, 41-3-203.
    Indian child welfare act, subject to -- when, 41-3-109.
  **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on -- duties,** T53-Ch10-Pt2.
  **Psychiatric diagnosis, treatment plans,** 41-3-443.
  **Psychological.**
    Abuse or neglect, 41-3-102.
    Evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438, 41-3-609.
    Records, 41-3-112.
    Treatment plans, 41-3-443.
  **Public defender system, assignment of counsel -- applicability,** 47-1-104.
  **Putative father.**
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609.
    Preservation or reunification services not required when, 41-3-423.
    Registration.
      Certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224.
      Rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209.
    Service of process, 41-3-430.
  **Records,** 41-3-202.
    Citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008.
    Confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 46-16-212.
    County attorney, duties following report, 41-3-210.
    Destruction when, 41-3-202, 41-3-204.
    Guardian ad litem, access to, 41-3-112.
  **Relatives, disclosure of records to,** 41-3-205.
  **Removal of child from family,** 41-3-101, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010.
    Emergency removal, 41-3-301, 41-3-306.
    Notice, registry for relatives to be notified, 41-3-101.
    Permanency hearing, time for, 41-3-422.
    Prohibited when, 41-3-202.
    Reasonable effects to prevent, 41-3-423.
    Relatives, registration to be notified of removal, 41-3-101.
  **Reporting and reports,** 41-3-201.
    Action on, 41-3-202.
    Caretaker relative's affidavit, 40-6-602.
    Child and family ombudsman, 41-3-209.
    Contents, 41-3-201, 41-3-204.
    County attorney, duties following report, 41-3-210.
    Death of child, upon, 41-3-206.
    Emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302.
    Evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204.
    Failure to report, penalty, 41-3-207.
    Foster care review committee, 41-3-115.
    Guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
  **Reporting and reports,** (Continued)
    Immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203.
    Intent, 41-3-101.
    Investigatory, 41-3-202, 50-16-603.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-406.
    Permanency plan, regarding, 41-3-445.
    Petition, dismissal when, 41-3-424.
    Records concerning, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208.
    Rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208.
    Sharing of information by department, 41-3-201.
    Unsubstantiated, 41-3-102, 41-3-202.
    Verification upon request from reporter as to status of report, 41-3-202.
  **Representation of child,** 41-3-112, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013.
  **Reunification of child with family,** 41-3-422 to 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-442 to 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609.
    Citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010.
    Concurrent planning, 41-3-102.
  **Review commission.**
    Compensation and travel expenses, 2-15-2019.
    Confidentiality, 41-3-123.
    Duties, 41-3-123.
    Establishment, 2-15-2019.
    Members, 2-15-2019.
    Report to legislature, 41-3-123.
  **Rights.**
    Access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202.
    Entry, of, 41-3-427, 41-3-443.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611.
  **Ritual abuse of minor,** 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 41-3-115, 41-3-131, 41-3-208, 52-2-111, 52-7-101.
  **Runaways, return of.**
    Interstate Compact on Juveniles, T41-Ch6.
      See YOUTH COURT.
  **Safety and risk assessment.**
    Action on reporting, 41-3-202.
    Rulemaking regarding, 41-3-208.
  **Schools.**
    Child sexual abuse awareness and prevention, 20-7-1311.
  **Service of process,** 41-3-422, 41-3-428 to 41-3-430, 41-3-442, 41-3-608.
  **Services, multiagency,** T52-Chs2-Pt2, 3.
    See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
  **Sexual abuse of child.**
    Child sexual abuse awareness and prevention, 20-7-1311.
    Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
  **Siblings, disclosure of records to,** 41-3-205.
  **Social workers.**
    Investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-203.
    Reports.
      Abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-203.
  **Stipulations by parties,** 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443.
  **Temporary dispositional order,** 41-3-437.
  **Temporary investigative authority, petition and order,** 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437.
  **Temporary legal custody, petition and order,** 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-604.
  **Temporary medical or out-of-home care,** 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-443.
  **Temporary physical custody,** 41-3-427.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT** (Continued)
- **Therapeutic placements.**
  - Review of necessity of placement, 41-3-441.
- **Venue,** 41-3-103.
- **Violations.**
  - Citizen review board members, confidentiality of information, 41-3-1007.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
  - Nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622.
  - Records, disclosure, 41-3-205.
  - Report of abuse and neglect, failure to make, 41-3-207.
- **"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined,** 41-3-102.
- **X-rays required to be taken when,** 41-3-204.
- **Youth care facilities.**
  - Consultant services, 52-1-103.
  - Death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119.
  - Licensing or registration, 41-3-205, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-113.
  - Placement in, 52-1-103.
  - Records, disclosure to, 41-3-205.
  - Residential facilities and services.
    - See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
- **Youth in need of care,** 41-3-102.
  - Adjudication as, 41-3-102, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-440, 41-3-443 to 41-3-445.
  - Adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437.
  - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603.
  - Determination, 41-3-102, 41-3-427, 41-5-1201.
  - Dispositional hearing, 41-3-437, 41-3-438.
  - Guardian, appointment, 41-3-444, 52-2-603.
  - Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609.
  - Placement, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103.
    - Limitation, 41-3-440.
  - Planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-445.
  - Public health and human services, department of -- functions, 52-1-103.
  - Stipulations by parties, 41-3-434.
  - Substitute care, 52-2-601.
  - Temporary legal custody, 41-3-422, 41-3-438, 41-3-442.
  - Treatment plan, 41-3-434, 41-3-443.
  - Youth court, referral, 41-5-1201.

**CHILD AND FAMILY OMBUDSMAN.**
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205.
  - Reports, 41-3-209.
  - Rulemaking, 41-3-208.
- **Child protective services.**
  - Oversight of services activities, 41-3-1215.
- **Definitions,** 41-3-1210.
- **Establishment,** 41-3-1208.
- **Investigations,** 41-3-1212.
- **Legislative purpose and intent,** 41-3-1209.
- **Powers and duties,** 41-3-1211.
- **Privilege,** 41-3-1213.

**CHILD CARE ACT,** T52-Ch2-Pt7.
- See DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES.

**CHILD CUSTODY.**
- **Abandonment,** 40-4-211, 40-7-103, 40-7-204.
  - Caretaker relative, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602.
  - Relinquishment of custody as evidence of, when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102.
- **Abduction of child,** 27-1-515.
- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children.**
  - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Abuse of spouse or child, effect,** 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-301.
  **Adoption of children.**
    See ADOPTION.
  **Appeals, alternative dispute resolution/mediation,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  **Arbitration.**
    Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
      See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
  **Attorneys.**
    Fees, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-109, 40-7-308, 40-7-312.
    Investigation of parenting arrangements, report concerning -- copy to, 40-4-215.
    Representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102.
  **Best interest of child, consideration.**
    Educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, court-ordered attendance, 40-4-226.
    Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102.
    Investigation to determine, 40-4-215.
    Mediation proceedings, 40-4-302.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-412.
    Parenting determination, jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211.
    Parenting plan, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-228, 40-4-233, 40-4-234.
    Visitation rights of third parties, 40-4-228.
  **Birth certificates and records.**
    Disclosure for, 50-15-122.
    Registration, 50-15-221.
    Unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-203.
  **Caretaker relatives.**
    Abandonment of child by parent, rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602.
    Educational authorization, effect, 20-5-501.
    Medical authorization, effect, 40-6-501.
  **Chemical dependency or abuse by parents, effect,** 40-4-212.
  **Child-parent relationship,** 40-4-211, 40-4-221, 40-4-227, 40-4-228.
  **Collaborative law,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
    See COLLABORATIVE LAW.
  **Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when,** 3-1-523.
  **Contested proceedings,** 40-4-215.
  **Criminal child endangerment,** 45-5-628.
  **Criminal conviction of parent, effect,** 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
  **Death of parent.**
    Determination upon, 40-4-221.
    Parenting plan.
      Amendment, 40-4-219.
      Hearing, request for, 40-4-221.
  **De facto parenting arrangement,** 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
  **Delegation of powers by parent or guardian,** 72-5-103.
  **Determination by court,** 40-7-103.
    Binding force, 40-7-137.
    Definitions, 40-7-301.
    Enforcement, 40-7-103, 40-7-301, 40-7-315.
      Appeals, 40-7-314.
      Appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-138, 40-7-308, 40-7-311.
      Child custody proceeding, exclusion, 40-7-103.
      Delivery of child, 40-7-308, 40-7-310.
      Duty to enforce, 40-7-303.
      Fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-312, 40-7-317.
      Hearing and order, 40-7-310.
      Injunction when, 40-7-107.
      Modification proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307.
      Notice and opportunity to be heard, nonapplicability, 40-7-105.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
- **Determination by court,** (Continued)
  - Enforcement, (Continued)
    - Petition and order, 40-7-308, 40-7-311.
      - Service, 40-7-309.
    - Recognition of orders, 40-7-313.
    - Registered determination, 40-7-305, 40-7-306.
    - Request for, 40-7-305.
    - Stay of orders, 40-7-314.
    - Temporary emergency jurisdiction, orders issued -- effect, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314.
    - Visitation, temporary order for, 40-7-304.
    - Warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311.
  - Establishment, 40-7-103.
  - Final, 40-7-204.
  - Foreign state, issued by, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313.
  - Hearings, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310.
  - Inconvenient forum, 40-7-108.
  - Indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135.
  - Information submitted by parties, 40-7-110.
  - Initial determination, 40-7-103.
    - Jurisdiction of court, 40-7-201, 40-7-202.
  - Jurisdiction of court declined when, 40-7-108.
  - Law enforcement, role, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-311, 40-7-316, 40-7-317.
  - Modification, 40-7-103, 40-7-202, 40-7-310.
    - Appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138.
    - Enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307.
    - Jurisdiction, 40-7-202, 40-7-203.
    - Registered determination, 40-7-306.
    - Stay of proceedings, 40-7-107.
    - Temporary emergency, 40-7-204.
  - Notice requirements, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310.
  - Prosecutor, role, 40-7-315 to 40-7-317.
  - Registration, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310.
    - Appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138.
    - Enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306.
  - Return of child, order for -- enforcement, 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315.
  - Simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-307.
- **Dissolution of marriage.**
  - Child custody proceeding, 40-7-103.
    - Jurisdiction of court, declined when, 40-7-108.
  - Decree entered when, 40-4-104.
  - Decree or temporary orders, noncompliance -- effect, 40-4-109.
  - Dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213.
  - Educational program on effects, 40-4-226.
  - Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203.
  - Parenting plan.
    - Final plan, submission to court, 40-4-234.
    - Proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211.
    - Separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201.
    - Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130.
  - Property settlement, custodial provisions as determination for, 40-4-202.
  - Separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201.
- **Domestic violence.**
  - Foreign protection orders that govern custody, enforcement, 40-15-403.
  - Partner or family member assault situations.
    - Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
    - Child custody determination, enforcement petition -- information for, 40-7-308.
    - Jurisdiction of court, determination -- information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110.
    - Parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - Protection, order of, 40-15-301.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Domestic violence** (Continued)
    Partner or family member assault situations (Continued)
      Victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Family allowance, 72-2-414.
    Personal representative, custodial parent as -- priority, 72-3-502.
  **Evidence.**
    Determination of child custody by court, enforcement hearings -- testimony, 40-7-310.
    Investigation reports, 40-4-215.
    Jurisdiction of court.
      Determination, information for, 40-7-108.
      Documentary, transferred from another state -- exclusion when, 40-7-119.
      Hearings, evidentiary, 40-7-140.
    Parenting plan, actions or motions to amend -- rebuttable presumptions, 40-4-212.
  **Ex parte, temporary order for living arrangements,** 40-4-220.
  **Family Policy Act,** 41-7-101, 41-7-102.
  **Firearms, use by children under fourteen prohibited,** 45-8-344.
  **Foreign states.**
    Appearance of parties and/or child, 40-7-112.
    Conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109.
    Determination of child custody issued by, 40-7-136.
      Enforcement, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313.
      Initial determination, jurisdiction, 40-7-201.
      Modification, jurisdiction, 40-7-203, 40-7-307.
      Registration, enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306.
    Inconvenient forum, 40-7-108.
    Notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112.
    Simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107.
    Testimony of persons in, 40-7-119.
  **Grandparent-grandchild contact,** 40-9-101, 40-9-102.
    Great-grandparents, 40-9-103.
    Remedies for grandparent seeking relief under other laws, 40-9-201.
      Nonexclusivity of remedies, 40-9-202.
  **Guardian ad litem.**
    Educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226.
    Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102.
    Parenting and parental contact -- appointment, duties, and investigations, 40-4-205, 40-4-215.
  **Guardians.**
    Caretaker relative rights upon return of parent, 40-6-601, 40-6-602.
    Child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103.
    Delegation of powers, 72-5-103.
    Interference with, 45-5-304.
    Parenting plan, access, 40-4-234.
    Parenting proceeding, notice, 40-4-211.
  **Interference unlawful.**
    Custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304.
    Missing child report, filing, 44-2-504.
    Parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-631 to 45-5-633.
    Parenting interference, 45-5-634.
    Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602.
  **Interference with parental rights.**
    Cause of action against governmental entity, 40-6-701.
  **International application,** 40-7-136.
  **Interstate placement of children,** T41-Ch4-Pt1.
    See MINORS.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Invalidity of marriage, declaration of.**
    Decree, applicability when, 40-1-402.
    Parenting plan, final -- submission to court, 40-4-234.
  **Investigation and report of parenting arrangements,** 3-5-901, 40-4-215.
  **Jurisdiction of courts.**
    Adoption proceedings, nonapplicability, 40-7-134.
    Affidavits, 40-7-110.
    Appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-112, 40-7-138, 40-7-140.
    Citation of uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, 40-7-101.
    Communication between courts, 40-7-107, 40-7-139, 40-7-204.
    Conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109.
    Cooperation between courts, 40-7-119, 40-7-140.
    Declined when, 40-4-211, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-201, 40-7-202.
    Definitions, 40-7-103, 40-7-139, 40-7-301.
    Dismissal of proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-109.
    Emergency medical care for child, nonapplicability, 40-7-134.
    Exclusive and continuing, 40-7-202, 40-7-203.
    Fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-140.
    Hearings, 40-7-105, 40-7-140.
    Inconvenient forum, 40-7-108, 40-7-202.
    Indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135.
    Information submitted by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-110.
    Initial determination of child custody, 40-7-201, 40-7-202.
    International application, 40-7-136.
    Intervention as parties, 40-7-105.
    Joinder of parties, 40-7-105.
    Modification of determination of child custody, 40-7-202, 40-7-203.
    Notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112, 40-7-137, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310.
    Parenting determination, 40-4-211.
    Priority, 40-7-125.
    Records, 40-7-139, 40-7-140.
    Restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-123.
    Rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103.
    Service of process, 40-7-138.
    Simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107.
    Stay of proceedings, 40-7-107 to 40-7-110.
    Submission to, 40-7-106, 40-7-137.
    Supervision generally, 40-4-218.
    Temporary emergency, 40-7-204.
    Testimony taken out-of-state, 40-7-119.
    Visitation, supervision, 40-4-218.
  **Mediation,** 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234, T40-Ch4-Pt3.
  **Medical care, independent obligation,** 40-5-808.
  **Military service of parent.**
    Best interest of child, 40-4-212.
    Expedited hearings, 40-4-216.
    Final parenting plan criteria, 40-4-234.
    Modification based on service, 40-4-219.
    Visitation of third party during parent's absence, 40-4-228.
  **Missing children information program,** T44-Ch2-Pt5.
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** 40-6-405, 40-6-411 to 40-6-413.
  **Parental contact.**
    Best interest of child, 40-4-212.
    Child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214.
    Dissolution of marriage decree or temporary orders, noncompliance -- effect, 40-4-109.
    Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102.
      Remedies for grandparent seeking relief under other laws, 40-9-201.
        Nonexclusivity of remedies, 40-9-202.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Parental contact** (Continued)
    Guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 40-4-205.
    Interference with, 45-5-631 to 45-5-633.
    Mediation proceedings, 40-4-302.
    Refused or denied, effect, 40-4-219.
    Residence, change in, 40-4-217, 40-4-219.
    Separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201.
  **Parent-child legal relationship termination.**
    Child custody determination, enforcement petition -- information for, 40-7-308.
    Child custody proceedings.
      Inclusion, 40-7-103.
      Information submitted by parties, 40-7-110.
  **Parenting determination.**
    Jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211.
    Prior parenting plan, 40-4-219.
  **Parenting plan.**
    Affidavits, 40-4-213, 40-4-220.
    Amendment, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-233.
      Contested, petition for and fee, 25-1-201.
    Best interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-233, 40-4-234.
    Caretaker relative, 40-6-602.
    Child support, criteria for determining, 40-4-204.
    Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211.
    Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216.
    Dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213.
    Dispute resolution provisions, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-234.
    Dissolution of marriage.
      Petition for, contents, 40-4-105, 40-4-234.
      Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130.
    Educational program, court-sanctioned -- on effects of dissolution of marriage, 40-4-226.
    Final plan, 40-4-213.
      Amendment, 40-4-212.
      Criteria, 40-4-233, 40-4-234.
      Purpose and objectives, 40-4-233.
    Hearings, 40-4-216.
      Death of parent, request for, 40-4-221.
    Interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-631.
    Interim plan, 40-4-213, 40-4-220.
    Motions to amend, 40-4-217.
    Noncompliance, effect, 40-4-234.
    Records pertaining to child, access by parent, 40-4-225.
    Residence, notice of intent to change, 40-4-217.
    Review, 40-4-234.
    Sealing of records or plan, 40-4-216, 40-4-234.
    Separation agreement, in, 40-4-201.
    Third parties and natural parents, 40-4-228.
  **Paternity actions.**
    Custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-118.
    Denial of interest in custody when, 42-2-422.
    Independent action, as, 40-5-236.
  **Pleadings,** 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103, 40-7-110, 40-7-140, 40-9-101.
  **Privacy of hearings and records,** 40-4-216.
  **Public assistance provisions,** 40-4-215, 53-2-613, 53-4-248.
  **Public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary,** 19-2-803, 19-3-1204.
  **Records of proceedings.**
    Interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214.
    Investigations, of, 40-4-215.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Records of proceedings** (Continued)
    Sealed when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216.
  **Records pertaining to child, access by parent,** 40-4-225.
  **Relinquishment when,** 40-6-235, 41-3-102.
  **Residence of child.**
    Change by parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234.
      Aggravated interference with parent-child contact, offense of -- when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633.
    Child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214.
    Determination, 1-1-215.
    Parenting plan, designation in, 40-4-234.
    Parenting plan proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211.
    University system students, presumptions and rules as to, 20-25-503, 20-25-504.
  **Residential schedules,** 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234.
  **Restraining orders, temporary -- jurisdiction,** 40-4-123.
  **Return of child, order for -- enforcement,** 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315.
  **Rights of parents and children,** 40-4-227.
  **Rights of parents, suspension when,** 40-4-219.
  **Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability,** 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-219, 40-9-101.
  **Sexual intercourse without consent and child born as result.**
    Forfeiture of custodial rights, 45-5-503.
  **Support delinquency, vacated interim parenting plan -- effect,** 40-4-213.
  **Support orders.**
    Case registry and payment information and records, disclosure, 40-5-923.
    Income withholding.
      Delinquency, contesting -- mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412.
      Interjurisdictional orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431.
    Medical, enforcement, 40-5-808.
    Payments, how made, 40-5-290.
    Registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271.
    Review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272.
    Spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201.
  **Unknown parentage, child of,** 50-15-203.
  **Visitation.**
    Child custody determination.
      Inclusion, 40-7-103.
      Registration, 40-7-305.
    Child custody proceeding to include, 40-7-103.
    Child support enforcement orders.
      Case registry and payment information, disclosure, 40-5-923.
      Income withholding.
        Delinquency, contesting -- mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412.
        Interjurisdictional orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431.
      Interstate family support payments not conditioned upon compliance with visitation, 40-5-1025.
      Registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271.
      Review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272.
    Domestic violence.
      Foreign protection orders that govern visitation, enforcement, 40-15-403.
      Partner or family member assault situations, notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
    Enforcement, 40-7-304.
    Medical care, independent obligation, 40-5-808.
    Parent-child relationship judgments or orders, contents, 40-6-116.
    Parties to proceedings, information submitted by, 40-7-110.
    Paternity proceedings, independent action, 40-5-236.
    Public assistance, assignment of support rights -- effect of visitation order, 53-2-613.
    Supervision when, 40-4-218.
    Third party and natural parents, 40-4-228.

**CHILD CUSTODY** (Continued)
  **Volunteer firefighters' compensation, survivorship benefit,** 19-17-405.
  **Youth court,** T41-Ch5.
    See YOUTH COURT.

**CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT,** T41-Ch2-Pt1.

**CHILD PLACEMENT AGENCIES.**
  **Licensing.**
    See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
  **Placement of child for adoption.**
    See ADOPTION.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES.**
  **Child and family ombudsman.**
    Oversight of services activities, 41-3-1215.
  **Child protection specialists.**
    Certification, 41-3-127 to 41-3-130.
      Certificate required, 41-3-127.
      Child welfare certification and training program, 41-3-129.
      Continuing education, 41-3-128.
      Criminal background checks, 41-3-127.
      Implementation of requirement, 41-3-130.
      Qualifications, 41-3-127.
      Renewal of certificate, 41-3-128.
      Time frame for obtaining certification, 41-3-129.
    Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108.
    Confidentiality of case records, 41-3-205.
    Defined, 41-3-102.
    Emergency removal and placement of child, 41-3-427.
    Interviews, 41-3-202.
    Investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-301.
    Reports.
      Public health and human services, department to, 41-3-202.
      Reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201.
  **Child protective teams,** 41-3-108, 52-2-304.
    Confidentiality of case records, 41-3-205.
  **Child welfare certification and training program,** 41-3-129.
  **Child welfare supervisory training,** 52-2-111.
  **Contact with family upon out-of-home placement,** 41-3-301.
  **Counsel.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition when, 41-3-427.
  **Death of child, report to,** 41-3-206.
  **Emergency placement of child,** 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-306.
  **Emergency protective services hearing on request.**
    Voluntary prehearing conferences, pilot project counties, 41-3-307.
  **Emergency situations.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437.
    Protection of child, 40-7-204.
  **Establishment and strengthening,** 52-2-112.
  **Evidence.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition -- pertaining to, 41-3-427.
  **Guardian ad litem.**
    Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108.
    Protection, order for, 40-15-102.
  **Immediate protection and emergency protective services.**
    Hearing to determine probable cause to continue removal, 41-3-306.
    Petition and order, 41-3-301, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Indian children.**
    Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108.
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition, 41-3-427.
  **Investigations.**
    Partner or family member assault, determination -- protection of child, 41-3-301.
  **Multiagency,** 52-2-202.
  **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition -- statements to accompany, 41-3-427.
  **Partner or family member assault, determination -- protection of child,** 41-3-301.
  **Placement of child.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, order for, 41-3-427.
  **Public health and human services, department of -- provided by,** 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101.
  **Removal of child from family.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, 41-3-427.
    Protective services, 41-3-102.
  **Show cause hearing, consideration,** 41-3-432.
  **Treatment plan,** 41-3-102.
  **Voluntary and agreement for,** 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-423.
  **Written prevention plans,** 41-3-302.
  **X-rays required, consultations and payment of costs,** 41-3-204.
  **Youth in need of care.**
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, order -- determination, 41-3-427.
    Protective services, 41-3-102.

**CHILDREN.**
  See MINORS.

**CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF,** T41-Ch4-Pt1.
  See MINORS.

**CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP),** T53-Ch4-Pt10.
  See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**CHILDREN'S SERVICES.**
  **Assessment centers,** 52-2-602.
  **Child abuse and neglect, generally.**
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  **Childcare agencies,** 52-2-602.
  **Children's trust fund and board,** 52-7-101 to 52-7-105.
  **County or regional interdisciplinary child information and school safety teams,** 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304.
  **Criminal background checks.**
    Adults residing in potential emergency placements, 41-3-304.
  **Family Policy Act,** 41-7-101, 41-7-102.
  **Foster care.**
    Abused and neglected children.
      Citizen review boards.
        Multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304.
        Recommendations, 41-3-1011.
        Review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010.
      Death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119.
      Immediate protection and emergency protective services, order, 41-3-427.
      Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117.
      Out-of-state placement, 41-3-115.
      Parent-child legal relationship termination.
        Criteria, 41-3-604.
        Petition filed when, 41-3-422, 41-3-443.
      Permanent home, plan for locating, 52-2-121.

**CHILDREN'S SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Foster care** (Continued)
    Abused and neglected children (Continued)
      Reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201.
    Adoption of special needs child, subsidy -- amount, 42-10-109.
    Adoptive parents, fees related to placement, 42-7-101.
    Child support enforcement, 40-5-201, 40-5-221.
    Criminal background checks for adults residing in potential emergency placements, 41-3-304.
    Disabilities, children with -- special education, requirements, 20-7-420.
    Interstate placement, T41-Ch4-Pt1.
      See MINORS.
    Medicaid, 53-6-113.
      Eligibility requirements, 53-6-131.
      Home and community-based services funded by Medicaid, 53-6-402, 53-6-403.
    Mental health care system provisions for children needing, 53-21-702.
    Placement agencies, licensing, T52-Ch8-Pt1.
      See within this heading, "Placement agencies, licensing."
    Schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321.
    Social security act section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215.
    Youth care facilities, payments to, 52-2-611.
  **Foster Care Review Committee,** 41-3-115, 41-3-205, 41-3-445, 52-2-304.
  **Foster homes,** 41-5-103, 52-2-602.
    Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117.
    License applicants, background checks, 52-2-622.
  **Foster parents or providers.**
    Abused and neglected children.
      Adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-422.
      Citizen review boards.
        Deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012.
        Notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010.
      Death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119.
      Foster care review, notice, 41-3-115.
      Notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422.
      Permanency option, 41-3-445.
      Person responsible for child's welfare, 41-3-102.
      Records, disclosure to, 41-3-205.
    Adoption.
      Direct parental placement, postplacement evaluation, 42-4-113.
      Postplacement evaluation period, waiver when, 42-4-205.
      Special needs child, by foster parent, 42-10-106.
    Death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603.
    Estates and probate, exclusion from definitions of child and parent, 72-1-103.
    Liability and property damage insurance, 41-3-120.
    Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
    Nursing care of minors in care of, effect of licensing provisions, 37-8-103.
    Placement agencies -- records, home studies, and education for, 52-8-104.
    Respite care and providers, 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628.
    Workers' compensation coverage, exclusion, 39-71-118.
    Youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103.
      Consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302.
      Youth court.
        See YOUTH COURT.
  **Group homes,** 52-2-602.
  **Kinship foster homes,** 41-3-442, 52-2-602, 52-2-603.
  **Minors, generally.**
    See MINORS.
  **Multiagency services.**
    Children's system of care account, 52-2-301, 52-2-308, 52-2-309.
    Children's system of care planning committee, 52-2-303, 52-2-304, 52-2-308, 53-21-1006.

**CHILDREN'S SERVICES** (Continued)

- **Multiagency services** (Continued)
  - Confidentiality of case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211.
  - Cooperative agreements, 52-2-203.
  - County or regional interdisciplinary child information and school safety teams, 52-2-211, 52-2-304.
  - Definitions, 52-2-202, 52-2-302.
  - Delivery, 53-21-1002.
  - Funding, 52-2-304, 52-2-309.
  - In-state pool of providers, development and use, 52-2-310.
  - Lead agency, 52-1-103.
  - Local interagency staffing groups, 41-5-215, 52-2-203.
  - Local interagency teams, 52-2-304.
  - Out-of-state placement monitoring and reporting, 52-2-311.
  - Out-of-state placements, 52-2-301, 52-2-304.
  - Policy of state, 52-2-301, 53-6-402.
  - Purpose of provisions, 52-2-201.
  - Rules, 52-2-304, 52-2-308.
- **Placement agencies, licensing,** 52-1-103, 52-2-113, 52-8-103.
  - Cancellation, 52-8-107.
  - Definitions, 52-8-101.
  - Exception, 52-8-103.
  - Issuance, 52-8-102.
  - Requirements, 52-8-104.
  - Rules, 52-8-102, 52-8-104, 52-8-107.
  - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 52-8-102, 52-8-107.
  - Term, 52-8-103.
  - Violation and penalty, 52-8-108.
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs.**
  - See PRIVATE ALTERNATIVE ADOLESCENT RESIDENTIAL OR OUTDOOR PROGRAMS.
- **Protective services,** 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-202, 53-2-101.
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on -- duties,** T53-Ch10-Pt2.
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- provided by,** 52-1-101.
- **Residential facilities and services.**
  - Abused and neglected children, placement when, 41-3-442.
  - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603.
  - Background checks of license applicants, 52-2-622.
  - Community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-621.
  - Consultant services, 52-1-103.
  - Contracts, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628.
  - Death of child, counseling services, 52-2-603.
  - Debt for support, limitations, 52-2-612.
  - Definitions, 52-2-602.
  - Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405.
  - Departmental powers and duties, 41-4-106, 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-113, 52-2-603.
  - Disabilities, children with -- special education, requirements, 20-7-420.
  - Establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112.
  - Funds, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-627.
  - Guardianship of child, subsidy when, 52-2-603.
  - Licenses and licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-621 to 52-2-623.
  - Long-term care facility, exclusion of facilities as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
  - Nonprofit corporations, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617.
  - Payment for care and services, 41-3-115, 52-2-112, 52-2-603, 52-2-611, 52-2-612, 52-2-627.
    - Interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102.
  - Private agency, transfer of custody of youth to and reports, 52-2-604.
  - Rules, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-622, 52-2-628.
  - Schools.
    - Average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311.
    - Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321.

CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Continued)
  **Residential facilities and services** (Continued)
    Sexual offenses when victim is person receiving services, 45-5-501 to 45-5-503.
    Standards, 52-2-603.
    Substitute care, establishment, 52-2-601, 52-2-603.
    Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
  **Respite care and providers,** 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628.
  **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for -- duties,** 2-15-225.
  **Statewide youth services and resources plan,** 52-1-103.
  **Transitional living programs,** 52-2-602, 52-2-603.
  **Welfare services,** T52-Ch2-Pt1.
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  **Youth care facilities,** 52-2-602.
    Child abuse and neglect, generally.
      See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
    Youth court, generally.
      See YOUTH COURT.
  **Youth shelter care facilities,** 52-2-602, 52-2-603.

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND TRUST FUND BOARD.
  **Prevention program.**
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINT SYSTEMS, 61-5-106, 61-9-420, 61-13-103.
  **Evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence,** 61-9-422.
  **Exemption of certain vehicles,** 61-9-421.
  **Penalty for violations,** 61-9-423.
  **"Properly restrained" defined,** 61-9-419.
  **Waiver of fine,** 61-9-423.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  **Abused and neglected children,** 40-6-233, 41-3-423, 41-3-446.
  **Actions.**
    Administrative, jurisdiction and venue, 40-5-231.
    Arrearages, for, 40-5-271.
    Assigned delinquent support rights, recovery, 40-5-202.
    Collection actions, 27-2-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-255.
    Contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601.
    Costs, awarding, 40-5-210.
    Debt charged as uncollectible, 40-5-255.
    Due process requirements for notice and service of process, how met, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-6-116.
    Income deduction, discharge of delinquency -- effect, 40-5-306.
    Interstate family support.
      Arrearages, statute of limitations, 40-5-1058, 40-5-1061.
      Minor parent, proceedings by, 40-5-1022.
      Nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-1035.
      Petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-1034.
      Special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-1036.
      Support enforcement agency, county attorney as, 40-5-1027.
    Medical support.
      Expedited enforcement, 40-5-824.
      Orders, establishment, 40-5-805.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
    Order for support.
      Abstracts, preparation, 40-5-908.
      Establishment, 40-5-225, 40-5-805.
    Out-of-state orders, enforcement, 40-4-210.
    Paternity, to establish, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233.
      Joinder of actions, 40-5-236, 40-6-109.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)

- **Actions** (Continued)
  - Payments withheld from obligor but not paid to department, liability of payor or employer, 40-5-909.
  - Property of debtor subject to collection, 40-5-222.
  - Public assistance recipients -- recovery, enforcement, or modification of obligation not allowed, 53-2-613.
  - Subrogation, 40-5-202.
  - Time limitations, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-4-210, 40-5-254, 40-5-271, 40-5-601, 40-5-1058, 40-5-1061.
- **Administrative enforcement,** T40-Ch5-Pt2.
- **Administrative findings and orders,** 40-5-253.
- **Adoption.**
  - Arrearages, no cancellation, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 42-2-617, 42-4-312, 42-5-202.
  - Medical support, health benefit plans -- inclusion, 33-22-130, 40-5-817.
  - Nonresident individual, jurisdiction over -- when, 40-4-210.
  - Parental rights, termination when and effect, 42-2-608, 42-2-617.
  - "Parent" defined, 40-5-201.
  - Paternity.
    - Acknowledgment and denial of interest in custody, effect, 42-2-422.
    - Denial, effect, 42-2-421.
  - Public assistance, debt to state, 40-5-221.
  - Putative father.
    - Establishment of substantial relationship, criteria, 42-2-610.
    - Registration.
      - Certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224.
      - Failure to register, 41-3-423.
      - Rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209.
  - Records, access, 42-6-101.
  - Relinquishment of child, effect, 42-2-402, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413.
- **Affidavits required when,** 40-4-121, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-5-432, 40-5-824, 40-5-1036, 53-4-248.
- **Age of child, termination or extension of support,** 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-248, 40-5-701.
- **Appeals.**
  - Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  - Medical support provisions.
    - Obligated parent, amount of liability as award against, 40-5-824.
    - Penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821.
  - Orders for support, 40-5-1061.
- **Arbitration.**
  - Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
    - See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
- **Arrearages,** 40-5-210.
  - Interstate family support, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1056, 40-5-1058 to 40-5-1061.
  - Lien release to facilitate collection, 40-5-248.
  - Nonsupport.
    - Contempt for, 40-5-601.
    - Restitution, 45-5-621.
  - Registration of support order, 40-5-271.
  - Uncollectible, debt charged off as -- when, 40-5-255.
- **Assignment.**
  - Collection of assigned support, priority, 40-5-202.
  - Crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129.
  - Damages, future -- periodic payments, 25-9-405.
  - Earnings, 40-4-207.
    - Honoring and effect, 40-5-257.
    - Income deduction, priority, 40-5-310.
    - Income withholding, 40-5-403, 40-5-423.
    - Rights of employee debtor, protection limited when, 40-5-256.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Assignment** (Continued)
    Earnings, (Continued)
      Uncollectible, debt charged off as -- when, 40-5-255.
    Public health and human services, department of -- to, 40-4-204, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 53-2-613.
    Support obligation, order for -- provisions for payment, 40-4-204.
    Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743.
  **Attorneys.**
    Administrative hearings, final decisions -- copy to, 40-5-226.
    Counsel for proceedings, 40-5-253.
    Departmental, representation by and attorney-client relationship not created, 40-5-202.
    Fees, 40-4-205, 40-5-236, 40-5-242, 40-5-601, 40-5-822, 40-5-824, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1033.
    Guardian ad litem, as, 40-4-205.
    Interstate family support.
      Private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-1034.
      Support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-1027.
    Orders for support, abstracts -- preparation, 40-5-908.
    Private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-202, 40-5-1034.
    Scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214.
  **Birth certificates and records.**
    Disclosure for, 50-15-122.
    Paternity provisions, substitute certificates, 40-5-234, 40-5-235.
  **Case registry and payment processing unit,** 40-5-906.
    Abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908.
    Definitions, 40-5-901, 40-5-924.
    Dissolution of marriage, legal separation, or maintenance proceedings -- applicability, 40-4-204.
    Employer reporting requirements and directory of new hires, 40-5-206, 40-5-922.
    Financial records of obligor, automated access, 40-5-924.
    Information, confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923.
    Paternity presumption created by genetic test results, entry of finding, 40-5-234.
    Paternity proceedings, applicability, 40-6-116.
    Payments.
      Centralized center and mandatory payments, 40-5-909.
      Distribution, 40-5-910.
      Monitoring and enforcement, 40-5-911.
    Records.
      Certification, 40-5-921.
      Confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923.
    Rules, 40-5-906, 40-5-910.
  **Central unit for information and administration,** 40-5-206.
  **Collaborative law,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
    See COLLABORATIVE LAW.
  **Confidentiality,** 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924, 40-5-1032.
  **Consumer reporting agencies, information available to,** 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262, 53-2-504.
  **Contested case,** 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-414, 40-5-702.
  **Contribution orders, youth court.**
    Considered child support orders, 40-5-303.
    Contempt.
      Failure to pay as ordered, 40-5-601.
    Income withholding, 41-5-1525.
      Initiated by state, department of corrections or county attorneys for purpose of enforcing, 40-5-303.
    Support debt or support obligation, 40-5-701.
  **Cooperation.**
    Between entities, 40-5-206.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
- **Cooperation** (Continued)
  - By obligee, 40-5-204.
- **Cooperative agreements,** 40-5-264, 40-5-906, 40-5-908.
- **Correctional programs, employment income -- support payments from,** 53-1-501.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
- **Crime victims compensation benefits -- assignment, execution, attachment, or garnishment for,** 53-9-129.
- **Debt or obligation of support,** 40-5-201, 40-5-701.
  - Assignment, 53-2-613.
  - Authority to collect, 17-4-105.
  - Collection actions, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-255.
  - Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262.
  - Distraint, warrant for -- enforcement, 40-5-247.
  - Earnings, deposits, or accounts in excess -- release to obligor, 40-5-243.
  - Employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256.
  - Enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-404, 40-5-906, 40-6-116.
  - Establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-226.
  - Guidelines for determination, 40-4-204, 40-5-209, 40-5-277, 40-6-116.
  - Health insurance claim, when, 40-5-601.
  - Interest on, 40-5-201, 40-5-252.
  - Lien for, when, 40-5-248.
  - Modification, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-202, 40-5-226.
  - Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701, 40-5-711.
  - Order for support based upon, 40-5-222, 40-5-701.
  - Statute of limitation, 40-5-254.
  - Temporary obligation, 40-5-225.
  - Uncollectible, charging off and sale of, 40-5-255.
  - Youth care facilities, payments to -- limitations, 52-2-612.
- **Definitions,** 40-5-201, 40-5-226, 40-5-291, 40-5-303, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 40-5-924, 40-5-1002.
- **Delinquent support,** 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-213, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-824, 41-3-446, 53-2-613.
- **Disabilities, children financially dependent on custodial parent due to.**
  - Extension of obligation to pay child support, 40-4-208.
- **Discovery,** 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1038.
- **Dismissal of proceedings when,** 40-5-225.
- **Dissolution of marriage.**
  - Criteria to determine support, 40-4-204.
  - Decree of dissolution.
    - Entered when, 40-4-104.
    - Modification of provisions, 40-4-208.
    - Noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109.
  - Maintenance provisions, 40-4-203.
  - Petition for, contents, 40-4-105.
  - Property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202.
  - Separation agreement, effect, 40-4-201.
  - Spousal support, 40-5-601.
  - Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130.
  - Temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121.
- **Distraint, warrant for,** 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-226, 40-5-227, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-256, 40-5-909.
- **Domestic violence.**
  - Foreign protection orders, nonapplicability of enforcement provisions, 40-15-403.
  - Partner or family member assault situations, victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
- **Dueling, death or injuries inflicted in -- support as damages,** 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
- **Duty of support,** 40-4-204, 40-5-203, 40-5-803, 40-5-804, 40-5-906, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1023, 40-5-1042, 40-6-116, 40-6-233.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Duty of support,** (Continued)
    Obligee and obligor, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-1002.
  **Education, obligation of support for.**
    Criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-6-116.
    Debt or obligation of support, 40-5-201.
    Expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210.
    "Necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210.
    Out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition calculation -- nonapplicability of provisions, 20-5-323.
    Parental obligations generally, 40-6-211.
      Abused children, enforcement, 40-6-233.
    "Physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102.
    Property of child used for, when, 40-6-212.
    Property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202.
  **Employment of obligor, seek-work order,** 40-5-291, 40-5-906.
  **Evidence.**
    Administrative findings and orders, judicial review, 40-5-253.
    Administrative hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-277.
    Award of support, amount under guidelines -- presumption of adequacy, 40-4-204, 40-6-116.
    Case registry and payment processing unit, payment records and copies of documents and orders, 40-5-921.
    Contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601.
    Departmental authority, 40-5-202.
    Employment, order to seek -- progress report required when, 40-5-291.
    Guideline amounts, presumption of reasonableness or rebuttal and variance, 40-5-226, 40-6-116.
    Income withholding.
      Hearings, 40-5-414.
      Payment records, 40-5-418.
    Interjurisdictional income withholding, hearing on application for, 40-5-432.
    Interstate family support, evidence and procedure.
      Registered support order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration -- defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-1061.
      Special rules, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1036.
      Temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-1042.
    Medical support.
      Enforcement, expedited -- application for, 40-5-824.
      Health benefit plan or individual insurance.
        Availability at reasonable cost, presumption of and rebuttal, 40-5-806.
        Claims, prepayment, 40-5-815.
        Termination of coverage when, 40-5-812.
      Order, issuance as reason for employer's disciplinary action -- burden of proof, 40-5-813.
    Obligation, order of support as evidence, 45-5-621.
    Paternity, 40-5-225.
      Establishment, presumption and rebuttal, 40-5-232, 40-5-234.
      Genetic tests and results, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237.
        Bill for, admissibility, 40-5-210.
      Hearings, 40-5-233.
    Payment records, 40-5-921, 45-5-621.
    Registered order, vacating -- burden of proof, 40-5-271.
    Services provided, verified statement -- prima facie evidence, 40-5-202.
  **Execution.**
    Exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-1030, 40-5-1056.
    Obligor's property, 40-5-1025.
    Veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
- **Execution** (Continued)
  - Writ.
    - Administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227.
    - Distraint, warrant for -- effect, 40-5-247.
    - Income withholding, priority, 40-5-423.
    - Judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101.
    - Payments, processing, 40-5-909.
    - Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, 40-5-202.
    - Retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306.
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project,** T53-Chs4-Pt2, 4-Pt6, 4-Pt7.
  - See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- **Financial information or statements,** 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-213, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-924, 40-6-116.
- **Guardian ad litem, appointment and duties,** 40-4-205, 40-5-236.
- **Guardians.**
  - Administrative actions, jurisdiction, 40-5-231.
  - Contribution, order for, 40-4-204.
  - Financial responsibility, notice -- contents, 40-5-225.
  - Income deduction, initiation, 40-5-303.
  - Medical care, no obligation when, 40-5-804, 40-5-808.
  - Nonresident individual's guardian, jurisdiction over, 40-4-210, 40-5-1008.
  - Proceedings by minor parent's guardian, 40-5-1022.
- **Guidelines, uniform,** 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-806, 40-5-1023, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525.
- **Hague Convention,** 40-5-1073 to 40-5-1085.
  - Applicability of law, 40-5-1074.
  - Contest of support orders, 40-5-1079.
  - Definitions, 40-5-1073.
  - Direct requests for support orders, 40-5-1077.
  - Enforcement of support orders, 40-5-1080.
    - Partial enforcement, 40-5-1081.
  - English translations of orders, 40-5-1085.
  - Foreign support agreements, 40-5-1082.
  - Language of orders, 40-5-1085.
  - Modification of support orders, 40-5-1083.
  - Personal information, restrictions on use, 40-5-1084.
  - Public health and human services department.
    - Designated as central authority, 40-5-1075.
    - Initiation of support proceedings, 40-5-1076.
  - Recognition of support orders, 40-5-1080.
  - Registration of support orders, 40-5-1078.
- **Health insurance coverage.**
  - Availability, criteria for review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-443.
  - Claim, submission as support obligation when, 40-5-601.
  - Income-withholding orders, 40-5-415.
  - Information required when, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-5-922, 40-6-116.
  - Interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-1047.
  - Modification of support order to provide, 40-4-208, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-278.
  - Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
- **Hearings,** 40-5-202.
  - Administrative, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-414.
  - Amount of support, to contest, 40-5-225.
  - Consumer reporting agencies, information to -- disputed accuracy, 40-5-261, 40-5-262.
  - Contempt and citations for, 40-5-226.
  - Debt of support, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224.
  - Enforcement of support order, 40-5-226.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Hearings,** (Continued)
    Execution, exemption claim, 40-5-247.
    Financial responsibility of parents.
      Determination, 40-5-226.
      Notice of, objections, 40-5-225.
    Income deduction, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315.
    Income withholding, 40-5-412 to 40-5-414.
      Interjurisdictional, application for, 40-5-432.
    Medical support.
      Enforcement, expedited -- show cause orders, 40-5-824.
      Health benefit plan or individual insurance.
        Departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823.
        Enrollment, contest, 40-5-810.
      Order, to contest, 40-5-225.
      Penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821.
    Modification of support, 40-5-226, 40-5-277.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-702 to 40-5-704, 40-5-710.
    Paternity, establishment, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 to 40-5-233, 40-5-236 to 40-5-238.
    Property exempt from execution, claim for, 40-5-202.
    Registration of support order, vacating or to contest validity or enforcement, 40-5-271.
    Review of support order, 40-5-273, 40-5-277.
    Temporary support obligation, 40-5-225.
    Venue, 40-5-231.
  **Hearings officer or examiner,** 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-238, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-432.
  **Income deduction.**
    Alternative arrangement, 40-5-315.
    Amount, 40-5-309, 40-5-312.
    Applicability of provisions, 40-5-302.
    Citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301.
    Definitions, 40-5-303, 40-5-315.
    Delinquent, support payments considered -- when, 40-5-304.
    Denial of delinquency, 40-5-307.
    Discharge of delinquency, 40-5-306.
    Exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-315, 40-6-116.
    Fees for handling or administration, 40-5-308, 40-5-309.
    Hearings, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315.
    Immediate deduction order, 40-4-204, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-6-116.
    Interstate family support, income-withholding order, 40-5-1002.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for -- payment plan, 40-5-701.
    Notices, 40-5-303, 40-5-305 to 40-5-308, 40-5-315.
    Obligor rights, protection, 40-5-313.
    Order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-305, 40-5-306, 40-5-308, 40-5-310, 40-5-312, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116.
    Paternity actions, 40-6-116.
    Payors, 40-5-303.
      Duties, 40-5-312.
      Noncompliance, liability, 40-5-314.
    Petition for and who may initiate, 40-5-303.
    Priority, 40-5-310.
    Purpose of provisions, 40-5-302.
    Remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311.
    Retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-906.
    Termination, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-315.
  **Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed,** 17-4-105, 40-5-909.
  **Income withholding.**
    Alternative arrangement, 40-4-204, 40-5-403, 40-5-411 to 40-5-414, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525.
    Alternative payment method in lieu of withholding, 40-5-419.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Income withholding** (Continued)
    Amount to be withheld, 40-5-413, 40-5-415 to 40-5-417, 40-5-421.
    Applicability of provisions, 40-5-402.
    Citation of child support enforcement act, 40-5-401.
    Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
    Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262.
    Contribution orders, youth court, 41-5-1525.
    Definitions, 40-5-403.
    Delinquency withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-412 to 40-5-414, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525.
    Exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-446.
    Fee for administration, 40-5-416.
    Hearings, 40-5-412 to 40-5-414, 40-5-432.
    Immediate withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-413, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525.
    Income deduction orders, superseding, 40-5-303, 40-5-315.
    Interjurisdictional income withholding.
      Application, 40-5-432.
      Departmental duties, additional, 40-5-433.
      Orders, registration, 40-5-431.
    Interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-403, 40-5-1002.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for -- payment plan, 40-5-701.
    Notices, 40-5-412 to 40-5-414, 40-5-432.
    Obligor rights, protection, 40-5-422.
    Order for, 40-5-226, 40-5-411 to 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116, 41-3-446.
      Interjurisdictional, 40-5-431 to 40-5-433.
      Priority, 40-5-312.
    Out-of-state orders, 40-5-423.
    Out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434.
    Paternity actions, 40-6-116.
    Payment and disbursement records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432.
    Payments to be made to department, 40-4-206, 40-5-412.
    Payors, 40-5-403.
      Duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421.
      Fee, administrative, 40-5-416.
      Information, to provide, 40-5-443.
      Noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424.
    Priority, 40-5-402, 40-5-423.
    Purpose of provisions, 40-5-402.
    Remedies, 40-5-226, 40-5-404.
    Restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110.
    Retirement benefits, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906.
    Rulemaking authority, 40-5-405.
    Termination, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-5-417.
    Youth court, order for contributions, 41-5-1525.
  **Indian tribes.**
    Case registry and payment processing unit.
      Payments, processing, 40-5-909.
      Records, confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923.
    Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
    Cooperative agreements, 40-5-264.
    Interstate family support, "state" defined, 40-5-1002.
    "IV-D case" defined, 40-5-701, 40-5-901.
    Medical support, expedited enforcement -- show cause orders, 40-5-824.
    Nonsupport.
      Contempt for, 40-5-601.
      License suspension for, 40-5-701.
    "Obligee" defined, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
- **Indian tribes** (Continued)
  - Order for support, 27-2-201, 40-5-201, 40-5-404, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-901.
  - Referrals for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-701.
  - Registration of support orders, 40-5-271.
- **Information and processing unit,** 40-5-906.
- **Information requests,** 40-5-203.
- **Interstate cases,** 40-5-901.
  - Income withholding, 40-5-431, 40-5-432.
  - Initiating state, 40-5-1002.
  - IV-D, 40-5-701.
    - Enforcement services, 40-5-263.
    - Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
    - Referral for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263, 40-5-701.
    - Registration, central clearinghouse, 40-5-263.
  - Modification of orders, jurisdiction, 40-4-210.
  - Payments, processing, 40-5-909.
  - Registration.
    - Case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908.
    - Orders for support, 40-5-271.
- **Interstate family support,** 40-5-101 to 40-5-924.
  - Application of law, 40-5-1021, 40-5-1023.
    - Foreign residents, 40-5-1005, 40-5-1017.
    - Foreign support proceedings, 40-5-1005.
    - Hague Convention, 40-5-1074.
    - Uniformity of application, 40-5-1092.
  - Arrearages, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1056, 40-5-1058 to 40-5-1061.
  - Attorney.
    - Private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-1034.
    - Support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-1027.
  - Attorney fees, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1033.
  - Attorney general, duty, 40-5-1028.
  - Choice of law, 40-5-1058.
    - Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-1017.
  - Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
  - Confidentiality, 40-5-1032.
  - Costs and fees, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1033.
  - County attorney as support enforcement agency, 40-5-1027.
  - Currency, 40-5-1025.
  - Definitions, 40-5-1002.
    - Hague Convention, 40-5-1073.
  - Discovery, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1038.
  - Duty of support, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1023, 40-5-1042.
  - Evidence and procedure.
    - Registered support order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration -- defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-1061.
    - Special rules, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1036.
    - Temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-1042.
  - Foreign residents.
    - Application of law, 40-5-1005.
  - Foreign support proceedings.
    - Application of law, 40-5-1005.
  - Hague Convention, 40-5-1073 to 40-5-1085.
  - Hearings.
    - Obligor, failure to attend, 40-5-1025.
    - Order for support.
      - Confirmation of registered support order, 40-5-1062.
      - Contest of validity or enforcement of registered support order, 40-5-1059, 40-5-1060, 40-5-1062.
      - Establishment, 40-5-1042.

- **HILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  - **Interstate family support,** (Continued)
    - Hearings (Continued)
      - Order for support (Continued)
        - Registration for enforcement, 40-5-1033.
      - Self-incrimination, refusal to testify on ground of -- effect, 40-5-1036.
    - Home state, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1011, 40-5-1014.
    - Identifying information, sealing and nondisclosure, 40-5-1032.
    - Income-withholding orders, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-431, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1025.
      - Administrative enforcement, 40-5-1052.
      - Contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-1051, 40-5-1059 to 40-5-1062.
      - Employers.
        - Duties, 40-5-1047.
        - Failure to comply, 40-5-1050.
        - Immunity from civil liability, 40-5-1049.
      - Enforcement, 40-5-1052.
      - Multiple orders, 40-5-1048.
      - Payors, 40-5-403.
      - Registered support order.
        - Confirmation, 40-5-1062.
        - Contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-1059 to 40-5-1062.
      - Registration for enforcement, 40-5-431, 40-5-906, 40-5-1055.
        - Effect, 40-5-1057.
        - Multiple orders.
          - Notice, 40-5-1059.
          - Procedure, 40-5-1056.
        - Notice, 40-5-1059.
        - Procedure, 40-5-1056.
        - Vacation, 40-5-1060, 40-5-1061.
      - Retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306.
      - Support enforcement agency, 40-5-1039.
    - Indian tribes, “state” defined, 40-5-1002.
    - Jurisdiction.
      - Child custody.
        - Jurisdiction precluded, 40-5-1004.
      - Continuing, exclusive, 40-5-1012 to 40-5-1014.
        - Modification of orders, 40-5-1018, 40-5-1065.
      - Determination of controlling orders, 40-5-1014.
      - Duration, 40-5-1009.
      - Enforcement orders, 40-5-1013.
      - Modification of orders, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1018.
        - Continuing, exclusive, 40-5-1065.
        - Findings required, 40-5-1065.
        - Foreign support orders, 40-5-1069.
        - Parties residing in state and child not residing in issuing state, 40-5-1067.
        - Retention, 40-5-1065.
      - Nonresidents, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1017.
      - Orders for support, 40-5-1012 to 40-5-1014.
      - Simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-1011.
      - Visitation.
        - Jurisdiction precluded, 40-5-1004.
    - Medical support, payor, 40-5-804.
    - Minor parent, proceedings by, 40-5-1022.
    - Modification of orders.
      - Aspects not able to be modified, 40-5-1065.
      - Certified copy of order, filing, 40-5-1068.
      - Governing law, 40-5-1065.
      - Jurisdiction.
        - Continuing, exclusive, 40-5-1018, 40-5-1065.
        - Findings required, 40-5-1065.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Interstate family support,** (Continued)
    Modification of orders (Continued)
      Jurisdiction (Continued)
        Foreign support orders, 40-5-1069.
        Parties residing in state and child not residing in issuing state, 40-5-1067.
        Retention, 40-5-1065.
      Out-of-state, 40-5-1066.
      Parties residing in state and child not residing in issuing state, 40-5-1067.
      Petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-1036.
      Petition, verification, 40-5-1031.
      Registered support order, not allowed when, 40-5-1057.
      Registration, 40-5-1070.
      Subject to procedures applicable to modification of orders issued in state, 40-5-1065.
    Nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-1035.
    Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1017.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
    Obligee, 40-5-1002.
      Costs, fees, or expenses -- assessment, 40-5-1033.
      Orders for support.
        Jurisdiction, 40-5-1012.
        Multiple, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1015.
        Registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-1056.
      Petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-1031.
    Obligor, 40-5-1002.
      Costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-1033.
      Health insurance coverage, to provide, 40-5-1047.
      Orders for support, 40-5-1042.
        Contest of validity or administrative enforcement, 40-5-1052.
        Jurisdiction, 40-5-1012.
        Multiple, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1015.
        Registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-1056.
      Petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-1031.
      Property, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1030, 40-5-1056.
      Responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-1025.
      State information agency, duties, 40-5-1030.
    Orders for support, 40-5-1002.
      Administrative enforcement, 40-5-1052.
      Appeals, 40-5-1061.
      Controlling, 40-5-1014.
      Enforcement, 40-5-404, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1033, 40-5-1052, 40-5-1066.
        Controlling orders, 40-5-1014.
        Multiple orders, 40-5-1015.
        Out-of-state orders, 40-5-404.
        Petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-1036.
      Establishment, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1042.
        Jurisdiction, 40-5-1011.
        Petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-1036.
        Petition, verification, 40-5-1031.
      Income withholding, subject to, 40-5-411.
      Jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1065 to 40-5-1068.
      Modification.
        See within this subheading, "Modification of orders."
      Multiple, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1015.
      Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-1008.
      Petition, verification, 40-5-1031.
      Recognition, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1066.
      Registered support order.
        Confirmation, 40-5-1061, 40-5-1062.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Interstate family support,** (Continued)
    Orders for support, (Continued)
      Registered support order (Continued)
        Contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-1059 to 40-5-1062.
      Registration for enforcement, 40-5-404, 40-5-411, 40-5-1015, 40-5-1052, 40-5-1055.
        Effect, 40-5-1057.
        Hearings, 40-5-1033, 40-5-1059.
        Multiple orders.
          Notice, 40-5-1059.
          Procedure, 40-5-1056.
        Notice, 40-5-1059.
        Out-of-state modifying orders, 40-5-1066.
        Procedure, 40-5-1056.
        Support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-1027.
        Vacation, 40-5-1060, 40-5-1061.
      Rendition, conditions of, 40-5-1089.
      Responding tribunal, duties and powers, 40-5-1025.
      Temporary, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1042.
    Parentage, determination, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1043.
      Bills for testing and for care of mother and child, copies as evidence, 40-5-1036.
      Nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-1035.
      Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-1008.
      Order for support, temporary -- issuance when, 40-5-1042.
      Petition, verification, 40-5-1031.
      Responding tribunal, judgment for, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1036.
      Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, 40-5-1036.
    Payments.
      Choice of law to govern, 40-5-1058.
      Credit for, 40-5-1016.
      Interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102.
      Receipt and disbursement, 40-5-1039.
      Records, copies as evidence, 40-5-1036.
      Registered support order, contest of validity or enforcement -- payment as defense, 40-5-1061.
      Registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-1056.
    Petitions.
      Clearinghouse for dissemination of information, 40-5-263.
      Evidence, admissibility in, 40-5-1036.
      Identifying information, sealing and nondisclosure, 40-5-1032.
      Inappropriate tribunal, received by -- forwarding, 40-5-1026.
      Income-withholding orders, filing not required, 40-5-1046.
      Initiating tribunal, duties, 40-5-1024.
      Initiation of proceedings by filing, 40-5-1021.
      Orders for support.
        Multiple, enforcement, 40-5-1015.
        Out-of-state orders, for modification, 40-5-1063.
      Petitioner.
        Immunity limited, 40-5-1034.
        Physical presence not required, 40-5-1036.
      Remedy under other law, for -- filing when, 40-5-1056.
      Responding tribunal, duties, 40-5-1025.
      Simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-1011.
      Verification, 40-5-1031, 40-5-1036.
    Prosecutor, 40-5-1002.
      Rendition, demand for investigation, 40-5-1089.
    Referrals for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-701.
    Remedies, 40-5-1023.
      Cumulative, 40-5-1004.
      Petition for remedy under other law, filing when, 40-5-1056.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Interstate family support,** (Continued)
    Remedies, (Continued)
      Registered support order, contest of registration or enforcement, 40-5-1061.
      Responding tribunal, granting, 40-5-1025.
    Rendition.
      Conditions of, 40-5-1089.
      Grounds for, 40-5-1088.
    Simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-1011.
    Spousal support order, 40-5-1002.
      Jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1013.
    State information agency.
      Designation and duties, 40-5-1030.
      Petition and documents to, 40-5-1024.
    Statutory construction.
      Uniformity of construction, 40-5-1092.
    Support enforcement agency, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1003.
      Costs, fees, or expenses, 40-5-1033.
      Duties, 40-5-1027.
      Income-withholding orders.
        Contest of validity or enforcement, notice, 40-5-157.
        Issuance, 40-5-1039.
      Order for support.
        Administrative enforcement, 40-5-1052.
        Establishment, 40-5-1042.
        Out-of-state, modification and enforcement -- registration for, 40-5-1063.
        Registration for enforcement, 40-5-1052.
          Duties, 40-5-1027.
      Payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-1039.
      Petition and documents, 40-5-1024.
        Conformance with federal law, 40-5-1031.
      Petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-1034.
      Register of, 40-5-1030.
      Services provided by, 40-5-1027.
        Neglect or refusal to provide, 40-5-1028.
    Tribunals, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1003.
      Application of law, 40-5-1023.
      Communications between, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1037.
      Costs and fees, order for payment, 40-5-1033.
      Depositions or testimony, 40-5-1036.
      Discovery, assistance, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1038.
      Evidence and procedure, special rules of, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1036.
      Identifying information, sealing and nondisclosure, 40-5-1032.
      Inappropriate tribunal, petition received by -- forwarding, 40-5-1026.
      Income-withholding orders.
        Registration for enforcement, 40-5-1055, 40-5-1056.
      Initiating tribunal, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1010, 40-5-1024, 40-5-1027.
        Order for support, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1025.
        Petition and documents, forwarding, 40-5-1024.
      Initiation of proceedings, 40-5-1021.
      Issuing tribunal, 40-5-1002.
      Jurisdiction -- continuing, exclusive, 40-5-1012 to 40-5-1014.
      Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-1017.
      Orders for support.
        Jurisdiction, 40-5-1012, 40-5-1013.
        Multiple, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1015.
        Out-of-state modification, 40-5-1066.
        Out-of-state orders, enforcement and modification, 40-5-1064.
        Recognition, 40-5-1014, 40-5-1066.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Interstate family support,** (Continued)
    Tribunals, (Continued)
      Orders for support (Continued)
        Registered support order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration -- defenses, 40-5-1061.
        Registration for enforcement, 40-5-1055, 40-5-1056.
      Parentage, determination, 40-5-1043.
      Payments.
        Credit for, 40-5-1016.
        Receipt and disbursement, 40-5-1039.
      Petition and documents, duties, 40-5-1024.
      Registering tribunal, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1027, 40-5-1056, 40-5-1057, 40-5-1059 to 40-5-1061.
      Register of, 40-5-1030.
      Responding tribunal, 40-5-1002, 40-5-1010, 40-5-1025, 40-5-1027.
        Costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-1033.
        Duties and powers, 40-5-1025.
        Immunity of petitioner limited, 40-5-1034.
        Orders for support, duties, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1042.
        Parentage, determination, 40-5-1043.
        Payment records, copies to -- evidence, 40-5-1036.
        Petition and documents forwarded to, 40-5-1024.
        Petitions, filing, 40-5-1025.
        Physical presence of petitioner not required, 40-5-1036.
      Simultaneous proceedings, 40-5-1011.
      State information agency, duties, 40-5-1030.
      Support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-1027.
    Uniformity of application and construction, 40-5-1092.
    Witnesses, 40-5-1033, 40-5-1036.
  **Investigations,** 40-4-205, 40-5-202, 40-5-701.
  **IV-D inquiries,** 40-5-206, 40-5-263.
  **Judicial review,** 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-253, 40-5-261, 40-5-277, 40-5-703.
  **Licenses, professional -- suspension for nonsupport,** T40-Ch5-Pt7.
  **Liens.**
    Administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227.
    Case registry.
      Abstracts, inclusion, 40-5-907.
      Financial institutions, obligor's assets, 40-5-924.
    Collection action, during pendency of, 40-5-224.
    Directory required, 40-5-906.
    Distraint, warrant for, 40-5-247, 40-5-248.
    Judgment for payment, extent, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303.
    Lottery or sports wagering winnings, on, 23-7-312.
    Notice of, 40-5-242.
    Obligor's property, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 40-5-263, 40-5-906, 40-5-1025.
    Registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-263.
    Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248.
    Uncollectible debts, release of lien, 40-5-255.
  **Majority, age of -- support for person attaining,** 40-5-248, 40-6-218.
  **Mediation,** T40-Ch4-Pt3.
  **Medical support.**
    Citation of medical support reform act, 40-5-801.
    Definitions, 40-5-804.
    Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130.
    Enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-806, 40-5-810.
      Expedited enforcement procedures, 40-5-824.
    Guidelines, 40-5-804, 40-5-806.
    Health benefit plans or individual insurance, 40-5-804.
      Adopted children, requirements, 33-22-130, 40-5-817.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Medical support** (Continued)
    Health benefit plans or individual insurance, (Continued)
      Case registry, abstracts -- information for, 40-5-907.
      Claims, 40-5-810, 40-5-814, 40-5-822, 40-5-824.
        Payment, 40-5-815.
      Deficiencies, 40-5-822.
      Departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823.
      Discrimination prohibited, 40-5-818.
      Enrollment and participation, 40-5-208, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-818, 40-5-822, 40-5-823.
      Information provided by, 40-5-814.
      Interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-1047.
      Lapse, effect, 40-5-822, 40-5-823.
      Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 40-5-819, 40-5-823.
      Newborns, requirements, 40-5-816.
      Obligations, 40-5-812.
      Order for medical support.
        Effect on, 40-5-809.
        Establishment, determinations in, 40-5-805.
      Order requiring enrollment, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-813.
      Parents, duties, 40-5-822.
      Payor, obligation, 40-5-813.
      Premium.
        Deduction and remittance, 40-5-812.
        Nonpayment or insufficient, authorization to cure, 40-5-811, 40-5-812.
        Obligated parent, liability, 40-5-824.
        Recovery from parent when, 40-5-823.
        Withholding, 40-5-810, 40-5-813.
      Reimbursement payments, 40-5-822, 40-5-824.
      Termination of coverage when, 40-5-810, 40-5-812.
      Terms, 40-5-806.
      Void when, 40-5-820.
    Hearings, 40-5-225, 40-5-273, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-823, 40-5-824.
    Information available for, 40-5-206, 40-5-208, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-822.
    Interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-1047.
    Modification of support order to include, 40-5-273, 40-5-277.
    "Need" defined, 40-5-201.
    Obligated parent, liability -- judgment or award for relief, 40-5-824.
    Obligation.
      Establishment, 40-5-225, 40-5-226.
      Persistence and duration, 40-5-808.
    Obligor's financial records, automated access, 40-5-924.
    Order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-804, 40-6-116.
      Contents, 40-5-806.
      Default, 40-5-822.
      Establishment, 40-5-805, 40-5-806.
      Health benefit plans, effect on, 40-5-809, 40-5-812.
      Judgment or orders, 40-6-116.
      Mandatory provisions, 40-5-807.
      Noncompliance, consequences, 40-5-822.
      Nonexistence or violation, effect, 40-4-208.
      Payor, obligation, 40-5-813.
      Penalty for violations, 40-5-821.
      Priority, 40-5-813.
      Terms, 40-5-807.
    Parents, duties and noncompliance, 40-5-822.
    Penalty for violations, 40-5-821.
    Purpose of provisions, 40-5-802.
    Rules, 40-5-806, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-825.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Medical support** (Continued)
    Scope of provisions, 40-5-803.
  **Modification.**
    Administrative review, 40-5-226, 40-5-273.
    Departmental participation, 40-5-202.
    Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-208.
    Income deduction orders, 40-5-305, 40-5-308.
    Income-withholding orders, 40-5-413 to 40-5-415, 40-5-417.
    Interstate orders, 40-4-210.
    Medical support orders, 40-5-807.
    Nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for -- licensing authority, no jurisdiction, 40-5-704.
    Order for modification, 40-5-272, 40-5-277.
    Order for support subject to, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-278.
      Case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908.
      Final, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227.
      Income deduction, effect, 40-5-315.
      Income withholding, effect, 40-5-411.
      Interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, effect, 40-5-431, 40-5-432.
      Medical support.
        Health benefit plan or individual insurance costs, consideration, 40-5-806.
        Order, establishment, 40-5-805.
      Out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434.
      Paternity actions, 40-6-116 to 40-6-118.
      Payment to follow child, 40-5-290.
      Review to determine need for modification, 40-5-272.
    Out-of-state order, 40-4-210.
    Request for, withdrawal, 40-5-272.
  **Necessities and financial assistance supplied to children.**
    Contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305.
    Parental liability, 40-2-205 to 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210.
    Request for, withdrawal, 40-5-272.
    Third person to supply, parental responsibility, 40-6-215.
  **Nonresidents, jurisdiction,** 40-4-210, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1017.
  **Nonsupport.**
    Contempt for, 40-5-291, 40-5-601.
    Criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622.
    Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
    Professional license, suspension, 40-5-704.
      Definitions, 40-5-701.
      Fees for administrative costs, 40-5-712.
      Hearings, 40-5-702 to 40-5-704, 40-5-710.
      Nondisciplinary suspension, 40-5-709.
      Notice of intent, 40-5-701 to 40-5-703.
      Notice of suspension, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-709, 40-5-710.
      Order for, 40-5-701, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-711.
      Rulemaking authority, 40-5-713.
      Stay of suspension or reinstatement, 40-5-704, 40-5-710.
      Termination of order for, 40-5-710, 40-5-711.
    Rendition for, 40-5-1088, 40-5-1089.
    Seek-work order, noncompliance, 40-5-291, 40-5-906.
  **Order, judgment, or decree for support,** 40-4-204, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901.
    Abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908.
    Administrative orders, 40-5-227, 40-5-272, 40-5-908.
    Child custody determination, exclusion, 40-7-103.
    Child's 18th birthday, extension beyond, 40-4-208, 40-5-201.
    Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
    Costs as part of, 40-5-210.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Order, judgment, or decree for support,** (Continued)
    Criteria for determining, 40-4-204, 40-6-116.
    Debt of support based upon, 40-5-222.
    Default, upon, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-6-116.
    Docketing, 40-5-227, 40-5-315, 40-5-908.
    Enforcement, 40-4-204, 40-4-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-263, 40-5-271, 40-5-291, 40-5-404, 40-5-431, 40-5-701.
    Establishment of order, 40-4-210, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-908, 40-6-116, 40-6-117.
      Interstate cases, 40-5-263.
      Medical support order, establishment, 40-5-805.
      Paternity, presumption as basis for, 40-5-234.
    Evidence, as, 45-5-621.
    Execution, time for, 25-13-101.
    Final order, 40-4-204, 40-5-225 to 40-5-227, 40-5-277, 40-5-805, 40-6-116.
      Filing and docketing, 40-5-227.
    Foreign, 40-5-901, 40-5-908.
    Future damages, periodic payment -- assignment, 25-9-405.
    Income deduction provisions, exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226.
    Income-withholding provisions.
      Exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-403.
      Interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, 40-5-431, 40-5-432.
    Information, availability, 40-5-206, 40-6-116.
    Interstate family support, determination of support order.
      See within this heading, “Interstate family support.”
    Lien, extent, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303, 40-5-227.
    Lump-sum judgment, charging off debts as uncollectible when, 40-5-255.
    Medical support orders.
      Health benefit plan or individual insurance.
        Costs, consideration, 40-5-806.
        Enrollment, order requiring, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-813.
        Premium, nonpayment or insufficient -- advance of costs as judgment, 40-5-811.
      Inclusion in order for support, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-822.
      Liability for medical costs and expenses as judgment, 40-5-822.
      Reimbursement payments from insurance, failure to pay over to proper party -- amount as judgment, 40-5-822.
    Nonresident individuals, 40-4-210.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
    Not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204, 40-6-116.
    Out-of-state orders, 40-4-210, 40-5-315.
    Parenting plan, interim -- upon vacation, 40-4-213.
    Paternity actions, 40-6-116 to 40-6-118.
    Production of information, order for, 40-5-273.
    Registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404, 40-5-431.
    Registry, 40-5-234, 40-5-248.
    Review and modification, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-271 to 40-5-273, 40-6-116.
      Administrative review hearing, 40-5-277.
      Limited review, 40-5-278.
    Spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201, 40-5-207.
    Temporary support order, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-6-116.
    Vacated when, 40-5-225, 40-5-226.
    Void as to departmental interest when, 40-5-202.
    Warning statements, 40-4-204.
    Youth care facilities, agreement for support -- effect, 40-5-221.
  **Parental rights, termination -- departmental participation in proceedings,** 40-5-202.
  **Parents,** 40-5-201, 40-5-804.
    Abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
- **Parents,** (Continued)
  - Contribution.
    - Order for, 40-4-204, 41-3-446.
    - Scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214.
  - Custodial parent, spousal maintenance, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-21-212, 40-5-201, 40-5-207, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-907, 40-5-924.
  - Death of, effect, 40-4-208.
    - Remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213.
  - Financial information, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-226.
  - Financial responsibility.
    - Determination, 40-5-226.
    - Notice of, 40-5-225.
  - Generally, 40-2-205 to 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210, 40-6-211 to 40-6-215, 40-6-217, 40-6-218.
  - Indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205.
  - Nonliability when, 40-4-204.
  - Property of child used when, 40-6-212.
  - Stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217.
  - Temporary support obligation, 40-5-225.
  - Youth court, financial ability for support.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Paternity.**
  - Action joined with support action, 40-6-109.
  - Affidavits, 40-5-233, 40-5-234.
  - Alleged father, 40-5-201.
    - Fees, recovery from, 40-5-210.
    - Notice of parental responsibility, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236.
    - Objections to genetic tests, 40-5-236, 40-5-237.
  - Birth certificate, substitute, 40-5-234, 40-5-235.
  - Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
  - Confidentiality, 40-5-238.
  - Cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204.
  - Costs, awarding, 40-5-210.
  - Denial of paternity, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236.
  - Departmental participation in proceedings, 40-5-202.
  - Establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 to 40-5-234.
    - Case registry and payment processing unit, function, 40-5-906.
    - Order for, effect, 40-5-235.
  - Genetic testing, 40-5-201, 40-5-234.
    - Compulsory, 40-5-232, 40-5-233.
    - Confidentiality, 40-5-238.
    - Evidence, 40-5-225, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237.
    - Failure to appear, 40-5-226.
    - Fees, 40-5-210.
    - Objections to, 40-5-236, 40-5-237.
    - Orders for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237.
    - Required by insurer when, 33-18-902.
    - Subpoenas, 40-5-226, 40-5-233.
  - Hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 to 40-5-233, 40-5-236 to 40-5-238.
  - Income withholding, contesting -- mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412.
  - Information available for, 40-5-206.
  - Interstate family support, determination of parentage -- applicability, 40-5-1043.
  - Joinder of action not permitted, 40-5-236.
  - Judgment or order for, 40-6-116.
  - Nonpaternity.
    - Genetic test as evidence, 40-5-237.
    - Order of, 40-5-225, 40-5-234.
  - Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Paternity** (Continued)
    Paternity proceedings.
      See PARENT AND CHILD.
    Presumption, 40-5-210, 40-5-232 to 40-5-234.
    Records, 40-5-236, 40-5-238.
    Referral to district court, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236.
    Registration of support order, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271.
    Review of orders, 40-5-235.
  **Payments.**
    Abstracts of support orders, inclusion, 40-5-907.
    Alternative method in lieu of income withholding, 40-5-419.
    Clerk of district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-6-117.
    Contempt, petition for -- when, 40-5-227.
    Cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204.
    Death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208.
    Delinquent, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-210.
    Departmental powers, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-5-202, 40-5-205, 40-5-226, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-412, 40-6-116, 40-6-117.
    Dissolution of marriage decree, noncompliance -- effect, 40-4-109.
    Distribution provisions, 40-4-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-906, 40-5-907, 40-5-909, 40-5-910, 40-6-117.
    Fees, 40-5-210.
    Final order, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227.
    Handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-210.
    Late payment fee, 40-5-210.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for.
      Full payment, termination of order, 40-5-711.
      Payment plan, 40-5-701 to 40-5-703, 40-5-710.
      Stay of order, termination when, 40-5-710.
    Not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204.
    "Obligee" defined, 40-5-201.
    Out-of-state orders, interpretation, 40-4-210.
    Power of attorney, department to have, 40-5-202.
    Records, 40-4-206, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-907.
      Evidence, as, 40-5-921, 45-5-621.
      Information, availability, 40-5-206.
      Nonsupport, admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601.
    Restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110.
    Schedule of, 40-5-251.
    Security for, when, 40-4-209, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 40-5-701, 41-3-446.
    "Support" defined, 40-5-601.
    Temporary orders for support, noncompliance effect, 40-4-109.
    Termination when, 40-4-208.
    To whom, 40-4-204.
    Withholding for, 40-4-204, 40-5-226.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Statutory authority.
      Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-348.
  **Power of attorney, department to have,** 40-5-202.
  **Premarital agreements, right of child to support,** 40-2-605.
  **Prisoner.**
    Garnishment of money received by, 46-18-237.
    Payment from inmate's trust account, 53-1-107.
    Work release program, disposition of earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703.
  **Professional and occupational licenses.**
    Applicants, social security number required, 37-1-307.
    Suspension for nonsupport, T40-Ch5-Pt7.
  **Property.**
    Child, of -- used when, 40-6-212.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - Collection action, subject to, 40-5-222, 40-5-224.
  - Distraint, warrant for, 40-5-222, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248.
  - Lien, 40-5-224, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-263, 40-5-907, 40-5-1025.
  - Location, information concerning, 40-5-206, 40-5-1030.
  - Seizure and sale, subject to -- when, 40-5-222, 40-5-247.
  - Set aside for support, 40-4-202.
- **Public assistance,** 40-5-201.
  - Assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-2-613.
  - Case registry and payment processing information, disclosure to, 40-5-923.
  - Confidential information released for support enforcement, 53-2-504, 53-3-111.
  - Debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221.
  - Delinquent support, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202.
  - Dissolution of marriage, temporary family support orders -- designation of certain amounts, 40-4-121.
  - FAIM project recipients.
    - Cooperation and eligibility, 53-4-212.
    - Temporary assistance for needy families, support payment pass-through and income disregard, 53-4-260.
  - Fees not charged when, 40-5-210.
  - Financial responsibility of obligor, determination, 40-5-225.
  - Food stamp program recipients, cooperation, 53-2-901.
  - Interstate family support, T40-Ch5-Pt1.
  - Medical support, 40-5-802, 40-5-804.
    - Health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812.
    - Order.
      - Enforcement, expedited -- procedures, 40-5-824.
      - Establishment, consideration in, 40-5-805.
      - Health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812.
      - Submission to plan administrator, 40-5-809.
  - Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
  - Parents as scholars program recipients, cooperation, 53-4-209.
  - Reimbursement, cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204.
  - Services provided as result of, 40-5-201 to 40-5-203.
  - Subrogation, 40-5-202.
  - Support liability, finding and notice, 40-5-224.
- **Putative father registration.**
  - Certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224.
  - Failure to register, 41-3-423.
  - Rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209.
- **Putative spouse, rights respecting,** 40-1-404.
- **Qualified domestic relations order.**
  - Court to seal, 40-4-204.
- **Records,** 40-5-202, 40-5-236, 40-5-238, 40-5-248, 40-5-253, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-601, 40-5-907, 40-5-921, 40-5-923, 45-5-621.
- **Registration.**
  - Interjurisdictional income-withholding orders, 40-5-431.
  - IV-D cases, clearinghouse for, 40-5-263.
  - Lien for support, when, 40-5-248, 40-5-263.
  - Obligation for support subject to, 40-5-226, 40-6-116.
  - Order for support, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404.
    - Abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908.
  - Registry, 40-5-248.
    - Paternity presumption, entry, 40-5-234.
- **Registry for information,** 40-5-206.
- **Remedies.**
  - Administrative, 40-5-253.
  - Assigned delinquent support amounts, failure to make restitution -- recovery of damages, 40-5-202.

**CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  **Remedies** (Continued)
    Clearinghouse services, 40-5-263.
    Collection of support amounts, 40-5-247.
    Contempt, penalties -- collection, 40-5-226.
    Cooperating contractors, 40-5-264.
    Custodial parent, order for maintenance or support -- collection and enforcement, 40-5-207.
    Death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213.
    Distraint, warrant for -- collection of deficiency, 40-5-247.
    Dueling, death or injuries inflicted in, 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
    Enforcement, for, 40-5-263.
      Validity contested when, 40-5-271.
    Fees, collection, 40-5-210.
    Funds received and wrongfully retained by obligor, collection, 40-5-202.
    Income deduction for delinquent payments, remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311.
    Liens, enforcement, 40-5-263.
    Medical or health obligations, enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-824.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for -- support enforcement entity or licensing authority, 40-5-704.
    Payments, uncredited -- collection, 40-5-909.
    Subrogation, 40-5-202.
    Support debt, collection, 40-5-202.
  **Retirement benefits.**
    Alternate payee, family law order for, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
    Withholding, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906.
  **Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability,** 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-4-258, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-235, 40-5-253, 40-5-303, 40-5-804.
  **Seek-work orders,** 40-5-291, 40-5-906.
  **Separation of spouses, provisions and effect,** 40-2-303, 40-4-201, 40-4-204.
  **Services,** 40-5-201, 40-5-203.
    Abused and neglected children, for, 41-3-446.
    Case registry and payment processing unit, 40-5-906.
    Collection of support debt, 40-5-202.
    Costs and expenses, recovery, 40-5-210.
    Custodial parent, order for maintenance or support -- collection and enforcement, 40-5-207.
    Fee schedule, 40-5-210.
    Financial statements by obligor, 40-5-213.
    Health and medical needs of child, parent's responsibilities, 40-5-208.
    Interjurisdictional, application for, 40-5-432.
    Nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701.
    Notice concerning payment of support money, 40-5-205.
    "Obligee" defined, 40-5-201.
    Termination when, 40-5-203.
  **Social security benefits.**
    Execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608.
    Medical support, health benefit plans -- effect of medical assistance eligibility, 40-5-819, 40-5-823.
    State information agency to obtain information, 40-5-1030.
  **Social security number, use,** 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 to 40-5-924, 40-5-1031, 40-5-1056, 40-6-116.
  **Stepparents, liability for stepchildren,** 40-6-217.
  **Subpoenas,** 40-5-202, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 40-5-701.
  **Subrogation,** 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248.
  **Temporary support when,** 40-4-109, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-5-808, 40-6-111, 40-6-116.
  **Termination when,** 40-4-208, 40-5-417, 40-5-907.
    Income deduction, effect on, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-315.

HILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  **Unemployment insurance benefits.**
    Repayment of obligations.
      Money withheld from benefits payments considered benefits, 39-51-403.
  **Unemployment insurance benefits interception,** 39-51-3106.
  **Venue,** 40-5-231.
  **Veterans' benefits, execution exemption not applicable when,** 25-13-608.
  **Wages.**
    Withholding, 40-4-204.
  **Witnesses,** 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-1033, 40-5-1036.
  **Workers' compensation benefits.**
    Assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743.
    Case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923.
    Income deduction, 40-5-303.
    Income withholding, 40-5-403.
    Lien, 40-5-242.
  **Youth care facilities, payments to,** 52-2-603, 52-2-611.
    Debt to state, as -- limitations, 40-5-221, 52-2-612.
  **Youth court, contribution orders.**
    Considered child support orders, 40-5-303.
    Contempt.
      Failure to pay as ordered, 40-5-601.
    Income withholding, 41-5-1525.
      Initiated by state, department of corrections or county attorneys for purpose of enforcing, 40-5-303.
    Support debt or support obligation, 40-5-701.

**HIP.**
  **Children's health insurance program,** T53-Ch4-Pt10.
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**HIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS.**
  **Acupuncture, practice of -- requirements,** 37-13-104.
  **Administration of provisions,** 37-12-201.
  **Athletic training, practice of -- applicability of provisions,** 37-36-203.
  **Board of Chiropractors,** 2-15-1737, 37-12-101, 37-12-201, 37-12-202.
    Chiropractic legal panel members, selection, 27-12-402.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch12-Pt3.
  **Child abuse and neglect, reporting,** 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
  **Complaints,** 37-12-322.
  **Construction of provisions, limitations,** 37-12-102.
  **Definitions,** 37-12-101.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- parking permits, certification and issuance,** 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305.
  **Disciplinary actions,** 37-12-323.
  **Drugs -- prescribing, administering, or dispensing prohibited,** 37-12-101, 37-12-104.
  **Duties of practitioners,** 37-12-103.
  **Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-12-201.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-12-102.
  **Health maintenance organization providers,** T33-Ch31.
    See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
  **Health service corporations,** T33-Ch30.
    See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  **Incompetence,** 37-12-322.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability.
      Insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111.

**CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS** (Continued)
  **Insurance** (Continued)
    Disability (Continued)
      Providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102.
    Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
  **Interns and preceptors, registration,** 37-12-201.
  **Investigations,** 37-12-322.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-12-201, 37-12-301, 37-12-302, 37-12-304, 37-12-308, 37-12-309, 37-12-322 to 37-12-324.
  **Lien for services,** 39-71-743, T71-Ch3-Pt11.
  **Malpractice.**
    See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC.
  **Medicaid, payment for services,** T53-Ch6-Pt1.
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Medicine, practice of.**
    Licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103.
    Prohibited, 37-12-104.
  **Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect,** 37-12-322.
  **Misrepresentation,** 37-12-104, 37-12-324.
  **Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions,** 37-11-102, 37-11-103.
  **Practice of chiropractic,** 37-12-101.
    License, practice without -- unlawful, 37-12-301.
    Limitations and rights, 37-12-102, 37-12-104.
    Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103.
  **Probation,** 37-12-322, 37-12-323.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability of provisions,** 37-14-102.
  **Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking -- health care provider,** 39-51-201, 39-51-2302.
  **Unprofessional conduct,** 37-12-322.
  **Utilization review of health care services,** 33-22-125, T33-Ch32.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Violations,** 37-12-324.
    Child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207.
    Fines, 37-12-324.
    Investigations, 37-12-322.
    License, practicing without, 37-12-301.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711.
    Lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118.
    Managed care, primary care physician, 39-71-1105.
    Physicians.
      See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **X-rays,** 37-12-104, 37-14-102.

**CHRISTMAS.**
  **Holiday,** 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306.

**CHURCHES.**
  **Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments -- proximity,** 16-3-306.
  **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained -- nonapplicability,** 37-19-803.
  **Child support enforcement, inclusion of health benefit plans,** 40-5-804.
  **Clergy, generally.**
    See CLERGY.
  **Corporations.**
    See RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE.

**CHURCHES** (Continued)
- **Drugs, dangerous -- clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near,** 45-9-132.
- **Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited,** 90-7-104.
- **Fireworks, sale -- proximity restricted,** 50-37-103.
- **Funeral picketing, offense of,** 45-8-116.
- **Healing by prayer or spiritual means,** 50-5-104.
- **Health inspections,** 50-1-203.
- **Loitering.**
  - Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions,** 35-21-803.
- **Medical marijuana providers and marijuana-infused products providers.**
  - Schools and places of worship, proximity restrictions, 50-46-312 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Mining operations, strip and underground -- protection from,** 82-4-227.
- **Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions -- nonapplicability,** 30-14-902.
- **Religion, generally.**
  - See RELIGION.
- **Right of seat in church,** 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
- **Rural, insurance for,** 33-4-501, 33-4-511.
- **Schools.**
  - Generally.
    - See PRIVATE SCHOOLS.
- **Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions,** 46-18-255.
  - Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
- **State aid prohibited,** MT Const Art X §6.
- **Tax exemption,** 15-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §5.

**CIGARETTES.**
- See TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

**CIRCUSES,** 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801.

**CITIES AND TOWNS.**
- **Abandonment.**
  - Street parking improvement districts, T7-Ch12-Pt45.
    - See PARKING.
  - Streets and alleys.
    - See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  - Townsites, 7-5-2501 to 7-5-2504, 76-3-305.
- **Administration, Department of -- duties.**
  - Disincorporation, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4912.
  - State reports, 7-1-4145.
  - Technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147.
- **Administrative rules and code,** 7-1-4126.
- **Advertising.**
  - Bonds, regarding, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4434, 7-7-4505.
  - Contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303.
  - Signs, regulation, 7-21-4206.
  - Streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102.
  - Tax liens, attachment, 7-6-4414.
- **Air pollution control programs.**
  - See AIR QUALITY.
- **Airports.**
  - Municipalities.
    - See AERONAUTICS.
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions.**
  - See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
- **Ambulance services,** 7-6-2527, 7-34-101 to 7-34-104.
- **Animals.**
  - Adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 to 7-23-4203.
  - Cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Animals** (Continued)
    Dog control.
      See ANIMALS.
    Game animals -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110.
    Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101.
    Running at large, 7-23-4101.
    Streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102.
  **Annexation by petition,** 7-4-2601.
    Applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609.
    Districts, creation, 7-2-4625.
    Election and notice, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602.
    Land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621.
    Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    Resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606, 7-2-4607.
    Restrictions, 7-2-4608.
    Services, provision, 7-2-4610.
    Unanimous support of petitioners, 7-2-4608.
  **Annexation, generally,** 7-2-4201.
    Alcoholic beverage licenses, effect on, 16-4-105, 16-4-201.
    Applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204.
    Approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203.
    Control, 7-2-4202.
    County boundaries, across, 7-2-4208.
    Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230.
    Land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210.
    Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    Map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203.
    Parks, inclusion, 7-2-4211.
    Roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211.
    Rural fire districts, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129.
    Rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404.
    Services, provision, 7-2-4205.
    Sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314.
    State lands.
      Commercial leases.
        Credit of fees against annual rental, 77-1-905.
        Review criteria, 77-1-904.
      Sale, considerations, 77-2-310.
    Zoning hearings in conjunction with annexation hearings, 76-2-303.
  **Annexation of contiguous government land,** 7-2-4402.
    Applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408.
    Contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401.
    Hearing and resolution, 7-2-4406.
    Land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421.
    Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    Map, filing, 7-2-4407.
    Protests, 7-2-4405.
    Request for, 7-2-4403.
    Resolutions, hearings, and notice, 7-2-4404 to 7-2-4407.
    Services, provision, 7-2-4409.
  **Annexation of contiguous land,** 7-2-4311.
    Applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304.
    Consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325.
    Contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301.
    Contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302.
    Election, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4314.
    Land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331.
    Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)

- **Annexation of contiguous land,** (Continued)
  - Protests, 7-2-4313.
  - Resolutions and notice, 7-2-4312 to 7-2-4314.
  - Restrictions, 7-2-4303.
  - Services, provision, 7-2-4305.
  - Two or more tracts, 7-2-4325.
- **Annexation of wholly surrounded land,** 7-2-4501.
  - Applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505.
  - Contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504.
  - Land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511.
  - Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
  - Protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502.
  - Resolutions, 7-2-4501.
  - Restrictions, 7-2-4503.
  - Services, provision, 7-2-4506.
- **Annexation with provision of services,** 7-2-4705.
  - Actions of governing body, presumption of lawfulness, 7-2-4743.
  - Appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 to 7-2-4746.
  - Boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735.
  - Capital improvements, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4733.
  - Citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701.
  - Construction of provisions, 7-2-4718.
  - Definitions, 7-2-4704.
  - Effect, 7-2-4716.
  - Effective date, 7-2-4712 to 7-2-4714, 7-2-4716.
    - Appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745.
  - Expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717.
  - Extension of services.
    - Consultation with county, 7-2-4731.
    - Intent to provide, 7-2-4712.
    - Plans and report, 7-2-4731.
      - Amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742.
      - Availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731.
      - Changes in plans, 7-2-4711.
      - Contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733.
      - Explanation, 7-2-4709.
  - Garbage or solid waste service, existing -- preservation, 7-2-4736.
  - Hearing and notice, 7-2-4707 to 7-2-4709.
  - Judicial review, 7-2-4742.
    - Appeals, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4745.
      - Exclusivity, 7-2-4746.
    - Area not annexed, review when, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752.
    - Decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752.
    - Right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751.
  - Land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761.
  - Legislative findings, 7-2-4702.
  - Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
  - Order for, 7-2-4714, 7-2-4752.
  - Ordinance, 7-2-4711.
    - Appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745.
    - Contents, 7-2-4712.
    - Remanded when, 7-2-4742.
    - Stayed, when, 7-2-4744.
  - Petition for annexation, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4710.
    - Failure to act on, 7-2-4706.
  - Petition for judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752.
  - Protest, 7-2-4710.
  - Purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Annexation with provision of services,** (Continued)
    Resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707.
      Failure to pass, 7-2-4751.
    Simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715.
    Standards for, 7-2-4734.
  **Antiquities preservation, cooperation for,** T22-Ch3.
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Arts, facilities for,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Assessments.**
    Taxation.
      See CITY FINANCE.
  **Assessor,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
  **Attorney.**
    See CITY ATTORNEY.
  **Auctions.**
    Purchases at, when, 7-5-4310.
    Regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516.
  **Auditor.**
    See CITY AUDITOR.
  **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Band concerts, public,** 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113.
  **Baths, public,** 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111, 50-53-102.
  **Bonds and bond issues.**
    Bonds and bond issues, generally.
      See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.
    City finance.
      See CITY FINANCE.
  **Boundaries.**
    Alteration, MT Const Art XI §3.
      Apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102.
      Record transcript, 7-2-101.
      Taxes collection, 7-2-103.
    Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
  **Bridges within,** 7-7-4101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206.
  **Buildings and building codes, construction contracts -- public contract provisions, nonapplicability,** 18-2-101.
    Cities and towns.
      See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
    County, city, or town building codes.
      See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  **Businesses, certain -- location, regulation,** 7-21-4204.
  **Business improvement districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt11.
    See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  **Business incubators, tax exemption,** 15-24-1802.
  **Bus services,** 7-14-4401 to 7-14-4405, 69-12-102.
  **Bylaws,** 7-1-4117, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201.
  **Canals, ditches, and flumes, regulation,** 7-31-4103.
  **Carriers.**
    Regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205.
    Tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215.
  **Cemeteries.**
    See CEMETERIES.
  **Chief executive,** 7-1-4121.
    Administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126.
    Mayor as, 7-4-4114.
    Oaths, administering, 7-1-4136.
    Postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 to 10-3-606.
    Reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146.
    Rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **City councils.**
    City or town councils.
      See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.
    Council.
      See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT.
  **City-county buildings,** 7-8-201 to 7-8-204.
    Buildings and building regulations, generally.
      See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  **City-county consolidation,** T7-Chs3-Pt11 to 13.
    City-county consolidation, option one.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.
    City-county consolidation, option two.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
  **City courts and city judges.**
    See CITY COURTS.
  **Civic centers.**
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  **Civil defense.**
    Emergencies or disasters.
      See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Claims.**
    Actions.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
    City finance.
      See CITY FINANCE.
  **Classification,** 7-1-4111, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115.
    Basis, 7-1-4113.
    Exceptions from system, 7-1-4112.
    Legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117.
    Officers of reclassified municipality, 7-1-4116.
    Reduction in, 7-1-4118.
  **Clerk.**
    See CITY OR TOWN CLERK.
  **Clerk-treasurer,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
  **Coal.**
    Impact areas, grants for, T90-Ch6-Pt2.
    Inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203.
  **Codes, technical,** 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208.
  **Collective bargaining,** 39-31-103.
  **Commissioners.**
    Annexation of contiguous municipalities, appointment and duties, 7-2-4302.
    Commission.
      See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT.
    Counties, generally.
      See COUNTIES.
    Fire departments and firefighters, rules governing employment, 7-33-4121.
    Housing authorities, municipal, generally.
      See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL.
    Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308.
    Municipal Board of Park Commissioners.
      See PARKS AND RECREATION.
    Plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121.
    Police officers, gifts to -- approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304.
    Port authorities, generally.
      See PORT AUTHORITIES.
    Streets and alleys, generally.
      See STREETS AND ALLEYS.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Commissions.**
    Fire departments, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112.
    Interlocal cooperation, generally.
      See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
    Parking commissions, generally.
      See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
    Police Commission.
      See POLICE OFFICERS.
    Postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 to 10-3-606.
    Property, transfer between entities, 7-8-101.
    Tax levies for, 7-6-4035.
    Urban renewal, powers exercised by, 7-15-4233.
  **Commodities, certain -- authority to weigh, measure, and regulate,** 7-21-4203.
  **Communication facilities, underground conversion.**
    Underground conversion.
      See UTILITIES.
  **Community college service regions,** 20-15-241, 20-15-314.
  **Community development programs, participation,** 90-1-103.
  **Conservation districts,** T76-Ch15.
    See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  **Conservation easements,** T76-Ch6-Pt2.
    See LAND USE PLANNING.
  **Consolidation,** MT Const Art XI §3.
    City-county consolidation option one.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.
    City-county consolidation option two.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
  **Construction.**
    Contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305.
    Payment of contractors and subcontractors, 7-1-4001.
  **Continuity in government, postattack,** 10-3-604 to 10-3-606, 10-3-608, MT Const Art III §2.
  **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
  **Contracts.**
    Airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405.
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 7-5-4302, 18-2-501 to 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 60-2-145.
    Ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, 7-34-101, 7-34-103.
    Bids.
      Advertising requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303.
      Auction, purchases at -- in lieu of, 7-5-4310.
      Division of contract to circumvent prohibited, 7-5-4305.
      Exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4301, 7-5-4303.
      Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213.
      Security, T18-Ch1-Pt2.
      Services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301.
    Breach, 3-11-103, 7-7-4633.
    Building code, for enforcement, 50-60-304.
    Bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405.
    City attorney, drafted by, 7-4-4604.
    City-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202.
    City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210.
    City or town councils, generally.
      See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.
    Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109, 7-16-4212.
    Construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305.
      Payment of contractors and subcontractors, 7-1-4001.
    Cultural, social, and recreational purposes -- for, 7-16-4104.
    Curbs and gutters, construction, 7-14-4122.
    Disincorporation of cities or towns, effect, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Contracts** (Continued)
    Division prohibited, 7-5-4305.
    Dog pounds, for, 7-23-103.
    Economic development levy, use of funds from, 90-5-112.
    Election for approval required when, 7-5-4304.
    Emergency situations, 7-5-4303.
    Energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-5-4315.
    Exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301.
    Execution, 7-5-4301.
    Fire protection services, 7-33-4101.
    Flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1117.
    Highway construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201.
    Hours of labor, 39-4-107.
    Housing, private -- rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103.
    Industrial establishments, for water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405.
    Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Interlocal cooperation agreements.
      See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
    Legal counsel, for, 7-4-4605.
    Library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309.
    Modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308.
    Notices, publication, 7-1-4127.
    Offstreet parking site operation and maintenance, 7-14-4733.
    Park commissioners, board of -- by, 7-16-4212.
    Parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664.
    Police officers' retirement coverage, 7-32-4132.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125.
    Powers generally, 7-1-4105, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301.
    Printing, 7-5-4108.
    Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
    Property, sale or transfer, 7-8-4201.
    Public baths, for, 7-16-4111.
    Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, T15-Ch50.
    Public contracts, generally.
      See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
    Purchase contracts, 7-5-4302.
    Recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
    Refunding revenue bonds.
      Bondholders, contracts with, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4633.
      Validity, presumption, 7-7-4609.
    Repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
    Revenue bond undertakings, cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406.
    Rural fire districts -- equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Security requirements, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204.
    Sidewalks, construction, 7-14-4122.
    Smoke abatement program, T7-Ch31-Pt1.
    Solid waste management systems, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321.
    Streets, construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-201.
    Transportation.
      Services for senior citizens and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111.
      Systems, for operation, 7-14-102.
    Utilities.
      Natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
      Plants providing, for supervision or operation, 7-5-4301.
    Votes on, recording, 7-5-4121.
    Water supply systems, private -- purchase, 7-13-4403.
    Youth detention program services, 7-6-502.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
- **Convention facilities, bonds issued for.**
  - Revenue bonds.
    - See CITY FINANCE.
- **Corporate body, as,** 7-1-4101.
- **Correctional facilities, private -- approval of location,** 53-30-607.
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
- **County road equipment, use,** 7-14-103.
- **County seat, qualifications to be,** 7-2-2103.
- **County tax-deed land, donation,** 7-8-2301.
- **Courts.**
  - City courts.
    - See CITY COURTS.
  - Justices' courts.
    - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
  - Municipal courts.
    - See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
  - Youth court.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects.**
  - See ARTS AND CULTURE.
- **Cultural facilities,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
- **Dairies and dairy products, inspections,** 7-21-4202, 81-2-105.
- **Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when,** 85-15-401.
- **Dance houses, regulation,** 7-21-4210.
- **Day-care facilities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
- **Deaf persons, interpreters for.**
  - See DEAF PERSONS.
- **Deer, unlawful to take within,** 7-31-4110.
- **Definitions,** 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-4125, 7-6-401, MT Const Art XI §1.
- **Detention centers,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-4201.
- **Detention hospitals,** 7-34-4101.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  - Community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304.
  - Facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208.
- **Development corporation board of directors, representation on -- when,** 32-4-206.
- **Development programs,** 90-1-103, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
- **Disabilities, persons with.**
  - Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104.
  - Employment, policy of state, 49-4-202.
  - Employment preference, T39-Ch30.
  - Parking, requirements, 49-4-302.
- **Disasters.**
  - Emergencies or disasters, generally.
    - See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Generally.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Disincorporation,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Assets.
    - Statement regarding, 7-2-4911.
    - Surplus management, 7-2-4919.
  - Automatic when, 7-2-4901.
  - City court record disposition, 7-2-4914.
  - Costs and expenses, 7-2-4920.
  - Election by, 7-2-4902 to 7-2-4906.
  - Financial condition certification, 7-2-4911.
  - Fire department relief association effect on, 19-18-107.
  - Indebtedness.
    - Effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Disincorporation,** (Continued)
    Indebtedness (Continued)
      Payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918.
      Statement regarding, 7-2-4911.
    Legal right prior -- effect on, 7-2-4915.
    Local government with self-government power mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    Order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906.
    Petition, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4905, 7-2-4906.
    Public property release, 7-2-4913.
    Receivable collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917.
    Study commission recommendations for, 7-3-185.
    Tax levy to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918.
    Unencumbered cash management, 7-2-4912.
  **Disorderly conduct,** 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304, 45-8-101.
  **Disturbing the peace,** 7-32-4302.
  **Ditches.**
    Canals, ditches, and flumes.
      See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.
    Ditches.
      See IRRIGATION.
  **Dog control.**
    See ANIMALS.
  **Drainage districts,** T85-Ch8.
  **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee, representation on,** 75-6-231.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties,** T75-Ch6-Pt2.
    See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Economic development projects and bonds,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  **Elections.**
    Annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602, 7-2-4733.
    Cancellation of general election, 7-5-4410.
    Canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404.
    City finance, generally.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    City officers, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
    Contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304.
    Disincorporation, for, 7-2-4902 to 7-2-4906.
    Electors, 7-1-4121.
    Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106.
    Franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322.
    Housing authorities, county -- city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111.
    Libraries, for establishment, 22-1-303.
    Organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104.
      Officers, for, 7-2-4106.
    Parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512.
    Political subdivision elections.
      See ELECTIONS.
    Port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106.
    Property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201.
    Sewage and/or water systems, requirements, T7-Chs13-Pt42, 43.
    Sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204.
    Special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244.
    Wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401.
    Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106.
  **Electrical codes,** 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204.
  **Electric facilities.**
    Building code exemptions, 50-60-602.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Electric facilities** (Continued)
    Underground conversion.
      See UTILITIES.
  **Electronic government services, convenience fee,** 7-5-4125, 61-3-116.
  **Emergencies or disasters,** MT Const Art III §2.
    Contracts, 7-5-4303.
    Emergency medical service generally.
      See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
    Generally.
      See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
    Interest on overdue account exemptions, 7-6-403.
    Ordinances for emergency measures, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204.
    Succession of officials, 10-3-604 to 10-3-606.
  **Eminent domain.**
    City or town council, power, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106.
    Highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101.
    Power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108.
    Property subject to, 70-30-103.
    Public uses, 70-30-102.
    Water supply systems, 7-13-4404 to 7-13-4406.
  **Employees.**
    See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Employment preference to veterans and persons with disabilities,** T39-Chs29, 30.
  **Empowerment zones.**
    Tax credits for employers in, 15-30-2356 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-134 (repealed 1/1/2022), 33-2-724 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Engineer.**
    See CITY ENGINEER.
  **Environmental control easements,** T76-Ch7.
  **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies,** 75-1-201.
  **Equipment.**
    Auction, purchase at -- when, 7-5-4310.
    County road, use, 7-14-103.
    Purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303.
    Sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307.
  **Evelyn Cameron gallery, terry as official home of,** 1-1-526.
  **Evidence, powers regarding,** 7-1-4124.
  **Exclusion of land,** 7-2-4802.
    "Contiguous" and "adjacent," use of terms, 7-2-4801.
    Hearing, 7-2-4807.
    Liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810.
    Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    Map, filing, 7-2-4808.
    Petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804.
    Protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807.
    Resolution of exclusion, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808.
    Resolution of intent and notice, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806.
    Resolutions generally, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4804.
    Tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810.
  **"Executive branch" defined,** 7-1-4121.
  **Explosives, regulation,** 7-33-4205, 50-61-120.
  **Factories, regulation of location,** 7-21-4204.
  **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of,** T49-Ch3.
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **False claims to,** T17-Ch8-Pt4.
    See STATE FINANCE.
  **Federal.**
    Buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Federal** (Continued)
    In-lieu payments for taxes.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
    Lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 to 77-2-403.
  **Ferries and wharves,** 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804.
  **Financial administration.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **Firearms, restrictions on regulation,** 45-8-351, LR 130 §1.
  **Fire codes,** 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120.
  **Fire departments,** T7-Ch33-Pt41.
    See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  **Fire districts, rural,** T7-Ch33-Pt21.
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, election to join,** 19-13-211.
  **Fire hydrant maintenance districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt46.
  **Fires.**
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  **Fireworks displays,** T50-Ch37-Pt1.
  **Fish and wildlife, regulation,** 7-21-4202.
  **Flood control projects,** T76-Ch5-Pt11.
    See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
  **Flood plain and floodway management,** T76-Ch5.
    See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
  **Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision,** 7-21-4202.
  **Forms of government.**
    Alternative.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Charter form of government.
      See CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
    Executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122.
    Municipal commission.
      See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT.
    Municipal commission-manager.
      See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT.
    Self-government, MT Const Art IX §5.
    Strong mayor form, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102.
    Town meeting form, T7-Ch3-Pt6.
  **Franchises.**
    Declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301.
    Emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204.
    Granting and election requirements, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322.
    Revenue bond undertakings, not required when, 7-7-4407.
    Transportation, free -- for city officials, 69-11-208.
    Water supply systems, private -- purchase, 7-13-4403.
  **Fraudulent devices and practices, suppression and punishment,** 7-31-4104.
  **Gambling.**
    Local governments.
      See GAMBLING.
  **Game animals -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-31-4110.
  **Gas mains, construction,** 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101.
  **General provisions and procedures,** 7-1-4121 to 7-1-4127, 7-1-4129 to 7-1-4149.
  **Governing body,** 7-1-4121.
    Administrative rules, adoption authorized, 7-1-4126, 7-1-4149.
    Aeronautics, board of -- industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302.
    Airport authorities, duties, 67-1-101, 67-11-102, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-204, 67-11-232, 67-11-303.
    Airports, duties, 67-1-101, 67-2-403, 67-10-202, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-211, 67-10-222, 67-10-303, 67-10-401, 67-10-402.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Governing body,** (Continued)
    Alcoholic beverage sales, ordinances pertaining to, 16-3-309.
    Ambulance services, establishment, 7-34-101.
    Band concerts, tax levy for, 7-16-4113.
    Bonds and bond issues.
      General obligation, duties, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4226.
      Refunding revenue bonds.
        Option two.
          See CITY FINANCE.
    Building codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121.
    Card games, live -- permits prohibited, 23-5-321.
    Charges for services, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
    City court, provisions and facilities for, 3-11-206.
    City judges, duties, 3-11-201, 3-11-205.
    City of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606.
    City or town councils, generally.
      See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.
    Coal impact grants, 90-6-208.
    Conservation districts, cooperation, 76-15-316.
    Day-care facilities, duties, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208.
    Disabilities, persons with -- parking permits, 49-4-302.
    Disincorporation of municipalities, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902.
    Ditches, open -- powers regarding, 7-31-4203, 7-31-4204.
    Elderly persons, recreational and other activities -- funding, 7-16-101.
    Electrical codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121.
    Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, establishment, 15-24-3006.
    Electrical generation impact fund, establishment, 15-24-3007.
    Emergency response authorities, local -- designation, 10-3-1208.
    Emergency tax, levy, 10-3-405.
    Facility siting certification proceedings, waiver, 75-20-304.
    Fire codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208.
    Fire department, volunteer -- provision for, 7-33-4109.
    Fire districts, rural.
      Annexation provisions, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127.
      Dissolution, approval when, 7-33-2128.
      Inclusion, approval, 7-33-2101.
    Fireworks, public display -- permits for, 50-37-107, 50-37-108.
    Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation restricted when, 15-70-101.
    Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208.
    Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735.
    Health, boards of -- duties, 50-2-105 to 50-2-107, 50-2-111.
    Health codes, adoption, 7-5-4202.
    Hearings, public -- provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4149.
    Highways.
      Bypasses or relocation projects, consent, 60-2-211.
      Construction, contracts when federal funds involved, 7-14-4108.
      Control of access, consent, 60-5-104.
    Home guard, use of armories and equipment, 10-1-703.
    Housing authorities, municipal, T7-Ch15-Pt44.
      See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL.
    Housing authority, county -- inclusion of municipality when, 7-15-2111.
    Housing, private -- rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103.
    Industrial development projects, duties, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
    Insurance, group.
      Police officers, provisions for, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4123.
      Public officers and employees, for, 2-18-702.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)

- **Governing body,** (Continued)
  - Interlocal cooperation commissions, establishment and composition, 7-11-204, 7-11-207.
  - Legislative powers vested in, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4149.
  - Libraries, public -- establishment and duties, T22-Ch1-Pt3.
  - Long-term investment of funds, 17-6-205.
  - Mail notice, waiver of requirement, 7-1-4139, 7-1-4149.
  - Meetings, public -- requirements, 7-1-4141 to 7-1-4143, 7-1-4149.
  - Municipal court.
    - Clerk of the court, salary -- setting, 3-6-301.
    - Establishment, 3-6-101.
    - Judges, number, 3-6-201.
  - Noxious weed management, agreements for, 7-22-2151.
  - Nuclear materials, regulations relating to, 50-79-105.
  - Obligations, general -- authorization for incurrence, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208.
  - Office hours, determination, 7-4-102.
  - Officers and employees, duties.
    - See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  - Oil and gas development, lease of land for, 82-10-201, 82-10-202.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- claims, allowance or disallowance, 7-16-4227.
  - Parking facilities, offstreet -- duties, T7-Ch14-Pt47.
  - Park lands, county -- approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324.
  - Pedestrian malls, duties, T7-Ch14-Pt47.
  - Planning boards, duties, T76-Ch1-Pt1.
    - See PLANNING BOARDS.
  - Plumbing codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121.
  - Port authorities, duties, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
  - Posting information, 7-1-4135, 7-1-4149.
  - Protests.
    - Waiver of requirement, 7-1-4139, 7-1-4149.
    - Withdrawal when, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4149.
  - Public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143, 7-1-4149.
  - Railroad quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620.
  - Records, public availability, 7-1-4149.
  - Reports.
    - Departments, boards, and authorities -- by, requirements, 7-1-4146, 7-1-4149.
    - State reports, requirements, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4149.
  - Rural special improvement district management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126.
  - Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208.
  - Sewage and water systems -- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4306 to 7-13-4308.
  - Short-term investment of funds, 17-6-204.
  - Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state -- copies to, 75-10-111.
  - Special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4172, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4207, 7-12-4246.
  - Street lighting districts, creation, 7-12-4301.
  - Subdivisions, duties, T76-Chs3, 4.
    - See SUBDIVISIONS.
  - Tax levy, maximum -- authorization to exceed or impose less than, 7-6-4431.
  - Tax, property.
    - Building or structure remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1501.
    - Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
    - Commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1502.
    - Historic property tax abatement, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606.
    - Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902.
    - Local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002.
    - New or expanding industry, tax benefit, 15-24-1402.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
**Governing body,** (Continued)
Tax protest repayments, bond issues for, 15-1-402.
Technical codes, adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208.
Transportation improvement authorities, creation, 7-14-1002.
Urban renewal, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
Utilities.
Lines and facilities, underground conversion -- duties, T69-Ch4-Pt3.
Municipal.
Operation, rules for -- concurrence, 69-7-201.
Rate hearing requirements, 69-7-111, 69-7-112.
Vacancies, postattack -- filling, 10-3-604.
Volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance, levy for, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
Water.
Conservation and flood control projects, duties, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
Pollution, cleanup orders, 75-5-601.
Water quality districts, local -- ordinances for regulation, 75-5-311.
Witnesses and documents relevant to matters considered by, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4149.
Zoning codes, adoption, 7-5-4202.
**Grants,** 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
City finance, generally.
See CITY FINANCE.
Reclamation and development grants program.
See RECLAMATION.
**Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.
**Growth policies.**
Planning boards.
See PLANNING BOARDS.
**Hard-rock mining impact.**
See MINES AND MINING.
**Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
**Hazardous structures, condemnation and demolition,** 7-1-4124.
**Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- notice and public meeting,** 75-10-713.
**Hazardous waste management.**
See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
**Health codes,** 7-4-4306, 7-5-4202.
**Health, local boards of.**
See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF.
**Hearings to be public,** 7-1-4131.
**Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation,** 90-1-162.
See ANTIQUITIES.
**Highways through.**
Bypasses or relocation projects, 60-2-211.
City road fund, use, 7-14-4113.
Contracts for construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201.
Controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101.
Cooperation concerning, 60-1-102.
Costs, construction and maintenance -- payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210.
Mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241.
Obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124.
Parking.
See PARKING.
Utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
**Highway traffic safety program.**
See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
**Historic properties, tax abatement,** 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1607.
**Home guard, authorization to make property available to,** 10-1-703.

**ITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
**Hospital, health center, nursing home or economic development organization employees.**
Group hospital, medical, health or life insurance.
Considering as city or town employees for purpose of participation, 2-18-702.
**Hospitals, detention,** 7-34-4101.
**Houses and lots, numbering,** 7-15-4101.
**Housing authorities.**
County, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111.
Housing, generally.
See HOUSING.
Municipal, T7-Chs15-Pt44, 45.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL.
**Hucksters, provisions regarding,** T7-Ch21-Pt25.
**Immunity from suit when,** 7-1-4125.
**Improvement districts generally,** T7-Ch12.
**Industries.**
Development projects and revenue bonds, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
Fire-causing potential, industries with -- regulation, 7-33-4207.
Land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
**Infractions.**
Civil offense and penalty, 7-1-4150, 7-1-4151.
Jurisdiction and appeals, 7-1-4152.
Ordinance violations as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150.
Proceedings, 7-1-4151.
**Initiative and referendum,** MT Const Art XI §8.
Charter form of government limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708.
Generally.
See BALLOT ISSUES.
Parking meter enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512.
Planning board growth policy -- adoption revision or rejection, 76-1-604.
**In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT).**
See COUNTY FINANCE.
**Insolvency, declaration of,** 7-7-132.
**Inspections.**
Dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105.
Foodstuffs, 7-21-4202.
Meat and meat products, 81-2-105.
Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops -- records and articles, 7-21-4207.
Slaughterhouses, 81-2-105.
Wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, and hay, 7-21-4203.
**Installment purchase contracts,** 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
**Insurance.**
Generally.
See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
Officers and employees.
Group hospitalization, medical, health or life insurance, 2-18-702.
**Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, establishment,** 7-11-204.
Interlocal cooperation.
See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
Interlocal cooperative agreements.
See SCHOOL FINANCE.
State-tribal cooperative agreements.
See INDIANS.
**Internet information privacy,** 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
**Interpreters for deaf persons.**
See DEAF PERSONS.
**Intoxication, authority,** 7-32-4302, 53-24-106.
**Irrigation ditches.**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, generally.
See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Irrigation ditches** (Continued)
    Ditches.
      See IRRIGATION.
  **Itinerant.**
    Merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201.
    Vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302.
  **Jailer,** 7-4-4101.
  **Jails.**
    See DETENTION CENTERS.
  **Judgments against.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **Junk shops, regulation and licensing,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
    Pawnbrokers and junk dealers.
      See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS.
  **Labor organizations,** 39-31-103.
  **Lakeshore protection, authority for,** T75-Ch7-Pt2.
    See LAKES.
  **Land.**
    Annexation restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
    Athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106.
    Cemeteries, for, 7-35-4102.
    County-owned, deeded to -- when, 7-8-102, 7-16-102.
    Dedicated park lands -- approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324.
    General obligation bonds, purpose, 7-7-4203.
    Indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101.
    Leases.
      Aircraft landing or parking, lots or lands for, 7-14-4801.
      Duration, 70-26-110.
      Parking areas or facilities.
        See PARKING.
      Park land, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225.
      Tax lien property, 15-17-319.
    Park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223.
    Partition of lots and subdivisions, 70-29-206.
    Port authorities, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
      See PORT AUTHORITIES.
    Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107.
    Revenue bond undertakings, acquisition for, 7-7-4404.
    State land leases.
      See STATE LANDS.
    Tax lien property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320.
    Urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233.
  **Land Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 90-1-405.
  **Land use, construction, or development project -- actions arising from, statute of limitations,** 27-2-209.
  **Leases.**
    Ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103.
    Buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202, 7-8-4101.
    Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405.
    Disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313.
    Indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Lease-purchase agreements, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Lots, duration, 70-26-110.
    Oil and gas development, for, 82-10-201 to 82-10-204.
    Parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126.
    Schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625.
    Tax lien property, 15-17-319.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)

- **Leases** (Continued)
  - Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801.
- **Liability generally,** T2-Ch9-Pt1.
  - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
- **Libraries.**
  - See LIBRARIES.
- **Licenses and permits.**
  - Architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203.
  - Attorneys-at-law, tax prohibited, 37-61-211.
  - Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists -- fees prohibited, 37-31-323.
  - Chiropractors, tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309.
  - County license provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112.
  - Day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412.
  - Dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103.
  - Drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102.
  - Enumeration, 7-21-4201.
  - Fees, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102.
  - Gambling.
    - Activities, permitted when, 23-5-171.
    - Card games or tables, live -- issuance prohibited, 23-5-321.
  - Hucksters, 7-21-2502.
  - Issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201.
  - Itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302.
  - Landscape architects, 37-66-303.
  - Off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808.
  - Physicians, tax or fee prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313.
  - Powers generally, 7-21-4101.
  - Real estate brokers or salespersons, fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312.
  - Records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
  - Resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505.
  - Revocation, 7-6-1505, 7-21-4101.
  - Snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643.
  - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, tax prohibited, 37-15-311.
  - Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403.
  - Vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205.
  - Veterinarians, fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313.
- **Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited,** 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113.
- **Livestock running at large,** 7-23-4101.
- **Local government, generally.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **"Local government units" defined,** MT Const Art XI §1.
- **Lots.**
  - Numbering, 7-15-4101.
  - Vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2504.
- **Machinery.**
  - Auction, purchase at -- when, 7-5-4310.
  - Purchase contracts, 7-5-4302.
  - State, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211.
- **Maps,** 7-4-2616.
- **Markets.**
  - City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331.
  - Establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209.
  - Public markets, generally.
    - See PUBLIC MARKETS.
  - Transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403.
- **Marshal.**
  - See CITY MARSHAL.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Mayors.**
    See MAYORS.
  **Meat and meat products, regulation,** 7-21-4202, 81-2-105.
  **Meetings,** MT Const Art II §9.
    Hearings held at, 7-1-4131.
    Open meetings.
      See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT.
    Public, to be, 7-1-4141 to 7-1-4143.
  **Merger and consolidation,** MT Const Art XI §3.
    City-county consolidation option one.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.
    City-county consolidation option two.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
  **Military affairs.**
    Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109.
    Property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703.
  **Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development,** 85-20-1008.
  **Mining operations.**
    Impact areas, T90-Chs6-Pt2 to 6-Pt4.
    Land for mining or smelting purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
    Strip and underground mine reclamation, cessation orders relative to, 82-4-251.
  **Minors.**
    Community-based services -- funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617.
    Curfew, 7-32-2302.
    Day-care facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
    Destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238.
    Detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502.
    Recreation centers.
      See PARKS AND RECREATION.
    Shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801.
  **Montana League of Cities and Towns.**
    Aeronautics, board of -- membership, 2-15-2506.
    Drinking water state revolving fund, intended use plan -- advisory committee, composition, 75-6-231.
    Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation, 10-3-1204.
  **Motor vehicles, license plates,** 61-3-332.
  **Municipal courts, establishment,** 3-6-101.
  **Museums.**
    See MUSEUMS.
  **Name of,** 7-1-4102.
  **Natural gas systems,** 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
  **Nature of,** 7-1-4101.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  **Notices.**
    Mail, by, 7-1-4129.
      Waiver, 7-1-4139.
    Publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-4127.
  **Noxious weed management,** 7-22-4101.
  **Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws,** 50-79-105.
  **Nuisances, powers regarding,** 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101.
  **Obscenity, suppression,** 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201.
  **Office of the municipality,** 7-1-4121.
  **Officers or employees.**
    City officers or employees.
      See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
    Public officers or employees.
      See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
- **Offices, consolidation,** 7-4-4106.
- **Offstreet parking facilities.**
  - Parking.
    - See PARKING.
  - Parking commissions.
    - See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
- **Oil and gas development, lease of land for,** 82-10-201 to 82-10-204.
- **Open ditches.**
  - Canals, ditches, and flumes.
    - See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.
- **Open-space land preservation,** T76-Ch6.
  - See LAND USE PLANNING.
- **Ordinance Book,** 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4513, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4202.
- **Ordinances and resolutions, specific provisions,** 7-1-4121.
  - Adoption, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124.
    - Provisions governing, 7-5-4208.
  - Amendment, 7-1-4123.
  - Appropriations, for, 7-5-4203.
  - Approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205.
  - City attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604.
  - City clerk, duties, 7-4-4501.
  - City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1211.
  - City or town council, powers, 7-5-4101.
  - Codification, 7-5-4201.
  - Declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301.
  - Effective date, 7-5-4203.
  - Effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208.
  - Emergency, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204.
  - Enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4303.
  - Execution, 7-5-4205.
  - Municipal court judgments, appeal from -- limitation by, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 1.
  - Notices, for posting, 7-1-4127.
  - Numbering and passage, 7-5-4201.
  - Ordinances and resolutions.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Posting and publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201.
  - Reclassification of municipality, status of actions prior to, 7-1-4117.
  - Recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
  - Repeal, 7-1-4123.
  - Revision, 7-5-4201.
  - State lands, sale -- considerations, 77-2-310.
  - Strong mayor form of government, adoption, 7-3-4101.
  - Style, 7-5-4201.
  - Subjects, limitation, 7-5-4201.
  - Tax collections, for, 7-13-4309.
  - Title, 7-5-4201.
  - Town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511.
  - Veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206.
  - Violation.
    - Actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-211.
    - Arrest for, 7-32-4105.
    - City attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301.
    - City court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103.
    - Civil infraction, as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150.
    - Detention for, 7-32-2242, 7-32-4201.
    - Fines and forfeitures, 7-4-4305.
    - Injunction to restrain, 7-1-4124.
    - Penalties for, 7-5-4207.

- **CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  - **Ordinances and resolutions, specific provisions,** (Continued)
    - Violation (Continued)
      - Youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203.
  - **Organization and incorporation,** MT Const Art XI §3.
    - Census of proposed municipality, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104.
    - Count tax base and maintenance agreements, 7-2-4111.
    - Election for, 7-2-4104.
    - Local government with self-government power mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    - Municipal commission government, 7-3-4202.
    - Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311.
    - Officer election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107.
    - Petition and map filing, 7-2-4101.
    - Prerequisites, 7-2-4103.
  - **Parades, regulation and licensing,** 7-21-4201.
  - **Parking.**
    - See PARKING.
  - **Parking commissions.**
    - See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
  - **Parks and park commissioners.**
    - Municipal Board of Park Commissioners.
      - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  - **Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
  - **Pedestrians.**
    - See PEDESTRIANS.
  - **Petitions,** 7-1-4130.
    - Rights regarding, 7-1-4134.
    - Signatures, 7-1-4133.
    - Testimony, as, 7-1-4131.
  - **Planing mills, regulation of location,** 7-21-4204.
  - **Planning and zoning,** T76-Ch2-Pt3.
    - See ZONING.
  - **Planning boards,** T76-Ch1.
    - See PLANNING BOARDS.
  - **Playgrounds.**
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  - **Plumbing.**
    - Codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121.
    - Installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102.
  - **Police courts.**
    - See CITY COURTS.
  - **Police officers.**
    - See POLICE OFFICERS.
  - **Police officers' retirement systems, election to join,** 19-9-207, 19-19-201.
    - Police officers' retirement system, local funds.
      - See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS.
    - Police officers' retirement system, state plan.
      - See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN.
  - **Pool tables or halls,** 7-21-4201.
  - **Pornography, suppression,** 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201.
  - **Port authorities,** T7-Ch14-Pt11.
    - See PORT AUTHORITIES.
  - **Posting information,** 7-1-4135.
    - Bid advertisements, 7-5-4302.
    - Notices, 7-1-4127.
    - Ordinances, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201.
    - Warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502.
  - **Poultry, regulation of vendors,** 7-21-4202.
  - **Powers,** 7-1-4101.
    - Administrative, MT Const Art XI §4.

**ITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Powers,** (Continued)
    Executive, 7-1-4122.
    Generally, 7-1-4105, 7-1-4124, MT Const Art XI §4.
    Injunction to prevent legislative act prohibited, 27-19-103.
    Judicial, 7-1-4122.
      City courts, generally.
        See CITY COURTS.
      Justices' courts, generally.
        See JUSTICES' COURTS.
      Municipal courts, generally.
        See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
    Legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123, MT Const Art XI §4.
    Obligations, general -- for incurring, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208.
    Parking commissions, T7-Ch14-Pt46.
      See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121.
    Self-government, MT Const Art IX §5.
    Urban renewal, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
  **POW/MIA flag, display of,** 1-1-541.
  **Printing contracts,** 7-5-4108.
  **Property.**
    Counties.
      Maintenance agreements when, 7-2-4111.
      Traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101.
    Definitions, 7-1-4121.
    Destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238.
    Devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104.
    Disincorporation of city or town, release upon, 7-2-4913.
    Disposal, 7-8-4201.
    Donation, 7-8-4201.
    Emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204.
    Federal surplus, acquisition, T18-Ch5-Pt2.
    Gifts, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102.
    Governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101.
    Heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, dissolution -- effect, 90-1-163.
    Highways, controlled-access -- acquisition for, 7-14-101.
    Historically significant buildings or monuments, containing -- sale or transfer when, 7-8-4201.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Leases.
      Emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204.
      Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
      Military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109.
      Powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201.
      Tax lien property, 15-17-319.
    Liability regarding, 7-1-4125.
    Parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137.
    Powers generally, 7-1-4124.
    Private.
      Condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4406.
      Power concerning, 7-1-4124.
    Public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for, 60-4-201.
    Railroads, for, 7-14-4301.
    Rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102.
    Sale, 7-8-4201.
    Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §5.
    Tax lien property, 7-5-4102, 15-17-319, 15-17-320.
    Unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - Unclaimed tangible personal property, disposal of, 7-8-105.
  - Urban renewal, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
- **Protests,** 7-1-4132.
  - Annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4502, 7-2-4710.
  - Exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807.
  - Rights regarding, 7-1-4134.
  - Signatures, 7-1-4133.
  - Waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139.
- **Publication of notices,** 7-1-4127.
- **Public grounds.**
  - Authority concerning, 7-14-4101.
  - Jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103.
  - Maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121.
  - Obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104.
  - Regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121.
  - Waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106.
- **Public participation in agency action,** MT Const Art II §8.
- **Public Safety Commission, appointments to,** 7-32-125, 7-32-129.
- **Public Safety, Department of.**
  - Establishment, 7-32-101.
  - Salaries, payment, 7-32-104.
- **Quarantines.**
  - Establishment, 7-1-4124.
  - Ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306.
- **Railroads.**
  - See RAILROADS.
- **Reclamation and development grants program.**
  - See RECLAMATION.
- **Reclassification,** 7-1-4116, 7-1-4117.
- **Records,** 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512.
  - Boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101.
  - City or town clerk, generally.
    - See CITY OR TOWN CLERK.
  - Minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141.
  - Public records, generally.
    - See PUBLIC RECORDS.
  - Retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124.
  - Tax.
    - See CITY FINANCE.
- **Recreation programs and facilities.**
  - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Redevelopment,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
- **Referendum.**
  - Ballot issues, generally.
    - See BALLOT ISSUES.
- **Reports.**
  - Departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146.
  - State, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148.
- **Resort tax.**
  - Taxation, sales.
    - See TAXATION, SALES.
- **Retirement systems affecting.**
  - See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.
- **Riot.**
  - Statute of limitations for relief of damage or injury caused by, 27-2-209.
  - Suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-32-4302.
- **Roads.**
  - County roads and bridges, generally.
    - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.

**ITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Roads** (Continued)
    Generally.
      See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Rural fire districts,** T7-Ch33-Pt21.
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  **Rural special improvement districts.**
    See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  **Sanctuary cities,** 2-1-601 to 2-1-605.
  **Sanitation codes,** 7-13-4406.
  **School buildings or land leased from,** 20-6-625.
  **Seal, corporate,** 7-1-4124.
    Annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714.
    Bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112.
    Custody, 7-5-4102.
    Parking commissions, 7-14-4621.
    Special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203.
  **Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
  **Self-government powers,** MT Const Art IX §5.
  **Service of process on,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Summons and complaint in civil action, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(k).
  **Services generally,** 7-1-4121.
    Administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124.
    Assessments or fees, imposition, 7-1-4123.
    Charges, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
    Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125, 61-3-116.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Interlocal cooperation, T7-Ch11.
      See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
    Port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125.
    State lands.
      Commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904.
      Sale, considerations, 77-2-310.
  **Sewage and/or water systems,** T7-Chs13-Pt42, 43.
    Sanitation facilities.
      See SUBDIVISIONS.
    Water quality, generally.
      See WATER QUALITY.
    Water supply, public, generally.
      See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Sewer districts,** T7-Chs13-Pt1, 13-Pt22, 13-Pt23.
    See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
  **Shooting.**
    Galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201.
    Games, safety requirements, 23-6-104.
  **Shoplifting,** 7-32-4303, 27-1-718.
  **Sidewalks.**
    Pedestrians.
      See PEDESTRIANS.
    Streets and alleys.
      See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Signs and awnings, control of erection,** 7-21-4206.
  **Skating rinks.**
    Parks and recreation.
      See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  **Slaughterhouses.**
    Inspections, 81-2-105.
    Location, regulation, 7-21-4204.
  **Smoke abatement program,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
    See AIR QUALITY.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited,** 23-2-631, 23-2-643.
  **Soft drink establishments, licensing,** 7-21-4201.
  **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
  **Solid waste management.**
    Solid waste management systems.
      See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
  **Special improvement districts,** T7-Chs12-Pt41, 42.
  **State.**
    Federal surplus property, T18-Ch5-Pt2.
    Financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148.
    Fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112.
    Procurement provisions.
      Adoption, 18-4-124.
      Cooperative purchasing, T18-Ch4-Pt4.
    Professional services contracts, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
    Reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148.
    Technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147.
  **State lands within.**
    See STATE LANDS.
  **State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act,** T18-Ch11-Pt1.
  **Steam boilers, regulation of location,** 7-21-4204.
  **Storage tanks, aboveground -- installation,** 50-3-103.
  **Stream protection, construction or hydraulic projects -- notice,** 87-5-502.
  **Street lighting districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt43.
    See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS.
  **Street maintenance districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt44.
    See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS.
  **Streets.**
    See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Strong mayor form of government,** 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102.
  **Subdivisions,** T76-Chs3, 4.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Sue and be sued, power to,** 7-1-4124, 7-14-4621.
  **Surveyor,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110.
  **Swimming pools.**
    See SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS.
  **Taxation.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **Technical codes,** 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208.
  **Television districts.**
    See TELEVISION DISTRICTS.
  **Theaters.**
    See THEATERS.
  **Torts.**
    Governmental liability.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Town clerk.**
    See CITY OR TOWN CLERK.
  **Town councils.**
    See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.
  **Town meetings,** T7-Ch3-Pt6.
    See TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
  **Traffic regulations.**
    Motor vehicles and traffic regulations.
      See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Trafficways.**
    Streets.
      See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Trafficways** (Continued)
    Streets and alleys.
      See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding,** 7-21-2403.
  **Transportation.**
    Improvement authorities, T7-Ch14-Pt10.
    Land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
    Municipal services.
      See BUSES.
    Port authority facilities, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
      See PORT AUTHORITIES.
    Public, allocation of state funds, 7-14-102.
    Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122.
  **Treasurer.**
    See CITY TREASURER.
  **Trees.**
    Injury to, damages, 70-16-107.
    Park commissioners, board of -- duties, 7-16-4222.
    Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704.
    Planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102.
    Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136.
  **Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors,** T75-Chs5, 11-Pt2.
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage,** T39-Ch51.
    See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
  **University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations,** 20-25-322.
  **Urban renewal,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    See URBAN RENEWAL.
  **Utilities.**
    Annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4716, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732.
    City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331.
    Contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301.
    Franchises for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 to 7-3-4452.
    Mains, construction, 7-13-4101.
    Municipal utilities.
      See UTILITIES.
    Natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
    Poles, wires, rods, and cables -- erection, 7-13-4106.
    Power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104.
    Sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311 to 7-13-4313.
    Solid waste management systems, generally.
      See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
    Special improvement districts, generally.
      See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Television districts, generally.
      See TELEVISION DISTRICTS.
    Vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters -- regulation, 7-13-4105.
    Water quality, generally.
      See WATER QUALITY.
    Water supply, public, generally.
      See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Vacation.**
    Parks, 7-16-4101.
    Streets or alleys.
      Abandonment or vacation.
        See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
    Villages or townsites, 7-5-2501 to 7-5-2504, 76-3-305.

**CITIES AND TOWNS** (Continued)
  **Vehicles.**
    Generally.
      See CONTRACTS.
    Motor vehicles and traffic regulations.
      See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Warrants.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **Waste disposal services.**
    Annexation with provision of services, existing service -- preservation, 7-2-4736.
    Private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107.
    Regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106.
    Solid waste management systems, generally.
      See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
  **Water.**
    Conservation and flood control projects, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
      See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
    County water and/or sewer districts, T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
    Drainage districts, T85-Ch8.
    Ground water.
      Use generally.
        See WATER USE.
    Mains, construction, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101.
    Pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601.
    Pollution control, T7-Ch13-Pt45, T75-Ch5.
      See WATER QUALITY.
    Regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202.
    Sewer systems, T7-Chs13-Pt42, 43.
    Water use, generally.
      See WATER USE.
  **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- transportation and treatment services by,** T75-Ch6-Pt3.
    See WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program,** T75-Ch5-Pt11.
    See WATER QUALITY.
  **Water quality districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt45.
    See WATER QUALITY.
  **Water quality TMDL advisory group,** 75-5-702.
  **Watershed advisory groups,** 75-5-103, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.
  **Water supply systems.**
    See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Weapons, regulation,** 45-8-351, LR 130 §1.
  **Wildlife -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-31-4110.
  **Witnesses, powers regarding,** 7-1-4124.
  **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **Zoning,** 7-5-4202.

**CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT,** T41-Ch3-Pt10.
  See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**CITIZENS,** 1-1-401 to 1-1-405.
  **Arrest,** 46-6-502.
    Private person.
      Arrest by.
        See ARREST.
  **United States.**
    Adoptive children, certificates of foreign birth -- effect, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311.
    Birth date, judicial determination, T27-Ch32.
    Board of respiratory care practitioners.
      Requirements, 2-15-1750.

**CITIZENS,** (Continued)
- **United States** (Continued)
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), eligibility, 53-4-1004.
  - "Citizens" defined, 1-1-402.
  - City officers, 7-4-4104.
  - Coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401.
  - Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-322.
  - County attorneys, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702.
  - Criminal proceedings, arraignment -- procedure on, 46-12-210.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, 39-30-202.
  - Electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, MT Const Art IV §2.
  - Escheated estates, statute of limitations on actions for claim, 72-14-302.
  - Executive branch officers, MT Const Art VI §3.
  - Fish and wildlife licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-208.
  - Highway patrol officers, 44-1-401.
  - Income tax, individual -- estimated taxes not required when, 15-30-2512.
  - Insurers, domestic stock and mutual -- incorporators, 33-3-201.
  - Judges and justices, 3-2-102, 3-5-202, 3-10-204, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Jurors, 3-15-301.
  - Law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213.
  - Medical examiners, board of -- members, 2-15-1731.
  - Militia officers, 10-1-201.
  - Naturalization.
    - See NATURALIZATION.
  - Nursing, board of -- members, 2-15-1734.
  - Pharmacy, board of -- employee hired to assist, 37-7-104.
  - Police officers, 7-32-4112.
  - Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-107.
  - Private investigators and security personnel, 37-60-303.
  - Professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of -- members, 2-15-1763.
  - Public safety communications officers, 7-31-202.
  - Railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003.
  - Respiratory care practitioners, board of -- members, 2-15-1750.
  - Rights and duties, 49-1-204.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(A).
  - State lands.
    - Coal leases, limitations, 77-3-305.
    - Sales, who may purchase, 77-2-334.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of United States, 39-51-203.
  - University system students, 20-25-501, 20-25-503.
  - Veterans' employment preference, 39-29-102, 39-29-111.

**CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE,** T25-Ch23, MT Const Art VII §2.
- See CITY COURTS.

**CITY ASSESSOR.**
- **Appointment and salary,** 7-4-4101.
- **City clerk as ex officio assessor,** 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103.
- **City officers or employees, generally.**
  - See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Public officers or employees, generally.**
  - See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

**CITY ATTORNEY.**
- **Adoption provision violations, prosecution,** 42-7-105.
- **Appointment,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4601, 7-4-4602.
- **Attorney general opinions,** 2-15-501.
- **Audit of local government entities.**
  - Account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511.
  - Officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty -- prosecution, 2-7-515.

**CITY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
  **Complaints charging commission of felony, filing,** 3-11-102.
  **Contracts, duties,** 7-4-4604.
  **Counsel, special or additional -- employment by city council when,** 7-4-4605.
  **Courts, attendance,** 7-4-4604.
  **Criminal proceedings, notice of appeal -- service upon attorney general,** 7-4-4604.
  **Deputies, salaries,** 46-18-236.
  **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions -- appeals from,** 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Duties generally,** 7-4-4604, 7-4-4605.
  **Election of,** 7-2-4107, 7-3-4254.
  **Housing authorities, municipal -- counsel for,** 7-15-4439.
  **Investigative subpoenas, application for,** 46-4-306.
  **Livestock, Department of -- prosecution of Montana quality label violations,** 81-8-705.
  **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254.
  **Municipal commission-manager government,** 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461.
  **Municipal courts, handling of actions when,** 3-6-103.
  **Opinions in writing,** 7-4-4604.
  **Ordinances, duties,** 7-4-4604.
  **Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights,** 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
  **Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of,** 19-19-201.
  **Private investigators and security personnel, evidence and prosecution of violations,** 37-60-411.
  **Prosecution responsibilities,** 3-11-301, 7-4-4604.
  **Qualifications,** 7-4-4601.
  **Removal or suspension,** 7-4-4602, 7-4-4603.
  **Salary,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 46-18-236.
  **Search warrant, application,** 3-11-102, 46-5-220.
  **Subdivision guarantee, required for review process,** 76-3-612.
  **Term of office,** 7-4-4602.
  **Training,** 44-4-103.

**CITY AUDITOR.**
  **Conservation district project area budget, copy to,** 76-15-622.
  **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254.
  **Municipal executive officer, as,** 7-4-4114.

**CITY CLERK.**
  See CITY OR TOWN CLERK.

**CITY CLERK-TREASURER,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.

**CITY COMMISSIONERS.**
  See CITIES AND TOWNS.

**CITY COUNCILS.**
  See CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.**
  **Accounting systems and standards.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Alcoholic beverage provisions.**
    Agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104.
    "Community" defined, 16-1-106.
  **Alternative form of government.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Assets,** 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103.
  **Audits and audit reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Authorization,** 7-3-1101.
  **Bonded indebtedness,** 7-3-1102, 7-7-107.
    Water or sewer systems, 7-7-108.
  **Boundaries,** 7-3-1102.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE** (Continued)

- **Budget, general provisions,** T7-Ch6-Pt40.
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Business improvement districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt11.
  - See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **Clean renewable energy bonds,** T90-Ch4-Pt12.
  - See ENERGY.
- **Contracts.**
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Contributions from state or federal government,** 7-3-1103.
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
- **County canvassers, board of.**
  - Canvassing of votes.
    - See ELECTIONS.
- **County Compensation Board, nonapplicability of provision,** 7-4-2503.
- **County water and/or sewer districts,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
- **Court charges, deposit and use,** 46-18-236.
- **Detention centers, establishment,** 7-32-2120.
- **Detention services, youth -- funding,** 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
- **District court, office space -- to provide,** 3-1-125.
- **Effect,** 7-3-1103.
- **Elections.**
  - Political subdivision elections.
    - See ELECTIONS.
- **Empowerment zones.**
  - Tax credits for employers in, 15-30-2356 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-134 (repealed 1/1/2022), 33-2-724 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Fire companies, effect on,** 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
- **Fire department.**
  - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
- **Fire Department Relief Associations, effect on,** 19-18-107.
- **Fire districts, rural -- effect on,** 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
- **Firefighter's rights, effect on,** 7-33-4131, 19-18-107.
- **Forestry program, community and urban,** 77-5-401 to 77-5-404.
- **Game animals -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-3-1105.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation,** 15-70-101.
- **Governing body.**
  - Charges for services, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
  - Elections, board of county canvassers -- governing body as, 13-15-401.
  - Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735.
  - Rules, ordinances, and resolutions -- revision, repeal, or reaffirmation, 7-3-1105.
  - Tax, property.
    - Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
    - Commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1502.
    - Delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702.
    - Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902.
    - Local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002.
  - Water quality districts, local -- duties, T7-Ch13-Pt45.
    - See WATER QUALITY.
  - Water supply and sewer districts, duties, T7-Ch13-Pt30.
    - See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.
- **Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- notice and public meeting,** 75-10-713.
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation,** 90-1-162.
- **Highways through, construction and maintenance costs -- payment,** 60-2-210.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE** (Continued)
  **Incentive awards program for employees,** 7-4-501 to 7-4-506.
  **Infrastructure projects, financing,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  **Liabilities,** 7-3-1103.
  **Libraries.**
    Joint city-county libraries.
      See LIBRARIES.
  **Local government, generally.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Name, official,** 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103.
  **Obligations,** 7-3-1103.
  **Officers and employees.**
    Ethics, code of, T2-Ch2-Pt1.
    Incentive awards program, T7-Ch4-Pt5.
    Lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102.
  **Ordinances and resolutions,** 7-3-1105.
  **Plan of consolidation,** 7-3-1102.
    Effective date, 7-3-1103.
  **Powers generally,** 7-3-1104.
  **Property,** 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 90-1-163.
  **Revenue, Department of -- office space for,** 15-8-102.
  **Rules,** 7-3-1105.
  **Self-government powers, local government with -- mandatory provisions,** 7-1-114, 7-5-201.
  **Service areas,** 7-3-1102.
  **State entitlement share payments,** 15-1-120 to 15-1-122.
  **Tax and revenue anticipation notes,** T7-Ch6-Pt11.
  **Taxation.**
    Debt service, 7-3-1102.
    Levies, 7-3-1104.
      Business incubators, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1802.
      Detention services, youth -- funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
      Election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425.
      Industrial parks, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1902.
      Local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002.
      Reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425.
    Property tax.
      Assessment, minimum -- not applicable when, 15-16-118.
      Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
      Commercial buildings or structures -- exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502.
      Commercial property, delinquent taxes -- suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702.
      Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902.
      Local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002.
  **Warrants,** 7-7-107.
  **Water or sewer systems,** 7-7-108.
  **Water quality districts, local,** T7-Ch13-Pt45.
    See WATER QUALITY.
  **Water supply and sewer districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt30.
    See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.**
  **Accounting systems and standards.**
    Local government.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Accounts,** 7-3-1301, 7-3-1305.
  **Administration,** 7-3-1242, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1301.
  **Alcoholic beverage provisions.**
    Agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104.
    “Community” defined, 16-1-106.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
- **Alternative form of government.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Appropriations.**
  - Claims, payment, 7-3-1314.
  - Employees, number to be employed -- determination, 7-3-1249.
  - Financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303.
  - Library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306.
  - Obligations, certification, 7-3-1315.
  - Ordinances making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227.
  - Supplies, payment, 7-3-1308.
- **Assessments,** 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1332.
- **Assessor,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309.
- **Audits and audit reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Authorization,** 7-3-1201.
- **Bond issues,** 7-3-1321.
  - Limitation, 7-7-107.
  - Preliminary acts authorized prior to election, 7-3-1232.
  - Water or sewer systems, 7-7-108.
- **Bonds.**
  - Clean renewable energy bonds, T90-Ch4-Pt12.
    - See ENERGY.
  - Deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318.
  - Official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341.
  - Sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1322.
- **Borrowing,** 7-3-1321, 7-7-108.
- **Budget,** 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315.
  - General provisions, T7-Ch6-Pt40.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Business improvement districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt11.
  - See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **City court,** 7-3-1342.
- **Claims,** 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315.
- **Commission or commission members,** 7-3-1214.
  - Bonds, official, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320.
  - Business, conduct of, 7-3-1220.
  - City judge, qualifications and compensation, 7-3-1342.
  - Clerk.
    - Appointees' removal, statement of reasons filed with, 7-3-1244.
    - Creation of government, resolution declaring -- filed with, 7-3-1209.
    - Finance, director of -- ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219.
    - Meetings, special -- called by, 7-3-1218.
    - Oath of officers filed with, 7-3-1259.
    - Ordinances.
      - Codification, certification, 7-3-1226.
      - Initiative petitions, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229.
      - Referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231.
  - Compensation of members, 7-3-1221.
  - Contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324.
  - Creation of government, resolution declaring, 7-3-1209.
  - Departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248.
  - Deposit of funds, duties, 7-3-1306.
  - Depository banks.
    - Deposit security, 7-3-1318.
    - Designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318.
    - Interest rate, approval, 7-3-1319.
  - Election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271.
  - Emergency measures, 7-3-1224.
  - Employees, duties, 7-3-1249.
  - Finance, director of -- duties, 7-3-1301.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
  **Commission or commission members,** (Continued)
    Financial statements, submission to, 7-3-1303.
    Forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255.
    Health, county board of -- as, 7-3-1347.
    Indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy for payment, 7-3-1313.
    Investigative powers, 7-3-1252.
    Manager.
      Appointments by, limitation suspended when, 7-3-1243.
      Recommendations and reports, 7-3-1246.
      Relationship with, 7-3-1245.
      Responsibility to, 7-3-1242.
    Meetings, 7-3-1217 to 7-3-1219, 7-3-1221, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1247.
    Officers and employees.
      Audits of accounts, 7-3-1305.
      Compensation schedule, 7-3-1250.
    Officers of commission, 7-3-1219.
    Ordinances and resolutions.
      Amendment or repeal, 7-3-1222.
      Initiative petition for, 7-3-1227 to 7-3-1229.
      Referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231.
    Organization, 7-3-1219.
    Other office, holding or seeking prohibited, 7-3-1255.
    Powers vested in, 7-3-1214.
    Public works and improvements, 7-3-1332.
    Purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308.
    Qualifications of members, 7-3-1215.
    Quorum, 7-3-1220.
    Records, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1347.
    Sinking funds, investment -- approval, 7-3-1322.
    Special service districts, duties, 7-3-1313.
    Storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307.
    Superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348.
    Term of members, 7-3-1216.
    Transition, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213.
    Vacancies, 7-3-1217.
  **Contracts.**
    Alteration, 7-3-1324.
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 to 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 60-2-145.
    Bid requirements, 7-3-1323.
    Certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315.
    Conflict of interest, 7-3-1257.
    Existing, continuation, 7-3-1210.
    Powers, 7-3-1203.
    Public contracts, generally.
      See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
    Public works and improvements, for, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332.
    Youth detention program services, 7-6-502.
  **Corrections facilities and programs, community,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
  **County Compensation Board, nonapplicability of provision,** 7-4-2503.
  **County water and/or sewer districts,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
  **Court charges, deposit and use,** 46-18-236.
  **Creation, petition declaring,** 7-3-1209.
  **Departments or offices.**
    Advisory boards, 7-3-1251.
    Appointments to or by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1248.
    Audits of accounts, 7-3-1305.
    Claims, vouchers for, 7-3-1314.
    Commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247.
    Enumeration, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
  **Departments or offices** (Continued)
    Financial account books and reports, 7-3-1304.
    Financial statements, 7-3-1303.
    Investigations, 7-3-1252.
    Supplies, procedures, 7-3-1308.
  **Detention centers, establishment,** 7-32-2120.
  **Detention services, youth -- funding,** 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
  **District court, office space -- to provide,** 3-1-125.
  **Elections.**
    Commission, 7-3-1208.
    Consolidation, for.
      Ballot, form, 7-3-1206.
      Conduct of, 7-3-1207.
      Petition, 7-3-1203 to 7-3-1205.
    County canvassers, board of.
      Canvassing of votes.
          See ELECTIONS.
    Franchises or other special privilege, vote required, 7-3-1225.
    General provisions, 7-3-1271.
    Mill levy, for, 15-10-425.
    Offices of government, ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
    Ordinances, for.
      Adoption, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1229.
      Expenditure of money, for -- requirements, 7-3-1232.
      Repeal, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231.
    Political subdivision elections.
      See ELECTIONS.
  **Emergency measures,** 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230.
  **Empowerment zones.**
    Tax credits for employers in, 15-30-2356 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-134 (repealed 1/1/2022), 33-2-724 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Energy performance contracts.**
    Applicability of provisions, 7-3-1325.
  **Expenditures,** 7-3-1232, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315.
  **Finance, Department of,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301.
    Assessment, division of, 7-3-1309.
    Audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304.
    Purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308.
    Treasury, division of, 7-3-1306.
  **Finance, director of.**
    Assessments, unpaid -- certification to, 7-3-1309.
    Audit and accounts, division of -- duties, 7-3-1304.
    Audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305.
    Bonds, official -- duties, 7-3-1258.
    Claims, payment, 7-3-1314.
    Commission, as ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219.
    Contracts or other obligations, certification, 7-3-1315.
    Depository banks, deposit security -- records, 7-3-1317.
    Duties, 7-3-1301.
    Employment list, 7-3-1249.
    Financial statements, preparation, 7-3-1303.
    Funds, treasurer's statement, 7-3-1319.
    Indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, amount necessary for payment, 7-3-1313.
    Police retirement fund board of trustees, 7-3-1344.
    Sinking fund board, 7-3-1322.
  **Fire companies, effect on,** 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
  **Fire department,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345.
  **Fire Department Relief Associations, effect on,** 19-18-107.
  **Fire districts, rural -- effect on,** 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
- **Firefighter's rights, effect on,** 7-33-4131, 19-18-107.
- **Fiscal year,** 7-3-1302.
- **Forestry program, community and urban,** 77-5-401 to 77-5-404.
- **Franchises or other special privilege, vote required,** 7-3-1225.
- **Funds and funding.**
  - Contracts or other obligations for expenditure, certification, 7-3-1315.
  - Custody and disbursement, 7-3-1301.
  - Deposit of funds, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320.
  - Depository banks, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316.
    - Deposit of funds, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320.
    - Deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318.
  - Financial statements, 7-3-1303.
  - Indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy proceeds for payment, 7-3-1313.
  - Police retirement fund, 7-3-1344.
  - Sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322.
  - Special services, payment, 7-3-1311.
  - Transition, transfer upon, 7-3-1213.
- **Game animals -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-3-1222.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation,** 15-70-101.
- **Governing body.**
  - Charges for services, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
  - Elections, board of county canvassers -- governing body as, 13-15-401.
  - Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- notification and voluntary cleanup plan, 75-10-713, 75-10-735.
  - Property tax.
    - Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
    - Commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1502.
    - Delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702.
    - Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902.
    - Local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002.
  - Water quality districts, local -- duties, T7-Ch13-Pt45.
    - See WATER QUALITY.
  - Water supply and sewer districts, duties, T7-Ch13-Pt30.
    - See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.
- **Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- notice and public meeting,** 75-10-713.
- **Health, county board of,** 7-3-1347.
- **Health, Department of,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346.
- **Hearings,** 7-3-1220, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244.
- **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation,** 90-1-162.
- **Highways through, construction and maintenance costs -- payment,** 60-2-210.
- **Improvements,** 7-3-1210, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332.
- **Indebtedness or obligations.**
  - Authorization to incur and limitation, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107.
  - Certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315.
  - Existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313.
  - Water or sewer systems, 7-7-108.
- **Infrastructure projects, financing,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
- **Investigations,** 7-3-1252, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1314.
- **Law, Department of,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341.
- **Law, director of,** 7-3-1258, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1322, 7-3-1341, 7-3-1344.
- **Law enforcement officers, prior rights,** 7-3-1344.
- **Legislative representation,** 7-3-1202.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
- **Libraries.**
  - Joint city-county libraries.
    - See LIBRARIES.
- **Licenses, issuance and fees,** 7-3-1301.
- **Local government, generally.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Manager.**
  - Absence or disability, 7-3-1241.
  - Advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251.
  - Appointment or designation, 7-3-1241.
  - Appointments by, 7-3-1242 to 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251.
  - Audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305.
  - Bond, official, 7-3-1258.
  - Commission.
    - Meetings.
      - Special, request for, 7-3-1218.
    - Relationship with, 7-3-1245.
    - Responsibility to, 7-3-1242.
  - Compensation, 7-3-1241.
  - Contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324.
  - Departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248.
  - Duties, general, 7-3-1246.
  - Employees, number to be employed -- determination, 7-3-1249.
  - Investigative powers, 7-3-1252.
  - Officers and employees, grading and classification, 7-3-1250.
  - Public works and improvements, plans and estimates -- submission to, 7-3-1332.
  - Removal of.
    - Appointees, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245.
    - Manager, 7-3-1241.
  - Reports, 7-3-1246.
  - Role, 7-3-1242.
  - Suspension, 7-3-1241.
- **Name,** 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209.
- **Nature of consolidated government,** 7-3-1202.
- **Nonpartisan nature of government,** 7-3-1254.
- **Officers and employees,** 7-3-1249.
  - Appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245.
  - Audits of accounts, 7-3-1305.
  - Bonds, official, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341.
  - Commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247.
  - Compensation, 7-3-1250.
  - Conflict of interest, 7-3-1257.
  - Contracts or other obligations, duties, 7-3-1315.
  - Ethics, code of, T2-Ch2-Pt1.
  - Existing, treatment, 7-3-1212.
  - Forfeiture of office, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1256, 7-3-1257.
  - Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 to 7-4-506.
  - Lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102.
  - Money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306.
  - Nonpartisan involvement, 7-3-1254.
  - Oath of office, 7-3-1259.
  - Other office, appointive officers not to seek, 7-3-1256.
  - Removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245.
- **Ordinances and resolutions.**
  - Appropriations, making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227.
  - Bond issues, for, 7-3-1232.
  - City judge, qualifications, 7-3-1342.
  - Codification, 7-3-1226.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)
  **Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)
    Commission.
      Compensation of members, 7-3-1221.
      Meetings, time prescribed by, 7-3-1218.
      President, duties imposed by, 7-3-1219.
    Contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252.
    Contracts or other obligations, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323.
    Creation of government, declaring, 7-3-1209.
    Departments or offices -- establishment, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248.
    Deposit of funds, 7-3-1306.
    Effective date, 7-3-1223.
    Election to adopt, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223.
    Emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230.
    Enactment, procedure, 7-3-1222.
    Enforcement, 7-3-1246.
    Existing, treatment, 7-3-1211.
    Expenditure of money, for -- requirements, 7-3-1232.
    Finance, director of -- duties, 7-3-1301.
    Fire department director, management and control duties, 7-3-1345.
    Health, county board of -- commission's duties and powers as, 7-3-1347.
    Health, department of -- powers and duties, 7-3-1346.
    Improvements and assessments, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232.
    Initiative petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1227 to 7-3-1229.
    Manager's duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246.
    Officers and employees, compensation, 7-3-1250.
    Police officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343.
    Powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203.
    Public works, director of -- duties, 7-3-1331.
    Purchase, sale, and supply procedures -- rules, 7-3-1308.
    Referendum petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231.
    Special districts, designation, 7-3-1311.
    Storerooms and warehouses, for, 7-3-1307.
    Tax levies, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313.
  **Perpetual succession,** 7-3-1203.
  **Petitions.**
    Commission candidates, nomination, 7-3-1208.
    Consolidation, for, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205.
    Initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 to 7-3-1229.
    Ordinances for expenditure of money, requirements, 7-3-1232.
    Referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231.
  **Police department and police officers,** 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344.
  **Powers.**
    General, 7-3-1203.
    Investigative, 7-3-1252.
    Transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213.
  **Property,** 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1307, 90-1-163.
  **Public works,** 7-3-1323, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332.
  **Public Works, Department of,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331.
  **Public works, director of,** 7-3-1332.
  **Purchases,** 7-3-1203, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308.
  **Purchasing agent,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308.
  **Revenue, Department of -- office space for,** 15-8-102.
  **Seal,** 7-3-1203.
  **Self-government powers, local government with -- mandatory provisions,** 7-1-114, 7-5-201.
  **Sinking fund board,** 7-3-1322.
  **Special improvement, special lighting, and maintenance districts -- creation,** 7-3-1332.

**CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO** (Continued)

- **Special service districts,** 7-3-1311.
- **State entitlement share payments,** 15-1-120 to 15-1-122.
- **Storerooms and warehouses,** 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308.
- **Sue and be sued, power to,** 7-3-1203.
- **Superintendent of schools,** 7-3-1348.
- **Supplies -- purchase, storage, and distribution,** 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324.
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes,** T7-Ch6-Pt11.
- **Taxation.**
  - Authority, 7-3-1203.
  - Levies.
    - Business incubators, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1802.
    - Collection, 7-3-1312.
    - Detention services, youth -- funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
    - Election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425.
    - Indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313.
    - Industrial parks, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1902.
    - Limitation, 7-3-1310.
    - Local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002.
    - Ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313.
    - Reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425.
    - Special taxes or districts, 7-3-1311, 7-3-1313.
  - Property tax.
    - Assessment, minimum -- not applicable when, 15-16-118.
    - Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
    - Commercial buildings or structures -- exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502.
    - Commercial property, delinquent taxes -- suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702.
    - Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902.
    - Local economic development organization, buildings and lands -- exemption, 15-24-2002.
- **Transition, power to effectuate,** 7-3-1213.
- **Treasurer,** 7-3-1249, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 to 7-3-1320, 46-18-236.
- **Warrants,** 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322, 7-7-107.
- **Water or sewer systems,** 7-7-108.
- **Water quality districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt45.
  - See WATER QUALITY.
- **Water supply and sewer districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt30.
  - See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.

**CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS.**

- See PLANNING BOARDS.

**CITY COURTS,** T2-Ch23, MT Const Art VII §2.

- **Abolishment,** 3-6-101, 3-6-102.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Judges, disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-11-203.
  - Judgment, showing cause for relief, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Service of papers not process, proof of service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(C).
  - Service of process, affidavits pertaining to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203.
  - Venue, change of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
- **Answer,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
  - Amended pleadings, to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8(B), (D).
  - Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
  - Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
  - Reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
  - Time for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 4(C), (D).

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)
- **Appeals to district court,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
  - City attorney, duties, 3-11-301.
  - Concealed weapons, permits to carry -- denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324.
  - Costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311.
  - Default judgment, from, 25-33-303.
  - Delay, effect, 25-33-304.
  - Dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304.
  - Exclusive method of review, 25-33-101.
  - Judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-5-303.
  - Municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152.
  - Notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104.
  - Papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301.
  - Partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302.
  - Pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303.
  - Record on appeal, 3-11-110.
  - Reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302.
  - Rules for, establishment by court of record, 3-11-109.
  - Scope of appeal, 3-11-110.
  - Suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311.
  - Taken how, 25-33-103.
  - Time for, 25-33-102.
  - Trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302.
  - Undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Collection, 3-11-103.
    - Defective undertaking, 25-33-207.
    - Deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-33-205, 25-33-206, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Justification of sureties, 25-33-203.
    - Prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202.
    - Stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204.
    - Waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206.
  - Unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305.
- **Appearance of parties.**
  - Continuance not granted when, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 18.
  - Failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B.
  - Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
  - Pretrial conference, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
  - Summons, directions in, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C).
  - Time for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  - Trial date, setting, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
- **Arraignments, time for,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
- **Bail bonds, payment,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
- **Briefs, filing,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 6, 10.
- **Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
- **Citations,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
- **City attorney, duties,** 3-11-301, 7-4-4604.
- **City-county consolidated government, establishment,** 7-3-1342.
- **Class actions not permitted,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12D.
- **Clerical mistakes,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
- **Clerk of the court,** 3-11-206.
  - Facilities, provision for, 3-11-206.
  - Generally.
    - See CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY.
  - Hours of court, posting, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  - Municipal infractions, citations -- copy to, 7-1-4150.
  - Pleadings, filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Service of process, duties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)

- **Clerk of the court,** (Continued)
  - Summons, issuance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C).
- **Commencement of action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
- **Complaint,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Amendment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8(B), 21A.
  - Caseload apportionment, effect, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
  - Docket, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
  - Felony, charging commission of -- filing, 3-11-102.
  - Filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 2, 3(B).
  - Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
  - Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
  - Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D), 7.
- **Compromise before trial, offer to,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
- **Conduct of business,** 3-11-206.
- **Confession of judgment,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
- **Contempt,** 3-11-303.
  - Discovery rule or orders, noncompliance -- effect of sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
  - Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
- **Continuance,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 7, 9, 18.
- **Counterclaim,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Amendment, reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 8(C).
  - Failure to assert, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  - Reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
- **Court of justice, enumeration as,** 3-1-101.
- **Court of record.**
  - Appeals to district court.
    - Rules for, 3-11-109.
    - Scope of and record on appeal, 3-11-110.
  - Enumeration as, 3-1-102.
  - Establishment as, 3-11-101.
  - Powers and duties of judge, 3-11-109.
- **Courts generally.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - Appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311.
  - Appearance and arraignments, time for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  - City attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301.
  - Complaint charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102.
  - Costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Court charge upon defendant's conviction, 7-1-4150, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251.
  - Discharge of defendant, 46-17-302.
  - Docket, 46-17-102.
  - Fines, 46-17-302 to 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302.
  - Juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Parties to action, 3-11-302.
  - Plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
  - Postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101.
  - Preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 46-10-105, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Record, 46-17-102.
  - Special master, city judge as, 3-5-122.
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150.
  - Trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
- **Day-care facilities, actions concerning,** 52-2-741.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)
- **Decorum,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 13.
- **Default.**
  - Parties, failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
- **Depositions,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
- **Discovery,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13.
  - Depositions as method of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.
- **Disincorporation of city or town, disposition of records,** 7-2-4914.
- **Dismissal of action.**
  - Complaint, upon improper venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(A), (B).
  - Counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Judgment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Misjoinder of parties not grounds, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
  - Parties.
    - Failure to proceed, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
    - Real party in interest, failure to name, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
    - Substitution, failure to make, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11B.
  - Plaintiff's failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16B.
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, temporary restraining orders,** 40-4-122 to 40-4-125.
- **Docket,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
  - Appeal, transmittal of papers, 25-33-104.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-17-102.
  - Fees and costs, 25-31-1002.
  - Judgment, entry, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Jury, waiver -- consent of parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
  - Papers filed, number included, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 5.
  - Transcript, transmittal when change of venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
- **Drug treatment courts, establishment and purpose,** 46-1-1104.
- **Establishment,** 3-11-101, 7-3-1342.
- **Evidence.**
  - Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13.
  - Exhibits or public records, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
  - Judgment, entry -- pertaining to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Presentation in trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  - Service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay -- admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318.
- **Excusable neglect,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 6(B), 22A.
- **Execution of judgment,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-17-302.
  - Stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204.
- **Exhibits,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
- **Ex parte matters,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 7.
- **Facilities, provision for,** 3-11-206.
- **Fees and costs,** 25-31-1002, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 17.
  - Answer fee, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Appeal.
    - Dismissal, 25-33-304.
    - Undertaking on, 25-1-401, 25-33-201, 25-33-202, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305.
  - Complaint, filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 2, 3(B).
  - Cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002.
  - Judgment, pertaining to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    - Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16B.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)

- **Fees and costs,** (Continued)
  - Pretrial orders, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Venue, upon change, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
- **Files,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
- **Fines and forfeitures,** 7-2-4914, 46-17-302, 46-17-303.
- **Frivolous claims or defenses,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
- **Holidays,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
- **Hours of court,** 3-11-101, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
- **In forma pauperis,** 25-33-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
  - Public defender system, T47.
    - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Interrogatories,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B.
- **Joinder of claims or parties,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12.
- **Judges,** 1-1-202, 3-1-1501.
  - Abolishment of office, 3-6-101, 3-6-102.
  - Appeal.
    - Notice of, filing with, 25-33-103.
    - Papers, transmittal, 25-33-104.
  - Appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103.
  - Bail bonds, establishment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
  - Caseload apportionment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
  - City officers or employees, generally.
    - See CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  - Contempt, punishment, 3-11-303.
  - Court of record.
    - Powers and duties of judge, 3-11-109.
  - Criminal cases, special master -- judge as, 3-5-122.
  - Decorum, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 13.
  - Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 16B, 16C.
  - Disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-11-203, 3-11-204, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Docket, 46-17-102.
  - Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302.
  - Drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116.
  - Election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 13-15-405.
  - Execution, writ of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
  - Expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204, 3-11-205.
  - Extension of time, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(B).
  - Facilities, provision, 3-11-206.
  - Files taken from court, consent, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
  - Illness, 3-1-1503, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Judgment.
    - Entry, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    - Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Juror, discharge, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
  - Justice of the peace.
    - City judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102.
    - Designation as judge, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103.
    - Presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205.
  - Justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231.
  - Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4462.
  - Number of judges, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342.
  - Orders, signature requirements, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
  - Pleadings, filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Pretrial.
    - Orders, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
    - Scheduling, duty, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14A.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)
- **Judges,** (Continued)
  - Qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462.
  - Salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
  - Search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220.
  - Separation or addition of claims or parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
  - Service of papers not process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(B), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
  - Service of process, duties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    - Police, chief of -- duties, 7-32-4105.
  - Sessions, regular -- establishment, 3-11-101.
  - Substitute, 3-1-805, 3-11-203.
  - Summons, issuance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  - Term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462.
  - Training and certification, 3-1-1501 to 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 to 3-1-1508, 3-11-204, 13-15-405.
  - Trial, time and place -- notice, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 20.
  - Vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462.
  - Witness, as, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332.
- **Judgment.**
  - Appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Default judgment, 25-33-303.
    - District court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306.
    - Reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302.
    - Undertaking on.
      - Amount, 25-33-201.
      - Money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205.
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303.
  - Confession of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Default, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
    - Appeal from, 25-33-303.
    - Summons, notice in, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  - Entry, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21.
  - Execution, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
  - Exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
  - Multiple defendants, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21B.
  - Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Signature of judge required, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
- **Juries and jurors.**
  - Alternate jurors, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
  - Bias or prejudice of jury, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Charge of jury, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Criminal proceedings, 3-15-404, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311.
  - Demand for jury trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 15B, 15C.
  - Docketing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
  - Driver's license and identification card holders, list for selection purposes, 61-5-127.
  - Fees, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 17.
  - Illness of juror, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
  - Impaneling, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 18B, 18C.
  - Instructions to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14B, 19, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Limited jurisdiction.
    - Courts of.
      - See JURIES AND JURORS.
  - Number of jurors, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18A.
  - Request for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 12.
  - Right to jury trial, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15A.
  - Verdict, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14B, 18D.
  - Voir dire examination, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 20.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)
- **Juries and jurors** (Continued)
  - Waiver, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201.
    - Minors, by, 41-5-203.
  - Appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
  - Caseload apportionment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
  - City or town sewer or water assessments, past-due -- collection, 7-13-4309.
  - Civil, 3-11-102 to 3-11-104.
  - Concurrent.
    - District court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
    - Justice's court, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
    - Municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
    - Youth court, 41-5-203.
  - Cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
  - Criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203.
  - Drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
  - Exclusive when, 3-11-103.
  - Food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
  - Gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203.
  - Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned -- petition for condemnation, 50-30-307.
  - Judgment, required for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21B.
  - Landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-103.
  - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-103.
  - Municipal court, assumption or continuing, 3-6-101.
  - Municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152.
  - Person, of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318.
  - Tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203.
  - Venue, change of -- transferee court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
- **Justices' courts, combination with,** 3-10-101.
- **Long Arm Statute,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Mental health treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt12.
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Misdemeanor probation office, establishment,** 46-23-1005.
- **Motions and orders,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 6.
  - Answer, reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Appeal.
    - Dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207.
    - Transmittal of papers, 25-33-104.
    - Undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202.
  - Application for order, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 6.
  - Clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Continuance, motion for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 9, 12, 18.
  - Discovery, for or reference to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.
  - Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
    - Complaint, upon improper venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(B).
  - Disobedience of order as contempt, 3-11-303.
  - Judgments on pleadings or default judgments, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Nonresident attorneys, representation by -- motion for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
  - Pleadings.
    - Amendment, to name real party in interest, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
    - Motions are not, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)
  **Motions and orders,** (Continued)
    Pretrial orders.
      Form and substance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
      Noncompliance, sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
    Separation of parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
    Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10.
    Signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    Substitution of parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
    Time, computation or extension, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 6(A), (B).
    Venue, change of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  **Municipal courts, conduct of business applicable to city court,** 3-11-206.
  **Municipal courts, generally.**
    See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
  **Municipal infractions.**
    Citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150.
    Jurisdiction, 7-1-4152.
    Proceedings, 7-1-4151.
  **Nonjudicial days,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
  **Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13A.
  **Papers filed, form and quality,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 5.
  **Parties,** 3-11-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10.
    Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B.
    Joinder, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12.
    Order of trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
    Orders, presenting for signature, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    Pleadings, signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7(F).
    Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
    Representation, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 14, 16.
    Service of papers not process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5(B), (C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    Service of process, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    Subpoenas for witnesses, request for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 9.
    Substitution, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11.
    Trial date, notice, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
    Unknown person as defendant, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection,** 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 to 40-15-303.
  **Pleadings,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
    Amendment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8, 10B, 14B.
    Appeal.
      Filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303.
      Transmittal, 25-33-104.
    Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
    Filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(D), 5, 7(F), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    Judgment on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    Jury trial, demand for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15B.
    Parties.
      Real party in interest, failure to name, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
      Representatives, naming, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
    Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5, 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    Service of process by publication, filing for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Transmittal when change of venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  **Police, chief of -- duties,** 7-32-4105.
  **Postponement,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 7, 9, 18.
  **Pretrial conferences,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14, 19, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
  **Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services,** 46-9-505.
  **Public defender system,** T47.
    See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.

**CITY COURTS,** (Continued)

- **Records,** 3-11-206.
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Disincorporation of city or town, transfer, 7-2-4914.
- **Reporters,** 41-5-332.
- **Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform,** T25-Ch24.
  - Scope, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 1.
- **Rules of Civil Procedure.**
  - Civil action applicability, 3-11-302.
  - Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover applicability, 70-24-429.
  - Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover applicability, 70-33-429.
  - Scope of rules, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 1.
  - Small claims court inapplicability, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 1.
- **Search warrant applications, filing,** 3-11-102.
- **Security.**
  - Undertaking on.
    - See within this heading, "Appeals to District Court."
- **Separation or addition of claims or parties,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
- **Service of papers not process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5, 8(C), 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10, 18.
  - Mail, additional time when service by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(C).
- **Service of process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8 to 10.
  - Disobedience as contempt, 3-11-303.
  - Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
  - "Person" defined, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(A).
- **Sessions, establishment,** 3-11-101.
- **Severance or addition of issues,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
- **Stay of proceedings,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Subpoenas,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8 to 10.
- **Summons,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D), 7, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10.
  - Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
  - Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
- **Survival of action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
- **Time.**
  - Computation and extension, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5(A), 6, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
  - Dismissal of complaint, effect, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(B).
  - Execution of judgment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23B.
- **Transfer of interest in action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
- **Trial.**
  - Notice of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 20.
  - Order of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Postponement, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 18.
  - Severance or addition of issues, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
- **Venue,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
  - Change of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Improper, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(A), (B), 21A.
- **Verdict.**
  - Forms, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Judgment in accordance with, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Jury instructions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Prevention, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18D.
- **Warrants,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10.
- **Witnesses,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 9.

**CITY ELECTRICIAN,** 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127.

**CITY ENGINEER.**

- **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254.

**CITY ENGINEER** (Continued)
  **Parking commissions, cooperation with,** 7-14-4632.
  **Special improvement districts, duties.**
    Special improvement districts.
      See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  **Street lighting districts,** 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325.
  **Streets, name changes -- preparation of plats,** 7-14-4112.
  **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2105.

**CITY FINANCE.**
  **Accounting systems and standards.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Administration, Department of.**
    Audits, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
    Financial aid, stop payment order when, 7-1-4148.
    Public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206.
  **Anticipation notes,** T7-Ch6-Pt11.
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Appropriations.**
    Bonds.
      Refunding general obligation, sinking fund account, 7-7-4316.
      Revenue bond undertakings, revenue from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431.
    Health, local boards of, 50-2-110 to 50-2-112.
    Housing authorities, 7-15-4417.
    Installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306.
    Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223.
    Libraries, state aid, 22-1-326.
    Library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306.
    Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
    Ordinances for, 7-5-4203.
    Parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643.
    Planning boards, 76-1-111, 76-1-401, 76-1-402.
    Public funds, authority, 7-1-4123.
    Recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108.
    Rural fire districts, 7-33-2129.
    Sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203.
  **Arts, facilities for,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Attachment of property.**
    Exemptions.
      Fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612.
  **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Band concerts, public,** 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113.
  **Baths, public,** 7-16-4111.
  **Bond issues and bonds.**
    Amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402.
    Authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402.
    Capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214.
    Citizen bonds.
      Authorized, 7-7-4211.
      Issue not fully subscribed, 7-7-4213.
      Maintenance of accounts, 7-7-4261.
      Notice of sale, 7-7-4251.
      Procedures prior to issuance, 7-7-4212.
      Resolution to sell pursuant to public sale, 7-7-4236.
      Tax levy for payment, 7-7-4265.
      Types of bonds generally, 7-7-4208.
    City-county buildings, joint -- effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204.
    Clean renewable energy bonds, T90-Ch4-Pt12.
      See ENERGY.
    Coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, T17-Ch5-Pt7.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Bond issues and bonds** (Continued)
  - Consolidation, T17-Ch5-Pt16.
  - Economic development, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  - Industrial development projects and revenue bonds.
    - See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  - Insurers, deposits -- securities eligible for, 33-2-603.
  - Interest rate, 17-5-101 to 17-5-104.
  - Investment in, 7-7-123.
    - City-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322.
  - Judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453.
  - Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
  - Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106.
  - Parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502.
  - Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts.
    - See PARKING.
  - Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134.
  - Proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102.
  - Public baths, for, 7-16-4111.
  - Recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104.
  - Redemption, optional method, 17-5-105.
  - Refunding bonds.
    - Crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102.
    - Issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213.
  - Registration, T17-Ch5-Pt11.
  - Resort communities, 7-6-1506.
  - Sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-9-804.
  - Sewer systems, 7-13-4203 to 7-13-4205.
  - Smoke abatement, for, T7-Ch31-Pt1.
  - Special improvement districts.
    - See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  - State, bonds held by -- redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213.
  - Street improvements, construction -- payment, 7-14-4109.
  - Street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342.
  - Tax.
    - Levy to pay, 7-6-4453.
    - Property, money and credits -- exemption, 15-6-204.
    - Protest refunds, for, 15-1-402.
  - Tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316.
  - Town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606.
  - Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
  - Volume cap, T17-Ch5-Pt13.
  - Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214.
- **Borrowing,** 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202.
- **Budget.**
  - General provisions, T7-Ch6-Pt40.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323.
  - Hearings, 7-1-4131.
  - Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306.
  - Obligations, general -- amount, 7-7-4104.
  - Planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402.
  - Resort community, resort tax revenues, 7-6-1507.
  - Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101.
  - Supplies and equipment, purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303.
  - Surety bond premiums, 2-9-805.
  - Town meeting form of government, 7-3-606.
  - Urban renewal.
    - Activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220.

- **CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Budget** (Continued)
    - Urban renewal (Continued)
      - Agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281.
  - **Bus services,** 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404.
  - **Checking accounts,** 7-6-4302.
  - **Claims.**
    - Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    - Officers and employees, membership fees or expenses when, 7-5-4141.
    - Park commissioners, board of -- audit and allowance, 7-16-4227.
    - Payment, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227.
    - Presentation, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302.
    - Public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 to 2-2-207.
  - **Coal severance tax bond revenues,** 17-5-701, 17-5-703, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  - **Contracts.**
    - Cities and towns.
      - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  - **Court charges, deposit and use,** 46-18-236.
  - **Cultural facilities,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  - **Day-care facilities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
  - **Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments,** 15-1-120.
  - **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to,** 7-6-2527, 53-20-208.
  - **Disincorporating cities and towns.**
    - Financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911.
    - Indebtedness.
      - Effect on, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917.
      - Tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918.
    - Receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917.
    - Unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912.
  - **Elections.**
    - Bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404.
    - Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, tax levy to fund, 19-18-504.
    - Indebtedness, questions of -- electors' qualifications, 7-7-4103.
    - Library services, tax levy for, 22-1-304.
    - Mill levy, exceeding or imposing less than maximum -- for authorization, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425.
    - Natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102.
    - Obligations, general -- for incurring, 7-7-4104.
    - Public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111.
    - Recreational purposes and parks, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104.
    - Resort tax, for, 7-6-1502 to 7-6-1504, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1508.
    - Revenue bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426.
    - Smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 to 7-31-111.
    - Special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244.
    - Urban renewal.
      - Bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218.
      - Financing activities, 7-15-4220.
  - **Electronic government services, convenience fee,** 7-5-4125, 61-3-116.
  - **Emergency expenditures and liabilities,** 10-3-405.
    - Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115.
  - **Exclusion of land, liability of excluded territory for indebtedness,** 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810.
  - **Expenditures.**
    - Accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
    - Indebtedness limits exceeded, levy for payment of expenses, 7-6-4438.
    - Payment, authority, 7-1-4124.
    - Planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Federal assistance.**
  - Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103.
  - Urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281.
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes,** T7-Ch6-Pt1.
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Finance officer.**
  - See CITY TREASURER.
- **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Financial statement, mayor's duties,** 7-5-4102.
- **Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments,** 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612.
- **Fiscal impact, legislation affecting.**
  - Estimate of impact required, 5-4-210.
  - Fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203.
- **Funds and accounts, specific.**
  - Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801.
  - City road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113.
  - County land information account, use, 7-6-2230.
  - Debt service fund.
    - Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310.
    - Port authorities, 7-14-1135.
  - Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308.
  - Electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007.
  - Obligations, for, 7-7-4104.
  - Park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801.
  - Planning board fund, 76-1-408.
  - Property tax relief fund, 7-6-1507.
  - Protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201.
  - Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309.
  - Sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212.
  - Special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109.
  - Special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109.
  - Street fund.
    - Abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407.
    - Flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112.
- **Funds generally.**
  - Interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204.
  - Investment, 7-6-4603, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Levy for expenses when indebtedness limits exceeded, special fund for, 7-6-4438.
  - Long-term investment, 17-6-205.
  - Membership fees or expenses for officers or employees, payment, 7-5-4141.
  - Recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101.
  - Short-term investment, 17-6-204.
  - Tax liens, voided -- refunds, charges and deductions against funds, 15-17-326.
- **Gambling.**
  - Activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171.
  - Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fee revenue, 23-5-306.
  - Video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation,** 15-70-101, 15-70-102.
- **General fund.**
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208.
  - Health, local boards of -- appropriations for, 50-2-110, 50-2-112.
  - Judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316.
  - Motor vehicle violations, administrative fee -- deposit, 61-5-214.
  - Obligations, general -- amount and payment, 7-7-4104.
  - Pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **General fund** (Continued)
  - Police officers.
    - Group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117.
    - Retirement fund, dissolution -- transfer from, 19-19-202.
  - Public money, interest from deposits and investments, 7-6-204.
  - Refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606.
  - Sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203.
  - Sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274.
  - Smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111.
  - Special improvement districts.
    - Bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145.
    - Federal property fronting improvements, costs paid from, 7-12-4173.
    - Revolving fund.
      - Loans to, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225.
      - Transfers from, 7-12-4227 to 7-12-4229.
  - Street lighting district work or improvements paid from, when, 7-12-4326.
  - Tax lien property, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319.
  - Tax protest refunds, 15-1-402.
  - Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637.
  - Undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428.
- **General obligation bonds.**
  - Accounts.
    - Closing, 7-7-4274.
    - Maintenance, 7-7-4261.
  - Amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275.
  - Amount, limitation, 7-7-4201.
  - Cancellation, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
  - Capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214.
  - Citizen bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 to 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265.
  - Copies, preservation, 7-7-4258.
  - Delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
  - Disincorporation of cities or towns, statement concerning, 7-2-4911.
  - Election, 7-7-4221.
    - Call for, procedure, 7-7-4223.
    - Electors, majority vote required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235.
    - Notice, 7-7-4227.
    - Petition for, 7-7-4223 to 7-7-4226.
    - Port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134.
    - Resolution for, 7-7-4226.
    - Water or sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222.
  - Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
  - Form and execution, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256.
  - Interest and principal, 7-7-4257.
    - Amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275.
    - Late payments, 7-7-4263.
    - Payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265.
    - Rate of interest, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263.
    - Serial bonds, 7-7-4210.
    - Statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265.
  - Issuance, 7-7-4255.
  - Nature of, 7-7-4204.
  - Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
  - Outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270.
  - Printing, 7-7-4256.
  - Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
  - Purpose, single -- what constitutes, 7-7-4203.
  - Redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4210, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269.
  - Refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)

- **General obligation bonds** (Continued)
  - Registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4272.
  - Sale.
    - Bids, 7-7-4252, 7-7-4254.
    - Citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 to 7-7-4213, 7-7-4251.
    - Notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275.
      - Form, 7-7-4251.
      - Publication, 7-7-4252.
    - Procedure, 7-7-4254.
    - Proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260.
    - Resolution for, 7-7-4236.
  - Serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4210, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275.
  - Sinking fund.
    - Accounts, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4274.
    - Outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270.
    - Payments from, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4268.
    - Serial bonds, 7-7-4210.
    - Tax levy to fund, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265.
    - Transfers, 7-7-4274.
  - Tax levy for, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265.
    - Insufficient, 7-7-4266.
  - Term, 7-7-4205.
  - Term bonds, 7-7-4208.
  - Types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214.
  - Urban renewal, 7-15-4218.
  - Water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222.
  - Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214.
- **Governmental facilities, state -- closure or retrenchment, impact statement,** 39-2-1003.
- **Grants.**
  - Interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204.
  - Notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 75-5-1126.
  - Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136.
  - Power to make, 7-1-4124.
  - Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103.
  - Reclamation and development.
    - See RECLAMATION.
  - Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.
  - Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281.
  - Water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405.
- **Health, local boards of -- funding,** 7-6-2527, 50-2-110 to 50-2-112.
- **Historic properties, tax abatement,** 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1607.
- **Housing authorities.**
  - Donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418.
  - Payments from, 7-15-4465.
- **Indebtedness.**
  - Annexation with provision of services, effect of, 7-2-4716.
  - Authorization, 7-7-4101.
  - Boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102.
  - Bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402.
  - Disincorporating cities and towns.
    - Effect, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917.
    - Payment, 7-2-4916.
    - Tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918.
  - Electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103.
  - Excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809, 7-2-4810.
  - Limit, MT Const Art VIII §10.
    - Exceeded tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438.
    - General obligation bond limitation on amount, 7-7-4201.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Indebtedness** (Continued)
    Limit, (Continued)
      Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bond applicability, 90-6-310.
      Obligation general, 7-7-4104.
    Natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
    Obligations, general, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208.
    Payment, authority, 7-1-4124.
    Public baths, for, 7-16-4111.
    Purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104.
    Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.
    Resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-1506.
    Revenue bonds do not constitute, 7-7-4423.
    Rural fire districts, annexation -- effect, 7-33-2129.
    Water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202.
  **Industrial development projects and revenue bonds.**
    See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  **Industrial districts,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
  **Infrastructure projects,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  **In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT),** T7-Ch6-Pt1.
    See COUNTY FINANCE.
  **Insurance.**
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Interest on overdue accounts,** 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Assessment of interest, 7-6-402.
    Definitions, 7-6-401.
    Exemptions, 7-6-403.
  **Interlocal cooperation.**
    Commission, funding, 7-11-223.
    Self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211.
  **Investments.**
    Bond proceeds, 7-7-4102.
    Libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307.
    Public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-4603.
    Refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-4316.
    Refunding revenue bond escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505.
    Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213.
    Sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281.
    State, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    Tax protest fund money, 15-1-402.
    Urban renewal funds, 7-15-4281.
    Warrants, in, 7-6-4603.
  **Judgments.**
    Manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453, 15-10-420.
    Urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260.
  **Levies.**
    Additional.
      Bonded indebtedness, judgments, tax protest refunds, or special improvement district revolving funds -- for, 7-6-4453.
      Bus services, for, 7-14-4404.
      Election requirements, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425.
      Libraries, for, 22-1-304.
      Police retirement fund contributions, 19-19-301.
    Airports, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303.
    All-purpose levy.
      Authorization, 7-6-4451.
      Certification, 7-6-4454.
      Changes from method, 7-6-4455.
      Exclusions, 7-6-4453.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Levies** (Continued)
    Ambulance services, for, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102.
    Annexation.
      Districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625.
      Services, with provision of -- following, 7-2-4716.
    Authority, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421.
    Band concerts, 7-16-4113.
    Bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402.
    Bonds, general obligation -- for payment, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 to 7-7-4266.
    Business incubators, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1802.
    Bus services, 7-14-4404.
    Citizen bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265.
    City clerk, duties, 7-6-4403.
    Crossover refunding bonds, for payment, 17-5-2102.
    Cultural, social, and recreational purposes, 7-16-4105.
    Day-care facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
    Disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918.
    Economic development, for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
    Elderly persons, recreational and other activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
    Election for approval.
      Additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-14-4404, 15-10-425, 22-1-304.
      Newly incorporated city or town, for property maintenance, 7-2-4111.
      Port authorities, when, 7-14-1134.
    Electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007.
    Emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420.
    Excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810.
    Expenses, levy when indebtedness limits exceeded, 7-6-4438.
    Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to fund, 19-18-501, 19-18-504.
    Firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130.
    Firefighters' unified retirement system employer contributions, for, 19-13-214.
    General municipal or administrative purposes when indebtedness limits exceeded, for, 7-6-4438.
    Historic properties, tax abatement -- applicability, 15-24-1603.
    Industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902.
    Insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420.
    Judgments or settlements, for payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
    Libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316.
      State aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326.
    Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption -- applicability, 15-24-2002.
    Maximum, exceeding or imposing less than -- authorization, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425.
    Multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453.
    Obligations, general -- for payment, no obligation, 7-7-4104.
    Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
    Park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226.
    Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734.
    Permissive medical levy, 2-9-212.
    Planning boards, for, 76-1-111, 76-1-406.
    Police officers, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117.
    Police officers' retirement, to fund, 19-9-209.
    Port authorities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402.
    Protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402, 15-10-420.
    Public employees' retirement, contracting employer's authority, 19-3-204.
    Reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425.
    Resort tax revenues, reduction of property tax levy, 7-6-1507.
    Revenue bond undertakings, for, 7-7-4424.
    Road tax, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2501.
    Smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Levies** (Continued)
    Special levies, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 7-6-4453.
    Special taxes, authority for, 7-6-4406, 7-7-4265.
    Taxation.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Tort claim judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
    Transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111.
    Volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111.
    Volunteer firefighter disability income insurance, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
    Water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406.
    Weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101.
  **Liabilities.**
    Boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102.
    City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209.
    Park commissioners, board of -- limitation, 7-16-4226.
  **Libraries,** T22-Ch1-Pt3.
  **License fees.**
    Collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102.
    Itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302.
  **Loans.**
    Disaster, 10-3-314.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136.
    Power concerning, 7-1-4124.
    Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103.
    Proceeds, use, MT Const Art VIII §11.
    Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.
  **Local government, generally.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Long-term investments.**
    State, 17-6-205.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, distribution, 61-3-537, 61-3-570.
    Tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215.
  **Municipal court judges, training expenses,** 3-6-202.
  **Museums,** 7-16-4105.
  **National guard armories, funding,** 10-1-108.
  **Natural gas systems, funding,** 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103.
  **Notes and obligations.**
    City-county consolidation, effect on, 7-3-1209.
    Disincorporation of cities or towns.
      Effect, 7-2-4915.
      Payment, 7-2-4916.
      Statement regarding, 7-2-4911.
    General obligations, incurrence of, 7-7-4104, 90-4-1208.
      Election not required, 7-5-4304, 7-7-4104.
    Issuance, indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
    Registration, T17-Ch5-Pt11.
    Self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212.
    Short-term, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
    Tax and revenue anticipation notes.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606.
    Undertakings, revenue from -- to pay, 7-7-4425.
  **Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing,** 7-14-4711.
  **Parking.**
    Areas and facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502.
    Commissions.
      Appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643.
      In-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Parking** (Continued)
    Meters, revenues from.
      Street parking.
        See PARKING.
  **Parks,** 7-16-4105.
  **Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing,** 7-14-4711, 7-14-4713.
    Improvement districts.
      See PARKING.
  **Port authorities,** T7-Ch14-Pt11.
    See PORT AUTHORITIES.
  **Public money.**
    Appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123.
    Deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601.
      Demand deposits, 7-6-205.
      Interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4602.
      Liability, 7-6-212.
      Report by financial institutions, 7-6-211.
      Repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
      Security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207.
        Substitutions, 7-6-208.
      Time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206.
      Withdrawal, 7-6-201.
    Investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-4603.
  **Public Safety Commission, members' expenses,** 7-32-129.
  **Public Safety, Department of -- salaries, payment,** 7-32-104.
  **Recreation.**
    Elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
    Facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
    Public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108.
  **Refunding bonds.**
    Parking commissions, 7-14-4659 to 7-14-4661.
  **Refunding general obligation bonds.**
    Advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316.
    Amortization bonds, exchange for, 7-7-4275.
    Applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302.
    Authorization, 7-7-4301.
    Cancellation, 7-7-4273.
    Election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275.
    Interest rate, 7-7-4304.
    Issuance, 7-7-4304, 7-7-4311, 7-7-4316.
    Sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311.
      Proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312, 7-7-4316.
    Term, 7-7-4303.
  **Refunding revenue bonds, option one.**
    Authorization, 7-7-4501.
    Conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506.
    Excess reserves or revenues, use, 7-7-4505.
    Exchange or sale, 7-7-4503.
    Interest rate, 7-7-4502.
    Issuance, 7-7-4501, 7-7-4502.
    Proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504.
  **Refunding revenue bonds, option two.**
    Actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633.
    Breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633.
    Citation of the revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601.
    Covenants, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633.
    Default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633.
    Definitions, 7-7-4602.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Refunding revenue bonds, option two** (Continued)
    Details relating to, 7-7-4610.
    Enterprise, 7-7-4602.
      Covenants concerning, 7-7-4622.
      Insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631.
      Management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631.
      Receivership and receiver, 7-7-4630 to 7-7-4632.
      Record, books of, 7-7-4629.
      Revenue, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631.
        Lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632.
    Exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627.
    Fiscal agent, use, 7-7-4624.
    Injunction, 7-7-4633.
    Interest and principal.
      Exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627.
      Payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629.
        Default, 7-7-4630.
      Rate of interest, 7-7-4610.
    Interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604.
    Issuance, 7-7-4610.
      Additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622.
      Authorization, 7-7-4605.
      Resolution for, 7-7-4621 to 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629.
    Nature of, 7-7-4606.
    Negotiability, 7-7-4608.
    Refinancing and refunding, authority, 7-7-4605.
    Remedies of bondholders, 7-7-4633.
    Sale, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626.
    Scope of provisions, 7-7-4603.
    Security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629.
    Taxation, exemption from -- when, 7-7-4607.
    Validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609.
  **Reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Repurchase agreements, public money deposits,** 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
  **Resort tax.**
    See TAXATION, SALES.
  **Revenue.**
    Accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
    Anticipation notes, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
    Dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120.
    Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102.
    Obligations, general -- repayment, 7-7-4104.
    Parking meters.
      Street parking.
        See PARKING.
    Resort tax.
      See TAXATION, SALES.
  **Revenue bonds.**
    Citation of the municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401.
    Conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506.
    Cost, determination, 7-7-4422.
    Covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432.
    Definitions, 7-7-4402.
    Details relating to, 7-7-4432.
    Disincorporation of cities or towns, statement concerning, 7-2-4911.
    Election, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426.
    Enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Revenue bonds** (Continued)
    Interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435.
    Interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403.
    Issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430.
    Liens arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431.
    Nature of, 7-7-4423.
    Parking commissions, issuance.
      See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
    Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    Reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428.
    Sale, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434.
    Solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112.
    Undertakings, 7-7-4402.
      Authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426.
      Cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406.
      Rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428.
      Revenue from, use, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428.
      Self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424.
      State agencies, role, 7-7-4407.
      Water pollution abatement, 7-7-4405.
    Urban renewal, 7-15-4218.
    Validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430.
    Water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405.
  **Sewage and/or water systems.**
    Coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
    Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612.
    General obligation bonds for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222.
    Indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101.
    Pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405.
    Revenue bond undertakings, 7-7-4402.
    Sinking fund, income and revenue for, 7-13-4307.
    Special improvement districts.
      See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Tax against property, delinquent charges as, 7-13-4309.
  **Short-term investments.**
    State, 17-6-204.
  **Sinking fund.**
    Citizen bonds, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265.
    Interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102.
    Investment, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281.
      Limitation, 7-7-124.
    Refunding general obligation advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316.
    Sewage and/or water system, income and revenue, 7-13-4307.
    Sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207.
    Smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116.
  **Smoke abatement, bond issues for,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
  **Solid waste management systems,** 7-7-4402, 75-10-112.
    Charges for services, 7-13-4108.
  **Special improvement districts.**
    See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  **State.**
    Entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 to 15-1-122.
    Financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148.
    Funds.
      Invested by, when, 17-6-204, MT Const Art VIII §13.
      Public transportation, for, 7-14-102.
    Payments to local government entities, 17-8-311.
    Private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Street lighting districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt43.
    See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS.
  **Street maintenance districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt44.
    See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS.
  **Swimming pools,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Taxable valuation.**
    Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611.
    General obligation bonds, amount -- limitation, 7-7-4201.
    Hard-rock mining impact areas, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404.
    Natural gas systems, acquisition -- amount of indebtedness, 7-13-4103.
  **Taxation.**
    Annexation.
      Districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625.
      Improper or unofficial, conclusive presumption of annexation when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761.
      Services, with provision of -- levies, subject to, 7-2-4716.
    Anticipation notes, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Assessments.
      Authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4406.
      Collection, 7-6-4402 to 7-6-4404, 7-13-4309.
        Jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103.
      Commission-manager form of government.
          See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT.
      Delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 7-13-4309, 7-15-4206, 15-17-318 to 15-17-320.
      Determination, 7-6-4409.
      Equalization, 7-6-4411.
      Fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612.
      Interest rate, 17-5-103.
      Notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101.
      Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
      Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts.
          See PARKING.
      Sewer or water service, for, 7-13-4309.
      Sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110.
      Special improvement districts, generally.
          See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
      Street lighting districts, generally.
          See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS.
      Street maintenance districts, generally.
          See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS.
    Auctions, 30-11-516.
    Authority for, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4421.
    Boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103.
    Business trusts, 35-5-205.
    Carriers, imposition on -- prohibited when, 61-10-215.
    Collection, 7-6-4401 to 7-6-4404.
      County, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414.
      Jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103.
    Curb tax, 61-10-215.
    Delinquent.
      Collection, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422.
      Tax liens, 15-17-316 to 15-17-320.
        When county collects tax, 7-6-4414.
        When municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423.
      Urban renewal, blighted area, 7-15-4206.
    Exemptions.
      Airports, 67-10-406.
      Business incubators, 15-24-1802.

- **CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Taxation** (Continued)
    - Exemptions (Continued)
      - Fraternal benefit societies, when, 33-7-410.
      - Industrial parks, 15-24-1902.
      - Local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2002.
      - Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820.
      - Police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504.
      - Public employees' retirement benefits or payments when, 19-2-1004.
      - Refunding revenue bonds, option two -- when, 7-7-4607.
      - Teachers' retirement system benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706.
      - University system retirement program -- contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212.
      - Urban renewal property, 7-15-4261.
      - Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-17-407.
      - Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328.
    - Gambling.
      - Activities, permitted when, 23-5-171.
      - Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409.
    - Industrial districts, tax increment financing, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    - Insurers.
      - Premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705.
      - State, preemption, 33-2-707.
    - Libraries.
      - County library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313.
      - Levies for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326.
    - Motor fuel excise tax.
      - See COUNTY FINANCE.
    - Motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215.
    - Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
    - Parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633.
    - Parking tax, 61-10-215.
    - Port authorities, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402.
    - Property tax, 7-6-1507, 61-10-215.
    - Property tax and assessment notice, inclusion of city tax, 15-16-101.
    - Property tax record, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412.
    - Protest, payments under, 15-1-402.
    - Protest refunds, 7-6-4453.
    - Protests lost, repayment, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 15-1-402.
    - Records, destruction, 15-1-104.
    - Resort tax.
      - See TAXATION, SALES.
    - Revenue, department of -- studies, 2-7-104.
    - Sewer or water charges, arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309.
    - Special improvement districts.
      - See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    - Special taxes, 7-6-4406, 7-22-4101, 22-1-316.
    - Street lighting districts, 7-12-4310, 7-12-4336.
    - Taxation.
      - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    - Tax increment financing, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    - Tax liens, 15-17-316 to 15-17-320.
      - Bids, 7-5-4102.
      - Parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734.
      - Voided lien, refunds, 15-17-326.
      - When county collects tax, 7-6-4414.
      - When municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326.
    - Uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704.
    - Urban renewal, tax increment financing, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    - Water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406.

**CITY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Taxation** (Continued)
    Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617.
  **Tax increment financing,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
  **Tort claims, payment,** 2-9-316.
  **Transportation.**
    Public, state funds, 7-14-102.
    Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122.
  **Urban renewal,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    See URBAN RENEWAL.
  **Warrants,** 7-6-4501.
    Cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273.
    Claims, payment, 7-6-4302.
    Duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304.
    False or fraudulent, liability, 7-6-4311.
    Investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123.
    Lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304.
    Mayors, signing, 7-5-4102.
    Outstanding, funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4273.
    Park commissioners, board of -- money paid out, 7-16-4228.
    Payment, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502.
    Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    Public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 to 2-2-207.
    Redemption, 7-6-4504.
    Registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4504, 7-6-4603.
    Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115.
    Smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116.
    Special improvement districts.
      Bonds and warrants.
        See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Street improvements, construction -- payment, 7-14-4109.
    Street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342.
  **Youth.**
    Community-based services -- funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617.
    Detention services, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.

**CITY FINANCE OFFICER.**
  **Generally.**
    See CITY TREASURER.

**CITY JAILER,** 7-4-4101.

**CITY JUDGES.**
  See CITY COURTS.

**CITY MARSHAL.**
  **Appointment and residency requirements,** 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302.
  **Election of,** 7-2-4107.
  **Executive officer of city or town,** 7-4-4114.
  **Salary,** 7-4-4103.
  **Street commissioner, ex officio,** 7-4-4103.

**CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES,** 7-1-4121.
  **Absence of officer from city or town, lack of consent,** 7-4-4111.
  **Actions, ratification,** 7-1-4124.
  **Aeronautics laws, duty to assist in enforcement,** 67-2-501.
  **Appointive office, abolishment,** 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106.
  **Appointment of officers,** 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4109, 7-4-4303.
    Military service, acting official, 10-1-1010.
    Oath of office, 7-1-4137.
    Removal of appointee, 7-4-4113.
    Residence outside city limits, effect, 7-4-4111.

**ITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES,** (Continued)
  **Appointment of officers,** (Continued)
    Term of office, 7-4-4107.
    Vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112.
    Void, declaration -- effect, 7-4-4111.
  **Bonds.**
    Citizen, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211.
    General obligation, execution, 7-7-4257.
    Official, 7-4-4109, 7-4-4111, T2-Ch9-Pt8.
    Parking commission, signatures, 7-14-4650.
  **Books and papers,** 7-4-4303.
  **Boundaries of local government, alteration -- transcript of records,** 7-2-101.
  **Child support enforcement, cooperation,** 40-5-206.
  **City-county consolidation, effect,** 7-3-1212.
  **Claims against municipalities, review prior to submission,** 7-6-4301.
  **Condominium floor plans filed with and approved by when,** 70-23-306.
  **Conflict of interest,** 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240.
  **Consolidation of offices,** 7-4-4106.
  **Conventions and meetings, attendance,** 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142.
  **Criminal conviction of officer, effect,** 7-4-4111.
  **Death of.**
    Employee, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211.
    Officer, effect, 7-4-4111.
  **Disincorporation of cities and towns.**
    Receivables, collection, 7-2-4917.
    Release of property, 7-2-4913.
  **Duties generally,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4303, 7-5-201, 7-5-4110.
  **Election of,** 7-1-4121, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4109, 13-1-101, 13-1-104.
    Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
    Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201.
    New municipalities, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107.
    Oath of office, 7-1-4137.
    Political subdivision elections.
      See ELECTIONS.
    Reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116.
    Term limits, 13-10-201.
    Vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112.
    Void, declaration -- effect, 7-4-4111.
  **Employment of employees,** 7-1-4124, 7-3-606.
    Preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, T39-Chs29, 30.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  **Enumeration of officers,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
  **Executive officers,** 7-4-4114, 10-3-605.
  **Facsimile signatures or seals,** 2-16-114, 7-1-4140.
  **Fire department personnel not considered municipal officers,** 7-33-4113.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-7-126.
  **Hospital, health center, nursing home or economic development organization employees.**
    Group hospital, medical, health or life insurance.
      Considering as city or town employees for purpose of participation, 2-18-702.
  **Hours of work,** 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107.
  **Housing authority commissioners, officials may not be,** 7-15-4431.
  **Incentive awards program for employees,** 7-4-501 to 7-4-506.
  **Infractions, municipal -- issuance of citations,** 7-1-4150.
  **Insurance for officers and employees.**
    Group hospitalization, medical, health or life insurance, 2-18-702.
  **Interlocal cooperation commission.**
    Information to, 7-11-227.
    Members, qualifications, 7-11-208.

**CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES,** (Continued)
- **Livestock running at large, impoundment.**
  - Marks and brands, ascertainment, 81-4-408.
  - Notices, 81-4-403.
  - Owner, notice by department, 81-4-409.
- **Local government, generally.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Mayor, powers relating to,** 7-4-4303.
- **Meetings and conventions, attendance,** 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142.
- **Mental illness of officer, effect,** 7-4-4111.
- **Military service, elected officials -- appointment of acting official,** 10-1-1010.
- **Municipal commission government.**
  - See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT.
- **Municipal commission-manager government.**
  - See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT.
- **Neglect of duty by officer,** 7-4-4111.
- **Oath of office,** 7-1-4137, 7-4-101.
- **Oaths, administering,** 7-1-4136.
- **Office hours,** 7-4-102.
- **Organizations of municipal officials, membership in,** 7-5-4141.
- **Planning boards, membership,** 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-221.
- **Property, authority for acceptance,** 7-8-103.
- **Public Employees' Retirement System, optional membership,** 19-3-412.
- **Public servants, as,** 7-1-4138.
- **Qualifications for office generally,** 7-4-4104.
- **Records,** 7-2-101, 7-5-4124.
- **Removal from office,** 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303.
- **Reports by,** 7-1-4145, 7-5-4112.
- **Residence of officer, change,** 2-16-501, 7-4-4111.
- **Resignation by officer,** 7-4-4111.
- **Retirement and retirement systems.**
  - See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.
- **Salaries,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110.
  - Decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211.
  - Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
- **Self-government consolidated units of local government,** 7-5-201.
- **Service consolidation or transfer, effect,** 7-11-304.
- **Special improvement districts, administrative fee,** 7-12-4101.
- **State lands, platting before sale -- maps or plats, filing or recording fee not allowed,** 77-2-310.
- **Strong mayor form of government,** 7-3-4101.
- **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- cooperation with reviewing authority,** 76-4-106.
- **Suspension of officer,** 7-4-4303.
- **Tax information agents, as,** 15-30-2101.
- **Term of officers,** 7-1-4121, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112.
- **Town meeting form of government,** 7-3-606.
- **Training for employees, contract for reimbursement of costs,** 7-1-4105.
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment as,** 7-14-1002
- **Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection,** 75-11-213.
- **Unemployment insurance coverage.**
  - Governmental entities, T39-Ch51.
    - See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
- **Vacancy in office,** 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-1-4137, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112.
- **Warrants or checks, duplicate -- issuance,** 7-6-4304.
- **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Work week or work period,** 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-107.

**ITY OR TOWN CLERK.**

- **Airport affected area, designation map filed with,** 67-7-201.
- **Annexation.**
  - Contiguous government land, of.
    - Certification of resolution, 7-2-4407.
    - Notice of resolution, publication, 7-2-4405.
    - Protests, 7-2-4405.
    - Request for annexation, filing, 7-2-4403.
  - Contiguous land, of.
    - Notice of resolution, publication, 7-2-4312.
    - Protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314.
  - Petition, by -- certification of resolution, 7-2-4607.
  - Services, with provision of -- certification of order, 7-2-4714.
- **Appointment,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
- **Assessor and tax collector, ex officio,** 7-4-4103.
- **Assessor, ex officio,** 7-4-4102.
- **Attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ upon,** 27-18-406.
- **Bonds.**
  - General obligation.
    - Attestation, 7-7-4255.
    - Cancelled warrants and bonds and report, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
    - Election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224, 7-7-4225.
    - Printing, 7-7-4256.
    - Redemption, order of, 7-7-4269.
    - Statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264.
  - Official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523.
  - Special improvement district, signing and registration, 7-12-4203.
  - Street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342.
- **City officers, filing of oaths,** 7-1-4137.
- **City or town councils.**
  - Meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-6-4303.
  - Member of, 7-4-4103.
- **Claims, duties,** 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302.
- **Clerk-treasurer,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
- **Condominiums, declaration of submission -- copy filed with,** 70-23-305.
- **Contracts, duties,** 7-4-4501.
- **Duties,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502.
- **Exclusion of land.**
  - Petition, filing, 7-2-4803.
  - Protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807.
  - Resolution of exclusion, certification, 7-2-4808.
  - Resolution of intent, publication of notice, 7-2-4805.
- **Federal government, lands acquired by -- filing of maps or plats,** 2-1-202.
- **Fees,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502.
- **Fines from justices' and city courts, receipt deposited with,** 46-17-303.
- **Fire departments, annual reports,** 19-18-511.
- **Firefighters.**
  - Physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108.
  - Retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125.
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts, duties,** 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606.
- **Gambling.**
  - Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fee revenue, 23-5-306.
- **Housing authorities, county -- applicability of provisions,** 7-15-2112.
- **Housing authorities, municipal,** 7-15-4402.
  - Commissioners, duties, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4438.
  - Creation, petition for -- filed with and notice of hearing, 7-15-4403.
  - Dissolution, resolution for -- certification, 7-15-4423.

**CITY OR TOWN CLERK** (Continued)
  **Licenses, commissions, or permits.**
    Issuance, 7-21-4103.
    Records, 7-4-4501.
  **Municipal commission government.**
    Civil service commissioners, filing of oaths, 7-3-4257.
    Election of clerk, 7-3-4254.
    Financial statement, application for, 7-3-4266.
    Mayor and council members, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217.
    Ordinances, filing, 7-3-4222.
  **Oaths, taking and administering,** 7-4-4501.
  **Ordinance Book,** 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-5-4201.
  **Ordinances, bylaws, or resolutions,** 7-3-4222, 7-4-4501.
    Recording, 7-5-4201.
  **Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of -- warrants, signing,** 7-16-4228.
  **Parking commissions,** 7-14-4602.
  **Planning boards, certification of members,** 76-1-221.
  **Police commission, decisions from appeals by police officers filed with,** 7-32-4164.
  **Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of and certificate of election,** 19-19-201.
  **Public officers, signatures filed with,** 2-16-114.
  **Records administrator of local government, as,** 7-3-122.
  **Records, duties,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512.
  **Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with,** 7-12-2102.
  **Salary,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
  **Smoke abatement.**
    Bonds, attestation, 7-31-112.
    Contracts deposited with, 7-31-103.
  **Special improvement districts,** 7-12-4101.
    Assessments, 7-12-4122.
      Grading by owners of property, requirements, 7-12-4167.
    Bids.
      Delivery to, 7-12-4141.
      Securities held by, 7-12-4145.
    Bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-4203.
    Condominium, property created as -- protest papers, 7-12-4137.
    Engineers, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121.
    Improvements, damages incurred as result of -- claims, 7-12-4170.
    Incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123.
    Notices, publication or posting, 7-12-4108.
    Protests delivered to, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114.
    Resolutions on file, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4176.
    Tax levies, 7-12-4122.
      Resolution for, 7-12-4176 to 7-12-4178.
  **Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages.**
    Certification, 7-14-4204.
    Filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203.
  **Street lighting districts.**
    Assessments, 7-12-4310.
      Installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 to 7-12-4330.
    Bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342.
    City engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309.
    Improvements, irregular proceedings or manner of making -- notice, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353.
    Protests delivered to, 7-12-4304 to 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352.
    Resolutions on file, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4329.
    Tax levy, schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4310.
  **Street maintenance districts.**
    Assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425 to 7-12-4427.

**CITY OR TOWN CLERK** (Continued)

- **Street maintenance districts** (Continued)
  - Improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406.
- **Street parking improvement districts, abandonment -- notice of intention or protests,** 7-12-4502.
- **Taxation.**
  - Assessments, 7-6-4403.
    - Grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411.
  - Collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403.
  - Levy, 7-6-4403, 7-12-4181.
  - Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122.
  - Tax lien, refund on voided, 15-17-326.
- **Tax-related duties,** 7-6-4403.
- **Technical codes to be adopted, copy filed with,** 7-5-4202.
- **Town clerk, specific provisions.**
  - Administration duties generally, 7-4-4511.
  - Assessments.
    - Collection, 7-6-4404.
    - Delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423.
  - Bonds.
    - General obligation.
      - Accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261.
      - Cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
      - Delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
      - Payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262.
      - Purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270.
      - Redemption, 7-7-4268.
      - Registration, 7-7-4257.
      - Sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260.
      - Statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264.
    - Investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102.
    - Refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312.
    - Sinking fund, invested in -- custody, 7-7-123.
    - Smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114.
  - Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211.
  - Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912.
  - Duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512.
  - Finance administrator of local government, as -- when, 7-3-122.
  - License fees, collection, 7-6-4404.
  - Meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4511.
  - Ordinance book, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4513.
  - Police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120.
  - Public money.
    - Deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601.
      - Interest requirements, 17-6-104.
      - Liability, 7-6-212.
      - Report by financial institution, 7-6-211.
      - Security, 7-6-207.
    - Investment, 7-6-4603.
  - Records and papers, duties generally, 7-4-4512.
  - Sewer or water charges, collection procedures, 7-13-4309.
  - Sinking fund investments, duties, 7-7-123.
  - Special improvement district assessments and taxes.
    - Certification, 7-12-4181.
    - Collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183.
  - State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311.
  - Taxation.
    - Collection, 7-6-4404.
    - Delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423.

**CITY OR TOWN CLERK** (Continued)
  **Town clerk, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Warrants.
      Call for payment, 7-6-4502.
      Cancellation when, 7-6-4303.
      Claims, payment, 7-6-4302.
      Death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211.
      Public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603.
      Registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603.
      Unpaid, 7-6-4501.
  **Urban renewal,** 7-15-4206.
    Agency.
      Annual report, availability, 7-15-4237.
      Commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234.
  **Utility rate hearing decisions filed with,** 69-7-112.
  **Warrants.**
    See CITY FINANCE.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS.**
  **Aircraft landing or parking, acquisition of lots or lands for,** 7-14-4801.
  **Airport affected areas, governing body,** 67-7-103.
  **Airports,** 67-1-101.
    Establishment, 67-10-202.
    Tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402.
  **Alcoholic beverages, local licenses and fees established by,** 16-4-503.
  **Animals.**
    Cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104.
    Dogs, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102.
    Generally.
      See ANIMALS.
    Running at large, control, 7-23-4101.
    Streets and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102.
  **Annexation.**
    Contiguous land, of, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4314.
    Generally, 7-2-4201 to 7-2-4203.
    Petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606, 7-2-4608.
    Wholly surrounded land, of, 7-2-4502.
  **Appointment of members,** 7-4-4112.
  **Arts, facilities for,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Athletic fields and civic stadiums,** 7-16-4106.
  **Attendance of members, compelling,** 7-5-4121.
  **Auctions, purchases at -- when,** 7-5-4310.
  **Band concerts, duties,** 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113.
  **Bonds.**
    Authority, 7-7-4101.
    Bus services, for, 7-14-4401.
    City officers and employees, official bonds -- purchase, 2-9-804.
    Cultural, social, and recreational purposes -- for, 7-16-4104.
    Interest rate, 17-5-101 to 17-5-104.
    Natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102.
    Notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109.
    Parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502.
    Proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102.
    Refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311.
    Refunding revenue bonds, T7-Ch7-Pt46.
      See CITY FINANCE.
    Sewer systems, 7-13-4203 to 7-13-4205.
    Sinking funds.
      Investment, 7-7-123.
      Sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207.
    Smoke abatement, T7-Ch31-Pt1.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)

- **Bonfires, regulation,** 7-33-4206.
- **Borrowing, authority,** 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-16-4104.
- **Buildings.**
  - Construction, lease, and management, 7-7-4101, 7-8-4101.
  - Damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125.
  - Entrances, exits, and fire escapes, 7-15-4124.
  - Materials, inspection, 7-15-4123.
  - Partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126.
- **Business, conduct,** 7-5-4121.
- **Businesses, certain -- regulation of location,** 7-21-4204.
- **Bus services, provisions for,** 7-14-4401 to 7-14-4405.
- **Bylaws, passage and adoption,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110.
  - Votes on, recording, 7-5-4121.
- **Cemeteries, powers,** 7-35-4102.
- **Census, power to take,** 7-5-4107.
- **City attorney.**
  - Appointment, approval, 7-4-4602.
  - Duties, 7-4-4604.
  - Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603.
- **City-county consolidation, effect,** 7-3-1212.
- **City engineer.**
  - Appointment when, 7-12-4119.
  - Contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152.
  - Employed by, when, 7-14-4112.
- **City judge, designation,** 3-11-205.
- **City officers or employees.**
  - Absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111.
  - Bonds, official -- purchase, 2-9-804.
  - Duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110, 7-5-4110.
  - Executive officers, 7-4-4114.
  - Military service, elected officials -- appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010.
  - Removal from office, 7-4-4113.
  - Reports, 7-5-4112.
  - Salaries, determination or fixing, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110.
  - Vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112.
- **City offices, abolishment or consolidation,** 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106.
- **City or town officers, members as,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
- **City road fund, use,** 7-14-4113.
- **Claims, presentation to,** 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302.
- **Classification of cities or towns.**
  - Advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115.
  - Exceptions from system, 7-1-4112.
  - Legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117.
  - Reduction in, 7-1-4118.
- **Commissions granted by, records,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
- **Commodities, certain -- authority to weigh, measure, and regulate,** 7-21-4203.
- **Contracts.**
  - Generally.
    - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  - Public contracts.
    - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Counsel, special or additional -- employment,** 7-4-4605.
- **Cultural facilities,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
- **Dance houses, regulation,** 7-21-4210.
- **Detention centers, establishment and maintenance,** 7-32-4201.
- **Detention hospitals, establishment,** 7-34-4101.
- **Discipline of members,** 7-5-4103.
- **Disorderly conduct, power regarding,** 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)
**Ditches, drains, and flumes -- regulation of use and construction,** 7-7-4101, 7-31-4103.
**Dogs, control and licensing,** 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102.
**Election of members,** 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402.
**Emergencies and emergency powers.**
Contracts, 7-5-4303.
Succession of officials, postattack, 10-3-604 to 10-3-606.
**Eminent domain, power of,** 7-5-4106, 7-13-4405, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106.
**Exclusion of land.**
Petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804.
Resolution of exclusion, 7-2-4807.
Resolution of intent, 7-2-4805.
Resolutions for, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4804.
**Explosives, regulation,** 7-33-4205.
**Factories, certain -- location, regulation,** 7-21-4204.
**Fences, partition -- regulation,** 7-15-4126.
**Fire.**
Alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201.
Equipment, provision for, 7-7-4101, 7-33-4202.
Fire-causing agents, regulation, 7-33-4206.
Hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204.
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207.
Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205.
Protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112.
Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2109.
**Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, tax levy for,** 19-18-504.
**Fire departments and firefighters.**
Chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105.
Chief of.
Appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122.
Disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104.
Employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121.
Establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201.
Maintenance and employment of personnel, ordinance for -- when, 7-33-4105.
Number of firefighters, determination, 7-33-4103.
Reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125.
Suspension of personnel, 7-33-4124.
Volunteer.
Provision for, 7-33-4109.
Tax levy for, 7-33-4111.
**Fire hydrant maintenance districts, duties,** 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605, 7-12-4606, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612.
**Fireworks, regulation,** 7-33-4206, 50-37-102.
**Flood control projects, duties.**
Water conservation and flood control projects, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification,** 76-5-201.
**Foodstuffs, regulation,** 7-21-4202.
**Franchises, granting,** 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322.
**Fraudulent devices and practices, suppression and punishment,** 7-31-4104.
**General obligation bonds.**
Amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275.
Canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants -- presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
Election, call for, 7-7-4223.
Issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4255.
Printing, 7-7-4256.
Purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270.
Refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)
- **General obligation bonds** (Continued)
  - Sale.
    - Notice and publication, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4252.
    - Procedures, 7-7-4254.
    - Resolution for, 7-7-4236.
  - Sinking and interest fund money, transfer to other funds, 7-7-4274.
  - Statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264.
  - Tax levy for, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266.
- **Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling,** 7-33-4205.
- **Health, boards of -- provision for,** 7-31-4101.
- **Hospitals, detention -- establishment,** 7-34-4101.
- **Houses and lots, numbering,** 7-15-4101.
- **Housing authorities, municipal.**
  - Dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423.
  - Funding, initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420.
  - Implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420.
  - Low-rent housing for the elderly, approval of application for federal assistance, 7-15-4457.
  - Unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4407.
- **Indebtedness, authority,** 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104.
- **Intoxication, power regarding,** 7-32-4302.
- **Investments.**
  - Bond proceeds, 7-7-4102.
  - Bond sinking funds, 7-7-123.
  - Public money, 7-6-4603.
- **Junk shops, regulation and requirements,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
- **Leases or lease-purchase agreements,** 7-7-4101, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405.
- **Library board of trustees, appointment -- advice and consent,** 22-1-308.
- **Licenses.**
  - Alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503.
  - Dogs, 7-23-4102.
  - Enumeration, 7-21-4201.
  - Powers generally, 7-21-4101.
  - Records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
  - Vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205.
  - Wage brokers, 31-1-302.
- **Livestock running at large, control,** 7-23-4101.
- **Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision,** 7-21-4209.
- **Mayors.**
  - Appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602.
  - Meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122.
  - Pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305.
  - Powers and duties, 7-5-4102.
- **Meetings,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122.
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt1.
  - See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Disabilities, persons with -- parking spaces for, “notice of violation” cards, 7-5-4104.
  - Regulation, 7-14-4103, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205.
- **Municipal commission government, powers,** 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213.
- **Municipal commission-manager government, powers,** 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310.
- **Museums,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
- **Nuisances.**
  - Control, 7-5-4104.
  - Weeds, 7-22-4101.
- **Obscenity, suppression,** 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302.
- **Officers of city or town, members as,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
- **Officers of council,** 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)
  **Ordinances and resolutions.**
    Effective date, 7-5-4203.
    Mayor's duties prescribed by, 7-5-4102.
    Passage and adoption, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4205, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110.
    Penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207.
    Posting and publication, 7-5-4201.
    Veto by mayor, effect, 7-5-4206.
    Votes on, recording, 7-5-4121.
  **Park Commissioners, Board of -- recreational facilities, control and management placed with,** 7-16-4103.
  **Parking.**
    Areas and facilities, 7-14-4501.
      Bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502.
    Commissions, duties.
      See PARKING COMMISSIONS.
    Disabilities, persons with -- parking spaces for, "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-4104.
    Meters, ordinances for, 7-14-4511.
    Street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503.
      Resolution of intention, 7-12-4501.
  **Parks, authority,** 7-16-4101, 7-16-4104.
  **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops -- regulation and requirements,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
  **Permits granted by, records,** 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
  **Planning boards,** 76-1-103.
    City council representative, 76-1-222.
    Formation, 76-1-105.
    Funding, 76-1-402.
    Members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221.
    Zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108.
  **Plumbing work by unlicensed persons allowed when,** 37-69-102.
  **Police officers.**
    Appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113.
    Arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301.
    Chief of.
      Reports by and duties, 7-32-4105.
    Disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-19-402.
    Injury or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131.
    Number of officers, power to determine, 7-32-4106.
    Ordinances for governance, powers, and duties, 7-32-4103 to 7-32-4105.
    Police commission, appointments to and compensation set by, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152.
    Reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110.
    Retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107.
    Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311.
  **Pornography, suppression,** 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302.
  **Powers generally,** 7-5-4101.
  **President,** 7-4-4403.
  **Presiding officer,** 7-5-4102.
  **Printing contracts,** 7-5-4108.
  **Proceedings.**
    Emergencies, declaration and recording, 7-5-4303.
    Journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123.
    Property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101.
    Recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511.
    Rules, 7-5-4103.
    Warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding -- entry, 7-6-4303.
  **Property.**
    Disposal, lease, or sale, 7-8-4201.
    Eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4405, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)
  **Property** (Continued)
    Gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106.
    Governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101.
  **Public baths, establishment and maintenance,** 7-16-4110.
  **Public grounds.**
    Authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102.
    Maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121.
    Obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104.
    Regulation, 7-14-4121.
    Waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106.
  **Public money.**
    Depository, designation, 7-6-4601.
    Investment, 7-6-4603.
  **Qualification of members,** 7-4-4401.
  **Quorum,** 7-5-4121.
  **Railroads.**
    Lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302.
    Regulation, 7-14-4301 to 7-14-4303.
    Street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303.
  **Records, retention schedules and destruction when,** 7-5-4124.
  **Recreational facilities,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Residence of member in ward, change,** 7-4-4111.
  **Riots, power regarding,** 7-32-4302.
  **Salary of members,** 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103.
    City-county consolidated commission members, applicability, 7-3-1221.
  **Secondhand shops, regulation and requirements,** 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208.
  **Shoplifting, control,** 7-32-4303.
  **Signs and awnings, control of erection,** 7-21-4206.
  **Smoke abatement program,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
    See AIR QUALITY.
  **Social facilities, powers,** T7-Ch16-Pt41.
  **Special improvement districts, duties,** 7-12-4101.
  **Steam boilers, regulation of location,** 7-21-4204.
  **Street lighting districts, duties,** T7-Ch12-Pt43.
    See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS.
  **Street maintenance districts, duties,** T7-Ch12-Pt44.
    See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS.
  **Streets and alleys, duties.**
    See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Strong mayor form of government, powers of mayor,** 7-3-4101.
  **Swimming pools,** 7-16-4103 to 7-16-4105.
  **Taxation.**
    Assessments.
      Authority, 7-6-4406.
      Delinquent.
        Declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423.
        Waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102.
      Sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110.
      Special improvement districts, delinquent -- waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-103.
    Authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421, 7-6-4438, 19-18-504.
    Levies.
      Airports, for, 7-6-2527, 67-10-402.
      Band concerts, for, 7-16-4113.
      Bus services, for, 7-14-4404.
      Cultural, social, and recreational facilities -- for, 7-16-4105.
      Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-18-504.
      General municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438.
      General obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266.

**CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS** (Continued)
  **Taxation** (Continued)
    Levies (Continued)
      Mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201.
      Smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116.
      Special levies, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265.
      Volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111.
    Protests lost, repayment, 7-7-4101.
  **Term of office of members,** 7-4-4402.
  **Town clerk, duties,** 7-4-4511.
  **Trees -- planting, protection, and maintenance,** 7-16-4102.
  **Urban renewal duties,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
    See URBAN RENEWAL.
  **Utility services.**
    Erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables -- regulation, 7-13-4106.
    Land for, 7-7-4101.
    Lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101.
    Mains, authority for -- for construction, 7-13-4101.
    Natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102.
    Power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104.
    Sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312.
    Sewer systems.
      Bond issues, 7-13-4203 to 7-13-4205.
      Construction, 7-13-4202.
      Financing, 7-13-4203.
      Funds, disbursement, 7-13-4207.
      Rental charges, 7-13-4204 to 7-13-4206.
    Underground conversion, duties, T69-Ch4-Pt3.
    Vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters -- regulation, 7-13-4105.
  **Vacancy in positions,** 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604.
  **Wards, division of city into,** 7-5-4401.
  **Warrants.**
    Cancellation when, 7-6-4303.
    Outstanding, funding, 7-7-4101.
    Payment, direction for, 7-6-4501.
    Public money, investment in, 7-6-4603.
  **Water.**
    Conservation and flood control projects, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
      See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
    Indebtedness for, authority, 7-7-4101.
    Regulation, powers, 7-13-4401.
  **Water supply, powers,** 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405.
  **Weed management,** 7-22-4101.
  **Zoning, municipal,** T76-Ch2-Pt3.
    See ZONING.

**CITY PHYSICIAN,** 7-3-4254.

**CITY PLANNING BOARDS.**
  See PLANNING BOARDS.

**CITY SURVEYOR.**
  **Appointment and salary,** 7-4-4101.
  **Duties,** 7-4-4110.

**CITY TREASURER.**
  **Accounts,** 7-6-612.
  **Appointment,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
  **Bonds.**
    General obligation.
      Accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261.
      Cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.

**CITY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **Bonds** (Continued)
  - General obligation (Continued)
    - Copies, preservation, 7-7-4258.
    - Delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273.
    - Payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262.
    - Purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270.
    - Redemption, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269.
    - Registration, 7-7-4257.
    - Sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260.
    - Signing, 7-7-4255.
    - Statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265.
  - Proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102.
  - Refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312.
  - Sinking fund, invested in -- custody, 7-7-123.
  - Smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114.
  - Special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206.
  - Street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342.
- **Cash receipts, accountability,** 7-6-612.
- **City clerks' fees, payment,** 7-4-4502.
- **City clerk-treasurer,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
- **City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties,** 7-3-1306.
- **Claims, payment,** 7-6-4302.
- **Criminal actions.**
  - Bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511.
  - Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236.
  - Fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402.
- **Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee,** 7-4-4211.
- **Deposits, accountability,** 7-6-612.
- **Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash,** 7-2-4912.
- **Drug violations, forfeitures of property -- proceeds of sale,** 3-10-601, 44-12-206.
- **Duties generally,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
- **Election of,** 7-2-4107.
- **Finance administrator of local government, as -- when,** 7-3-122.
- **Fire Department Relief Associations.**
  - Disability and pension fund, transfers to, 19-18-106.
  - Ex officio treasurer, as, 19-18-103, 19-18-202.
  - State contribution, warrant delivered to and payment of, 19-18-512, 19-18-514.
- **Firefighters' unified retirement employer contributions, remittance,** 19-13-605.
- **Gambling revenue.**
  - Bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fee, 23-5-306.
- **Investments, accountability,** 7-6-612.
- **Libraries.**
  - Joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316.
  - Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304.
- **License fees, collection,** 7-6-4402, 7-21-4102.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407.
  - City road fund, fees for and use, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113.
  - Protest, taxes or fees paid under, 15-15-201.
- **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254.
- **Municipal court fees and fines, deposit,** 25-30-102.
- **Municipal court judge's salary, payment,** 3-6-203.
- **New cities and towns, election for,** 7-2-4107.
- **Office hours,** 7-4-102.
- **Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of -- money from,** 7-16-4225.
- **Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments.**
  - Certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721.
  - Removal of property from list, 7-14-4718.

**CITY TREASURER** (Continued)
  **Police officers' retirement systems.**
    Local funds.
      Officer contributions, duties, 19-19-302.
      Police retirement fund.
        Actuarial valuation, information for, 19-19-205.
        Excess money, remittance to state treasurer, 19-19-203.
      State payments, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506.
    State plan, employer contributions, 19-9-703.
  **Public money.**
    Custodian, 7-6-612.
    Deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-612, 7-6-4601.
      Interest requirements, 17-6-104.
      Liability, 7-6-212.
      Report by financial institution, 7-6-211.
      Security, 7-6-207.
    Investment procedures, 7-6-4603.
  **Reports,** 7-6-612.
  **Salary,** 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102.
  **Sewer.**
    Charges, sewer or water -- collection procedures, 7-13-4309.
    Rentals, fund for, 7-13-4207.
  **Sinking fund investments, duties,** 7-7-123.
  **Special improvement districts,** 7-12-4101.
    Assessments.
      Certification, 7-12-4181.
      Collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189.
      Delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184.
    Bonds and warrants.
      Redemption, 7-12-4206.
      Registration, 7-12-4203.
    Taxes.
      Collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183.
      Levy.
        Certification, 7-12-4181.
        Resolution, delivery to, 7-12-4178.
      Protest, payment under, 7-12-4185.
  **State payments to local government entities,** 17-8-311.
  **Street lighting districts.**
    Bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342.
    Resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330.
  **Taxation generally.**
    Assessments.
      Collection, 7-6-4402.
      Delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423.
    Collection, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4413.
    Delinquent, payment -- certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423.
    Property tax record, copy to, 7-6-4412.
    Protest payments to, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201.
    Records, destruction, 15-1-104.
    Tax liens.
      Assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318.
      Certificate, 15-17-317, 15-17-318.
      Refund on voided, 15-17-326.
  **Tax-related duties,** 7-6-4402.
  **Term of office,** 7-4-4701.
  **Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments,** 75-11-213.
  **Warrants.**
    Call for payment, 7-6-4502.

**ITY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **Warrants** (Continued)
  - Claims, payment, 7-6-4302.
  - Death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211.
  - Investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502.
  - Payment, 7-6-612.
  - Public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603.
  - Registration, 7-6-4503.
  - Unpaid, interest on, 7-6-4501.

**IVIL ACTIONS.**
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**IVIL DEFENSE.**
- See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.

**IVIL DISORDER.**
- **Prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.

**IVIL PROCEDURE.**
- **Action, one form of,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 2.
- **Adjournment during jury's absence,** 25-7-303.
- **Admissions.**
  - Counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602.
  - Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation, 75-10-747.
  - Original document not required upon proof by, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1007.
  - Partial admissions, 25-4-601.
  - Postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502.
  - Presumption of truth, 26-1-601.
  - Requests for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36.
    - Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 21.
  - Voluntary payment of liability claim not admission, 26-1-703.
- **Adoption of rules,** MT Const Art VII §2.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Copies, 25-10-402.
  - Defect, 25-4-112.
  - Evidence, use in, T26-Ch1-Pt10.
  - Indigent persons, waiver of fees, 25-10-404.
  - New trial, service, 25-11-104.
  - Service of papers not process.
    - Time limitation, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(c).
  - Service of process.
    - Coroner and sheriff as parties, disqualification, 25-3-206.
- **Agreed statement of facts.**
  - Appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(8).
  - Submission of controversy without action, generally.
    - See SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION.
  - Trial upon, 25-7-602.
- **Amended and supplemental pleadings,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 15.
- **Answer.**
  - Admission, partial, 25-4-601.
  - Appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401.
  - Complaint for money had and received.
    - Answer with counterclaim for interpleader defense, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 17.
  - Costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107.
  - Cross-claims.
    - Answer to claims, cross-claim asserted in, 25-4-404.
  - Injunction, preliminary -- effect in hearing on, 27-19-303.
  - Pleadings, generally.
    - See PLEADINGS.
  - Presenting defenses under rule 12(b), T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 16.
  - Property, personal -- statement of true value, 25-4-303.

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Answer** (Continued)
    - State, actions against, 2-9-313.
    - Subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104.
  - **Appeals.**
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - **Appearance of parties.**
    - Execution.
      - Proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 to 25-14-103.
      - When only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101.
    - Fees, 25-1-201.
    - Limited representation by attorney, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.1.
      - Notice of limited appearance and withdrawal of attorney, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.2.
      - Pleadings and motions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11(e).
    - Notice, requirements after, 25-3-401.
    - Prisoners, prohibited and exceptions, 25-10-109.
    - User surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317.
  - **Applicability of rules.**
    - Adoption proceedings, 42-5-101.
    - Appeals to district courts, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 81(a).
    - Banking boar state -- hearings and discovery procedure, 32-1-205.
    - Building plumbing elevator or electrical code violations -- injunctions, 50-60-109.
    - Certiorari writ of, 27-25-103.
    - Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428.
      - Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
    - Child parenting proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-219.
    - Child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-5-202.
      - Administrative findings and order judicial review, 40-5-253.
      - Administrative income withholding payor, 40-5-403.
      - Administrative modified support order service, 40-5-277.
      - Debt of support service of notice, 40-5-222.
      - Debt of support vacated when, 40-5-226.
      - Financial responsibility or temporary support obligatio service of notices, 40-5-225.
      - Income deduction payor, 40-5-303.
      - Medical support order payor, 40-5-804.
      - Paternity administrative order establishing -- set aside, 40-5-235.
    - Collective bargaining public employees -- procedures, 39-31-107, 39-31-409.
    - Criminal proceeding postconviction hearing -- petition for proceedings on, 46-21-201.
    - Declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105.
      - Declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258.
    - Developmental disabilities persons with -- commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan hearings, 53-20-125.
    - Disabilities persons with -- employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207.
    - Discrimination complaint hearings and proceedings, 49-2-505.
    - Dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136.
      - Declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258.
    - District court motions deemed submitted -- conflicts, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 2.
    - Elevator escalator dumbwaiter and similar equipment -- injunction to restrain design construction alteration operation maintenance repair inspection installation and testing violations, 50-60-720.
    - Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-201.
    - Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-207, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
    - Fraudulent transfer remedies of creditors, 31-2-339.
    - Governmental entities tort actions, 2-9-311.
    - Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101.
    - Hail insurance board of -- suits against, 80-2-243.
    - Health care information disclosure, 50-16-525.
    - Insurance commissioner of -- service of process of orders or notices, 33-1-314.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Applicability of rules** (Continued)
  - Insurance information and privacy protection disclosure of personal information, 33-19-306.
  - Insurers.
    - Delinquency proceeding jurisdiction, 33-2-1306.
    - Supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321.
  - Irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2203.
  - Judge pro tempore or special master proceedings before, 3-5-113.
  - Jurisdiction and venue, effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 82.
  - Liens.
    - Construction, 71-3-563.
    - Crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909.
    - Farm laborers, 71-3-406.
    - Threshers, 71-3-809.
  - Mandamus writ of, 27-26-103.
  - Marriage laws, 40-1-105.
  - Mentally ill persons.
    - Commitment trial for, 53-21-126.
    - Records and information disclosure, 53-21-166.
  - Mine reclamation strip and underground -- filing of bond or security, 82-4-252.
  - Motor vehicle financial responsibility bond foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137.
  - Paternity proceedings, 40-6-115.
  - Price discrimination actions, 30-14-906.
  - Professional and occupational licensing.
    - Programs without boards.
      - Hearing adjudicative procedures, 37-1-404.
      - Notice service of, 37-1-403.
    - Regulatory boards.
      - Hearings, 37-1-310.
      - Notice service of, 37-1-309.
  - Punitive damage awards, 27-1-221.
  - Quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202.
  - Securities fraud private actions -- production of documents, 30-10-315.
  - Standing master witnesses before, 3-5-125, 3-5-126.
  - Statutes, rules incorporated into, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 81(b).
  - Telecommunications service interconnection of carriers -- arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837.
  - Unemployment insurance.
    - Benefit claim board decisions -- service of petition for judicial review, 39-51-2410.
    - Contribution-related issue hearing on appeal -- nonapplicability, 39-51-1109.
  - Unfair trade practices, 30-14-222.
  - Veterans' employment preference enforcement proceedings, 39-29-104.
  - Vital statistics record disclosure challenges, 50-15-122.
  - Water quality board orders -- intervenor, 75-5-641.
  - Water right adjudication -- hearings, 85-2-237.
  - Water us abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405.
  - Youth court proceedings, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502.
- **Asbestos claims court,** 3-20-102.
- **Attorney limited representation,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.1.
  - Notice of limited appearance and withdrawal of attorney, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.2.
  - Pleadings and motions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11(e).
- **Bail.**
  - See BAIL.
- **Briefs, specific provisions.**
  - Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-704.
  - Air quality orders, appeals, 75-2-411.
  - Cities and towns, annexation with provision of services -- review of decisions, 7-2-4742.
  - County attorneys, assistance, 44-4-103.
  - Gambling, orders by department of justice -- review, 23-5-137.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Briefs, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Youth court, 41-5-111.
  **Calendar precedence.**
    District courts.
      See DISTRICT COURTS.
    Supreme court.
      See SUPREME COURT.
  **Capacity to sue or be sued,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(b).
  **Certiorari, writ of,** T27-Ch25.
  **Change of venue.**
    Venue, generally.
      See VENUE.
  **Charge of jury,** 25-7-301.
  **Citation of rules,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 85.
  **City and Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure,** T25-Ch23.
  **Class actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.
    Appeal procedure, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(f).
    Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    Attorneys' fees and costs, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(h).
    Certification of class, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(c).
    Combined or amended orders, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(d).
    Conduct of action, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(d).
    Consumer contracts, plain language in -- actions for noncompliance, 30-14-1112.
    Counsel, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(g).
    Credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015.
    Deferred deposit lender provisions, enforcement, 31-1-724.
    Disbursement of residual funds, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(i).
    Judgment, requirements, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(c).
    Notice to class members, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(c).
    Prerequisites, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(a).
    Punitive damages, 27-1-220.
    Rejection of proposed settlement, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(f).
      Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    Residual funds, disposition, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(i).
    Settlement or voluntary dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(e).
    Subclasses, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(c).
    Taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407.
    Types, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(b).
    Unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133.
  **Clerks, orders by,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(c).
  **Commencement of action,** 25-1-102, 27-2-102.
    Complaint, by, 27-2-102, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 3.
    Fee, 25-1-201, 25-1-202.
    New action for same cause, 27-2-407.
    Pendency, 25-1-103.
    Statutes of limitation, generally.
      See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
  **Complaint.**
    Attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111.
    Commencement of action by, 27-2-102, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 3.
    Forms of complaints.
      Account, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 3.
      Claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 12
      Conversion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 10.
      Goods sold and delivered, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 4.
      Interpleader and declaratory relief, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 14.
      Money had and received, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 7.
      Money lent, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 5.
      Money paid by mistake, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 6.

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Complaint** (Continued)
    - Forms of complaints (Continued)
      - Negligence, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Forms 8, 9.
        - F.E.L.A., T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 13.
      - Promissory note, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 2.
      - Specific performance of contract to convey land, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 11.
    - Generally.
      - See PLEADINGS.
    - Parties, 25-5-101.
    - Personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
    - Prisoners, filing, 25-10-404.
    - Real property description in, 25-4-201.
    - Service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    - State involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501.
    - Subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104.
    - Third parties.
      - Defendant bringing in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14(a).
      - Plaintiff bringing in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14(b).
      - State, liability claims against -- nonapplicability, 2-9-301.
    - Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504.
    - Wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
  - **Compromise.**
    - Abolished causes of action, 27-1-605.
    - Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
    - Class actions.
      - Settlement or voluntary dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(e).
    - Joint debtor, by, 25-15-201.
    - Jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205.
    - Offer, 25-7-105.
      - Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
    - Shareholder derivative actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1(c).
  - **Confession of judgment.**
    - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
  - **Consolidation of actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 42(a).
    - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 72-5-102.
  - **Constitutional questions.**
    - See CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES.
  - **Contempt of court.**
    - See CONTEMPT.
  - **Continuance or postponement.**
    - Costs, 25-10-203.
    - Deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504.
    - Evidence.
      - Absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501.
      - Admission, no postponement, 25-4-502.
    - Grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503.
    - Jury.
      - Absence, during, 25-7-303.
      - Costs of impaneling after settlement, 3-15-205.
      - Selection, continuance for, 3-15-501.
    - Motion for, 25-4-501.
    - Nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303.
  - **Costs.**
    - Admission.
      - Partial, award upon, 25-4-601.
    - Allowable costs generally, 25-10-201.
    - Appeals, on, 25-10-503.
    - Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208.
    - Attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-204, 27-18-411, 27-18-603.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Costs** (Continued)
    Attorney fees, 25-7-105, 25-10-301, 25-10-302.
    Bill of costs, 25-10-201, 25-10-501.
      Additional filing fee, 25-1-202.
      Attorney fees, exceptions when, 25-10-302.
      Objection, 25-10-502.
      Officers' fees, 25-10-406.
    Class actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(h).
    Clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201.
    County, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711.
    Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509.
    Defendant, to.
      Of course, 25-10-102.
      Several defendants, 25-10-106.
      Tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107.
    Deposition expenses, 25-10-201.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118.
    Discretionary, when, 25-10-103.
      Appeals, 25-10-104.
    Dismissal.
      Costs of previously dismissed action, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(d).
    Elections.
      Campaign practices violations, prosecution, 13-37-124.
      Contests, 13-36-205.
    Employment, nature of -- deception, misrepresentation, or false advertising, 39-2-303.
    Estate and probate matters.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    Excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, satisfaction, 37-61-421.
    Governmental entities, payment by, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 to 25-10-703, 25-10-711.
    Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned -- condemnation actions, 50-30-307.
    Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553.
    Indemnity, recovery -- entitlement, 28-11-315.
    Injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406.
    Interpreters, 49-4-509.
    Irrigation districts, taxable acreage -- proceedings to fix amount, 85-7-1844.
    Judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-804.
    Judgment.
      See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
    Jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205.
    Livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223.
    Mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403.
    Mentally ill persons, commitment period -- petition for extension, 53-21-128.
    Mining, wage violations, 39-3-518.
    Money, recovery of -- change of venue, 25-10-204.
    Motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202.
    Officers' fees, prepayment, 25-10-403.
      Bill of costs, 25-10-201.
      Collection after judgment, 25-10-406.
      Copies furnished by party, no charge, 25-10-402.
      Governmental entities, requirements, 25-10-405.
      Indigent persons or prisoners, 25-10-404.
      Itemization, 25-10-401.
    Oil and gas, wage violations, 39-3-518.
    Plaintiff, to -- of course, 25-10-101.
    Prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Costs** (Continued)
  - Probate matters.
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - Public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701.
    - Mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503.
  - Rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106.
  - Representative, party acting as, 25-10-108.
  - Review other than appeal, 25-10-105.
  - Secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206.
  - Service of process, 25-3-203, 25-10-206, 25-10-402.
  - Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105.
  - State, against, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303.
  - Substitution of judge, securing witnesses, 25-10-205.
  - Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201.
  - Transfer of papers, 25-10-204.
  - Unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent taxes, 39-51-1303.
  - User surcharge, 3-1-317.
  - Venue, change, 25-10-204.
  - Wage claim proceedings, 39-3-214, 39-3-518.
  - Witnesses.
    - Fees.
      - See WITNESSES.
- **Counterclaim.**
  - Amendment, set up by, 27-2-408.
  - Compulsory, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(a).
  - Contracts, 25-4-403.
    - Admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602.
    - State, actions against, 18-1-411.
  - Dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(c).
  - Interpleader by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(a).
  - Issue of fact arising from, mode of trial, 25-7-104.
  - Joining parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(h).
  - Maturing or acquiring after pleading, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(e).
  - Money, recovery of -- content of verdict, 25-7-502.
  - Permissive, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(b).
  - Personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311.
  - Relief sought, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(c).
  - Remedies, provisional -- right to, 27-15-102.
  - Representative, against or by, 25-4-401, 25-4-402.
  - Separate trials, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(i).
  - State, claim against, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(d).
  - State involvement, 25-1-501.
  - State, liability claims against -- nonapplicability, 2-9-301.
  - Survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502.
  - Wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311.
- **Courts generally.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Cross-claim.**
  - Against party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(g).
  - Answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404.
  - Dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(c).
  - Generally.
    - See PLEADINGS.
  - Interpleader by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(a).
  - Joining parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(h).
  - Personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311.
  - Separate trials, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(i).
  - State involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Cross-claim** (Continued)
    State, liability claims against -- nonapplicability, 2-9-301.
    Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504.
    Wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311.
  **Damages.**
    See DAMAGES.
  **Deaf persons, interpreters for,** T49-Ch4-Pt5.
  **Death, effect on action.**
    Attorney.
      See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.
  **Declaratory judgments.**
    See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
  **Default.**
    Contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602.
    Default judgment.
      See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
    Findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601.
    Mandamus, writ of -- prohibited by, 27-26-401.
  **Defenses.**
    Affirmative, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(c).
      Products liability actions, 27-1-719.
      Royalty interest in land acquired by tax deed, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326.
      School districts, physical restraint of pupils -- actions concerning, 20-4-302.
      Unclaimed property, claims for -- holder's defenses, 70-9-807.
      Warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506.
    Alternative statements of claim or defense, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(d).
    Answer presenting defenses under rule 12(b), T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 16.
    Assignment of right to action, 27-1-503.
    County licensing violations, actions relating to, 7-21-2117.
    Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731.
    Failure to state a claim, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(b).
    Health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
    Hearing prior to trial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(i).
    How to present, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(b).
    Judgment on the pleadings, motion for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(c).
    Manner of presentation, 25-7-301.
    More definite statement, motion for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(e).
    Negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705.
    Presentation of defenses and objections, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12.
    Products liability actions, 27-1-719.
    Special matters, pleading, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9.
    Spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202.
    Stating in denial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(b).
    Statute of limitations, pleading, 25-4-301.
    Strike, motion to, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(f).
    Survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503.
    Time to serve response, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(a).
    Waiving and preserving, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(h).
  **Definitions.**
    Action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103, 70-33-103
    Generally, 1-1-202.
    Issue, 25-7-101.
    New trial, 25-11-101.
    Notice, 25-3-101.
    Pending action, 25-1-103.
    Prisoner, 25-10-404.
    Process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Delivery to party.**
    Counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102.
    Judgment for, 25-13-203.
    Order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102.
    Presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602.
  **Deposit in court,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 67.
    Costs, effect on, 25-10-107.
    Counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102.
    County treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104.
    Damages, collateral source deductions -- disputed amounts, 27-1-308.
    Interpleader by substitution, for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(b).
    Judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203.
    Order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102, 25-13-203.
    Presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602.
    Whom deposited with, 25-8-103.
  **Depositions,** 1-1-202.
    Absence of witness, 15-1-301, 81-23-103.
    Appeal pending, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 27(b).
    Before action filed, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 27(a).
    Certification.
      Judge or justice, by, 3-1-404.
    Child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-119.
    Child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-1036.
    City courts, in -- applicability, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
    Costs, 25-10-201.
    Court's power to perpetuate testimony, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 27(c).
    Criminal procedure, generally.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    Cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202.
    Failure to attend, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
    Foreign jurisdictions, taken.
      In, 26-1-1004.
    Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation, 75-10-747.
    Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
    Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404.
    Justices' courts, in -- applicability, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
    Notice, 1-1-202.
      Tax investigations, 15-1-301.
    Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202.
    Oral examination.
      Certification and delivery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(f).
      Duration, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(d).
      Duties of officers, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(b).
      Examination and cross-examination, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(c).
      Failure to attend or serve subpoena, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(g).
      Method of recording, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(b).
      Motion to terminate or limit, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(d).
      Notice, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(b).
      Objections during, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(c).
      Review by witness, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(e).
      When taken, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(a).
    Paternity proceedings, 40-6-107.
    Perpetuation of testimony.
      Postponement of trial, 25-4-504.
    Persons before whom taken.
      Administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611.
      Arbitrators, 27-5-215.
      Banking board, state, 32-1-205.
      Clerk of the court, 25-4-504.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Depositions,** (Continued)
    Persons before whom taken (Continued)
      Disqualification for conflict of interest, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 28(d).
      Environmental quality council, 75-1-312.
      Foreign countries, in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 28(b).
      Foreign states, in, 26-1-1004, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 28(a), (c).
      Governor, 90-4-305.
      Insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121.
      Insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365.
      Judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504.
      Labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210.
      Labor and industry, department of, 10-1-1017.
      Legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107.
      Livestock, department of, 81-23-103.
      Notaries public, 25-4-504.
      "Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101.
      Outside United States, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 28(b).
      Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, 37-1-307.
      Public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-603.
      Public service commission, 69-3-328.
      Quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211.
      Revenue, department of, 15-1-301.
      Teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901.
      Veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103.
      Within Montana, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 28(a).
      Within United States, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 28(a).
    Postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504.
    Prisoners, of, 26-2-201 to 26-2-203.
    Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307.
    Revenue, department of -- by, 15-1-301.
    Signing.
      Refusal, 26-2-104.
    Stipulations as to procedure, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 29.
    Streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117.
    Use of deposition during proceedings.
      Generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 32(a).
      Objections to admissibility, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 32(b).
      Permissible uses, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 32(a).
      Transcript and nontranscript form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 32(c).
      Waiver of objections, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 32(d).
    "Witness" defined, 26-1-101.
    Writings, authentication by, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1007.
    Written questions.
      Delivery to officer, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 31(b).
      Notice of completion or filing, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 31(c).
      When taken, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 31(a).
  **Derivative actions by shareholders,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1.
  **Disclosure statements,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7.1.
  **Discovery.**
    Accounting profession, professional review committees -- proceedings and records, 37-50-403.
    Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-602.
    Admissions, requests for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36.
      Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 21.
    Banking board, state -- rules for, 32-1-205.
    Child support enforcement.
      Administrative hearings, 40-5-273.
      Hearings, contempt for noncompliance, 40-5-226.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Discovery** (Continued)
  - Child support enforcement (Continued)
    - Interstate family support tribunals, assistance between, 40-5-1013, 40-5-1017, 40-5-1038.
    - Public health and human services, department of -- authority, 40-5-202.
  - Compelling discovery.
    - Failure to comply, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(b).
    - Motion for order, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(a).
  - Conference, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(f).
  - Consumer counsel, powers, 69-2-203.
  - Declaration of invalidity, declaration of disclosure of property -- discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258.
  - Depositions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 27.
    - Failure to attend, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
  - Dissolution of marriage, declaration of disclosure of property -- discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258.
  - Domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017.
  - Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206.
  - Entry on land for inspection or other purposes, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34.
  - Failure to attend deposition, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
  - Failure to comply with court order, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(b).
  - Failure to disclose, admit or supplement earlier response, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(c).
  - Failure to participate in plan, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(f).
  - Failure to provide electronic information, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(e).
  - Failure to respond to interrogatories or requests, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
  - Generally.
    - See EVIDENCE.
  - Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation, 75-10-747.
  - Health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-205.
  - Health care information, 33-31-113, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
  - Health care professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201.
  - Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711.
  - Health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113.
  - Insurance agreements, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(b).
  - Insurers.
    - Captive, certificate of authority, 33-28-102.
    - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1105.
  - Interrogatories.
    - Answers and objections, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 33(b).
    - Business records, option to produce, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 33(d).
    - Depositions taken by, 46-15-202.
    - Estate property, persons suspected of misappropriation, 72-15-110.
    - Execution, discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor -- by plaintiff, 25-14-305.
    - Failure to respond, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
    - Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation, 75-10-747.
    - Jury, general verdict with answers to written questions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 49(b).
    - Number, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 33(a).
    - Scope, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 33(a).
    - Securities fraud, private actions -- defendant's right to, 30-10-317.
    - Uses permitted, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 33(c).
  - Limits on discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(b).
  - Mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813.
  - Mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210.
  - Methods of discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(a).
  - Motions relating to.
    - Compelling discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(a).
    - Escheatable estates, to determine existence, 72-14-201.
  - Negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Discovery** (Continued)
  - Physical and mental examinations.
    - Doctor-patient privilege, 26-1-805.
      - Dangerous drugs, fraudulently obtaining - exception, 45-9-104.
    - Order for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 35(a).
    - Report of examiner, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 35(b).
  - Privilege, claiming, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(b).
  - Production of documents and things.
    - Generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34(a).
    - Nonparties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34(c).
    - Request, requirements, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34(b).
    - Responses and objections, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34(b).
    - Subpoenas, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 45(e).
  - Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307.
  - Protective orders, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(c).
    - Motion for order compelling discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(a).
  - Punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221.
  - Requests for admissions.
    - Answer, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36(a).
    - Effect of admission, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36(b).
    - Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 21.
    - Motion regarding sufficiency, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36(a).
    - Scope of request, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36(a).
    - Time to respond, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36(a).
  - Sanctions.
    - Failure to attend deposition, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
    - Failure to comply with court order, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(b).
    - Failure to disclose, admit or supplement earlier response, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(c).
    - Failure to participate in plan, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(f).
    - Failure to provide electronic information, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(e).
    - Failure to respond to interrogatories or requests, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(d).
  - Scope of discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(b).
  - Securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-315.
  - Signatures, requirements and effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(g).
  - Standing masters, statements of account, 3-5-125.
  - Stipulations as to procedure, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 29.
  - Supplementation of responses, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(e).
  - Tax appeal board, state -- nonapplicability, 15-2-301.
  - Taxpayer dispute resolution, 15-1-211, 15-2-302.
  - Telecommunications services.
    - Interconnection issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830.
    - Interconnection of carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837.
  - Timing of discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(d).
  - Trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406.
  - Trauma care actions, nonapplicability, 50-6-415.
  - Trial preparation materials and experts, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(b).
  - Workforce drug and alcohol test results may not be used, 39-2-211.
- **Dismissal of action.**
  - Appeal permitted when, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
  - Class actions.
    - Settlement or voluntary dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(e).
  - Costs of previously dismissed action, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(d).
  - Counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(c).
  - Failure to prosecute.
    - District courts, civil actions, 25-1-104.
  - False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-407.
  - Involuntary dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(b).
  - Motion to dismiss, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 15.
  - Security not given, 25-10-602.

**IVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Dismissal of action** (Continued)
    Statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407.
    Undertaking not filed, 25-10-602.
    Voluntary dismissal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(a).
  **District Court Rules, Uniform,** T25-Ch19.
    See DISTRICT COURTS.
  **Docketing.**
    Calendar precedence.
      District courts.
        See DISTRICT COURTS.
      Supreme court.
        See SUPREME COURT.
  **Due process guarantees,** MT Const Art II §17.
  **Effective date of rules,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 86.
  **Electronic filing, signing or verification,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(d).
  **Estates and probate.**
    Applicability of civil procedure rules, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
    Service of summons on estates or trusts, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(m).
  **Evidence.**
    See EVIDENCE.
  **Excusable neglect,** 40-5-235, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(6), 6(3).
  **Execution.**
    See EXECUTION.
  **Failure to prosecute.**
    Dismissal of civil action by district court, 25-1-104.
  **Federal court.**
    Administrative rule review committees, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402.
    Banks, liquidating officer -- institution of suits in, 32-1-551.
    Certification of questions of law, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15.
    Consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202.
    Decisions, publication when, 1-11-204.
    Injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103.
    Insurance, commissioner of -- petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380.
    Judgment.
      Filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303.
      Statutes of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201.
    Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807.
  **Filing of papers generally.**
    Certificate of service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.
    Privacy protection, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.2.
  **Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court.**
    Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602.
    Appeal.
      Notice, computation of time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(a).
      Stay of execution pending, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
    Future damages, separate finding, 25-9-402.
    Punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221.
    Waiver by parties, 25-7-601.
  **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability,** 70-27-109.
  **Foreign laws.**
    See FOREIGN LAWS.
  **Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction,** 30-15-103.
  **Form of action,** 25-1-101.
  **Forms,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 84.
  **Frivolous litigation,** 2-2-144, 3-15-205, 15-1-222, 25-10-711, 37-61-421, 40-5-824.
  **Future damages, periodic payment,** 25-9-401 to 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
  **Governmental entities, actions involving.**
    Actions entries.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Governmental entities, actions involving** (Continued)
  - Appeals, notice of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(a).
  - Costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 to 25-10-703, 25-10-711.
  - Execution, exemptions, 25-13-613.
  - Informants, privilege, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
  - Security, 25-1-402.
  - Sovereign immunity, MT Const Art II §18.
- **Harmless error,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 61.
- **Human right commission for -- adoption of rules,** 49-2-204.
- **Indigent persons.**
  - Fees, waiver, 25-10-404.
  - Public defender system, T47.
    - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
  - User surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317.
- **Indispensable parties.**
  - Compulsory.
    - See within this heading, “Joinder of parties.”
- **Informants, testimony by,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
- **Injunctions.**
  - See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF.
- **Interpleader.**
  - Complaint form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 14.
  - Documents of title, 30-7-603.
  - Joinder, cross-claim, or counterclaim -- by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(a).
  - Money had and received, complaint for.
    - Answer with counterclaim for interpleader defense, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 17.
  - Substitution, by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(b).
- **Interpreters.**
  - Deaf persons, for, T49-Ch4-Pt5.
  - Fees, 26-2-504.
  - Instruments, proof -- power of officers taking, 1-5-304.
- **Interrogatories.**
  - See within this heading, “Discovery.”
- **Intervention.**
  - See INTERVENTION.
- **Issues,** 25-7-101.
  - Character as issue, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 404.
  - Directed verdict, 25-7-302.
  - Fact, 25-7-101.
    - Counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104.
    - Decision by court, 26-1-202.
    - Decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202.
    - Declaratory judgments, 27-8-302.
    - Defamation determination by jury, MT Const Art II §7.
    - Entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602.
    - Judgment when death of party, 25-9-103.
    - New trial upon, 25-11-101.
  - Law, 25-7-101.
    - Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501.
    - Decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    - Defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201, MT Const Art II §7.
    - Judgment upon, 25-9-104.
  - Partition, joinder, 70-29-201.
  - Separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117.
  - State tax appeals board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305.
- **Joinder of claims.**
  - Contingent claims, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 18(b).
  - Generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 18(a).
  - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 72-5-102.

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Joinder of claims** (Continued)
    - Paternity actions -- with dissolution, annulment, support, or adoption actions, 40-6-109.
    - Wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501.
  - **Joinder of parties.**
    - Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings, 40-7-105.
    - Class actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 19(d), 23.
    - Compulsory, indispensable parties.
      - Tort actions, effect, 27-1-703.
    - Interpleader, for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22(a).
    - Misjoinder and nonjoinder.
      - Effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 21.
    - Oil and gas, actions concerning.
      - Leases, actions for cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204.
      - Royalties, recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101.
    - Permissive joinder.
      - Persons who may be joined, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 20(a).
      - Protection of persons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 20(b).
    - Property actions, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303.
    - Reasons for nonjoinder, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 19(c).
    - Required parties.
      - Joinder feasible, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 19(a).
      - Joinder not feasible, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 19(b).
    - State, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204.
    - Tort actions, 27-1-703.
    - Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504.
  - **Judge or justice, substitute,** 3-1-804, 3-1-805.
  - **Judges and justices, generally.**
    - See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
  - **Judge's inability to proceed,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 63.
  - **Judgments and decrees.**
    - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
  - **Judicial notice of rules,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  - **Juries and jurors.**
    - See JURIES AND JURORS.
  - **Jurisdiction of courts, lack.**
    - Foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205.
    - Judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105.
  - **Jurisdiction of persons.**
    - Acquisition of jurisdiction, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(b).
    - Acts subjecting person to jurisdiction, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(b).
    - Definition of person, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(a).
    - Generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.
    - Indian lands, 2-1-302, 2-1-303.
    - Judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101.
    - Lack.
      - Foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205.
    - Summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(c).
  - **Jurisdiction of subject.**
    - Judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101.
    - Lack.
      - Foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205.
  - **Jurisprudence, maxims of,** T1-Ch3.
  - **Justice and City Court Rules of Civil Procedure,** T25-Ch23.
  - **Labor and industry department of -- adoption of rules,** 49-2-204.
  - **Laches,** 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610.
  - **Limitation of actions.**
    - See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
  - **Limited representation by attorney,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.1.
    - Notice of limited appearance and withdrawal of attorney, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.2.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Limited representation by attorney,** (Continued)
    Pleadings and motions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11(e).
  **Long arm statutes.**
    See LONG ARM STATUTES.
  **Lord Campbell's Act,** 27-1-501.
  **Mandamus, writ of,** T27-Ch26.
  **Masters.**
    See COURTS GENERALLY.
  **Maxims of jurisprudence,** T1-Ch3.
  **Mental examination.**
    Physical and mental examinations.
      See within this heading, "Discovery."
  **Mistakes.**
    Appeal permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    Judgment, relief for, 26-3-205.
    Paternity, administrative order establishing -- set aside when, 40-5-235.
    Technical error, 25-4-112.
  **Money.**
    Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602.
    Action to recover.
      See MONEY.
  **Montana Code Annotated, effect of enactment,** 1-11-103.
  **More definite statement, motion for,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(e).
  **Motions and orders.**
    Affidavits.
      Continuance or postponement of trial, evidence, 25-4-501, 25-4-502.
      New trial, motion made by, 25-11-104.
      On motion, 26-1-1002.
    Appeal of orders, 25-12-101.
    Appearance of defendant by filing motion, 25-3-401.
    Computation of time, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(a).
    Contempt to be charged when, 45-7-309.
    Costs, 25-10-202.
    Costs to be taxed by court, for, 25-10-502.
    Criminal code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104.
    Deposit in court or delivery to party, for, 25-8-101.
    Discovery, compelling.
      Motion for order, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 37(a).
    Dismissal motion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 15.
    Elisor, appointment, 25-3-206.
    Evidence.
      Conclusive, orders are when, 26-3-201.
      Presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202.
    Final order, effect, 26-3-201.
    Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7(b).
    General requirements for motions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7(b).
    Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101.
    Joining motions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(g).
    Judge pro tempore or special master, orders by -- effect, 3-5-113.
    Judge, substitution -- for, 25-1-201, 25-10-405.
    Judgment.
      Satisfaction, order for entry, 25-9-311.
    Judgment as matter of law, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 50.
    Judgment on the pleadings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(c).
    Modification, 25-4-103.
    More definite statement, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(e).
    New trial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 50.
    Notice, defined as, 25-3-101.

**IVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Motions and orders** (Continued)
  - Obedience.
    - Disobedience as contempt, 45-7-309.
  - Pleadings.
    - Motions on, 25-4-204.
  - Postponement, for, 25-4-501.
  - Process, defined as, 25-3-101.
  - Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 26-1-1011.
  - Sanctions, for, 30-10-316.
  - Service, 25-3-501.
    - Time limitation, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(c).
  - Severance of action, 25-4-601.
  - Signing, 30-10-316, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11.
  - Standing masters, findings and conclusions or orders by -- for action upon, 3-5-126.
  - Strike, motion to, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(f).
  - Subpoenas, investigative -- for dismissal, 46-4-303.
  - Time, extension, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 6(b), (d).
  - Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102.
  - Vacation, 25-4-103.
  - Venue, 25-10-204.
    - Change of, motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201.
  - Where made, 25-4-101.
  - Workers' compensation court, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914.
- **Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable -- liability for excess costs,** 37-61-421.
- **Municipal courts, proceedings in.**
  - See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
- **National guard service members, relief from court actions,** 10-1-904.
- **New trial,** 25-11-101, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59.
  - Affidavits, service, 25-11-104, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(c).
  - Alteration or amendment of judgment, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(e).
  - Appeals.
    - Notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(a).
    - Order, appeal from permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3).
  - Certiorari, writ of -- applicability of laws, 27-25-103.
  - Commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings, 80-10-303.
  - Costs, 25-10-104.
  - Court's initiative or reasons not in motion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(d).
  - Denial of motion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(f).
  - Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution -- waiver of right, 40-4-130, 40-4-134.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability, 70-27-212.
  - Grounds for, 25-11-102, 25-11-103, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(a).
  - Liens, applicability of rules.
    - Construction, 71-3-563.
    - Crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909.
    - Farm laborers, 71-3-406.
  - Mandamus, writ of -- applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-26-305.
  - Motion.
    - Affidavits, upon, 25-11-104.
    - Mandamus proceedings, 27-26-305, 27-26-306.
    - Minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104.
    - Time to file, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59(b).
  - Motor vehicle financial responsibility proceedings, applicability, 61-6-137.
  - Order for.
    - Appeal permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3).
  - Quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202.
  - Substitution of judge, 3-1-804.
  - Water rights adjudication decrees, objections -- effect, 85-2-233, 85-2-237.
- **Notice,** 25-3-101.
  - Actual and constructive, 1-1-217.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Notice,** (Continued)
    Appearance of defendant, requirements after, 25-3-401.
    Class actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23(c).
    Constitutional challenge to a statute, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.1.
    Defect, 25-4-112.
    Depositions.
      Oral examination, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 30(b).
      Written questions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 31(c).
    Foreign judgment, 26-3-205.
    Form for notice of lawsuit and request to acknowledge and waive service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-A.
    Limited appearance and withdrawal of attorney, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.2.
    Motion.
      Of, 25-4-102.
    Order, vacation or modification, 25-4-103.
    Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011.
    Service, 25-1-301, 25-3-301.
      Time limitation, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(c).
  **Objections.**
    Costs, bill of -- to, 25-10-502.
    Declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201.
    Health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
  **Offer of judgment,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 68.
  **One form of action,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 2.
  **Order in proceedings, enforcement,** 3-1-111.
  **Parties to action.**
    Abbreviations, use, 25-5-102.
    Abortion proceedings, 50-20-308.
    Absence from state, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-402.
    Airport authorities, 67-11-201.
    Allegation of reason for omitting necessary party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 22.
    Arbitration proceedings, 27-5-115.
    Attorney fees not allowed when, 37-61-215.
    Attorneys, authority respecting, 37-61-301, 37-61-401.
    Banks, closure actions, 32-1-516.
    Business associations generally, 25-5-104.
    Business improvement district board of trustees, 7-12-1131.
    Business trusts, 35-5-103.
    Capacity to sue or be sued, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(b).
    Cemetery associations, 35-20-104.
    Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-438.
    Cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-12-4152, 7-32-4105.
    City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203.
    Class actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.
    Coal severance tax bonds, actions to compel performance of provisions, 17-5-713.
    Commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings -- judicial review, 80-10-303.
    Community college districts, 20-1-204, 20-15-102, 20-15-226.
    Conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810.
    Contempt when, 3-1-501.
    Cooperative associations, 35-15-103.
    Counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917.
    County administrative boards, district boards, and commissions -- when, 7-1-201.
    County commissioners, board of, 7-12-2139.
    County superintendent of schools, 20-1-204.
    County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217.
    Credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401.
    Death, effect.
      Arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Parties to action** (Continued)
  - Death, effect (Continued)
    - Arrest, prejudgment -- exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505.
    - Attachment, effect on, 27-18-308.
    - Attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401.
    - Commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404.
    - Counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502.
    - Defense, survival, 27-1-501.
    - Execution, 25-13-103.
    - Municipal courts, notice of appeal to district court -- sufficiency, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 4.
    - Partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113.
    - Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407.
    - Substitution of parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 25.
    - Survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501.
    - Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
    - Verdict, after, 25-9-103.
  - Declaratory judgments, 27-8-301.
  - Derivative actions by shareholders, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1.
  - Designation, 25-5-101.
  - Detention center administrators, liability for escape of person in custody, 7-32-2250.
  - Drainage districts, 85-8-328.
  - Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-203, 70-30-207, 70-30-304.
  - Enforcement of relief for or against non-party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 71.
  - Environmental quality, department of, 75-5-105.
  - Estates and probate, personal representative, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613.
  - Exclusion from proceedings not permitted, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 615.
  - Facility finance authority, 90-7-202.
  - Fictitious names, use, 25-5-103.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer proceedings, 70-27-111, 70-27-112, 70-27-114.
  - Grazing districts, 76-16-324.
    - Trespassing livestock, recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314.
  - Guardian, 27-1-511, 40-15-102.
  - Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243.
  - Highway revenue bonds, actions to enforce and compel performance of provisions, 17-5-925.
  - Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451.
  - Housing, board of, 90-6-104.
  - Incompetent persons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(c).
  - Insurance.
    - Guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-111, 33-10-205, 33-10-222.
  - Insurers.
    - Captive, 33-28-102.
    - Farm mutual, 33-4-103.
    - Reciprocal, 33-5-103.
    - Rehabilitation proceedings, 33-2-1334.
  - Investments, board of, 17-5-1504.
  - Irrigation districts.
    - Board of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162.
    - Board of control, 85-7-1612.
    - Proceedings generally, nonsubstantial errors disregarded when, 85-7-2203.
    - Taxable acreage, fixing, 85-7-1843.
  - Joinder of claims, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 18.
  - Joinder of parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 19, 20.
    - Interpleader, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 22.
    - Misjoinder or nonjoinder, effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 21.
  - Judges, disqualification or substitution when, 3-1-803, 3-1-804.
  - Jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-115.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Parties to action** (Continued)
    Justice, department of, 75-10-541.
    Labor and industry, department of, 39-2-305, 39-51-1306.
    Liens, loggers -- enforcement, 71-3-611.
    Limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-1203.
    Malpractice, medical, 27-6-702.
    Mineral lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- action to compel release, 82-1-202.
    Mines and mining.
      Metal mine reclamation, damage to water supply -- recovery of damages, 82-4-355.
      Opencut mining reclamation, breach of permit conditions or payment of bond -- action for damages, 82-4-434.
      Strip and underground mine reclamation.
        Violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-254.
        Water supply, damage to -- recovery of damages, 82-4-253.
      Strip and underground mine siting violations, recovery of penalty or for injunction or restraining order, 82-4-141.
    Minors, 25-5-301, 27-1-511, 40-6-107, 40-6-110, 41-1-202, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(c).
    Mortgages, foreclosure suits, 71-1-222.
    Motor vehicles.
      Accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114.
      Manufacturers, distributors, and importers -- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406.
      Records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
    Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable -- liability for excess costs caused by, 37-61-421.
    Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313.
    Natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810.
    Necessary party, allegation of reason for omitting, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 22.
    Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-423, 35-2-729.
    Oil and gas.
      Lease forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration -- action to compel release, 82-1-202.
      Violations, recovery of damages, 82-11-142.
    Parking commissions, 7-14-4621.
    Partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-221.
    Partnerships, 35-10-312.
    Paternity proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119.
    Pleadings, motions, or other papers -- signing, 30-10-316.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1111.
    Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-103.
    Property actions, joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310.
    Public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-1-103.
    Public officers.
      Designation by title instead of name, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(d).
      Substitution of parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 25(d).
    Public service commission proceedings, 69-3-328, 69-13-203.
    Rail authorities, 7-14-1624.
    Railroads.
      Grain warehouse or elevator, right-of-way actions, 69-14-904, 69-14-906.
    Real party in interest, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(a).
    Receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-2-730.
    Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205.
    Representative generally, 25-4-401.
    Revenue, department of, 15-8-115, 15-30-2618, 16-11-143.
    School districts and trustees, 20-1-204, 20-6-101, 20-9-437.
    Seduction, actions for, 27-1-514.
    Small claims courts.
      See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.

**IVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Parties to action** (Continued)
    Spouses, 25-5-201, 40-2-106, 40-2-107.
      Defense, right of, 25-5-202.
      Intentional torts, 40-2-109.
    Standing.
      See STANDING.
    Standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 to 3-5-126.
    State land easements, purchasers of land, 77-2-103.
    State or state officers, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716, 23-2-641, 82-4-141, 82-4-254.
      Action in name of state for another's benefit, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 17(a).
    Subdivision actions -- subdividers, landowners, or governing bodies, 76-3-625.
    Subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103.
    Substitution, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 25.
    Taxation.
      Declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407.
      Individual income tax actions, 15-30-2618.
    Transportation, department of, 67-2-101.
    Unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410.
    Unincorporated associations, actions involving, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.2.
    Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
    User surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317.
    Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106.
      Foreign corporations, 35-18-107.
    Wage violation actions, 39-3-208, 39-3-517.
    Water conservancy district board of directors, 85-9-403.
    Water use.
      Adjudication of rights, preliminary decree hearings, 85-2-233.
      Property, acquisition -- condemnation proceedings, 85-1-209.
    Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316.
  **Payment of claim.**
    Evidence, as.
      Voluntary payment of claim.
        See EVIDENCE.
  **Pendency of action,** 25-1-103.
    Montana code annotated, effect of enactment, 1-11-103.
    Notices of, index, 7-4-2619.
  **Perpetuation of testimony.**
    See EVIDENCE.
  **Physical and mental examination.**
    See within this heading, "Discovery."
  **Pleadings.**
    Abolished cause of action, filing prohibited, 27-1-604.
    Account, pleading of, 25-4-302.
    Adoption by reference, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 10(c).
    Affidavits.
      Of verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002.
      Property, personal -- of true value, 25-4-303.
    Allowed, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7(a).
    Alternative statements of claim or defense, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(d).
    Amendments.
      Before trial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 15(a).
      During or after trial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 15(b).
      Relation back, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 15(c).
      Time for, calculation, 25-4-204.
    Attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings -- rules regulating, 37-61-307.
    Capacity to sue or legal existence, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(a).
    Claim for relief, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(a).
    Concise and direct, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(d).
    Conditions precedent, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(c).

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Pleadings** (Continued)
    Construction, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(e).
    Copies, 25-4-111, 25-10-402.
    Counterclaim, assertion, 27-2-408, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13.
    Crossclaim, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 13(g).
    Defect, 25-4-112.
    Defenses.
      Affirmative, 27-1-703, 27-1-705, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(c).
      Alternative statements of claim or defense, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(d).
      Failure to state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 8(b), 12(b).
      Stating, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(b).
    Denials.
      Failure to deny, effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(b).
    Disclosure statements, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7.1.
    Error, 25-4-112.
    Estate and probate proceedings, 72-1-303, 72-3-307, 72-3-308.
      Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
      Permitted pleadings, 72-1-310.
      Verification, 72-1-310.
    Exhibits, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 10(c).
    Extension of time, 25-1-301.
    Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 7(b), 10.
      Caption, 25-4-112, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 10(a).
      Declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105.
      Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103.
      Grandparent-grandchild contact, denomination, 40-9-101.
      Paragraphs, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 10(b).
    Fraud or mistake, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(b).
    General rules of pleading, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8.
    Health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-404.
    Inconsistent claims or defenses, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 8(d).
    Indigent persons, fees -- request for waiver, 25-10-404.
    Irrigation district proceedings, applicability, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2203.
    Issues arise upon, 25-7-101.
    Judge to whom case assigned to be stamped on, 3-1-804.
    Judgment.
      Joint debtors, liability, 25-15-105.
    Judgment on the pleadings, motion for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(c).
    Judgment or decision of court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(e).
    Judicial notice of law, notice in, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Limited partnerships.
      Derivative actions, 35-12-1403.
    Lost, 25-4-111.
    Negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705.
    Official document or act, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(d).
    Parties.
      Names, 25-5-102, 25-5-103.
    Partition actions, continuance, 70-29-324.
    Personal injury, damages for, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
    Presenting matters outside of pleadings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 12(d).
    Property.
      Personal, true value, 25-4-303.
      Real property conveyances, construction -- extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202.
    Public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411.
    Quiet title actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-212, 70-28-214.
    Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207.
    Representations to court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11(b).

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Pleadings** (Continued)
  - Responsive pleadings.
    - Service, 85-8-408.
  - Rules for, 3-2-701, 3-2-706, 37-61-307.
  - Sanctions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11(c).
  - Securities, certificated -- signatures, admissibility in actions, 30-8-124.
  - Service.
    - Responsive pleadings, time for, 25-4-204.
  - Shareholder derivative actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1(b).
  - Signing, 30-10-316, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 11.
  - Special damages, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(g).
  - Special matters, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9.
  - Statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301.
  - Supplemental, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 15(d).
  - Third party practice, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14.
  - Time and place, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 9(f).
  - Title, defect, 25-4-112.
  - Transfer, costs, 25-10-204.
  - Trust proceedings, 72-1-303.
  - Venue, change of -- transmittal of pleading, 25-2-203.
  - Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002.
  - Writings and recordings, original in possession of opponent -- notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1004.
  - Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202.
  - Wrongful death, damages for, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
- **Pretrial conference.**
  - Attendance, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(c).
  - Final conference and orders, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(e).
  - Matters for consideration, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(c).
  - Orders, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(d).
  - Purpose of conference, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(a).
  - Sanctions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(f).
  - Scheduling, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(b).
  - Substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804.
- **Pretrial orders,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 16(d).
- **Privacy protection for filings with court,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.2.
- **Probate proceedings.**
  - Applicability of civil procedure rules, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
- **Process,** 1-1-202, 25-3-101.
  - Amendment, 3-1-111.
  - Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501.
  - Copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
  - Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509.
  - County officers, publication -- costs, 7-4-2515.
  - Fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141.
  - Health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
  - Issuance.
    - Attorney general, by, 2-15-501.
    - Chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311.
    - Clerk of district court, by, 3-5-501.
    - Clerk of the supreme court, 27-26-303, 27-28-207.
    - County auditor, by, 7-6-2408.
  - Military courts, form and execution, 10-1-404.
  - Obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111.
  - Public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411.
  - Style, 2-1-101.
  - Territorial extent.
    - District court, 3-5-304, MT Const Art VII §4.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Process,** (Continued)
    Territorial extent (Continued)
      Justice's court, 3-10-304.
      Supreme court, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Writs, generally.
      See WRITS.
  **Process servers or levying officers,** 37-60-101.
    Execution, duties.
      Availability of property, determination, 25-14-101.
      City and justices' courts, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
      Costs, security for, 25-13-403.
      Delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307.
      Exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212.
      Issuance to, 25-13-401.
      Justices' courts, 25-31-1104.
      Multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303.
      Personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304.
      Principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302.
      Real property, lien on -- judgment as, 25-13-305.
      Representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306.
      Seizure, notice of, 25-13-211.
      Specific performance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203.
      Warrant of execution, 25-13-213.
      Writ.
        Execution by, 25-13-402.
        Issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401.
        Return, 25-13-404.
    Private security, board of -- membership, 2-15-1781.
    Registration.
      Certificate, 25-1-1101, 25-1-1102, 37-60-301, 37-60-304.
      County sheriff, fees -- basis for setting, 7-4-2525.
      Damages, 25-1-1112.
      Exceptions, 25-1-1101, 37-60-105.
      Fees, 25-1-1104, 37-60-304.
      Fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304.
      Handbook, 25-1-1104.
      Process -- execution, service, and return, 25-1-1101, 25-1-1107, 25-3-201 to 25-3-205, 25-3-301, 25-3-302.
      Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103.
      Qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303.
      Required, 25-1-1101, 37-60-301, 37-60-303.
      Revocation, 25-1-1112.
      Surety bond required and action on, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112.
    Title, use reserved, 25-1-1101.
  **Production of documents and physical objects,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 34.
    Evidence, generally.
      See EVIDENCE.
    Subpoenas, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 45(e).
  **Prohibition, writ of,** T27-Ch27.
  **Protective orders.**
    Discovery, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 26(c).
    Privacy protection for filings with court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.2(d).
  **Psychiatric examination.**
    Physical and mental examinations.
      See within this heading, "Discovery."
  **Publication of rules.**
    Montana code annotated with, 1-11-204.
  **Quo warranto, writ of,** T27-Ch28.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Receivers, appointment.**
  - See RECEIVERS.
- **Recesses.**
  - Adjournment.
    - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Records.**
  - Evidence, as.
    - Public records.
      - See EVIDENCE.
    - Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      - See EVIDENCE.
- **Redacted filings.**
  - Privacy protection for filings with court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 5.2(a), (b).
- **Referees.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Reference list.**
  - Privacy protection for filings with court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.2(f).
- **Registers of court proceedings,** T3-Ch5-Pt5.
- **Removal of action.**
  - Change of venue.
    - See VENUE.
  - Transmittal of file on removal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(e).
- **Requests for admissions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 36.
  - Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 21.
- **Res judicata,** T26-Ch3.
- **Review, writ of,** T27-Ch25.
- **Rules by district courts,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 83.
- **Rulings of court on evidence.**
  - See EVIDENCE.
- **Sanctions,** 30-10-316.
- **Scheduling of cases for trial,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 40.
- **Scope of rules,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
- **Seal, filing under.**
  - Privacy protection for filings with court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 5.2(c), (e).
- **Security.**
  - Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401.
  - Dismissal when not given, 25-10-602.
  - Extension of time, 25-1-301.
  - Governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402.
  - Indigent persons, 25-10-404.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104.
  - Required when, 25-10-601.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation violations, actions relative to -- filing of security, 82-4-252.
  - Supersedeas bond.
    - Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 23.
    - Future damages, periodic payment -- approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
  - Surety bonds, generally.
    - See SURETY BONDS.
  - True value of property, action for taking, 25-4-303.
- **Seizure of person or property,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 64.
- **Separate trials,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 42(b).
- **Service of papers not process.**
  - Agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, 80-15-403.
  - Attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402.
  - Banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911.
  - Certificate of service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(d).
  - Chiropractic malpractice, application for review by chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-305.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Service of papers not process** (Continued)
Claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205.
False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-406.
Filing, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(d).
Generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.
Medical malpractice, application for review by medical legal panel, 27-6-305.
Method of filing, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(d).
Method of service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(b).
Municipal infractions, citations for, 7-1-4150.
Nonresidents, 25-3-402.
Numerous defendants, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(c).
Papers requiring service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5(a).
Pesticide compliance orders, 80-8-305.
Proof of service, 26-1-1002.
Unemployment insurance.
Summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302.
Water quality violations, compliance orders, 75-5-613.
**Service of process.**
Acknowledgment and waiver of service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-B.
Adoption proceedings, 42-2-503, 42-2-605.
Agents for, T35-Ch7-Pt1.
See REGISTERED AGENTS.
Agricultural commodities.
Dealer's insurance, requirements, 80-4-601.
Licensees, nonresident -- agent for, 80-4-406.
Warehouse operator's insurance, requirements, 80-4-506.
Attorney general, public contract actions, 18-1-412.
Bank deposits and collections, payor bank -- upon, 30-4-303.
Business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-201.
Certificate of service, 7-32-2121.
Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428 to 41-3-430.
Child custody, jurisdiction of courts, 40-7-106, 40-7-138.
Child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-210, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-231, 40-5-1034.
City-county consolidated governments.
Commission president, authority, 7-3-1219.
Police department director, authority, 7-3-1343.
Condominiums, actions relating to, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902.
Contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709.
Copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-3-501, 25-10-402.
Coroner a party, 25-3-206.
Corporations.
Registered agent, service on, 35-14-504.
Costs.
Acceptance by secretary of state, 25-10-206.
Copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402.
Prepayment, 25-3-203.
County sheriff, duties and fees.
See COUNTY SHERIFF.
Credit unions, out-of-state -- doing business in state, 32-3-215.
Criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when.
Extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404.
Subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-120.
Definitions, 25-3-101.
Delivery to officer, 25-3-201, 25-3-206.
Drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408.
Elevator contractor's licenses, nonresident applicants, 37-73-212.
Estates and probate.
See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Service of process** (Continued)
  - Evidence, return as, 25-3-302.
  - Execution.
    - Coroner a party, 25-3-206.
    - Elisor, by, 25-3-206.
    - Exhibition of process, 25-3-204.
    - Required and justification, 25-3-202.
    - Sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206.
    - Telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501.
  - Federal lands, upon, 2-1-202.
  - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 25-10-402.
    - Condominium actions, 70-23-901.
  - Fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-111.
  - Foreign corporations, 35-2-830, 35-2-831, 35-18-107.
  - Form for notice of lawsuit and request to acknowledge and waive service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-A.
  - Fort Peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209.
  - Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502.
  - Fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003.
  - Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904.
  - Gas, underground storage reservoirs -- eminent domain, notice for hearing, 82-10-304.
  - Glacier national park, 2-1-205.
  - Health care information, for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
  - Indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307.
  - Insurance commissioner.
    - See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF.
  - Insurance, life -- viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1316.
  - Landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-301.
  - Limited liability companies, 35-8-906, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203.
  - Limited partnerships, 35-10-642.
    - Agent for service of process.
      - Certificate of authority.
        - Revocation, 35-12-1313.
      - Designation, 35-12-516.
      - Secretary of state as agent for service, 35-12-1307.
    - Foreign limited partnerships.
      - Activities not constituting transacting business in state, 35-12-1309.
      - Certificate of authority.
        - Revocation, 35-12-1313.
      - Secretary of state as agent for service, 35-12-1307.
  - Livestock, taking possession of range stock under, 81-8-311, 81-8-313.
  - Living trust proceedings, 30-10-908.
  - Long arm statutes.
    - See LONG ARM STATUTES.
  - Military courts, 10-1-404.
  - Military reservations, on, 2-1-204.
  - Mines, metal.
    - Exploration licenses or operating permits, actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349.
    - Operator's agent for, 82-4-335.
  - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-301.
  - Mortgage brokers, lenders, servicers and loan originators.
    - Registration and registered agent for foreign entities, 32-9-128.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Accidents, actions arising from, 61-6-134.
    - Records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Service of process** (Continued)
  - Natural resources and conservation, department of -- water distribution controversy proceedings, 85-2-406.
  - Negotiable instrument.
    - Guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415.
    - Lost or destroyed, enforcement, 30-3-309.
  - Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831.
  - Nonresident motorists, 25-3-601 to 25-3-604, 25-10-206.
  - Obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302.
  - Oil and gas, geophysical exploration -- agent for, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105.
  - Parental rights termination for child born as result of sexual intercourse without consen or sexual assault, 40-6-1002, 40-6-1003.
  - Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims -- department of justice as agent for, 40-15-115, 40-15-117.
  - Partnerships.
    - Foreign or limited, 35-10-642.
    - Limited liability, 35-10-710.
  - Paternity proceedings, 40-6-107, 40-6-109.
  - Personal injury, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314.
  - Pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210.
  - Police officers, authority, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404.
  - Probate.
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - Professional employer organization and group licensees, 39-8-202.
  - Proof of service, 7-32-2143, 25-1-1107.
  - Publication, service by, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201.
    - Parental rights termination for child born as result of sexual intercourse without consent or sexual assault, 40-6-1002, 40-6-1003.
    - State, notice by or for, T18-Ch7-Pt2.
  - Public safety, department of -- officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105.
  - Quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109.
  - Religious corporations sole, 35-3-210.
  - Return, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 25-3-301, 25-3-302, 25-3-501.
  - Securities registration, issuers -- consent for service, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-203 to 30-10-205, 30-10-208, 30-10-211.
  - Sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206.
  - State, on, 2-9-313.
  - Summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.
  - Supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502.
  - Tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115.
  - Taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407.
  - Taxation, individual income -- failure to file return or report, petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-2634.
  - Taxation, warrant for distraint.
    - Electronic service, 15-1-706.
  - Telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501.
  - Tobacco products.
    - Master settlement agreement, escrow fund -- agent for nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-503, 16-11-506.
    - Solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons, agent for, 16-11-107, 16-11-108
  - Trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337.
  - Trusts.
    - Fiduciary foreign trust companies, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004.
  - Unfair trade practices, 30-14-115.
  - University system campus security officers, no power to serve and execute, 20-25-321.
  - Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
  - Utilities, rural cooperative -- foreign corporations, 35-18-107.
  - Wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-502, 39-3-508.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Service of process** (Continued)
Writ of execution.
Electronic service, 25-13-402.
Wrongful death, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314.
Yellowstone national park, 2-1-207.
Youth court proceedings, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502.
**Setoff.**
Agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608.
Assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503.
**Severance.**
Admission, partial -- upon, 25-4-601.
Venue, change of, 25-2-116, 25-2-117.
**Shareholder derivative actions,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1.
**Small claims courts.**
See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
**Special proceedings.**
See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
**Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted.**
See PLEADINGS.
**Statutes of fraud.**
See STATUTES OF FRAUD.
**Statutes of limitation.**
See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
**Stay of proceedings.**
Affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002.
Certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203.
Injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103.
National guard service members when, 10-1-904.
Statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-406.
**Subpoenas.**
See SUBPOENAS.
**Substitution of counsel,** 37-61-403 to 37-61-405.
**Substitution of parties,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 25.
**Summary judgment,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56.
**Summary proceedings.**
Arbitration.
See ARBITRATION.
Habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304.
Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
Submission of controversy without action.
See SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION.
Summary judgment.
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
Unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims -- judicial review, 39-51-2410.
**Summons.**
Acknowledgment and waiver of service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-B.
Notice of lawsuit and request to acknowledge and waive service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-A.
Amendment of process or proof, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(q).
Arbitration applications, service of notice, 27-5-321.
Attachment of property, 27-18-201, 27-18-604, 27-18-715, 27-18-1501.
Certiorari, writ of -- service, 27-25-204.
Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-429.
Child support enforcement division, issuance and service, 40-5-253.
Child support enforcement subpoenas, applicability, 40-5-202.
Claim and delivery actions, 27-17-101.
Ditch company employees, request for defense, 27-1-731.
Drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408.
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Summons** (Continued)
  - Estates and probate.
    - Escheated estates actions, 72-14-301.
    - Service of notices, applicability, 72-2-244, 72-2-712, 72-2-716, 72-2-813, 72-2-814.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-113, 70-27-114, 70-27-202.
  - Form and contents, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(c).
    - Acknowledgment and waiver of service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-B
    - Notice of lawsuit and request to acknowledge and waive service of summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18-A.
    - Official form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 1.
    - Third-party summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18.
  - Gambling violations, seizure of property -- forfeiture proceedings, 23-5-181.
  - Governmental employees, request for defense, 2-9-305.
  - Habeas corpus, service of writ -- applicability, 46-22-206.
  - Highway patrol officer, issuance, 44-1-1101.
  - Irrigation districts, taxable acreage -- petition for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1843.
  - Issuance, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(c).
  - Judgments, joint debtors not originally served, 25-15-101 to 25-15-103, 25-15-105.
  - Juries and jurors.
    - See JURIES AND JURORS.
  - Labor and industry, department of -- service on, when, 37-51-306.
  - Livestock.
    - Herd districts, trespassing livestock -- bond furnished by owner when, 81-4-307.
    - Theft, vehicles and other property used in -- forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109.
  - Mandamus, writ of -- service, 27-26-205.
  - Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits -- actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349.
  - Mining rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-204, 82-2-205.
  - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant rental agreements, termination -- landlord's remedies, 70-33-427.
  - Municipal commission-manager government.
    - Street, vacating or changing name -- service of resolution, 7-3-4448.
    - Utility connections, service of notice of determination, 7-3-4443.
  - Partition proceedings, 70-29-110 to 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311.
  - Process, defined as, 25-3-101.
  - Public service commission, authority, 69-3-106.
  - Quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 to 70-28-107, 70-28-207 to 70-28-210, 70-28-212, 70-28-216.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207.
  - Railroads, grain warehouse or elevator -- right-of-way actions, 69-14-904.
  - Rental agreements, termination -- landlord's remedies, 70-24-427.
  - Secretary of state, service upon.
    - See SECRETARY OF STATE.
  - Service with complaint.
    - Affidavit as proof, 26-1-1002.
    - Amendment of process or proof, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(q).
    - Business entities, including nonprofit, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(i).
      - Corporation or limited liability company when persons not found within state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(j).
    - Estates or trusts, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(m).
    - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143.
    - Incompetent persons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(h).
    - Individuals, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(e).
    - Local government entities, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(k).
    - Method of service generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(d).
    - Minors over age 14, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(f).

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Summons** (Continued)
    Service with complaint (Continued)
      Minors under age 14, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(g).
      Not all defendants served, procedure when, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(s).
      Personal service outside state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(n).
      Proof of service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(r).
      Publication, service by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(o).
      Secretary of state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(p).
      State, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(l).
      Time limitations, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(t).
    State, actions against, 2-9-313.
    Substitution of judge, when, 3-1-804.
    Third party practice, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14.
      Form, third-party summons, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18.
    Tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-106, 50-17-115.
    Wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-508.
    Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404.
  **Supersedeas bond,** 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
    Appellant dissipating assets to avoid payment of judgment, 25-12-103.
    Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 23.
    Limitation on amount, 25-12-103.
  **Survival of action,** 27-1-501.
    Bodily injury or death, arising from -- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307.
    Counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502.
    Defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503.
    Joinder of actions, 27-1-501.
    Scaffolds used or constructed on construction sites, death from injuries caused by, 50-77-101.
    Securities fraud, 30-10-307.
    Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123.
    Verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103.
  **Third parties.**
    Defendant bringing in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14(a).
    Dismissal of third party claim, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 41(c).
    Enforcement of relief for or against non-party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 71.
    Plaintiff bringing in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 14(b).
    Separation of trials, 25-2-117.
    Summons form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 18.
  **Time.**
    Additional time after service, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(d).
    Commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102.
    Computation, 1-1-306, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 6(a).
    Extension, 25-1-301, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 6(b), (d).
    Injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303.
    Service of process, return, 25-3-301.
    Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105.
    Statutes of limitation, generally.
      See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
    Substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805.
  **Title dispute over bed of river or stream.**
    No presumption based on taxability, 26-1-624.
  **Title of rules,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 85.
  **Transcript of proceedings,** 3-5-604.
    District court trials or hearing.
      Furnished to requester, 3-5-604.
        Fees, 3-5-604.
        Invoice submitted with transcript, 3-5-604.
        Withholding delivery until fees paid, 3-5-604.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Transcript of proceedings,** (Continued)
    Evidentiary effect, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 80.
    Fees, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201.
    New trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104.
    Prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612.
  **Transfer of actions.**
    Change of venue.
      See VENUE.
    Fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204.
    Judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303.
    Motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102.
  **Transfer of interest in action,** 27-1-501.
    Counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502.
    Defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503.
  **Trial procedures,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 38.
    Advisory jury, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 39(c).
    Affirmation instead of oath, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 43(b).
    Amended or additional findings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 52(b), (d).
    Consent, 25-7-102, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 39(c).
    Declaratory judgments, 27-8-302.
    Demand, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 38(b), 39(a).
    Evidence on motions, hearing, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 43(c).
    Findings and conclusions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 52(a).
    Foreign law, raising issues of, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44.1.
    Indicative rule on motion for relief that is barred by pending appeal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62.1.
    Instructions to jury, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 51.
    Interpreters, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 43(d).
    Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202.
    Issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Judge's inability to proceed, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 63.
    Judgment as matter of law, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 50.
    Judgment on partial findings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 52(c).
    Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303.
    Masters, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53.
    New trial, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 50, 59.
    Objection to rule or order, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 46.
    Open court, testimony in, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 43(a).
    Order of trial, 25-7-301.
    Places for trials and proceedings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(b).
    Proof of official record, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44.
    Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207.
    Retrial, 25-7-305.
    Right to jury trial.
      See JURIES AND JURORS.
    Scheduling of cases, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 40.
    Subpoenas, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 45.
    Taking testimony, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 43.
    Transcript as evidence, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 80.
    Trial by court or jury, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 39.
    Waiver, 3-5-115, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 38(d).
  **Unincorporated associations, actions involving,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.2.
  **Venue.**
    Change of.
      See VENUE.
    Designation.
      Multiple proper counties, 25-2-115.
      Not jurisdictional, 25-2-112.
    Effect of rules generally, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 82.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Venue** (Continued)
  - Multiple.
    - Claims, 25-2-116.
    - Defendants, 25-2-117.
    - Proper counties, 25-2-115.
  - Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118.
  - Scope of provisions, 25-2-111.
  - Specific statutes control, 25-2-131.
- **Verdict,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 48.
  - Attorneys, judgment lien for compensation -- attachment, 37-61-420.
  - City courts.
    - See CITY COURTS.
  - Content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503.
  - Death of party, effect, 25-9-103.
  - Deliberations of jury.
    - See JURIES AND JURORS.
  - Directed.
    - Issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302.
  - Evidence.
    - New trial when insufficient, 25-11-102.
    - Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403.
    - Weight and sufficiency of evidence.
      - See EVIDENCE.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-205.
  - Forms, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - Inquiry into validity, juror as witness, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
  - Issues, trial of -- limit on verdict, 25-15-106.
  - Justices' courts.
    - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
  - Money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502.
  - New trial, grounds for, 25-11-102.
  - Nonjudicial days, 3-1-302.
  - Number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403, MT Const Art II §26.
  - Personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503.
  - Poll of jury, 25-7-501.
  - Prevention, 25-7-305.
  - Quiet title actions, 70-28-111.
  - Return, 25-7-501.
  - Sealed, 25-7-303.
  - Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105.
  - Special, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 49.
    - Agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602.
    - Crime victims compensation awards, when, 53-9-132.
    - Misconduct of jury, effect, 25-11-102, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
- **Witnesses.**
  - See WITNESSES.
- **Writs.**
  - See WRITS.
- **Youth court procedures.**
  - See YOUTH COURT.

**CIVIL RIGHTS,** MT Const Art II.
- **Discrimination.**
  - See DISCRIMINATION.

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY.**
- **Actions.**
  - Second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405.
  - Value of property and damages, for, 27-17-403.
- **Affidavit of plaintiff,** 27-17-201.
  - Description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305.

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY** (Continued)
  **Affidavit of plaintiff,** (Continued)
    Endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204.
    Filing, 27-17-302.
    Justice's court, 27-17-102.
    Order for seizure, attachment to, 27-17-203.
    Service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303.
  **Affidavit of sureties,** 27-17-309.
  **Affidavit of third person claiming right to property,** 27-17-309.
  **Appeal.**
    Permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    Supersedeas bond, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **Available when,** 27-1-432, 27-15-102, 27-17-201.
  **Concealed property, seizure,** 27-17-206.
  **Condition of property, duty to maintain,** 27-17-402.
  **Counterclaim by defendant, availability when,** 27-15-102.
  **Damages for detention or injury of property,** 27-17-401, 27-17-403.
  **Delivery to plaintiff,** 27-17-301, 27-17-308.
    Judgment for, 27-17-401.
    Sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306.
    Third party claims, effect, 27-17-309.
  **Evidence,** 27-17-203.
  **Fees and expenses,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301.
  **Indemnification of sheriff,** 27-17-309.
  **Injury to property,** 27-17-403, 27-17-404.
  **Judgment,** 27-17-401 to 27-17-405.
  **Justice's court, specific provisions,** 3-10-301, 27-17-102, 27-17-401.
  **Lessee's right to,** 30-2A-521.
  **Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability,** 71-1-222.
  **Notice.**
    Claim for delivery, 27-17-203, 27-17-205, 27-17-302.
    Sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306.
    Sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303.
  **Order for seizure required,** 27-17-203.
    Service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-208.
  **Remedies following delivery,** 27-17-311.
  **Remedies, generally.**
    See REMEDIES.
  **Return of damaged property to officer for sale,** 27-17-404.
  **Return of execution,** 27-17-302.
  **Return of property to defendant,** 27-17-301, 27-17-304 to 27-17-306, 27-17-308, 27-17-401.
  **Sale of damaged property,** 27-17-404.
  **Sales.**
    Recovery of goods.
      See SALES.
  **Securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements,** 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510.
  **Seizure of property,** 27-17-201, 27-17-203 to 27-17-207.
  **Show cause hearing,** 27-17-203.
  **Special proceedings, generally.**
    See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.
  **Statute of limitations,** 27-2-207.
  **Sureties of defendant,** 27-17-304, 27-17-306, 27-17-307, 27-17-405.
  **Sureties of plaintiff,** 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-307, 27-17-309, 27-17-405.
  **Third party claims,** 27-17-309, 27-17-310.
  **Undertaking of defendant,** 27-17-304, 27-17-403, 27-17-405.
  **Undertaking of plaintiff,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-302, 27-17-309, 27-17-403, 27-17-405.
  **Unlocatable property, seizure,** 27-17-207.

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY** (Continued)
  **When plaintiff may claim,** 27-17-101.

**CLASS ACTIONS.**
  **Civil procedure.**
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA,** T75-Chs2-Pt1 to 2-Pt4.
  See AIR QUALITY.

**CLEAN CAMPAIGN ACT,** 13-35-401 to 13-35-403.

**CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE,** 27-1-416.

**CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979,** T50-Ch40-Pt1.
  See SMOKING AND SMOKERS.

**CLEANING AGENTS.**
  **Household cleaning products.**
    Model rule on sale and distribution of phosphorus compounds, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
    Phosphorus ban act, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.

**CLEAN RENEWABLE ENERGY BOND ACT,** T90-Ch4-Pt12.
  See ENERGY.

**CLEMENCY,** 46-23-301, MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Executive clemency.**
    See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.

**CLERGY.**
  **Addiction counseling provisions, applicability,** 37-35-201.
  **Alcoholic beverages for religious observances, availability to minors,** 16-6-305.
  **Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **Child abuse and neglect, reporting,** 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
  **Churches, generally.**
    See CHURCHES.
  **Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits -- documentation provided,** 39-51-2111.
  **Funeral services, arrangements for,** 37-19-101.
  **Guardianship proceedings, as visitor,** 72-5-313.
  **Marriage, solemnization by,** 40-1-301.
  **Mental health facility patients, visitation rights,** 53-21-142.
  **Nonprofit religious corporations.**
    See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
  **Privileged communications,** 26-1-804.
  **Professional counseling, applicability of provisions,** 37-23-201.
  **Psychological counseling by, allowed when,** 37-17-104.
  **Rabbis, circumcisions performed by,** 37-3-103.
  **Religion, generally.**
    See RELIGION.
  **Sexual assault or stalking victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits -- documentation provided,** 39-51-2111.
  **Social worker provisions, applicability,** 37-22-305.
  **Taxation, residences of clergy -- exemption,** 15-6-201.
  **Transportation, free or reduced rates,** 69-11-208.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage,** 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.**
  **Accounts and books, examination,** 7-6-2409.
  **Adoption.**
    Certificate or order, duties, 50-15-304, 50-15-311.
    Decree.
      Amended or annulled, report, 50-15-311.
      Finalization, report to department, 42-5-201.
    Fees, 25-1-201.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
- **Adoption** (Continued)
  - Putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214.
- **Aeronautics registration or licensing appeals, filing,** 67-3-104.
- **Agricultural associations.**
  - Petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203.
  - Withdrawal of membership lands, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304.
- **Air quality orders, appeals from -- filing,** 75-2-411.
- **Appeals from district court.**
  - Notice of appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(2)(a), (b), 4(3), 4(4)(d), 4(5).
  - Record on appeal, duties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8, 9(1), (2), (3), (5).
  - Remittitur, certification to, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 21.
  - Surety's agent, clerk as, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).
- **Appeals to district court.**
  - Justices' and city courts, from.
    - Money in lieu of undertaking, transmittal to and disposition, 25-33-205.
    - Transmittal of papers, 25-33-104.
  - Municipal court, from.
    - See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
  - Small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal, 25-35-804.
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(3).
- **Appointment,** 7-3-435, 7-4-2203.
- **Arrest, privilege from,** 46-6-102.
- **Asbestos-related claims.**
  - Filings, 3-20-102.
  - Jurors, duties, 3-20-103.
- **Associations of clerks of district courts,** 3-1-1602, 7-5-2143, 40-5-906.
- **Attachment of property.**
  - Alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207.
  - Complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111.
  - Corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411.
  - Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in -- filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412.
  - Judgment, attachment of -- duties, 27-18-408.
  - Release filed with, 27-18-732.
  - Undertaking of defendant filed with, 27-18-302.
- **Attendance in court,** 3-5-501.
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - Liquidation, disposition of assets -- report to be filed with, 32-1-538.
  - Subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships -- duties, 32-1-807, 32-1-808.
- **Birth certificate, order establishing -- forwarding,** 50-15-222.
- **Birth date, judicial determination.**
  - Fees, 27-32-104.
  - Judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302.
  - Petition filed with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201.
- **Bond issue election challenges, local government.**
  - Defendant, service of citation to appear, 7-7-106.
  - Petition filed with, 7-7-105.
- **Bonds.**
  - Construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551.
  - Criminal cases, index of, 3-5-506.
  - Livestock market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255.
- **Books and accounts, examination,** 7-6-2409.
- **Business and industrial development corporation investigations, subpoenas -- issuance,** 32-11-401.
- **Cemetery associations.**
  - Annual report filed with, 35-20-207.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
- **Cemetery associations** (Continued)
  - Permanent care and improvement fund trustees.
    - Annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307.
    - Annual report, 35-20-315.
    - Appointment, recording, 35-20-308.
    - Bond filed with, 35-20-304.
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees.**
  - Accounts filed with, 7-35-2142.
  - Annual reports, 7-35-2150.
  - Bonds filed with, 7-35-2139.
  - Instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143.
- **Chief deputy,** 7-4-3006.
- **Child abuse and neglect proceedings, service of process and summons -- requirements,** 41-3-429.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Case registry.
    - Abstracts of support orders and income-withholding orders or cooperative agreements for information, 40-5-908.
    - Advisory board, membership, 40-5-906.
    - Documents and orders, copies -- admissibility in evidence, 40-5-921.
  - Case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906.
  - Debt or obligation of support, notice -- copy to, 40-5-222.
  - Final orders, filing and docketing, 40-5-227.
  - Income deductions, administration, 40-5-312, 40-5-315.
  - Lien against property, notice -- filing, 40-5-248.
  - Notice concerning payment to department, 40-5-205.
  - Payment records, certified -- admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601.
  - Payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-412, 40-6-117.
  - Public assistance, assigned interest -- payment procedure, 53-2-613.
- **Cities and towns, street grade changes -- appraisers' reports and notice of appeal,** 7-14-4204.
- **City courts, jury list,** 3-15-404, 46-17-202.
- **Claim and delivery, filings with,** 27-17-302.
- **Clerks of court generally.**
  - See CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY.
- **Commission form of government, selection,** 7-3-435.
- **Compensation,** 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Consolidation of offices.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Consumer loan business investigations, issuance of subpoena,** 32-5-402.
- **Copies of documents and papers filed with, fees,** 25-1-201.
- **Costs of the office,** 7-6-2511.
- **Counties.**
  - Claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424.
  - Name change, duties, 7-2-2503 to 7-2-2507.
  - New, creation.
    - Court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412.
    - Jury lists, duties, 7-2-2422 to 7-2-2424.
  - Vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502.
- **County superintendent of schools, report to,** 20-9-332.
- **Court administrator, compliance with,** 3-1-703.
- **Court reporters.**
  - Oath filed with, 3-5-601.
  - Official notes of proceedings, filing, 3-5-603.
  - Transcription fees paid to clerk when, 3-5-604.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - Assigned counsel, payments by defendant, 46-8-114.
  - Death penalty.
    - Transmittal of trial court transcript, 46-18-309.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
  **Criminal proceedings** (Continued)
    Death penalty (Continued)
      Warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103.
    Grand jury.
      Expenses paid by, 46-11-319.
      Indictment, concurrence of jurors -- record, filing, 46-11-303.
      List of jurors, 3-15-601.
      Transcripts filed with, 46-11-316.
      Witnesses, expenses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116.
    Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206.
    Home arrest, order for -- copy to county attorney, 46-18-1002.
    Indictment.
      Concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303.
      Filing with, 46-11-332.
    Jurors.
      Attendance records and compensation, 3-5-510.
      Justices', city, and municipal courts -- jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202.
      List supplied by clerk to parties, 46-16-114.
    Preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204.
    Records to be kept by clerk.
      Bonds index, 3-5-506.
      Information against district judge, leave to file -- transfer of records, 46-11-201.
      Register of criminal actions, 3-5-505.
    Sentencing and sentences, review.
      Application, duties, 46-18-903.
      Appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901.
      Decision to, 46-18-905.
    Sentencing fines and costs collected, disposition, 46-18-235.
    Sexual or violent offenders, conviction -- notice to county sheriff, 46-23-504.
    Witnesses.
      Expenses, payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116.
      Warrants, 3-5-510 to 3-5-512.
      Witness book, duty to keep, 3-5-510.
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- certification of orders concerning indigent children,** 20-8-108.
  **Deferred deposit lender investigations, subpoenas -- issuance,** 31-1-726.
  **Deputies.**
    Number, limitation, 7-4-3006.
    Salaries, 7-4-2505, 7-6-2511.
      Salaries of officers.
        See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Detention centers in contiguous counties, certification of appointment for use or revocation of designation,** 7-32-2202.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- commitment to residential facility, records to be maintained separately and sealed and names omitted,** 53-20-134.
  **Dissolution of marriage.**
    Decrees of dissolution or legal separation, duties, 40-4-108, 50-15-302, 50-15-303.
    Fees, 25-1-201.
    Maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206.
    Record, filing -- disclosure of information, 50-15-122.
    Summary dissolution petitions, revocation -- notice filed with, 40-4-132.
    Temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121 to 40-4-123, 40-4-125.
  **District Court Council, membership,** 3-1-1602.
  **Docket to be kept by,** 3-5-508, 3-5-509, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(1).
  **Domestic violence.**
    Foreign protection orders, enforcement -- immunity from liability, 40-15-406.
    Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection.
      Forms and availability, 40-15-203.
      Registration, 40-15-303.

**LERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
  **Drainage districts.**
    Alterations or additions to, 85-8-401 to 85-8-403.
    Annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368.
    Bonds of commissioners, filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314.
    Creation of district, 85-8-111 to 85-8-113.
    Damages, deposit with, 85-8-364.
    Election of commissioners, statement filed, 85-8-304.
    Exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408.
    Preliminary report on proposed work, statement of costs, 85-8-351.
    Report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345.
  **Drugs.**
    Dangerous drugs, mandatory fine for possession and storage -- transmittal to department of revenue, 45-9-130.
  **Duties generally,** 3-5-501, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Election contest, notice of petition filing,** 13-36-206.
  **Election of,** 7-4-2203, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
    Commission form of government, 7-3-435.
    Tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-506.
  **Eminent domain, commissioners' report filed with,** 70-30-303.
  **Employees,** 3-5-901, 7-6-2511.
  **Estates and probate,** 72-1-103, 72-1-205.
    Claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805.
    Closing of estate.
      Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014.
      Estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006.
    Conservators and conservatorship.
      Claim against estate or protected person, filing with, 72-5-433.
      Interested person, request for notice -- filing, 72-5-404.
    Definitions, 72-1-103.
    Estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006.
    Fees, 25-1-201, 72-1-204.
    Foreign personal representative -- filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-4-309.
    Formal testacy proceedings.
      Hearing, 72-3-305.
      Informal probate superseded by, 72-3-303.
    Informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-1-103.
      Application for determination, 72-1-103, 72-3-105, 72-3-201, 72-3-225, 72-3-303.
      Appointment, duty to make, 72-3-225.
      Denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224.
      Findings of clerk, 72-3-212, 72-3-215, 72-3-222, 72-3-225.
      Formal proceeding supersedes, 72-3-303.
      Granting informal probate, 72-3-213.
      Order of informal probate, 72-3-102.
      Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703.
      Statement of informal probate, 72-3-215.
    Mortgages, discharge or release by foreign administrators -- certification of appointment requirement, 71-1-213.
    Notice, demand for, 72-3-106.
    Personal representative.
      Appointment, 72-3-103.
      Bond, requirements, 72-3-514, 72-3-515.
      Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014.
      Resignation, filing with, 72-3-525.
    Public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207.
    Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204.
    Scope of proceedings, 72-3-121.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
**Estates and probate,** (Continued)
Wills.
Execution, assumption when, 72-3-213.
Handwriting analysis, duties, 72-12-403, 72-12-404.
Validity, declaration of, 72-3-102.
**Evidence, custody and disposal,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
**Execution.**
Fees, 25-1-201.
Homesteads, filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204.
Writ.
Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery.
Affidavit, 53-6-176, 53-6-183.
Application for issuance, 53-6-175.
Issuance of writ, 53-6-183.
**Exhibits, custody and disposal,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
**Ex parte matters, forms or orders -- copies to mail to parties,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
**Expenses,** 3-5-901, 7-5-2143, 7-6-2511.
**Family law mediation, mediator list -- maintenance,** 40-4-306.
**Fee book,** 3-5-501.
**Fees,** 3-1-804, 3-5-501, 7-2-2412, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-9-506, 27-9-104, 44-4-310, 72-1-204, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 10.
State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
**Filing, papers presented for,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 1.
Fees, 25-1-201, 25-1-202.
**Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure -- filing with service of notice and answer or objections filed with,** 50-62-103, 50-62-104.
**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund corporate trustee, filing of financial statement,** 10-2-702.
**Gambling violations, seizure of property -- forfeiture proceedings, petition and summons,** 23-5-181.
**Guardians and guardianship.**
Fees, 25-1-201.
Interested persons, request for notice -- filing, 72-5-318.
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513.
Report, failure to file, 72-5-321.
**Hearing aid dispensers, certified copy of record of conviction,** 37-16-411.
**Inquests.**
County coroner, list of jurors to, 46-4-202.
Testimony and verdict filed with, 46-4-206.
**Insurers.**
Liquidation.
Assets, listing -- copy filed with, 33-2-1350.
Foreign or alien insurers.
Conservator, order for appointment -- filing, 33-2-1379.
Order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380.
Order, filing, 33-2-1342.
Rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332.
Supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323.
Unauthorized insurers.
Deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615.
Service of process -- notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613.
**Irrigation districts.**
Addition of lands to district, notice of hearing, 85-7-1809.
Bonds of commissioners, approval, 85-7-1501.
Consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204.
Correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811.
Creation of district, 85-7-103 to 85-7-105, 85-7-108.
Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts** (Continued)
  - Dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005.
  - Exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825.
  - United States, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825.
- **Judge, motion for substitution and stamping of assignment on paper,** 3-1-804, 25-1-201.
- **Judgments.**
  - Attachment of, duties, 27-18-408.
  - Birth date, judicial determination -- certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302.
  - Book to be kept, 3-5-507.
  - Confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104.
  - Counties, filing of docket in other counties, 25-9-302.
  - Default, entry by, 3-5-311.
  - Default judgment, 3-5-311.
  - District court, of, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
  - Docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509.
  - Docketing, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303, 25-13-305, 39-51-1304, 39-71-506.
  - Entry by, 3-5-501.
  - Federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303.
  - Fees, 25-1-201, 25-9-506.
  - Foreign judgments.
    - Affidavits filed with, 25-9-504.
    - Fee for filing, 25-9-506.
    - Filing with, 25-9-503.
  - Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension -- filing, 5-7-305.
  - Real property.
    - Defective judgments, validation, 25-9-105.
    - Lien of judgment, docketing to effect, 25-13-305, 25-31-914.
    - Redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807.
- **Juries and jurors.**
  - Asbestos claims court, duties, 3-20-103.
  - Call of jurors, 3-15-507.
  - Compensation of jurors, 3-5-510.
  - Drawing of jurors, 3-15-601, 3-20-103, 25-7-204.
  - Jury commissioner, clerk as, 3-15-404.
  - List of jurors.
    - County coroner, to, 46-4-202.
    - Criminal proceedings, availability to parties, 46-16-114.
    - Delivery to and filing, 3-15-403, 46-17-202.
    - Grand jury, 3-15-601.
    - New counties, 7-2-2422 to 7-2-2424.
    - Omission of name when, 3-15-404.
    - Preparation, 3-15-404, 7-2-2424, 46-17-202.
    - Public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601.
  - Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303.
  - Notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 3-20-103.
  - Questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - Confession of judgment, filing, 27-9-104.
  - Jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202.
  - Lien on real property, judgment as -- docketing to effect, 25-31-914.
  - Small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804.
  - Transfer of actions to district court, 25-31-102.
- **Law, practice by clerk unlawful when,** 7-4-2210.
- **Livestock.**
  - Herd districts, trespassing livestock -- approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307.
  - Market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255.
  - Theft, vehicles and other property used in -- petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
  **Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk,** 27-26-303.
  **Marriage.**
    Certificate of, 40-1-202, 40-1-301.
      Evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322.
      Forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301.
      Penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321.
      Report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-301.
    Declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402, 50-15-302, 50-15-303.
    Fees, 25-1-201, 44-4-310.
    Licenses, duties, 25-1-201, 40-1-201 to 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-301.
    Record, filing -- disclosure of information, 50-15-122.
    Registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301.
    Solemnization.
      Declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311.
      Proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324.
  **Mentally ill persons, commitment.**
    Community facility or program treatment plan, submission to, 53-21-150.
    Conditional release, rehospitalization petition -- notification and filing, 53-21-195.
    Counsel and professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122.
    Petition.
      Filed with, 53-21-122.
      Notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121.
    Release, notice to and sealing of records, 53-21-103.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Rights-of-way.
      Appeal from assessment of damages, notice filed with, 82-2-209.
      Complaint, filing with, 82-2-204.
      Damages, payment to, 82-2-208.
    Trusts for unlocatable owners.
      Filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306.
      Trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306.
    Wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515.
  **Minute book of court proceedings, keeping,** 3-5-311, 3-5-501.
  **Mortgage broker and loan originator investigations, subpoenas -- issuance,** 32-9-141.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Financial responsibility.
      Judgments, nonpayment -- certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121.
    Habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license -- duties, 61-11-210.
  **Municipal courts.**
    Appeals to district court.
      Briefs, filing with, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 14.
      Dismissal, order -- copy to, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 21.
      Fees, payment to, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 10.
      Notice of appeal, copy to, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 4.
      Papers, copies filed with, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 12.
      Record on appeal, transmittal to, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 10.
      Undertaking, money in lieu of -- transmittal to and disposition, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 8.
    Jury list, 3-15-404, 46-17-202.
  **Nonprofit corporations, dissolution decree -- copy to secretary of state,** 35-2-731.
  **Notices, issuance,** 3-5-501.
  **Oath of office, filing,** 2-16-212, 7-4-101.
  **Offices, location and hours,** 7-4-2211.
  **Oil and gas.**
    Trusts for unlocatable owners.
      Filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306.
      Trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)
- **Oil and gas** (Continued)
  - Wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515.
- **Orders, entry by,** 3-5-501.
- **Partition.**
  - Abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216.
  - Lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107.
  - Sale of property.
    - Report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309.
    - Security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308.
    - Security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330.
    - Tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326.
  - Undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102.
- **Paternity proceedings, support payments administered by -- when,** 40-6-117.
- **Powers and duties generally,** 72-1-205, T3-Ch5-Pt5, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Predatory animal bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction,** 81-7-115.
- **Process, issuance by,** 3-5-501.
- **Property, real.**
  - Homestead, executions under judgment -- filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204.
  - Judgments.
    - Defective, validation, 25-9-105.
    - Lien of, docketing to effect, 25-13-305, 25-31-914.
    - Redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807.
- **Qualifications,** 7-4-2203, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Quiet title.**
  - Entrymen, actions by heirs of.
    - Depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211.
    - Summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208.
  - Judgment, filing when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103.
- **Quo warranto proceedings.**
  - Jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207.
  - Summons, service by publication, 27-28-203.
  - Undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301.
- **Records of the court.**
  - Court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603.
  - Duties generally, 3-5-501.
  - Estate and probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204.
  - Indexes to records, 72-1-204.
    - Bonds in criminal cases, 3-5-506.
    - Entries to be made, 3-5-503.
    - Probate records, 3-5-513.
    - Required, 3-5-502.
  - Judgment book, 3-5-507.
  - Jurors and witnesses, relating to, 3-5-510.
  - New counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412.
- **Register of actions,** 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505, 3-5-513, 7-14-4204.
- **Salary,** 3-5-512, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution,** 20-6-604.
- **Seal of the court, duties,** 3-1-203, 25-1-201.
- **Service of papers not process, duties,** 25-3-402.
- **Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
- **Small claims courts.**
  - Claimants, assistance to, 3-12-202.
  - District court, of -- clerk, 3-12-103.
  - Justice's court, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804.
- **Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings,** 7-12-4254.
- **Standing masters.**
  - Findings and conclusions or order, filing, 3-5-126.
  - Order of reference, furnishing to, 3-5-125.

**CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT** (Continued)

- **Subpoenas, issuance and duties,** 31-1-726, 32-9-141, 32-11-401, 46-15-101, 69-3-327.
- **Taxation.**
  - Estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006.
  - Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206.
  - Warrant for distraint, filing, 15-1-704.
- **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with,** 3-5-401.
- **Toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous,** 50-30-220.
- **Trademark and service mark registration complaints, filing -- notification to secretary of state,** 30-13-337.
- **Trusts and trustees.**
  - Records, 72-1-204.
- **Unemployment insurance taxes, certificate as judgment filed with -- docketing,** 39-51-1304.
- **Unfair trade practices, actions to recover damages -- complaint or judgment, mailing of copies,** 30-14-133.
- **Venue, emergency change -- order filed with,** 3-5-405.
- **Water conservancy districts.**
  - Dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305.
  - Merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501.
  - Organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208.
- **Water use.**
  - Adjudication of rights.
    - Claims, filing with, 85-2-221.
    - Preliminary, temporary preliminary or supplemental preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232.
  - Name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134.
  - Water commissioners.
    - Billing cycle prior to distribution season, information for, 85-5-201, 85-5-204.
    - Bond and oath, filing with, 85-5-103.
    - Expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204.
    - Record of distribution of water, summary -- filing with, 85-5-107.
    - Refund reports, filing, 85-5-204.
- **Wildland fire protection amounts, action to collect -- fees or costs,** 76-13-211.
- **Witnesses.**
  - Criminal proceedings, expenses -- payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116.
  - Warrants, 3-5-510 to 3-5-512.
  - Witness book.
    - Duty to keep, 3-5-510.
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers, certificate as judgment of payments due -- docketing,** 39-71-506.
- **Youth court records,** 41-5-103.
  - Public access, 41-5-215.

**CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY.**

- **Adjournment of court by,** 3-1-304, 3-1-305.
- **Affidavits, duties,** 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012.
- **Arrest, prejudgment.**
  - Deposit of money in lieu of bail, application to judgment, 27-16-604.
  - Return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404.
  - Sureties, justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 to 27-16-407, 27-16-603.
  - Undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603.
- **Attorneys' clients.**
  - Binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401.
  - Change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403.
- **Bonds, official -- actions to compel specific performance, affidavits concerning,** 2-9-528.
- **Clerk of district court, generally.**
  - See CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

**LERKS OF COURT GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Contempt of court, charged when,** 3-1-501.
  **Costs of proceedings.**
    Appeal, memorandum of costs on -- delivery to, 25-10-503.
    Bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501.
    Judgment, to include, 25-10-504.
    Security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601.
  **Criminal proceedings.**
    Postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103.
    Subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101.
  **Depositions of witnesses upon postponement of trial,** 25-4-504.
  **Deposits in court, duties,** 25-8-103.
  **Execution.**
    Contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to -- filed with, 25-13-104.
    Costs, collection, 25-10-406.
    Receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204.
    Recording by, 25-13-405.
    Return to, 25-13-404.
    Writ subscribed by, 25-13-301.
  **Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with,** 25-7-601.
  **Health care provider liens, filing of lien of,** 71-3-1116.
  **Judgments.**
    Costs, to include, 25-10-504.
    Counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602.
    Interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204.
    Motor vehicle financial responsibility, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121.
    Real property, affecting.
      Authentication, 70-21-205.
      Venue, change of, 25-2-206.
    Redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807.
    Satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311.
  **Juries and jurors.**
    Compensation of jurors, 3-15-204.
    Verdict, duties, 25-7-501.
  **Law, practice by clerk unlawful when,** 3-1-601.
  **Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with,** 25-1-401.
  **Motor vehicle driving records, use as evidence,** 61-11-102.
  **Notarial acts,** T1-Ch5-Pt6.
    See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
  **Oaths, power to administer,** 1-6-101.
  **Property, real.**
    Judgments affecting.
      Authentication, 70-21-205.
      Venue, change of, 25-2-206.
    Sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206.
  **Public officers, title contested -- certification of facts,** 2-16-202.
  **Records and papers, electronic filing and storage,** 3-1-114, 3-1-115.
  **Referees, oath filed with,** 25-7-701.
  **Restraining orders, temporary -- filing,** 27-19-316.
  **Seal of the court, duty to keep,** 3-1-204.
  **Search warrant, filing with,** 46-5-310.
  **Service of process, duties,** 25-3-301.
  **Settlement, offer of and notice of acceptance filed with,** 25-7-105.
  **Taxation, assessment of property in litigation in possession of,** 15-8-504.
  **Witnesses, certificate to obtain payment,** 26-2-509.

**LINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS.**
  **Administration of provisions,** 37-34-201.
  **Board of,** 2-15-1753, 37-34-103, 37-34-201.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch34-Pt3.
  **Citation of Clinical Laboratory Science Practice Act,** 37-34-101.

**CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS** (Continued)
**Definitions,** 37-34-103.
**Education requirements,** 37-34-201, 37-34-303.
**Enforcement of provisions,** 37-34-201.
**Exemptions from provisions,** 37-34-302.
**Injunction,** 37-34-307.
**Licenses and licensing,** 37-34-201, 37-34-301, 37-34-303, 37-34-305, 37-34-307.
**Malpractice, statute of limitations,** 27-2-205.
**Policy and purpose of provisions,** 37-34-102.
**Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
**Rural health care facilities, employed by -- tax exemption for motor vehicle,** 15-6-217, 61-3-707.
**Violations and penalties,** 37-34-307.

**CLINICS.**
**AIDS testing and counseling,** 50-16-1003.
**Children's health insurance program (CHIP), payment for services,** 53-4-1005.
**Clinical laboratory science practitioners employed by rural health clinics, licensing exemption when,** 37-34-302.
**Dental hygienists.**
Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736.
Practice in, 37-4-405.
**Dentists, practice in,** 37-4-103.
**Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance,** 90-7-104.
**Family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives,** 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307.
**Health care facilities, generally.**
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
**Health care information.**
See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
**Insurance.**
Disability, coverage for services, 33-22-131, 33-22-140.
Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
**Insurers, accident and health -- investment in real estate used for,** 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
**Medical practitioners, charitable services -- liability,** 27-1-736.
**Midwives, direct-entry -- practical experience,** 37-27-201.
**Physicians, interns or residents -- exemption from licensing requirements,** 37-3-103.
**Prisoners, diseased -- treatment, effect,** 50-2-121.
**Public employees and officers, group insurance,** 2-18-702.
**Public health centers,** 7-34-2102.
**Urban Indian clinics, drug dispensation,** 37-2-104.
**Workers' compensation, secondary medical services,** 39-71-116.

**CLONING.**
**Human cloning prohibition,** 50-11-101 to 50-11-103.

**CLOSE CORPORATIONS.**
**Actions.**
Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares -- to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208.
Dissolution upon default of purchaser of shares, 35-9-206.
Relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501.
**Annual meeting,** 35-9-304.
**Articles of incorporation.**
Actions requiring approval, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302.
Amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404.
Annual meeting, date, 35-9-304.
Bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303.
Cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502.

**LOSE CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Articles of incorporation** (Continued)
  - Copies, 35-9-201.
  - Directors, board of -- statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402.
  - Dissolution, shareholder option -- statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404.
  - Shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201.
  - Shares.
    - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206.
    - Transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201, 35-9-202.
  - Statutory close corporation status.
    - Statement of, 35-9-103.
    - Termination, effect, 35-9-403.
- **Assets,** 35-9-503.
- **Business corporation law, applicability,** 35-9-102, 35-9-202, 35-9-205, 35-9-401 to 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504.
- **Bylaws,** 35-9-303.
  - Annual meeting, date, 35-9-304.
  - Cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502.
  - Shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201.
  - Shares.
    - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206.
    - Transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201.
- **Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act,** 35-9-101.
- **Damages,** 35-9-502.
- **Definition,** 35-9-103.
- **Directors, board of.**
  - Elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402.
  - Shareholder agreements, effect, 35-9-301.
  - Unlawful actions or deadlocks, 35-9-501.
    - Court order for shareholder relief, 35-9-502.
- **Dissolution.**
  - Articles of dissolution, 35-9-404.
  - Death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205.
  - Default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206.
  - Judicial dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504.
  - Shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404.
  - Transfer of shares, 35-9-202.
- **Dividends,** 35-9-502.
- **Documents -- copies, filing and signing, and execution,** 35-9-201, 35-9-302, 35-9-305.
- **Good will,** 35-9-401.
- **Incorporators,** 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404.
- **Information lists,** 2-15-403.
- **Liability,** 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306.
- **Merger or share exchange,** 35-9-202, 35-9-401.
- **Notices.**
  - Annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304.
  - Dissolution, intent, 35-9-404.
  - Shares.
    - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase, 35-9-206.
      - Court action to compel, 35-9-207.
    - Transfer.
      - Acceptance, 35-9-203.
      - Requirement, 35-9-201.
    - Transferee, for purchase from, 35-9-204.
  - Statutory close corporation status, of, 35-9-201, 35-9-204.
- **Officers,** 35-9-305, 35-9-501, 35-9-502.
- **Partnership, treatment as,** 35-9-301.
- **Powers, corporate,** 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306.
- **Professional corporation law, applicability,** 35-9-102, 35-9-403.
- **Property,** 35-9-401.

**CLOSE CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Shareholders and shares.**
  - Agreements, shareholder, 35-9-301.
    - Annual meeting, date, 35-9-304.
    - Bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303.
    - Shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201.
    - Shares.
      - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206.
      - Transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201.
  - Classes or series of shares, 35-9-404.
    - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402.
    - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase -- first option, 35-9-206.
    - Dissolution, option for, 35-9-404.
    - Merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401.
    - Property, disposition -- approval, 35-9-401.
    - Transfer, 35-9-202, 35-9-203.
  - Death of shareholder.
    - Compulsory purchase of shares after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206.
      - Court action to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208.
    - Transfer of shares, 35-9-202.
  - Directors, board of -- elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302.
  - Dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501.
  - Dissolution, shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404.
  - Liability of shareholders, 35-9-302, 35-9-306.
  - Meetings of shareholders, 35-9-203, 35-9-206.
  - Purchase of shares by corporation, compulsory -- court order for, 35-9-503.
  - Relief for shareholders.
    - Extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504.
    - Ordinary relief, 35-9-502.
    - Petition for, 35-9-501.
  - Remedies of shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 to 35-9-504.
  - Rights of shareholders, 35-9-201, 35-9-205, 35-9-403, 35-9-501.
  - Subscribers for shares, 35-9-205, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-404.
  - Termination of statutory close corporation status, effect, 35-9-403.
  - Transfer of shares.
    - After first refusal by corporation and third-person offeror, 35-9-203.
    - Notice requirement, 35-9-201, 35-9-204.
    - Prohibition, 35-9-202.
      - Breach of, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204.
  - Voting trust agreements, 35-9-201.
- **Statutory close corporation status.**
  - Definition and election, 35-9-103.
  - Shares, notice on, 35-9-201.
  - Termination, 35-9-402.
    - Bylaws, adoption, 35-9-303.
    - Effect, 35-9-403.
    - Merger or share exchange, by, 35-9-401.
    - Transfer of shares, 35-9-202.

**CLOSED MEETINGS.**
- **Critical incident stress management act.**
  - Critical incident stress management debriefing or other meetings.
    - Emergency services providers, 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.

**CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON,** 46-6-411.

**CLOTHES WASHING DETERGENTS.**
- **Household cleaning products.**
  - Model rule on sale and distribution of phosphorus compounds, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
  - Phosphorus ban act, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.

**COAL.**
- **Coal natural resource account.**
  - Coal severance tax.
    - Credit to, 15-35-108.
  - State special revenue fund, allocations, use, 90-6-1001.
- **County coal trust fund, establishment,** 7-6-622.
- **Mines and mining.**
  - See MINES AND MINING.
- **Pipelines.**
  - Common carrier pipelines.
    - See PIPELINES.
- **Taxation, minerals.**
  - See TAXATION, MINERALS.

**COAL BED METHANE.**
- **"Coal" and "gas" defined,** 82-1-111.
- **Production wells.**
  - Ground water production, requirements, 82-11-175, 85-2-505.
  - Offset permitting, 82-11-174.
    - Citation of coal bed methane production offset act, 82-11-172.
    - Legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 82-11-173.
- **Protection program,** 76-15-905.
  - Citation of coal bed methane protection act, 76-15-901.
  - Coal bed methane protection account, 15-36-331, 76-15-904, 76-15-905.
  - Definitions, 76-15-903.
  - Legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 76-15-902.

**COAL-FIRED GENERATING UNIT REMEDIATION,** 75-8-101 to 75-8-109.
- **Conflicts with other statutes,** 75-8-104.
- **Definitions,** 75-8-103.
- **Integration of statutes with other applicable legal obligations,** 75-8-104.
- **Legislative findings and intent,** 75-8-102.
- **Plan for remediation,** 75-8-105.
  - Approval of plan, 75-8-106.
  - Contents and expiration, 75-8-106.
  - Contractors and subcontractors, labor requirements, 75-8-107.
  - Degree of cleanup required, 75-8-107.
  - Enforcement, 75-8-109.
  - Judicial review, 75-8-108.
  - Penalties, 75-8-109.
  - Time for review and notice, 75-8-106.
- **School finance,** 20-9-638.
- **Short title,** 75-8-101.
- **Water feasibility study,** 75-8-110.

**COAL NATURAL RESOURCE ACCOUNT.**
- **Coal severance tax.**
  - Credit to, 15-35-108.
- **State special revenue fund, allocations, use,** 90-6-1001.

**COAL SEVERANCE TAX.**
- See TAXATION, MINERALS.

**COAL TRUST FUNDS.**
- **Art in state capitol, trust fund -- revenue allocation,** 15-35-108.
- **Coal severance tax.**
  - See TAXATION, MINERALS.
- **Coal severance tax bonds and bond issues,** T17-Ch5-Pt7.
  - See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.
- **Constitutional trust fund,** MT Const Art IX §5.
  - Big sky economic development fund, 17-5-703.
  - Coal severance tax bond fund, 17-5-702 to 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-709, 17-6-305.
  - Coal severance tax income fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 17-6-305.

**COAL TRUST FUNDS** (Continued)
  **Constitutional trust fund,** (Continued)
    Coal severance tax permanent fund, 17-5-703.
      Deposits to, 15-35-108, 17-5-703, 17-6-308.
      Facility finance authority capital projects, 17-6-308.
      Interest income, 15-35-108, 17-6-331.
      Investment, 17-5-704, 17-6-304, 17-6-305, 17-6-308, 17-6-311, 17-6-322.
        Rate of return calculation, 17-6-314.
      Loans from, 17-6-308.
        Business enterprise applicability, 17-6-317.
        Notice of filing for bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding, 17-6-320.
        Small business applicability, 17-6-319.
      Parks acquisition and management account for -- revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108.
    In-state investment, 17-6-304, 17-6-305, 17-6-308.
      Audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322.
      Citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301.
      Commitment of fund prior, 17-6-313.
      Definitions, 17-6-302.
      Economic development fund, 17-6-331.
      Limitation on size, 17-6-311.
      Loans.
        Coal-fired generating unit operation and maintenance, 17-6-308, 17-6-309, 17-6-311.
        Economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-316, 17-6-318.
        Intermediary to local economic development organizations, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 to 17-6-347.
        Seed capital and research and development portfolios, 17-6-308.
        State participation in, 17-6-312.
      Preferences, 17-6-309.
      Rate of return calculation, 17-6-314.
      Reports, 17-6-305, 17-6-322.
      Rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-309, 17-6-313, 17-6-324.
    Purpose, 17-6-303.
    Reports, 17-6-305.
    Revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-203.
    School facilities fund, 17-5-703.
    Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703, 17-6-305, 90-6-701.
    Treasure state endowment regional water system fund, 17-5-703, 17-6-305.
    Use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331.
  **Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund -- revenue allocation,** 15-35-108.

**COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL,** 45-8-210.

**CODE COMMISSIONER,** T1-Ch11-Pt2.
  See LAW.

**CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES,** 13-35-301, 13-35-302.

**COHABITATION.**
  **Abuse.**
    See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Agreement for, specific performance unavailable to enforce,** 27-1-412.
  **"Cohabit" defined,** 45-2-101.
  **Common-law marriage.**
    Presumption of marriage, 26-1-602.
    Validity, 40-1-403.
  **Incest, offense of,** 45-5-507.
  **Paternity, presumption when,** 40-6-105.
  **Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed,** 40-1-401.
  **Putative spouse, rights upon,** 40-1-404.

**COLLABORATIVE LAW,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
- **Application of law.**
  - Uniformity of application and construction, 25-40-120.
- **Appropriateness of process,** 25-40-113.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Reporting requirements not affected, 25-40-112.
- **Coercive or violent relationships.**
  - Inquiry into, 25-40-114.
- **Collaborative lawyers.**
  - Coercive or violent relationships.
    - Inquiry into, 25-40-114.
  - Disqualification, 25-40-108.
  - Professional responsibility standards not affected, 25-40-112.
- **Commencement of process,** 25-40-104.
- **Confidential communications,** 25-40-115.
- **Definitions,** 25-40-102.
- **Disclosure of information,** 25-40-111.
- **Emergency orders,** 25-40-106.
- **E-Sign Act, relationship to,** 25-40-121.
- **Governmental entities as parties,** 25-40-110.
- **Low-income parties,** 25-40-109.
- **Noncompliance.**
  - Authority of tribunal, 25-40-119.
- **Participation agreements,** 25-40-103.
  - Approval by tribunal, 25-40-107.
- **Parties.**
  - Governmental entities as, 25-40-110.
  - Low-income parties, 25-40-109.
- **Privileged communications,** 25-40-116.
  - Limitations, 25-40-118.
  - Waiver and preclusion, 25-40-117.
- **Proceedings pending before tribunals.**
  - Status reports, 25-40-105.
- **Short title,** 25-40-101.
- **Statutory construction.**
  - Application of law, 25-40-120.
- **Termination of process,** 25-40-104.

**COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS,** 27-1-307, 27-1-308.

**COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR,** T39-Ch3-Pt3.
- See WAGES AND SALARIES.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.**
- **Agreements.**
  - Community service volunteer work experience projects, 90-14-106.
  - Discriminatory practices, complaint procedures, 49-2-501.
  - Economic development project contractors, wage requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527.
  - Facility finance authority project contracts, wage requirements, 18-2-403, 90-7-302.
  - Health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201.
  - Health care facility employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Highway patrol officers covered by.
    - Disciplinary procedures contained in agreement, officers subject to, 44-1-909.
  - Insurance.
    - Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304.
    - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial when, 33-22-525.
  - Lawful product, discrimination by employer prohibited for use during nonworking hours -- exception, 39-2-313.
  - Medical care savings accounts, establishment, 15-61-201.
  - Paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203.
  - Printers -- union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** (Continued)

- **Agreements** (Continued)
  - Public works contracts.
    - Contractor required to be party to as condition of contract prohibited, 18-2-425.
    - Standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401 to 18-2-403, 18-2-411.
      - Building construction services, 18-2-413 to 18-2-417.
  - State procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123.
  - Strikebreakers, to procure -- prohibited, 39-33-203.
  - Wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203.
  - Workers' compensation.
    - Injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712.
    - Injury to employee while traveling, nonliability of insurer when, 39-71-407.
    - Participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736.
  - Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912.
- **Cement plant employees.**
  - Hours of work, agreements as to, 39-4-109.
- **Disputes.**
  - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
- **Firefighters, arbitration,** 39-34-101 to 39-34-106.
- **Hazardous chemical information, employee rights,** T50-Ch78.
  - See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS.
- **Highway patrol officers covered by agreement.**
  - Disciplinary procedures contained in agreement, officers subject to, 44-1-909.
- **Insurance, involuntary unemployment,** 33-1-216.
- **Labor organizations, specific provisions.**
  - Benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102.
  - Coal mines.
    - Inspection of mine, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404.
    - Statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409.
  - Community service, commission on -- representation, 90-14-104.
  - Disabilities, electors with -- assistance to, not allowed, 13-13-119.
  - Discriminatory practices, 49-2-101.
  - Electricians.
    - Licensing requirements.
      - Proof of license, furnishing, 37-68-315.
    - Referral requirements, 37-68-301.
  - Elevator mechanics, proof of license -- request for, 37-73-225.
  - Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 to 90-5-304.
  - Insurance.
    - Child support, health insurance.
      - Case registry and payment processing, T40-Ch5-Pt9.
      - Information requirements, 40-5-226, 40-5-443, 40-5-814.
      - Medical support orders, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-814, 40-5-821.
    - Group disability, 33-22-501.
    - Group life, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111.
    - Individual disability, exclusions, 33-22-225 to 33-22-227.
    - Legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215.
    - Long-term care, T33-Ch22-Pt11.
      - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
    - Medicare supplement policies, exclusion, 33-22-903.
  - Insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102.
  - Legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215.
  - Montana quality label, 81-8-701 to 81-8-705.
  - Plumbers.
    - License, proof of -- furnishing, 37-69-319.
    - Medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof of -- furnishing, 37-69-403.

**OLLECTIVE BARGAINING** (Continued)
**Labor organizations, specific provisions** (Continued)
Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, nonapplicability, 39-8-201.
Railroads, sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1101.
Railway company employees, free transportation by passenger carriers, 69-11-208.
Small claims courts, union as party, 25-35-505.
Street gang activity provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-407.
Tax, income tax -- exemption, 15-31-102.
Trademarks, unions, 30-13-301.
Treasure state living cultural treasures program, nominations for, 2-15-238.
Unemployment insurance benefits, disqualification prohibited when, 39-51-2304.
Vocational-technical education, state plan -- duties, 20-7-330.
**Mine workers.**
Hours of work, agreements as to.
Strip mine workers, 39-4-104.
Underground mine workers, 39-4-103.
**Nurses,** T39-Ch32.
See NURSING AND NURSES.
**Personnel Appeals, Board of,** 2-15-1705.
**Public employees,** T39-Ch31.
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.
**Quarry employees.**
Hours of work, agreements as to, 39-4-109.
**Small businesses, right to work without union interference.**
Exception to provisions, 39-33-104.
"Immediate family" defined, 39-33-102.
Intent of provisions, 39-33-101.
Unfair labor practices, 39-33-103.
Violation, 39-33-105.
**Smelters, stamp mills, etc.**
Hours of work, agreements as to, 39-4-103.
**Strikes.**
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
**Wages, standard prevailing rate.**
County road or bridge contracts, lack of -- effect, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406.
Highway construction contracts, lack of -- effect, 60-2-111.
Public works contracts, 18-2-401 to 18-2-403, 18-2-411.
**Workers' compensation.**
Alternative personal leave plan, negotiation, 39-71-2328.
Injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712.
Participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736, 39-71-2101.

**OLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT,** 61-3-461 to 61-3-468.

**OLLUSION.**
**Defense to divorce and legislative separation.**
Abolished, 40-4-105.

**OLUMBARIUMS,** 37-19-101.

**OLUMBIA RIVER TREATY.**
**Account,** 85-25-102.
**Definitions,** 85-25-101.

**OMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, T2-Ch15-Pt18.
**Big sky economic development program,** T90-Ch1-Pt2.
**Boards.**
Coal, 2-15-1821, T90-Ch6-Pt2.
Facility finance authority, 2-15-1815.
Hard-rock mining impact, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-402, 90-6-403, T90-Ch6-Pt3.
Housing, 2-15-1814.

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Boards** (Continued)
    Investments, 2-15-1808.
  **Bonds and bond issues, duties.**
    Economic development, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
    Municipal finance consolidation, T17-Ch5-Pt16.
  **Census and Economic Information Center,** 90-1-109.
  **Coal ash markets investigation program.**
    Establishment, 90-2-202.
  **Coal Board, functions relating to,** 90-6-204, 90-6-207.
  **Coal severance tax allocation and use,** 15-35-108.
  **Coal severance tax fund, duties,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Community development, functions,** 90-1-103.
  **Cowboy Hall of Fame,** 1-1-525.
  **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on -- allocation,** 2-15-1869.
  **Development corporations, cooperation and assistance,** 32-4-201.
  **Director,** 2-15-1801.
    Agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015, 90-9-201.
    Drought and water supply advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308.
    Heritage preservation and development commission, membership, 22-3-1002.
    State-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132.
  **Drought and water supply advisory committee, representation on,** 2-15-3308.
  **Economic development, functions,** 90-1-101 to 90-1-107, 90-1-109, 90-1-132.
  **Employee ownership development, technical assistance and counseling,** 90-5-305.
  **Evelyn Cameron gallery, official home of -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-526.
  **Executive branch, generally.**
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Facility Finance Authority, employment of or contracting for staff -- consultations,** 90-7-203.
  **Federal community block grant program, administration and implementation,** 90-1-103.
  **Federal land management proposals.**
    Review and comment by department, 90-1-182.
    Socioeconomic advocacy by department on behalf of local governments, 90-1-181.
  **Financial assistance programs and financial assistance center, responsibilities,** 90-1-144 to 90-1-147.
  **Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-519.
  **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, allocation,** 22-3-1002.
  **Historic preservation grant program,** 22-3-1305, 22-3-1306.
  **Historic preservation grant program account,** 22-3-1307.
  **Housing development, functions,** 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114.
  **Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments,** 90-5-113.
  **In-state investment, duties,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State -- locations referenced on maps,** 1-1-516, 1-1-517.
  **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties,** 5-5-223.
  **Lewis and Clark bicentennial license plate applicants, donations,** 2-15-151, 90-1-115.
  **Local government infrastructure projects,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  **Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use,** 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122.
  **Made-in-Montana products, market expansion -- training and assistance,** 90-1-105.
  **Main street program, establishment,** 90-1-151.
  **Microbusiness development, duties,** T17-Ch6-Pt4.
  **Montana products, electronic directory -- duties,** 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102.
  **Planning and economic development, functions,** 90-1-101 to 90-1-107, 90-1-109.
  **Population estimates provided by,** 7-1-4121, 15-70-101.
  **Primary sector business workforce training grants, duties,** T39-Ch11.
    See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  **Railroads, essential freight rail act -- administration, consultations,** 60-11-120.

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Recreational planning and development,** 90-1-103 to 90-1-105.
- **Resort area or resort community, designation,** 7-6-1501, 16-4-420.
- **Small business state matching grant program.**
  - Amount of grants, 90-1-119.
  - Eligibility criteria, 90-1-118.
  - Established within department, 90-1-117.
  - Evidence that business meets criteria.
    - Required to provide, 90-1-118.
  - Grant award guidelines, 90-1-119.
  - Job creation and economic development.
    - Purposes, 90-1-117.
  - Purposes, 90-1-117.
  - Rules, adoption, 90-1-147.
  - Source of funds, 90-1-117.
- **State trade expansion program.**
  - Trade activities, 90-1-120.
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, -- allocation, appointments to, representation on, and duties pertaining to,** 90-1-105, 90-1-131 to 90-1-133.
- **Subdivision regulations, publication,** 90-1-103.
- **Tax information provided to,** 15-30-2618, 15-31-511, 90-1-113.
- **Tourism.**
  - See TOURISM.
- **Tourism Advisory Council,** 2-15-1816.
- **Trade activities,** 90-1-120.
- **Treasure state endowment program,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
- **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-518.
- **Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-512.

**COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM.**
- **Bank deposits and collections,** 30-4-101 to 30-4-504.
  - See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
- **Documents of title,** 30-7-101 to 30-7-603.
  - See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.
- **Funds transfers,** 30-4A-101 to 30-4A-507.
  - See FUNDS TRANSFERS.
- **General provisions,** 30-1-101 to 30-1-302.
  - See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.
- **Leases,** 30-2A-101 to 30-2A-532.
  - See LEASES.
- **Letters of credit,** 30-5-101 to 30-5-137.
  - See LETTERS OF CREDIT.
- **Negotiable instruments,** 30-3-101 to 30-3-607.
  - See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
- **Sales,** 30-2-101 to 30-2-725.
  - See SALES.
- **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-101 to 30-9A-809.
  - See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- **Securities and securities regulation,** 30-8-101 to 30-8-511.
  - See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.**
- See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**COMMERCIAL FEEDS.**
- **Additives, unsafe -- containing,** 80-9-204.
- **Administration of provisions,** 80-9-102, 80-9-201, 80-9-206, 80-9-207.
- **Adulterated,** 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301.
- **Agricultural commodities.**
  - Distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205.
  - Raw commodities containing pesticide chemicals, 80-9-204.
- **Agricultural seed screenings, sold for,** 80-5-135.

**COMMERCIAL FEEDS** (Continued)
  - **Condemnation when,** 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302.
  - **Cooperation and agreements with other agencies,** 80-9-104.
  - **Customer formula feed,** 80-9-101.
    - Inspection fees, 80-9-206.
    - Labeling and use, 80-9-103, 80-9-202.
  - **Definitions,** 80-9-101.
  - **Disclosure of trade secrets or information,** 80-9-205, 80-9-304.
  - **Disposal when,** 80-9-205, 80-9-302.
  - **Distribution and distributors,** 80-9-101.
    - Annual statements, 80-9-206.
    - Inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301.
    - Labels, contents, 80-9-202.
    - Licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 to 80-9-207.
    - Misbranded feed, 80-9-203.
    - Pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207.
    - Prohibited when, 80-9-205.
    - Record and report requirements, 80-9-206.
  - **Drugs, containing.**
    - Adulterated feed, as -- when, 80-9-204.
    - "Drug" defined, 80-9-101.
    - Labeling, 80-9-202.
    - Manufacturing practices, 80-9-103.
  - **Embargo orders,** 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303.
  - **Enforcement of provisions,** 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302.
  - **Exclusions from,** 80-9-101.
  - **Federal laws, applicability,** 80-9-103, 80-9-204.
  - **Guarantors,** 80-9-101.
    - Labels, contents, 80-9-101, 80-9-202.
    - Licenses, 80-9-201.
  - **Ingredients,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 to 80-9-203, 80-9-206.
  - **Injunction when,** 80-9-303.
  - **Inspections and fees,** 80-9-205 to 80-9-207, 80-9-301.
  - **Labels and labeling,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 to 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302.
  - **Licenses for manufacture or distribution,** 80-9-201, 80-9-205 to 80-9-207.
  - **Manufacture and manufacturers,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103.
    - Annual statements, 80-9-206.
    - Inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301.
    - Labels, contents, 80-9-202.
    - Licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 to 80-9-207.
    - Pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207.
    - Prohibited when, 80-9-205.
    - Record and report requirements, 80-9-103, 80-9-206.
  - **Medicated feeds,** 80-9-204.
  - **Misbranded,** 80-9-203, 80-9-205, 80-9-301.
  - **Noncommercial feed,** 80-9-101, 80-9-301.
  - **Pesticide chemicals, containing,** 80-9-204.
  - **Pet food or specialty pet food,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 to 80-9-207.
  - **Poisonous or deleterious substances, containing,** 80-9-103, 80-9-204.
  - **Prohibitions,** 80-9-205.
  - **Publications concerning,** 80-9-105.
  - **Records,** 80-9-103, 80-9-206, 80-9-301.
  - **Registration of pet food and specialty pet food,** 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207.
  - **Removal prohibited when,** 80-9-205.
  - **Reports,** 80-9-205, 80-9-206.
  - **Rules,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 to 80-9-204, 80-9-206, 80-9-301 to 80-9-303.
  - **Samples and analysis,** 80-9-101, 80-9-301.
    - Costs of analyses, 80-9-207.
    - "Official sample" defined, 80-9-101.
    - Results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105.

**COMMERCIAL FEEDS** (Continued)
- **Seizure when,** 80-9-302, 80-9-303.
- **Violations,** 80-9-303.
  - Disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-205, 80-9-304.
  - Embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302.
  - Penalties, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-207, 80-9-303.
- **Weed seeds, containing,** 80-9-103, 80-9-204.

**COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.**
- **Administration of provisions,** 80-10-207, 80-10-509.
- **Adulteration prohibited,** 80-10-205.
- **Advertising, false or misleading,** 80-10-205.
- **Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions -- protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans.**
  - Commercial fertilizer, for, 80-15-216.
  - Specific, content, 80-15-214.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection, generally.**
  - See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION.
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
- **Anhydrous ammonia facilities,** 80-10-502.
  - Administration of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-509.
  - Anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509.
  - Citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501.
  - Dangerous drugs.
    - Precursors to, criminal possession, 45-9-107.
    - Theft for purpose of manufacturing, 45-6-301.
    - Unlawful clandestine laboratory, operation -- offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132.
  - Definitions, 80-10-502, 80-10-507.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-508, 80-10-509.
  - Inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506.
  - Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-106.
  - Preexisting, 80-10-506.
  - Rules, 80-10-207, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509.
  - Tank locks and tank lock program, 80-10-503.
  - Variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507.
- **Assessment,** 80-10-103.
  - Allocation and use, 80-10-104 to 80-10-106.
  - Collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207.
  - Reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201.
- **Condemnation when,** 80-10-302.
- **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for.**
  - See LIENS.
- **Deficiencies and penalties for,** 80-10-206, 80-10-208.
- **Definitions,** 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-502, 80-10-507.
- **Deliveries.**
  - Documents required, 80-10-204.
  - Uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203.
- **Disposal when,** 80-10-302.
- **Distributors and distribution,** 80-10-101.
  - Analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206.
  - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211.
  - License requirements, 80-10-202.
    - Cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-210, 80-10-211.
    - “Licensee” defined, 80-10-101.
  - Registration, applicability, 80-10-201, 80-10-202.
  - Spreader trucks and trailers, 61-3-201, 61-3-224, 61-3-431, 61-10-206.
  - Tonnage reports, 80-10-210.
  - Violations, notification, 80-10-303.
- **Educational and experimental programs, funding,** 80-10-103 to 80-10-106, 80-10-207.
- **Embargo order,** 80-10-302.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 80-10-207, 80-10-301 to 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
- **Farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited,** 80-15-412.
- **Fertilizer Advisory Committee,** 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106.
- **Grade and brand,** 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 to 80-10-204, 80-10-212.
- **Ground water protection,** T80-Ch15.
  - See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION.
- **Guaranteed analysis,** 80-10-102.
  - Deficiencies, 80-10-208.
  - Labeling requirements, 80-10-204.
  - Registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances, applicability of laws,** 75-10-602, 75-10-701.
- **Hearings,** 80-10-102, 80-10-211, 80-10-303, 80-10-503.
- **Injunction when,** 80-10-303.
- **Inspections and fees,** 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506.
- **Labels and labeling,** 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302.
  - Guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102.
  - Registration applicants, copy of label -- inclusion, 80-10-201.
- **Licensees.**
  - Deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203.
  - Inspection fee statements, 80-10-207.
  - Labeling requirements, 80-10-204.
- **Manufacturers and manufacturing,** 80-10-101.
  - Analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206.
  - Anhydrous ammonia inspection fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207.
  - Assessment, 80-10-103.
  - Deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203.
  - Exchanges between, 80-10-207, 80-10-212.
  - Inspection fees and notice of adjustments, 80-10-207.
  - Inspection fee statements, 80-10-207.
  - Labeling requirements, 80-10-204.
  - Licenses, exemption, 80-10-202.
  - Tonnage reports, 80-10-210.
- **Misbranding prohibited,** 80-10-205.
- **Organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, tax deduction,** 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-32-301 to 15-32-303.
- **Political subdivisions, regulations by.**
  - Prohibition, 7-1-111, 80-10-110.
- **Publications concerning,** 80-10-209.
- **Registration,** 80-10-201.
  - Application, contents, 80-10-102, 80-10-201.
  - Cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-211.
  - Fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302.
  - Registrant, 80-10-101.
    - Anhydrous ammonia fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207.
    - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211.
    - Violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303.
  - Uniformity of grade or brand, effective period, 80-10-203.
- **Rules,** 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-207, 80-10-211, 80-10-301 to 80-10-303.
  - Anhydrous ammonia facilities, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509.
- **Samples and analysis,** 80-10-206.
  - Costs, funding, 80-10-207.
  - Deficiencies, 80-10-208.
  - Official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303.
  - "Official sample" defined, 80-10-101.
  - Reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209.
- **Seizure when,** 80-10-302, 80-10-303.
- **Soil amendments,** 80-10-101.
- **Specialty fertilizers,** 80-10-101, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-207.
- **Trademarks,** 80-10-101.

**COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS** (Continued)
- **Uniformity of grade or brand,** 80-10-203.
- **Violations,** 80-10-302, 80-10-303, 80-10-503.
  - Notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303.
  - Tonnage reports, failure to file, 80-10-210.
- **Weight and measure provisions, applicability,** 30-12-301.

**COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES,** 61-1-101.
- **Accidents, leaving the scene or failure to give information and render aid,** 61-8-802.
- **Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.**
  - Operation of vehicle by person under, 61-8-411 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Driving under the influence,** 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 to 61-8-808, 61-8-1002, 61-11-101.
- **Employer not to permit operation in violation of state law or federal regulation,** 61-8-815.
- **Employing driver without license,** 61-5-305.
- **Engine compression brake device, use,** 61-9-321, 61-9-521.
- **Fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity when,** 61-3-719.
- **Haystack movers,** 61-10-123.
- **Hay, vehicles hauling,** 61-10-102.
- **Hazardous material, transporting,** 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154.
- **Inspections,** 61-10-154.
- **Insurance policies for commercial autos.**
  - Special risk classification, 33-16-201.
- **Liability insurance, exemption when,** 61-6-303.
- **Motor carriers, generally.**
  - See MOTOR CARRIERS.
- **Out-of-service vehicle, operation unlawful,** 61-8-812, 61-8-815.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 61-8-801.
- **Railroad crossing offenses,** 61-8-813.
- **Renting vehicle to another person,** 61-5-306.
- **Roadways, restrictions on right to use,** 61-10-128.
- **Secured load requirement, exception,** 61-8-370.
- **Speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions -- nonapplicability,** 61-8-725.
- **Waiver of skills or knowledge test required for licenses.**
  - Military personnel and veterans with experience in driving commercial motor vehicles, 61-5-123.

**COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**
- **Administration,** 7-3-203.
- **Administrative.**
  - Assistants, 7-3-212.
  - Supervision and control, 7-3-216.
- **Adoption,** 7-3-102.
- **Advisory committees,** 7-3-203.
- **Alteration of existing form.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Boards,** 7-3-203, 7-3-216.
- **Bonds,** 7-3-203.
- **Budget,** 7-3-203, 7-3-215.
- **Cities and towns, generally.**
  - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
- **Commission,** 7-3-201, 7-3-203.
  - Budget, 7-3-215.
  - Department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213.
  - Executive, responsibilities, 7-3-203.
  - Financial officer, selection, 7-3-217.
  - Meetings, 7-3-203.

**COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT** (Continued)
- **Commission,** (Continued)
  - Members.
    - Selection, 7-3-218.
    - Term of office, 7-3-222.
  - Presiding officer, 7-3-220, 7-3-221.
  - Size, 7-3-223.
  - Tie votes, 7-3-221.
  - Veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214.
- **Community councils,** 7-3-223.
- **Composition,** 7-3-201.
- **Contracts,** 7-3-203.
- **Department heads,** 7-3-213, 7-3-215.
- **Departments,** 7-3-216.
- **Elected officials, term of office,** 7-3-224.
- **Elections,** 7-3-219.
  - Commission members, 7-3-218.
  - Community councils, 7-3-223.
  - Financial officer, 7-3-217.
- **Employees,** 7-3-213.
- **Executive,** 7-1-4121, 7-3-201.
  - Administrative.
    - Assistants, appointment, 7-3-212.
    - Supervision and control, 7-3-216.
  - Budget, preparation, 7-3-215.
  - Commission.
    - Presiding officer, as, 7-3-221.
    - Responsibilities to, 7-3-203.
  - Department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213.
  - Duties, 7-3-203.
  - Financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217.
  - Veto power, 7-3-214.
- **Financial officer,** 7-3-217.
- **Municipal council-mayor form of government, statutory basis,** 7-3-113.
- **Notes and obligations,** 7-3-203.
- **Ordinances and resolutions.**
  - Administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216.
  - Commission presiding officer, election or term of office, 7-3-220.
  - Community councils, authorization, 7-3-223.
  - Enforcement, 7-3-203.
  - Executive, duties -- requirements, 7-3-203.
  - Financial officer, selection, 7-3-217.
  - Veto or signing by executive, 7-3-214.
- **Plan of government,** 7-3-202.
  - Structural suboptions, 7-3-211.
- **Powers,** 7-3-202.
- **Supervision,** 7-3-212, 7-3-216.
- **Treasurer,** 7-3-217.

**COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**
- **Administrative assistants,** 7-3-415.
- **Adoption,** 7-3-102.
- **Alteration of existing form.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Assessor,** 7-3-439.
- **Auditor,** 7-3-442.
- **Boards,** 7-3-403.
- **Cities and towns, generally.**
  - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
- **Clerk and recorder,** 7-3-434.
- **Clerk of district court,** 7-3-435.

**OMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT** (Continued)
  **Commission,** 7-3-401.
    Administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415.
      Officers, appointment, 7-3-432 to 7-3-442.
    "Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101.
    Consolidation of offices, 7-3-431.
    Members.
      Selection, 7-3-412.
      Term of office, 7-3-416.
    Officers, appointment, 7-3-432 to 7-3-442.
    Powers and duties, 7-3-401.
    Presiding officer, 7-3-403, 7-3-414.
    Size, 7-3-417.
  **Committees,** 7-3-403.
  **Community councils,** 7-3-417.
  **Composition,** 7-3-401.
  **Coroner,** 7-3-440.
  **Departments and department heads,** 7-3-401.
  **Elected county official form of government, statutory basis,** 7-3-111.
  **Elections,** 7-3-413.
    Commission members or presiding officer, 7-3-412, 7-3-414.
    Community councils, 7-3-417.
    Officers, 7-3-432 to 7-3-442.
  **Employees,** 7-3-401.
  **Law enforcement officer,** 7-3-433.
  **Legal officer,** 7-3-432.
  **Nature of government,** 7-3-402.
  **Officers,** 7-3-401.
    Powers and duties, 7-3-431.
    Selection, 7-3-432 to 7-3-442.
    Term of office, 7-3-418.
  **Ordinances and resolutions.**
    Commission presiding officer, selection or term of office, 7-3-414.
    Community councils, authorization, 7-3-417.
    Officers.
      Powers and duties, 7-3-431.
      Selection, 7-3-432 to 7-3-442.
    Powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401.
  **Plan of government, structural suboptions,** 7-3-411, 7-3-431.
  **Powers and duties,** 7-3-402.
  **Public administrator,** 7-3-441.
  **Superintendent of schools,** 7-3-438.
  **Supervision,** 7-3-415.
  **Surveyor,** 7-3-437.
  **Treasurer,** 7-3-436.

**OMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**
  **Administration,** 7-3-301, 7-3-304.
  **Adoption,** 7-3-102.
  **Advisory committees,** 7-3-304, 7-3-312.
  **Alteration of existing form.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Boards,** 7-3-312.
  **Bonds,** 7-3-304.
  **Budget,** 7-3-304.
  **Cities and towns, generally.**
    See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  **Commission,** 7-3-301.
    Boards, appointments to, 7-3-312.
    Budget, 7-3-304.
    Employees, relationship to, 7-3-305.

**COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT** (Continued)
- **Commission,** (Continued)
  - Manager.
    - Appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303.
    - Responsibilities, 7-3-304.
  - Members, 7-3-313, 7-3-316.
  - Presiding officer, 7-3-312, 7-3-315.
  - Size, 7-3-317.
- **Community councils,** 7-3-317.
- **Composition,** 7-3-301.
- **Contracts,** 7-3-304.
- **County manager form of government, statutory basis,** 7-3-112.
- **Departments, agencies, and offices,** 7-3-304.
- **Elected officials.**
  - Surety bonds, city officers and employees, T2-Ch9-Pt8.
    - See SURETY BONDS.
  - Term of office, 7-3-318.
- **Elections,** 7-3-314.
  - Commission members or presiding officer, 7-3-313, 7-3-315.
  - Community councils, 7-3-317.
- **Employees,** 7-3-304, 7-3-305.
  - Surety bonds, city officers and employees, T2-Ch9-Pt8.
    - See SURETY BONDS.
- **Manager.**
  - Advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304.
  - Appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303.
  - Boards, appointments to, 7-3-312.
  - Budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304.
  - "Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101.
  - Duties, 7-3-304.
  - Employees -- appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305.
  - Removal, 7-3-303.
- **Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis,** 7-3-114.
- **Notes and obligations,** 7-3-304.
- **Ordinances and resolutions.**
  - Commission presiding officer, selection or term of office, 7-3-315.
  - Community councils, authorization, 7-3-317.
  - Employees -- appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304.
  - Enforcement, 7-3-304.
  - Manager, duties -- requirements, 7-3-301, 7-3-304.
- **Plan of government,** 7-3-302.
  - Structural suboptions, 7-3-311.
- **Powers,** 7-3-302.
- **Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries -- exclusion from provisions,** 76-2-312.

**COMMISSION-PRESIDING OFFICER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**
- **Administration,** 7-3-503.
- **Administrative assistants,** 7-3-514.
- **Adoption,** 7-3-102.
- **Advisory committees,** 7-3-503.
- **Alteration of existing form.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Boards,** 7-3-503.
- **Bonds,** 7-3-503.
- **Budget,** 7-3-503.
- **Cities and towns, generally.**
  - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
- **Commission,** 7-3-501, 7-3-503.
  - Members, 7-3-512, 7-3-515.

**COMMISSION-PRESIDING OFFICER FORM OF GOVERNMENT** (Continued)
- **Commission,** (Continued)
  - Presiding officer, 7-3-501.
    - Administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514.
    - "Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101.
    - Role and duties, 7-3-503.
  - Size, 7-3-516.
- **Committees,** 7-3-503.
- **Composition,** 7-3-501.
- **Contracts,** 7-3-503.
- **Department heads,** 7-3-503.
- **Elected officials, term of office,** 7-3-517.
- **Elections,** 7-3-513.
  - Commission and commission members, 7-3-501, 7-3-512.
  - Community councils, 7-3-516.
- **Employees,** 7-3-503.
- **Notes and obligations,** 7-3-503.
- **Ordinances and resolutions,** 7-3-503, 7-3-516.
- **Plan of government,** 7-3-502.
  - Structural suboptions, 7-3-511.
- **Supervision,** 7-3-514.

**COMMODITIES.**
- **Agricultural commodities.**
  - Generally.
    - See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Statutory authority, 72-31-343.

**COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE,** 26-1-602, 40-1-403.

**COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM,** T32-Ch1-Pt7.
- See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.**
- See DISEASES.

**COMMUNICATIONS.**
- **Amateur radio operators,** 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 to 61-3-426, 61-3-562.
- **Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption,** 30-4-108, 32-1-561.
- **Confidential and privileged communications, generally.**
  - See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.
- **Defamation, criminal,** 45-8-212.
- **Device, criminal destruction of or tampering with,** 45-6-105.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- services and equipment,** T53-Ch19-Pt3.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - Generally.
    - See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system.
    - See 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM.
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies,** 2-17-512.
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter,** T44-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Lines and facilities.**
  - Telephone and telegraph.
    - See TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.
  - Utilities.
    - See UTILITIES.
  - Utilities, rural cooperative.
    - See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE.
- **Media.**
  - News media.
    - See NEWS MEDIA.

**COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)
  **Media** (Continued)
    Radio broadcasting and television.
      See RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION.
    Telecommunications services.
      See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.
    Television districts.
      See TELEVISION DISTRICTS.
  **Missing children information program,** 44-2-503.
  **Mutual aid frequency manual.**
    Development and maintenance, 2-17-545.
    Purpose, 2-17-544.
    Rulemaking, 2-17-543.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone service,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
  **Privacy, violation of,** 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104.
  **Privileges.**
    See EVIDENCE.
  **Public systems, interruption or impairment unlawful,** 45-6-101.
  **School buses, communication systems or safety devices,** 20-10-108.
  **State communications systems.**
    See STATE GOVERNMENT.
  **Theft of services,** 45-6-305 to 45-6-307.
  **Transmitting utilities,** 30-9A-102.

**COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT,** T77-Ch5-Pt4.
  See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.**
  **Actions.**
    Party to, 20-1-204.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 20-15-102.
    Trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226.
  **Administration,** 20-15-103, 20-15-225.
  **Adult basic education programs,** 20-7-712.
  **Adult education programs,** 20-7-702 to 20-7-705, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404.
  **Agents of goods or services, trustees acting as -- prohibited,** 20-1-201, 20-15-404.
  **Annexation of territory and transition following,** 20-15-231.
  **Antiquities permits,** 22-3-432.
  **Appointment of trustees,** 20-15-222, 20-15-223.
  **Attorneys employed by,** 20-1-204, 20-15-404.
  **Audits,** 20-15-229.
  **Boundary changes,** 20-15-225.
  **Buildings,** 20-15-104, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404.
  **Clerk of the district,** 20-15-224, 20-15-325.
  **Community service courses,** 20-15-310, 20-15-311.
  **Concealed weapons, carrying.**
    Prohibition on infringement of constitutional rights, 45-8-357 to 45-8-359.
  **Conflict of laws,** 20-15-402.
  **Contracts,** 20-15-104, 20-15-224, 20-15-229, T90-Ch4-Pt11.
    Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  **Coordination,** 20-15-103, 20-15-401.
  **Coordinator.**
    Appointment and duties, 20-15-103.
    Budget forms provided by, 20-9-134.
    Organization meeting of trustees, notice, 20-15-224.
  **Corporate powers,** 20-15-102.
  **County superintendent of schools, duties,** 20-3-205.
  **Courses of instruction,** 20-15-105, 20-15-310, 20-15-311.
  **Death of trustee,** 20-15-223.

**OMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES** (Continued)
  **Definitions,** 20-15-101, 20-15-310, 20-15-323.
  **Degrees and certificates awarded,** 20-15-108, 20-15-225.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    Educational institutions.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
    Government, state and local.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Donations,** 20-15-109, 20-15-225.
  **Dormitories.**
    Revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  **Educational associations, membership,** 20-1-211, 20-15-404.
  **Elections.**
    Annexation of territory, 20-15-231.
    Calling of, generally, 20-15-225, 20-20-201.
    Campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206.
    Expenses, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-201.
    Levy, optional voted, 20-15-311 to 20-15-313.
    Ordered by trustees, 20-20-201.
    Organization of district.
      Approval, determination and procedures upon, 20-15-209.
      Authority for, 20-15-103.
      Call for, 20-15-103.
      Conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208.
      Held when, 20-15-203.
      Notice, 20-15-203, 20-15-207.
      Petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203.
      Proposition, form, 20-15-203.
      Request for election, 20-15-201.
    School elections, generally.
      See SCHOOL ELECTIONS.
    Service regions, for designation, 20-15-241.
    Title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404.
    Trustees, of.
      Ballots, 20-15-220, 20-15-221.
      Candidates.
        Declaration of candidacy, 20-15-219, 20-15-221.
        Nominations, 20-15-221.
        Qualifications, 20-15-219.
      Certificate of election, 20-15-222, 20-15-224.
      Conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221.
      Held when, 20-15-221.
      Notices, 20-15-207, 20-15-221.
      Number to be and districts from which elected, 20-15-204.
      Results of election, 20-15-209, 20-15-222.
  **Employees,** 20-15-225.
    Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103.
    Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-411, 20-15-106.
    Retirement, T19-Chs3, 20.
    Veterans' employment preference, T39-Ch29.
  **Energy performance contracts,** 20-15-104, T90-Ch4-Pt11.
  **Ethics, code of,** T2-Ch2-Pt1.
  **Fair Practices, Code of,** T49-Ch3.
  **Finance.**
    Accounting system, state -- nonapplicability, 17-1-102.
    Adjustments based on actual weighted FTE, 20-15-328.
    Administration, 20-15-226, 20-15-404.
    Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712.
    Adult education programs, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES** (Continued)
- **Finance** (Continued)
  - Appropriations, legislative, 20-7-712, 20-15-310 to 20-15-312.
  - Bills, approval, 20-15-224.
  - Bonds, 20-9-402, 20-15-301, 20-15-404.
    - Annexation provisions, bonded indebtedness, 20-15-231.
  - Budget amendments, 20-15-325.
  - Budgets.
    - Adult education levy, 20-7-705.
    - Appropriations, 20-15-310.
    - Approval, 20-15-312.
    - Biennial budgeting, 20-15-309.
    - Current unrestricted subfund, 20-15-321.
    - Emergency, 15-10-420, 20-15-323 to 20-15-326.
    - Final, 20-9-134.
    - Operating, 20-15-309, 20-15-311, 20-15-312.
    - Review, 20-15-312.
    - Teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605.
    - "University system unit" defined, 17-7-102.
    - Unrestricted, 20-15-312.
  - Budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101.
  - Capital expenditures, 20-15-301.
  - Cash reserve, 20-15-321.
  - Current unrestricted subfund, 20-15-321.
  - Dining rooms and cafeterias, revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Disbursements, 20-15-225.
  - Federal money, 20-15-225, 20-15-304.
  - Food services, revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Funds.
    - Accounting, 20-7-712, 20-9-212.
    - Adult basic education, 20-7-712.
    - Adult education fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705.
    - Designated, 20-15-310, 20-15-312.
    - Emergency budgets, 20-15-324 to 20-15-326.
    - Illegal use, 20-15-226.
    - Restricted, 20-15-310, 20-15-312.
    - Retirement fund, 20-9-501.
    - Special purpose, trustees' adherence to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404.
    - Telecommunications network (METNET) costs, payment, 20-32-103.
  - Land, revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Legislation imposing additional obligations, 20-15-323.
  - Levies, 20-9-212.
    - Adult education programs, 20-7-705, 20-15-305, 20-15-311.
    - Authority, 20-15-102.
    - Emergency budget, 15-10-420, 20-15-326.
    - Mandatory, 20-15-311 to 20-15-313.
    - Optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311 to 20-15-313.
    - Retirement fund, requirements, 20-9-501.
    - Service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314.
  - Money, deposit, 20-15-308.
  - Oil and natural gas production tax, allocation to specific schools, 15-36-332.
  - Property tax.
    - Taxable values, 20-15-201, 20-15-326.
  - Receipts, 20-15-225.
  - Residence halls and dormitories, revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Service region services, costs, 20-15-241.
  - State money, 20-15-225, 20-15-304.
  - Student unions, revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  - Title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404.

**OMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES** (Continued)
  **Finance** (Continued)
    Warrants, 20-15-321, 20-15-326.
  **Flathead Community College.**
    Academic brewer license under small brewer exception, 16-4-314.
  **Flathead Valley, forestry services -- funding,** 76-13-415.
  **Food services.**
    Revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
  **Gifts and grants,** 20-15-109, 20-15-225.
  **Health regulations, state -- copies to trustees,** 20-15-404, 50-1-206.
  **Insurance,** T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Interlocal cooperative agreement provisions,** 20-9-706, 20-15-404.
  **Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements,** 20-15-225.
  **Judgments against,** 20-15-323.
  **Laws, other -- relationship to,** 20-15-402 to 20-15-404.
  **Legal adviser or services,** 20-1-204, 20-15-404.
  **Liability,** T2-Ch9-Pt1.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Libraries.**
    Federations, participation in, 22-1-402.
    Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 to 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111.
  **Loans, minors' capacity to make,** 41-1-303.
  **Matriculation charges,** 20-15-105.
  **Meetings of trustees.**
    Emergency budget meetings, 20-15-324, 20-15-325.
    Failure to attend, 20-15-228.
    Held when, 20-15-224.
    Oath of office for new trustees, 20-15-222.
    Open to public when, 20-15-325.
    Organization meetings, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224.
    Special meetings, 20-15-224.
  **Membership on board of trustees, notification,** 20-15-209.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    License plates, 61-3-332.
    License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 to 61-3-468.
  **Name,** 20-15-102.
  **New community college districts, funding,** 20-15-315, 20-15-316.
  **Oath of trustees,** 20-15-210, 20-15-222.
  **Oil and natural gas production tax, allocation to specific schools,** 15-36-332.
  **Organization of district,** 20-15-103, 20-15-201, 20-15-209.
  **Parents as scholars program, skills training center pilot program -- coordination,** 53-4-209.
  **Pecuniary interests of trustees unlawful,** 20-15-104.
  **Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited,** 49-3-202.
  **Policies,** 20-3-205, 20-15-103.
  **Powers and duties of trustees,** 20-15-225.
  **President of college,** 20-15-225.
    Lobbying, 5-7-102.
  **Presiding officer of board of trustees,** 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, 20-15-325.
  **Property,** 20-15-107, 20-15-225, 20-15-323, 20-15-404.
    Retirement fund levy, applicability, 20-9-501.
  **Public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project -- educational programs,** 53-4-201.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System.**
    Eligible employees, 19-3-411.
    Students, applicability, 19-3-403, 20-15-106.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 20-15-401.
  **Qualifications for office of trustee,** 20-15-219.
  **Records,** 20-1-212, 20-15-225, 20-15-404.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES** (Continued)
**Removal of trustee from office,** 20-15-223, 20-15-226 to 20-15-228.
**Residence halls.**
Revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
**Resignation of trustee,** 20-15-223.
**Scholarships.**
Armed forces medal recipients, 10-2-118.
Collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-462, 61-3-465, 61-3-467.
Governor's postsecondary scholarship program, T20-Ch26-Pt6.
**School districts.**
Applicability of provisions, 20-15-403.
"High school district" defined, 20-6-101.
Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706.
**Seal of board of trustees,** 20-15-224.
**Secretary of board of trustees,** 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-221, 20-15-224.
**Service regions,** 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314.
**Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
**Smoking in public places prohibited,** T50-Ch40.
**Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as -- prohibited,** 20-1-201, 20-15-404.
**Students.**
Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 53-1-214.
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312.
Freedom of association on college campuses, 20-25-518, 20-25-519.
Freedom of speech on college campuses, 20-25-1501 to 20-25-1508.
Governance, 20-15-225.
Immunization requirements, 20-5-402 to 20-5-410.
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403.
Rights, adherence by trustees to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404.
Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706.
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.
Tuition, 20-7-704, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 20-25-421, 53-1-214.
**Student unions.**
Revenue-producing facilities, 20-15-327.
**Supervision,** 20-15-103, 20-15-225.
**Suspension of trustee when,** 20-15-227.
**Tax levies.**
See within this heading, "Finance."
**Teachers,** 20-15-224, 20-15-225.
Teachers' retirement system, applicability, 19-20-605, 20-15-106, 20-15-225, 20-15-404.
**Telecommunications network (METNET),** 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.
**Term of office of trustees,** 20-15-204, 20-15-219, 20-15-222.
**Torts.**
See TORTS.
**Treasurer of district,** 20-15-210.
**Tribally controlled.**
See INDIANS.
**Trustees, personal liability,** 20-15-226.
**Tuition and fees,** 20-7-704, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 53-1-214.
**Vacancies on board of trustees,** 20-15-223.
**"Vocational-technical education" defined,** 20-1-101.
**Vocational training programs, workers' compensation exclusion,** 39-71-118.
**Workforce training, primary sector business -- eligible training providers,** T39-Ch11.

**COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED.**
**Annexation with provision of services,** T7-Ch2-Pt47.
See CITIES AND TOWNS.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.**
**Account,** 50-4-815.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS** (Continued)
  **Advisory group,** 50-4-803.
  **Citation of Montana Community Health Center Support Act,** 50-4-801.
  **Definitions,** 50-4-803.
  **Grants,** 50-4-804 to 50-4-806, 50-4-815.
  **Legislative intent and purpose,** 50-4-802.
  **Reports,** 50-4-805.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 50-4-804.

**COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF,** T72-Ch9-Pt1.
  See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE,** 90-14-102.
  **Accounts,** 90-14-107.
  **Citation of Montana Community Service Act,** 90-14-101.
  **Commission on,** 90-14-102 to 90-14-105.
  **Contracts or cooperative agreements,** 90-14-105.
    Procurement code exemptions, 90-14-110.
  **Coordination of programs,** 90-14-109.
  **Definitions,** 90-14-102.
  **Director,** 90-14-102, 90-14-103, 90-14-105.
  **Driving under the influence,** 61-8-1008.
  **Funding,** 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107.
  **Indemnification,** 90-14-108.
  **Office of,** 90-14-103, 90-14-105 to 90-14-107.
  **Prohibited activities,** 90-14-106.
  **Rules and guidelines,** 90-14-105.
  **State agencies, duties and powers,** 90-14-105.

**COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE,** MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Executive clemency.**
    See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.

**COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT,** T75-Ch10-Pt7.
  See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**COMPUTERS.**
  See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**CONCUSSIONS.**
  **Protection of youth athletes,** 20-7-1301 to 20-7-1304.
    Athletic trainers, coaches, officials athletes, parents.
      Concussion education requirements, 20-7-1303.
    Definitions, 20-7-1302.
    Dylan Steigers Protection of Youth Athletes Act.
      Short title, 20-7-1301.
    Immunity of volunteers, 20-7-1301.
    Legislative findings, 20-7-1301.
    Medical clearance required before return to participation, 20-7-1304.
    New cause of action not created by act, 20-7-1301.
    Prevention of permanent injury or death to youth athletes in state.
      Purpose of act, 20-7-1301.
    Removal from participation following concussion, 20-7-1304.
    School districts.
      Concussion education requirements, 20-7-1303.

**CONDEMNATION.**
  See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**CONDOMINIUMS.**
  **Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability,** 70-23-505.
  **Acknowledgment, declaration of submission,** 70-23-103.

**CONDOMINIUMS** (Continued)
  **Actions,** 70-23-901.
    Common elements, division or partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805.
    Common expenses, unpaid -- recovery, 70-23-608.
    Compliance with administrative rules, bylaws, or covenants -- for, 70-23-506.
    Foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609.
    Partition, 70-23-805.
    Service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902.
  **Administrative rules,** 70-23-308, 70-23-506.
  **Alteration of units,** 70-23-502.
  **Assignment of purchaser's liability in foreclosure sale,** 70-23-610.
  **Association of unit owners,** 70-23-102.
    Bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613.
    Common elements, rights, 70-23-504.
    Damage to property, powers, 70-23-803.
    Lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102.
    Lien on common elements, 70-23-607, 70-23-608.
    Officers, 70-23-308, 70-23-902.
    Parties to actions, as, 70-23-506.
    Remote meetings, 70-23-309.
    Service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902.
  **Board of directors,** 70-23-308.
  **Buy-sell agreements, disclosure requirements,** 70-23-613.
  **Bylaws,** 70-23-307, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-609, 70-23-612.
    Compliance, 70-23-506.
    Disclosure by seller, 70-23-613.
  **Citation of Unit Ownership Act,** 70-23-101.
  **Common elements,** 15-8-511, 70-23-102.
    Actions on, 70-23-901.
    Bylaws to govern, 70-23-308.
    Declaration, description in, 70-23-301.
    Deed or lease requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602.
    Floor plans to indicate, 70-23-306.
    Improvements, 70-23-504.
    Indivisible, 70-23-405.
    Interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404.
    Liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-605, 70-23-607.
    Maintenance, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606.
    Partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805.
    Records of receipts and expenditures, 70-23-606.
    Tax assessment or appraisal, 15-8-511.
    Use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503.
      Waiver, effect, 70-23-505.
  **Common expenses,** 70-23-102.
    Chargeable, how, 70-23-501.
    Collection, 70-23-308.
    Foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610.
    Insurance premiums as, 70-23-612.
    Liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611.
    Lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608.
    Obsolete property, restoration, 70-23-802.
    Unpaid.
      Action to recover, 70-23-608.
      Statement to grantor when, 70-23-611.
  **Common profits, distribution,** 70-23-501, 70-23-805.
  **Conversion of condominium to townhouse,** 70-23-1101.
    Building and zoning laws, applicability, 70-23-1105.
    Consent by unit owner on behalf of lienholder, 70-23-1103.
    Effect, 70-23-1104.
    Notice of intent, 70-23-1102.

**CONDOMINIUMS** (Continued)
**Conveyance.**
  Common elements, unit interest conveyed with, 70-23-404.
  Common expenses, liability, 70-23-611.
  Liens, satisfaction or release on first conveyance, 70-23-602.
  Manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609.
  Unit subject to, 70-23-401.
**County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of property -- protest procedures,** 7-13-2290.
**Covenants,** 70-23-405, 70-23-506.
  Successor in interest, enforcement of covenants and restrictions, 70-23-507.
**Damage to property, effect,** 70-23-803.
**Declaration of submission,** 70-23-102, 70-23-301.
  Amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-403, 70-23-902.
  Approval, 70-23-304.
  Bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307.
  Common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403.
  Compliance, 70-23-506.
  Floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306.
  Preliminary declaration, 70-23-302.
  Recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 to 70-23-307.
  Required, 70-23-103.
  Resubmission, 70-23-806.
**Deed to unit,** 70-23-506, 70-23-601.
**Definitions,** 70-23-102.
**First-time home buyer savings accounts,** T15-Ch63.
**Floor plans,** 70-23-306.
**Foreclosure.**
  Lien for common expenses, 70-23-608.
  Unit, on, 70-23-609, 70-23-610.
**Inns, lodging facility use tax,** T15-Ch65-Pt1.
**Insurance on property,** 70-23-612, 70-23-805.
**Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion,** 70-24-104.
**Lease.**
  Contents, 70-23-601.
  Declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301.
  Foreclosure on unit, upon, 70-23-609.
  Liens to be satisfied or released, 70-23-602.
  "Unit owner" defined, 70-23-102.
  Unit subject to, 70-23-401.
**Liens and encumbrances.**
  Common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404.
  Common expenses, for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611.
  Construction or materialmen's liens, 70-23-604.
  Foreclosure, 70-23-608.
  Property not subject to, 70-23-603.
  Removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804, 70-23-805.
  Satisfaction or release at first conveyance, 70-23-602.
  Two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605.
  Unit subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603.
**Maintenance of common elements,** 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606.
**Manager or managing agent,** 70-23-102, 70-23-607.
  Actions, power to bring, 70-23-901.
  Bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308.
  Common expenses, unpaid -- statement to grantor when, 70-23-611.
  Foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609.
  Insurance on property, 70-23-612.
  Lien on common elements, enforcement, 70-23-608.
  Maintenance and repairs by, 70-23-504.
  Records, 70-23-606.

**CONDOMINIUMS** (Continued)
  **Meetings of unit owners,** 70-23-308.
  **Name, exclusivity,** 70-23-303, 70-23-304.
  **Ownership interest.**
    Common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 to 70-23-405.
    Exclusivity or joint tenancy, 70-23-402.
    Property status of unit, 70-23-401.
    Removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-804.
    Tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804.
  **Political free speech.**
    Restrictions on political signs, 70-1-522.
  **Possession of unit,** 70-23-401, 70-23-402.
  **Property status of unit,** 70-23-401.
  **Public swimming pool provisions, nonapplicability,** 50-53-102.
  **Recording of.**
    Bylaws, 70-23-307.
    Common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403.
    Common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607.
    Declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305 to 70-23-307.
      Preliminary declaration, 70-23-302.
    Deed or lease, contents, 70-23-601.
    Floor plans, 70-23-306.
    Removal of property from unit ownership act, 70-23-801.
    Title and interest of unit, 70-23-401.
  **Recording officer,** 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901.
  **Removal of property from Unit Ownership Act,** 70-23-801.
    Damage to property, following, 70-23-803.
    Effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805.
    Obsolete property, 70-23-802.
    Resubmission, 70-23-806.
  **Repairs to units.**
    Association of unit owners, right, 70-23-504.
    Bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308.
    Damage to property, failure to repair -- effect, 70-23-803.
    Emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604.
    Lien for, 70-23-604.
    Limitation, 70-23-502.
    Records, 70-23-606.
  **Residential construction defect disputes,** 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
  **Resubmission of property to Unit Ownership Act,** 70-23-806.
  **Rural special improvement district property created as,** 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168.
  **Sales.**
    Foreclosure, 70-23-609, 70-23-610.
    Obsolete property, 70-23-802.
    Unit, of, 70-23-401.
  **Seller, disclosure and furnishing documents,** 70-23-613.
  **Signs.**
    Restrictions on political signs, 70-1-522.
  **Special districts.**
    Assessments for costs and expenses.
      Payment under protest, 7-11-1027.
  **Special improvement district property created as,** 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174.
  **Subdivision provisions,** 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111.
  **Submission by declaration,** 70-23-103.
  **Successor in interest, enforcement of covenants and restrictions,** 70-23-507.
  **Taxation,** 15-8-511, 70-23-304, 70-23-607.
    Unit appraisals, 15-7-101, 15-7-102.
  **Title of unit,** 70-23-401.
  **Townhouses.**
    Condominium converted to townhouse, 70-23-1101.
      Building and zoning laws, applicability, 70-23-1105.

**NDOMINIUMS** (Continued)
- **Townhouses** (Continued)
  - Condominium converted to townhouse, (Continued)
    - Consent by unit owner on behalf of lienholder, 70-23-1103.
    - Effect, 70-23-1104.
    - Notice of intent, 70-23-1102.
- **Zoning.**
  - Municipal zoning regulations, changes or amendments.
    - Counting of unit for purposes of protest, 76-2-305.

**NDONATION.**
- **Defense to divorce and legislative separation.**
  - Abolished, 40-4-105.

**NFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.**
- **Abortion.**
  - Parental consent for abortion.
    - Appellate procedure.
      - Waiver decision, appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 30.
    - Judicial review of consent requirements, 50-20-509.
  - Physician or physician's agent, maintenance, 50-20-306.
  - Reports and documents, 50-20-110.
- **Accountants, public -- information derived from professional services,** 37-50-402.
- **Actuarial opinion statements, summaries and other documents.**
  - Property and casualty actuarial opinion act, 33-1-1403.
- **Adoption.**
  - Confidential intermediary, 42-1-103.
  - Putative father registry information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226.
  - Records and proceedings, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105.
  - Special needs, children with, 42-10-105.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection, data and information and registrant data and information,** 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414.
- **Agricultural commodity warehouse operator and dealer records,** 80-4-409.
- **AIDS test results and identity of subject,** 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
- **Air pollutant source owners and operators, information concerning trade secrets -- when,** 75-2-105.
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 7(5), (6).
- **Appellate documents, confidential personal information,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(7).
- **Bids on construction contracts,** 27-1-520.
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation information,** 53-7-315.
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats -- theft and insurance fraud,** 61-3-106.
- **Budget director, access to information,** 17-1-132.
- **Burial site locations or records,** 22-3-802, 22-3-807.
- **Business and industrial development corporation information and disclosure when,** 32-11-107.
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility records,** 53-24-306.
- **Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings,** 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-205, 41-3-437.
  - Citizen review board information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012.
- **Child abuse and neglect review commission,** 41-3-123.
- **Child and family ombudsman,** 41-3-1213.
- **Children's services, multiagency -- case records,** 52-2-203, 52-2-211.
- **Child support enforcement proceedings,** 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924, 40-5-1032.
- **Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings,** 27-12-602, 27-12-702, 27-12-703.
- **Civil rights laws, administration -- records concerning age, sex, and race,** 49-2-102.
- **Collaborative law.**
  - Confidential communications, 25-40-115.

**CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)
- **Collaborative law** (Continued)
  - Privileged communications, 25-40-116.
    - Limitations, 25-40-118.
    - Waiver and preclusion, 25-40-117.
- **Commercial fertilizer tonnage report information when,** 80-10-210.
- **Conservation practice loan program financial statements,** 76-15-547.
- **Credit union reports and documentation,** 32-3-207.
- **Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
  - Misuse, 45-7-601.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - Grand jury, 46-11-307, 46-11-317.
  - Mediation communications and documents, 46-1-505.
  - Presentence investigation report, 46-18-113.
  - Pretrial proceedings, when, 46-11-701.
  - Psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217.
- **Death penalty, executioner -- identity, selection, and training,** 46-19-103.
- **Deferred deposit lenders, consumer account information,** 31-1-715.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  - Abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821.
  - Residential facility care records, 53-20-161.
- **Disabilities, persons with.**
  - Telecommunications services for, 53-19-308.
  - Vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102.
- **Dissolution of marriage.**
  - Financial account information.
    - Documents containing, 40-4-105.
  - Social security number on recorded order of decree or support order, 40-4-105.
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission -- meetings, proceedings, and records,** 2-15-2017.
- **Drug research participants, identification,** 50-32-106.
- **Drug treatment courts, drug test results,** 46-1-1111.
- **Elderly persons -- abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports,** 52-3-813, 52-3-821.
- **Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship,** 32-6-105.
- **Electronic records,** 30-18-117.
- **Energy supply emergencies, information disclosures by distributors,** 90-4-305.
- **Estates and probate, wills,** 72-2-535, 72-2-909.
- **Executive branch data -- internal policies, procedures, and evaluations,** 2-15-114.
- **Family law, mediator or mediation proceedings and records,** 40-4-303.
- **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- information obtained by,** 50-19-402, 50-19-404 to 50-19-406.
- **Firearms.**
  - Permit to carry concealed weapon, 45-8-322.
- **Fire insurance reports when,** 50-63-403.
- **Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- social security numbers on,** 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program -- identity of persons submitting information,** 87-5-606.
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station director, officers, and employees,** 20-25-244.
- **Foster Care Review Committee, meetings and records,** 41-3-115.
- **Foster care review notices, persons receiving,** 41-3-115.
- **Fracturing fluids,** 82-10-601 to 82-10-604.
  - Disclosures, 82-10-603.
  - Legislative findings, 82-10-601.
  - Purpose, 82-10-601.
  - Trade secrets, confidentiality request for, 82-10-604.
- **Gambling.**
  - Records of convictions, 23-5-161.

**CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)

- **Gambling** (Continued)
  - Video gambling machine approved automated accounting and reporting system information, 23-5-621.
  - Video gambling machines.
    - Player rewards system, 23-5-604.
- **Hazardous chemical trade secrets,** 50-78-205.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release -- trade secret information,** 75-10-707.
- **Health care declaration registry, names and access codes,** 50-9-504.
- **Health care facilities.**
  - Records and reports to department of public health and human services, 50-5-106.
  - Review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 to 50-16-205.
- **Health care information,** T50-Ch16-Pt5.
- **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets,** 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-708.
- **Health maintenance organizations.**
  - Filings and reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-201.
  - Malpractice claims, 33-31-303.
  - Medical information, 33-31-113.
- **Heart attacks, acute,** 50-17-203.
- **Heritage properties, information relating to -- when,** 22-3-423.
- **HIV-related test results and identity of subject,** 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
- **Huckleberry products, producer's designated picking area information,** 80-11-701.
- **Infectious disease, names of person who suffered exposure and person having disease,** 50-16-704.
- **Insurance.**
  - Actuarial opinion statements, summaries and other documents.
    - Property and casualty actuarial opinion act, 33-1-1403.
  - Administrators, records when, 33-17-611.
  - Commissioner of, information or documents -- when, 33-1-311.
  - Disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements -- financial information, 33-35-203.
  - Guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217.
  - Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
  - Insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220.
  - Life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities -- materials in support of actuary's opinions, 33-2-407.
  - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, information or records, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305.
  - Own risk and solvency assessment, 33-2-1137.
  - Standard valuation, 33-2-406.
  - Viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1313.
- **Insurers.**
  - Captive insurers.
    - Certificate of authority, information submitted for, 33-28-102.
    - Examination reports and documents, 33-28-108.
    - Financial statements, 33-28-107.
  - Examination reports and investigatory hearings, 33-1-409.
  - Holding company systems -- information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration -- when, 33-2-1116.
  - Material transactions, disclosure -- reports, 33-3-702.
  - NAIC information, 33-1-311, 33-2-1504.
  - Risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909.
  - Supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323.
- **Invasion of personal privacy, offense of,** 45-8-220.
- **Judicial Standards Commission proceedings,** 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126, MT Const Art VII §11.

**CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)
  **Law enforcement agency license plates and certificates of registration,** 44-4-201 to 44-4-206.
  **Legislative fiscal analyst, disclosure by -- prohibited,** 5-12-303.
  **Library records, when,** 22-1-1101 to 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111.
  **License plate readers,** 46-5-119.
  **Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information,** 81-6-314.
  **Livestock diseases control.**
    Confidentiality of testing information collected, 81-2-115.
  **Lottery, state.**
    Lottery participants and winners, 23-7-313.
    Security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-7-412.
  **Mediation proceedings and related communications,** 26-1-813, 40-4-303.
  **Medical assistance programs.**
    Confidentiality of information, 37-2-202.
  **Medical Legal Panel proceedings,** 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704.
  **Medical marijuana.**
    Registry identification cards.
      Confidentiality of identities, 16-12-503.
      Confidentiality of registry information, 16-12-525.
  **Medical marijuana taxation,** 15-64-111.
  **Mental health managed care services, applicant and recipient information,** 53-21-703.
  **Mental health ombudsman, information compiled by,** 2-15-210.
  **Mental health professionals, exemption when,** 27-1-1103.
  **Mentally ill persons.**
    See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
  **Military discharge records and exceptions,** 7-4-2614.
  **Mine reclamation, metal mines -- application information,** 82-4-306.
  **Mines and Geology, Bureau of -- director and assistants,** 20-25-213.
  **Missing indigenous persons review commission,** 2-15-2018.
  **Mortgage brokers, lenders, servicers, loan originators,** 32-9-160.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116.
    Driver's license applicant's social security number, 61-5-107.
    Records and indexes, 44-4-201 to 44-4-206, 61-11-105.
    Theft of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper and insurance fraud, 61-3-106.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Reports and statements, 32-2-710.
  **Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes -- reports concerning,** 50-79-106.
  **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- information relative to trade secrets,** 82-11-117.
  **Parole, medical -- hearings, victim's statements,** 46-23-210.
  **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, counseling and services -- investigative criminal justice reports,** 45-5-206, 45-5-231 to 45-5-234.
  **Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims -- substitute or confidential address,** 40-15-117 to 40-15-119.
  **Paternity proceedings,** 40-5-238.
    Artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106.
    Birth certificate, 40-6-123.
    Claim of paternity, notification to alleged father, 40-5-232.
    Father's identity when, 40-6-114.
    Records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123.
    Social security number, 40-6-116.
    Support payments when, 40-6-122.
  **Pharmacists, patient information,** 37-7-101, 37-7-201.

**CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)

- **Physical therapists or assistants, effect of reporting violations by other therapists or assistants,** 37-11-320.
- **Plants, intellectual property protection.**
  - Sampling.
    - Suspected violation of protection.
      - Procedure, 80-5-603.
- **Prenatal serological test results,** 50-19-108.
- **Prescription drug registry.**
  - Access to registry information, 37-7-1506.
  - Patient information confidentiality, 37-7-1505.
  - Sanctions for violation of confidentiality, 37-7-1513.
- **Privacy, generally.**
  - See PRIVACY.
- **Private investigators and security personnel, when,** 37-60-402.
- **Privileges.**
  - See EVIDENCE.
- **Professional and occupational licensing boards, license applicants' social security numbers,** 37-1-307.
- **Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when,** 39-8-305, 39-8-401.
- **Property, personal -- unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records,** 70-9-820.
- **Public assistance information,** 53-3-111.
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010.
  - Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project applications, eligibility determinations, 53-4-233.
  - Medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-133.
  - Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-157, 53-6-159.
- **Quality assurance activities of medical groups.**
  - Confidentiality of proceedings, 37-2-404.
- **Radon gas or progeny contamination data and information,** 75-3-604.
- **Rangeland improvement loan financial statements,** 76-14-116.
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons, information concerning transactions,** 37-51-313.
- **Schools, student assessment data,** 20-3-106, 20-3-324.
- **Secured transactions, secured party not entitled to access,** 30-9A-408.
- **Sexually transmitted disease information,** 50-18-109.
- **Slander, with respect to,** 27-1-804.
- **Snowmobiles, theft and insurance fraud,** 61-3-106.
- **Special education surrogate parent, compliance concerning records and information,** 20-7-462.
- **State land lessees and permittees, geologic information when,** 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451.
- **Student scholarship organizations.**
  - Review determination, 15-30-3113.
- **Tax records, returns, or information,** 5-12-303, 15-1-106, 15-7-308, 15-30-2618, 15-38-109, 15-68-815, 15-70-410, 15-70-416, 17-7-111.
  - Corporate income or alternative corporate income tax, 15-31-511.
  - Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222.
- **Teachers', administrators', or specialists' employment relationship with school district -- termination or nonrenewal or letters of reprimand,** 20-4-110, 20-4-113.
- **Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, telecommunications relay service system,** 53-19-308.
- **Trade secrets.**
  - See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.
- **Trauma care, register and reports,** 50-6-415.
- **Tumor registry,** 50-15-704.
- **Unemployment insurance records and reports,** 39-51-505, 39-51-603.
- **Victims Services, Office of -- records,** 53-9-107.

**CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS** (Continued)
- **Vital statistics information,** 50-15-121, 50-15-122.
- **Water pollution source owners or operators, information concerning trade secrets -- when,** 75-5-105.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Database system information, 39-71-225.
  - Mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410.
  - Medical service rates, conversion rates, 39-71-704.
  - Records, 39-71-224, 39-71-525.
  - Self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610.
  - State fund business plan, specific provisions, 39-71-2315.
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing information and results,** 39-2-207, 39-2-211.
- **Youth court.**
  - Counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303.
  - Youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.
- **Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers,** 35-17-501.
- **Arbitration.**
  - Family law disputes, 40-16-104.
- **Close pursuit,** 46-6-411.
- **Community college districts,** 20-15-402.
- **Contracts,** 28-3-102.
- **Crimes.**
  - Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505.
  - Extradition, 46-30-204.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** 39-30-108.
- **Drug distribution, wholesale,** 37-7-604, 37-7-610.
- **Estates and probate, relationship to.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Executive branch reorganization, federal aid requirements,** 2-15-137.
- **Facility siting,** 75-20-103, 75-20-232.
- **Foreign-money claims,** 25-9-703, 25-9-710.
- **Hazardous waste management provisions,** 75-10-421.
- **Health service corporations,** 33-30-102.
- **Instruments, interpretation of language,** 1-4-106.
- **Insurers.**
  - Captive, 33-28-105.
  - Professional liability, 33-9-103.
- **Irrigation district revenue bond provisions,** 85-7-1403.
- **Life insurance.**
  - Viatical settlements, 33-20-1318.
- **Limited partnerships, foreign,** 35-12-1301.
- **Mining claims, actions concerning,** 70-19-201.
- **Natural areas preservation,** 76-12-117.
- **Personal property,** 70-1-109.
- **Premarital agreements,** 40-2-605.
- **Property,** 70-1-107, 70-1-109.
- **Public employees' retirement provisions,** 19-2-1015.
- **Radioactive substances,** 50-79-105.
- **Schools.**
  - Bond provisions, 20-9-401.
  - Elections, 20-20-102.
- **Situs rule,** 70-1-109.
- **Statutes of limitation, uniform act,** 27-2-104, 27-2-501 to 27-2-507.
- **Taxes,** 15-1-601.
- **Teachers' Retirement System provisions,** 19-20-510.
- **Tobacco product master settlement agreement, escrow fund provisions,** 16-11-512.
- **Trespass.**
  - Liability of landowner to trespasser, 27-1-708.

**CONFLICT OF LAWS** (Continued)
  **Trusts.**
    Uniform directed trust act.
      Common law and principles of equity, 72-40-104.
      Other statutory provisions applicable to trustee director, 72-40-120.
    Uniform trust decanting act.
      Governing law, 72-39-201.
  **Underground storage tank provisions,** 75-11-226, 75-11-520.
  **Uniform Commercial Code,** 30-1-301.
    Bank deposits and collections, 30-1-301, 30-4-102.
    Documents of title, 30-7-103.
    Funds transfers, 30-1-301, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
    Leases, 30-1-301, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105.
    Letters of credit, 30-1-301, 30-5-136.
    Negotiable instruments, 30-3-124.
    Sales, 30-1-301, 30-2-402, 30-2-501.
  **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act,** 75-16-105.
  **Viatical settlements,** 33-20-1318.
  **Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement,** 39-3-304 to 39-3-306.
  **Water use jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation,** 85-1-214.
  **Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration,** 39-2-914.
  **Zoning provisions, municipal,** 76-2-309.

**CONNECTMT ACT,** 90-1-601 to 90-1-609.
  See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**CONNIVANCE.**
  **Defense to divorce and legislative separation.**
    Abolished, 40-4-105.

**CONSANGUINITY.**
  See AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.**
  **Actions.**
    Certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214.
    Land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710.
    Power concerning, 76-15-320.
    Termination of district, effect, 76-15-810.
  **Addition of territory,** 76-15-802.
  **Administrative practicability and feasibility, determination.**
    Combination or division of districts, 76-15-803.
    Creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 to 76-15-212.
    Discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 to 76-15-809.
  **Agencies of the United States,** 76-15-103.
    Administration of projects, 76-15-403.
    Cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105.
    Natural resources conservation service, applicable provisions, 76-15-541, 76-15-543, 76-15-546.
    Project areas, authority, 76-15-611.
    Research programs, 76-15-401.
  **Agencies of this state,** 76-15-103.
    Administration of projects, 76-15-403.
    Cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317.
    Research programs, 76-15-401.
  **Agents,** 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610.
  **Alteration of district,** T76-Ch15-Pt8.
  **Appropriations,** 76-15-403, 76-15-502, 76-15-530.
  **Assessments.**
    Bonds payable from, 76-15-506.
    Certification, 76-15-518.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Assessments** (Continued)
  - County officers, duties and liability, 76-15-519, 76-15-520.
  - Depository for funds, 76-15-523.
  - Estimates, 76-15-511 to 76-15-513, 76-15-516.
  - Expenses of district, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622.
  - Insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624.
  - Levy, 76-15-501, 76-15-505, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-531, 76-15-623.
    - Application of law, 76-15-519.
    - Exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530.
    - Loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505.
  - Loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542.
  - Project areas, for, 76-15-516, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 to 76-15-625.
  - Property ownership, misnomers and mistakes relating to -- effect, 76-15-529.
  - Rate, computation, 76-15-531, 76-15-532.
  - Receipt and crediting, 76-15-524.
  - Regular, 76-15-513 to 76-15-516, 76-15-622.
  - Special, 76-15-513, 76-15-514, 76-15-516, 76-15-528, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 to 76-15-625.
  - Special administrative, 76-15-516, 76-15-531, 76-15-532.
- **Audits,** 76-15-315, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact mitigation and infrastructure accounts, rulemaking -- consultation with specific districts,** 85-20-1506.
- **Bonds and bond issues.**
  - Authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506.
  - Election, 76-15-506.
  - Payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508.
  - Project area expenses, for, 76-15-621.
  - Surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520.
  - Taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506.
- **Borrowing, authority,** 76-15-501, 76-15-505.
- **Boundaries.**
  - Combination or division of districts, 76-15-803.
  - Creation of district, 76-15-201, 76-15-202, 76-15-204 to 76-15-207, 76-15-209 to 76-15-212.
    - Territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216.
  - Financial matters, principal county -- effect of boundary change, 76-15-521.
  - Project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607.
- **City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability,** 7-3-1101.
- **Coal bed methane protection program and account,** 76-15-904, 76-15-905.
- **Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue,** 15-35-108, 76-15-530.
- **Combination of districts,** 76-15-803.
- **Conservation practice loan program.**
  - See within this heading, "Loan program, conservation practice."
- **Contracts.**
  - Actions concerning, 76-15-214.
  - Advertisements, 76-15-1006.
    - Exemptions, 76-15-1011.
  - Authority, 76-15-320.
  - Authority to enter into, 76-15-1001.
  - Bids and bidding.
    - Exemptions, 76-15-1011.
  - Conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544.
  - Construction contracts, 76-15-1005.
  - Cooperative purchasing contracts, 76-15-1014.
  - Copies to department, 76-15-315.
  - Division of district, effect, 76-15-803.
  - Division prohibited, 76-15-1013.
  - Extensions, 76-15-1012.
  - Improvements, repair and operation, 76-15-612.
  - Purchasing, 76-15-1005.
  - Service contracts, 76-15-1004.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Contracts** (Continued)
    Termination of district, effect, 76-15-810.
    Terms, 76-15-1012.
  **Cooperation between districts,** 76-15-105, 76-15-318.
  **Counties.**
    Cooperation and representation, 76-15-316.
  **County attorney as legal adviser for,** 7-4-2711, 76-15-319.
  **County merger, effect,** 7-3-122, 7-3-144.
  **Creation of district.**
    Additional territory, inclusion -- procedures, 76-15-202, 76-15-203.
    Administrative practicability and feasibility, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 to 76-15-212.
    Application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213, 76-15-215.
    Certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214.
    Hearings, 76-15-202 to 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212.
    Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205, 76-15-212.
    Notice of organization, 76-15-322.
    Petitions, 76-15-103.
      Addition of territory to district, applicability, 76-15-802.
      Contents and filing, 76-15-201, 76-15-204, 76-15-209, 76-15-212.
      Denial and subsequent petitions, 76-15-204, 76-15-209.
    Referendum, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 to 76-15-210, 76-15-212.
  **Definitions,** 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541.
  **Discontinuance of district.**
    Criteria for, 76-15-808.
    Entire district, 76-15-806.
    Petition for, 76-15-804, 76-15-806.
    Portion of district, 76-15-807.
    Referendum for, 76-15-805 to 76-15-808.
    Termination procedures and effect, 76-15-809, 76-15-810.
  **Dissolution, certificate of,** 76-15-809, 76-15-810.
  **Division of districts,** 76-15-803.
  **Donations, gifts, and contributions,** 76-15-403, 76-15-404, 76-15-411.
  **Drainage district flood control agreements and programs, cooperation,** T85-Ch8-Pt7.
  **Elections.**
    Addition of territory, referendum for, 76-15-802.
    Bond issues, for, 76-15-506.
    Campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206.
    Cancellation of election for conservation district supervisors, 13-1-502.
    Creation of district, referendum for, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 to 76-15-210, 76-15-212.
    Discontinuance of district, referendum for, 76-15-805 to 76-15-808.
    Land use regulations, referendums for, 76-15-701 to 76-15-703, 76-15-705.
    Political subdivision elections.
      See ELECTIONS.
    Project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606.
    "Qualified elector" defined, 76-15-103.
    Special administrative assessment, for, 76-15-531, 76-15-532.
    Supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 to 76-15-305, 76-15-312.
  **Employees,** 76-15-315, 76-15-320.
  **Equipment and supplies, furnishing,** 76-15-406.
  **Ethics, code of,** T2-Ch2-Pt1.
  **Evidence.**
    Certificate of organization as, 76-15-214.
    Land use regulations.
      Enforcement actions, 76-15-710.
      Variance proceedings, 76-15-726, 76-15-727.
    Name change, certification, 76-15-801.
  **Expenses,** 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-512, 76-15-531, 76-15-621 to 76-15-625.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Federal revenue sharing funds,** 76-15-501.
  **Fees, rates, and other charges,** 76-15-501.
  **Financial management,** T76-Ch15-Pt5.
  **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to,** 2-15-3330.
  **Forest practices.**
    Onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-421.
    Permit requirement information to owners and operators, 76-13-420.
  **Funds and funding.**
    Administration, 76-15-501.
    Audits, 76-15-315, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
    Coal bed methane protection account, appropriation from, 76-15-904.
    Coal severance tax, 15-35-108, 76-15-530.
    Conservation district account, 76-15-106.
    Conservation district general operating account, 76-15-542.
    Conservation practice loan account, 76-15-542.
    Debt service fund, 76-15-507.
    Depository, 75-7-123, 76-15-508, 76-15-523.
    Expenditures, purposes, 76-15-403, 76-15-501, 76-15-527.
    Federal revenue sharing, 76-15-501.
    Investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508, 76-15-542.
    Payment from, 76-15-525.
    "Principal county" defined, 76-15-521.
    Project areas, for, 76-15-622 to 76-15-625.
    Receipt and crediting, 76-15-524.
    Settlements by county treasurers, 76-15-522.
    State funds, allocation and use, 76-15-502, 76-15-503.
    Surplus, management, 76-15-508.
    Termination of district, sale of property -- proceeds, 76-15-809.
    Treasurer's reports, 76-15-526.
    Water storage sites, for, 76-15-407, 76-15-408.
  **Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation,** 87-1-272, 87-1-273.
  **Governmental subdivision and public body, as,** 76-15-212, 76-15-215.
  **Grants,** 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-501, 76-15-530.
  **Hearings.**
    Adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203.
    Combination or division of districts, 76-15-803.
    Creation of district, 76-15-202 to 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212.
    Discontinuance of district, 76-15-804.
    Land use regulations, 76-15-701, 76-15-710.
      Adjustment, board of -- removal of members, 76-15-721.
      Variance proceedings, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727.
    Project areas, establishment, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-605.
    Supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314.
  **Immunity from liability,** 76-15-320.
  **Indebtedness, authority,** 76-15-501.
  **Information, dissemination,** 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402.
  **Instruments, authority,** 76-15-320.
  **Investigations,** 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603.
  **Judgments or settlements,** 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810.
  **Land use regulations.**
    Adjustment, board of, 76-15-721.
      Compensation and expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721.
      Hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727.
      Operation, 76-15-722.
      Variances, procedures, 76-15-723 to 76-15-727.
    Adoption, 76-15-701.
    Alteration, 76-15-705.
    Compliance, determination, 76-15-708.

**ONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Land use regulations** (Continued)
    "Conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541.
    Contents and uniformity, 76-15-706.
    Enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710.
    Force of law, to have, 76-15-704.
    Hearings, 76-15-701, 76-15-710, 76-15-721, 76-15-724, 76-15-725, 76-15-727.
    Publication, 76-15-707.
    Publicly-owned lands, effect over, 76-15-317.
    Referendums for, 76-15-701 to 76-15-703, 76-15-705.
    Variances -- petition, order, hearings, and appeal from, 76-15-723 to 76-15-727.
    Violations, 76-15-708.
    Voter approval required, 76-15-703.
    Water, excess -- allocation, 76-15-410.
  **Leases,** 76-15-403, 76-15-404.
  **Legal adviser,** 7-4-2711, 76-15-319.
  **Legal status,** 76-15-320.
  **Legislative determinations and policy,** 76-15-101, 76-15-102.
    Administrative practicability and feasibility, determination, 76-15-210, 76-15-803, 76-15-808.
    Need for district, determination, 76-15-205.
  **Liens,** 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810.
  **Loan program, conservation practice.**
    Account, 76-15-542.
    Administration, 76-15-541.
    Administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-547.
    Application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547.
      Evaluation, 76-15-543 to 76-15-545.
    "Conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541.
    Eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547.
    Establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541.
    Evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547.
    Funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542.
    Preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547.
    Repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544.
    Rules, 76-15-547.
    Security interest, 76-15-546, 76-15-547.
    Servicing of loans, 76-15-547.
    Terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546.
  **Loans,** 76-15-501, 76-15-505.
  **Meetings.**
    Discontinuance of district, 76-15-804.
    Land use regulations, 76-15-701.
      Adjustment, board of, 76-15-722.
    Supervisors.
      Compensation for attendance not allowed, 76-15-313.
      Unexcused absence, effect, 76-15-312.
  **Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development,** 85-20-1008.
  **Mining.**
    Metal mining activity using suction dredge, rules pertaining to, 75-5-201.
    Reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424.
  **Name,** 76-15-212, 76-15-213.
    Change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803.
    Creation of district, 76-15-201.
  **Need for, determination,** 76-15-204, 76-15-205, 76-15-212.
  **Nonstate lands, benefits to,** 76-15-411.
  **Officers,** 76-15-315.
  **Permit requirements related to stream crossings,** 76-13-420.
  **Perpetual succession,** 76-15-320.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Plans, development,** 76-15-402.
- **Policy, legislative,** 76-15-102.
- **Programs, coordination,** 76-15-105.
- **Project areas.**
  - Administration, 76-15-610.
  - Area included in, 76-15-609.
  - Assessments for, 76-15-516, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 to 76-15-625.
  - Boundaries, 76-15-605, 76-15-607.
  - Budget, 76-15-622.
  - Description of work or area, 76-15-608.
  - Establishment, 76-15-601.
    - Decision of board, 76-15-605.
    - Election for, 76-15-605, 76-15-606.
    - Need for, investigation, 76-15-603.
    - Notice of, 76-15-607.
    - Petition and hearing, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-604, 76-15-605.
    - Protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605.
  - Expenses, 76-15-621 to 76-15-625.
  - Federal authority, effect, 76-15-611.
  - Funds, disposition, 76-15-624.
  - Improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612.
- **Projects and works,** 76-15-401, 76-15-403.
  - Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411.
  - Streambed alteration or modification projects, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
- **Property.**
  - Acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-405, 76-15-407.
  - Division of district, allocation, 76-15-803.
  - Project areas, for, 76-15-621.
  - Taxation, exemption, 76-15-404.
  - Termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809.
- **Rangeland resources,** T76-Ch14.
  - See RANGELAND RESOURCES.
- **Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to,** 2-15-3305.
- **Rates, fees, and other charges,** 76-15-501.
- **Records,** 76-15-315, 76-15-722.
- **Research activities,** 76-15-401.
- **River restoration program, cooperation,** 87-1-257.
- **Rules,** 76-15-321.
  - Adjustment, board of, 76-15-722.
  - Copies to department, 76-15-315.
  - Creation of district, hearings and referenda -- to govern, 76-15-208.
  - Grant applications and criteria, for, 76-15-530.
  - Loan program, for, 76-15-547.
- **Seal,** 76-15-320.
- **Secretary,** 76-15-315, 76-15-604.
- **State agency payments to local government entities, nonapplicability of provisions,** 17-8-311.
- **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects,** 3-10-301, 76-15-320, 76-15-403, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
- **Sue and be sued, power to,** 76-15-320, 76-15-810.
- **Supervisor areas, establishment and reorganization,** 76-15-301, 76-15-305, 76-15-311.
- **Supervisors,** 76-15-103, 85-9-103.
  - Adjustment, board of -- provisions for, 76-15-721.
  - Administrative functions, 76-15-315.
  - Appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-212, 76-15-303 to 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312.
  - Areas, establishment and reorganization, 76-15-301, 76-15-311.
  - Assistance for, 76-15-105.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)

- **Supervisors,** (Continued)
  - Associate supervisors, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-15-311.
  - Bonds.
    - Election for and issuance, 76-15-506.
    - Surety, execution, 76-15-315.
  - City-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201.
  - Combination or division of districts, procedures, 76-15-803.
  - Compensation and expenses, 76-15-313.
  - Cooperation.
    - Districts, between, 76-15-318.
    - Municipalities and counties, 76-15-316.
    - State agencies, 76-15-317.
  - County planning boards, membership, 76-1-211.
  - Discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807.
  - Division or combination of districts, procedures, 76-15-803.
  - Election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-303 to 76-15-305, 76-15-312.
    - Conduct of, 76-15-304.
    - Results, 76-15-303.
  - Expenses.
    - Adjustment, board of, 76-15-721.
    - Land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710.
    - Project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622.
  - Financial management of district, duties, T76-Ch15-Pt5.
  - Governing body, as, 76-15-311.
  - Immunity from liability, 76-15-320.
  - Legal assistance, 76-15-319.
  - Legal status, 76-15-320.
  - Loan program, duties, 76-15-541 to 76-15-545.
  - Minutes of proceedings, 76-15-324.
  - Name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801.
  - Nominations for, 76-15-302 to 76-15-305.
  - Nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411.
  - Offices, 76-15-212.
  - Operation of district, 76-15-311, T76-Ch15-Pt4.
  - Organization of district.
    - Application and statement for, submission and contents, 76-15-212.
    - Certificate of, issued to, 76-15-213.
    - Notice of, 76-15-322.
  - Presiding officer, 76-15-313, 76-15-315, 76-15-723.
  - Quorum, 76-15-313.
  - Rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116.
  - Records kept by, 76-15-315.
  - Removal, 76-15-312, 76-15-314.
  - Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321.
  - Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
  - Streambed alteration or modification projects, 76-15-320, 76-15-403, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  - Termination of district, 76-15-809, 76-15-810.
  - Term of office, 76-15-212, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312.
  - Treasurer's reports, 76-15-526.
  - Vacancies, 76-15-312, 76-15-314.
  - Warrants, order for and signatures, 76-15-525.
  - Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103, 85-9-202.
  - Water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107.
  - Water quality districts.
    - Directors, board of -- members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528.
    - Program development, consultation, 7-13-4517.
  - Water quality TMDL advisory group, membership, 75-5-702.
  - Water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407.

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Supplies and equipment, furnishing,** 76-15-406.
  **Surety bonds,** 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520.
  **Surveys,** 76-15-401.
  **Timber sales, onsite consultations -- representation,** 76-13-421.
  **Treasurers,** 76-15-508.
  **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on,** 85-2-338.
  **Water.**
    Conservation practice loans.
      See within this heading, "Loan program, conservation practice."
    Excess, disposition, 76-15-410.
    Ground water.
      Use generally.
        See WATER USE.
    Reservations to, 85-2-316, 85-2-605.
    Storage sites, 76-15-407 to 76-15-409.
  **Water conservancy districts, cooperation with,** 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-40
  **Water conservancy districts, generally.**
    See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS.
  **Water quality assessment list, duties,** 75-5-702.
  **Water quality TMDL development, duties,** 75-5-703, 75-5-704.
  **Watershed advisory groups,** 75-5-103, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.

**CONSERVATION EASEMENTS,** T76-Ch6-Pt2.
  See LAND USE PLANNING.

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP.**
  See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**CONSIGNMENTS.**
  **Agricultural commodities,** 80-4-402.
  **Agricultural seeds, labeling requirements or prohibitions -- nonapplicability when,** 80-5-124.
  **Alcoholic beverages,** 16-3-101.
    Beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235.
    Carriers, reports or records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108.
    Table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-3-411, 16-4-107.
  **Art, for sale by art dealer,** 22-2-501 to 22-2-505.
  **Common carriers.**
    Confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108.
    Contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105.
  **Documents of title.**
    Bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-403.
      Destination bills, 30-7-305.
      Liability of carrier, 30-7-309.
      Lien of carrier, 30-7-307.
    Definitions, 30-2-103, 30-7-102.
    Diversion or other change in shipping instructions, effect, 30-7-504.
    Negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 30-7-104.
  **Fish and wildlife, shipper's labeling of packages,** 87-3-114.
  **Freight carriers.**
    Definitions, 69-11-401.
    Delivery of freight, 69-11-404.
    Freightage.
      Apportionment, 69-11-408.
      Delivery, change in time or place -- adjustment, 69-11-409.
      Payment, 69-11-406.
    Inspection of shipment, 69-11-424.
    Liability of carrier, termination, 69-11-405.
    Relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402.
  **Hazardous substances, carriers' records,** 50-30-108.

**ONSIGNMENTS** (Continued)

- **Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale,** 33-1-223, 33-1-225.
- **Lessor's stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when,** 30-2A-526.
- **Livestock.**
  - Importation, requirements, 81-2-706.
  - Market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231.
  - Markets.
    - Certificates of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251.
    - Custodial account, purpose, 81-8-213.
    - Ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263.
  - Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216.
- **Mine ores, time for payment,** 82-2-421, 82-2-422.
- **Mobile homes,** 61-4-108.
- **Motor carriers.**
  - Household goods, definition does not include -- when, 69-12-101.
  - Rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service to be reasonable, 69-12-503.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Auto auctions, 61-4-122.
  - Brokers, 61-4-101, 61-4-122.
  - Dealers or wholesalers, 61-1-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-123.
  - Manufacturers, distributors, and importers -- to dealers, 61-4-202.
- **Produce, marking required,** 80-3-312.
- **Sales.**
  - Commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402.
  - Factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606.
  - "Merchant" defined, 30-11-301.
  - Security interest, 30-1-201.
  - Shipment under reservation, 30-2-505.
  - Stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705.
- **Secured transactions,** 30-1-201, 30-9A-102.
- **Taxation.**
  - Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202.
  - Personal property, assessment, 15-8-401.
  - Special fuels.
    - Importers, exporters, or carriers -- statement of shipments, 15-70-416.
    - Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-401.
- **Tobacco product shipments.**
  - Carriers' reports, 16-11-104.
  - Tax insignia requirements not applicable when, 16-11-113.
  - Transporting cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco, 16-11-131.
- **Unclaimed property, storage and sale,** 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406.

**ONSTABLES.**

- **Actions against, statute of limitations,** 27-2-209.
- **Alcoholic beverage offenses, prosecution -- analyst's report or certificate,** 16-6-207.
- **Appointment,** 7-4-2203.
- **Arrests by.**
  - Elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122.
  - Prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001.
- **Attorney at law as surety on bond or recognizance prohibited,** 37-61-419.
- **Auctioneer, ex officio -- when,** 30-11-511.
- **City courts, execution -- duties,** 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
- **County officers or employees, generally.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Elections, polling places -- preventing obstructions,** 13-13-122.
- **Fireworks, seizure when,** 50-37-109.
- **Game wardens, ex officio -- appointment and duty as,** 87-1-503.
- **Health officials, to assist,** 50-2-120.
- **Inquests, juries of -- summoning,** 3-15-801.

**CONSTABLES** (Continued)
**Judgment.**
Execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302.
Purchase unlawful, 3-1-606.
**Jurors, summoning,** 3-15-701 to 3-15-703, 3-15-801.
**Justices' courts.**
Appointment for, 7-4-2203.
Attachment of property, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506.
Attendance required when, 3-10-701.
Attorney in court, as -- prohibited, 25-31-601.
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102.
Compensation, 3-10-703.
Deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705.
Execution, duties, 3-10-704, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23 23D, 23F.
Fees, 3-10-702.
Powers, duties, and liabilities -- laws governing, 3-10-702.
Process -- execution, service, and return, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 to 3-10-706.
Retiring constable, completion of execution of process, 3-10-706.
**Law, practice of -- prohibited,** 7-4-2210.
**Livestock.**
Herd districts, trespassing livestock -- retention when, 81-4-307.
Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326.
Permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231.
**Parole hearings, service of subpoenas,** 46-23-205.
**Peace officers, generally.**
See PEACE OFFICERS.
**Police, chief of -- powers,** 7-32-4105.
**Prisoners, attorneys allowed to see and consult,** 37-61-418.
**Railroad personnel as,** 69-14-1003.
**School attendance officers, as -- when,** 20-5-104.
**Service of process by,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
City court, for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
County charge, compensation as, 7-6-2426.
Justice's court, for, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 to 3-10-706, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
Mileage expenses, 7-32-2143.
Obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105.
Parole hearings, 46-23-205.
Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability, 25-1-1101.
Small claims court, 25-35-602 to 25-35-604.
**Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale,** 71-1-315.
**Water commissioners, authority as,** 85-5-108.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES.**
**Attorney general, notice to or service upon,** 27-8-301, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.
**Criminal proceedings,** 46-21-101.
**Declaratory judgment proceedings,** 27-8-301.
**Drainage districts, contest of petition to create,** 85-8-117.
**Local government initiative and referendum petitions,** 7-5-135.
**Public employees' liability following,** 2-9-103.
**Statutes, challenging,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.1.
**Supreme court proceedings,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 27.

**CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS,** MT Const Art VI §1.
**"Agency head" defined,** 2-18-1101.
**Attorney general, generally.**
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.
**"Department head" defined,** 2-15-102.
**Future agencies and functions, allocation,** 2-15-125.

**CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS,** (Continued)
- **Governor, generally.**
  - See GOVERNOR.
- **Incentive program for employees,** T2-Ch18-Pt11.
- **Lieutenant governor, generally.**
  - See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
- **Records, official.**
  - Executive branch officers.
    - See PUBLIC RECORDS.
- **Secretary of state, generally.**
  - See SECRETARY OF STATE.
- **State auditor, generally.**
  - See STATE AUDITOR.
- **Superintendent of public instruction, generally.**
  - See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

**CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS.**
- See CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.**
- **Abolishment of constitution, right of people,** MT Const Art II §2.
- **Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult and exception,** MT Const Art II §14.
  - Elections, qualified electors, MT Const Art IV §2.
  - Person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, MT Const Art II §15.
- **Aged persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services.**
  - Provision for, MT Const Art XII §3.
- **Agriculture,** MT Const Art XII §1.
  - Hours of work for laborers, MT Const Art XII §2.
- **Agriculture, Department of,** MT Const Art XII §1.
- **Alcoholic beverages.**
  - Legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, MT Const Art II §§14, 15.
- **Amendment of constitution.**
  - Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
  - "Ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101.
  - Bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301, MT Const Art VI §10.
  - Copy of proposed amendment, transmittal to attorney general when, 13-37-209.
    - Statement of implication or purpose, 13-27-315.
  - Effective date, 13-27-105, MT Const Art XIV §§8, 9.
  - Electors, qualified.
    - Number, determination, MT Const Art III §7.
  - "General election" defined, 13-1-101.
  - Initiative, by, 13-27-101, 13-27-105, MT Const Art XIV §§2, 9.
    - Petition, 13-27-207, 13-27-301, 13-27-308, 13-27-501, MT Const Art XIV §§9, 10.
  - Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230.
  - Multiple amendments, submission to electorate, MT Const Art XIV §11.
  - Publication of amendments or proposed amendments, 1-11-204, 13-27-311, MT Const Art XIV §9.
  - Referendum, by, 13-27-105, 13-27-501, MT Const Art XIV §§1, 8.
  - Right of the people, 13-27-101, MT Const Art II §2.
  - Voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403.
- **Appeals.**
  - District court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Supreme court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §2.
  - Tax appeals, MT Const Art VIII §7.
- **Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts,** MT Const Art V §14.
- **Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.
- **Armed persons, importation,** MT Const Art II §33.
- **Arms, right to bear,** MT Const Art II §12.
- **Arrests.**
  - Electors at polling places, immunity, MT Const Art IV §6.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
  **Arrests** (Continued)
    Legislative members, immunity, MT Const Art V §8.
    Warrant for, required, MT Const Art II §11.
  **Assembly, freedom of,** MT Const Art II §6.
  **Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited,** MT Const Art II §30.
  **Attorney general,** MT Const Art VI §1.
    Duties, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
    Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
    Land commissioners, board member, MT Const Art X §4.
    Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
      Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Attorneys at law.**
    Attorney general to be, MT Const Art VI §3.
    Bar admission, rules of supreme court, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Criminal actions, right to counsel, MT Const Art II §24.
    Judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, MT Const Art VII §9.
    Judicial standards commission, appointment to, MT Const Art VII §11.
  **Bail,** MT Const Art II §§21, 22.
  **Ballot issues,** MT Const Art IV §7.
    Challenges, pre- or postelection, MT Const Art IV §7.
    Elections, general or special, MT Const Art III §6, Art IV §7.
    Initiatives, MT Const Art III §4.
      Age for purchase, consumption, or possession of alcoholic beverages and marijuana, MT Const Art II §14.
      Constitutional convention for amendment, MT Const Art XIV §2.
      Gambling, authorization by, MT Const Art III §9.
      Local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, MT Const Art XI §§7, 8.
      Reservation of powers by the people, MT Const Art V §1.
      Veto, not subject to, MT Const Art VI §10.
    Referendums, MT Const Art III §5.
      Constitutional convention for amendment, MT Const Art XIV §§1, 8.
      Gambling, authorization by, MT Const Art III §9.
      Local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, MT Const Art XI §§7, 8.
      Reservation of powers by the people, MT Const Art V §1.
      Veto, not subject to, MT Const Art VI §10.
  **Bill of rights,** MT Const Art II.
  **Budget.**
    Appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
    Governor to submit to legislature, MT Const Art VI §9.
  **Cemeteries, property tax exemption,** MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Charities.**
    Appropriations for private purposes prohibited, MT Const Art V §11.
    Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, MT Const Art XIII §6.
    Property tax exemption, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Cities and towns,** MT Const Art XI.
  **Citizenship, restoration by governor,** MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Civil actions and procedure.**
    Courts open to every person, MT Const Art II §16.
    Debt, imprisonment for, MT Const Art II §27.
    District court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §4.
    Due process of law, MT Const Art II §17.
    Eminent domain, MT Const Art II §29.
    Employment injury, right of employee to redress, MT Const Art II §16.
    Jury trial, right to, MT Const Art II §26.
    Libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, MT Const Art II §7.
    Preexisting actions, effect of constitution, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
    Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, MT Const Art II §16.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
**Civil actions and procedure** (Continued)
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, MT Const Art II §18.
Speedy remedy for every injury, MT Const Art II §16.
**Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
**Coal severance tax, trust fund,** MT Const Art IX §5.
**Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant,** MT Const Art VI §12.
**Compact with United States not affected by new constitution,** MT Const Art I.
**Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted,** MT Const Art II §12.
**Congressional districts, districting and apportionment,** MT Const Art V §14.
**Congressional representatives or senators.**
Legislature, member of, MT Const Art V §9.
Term limitations, MT Const Art IV §8.
**Consumer counsel,** MT Const Art XIII §2.
**Consumer protection.**
Consumer counsel, representation of consumer interests before public service commission, MT Const Art XIII §2.
Corporate practices, MT Const Art XIII §1.
**Continuity of government during periods of emergency,** MT Const Art III §2.
**Contracts.**
Impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, MT Const Art II §31.
Preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
**Convention for amendment of constitution,** MT Const Art XIV §1.
Applicability of general government laws, MT Const Art III §8.
Call, 13-27-101, 13-27-102, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-303, MT Const Art XIV §§2, 4.
Duties, MT Const Art XIV §7.
Expenses, MT Const Art XIV §5.
Oath of delegates, MT Const Art XIV §6.
Periodic submission of question to electorate, 13-1-121, MT Const Art XIV §3.
Petition, 13-27-102, 13-27-111 to 13-27-113, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-301, 13-27-303, 13-27-308, MT Const Art XIV §§2, 10.
Vacancies among delegates, MT Const Art XIV §6.
**Corporations.**
Appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, MT Const Art V §11.
Charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law and consumer protection laws to be provided, MT Const Art XIII §1.
Municipal, property tax exemption, MT Const Art VIII §5.
**Counties,** MT Const Art XI.
**Courts,** MT Const Art VII, Transition Schedule 6.
**Crimes and criminal procedure.**
Accused, rights generally, MT Const Art II §24.
Attainder prohibited, MT Const Art II §30.
Bail.
Excessive, prohibited, MT Const Art II §22.
Offenses bailable, MT Const Art II §21.
Commencement of proceedings, MT Const Art II §20.
Courts open to every person, MT Const Art II §16.
Debt, imprisonment for, MT Const Art II §27.
Deposition of witnesses, MT Const Art II §23.
District court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §4.
Double jeopardy prohibited, MT Const Art II §25.
Due process of law, MT Const Art II §17.
Executive clemency, MT Const Art VI §12.
Fines.
Excessive, prohibited, MT Const Art II §22.
Suspension or remission by governor, MT Const Art VI §12.
Grand jury, MT Const Art II §20.
Habeas corpus, privilege of writ, MT Const Art II §19.
Supreme court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §2.
Jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §§2, 4.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
  **Crimes and criminal procedure** (Continued)
    Jury trial, right to, MT Const Art II §§24, 26.
    Justices' courts jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, MT Const Art II §7.
    Punishment.
      Cruel and unusual, prohibited, MT Const Art II §22.
      Prevention, reformation, public safety, and victim restitution.
        Founded on principles of, MT Const Art II §28.
      Public office, eligibility suspended, MT Const Art IV §4.
      Restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, MT Const Art II §28.
      Voting, suspension of right, MT Const Art IV §2.
    Searches and seizures, requirements, MT Const Art II §11.
    Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, MT Const Art II §25.
    Treason, MT Const Art II §30.
    Venue of prosecutions and change, MT Const Art II §24.
    Witnesses.
      Accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, MT Const Art II §§23, 24.
      Detention of person as witness, limitations, MT Const Art II §23.
      Treason, requirements, MT Const Art II §30.
  **Cultural resources, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.
  **Debt.**
    Imprisonment for, MT Const Art II §27.
    Preexisting, effect of constitution, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
  **Debt limitations.**
    Balanced budget, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
    Loan proceeds, use, MT Const Art VIII §11.
    Local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, MT Const Art VIII §10.
    State debt, MT Const Art VIII §8.
  **Defamation, evidence and determination of issues,** MT Const Art II §7.
  **Dignity of human being, protection,** MT Const Art II §4.
  **Disabilities, persons with.**
    Economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, provision for, MT Const Art XII §3.
  **Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited,** MT Const Art II §4.
    Education, nondiscrimination in, MT Const Art X §7.
    Military personnel and veterans, preferences, MT Const Art II §35.
  **District courts.**
    Criminal offenses, prosecution, MT Const Art II §20.
    Judges, MT Const Art VII §6.
      Compensation and terms, MT Const Art VII §7.
      Judicial standards commission, appointment to, MT Const Art VII §11.
      Qualifications, MT Const Art VII §9.
      Selection, MT Const Art VII §8.
      Supreme court justice, substitution for, MT Const Art VII §3.
    Judicial districts, MT Const Art VII §6.
    Jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §4.
    Vesting of judicial power in, MT Const Art VII §1.
  **Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts,** MT Const Art V §14.
  **Double jeopardy prohibited,** MT Const Art II §25.
  **Due process of law guaranteed,** MT Const Art II §17.
  **Education,** MT Const Art X.
    Boards of education.
      Board of public education, MT Const Art X §9.
      Board of regents of higher education, MT Const Art X §9.
      School district trustees, MT Const Art X §8.

**ONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)

- **Education,** (Continued)
  - Boards of education (Continued)
    - State board of education, MT Const Art X §9.
  - Discrimination prohibited, MT Const Art X §7.
  - Equality of opportunity guaranteed, MT Const Art X §1.
  - Goals and duties, MT Const Art X §1.
  - Higher education, commissioner of, MT Const Art X §9.
  - Private education, appropriations prohibited, MT Const Art V §11.
  - Property tax exemptions, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  - Public school fund, MT Const Art X §2.
    - Interest and income, apportionment, MT Const Art X §5.
    - Investment, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    - Inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, MT Const Art X §§3, 5.
  - Religion.
    - Aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, MT Const Art V §11, Art X §6.
    - Nondiscrimination in education, MT Const Art X §7.
  - School lands.
    - Income, apportionment to school districts, MT Const Art X §5.
    - Land commissioners, board authority, MT Const Art X §4.
    - Public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, MT Const Art X §2.
  - University funds, MT Const Art VIII §13, Art X §10.
  - University system, MT Const Art X §9.
- **Elections,** MT Const Art IV §3.
  - Ballot, secret ballot required, MT Const Art IV §1.
  - Constitutional convention, amendments proposed by, MT Const Art XIV §7.
  - Electors.
    - Arrest, immunity at polling places, MT Const Art IV §6.
    - Number of qualified electors, determination, MT Const Art III §7.
    - Public office, eligibility, MT Const Art IV §4.
    - Qualifications, MT Const Art IV §2.
  - Executive branch officers, of, MT Const Art VI §§2, 6.
  - Judges and justices, of, MT Const Art VII §8.
  - Local government, voter review, MT Const Art XI §9.
  - Results, largest number of votes elects, MT Const Art IV §5.
  - Right of suffrage, MT Const Art II §13.
- **Emergencies.**
  - Call of militia, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Continuity of government, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Eminent domain, just compensation required,** MT Const Art II §29.
- **Enabling act continued in force,** MT Const Art I.
- **Environment,** MT Const Preamble.
  - Protection and improvement, MT Const Art IX §1.
  - Right to clean and healthful environment, MT Const Art II §3.
- **Equality,** MT Const Art II §4, Art X §1, Preamble.
- **Estates.**
  - Descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, MT Const Art II §30.
- **Ethics.**
  - Code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, MT Const Art XIII §4.
  - Judicial, discipline for violation, MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Executive branch,** MT Const Art VI.
  - Budget, MT Const Art VI §9.
  - Departments, MT Const Art VI §§7, 8.
    - Agriculture, department of, MT Const Art XII §1.
    - Heads of departments, MT Const Art VI §8.
      - Removal from office, MT Const Art V §13, Art VI §8.
    - Labor and industry, department of, MT Const Art XII §2.
  - Ethics, code for officers and employees, MT Const Art XIII §4.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
  **Executive branch,** (Continued)
    Officers.
      Compensation, MT Const Art VI §5.
      Duties, MT Const Art VI §4.
      Election, MT Const Art VI §2.
      Enumeration, MT Const Art VI §1.
      Impeachment, MT Const Art V §13.
      Information to governor, MT Const Art VI §15.
      Oath of office, MT Const Art III §3.
      Public office, may not hold other office but candidacy for permitted, MT Const Art VI §5.
      Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
      Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
    Public right of participation in decisionmaking process, MT Const Art II §8.
    Separation of powers, MT Const Art III §1.
    Temporary commissions, MT Const Art VI §7.
  **Executive clemency,** MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Exemptions.**
    Liberal exemption laws to be enacted, MT Const Art XIII §5.
    Property tax, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Ex post facto laws prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31, Art XIII §1.
  **Expression, freedom of,** MT Const Art II §7.
  **Fines and forfeitures.**
    Excessive, prohibited, MT Const Art II §22.
    Suspension and remission by governor, MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Franchises, special grant by law prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
  **Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people,** MT Const Art III §9.
    Lottery, state.
      Compliance, 23-7-102.
  **Governor,** MT Const Art VI §1.
    Appointments.
      Department heads, MT Const Art VI §8, Art XII §2.
      Education, boards of, MT Const Art X §9.
      Judges and justices, MT Const Art VII §8.
      Vacancy in executive office, MT Const Art VI §6.
    Armed persons, importation into state, MT Const Art II §33.
    Budget, submission to legislature, MT Const Art VI §9.
    Departments of state government, supervision, MT Const Art VI §8.
    Duties, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
    Education, boards of.
      Ex officio member, MT Const Art X §9.
    Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
    Executive clemency, MT Const Art VI §12.
    Executive power vested in, MT Const Art VI §4.
    Fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, MT Const Art VI §12.
    Impeachment, subject to, MT Const Art V §13.
    Information from executive branch and institution officers, authority to require, MT Const Art VI §15.
    Investment of public funds, report to, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    Land commissioners, board member, MT Const Art X §4.
    Legislature.
      Budget and messages to, MT Const Art VI §9.
      Special sessions, authority to convene, MT Const Art V §6, Art VI §11.
    Military affairs, commander-in-chief, MT Const Art VI §13.
    Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.
      Power to grant, MT Const Art VI §12.
    Succession to office, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)

- **Governor,** (Continued)
  - Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
    - Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
  - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
  - Veto power, MT Const Art VI §10.
- **Habeas corpus, privilege of writ,** MT Const Art II §19.
  - Supreme court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §2.
- **Harvest heritage, preservation,** MT Const Art IX §7.
- **Higher education, commissioner of,** MT Const Art X §9.
- **Highway revenue non-diversion,** MT Const Art VIII §6.
- **Historic areas, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.
- **Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted,** MT Const Art XIII §5.
- **Hospitals, property tax exemption,** MT Const Art VIII §5.
- **Immunities, special grant by law prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
- **Impeachment of officers,** MT Const Art V §13.
- **Index publication with Montana Code Annotated,** 1-11-204.
- **Indians.**
  - Cultural integrity, preservation as educational goal, MT Const Art X §1.
  - Lands under jurisdiction of congress, MT Const Art I.
- **Information, freedom of,** MT Const Art II §9.
- **Institutions,** MT Const Art XII §3.
  - Information to governor, MT Const Art VI §15.
- **Investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets,** MT Const Art VIII §13, Art X §10.
- **Judges and justices.**
  - Compensation and terms, MT Const Art VII §7.
  - Forfeiture of position when, MT Const Art VII §10.
  - Qualifications, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Removal and discipline, MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Judicial notice,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
- **Judicial Standards Commission,** MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Judiciary,** MT Const Art VII.
  - Courts to be open to every person, MT Const Art II §16.
  - Elections, contested.
    - Determination, MT Const Art V §10.
  - Impeachment of officers, MT Const Art V §13.
  - Judicial districts, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Oath of office, MT Const Art III §3.
  - Separation of powers, MT Const Art III §1.
  - Vesting of judicial power, MT Const Art VII §1.
- **Juries.**
  - Grand jury, MT Const Art II §20.
  - Libel and slander, determination of facts and law, MT Const Art II §7.
  - Right to jury trial, MT Const Art II §§24, 26.
- **Justice, administration of,** MT Const Art II §16.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - Jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Justices of the peace, MT Const Art VII §§5, 7, 9.
  - Vesting of judicial power in, MT Const Art VII §1.
- **Labor and employment.**
  - Hours of work, MT Const Art XII §2.
  - Injury in employment, right to legal redress, MT Const Art II §16.
- **Labor and Industry, Department of,** MT Const Art XII §2.
- **Land Commissioners, Board of,** MT Const Art X §§4, 11.
- **Laws.**
  - Enactment, MT Const Art V §11.
  - Preexisting, effect of constitution, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
- **Legislative Council, establishment,** MT Const Art V §10.
- **Legislative post-audit committee, establishment,** MT Const Art V §10.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)

- **Legislature,** MT Const Art V.
  - Apportionment and districting, MT Const Art V §14.
  - Appropriations.
    - Agriculture, for, MT Const Art XII §1.
    - Anticipated revenue, not to exceed, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
    - Bills, generally, MT Const Art V §11, Art VI §10.
    - Coal severance tax, trust fund, MT Const Art IX §5.
    - Expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, MT Const Art VIII §14
    - Initiative or referendum, not permitted for, MT Const Art III §§4, 5.
    - Sectarian education, prohibited for, MT Const Art X §6.
    - Tobacco settlement trust fund interest, income, or principal, MT Const Art XII §4.
  - Armed persons, importation into state, MT Const Art II §33.
  - Arrest, immunity of members, MT Const Art V §8.
  - Bills, MT Const Art V §11.
    - Signing or veto by governor, MT Const Art VI §10.
    - Special or local acts prohibited, MT Const Art V §12.
  - Budget.
    - Balanced, to be, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
    - Submission by governor, MT Const Art VI §9.
  - Compensation of members, MT Const Art V §5.
  - Consumer counsel, provision for office, MT Const Art XIII §2.
  - Continuity of government in emergency, laws to ensure, MT Const Art III §2.
  - Disqualification of members for other office, MT Const Art V §9.
  - Districting and apportionment, MT Const Art V §14.
  - Election of members, MT Const Art V §§3, 7, 10.
  - Ethics, code of, MT Const Art XIII §4.
  - Governor, inability to serve.
    - Duties, MT Const Art VI §14.
  - House of representatives, MT Const Art V §1.
    - Districts, MT Const Art V §14.
    - Number of members, MT Const Art V §2.
  - Impeachment of officers, MT Const Art V §13.
  - Investment of public funds, reports to, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Judicial districts, formation, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Judicial standards commission, creation, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Justices of the peace, additional.
    - Provision of, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Local government.
    - Debt limitations, establishment, MT Const Art VIII §10.
    - Revenue, strict accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
  - Messages submitted by governor, MT Const Art VI §9.
  - Needy persons.
    - Economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, criteria set by, MT Const Art XII §3.
  - Noxious weed management trust fund, MT Const Art IX §6.
  - Oath of office, MT Const Art III §3.
  - Organization, MT Const Art V §10.
  - Power, MT Const Art V §1.
  - Procedure, MT Const Art V §10.
  - Qualifications of members, MT Const Art V §§4, 9, 10.
  - Senate, MT Const Art V §1.
    - Districts, MT Const Art V §14.
    - Governor's appointments, confirmation, MT Const Art VI §8, Art VII §8, Art X §9, Art XII §2.
    - Impeachment tribunal, MT Const Art V §13.
    - Number of members, MT Const Art V §2.
  - Separation of powers, MT Const Art III §1.
  - Sessions, MT Const Art V §§6, 10.
    - Special sessions, MT Const Art V §6, Art VI §11.

**ONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
  **Legislature,** (Continued)
    Size, MT Const Art V §2.
    Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, MT Const Art II §18.
    Speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, MT Const Art V §8.
    Structure, MT Const Art V §1.
    Supreme court.
      Justices, increase in number, MT Const Art VII §3.
      Rules of procedure, disapproval, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Terms of members, MT Const Art V §3.
      Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    Tobacco settlement trust fund, MT Const Art XII §4.
    Vacancies, how filled, MT Const Art V §7.
  **Libel, evidence and determination of issues,** MT Const Art II §7.
  **Libraries, property tax exemption,** MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Lieutenant governor,** MT Const Art VI §1.
    Acting governor, MT Const Art VI §14.
    Duties, MT Const Art VI §4.
    Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
    Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    Succession to office of governor, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
    Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
      Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Livestock.**
    Hours of work for laborers, MT Const Art XII §2.
    Levies, special.
      Authority for, MT Const Art XII §1.
  **Local government,** MT Const Art XI.
    Counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, MT Const Art XI §2.
    Debt limitations, MT Const Art VIII §§10, 11.
    Definition of local government units, MT Const Art XI §1.
    Ethics, code for officers and employees, MT Const Art XIII §4.
    Forms of government, MT Const Art XI §§3, 6.
    General powers, MT Const Art XI §4.
    Initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, MT Const Art XI §§7, 8.
    Intergovernmental cooperation, MT Const Art XI §7.
    Investment of public funds, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    Loan proceeds, use, MT Const Art VIII §11.
    Revenue received or spent, strict accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
    Self-government charters, MT Const Art XI §5.
    Self-government powers, MT Const Art XI §6.
      Local government with, applicability, 7-1-101, 7-1-102.
    Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, MT Const Art II §18.
    Taxation.
      Appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, MT Const Art VIII §7.
      Property tax exemption, MT Const Art VIII §5.
    Voter review of structure of government, MT Const Art XI §9.
  **Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people,** MT Const Art III §9.
    State lottery, compliance, 23-7-102.
  **Marijuana.**
    Legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, MT Const Art II §14.
  **Marriage, validity or recognition,** MT Const Art XIII §7.
  **Military affairs.**
    Civilian control, MT Const Art II §32.
    Importation of armed persons, MT Const Art II §33.
    Militia.
      Call of forces, commander-in-chief, and composition, MT Const Art VI §13.
    Preference to military personnel and veterans, MT Const Art II §35.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)

- **Military affairs** (Continued)
  - Quartering of soldiers in houses, MT Const Art II §32.
- **Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law,** MT Const Art II §§14 15.
- **Naturalization power of district court,** MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Natural resources, Preamble.**
  - Coal severance tax, trust fund, MT Const Art IX §5.
  - Cultural resources, preservation and administration, MT Const Art IX §4.
  - Harvest heritage, preservation, MT Const Art IX §7.
  - Noxious weed management trust fund, MT Const Art IX §6.
  - Protection and improvement, MT Const Art IX §1.
  - Reclamation of lands and resource indemnity trust, MT Const Art IX §2.
  - Water rights, MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Needy persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services.**
  - Provision for, MT Const Art XII §3.
- **Nonprofit religious corporations, protection,** 35-2-128.
- **Noxious weed management trust fund,** MT Const Art IX §6.
- **Obligations, preexisting.**
  - Unimpaired, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
- **Open meetings,** MT Const Art II §9.
  - Legislature, MT Const Art V §10.
- **Pardons, governor's power,** MT Const Art VI §12.
- **Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes,** MT Const Art XIII §6.
- **Popular sovereignty,** MT Const Art II §1.
- **Press, freedom of,** MT Const Art II §7.
- **Privacy, right of,** MT Const Art II §§9, 10.
- **Privileges, special grant by law prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
- **Property.**
  - Eminent domain, just compensation required, MT Const Art II §29.
  - Estates.
    - Descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Homestead and exemption laws, MT Const Art XIII §5.
  - Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, MT Const Art XIII §6.
  - Private.
    - Harvest heritage, preservation.
      - Certain rights not created, MT Const Art IX §7.
    - State agency action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 to 2-10-105.
  - Right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, MT Const Art II §§3, 12, 17.
  - State liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, MT Const Art II §18.
  - Tax, MT Const Art VIII §§3 to 5.
- **Protest of government action, right to,** MT Const Art II §6.
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated,** 1-11-204.
- **Public Education, Board of,** MT Const Art X §9.
- **Public lands.**
  - Land commissioners, board of, MT Const Art X §4.
  - Public school fund, proceeds from lands included in, MT Const Art X §2.
  - Trust status and disposition, MT Const Art X §11.
- **Public officers.**
  - Code of ethics, MT Const Art XIII §4.
  - Oath of office, MT Const Art III §3.
- **Public participation in government,** MT Const Art II §§8, 9, Art V §10.
- **Public records,** MT Const Art II §9.
  - Secretary of state, custodian, MT Const Art VI §4.
  - Water rights, MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Public retirement system assets and investment of,** MT Const Art VIII §§13, 15.
- **Reclamation of lands,** MT Const Art IX §2.
- **Recreational areas, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)

- **Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts,** MT Const Art V §14.
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of,** MT Const Art X §9.
- **Religion.**
  - Appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, MT Const Art V §11, Art X §6.
  - Establishment by law prohibited and free exercise guaranteed, MT Const Art II §5.
  - Nondiscrimination in education, MT Const Art X §7.
  - Tax exemption for church property, MT Const Art VIII §5.
- **Reprieves, governor's power,** MT Const Art VI §12.
- **Resource indemnity trust,** MT Const Art IX §2.
- **Retrospective laws,** MT Const Art II §31, Art XIII §1.
- **Revenue and finance.**
  - Accountability for revenue spent and received, MT Const Art VIII §12.
  - Agriculture, levies for, MT Const Art XII §1.
  - Anticipated, appropriations not to exceed, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
  - Budget, MT Const Art VI §9.
    - Balanced, to be, MT Const Art VIII §§8, 9.
  - Expenditures.
    - Appropriation and issuance of warrant required, MT Const Art VIII §14.
    - Strict accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
  - Highway revenue non-diversion, MT Const Art VIII §6.
  - Indebtedness.
    - Loan proceeds, use, MT Const Art VIII §11.
    - Local government, limitations, MT Const Art VIII §10.
    - State debt, limitations, MT Const Art VIII §8.
  - Investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Livestock, levies for, MT Const Art XII §1.
  - Loan proceeds, use, MT Const Art VIII §11.
  - Tobacco settlement trust fund, MT Const Art XII §4.
- **Rights.**
  - Criminal offenders, restoration upon termination of state supervision, MT Const Art II §28.
  - Declaration of, MT Const Art II.
    - Creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, MT Const Transition Schedule 3.
  - Inalienable, MT Const Art II §3.
  - Institutions, persons committed to, MT Const Art XII §3.
  - Preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, MT Const Transition Schedule 6.
  - Unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, MT Const Art II §34.
- **Right to know,** MT Const Art II §9.
- **Riots.**
  - Call of militia by governor, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Importation of armed persons for preservation of peace or suppression of violence, MT Const Art II §33.
- **Scenic areas, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.
- **Scientific resources, preservation and administration,** MT Const Art IX §4.
- **Seal of state, custodian,** MT Const Art VI §4.
- **Searches and seizures, requirements,** MT Const Art II §11.
- **Seat of government in Helena,** MT Const Art III §2.
  - Executive officers to reside at, MT Const Art VI §1.
- **Secretary of state,** MT Const Art VI §1.
  - Congressional district plans filed with, MT Const Art V §14.
  - Duties, MT Const Art VI §4.
  - Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
  - Enrolled copy.
    - Custody and reproduction of, 2-15-406.
  - Initiatives and referendums.
    - Election on, invalid.
      - Resubmission of issue, MT Const Art IV §7.

- **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
  - **Secretary of state,** (Continued)
    - Initiatives and referendums (Continued)
      - Petitions filed with, MT Const Art III §§4, 5, Art XIV §§2, 9.
    - Land commissioners, board member, MT Const Art X §4.
    - Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    - Records of office, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
    - Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
      - Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
    - Vetoed bills, poll of legislators, MT Const Art VI §10.
  - **Self-defense, right of,** MT Const Art II §§3, 12.
  - **Self-government, right of,** MT Const Art II §§1, 2.
  - **Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited,** MT Const Art II §25.
  - **Separation of powers among branches of government,** MT Const Art III §1.
  - **Slander, evidence and determination of issues,** MT Const Art II §7.
  - **Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law,** MT Const Art II §18.
  - **Sovereignty.**
    - Indian lands, MT Const Art I.
    - Popular sovereignty, MT Const Art II §1.
    - State sovereignty, MT Const Art II §2.
  - **Special improvement districts, authorization,** MT Const Art VIII §5.
  - **Speech, freedom of,** MT Const Art II §7.
  - **Speedy legal remedies guaranteed,** MT Const Art II §§16, 24.
  - **State auditor,** MT Const Art VI §1.
    - Duties, MT Const Art VI §4.
    - Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
    - Land commissioners, board member, MT Const Art X §4.
    - Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    - Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
      - Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
  - **State Board of Education,** MT Const Art X §9.
  - **State compensation insurance fund assets, investment,** MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - **Suffrage, right of,** MT Const Art II §13.
  - **Superintendent of public instruction,** MT Const Art VI §1.
    - Duties, MT Const Art VI §4.
    - Education, board member, MT Const Art X §9.
    - Election, 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
    - Land commissioners, board member, MT Const Art X §4.
    - Qualifications, MT Const Art VI §3.
    - Term of office, MT Const Art VI §1.
      - Limitation, MT Const Art IV §8.
    - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
  - **Supreme court.**
    - District judges, assignment for temporary service, MT Const Art VII §6.
    - Judicial standards commission, recommendations, MT Const Art VII §11.
    - Jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §2.
    - Justices.
      - Compensation and terms, MT Const Art VII §7.
      - Qualifications, MT Const Art VII §9.
      - Selection, MT Const Art VII §8.
    - Organization, MT Const Art VII §3.
    - Vesting of judicial power in, MT Const Art VII §1.
  - **Taxation.**
    - Agriculture, for, MT Const Art XII §1.
    - Appeals, MT Const Art VIII §7.
    - Coal severance tax, trust fund, MT Const Art IX §5.
    - Consumer counsel, funding, MT Const Art XIII §2.
    - Inalienable power to tax, MT Const Art VIII §2.

**CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA** (Continued)
- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - Levy for public purposes, MT Const Art VIII §1.
  - Livestock, for, MT Const Art XII §1.
  - Property tax.
    - Administration by state, MT Const Art VIII §3.
    - Equal valuation, MT Const Art VIII §4.
    - Exemptions, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  - Resource indemnity trust tax, MT Const Art IX §2.
  - Sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, MT Const Art VIII §16.
  - Special improvement districts authorized, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  - Vehicle and fuel taxes, use, MT Const Art VIII §6.
- **Tobacco settlement trust fund,** MT Const Art XII §4.
- **Treason,** MT Const Art II §30.
- **Trial by jury, right to,** MT Const Art II §§24, 26.
- **United States.**
  - Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, MT Const Art I.
  - Land grants, restrictions on disposition of, MT Const Art X §11.
  - Property, tax exemption, MT Const Art VIII §5.
- **Veterans.**
  - Homes for care of, MT Const Art XII §3.
  - Preferential treatment, MT Const Art II §35.
- **War.**
  - Call of militia, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Importation of armed persons, MT Const Art II §33.
  - Quartering of soldiers in houses, MT Const Art II §32.
  - Treason, as, MT Const Art II §30.
- **Water rights,** MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Weapons, right to bear arms,** MT Const Art II §12.
- **Writs, jurisdiction of.**
  - District court, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Supreme court, MT Const Art VII §2.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.**
- **Amendments.**
  - Bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301, MT Const Art VI §10.
  - Convention to ratify, 13-26-101.
  - Dingell-Johnson act, assent to -- effect, 87-1-701.
  - Pittman-Robertson act, assent to -- effect, 87-1-708.
- **Bill of Rights Day, commemoration,** 1-1-227.
- **Civil disorder, prohibited activities -- effect,** 45-8-107.
- **Convention to ratify amendments,** 13-26-101.
  - Delegates.
    - Compensation, 13-26-108.
    - Election, 13-26-102.
      - Ballot form, 13-26-105.
      - Results, determination, 13-26-104.
    - Nomination, 13-26-103.
    - Number, 13-26-102.
    - Qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110.
    - Quorum, 13-26-107.
  - Federal law supersedes, 13-26-111.
  - Location, 13-26-106.
  - Officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108.
  - Result, certification, 13-26-109.
  - Rulemaking authority, 13-26-107.
  - Time of, 13-26-106.
- **Extradition, applicability of laws,** 46-30-201.
- **Instruction in public schools,** 20-7-111.
- **Judicial notice,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
- **Lands purchased by United States, consent and jurisdiction,** 2-1-202.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** (Continued)
- **Law of state contained in,** 1-1-105.
- **Nonprofit religious corporations, protection,** 35-2-128.
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated,** 1-11-204.

**CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS.**
- **Administration of provisions,** 37-72-202.
- **Charges against licensees,** 37-72-203.
- **Definitions,** 37-72-101.
- **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-72-101.
- **Explosives, use.**
  - Felonies or misdemeanors involving, 37-72-203, 37-72-301.
  - Reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333.
  - Rules and variances, 37-72-201, 37-72-202.
  - Training programs, 37-72-302.
- **Injunction,** 37-72-102.
- **Investigations,** 37-72-202, 37-72-203.
- **Licenses and licensing,** 37-72-101.
  - Applications, 37-72-301, 37-72-305.
  - Examinations, 37-72-203.
  - Fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-305, 37-72-307.
  - Form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307.
  - Issuance, 37-72-304.
  - Nonresidents, 37-72-305.
  - Pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307.
  - Qualifications, 37-72-301.
  - Renewal, 37-72-203.
  - Revocation or suspension, 37-72-203.
  - Training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302.
  - Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, T37-Ch1-Pt4.
    - See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
- **Minors' employment prohibited,** 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
- **Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct,** 37-72-203.
- **Reprimands,** 37-72-203.
- **Restrictions,** 37-72-101.
- **Training programs,** 37-72-302.
- **Unprofessional conduct of licensees,** 37-1-410.
- **Violations,** 37-72-101, 37-72-102, 37-72-203.

**CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS,** 72-38-123.
- **Arise by operation of law,** 72-38-124.
- **Definition of trust,** 72-1-103.
- **Securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements,** 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510.
- **Trusts generally.**
  - See TRUSTS.
- **Valid under statute of frauds,** 72-38-124.

**CONSUMER COUNSEL,** 69-1-201, 69-3-1203, MT Const Art XIII §2.
- **Appearance at hearings,** 69-2-201.
- **Appointment,** 5-15-201.
- **Consolidation of legislative branch agencies, exception,** 5-11-105.
- **Consumer interests.**
  - Availability, notice, 69-2-212.
  - Complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321.
  - Representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204, 69-7-112, MT Const Art XIII §2.
- **Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis -- requirements,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223.
- **Energy policy, state -- development process,** 90-4-1003.
- **Evidence, authority,** 69-2-201, 69-2-203.
- **Funding of office,** 69-1-223, 69-1-224, MT Const Art XIII §2.
- **Investigatory powers,** 69-2-203.

**CONSUMER COUNSEL,** (Continued)
- **Legislative Consumer Committee, advice and consultation,** 69-1-211.
- **Municipal utilities, duties,** 69-7-111, 69-7-112.
- **Notice of Public Service Commission hearings,** 69-2-211, 69-2-212.
- **Qualifications,** 5-15-201.
- **Regulated companies,** 69-1-201.
  - Action to collect fee, 69-1-230.
  - Fees, 69-1-223 to 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205, MT Const Art XIII §2.
  - Investigatory powers, 69-2-203.
  - Proceedings involving, 69-2-202.
  - Rate changes, 69-2-102, 69-3-303.
  - Violations, 69-2-205.
- **Reports,** 69-1-222.
- **Restraining order, application for,** 27-19-203, 69-2-202.
- **Salary,** 5-15-201.
- **Staff,** 69-1-221.
- **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception,** 2-18-103, 2-18-201.
- **Telecommunications services, duties,** 69-3-809, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-842, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907.
- **Utilities.**
  - Electric utility industry generation reintegration, interested person, 69-8-103.
  - Integrated least-cost resource plans, duties, 69-3-1203 to 69-3-1205.

**CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
- See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.

**CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES.**
- **Actions.**
  - Administrative, 32-5-207.
  - Commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
  - Contracts, on, 32-5-407.
  - Injunction, for, 32-5-405.
- **Advertising,** 32-5-309.
- **Assignments.**
  - Repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304.
  - Wage, 32-5-310.
- **Cease and desist orders,** 32-5-203, 32-5-408, 32-5-409.
- **Citation of Montana Consumer Loan Act,** 32-5-101.
- **Complaints,** 32-5-402, 32-5-409.
- **Confession of judgment to licensee prohibited,** 32-5-305.
- **Definitions,** 32-5-102, 32-5-306.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Credit transactions.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 32-5-401, 32-5-405.
- **Engaging in business of making loans, restrictions,** 32-5-103.
- **Examinations and costs,** 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-403.
- **Hearings,** 32-5-202, 32-5-203, 32-5-207, 32-5-405, 32-5-408, 32-5-409.
- **Injunctions,** 32-5-405, 32-5-409.
- **Insurance, indemnity,** 33-1-211.
- **Insurers, restrictions regarding,** 33-18-501.
- **Investigations,** 32-5-402.
- **Licenses,** 32-5-102, 32-5-201.
  - Additional licenses, 32-5-201.
  - Application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202, 32-5-208.
  - Denial, 32-5-202.
  - Expiration, 32-5-206.
  - Fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-202.
  - Issuance, 32-5-202.
  - Nationwide licensing system.
    - Department authorized to participate, rulemaking, 32-5-209.

**CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES** (Continued)
- **Licenses,** (Continued)
  - Nontransferable and non assignable, 32-5-201.
  - Reinstatement, 32-5-208.
  - Renewal, 32-5-201, 32-5-202.
  - Revocation, 32-5-206 to 32-5-208, 32-5-403, 32-5-409.
  - Surrender, 32-5-205 to 32-5-207.
  - Suspension, 32-5-207, 32-5-403, 32-5-409.
  - Termination, effect, 32-5-206.
- **Loans.**
  - Advertising limitations, 32-5-309.
  - Bad checks, fees, 32-5-407.
  - Balloon payments, 32-5-102, 32-5-302.
  - Charges, restrictions generally, 32-5-103.
  - Commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
  - Contract, 32-5-103, 32-5-301.
    - Actions on, attorney fees -- statement in, 32-5-407.
    - Copy or statement of contents to borrower, 32-5-303.
    - Installment payment, period for, 32-5-302.
    - License revocation, surrender, or expiration -- effect, 32-5-206.
    - Prepayment, 32-5-303.
    - Void when, 32-5-103.
  - Default, 32-5-301, 32-5-310.
  - Deferral, 32-5-301.
  - Extension agreement, 32-5-301.
  - Fees, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306, 32-5-407.
  - Fees paid to public officials or agencies, inclusion in principal, 32-5-301, 32-5-303.
  - Guaranteed asset protection waiver, 32-5-301.
  - Incomplete instruments, 32-5-305.
  - Installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202.
  - Installment payments, 32-5-301, 32-5-302.
  - Insurance, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306.
  - Interest, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-5-102, 32-5-103, 32-5-301 to 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-310.
    - Precomputed interest prohibited, 32-5-311.
  - Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108.
  - Past due amount, 32-5-301.
  - Prepayment, 32-5-303.
  - Real estate security, fees or charges related to -- inclusion in principal, 32-5-301.
  - Receipt for payments, 32-5-304.
  - Repayment, return of note or canceled assignment, 32-5-304.
  - Sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103.
  - Security, 32-5-102.
    - Contract, statement in, 32-5-303.
    - Insurance for property given as, 32-5-306.
    - Release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304.
    - Wage assignments as, 32-5-310.
  - Third-party fees, 32-5-301.
  - Wage assignments, 32-5-310.
- **Orders,** 32-5-202, 32-5-203, 32-5-207, 32-5-402, 32-5-408, 32-5-409.
- **Place of business,** 32-5-201, 32-5-203, 32-5-405.
- **Power of attorney to licensee prohibited,** 32-5-305.
- **Receivers, appointment when,** 32-5-405.
- **Records,** 32-5-307, 32-5-402, 32-5-403, 32-5-405.
- **Regulation,** 32-5-103, 32-5-310, 32-5-401.
- **Reports,** 32-5-207, 32-5-308.
- **Retail installment sales.**
  - See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
- **Rules governing,** 32-5-203, 32-5-207, 32-5-307, 32-5-401 to 32-5-403, 32-5-408, 32-5-409.
- **Sale of business to another financial institution,** 32-5-103.

**CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES** (Continued)
- **Subpoenas,** 32-5-402.
- **Supervision,** 32-5-103, 32-5-201, 32-5-401 to 32-5-403.
- **Violations.**
  - Cease and desist orders, 32-5-203, 32-5-408.
  - Complaints, 32-5-409.
  - Injunction to restrain, 32-5-405, 32-5-409.
  - Insurance provisions, 32-5-306.
  - Investigation, 32-5-402.
  - License revocation or suspension for, 32-5-207, 32-5-409.
  - Notice, 32-5-207.
  - Penalties, 32-5-207, 32-5-408.
  - Restitution, 32-5-207.
- **Wage assignments,** 32-5-310.

**CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975,** T50-Ch30.
- See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION.**
- **Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution,** T80-Ch5-Pt5.
- **Child care education, grant program,** 52-2-711.
- **Child support income deductions, amount and priority,** 40-5-309, 40-5-416, 40-5-813.
- **Construction contractors, education regarding hiring of,** 39-9-206.
- **Consumer counsel,** MT Const Art XIII §2.
- **Consumer product safety act of 1975,** T50-Ch30.
- **Consumer Protection Act,** T30-Ch14-Pt1.
- **Contracts, plain language in,** T30-Ch14-Pt11.
- **Cosmetics,** T50-Ch31.
- **Credit counseling services,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
  - See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
- **Credit ratings and reports,** T31-Ch3-Pt1.
  - See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES.
- **Credit unions, out-of-state -- doing business in state,** 32-3-215.
- **Debt management plans,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
  - See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
- **Deferred deposit loans,** T31-Ch1-Pt7.
- **Door-to-door sales,** T30-Ch14-Pt5.
- **Drugs and devices,** T50-Ch31.
- **Escrow businesses, regulation,** T32-Ch7.
- **Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through -- prohibited,** 30-14-1501.
- **Food,** T50-Ch31.
- **Funeral insurance, regulation,** 33-20-1503.
- **Health care policy, state,** 50-4-104.
- **Hearing aid dispensers,** 37-16-301, 37-16-303.
- **Identity theft.**
  - See IDENTITY THEFT.
- **Indian arts or crafts articles, sale of authentic or imitation,** 30-14-601 to 30-14-604.
- **Insurance.**
  - Annuity contracts, disclosure standards, T33-Ch20-Pt9.
  - Annuity transactions, T33-Ch20-Pt8.
  - Commissioner of, duties, 33-1-311, 33-1-501.
  - Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Credit insurances, 33-1-218.
  - Fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1301, T33-Ch1-Pt12.
  - Gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102.
  - Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
  - Insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants -- continuing education, 33-17-408, 33-17-1201 to 33-17-1207.
  - Involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102.
  - Limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102.

**CONSUMER PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Long-term care insurance contract provisions, 33-22-1107.
  - Mortgage insurances, 33-1-219.
- **Insurers, prohibited practices,** T33-Ch18.
- **Leases subject to consumer protection statutes,** 30-2A-104.
- **Legislative Consumer Committee.**
  - See LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE.
- **Living Trust Act,** T30-Ch10-Pt9.
- **Medicaid.**
  - Long-term care facility regulation, consistent -- rules for, 53-6-109.
  - Personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, 53-6-145.
- **Medicaid managed care community networks,** 33-1-102.
- **Medical care discount card fraud,** 33-1-1301, 33-38-103.
- **Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on,** 53-21-702.
- **Mental health services,** 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1013.
- **Milk price control,** T81-Ch23.
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning,** 32-9-130.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607.
  - Warranties, new vehicles, T61-Ch4-Pt5.
- **Personal solicitation sales,** T30-Ch14-Pt5.
- **Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service,** T37-Ch7-Pt7.
- **Pharmacy discount card fraud,** 33-1-1301, 33-38-108.
- **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
- **Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program,** 53-6-1006.
- **Products liability.**
  - See PRODUCTS LIABILITY.
- **Rental-purchase agreements,** T30-Ch19-Pt1.
  - See RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.
- **Residential construction defect claims,** 70-19-427.
- **Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services -- criminal violations, notification to attorney general,** 69-3-1316.
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention,** T30-Ch14-Pt14.
- **Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, protection from,** T69-Ch3-Pt11.
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list, provision for and enforcement,** 30-14-1601 to 30-14-1606.
- **Timeshare brokers or salespersons, convictions from violations -- effect,** 37-53-302
- **Unfair trade practices,** T30-Ch14.
- **Utility restructuring,** T69-Ch3-Pt14 and Ch8.
- **Viatical settlements.**
  - Discount cards, 33-1-1301.
  - Terms of contract, 33-20-1308.
- **Warranties.**
  - Sales.
    - See SALES.
  - Warranty.
    - See WARRANTY.
- **Weights, measures, and grades,** T30-Ch12.
- **Wheelchairs, warranty,** T30-Ch14-Pt12.

**CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES.**
- **Actions available to consumer,** 31-3-141.
  - Jurisdiction and venue, 31-3-151.
  - Security freezes on credit reports, violations, 30-14-1733, 30-14-1736.
- **Ambulance companies.**
  - Balance billing information, 30-14-2601, 30-14-2602.

**ONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES** (Continued)
- **Bank records,** 32-1-218.
- **Child support debt information,** 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262.
- **Compliance procedures,** 31-3-114.
- **Construction of provisions,** 31-3-102.
- **Consumer loan business loans, fees for credit reports,** 32-5-301.
- **Consumers, disclosures to,** 31-3-102, 31-3-122.
  - Conditions, 31-3-123.
  - Disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141, 46-24-220.
  - Fees, 31-3-125.
- **Definitions,** 30-14-1726, 30-14-1729, 31-3-102, 33-18-604.
- **Enforcement,** 31-3-152.
- **Governmental agencies, disclosures to,** 31-3-121.
- **Identity theft.**
  - Blocking of information resulting from, 31-3-115, 31-3-132.
  - Computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704.
  - Identity theft passport, acceptance, 31-3-132, 46-24-220.
- **Insurance.**
  - Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
- **Insurers, property and casualty -- insured's name may not be submitted to agency when,** 33-15-1105.
- **Investigative consumer reports,** 31-3-102, 31-3-113, 31-3-114.
  - Adverse information, 31-3-115.
- **Liability for noncompliance,** 31-3-142, 31-3-143.
- **Negligence in preparation and disclosure,** 31-3-141, 31-3-143.
- **Obsolete information,** 31-3-112, 31-3-114.
- **Privacy,** 31-3-101, 31-3-141.
- **Property right, credit rating is,** 31-3-103.
- **Public record information.**
  - Employment purposes, for, 31-3-126.
  - Inclusion, 31-3-115.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 31-3-101.
- **Purposes of report, permissible,** 31-3-111.
- **Rules,** 31-3-102, 31-3-152.
- **Security freezes on credit reports.**
  - Definitions, 30-14-1726, 30-14-1729.
  - Exceptions and exemptions, 30-14-1734.
  - Fees, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1729, 30-14-1733, 30-14-1735.
  - Minor, incapacitated or protected person, placement for, 30-14-1727.
  - Notice of rights, 30-14-1733.
  - Placement, 30-14-1727, 30-14-1728.
  - Removal, 30-14-1730, 30-14-1732, 30-14-1735.
  - Temporary lifting, 30-14-1728 to 30-14-1733, 30-14-1735.
  - Third-party contacts, 30-14-1731.
  - Violations and penalties, 30-14-1736.
- **Title insurance, applicability,** 33-25-401.
- **Users of reports, requirements,** 31-3-131.
- **Violations,** 30-14-1736, 31-3-113, 31-3-131, 31-3-153.

**ONTAMINATED PROPERTY COMPENSATION AND RESTORATION ACT,** 75-11-601 to 75-11-605.
- **Definitions,** 75-11-602.
- **Restoration damages,** 75-11-603.
  - Burden of proof, 75-11-605.
  - Trust account, 75-11-604.
  - Use, 75-11-604.
- **Short title,** 75-11-601.

**ONTEMPT.**
- **Acts or omissions which constitute,** 3-1-501, 45-7-309.
  - Abortion reports, failure to make, 50-20-306, 50-20-307.

**CONTEMPT** (Continued)
  **Acts or omissions which constitute,** (Continued)
    Aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502.
    Affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104.
    Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115.
    Assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214.
    Attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210.
    Business and industrial development corporations -- refusal to obey subpoena, give testimony, or produce evidence, 32-11-401.
    Child abuse and neglect, immediate protection and emergency protective services order - failure to comply and show cause, 41-3-427.
    Child parenting plan, failure to follow terms, 40-4-234.
    Child support enforcement.
      Administrative hearings and hearings officers, disobedience, 40-5-226.
      Final orders, force and effect, 40-5-227.
      Financial information, failure to return, 40-5-273.
      Financial institutions, notice given to obligor identified in information given to department, 40-5-924.
      Interstate family support orders, enforcement, 40-5-1025.
      Medical support.
        Order, payor obligations -- violation, 40-5-813.
        Parent's failure to provide information, to enroll child in insurance plan, or to let coverage lapse, 40-5-208.
      Nonsupport, 40-5-291, 40-5-601.
      Payment on debt, failure to make, 40-5-227.
      Records and information, release or confidentiality -- noncompliance, 40-5-206.
    City court, in, 3-11-303.
    Clinical laboratory science practitioners, injunction to suspend practice -- failure to comply, 37-34-307.
    Consumer loan business investigations, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony or produce evidence, 32-5-402.
    Contumacy, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 30-14-221, 45-7-309, 46-23-206.
    Criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309.
    Criminal proceedings, discovery -- noncompliance, 46-15-329.
    Delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203.
    Deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203.
    Depositions.
      Subscribe, refusal to, 26-2-104.
    Drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314.
    Drug treatment court, sanctions, 46-1-1104.
    Escrow business examinations, investigations, or hearings -- failure to obey order for production or giving of evidence, 32-7-123.
    Estates and probate.
      Misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110.
      Will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536.
    Execution.
      Sales, refusal of purchaser to pay costs, 25-13-705.
      Supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108.
    Facility siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404.
    Grand jury, disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317.
    Guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325.
    Habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303.
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release -- failure to obey order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707.
    Investigative subpoenas.
      Disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304.
      Failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302.
    Judgment.
      Counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.

**CONTEMPT** (Continued)

- **Acts or omissions which constitute,** (Continued)
  - Judgment (Continued)
    - Disobedience to, 3-1-501, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309.
  - Judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309.
  - Jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309.
  - Justices' courts, in, 3-10-401.
  - Legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107.
  - Licensing boards, injunctions -- violation, 37-1-136.
  - Midwives, direct-entry -- violation of injunction, 37-27-325.
  - Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty -- remedy for violations, 10-1-1021.
  - Mines and mining.
    - Metal mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-354.
    - Strip and underground mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252.
    - Strip and underground mine siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142.
    - Survey or inspection of claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204.
    - Wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514.
  - Motor vehicle violations, failure to pay fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511.
  - Oil and gas, wage proceedings -- failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514.
  - Orders.
    - Disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309.
    - Refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503.
  - Paternity proceedings.
    - Failure to testify or produce evidence, 40-6-111.
    - Judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117.
  - Physicians, injunction -- violation, 37-3-326.
  - Process.
    - Disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309.
    - Return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301.
  - Professional and occupational licensees, violation of injunction, 37-1-317, 37-1-412.
  - Property.
    - Conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203.
    - Reentry after eviction, 3-1-504.
  - Public defender system, indigent's financial statement and affidavit -- delay or noncompliance, 47-1-111.
  - Public service commission, noncompliance with subpoenas issued by, 69-3-327.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver assets or documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506.
  - Securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304.
  - Service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301.
  - Supreme court.
    - District court judge, failure to comply with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403.
    - Rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112.
  - Tax, individual income -- failure to file return or report, failure of taxpayer to comply with show cause order, 15-30-2634.
  - Underground storage tank leak prevention violations, corrective action orders -- disobedience, 75-11-512.
  - Underground storage tanks, corrective action orders -- disobedience, 75-11-512.
  - Unfair trade practices, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221.
  - Water commissioners.
    - Failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301.
    - Interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406.
  - Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors -- violation of injunction, 37-43-314.
  - Witnesses.
    - Arrest of, 26-2-403.

**CONTEMPT** (Continued)
- **Acts or omissions which constitute,** (Continued)
  - Witnesses (Continued)
    - Execution, supplemental proceedings -- disobedience to order or court or referee, 25-14-108.
    - Media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902.
    - Refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 3-5-125, 26-2-102, 26-2-104, 26-2-402, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 46-15-113, 69-3-327.
      - Administrative proceedings, 2-4-104.
      - Aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502.
      - Business and industrial development corporations, 32-11-401.
      - City-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252.
      - City court, 3-11-303.
      - County commissioners, board of -- examinations by, 7-5-2127.
      - Deferred deposit lender investigations, 31-1-726.
      - Environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312.
      - Hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413.
      - Insurers, examinations of, 33-1-408.
      - Justices' courts, 3-10-401.
      - Legislative proceedings, 5-5-103.
      - Legislative statutory or interim committee hearings, 5-11-107.
      - Mortgage broker and loan originator investigations, 32-9-141.
      - Oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142.
      - Parole hearings, 46-23-206.
      - Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111.
      - Personnel appeals, board of -- before, 39-31-106.
      - Revenue, department of -- investigative proceedings, 15-1-302.
      - Securities investigations, 30-10-304.
      - State tax appeal board, 15-2-201.
      - Underground storage tank leak prevention violations, 75-11-512.
      - Unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221.
      - Workers' compensation court, subpoena or testimony order -- disobedience, 39-71-304
  - Youth court.
    - Detention for, 41-5-103.
    - Parent's or guardian's failure to assist in implementation of court orders, 41-5-1412.
    - Probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333.
    - Records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216.
- **Affidavit of facts,** 3-1-512.
- **Appearance of party charged with contempt,** 3-1-521.
  - Excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522.
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
- **Arrest and custody,** 3-1-515.
  - Bail, 3-1-514 to 3-1-516.
  - Detention center, use, 7-32-2203.
  - Failure of party to appear after warrant returned, 3-1-521.
  - Hearing, 3-1-513, 3-1-518.
  - Incarceration.
    - Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115.
    - Performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-501, 3-1-520.
    - Prohibited when, 3-1-522.
  - Warrants of attachment or commitment and statement of charge, 3-1-501, 3-1-513 to 3-1-517, 3-1-520 to 3-1-522.
- **Bail.**
  - Allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515.
  - Failure of party to appear, 3-1-521.
  - Form and conditions, 3-1-516.
  - Jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308.
- **City courts,** 3-11-303.
  - Discovery rule or orders, noncompliance -- effect of sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.

**CONTEMPT** (Continued)
**City courts,** (Continued)
Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
**Civil contempt,** 3-1-501.
**Commission in presence of court,** 3-1-511, 3-10-402, 45-7-309.
**Commission not in presence of court,** 3-1-512, 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 3-10-402.
**Criminal code, effect,** 45-1-104.
**Criminal contempt,** 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309.
Appeal from judgments and orders, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(5).
Business and industrial development corporations, failure to comply with subpoena, 32-11-401.
Deferred deposit lender investigations, 31-1-726.
Mortgage broker and loan originator investigations, 32-9-141.
Sexual offenders, chemical treatment -- failure to continue, 45-5-512.
**Dissolution of marriage, separation agreement -- enforcement,** 40-4-201.
**Fines,** 3-1-501, 3-1-520.
**Hearings,** 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 46-11-307.
**Judgment and orders.**
Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 6(3), (5).
Conclusive and final, 3-1-523.
Enforcement, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(e).
Family law proceedings, appeal when, 3-1-523, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 6(3), (5).
Justices' courts, 3-10-405.
Review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102.
**Justices' courts, in.**
Acts which constitute, 3-10-401.
Applicable procedures, 3-10-402.
Conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405.
Discovery rule or orders, noncompliance -- effect of sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
Judgment, review, 3-1-523.
Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
**Mental health treatment court, sanctions,** 46-1-1204.
**Municipal infractions, violation of orders imposed,** 7-1-4151.
**Nonresidents, service of papers,** 25-3-402.
**Punishment.**
Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115.
Bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308.
Court's power, 3-1-403, 45-1-104, 45-7-308.
Criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309.
Summary, 3-1-511.
Workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901.
**Subpoenas, failure to obey,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 45(f).
**Unemployment insurance.**
Subpoena issued by department or board.
Disobedience, 39-51-301.
**Workers' compensation judge, authority,** 39-71-2901.

**CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT,** T10-Ch3-Pt6.
See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.

**CONTRABAND.**
**Alcoholic beverages,** 16-6-106.
**Cigarettes or tobacco products.**
See TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
**Controlled substances,** 44-12-104.
**Correctional institutions,** 53-1-105, 53-1-107.
Prison inmate welfare account, proceeds from disposition of confiscated contraband, 53-1-109.
**Evidence.**
Contraband, or persons seized or to be seized.
See SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

**CONTRABAND** (Continued)
  **Undercover agents, funds to purchase,** 44-13-103.

**CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS.**
  **Appeals,** 39-9-401.
  **Applications for registration,** 39-9-201.
  **Business practices,** 39-9-301.
  **Certificate of registration,** 39-9-204, 39-9-206.
  **Definitions,** 39-9-102.
  **Education program,** 39-9-206.
  **Exclusivity of provisions,** 39-9-304.
  **Exemptions,** 39-9-206, 39-9-211.
  **Fees,** 39-9-206, 39-9-303, 39-9-304.
  **Hearings,** 39-9-301, 39-9-401.
  **Home inspectors.**
    Registration requirements, 39-9-212.
    Requirements and prohibitions, 39-9-213.
  **Independent contractors,** 39-9-206, 39-9-211.
  **Liability, limitation,** 39-9-207.
  **List of registered construction contractors,** 39-9-303.
  **Local government authority,** 39-9-304.
  **Partnership or joint venture, considered registered when,** 39-9-205.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 39-9-101.
  **Required,** 39-9-201.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 39-9-103.
  **Unemployment insurance,** 39-9-207.
  **Violations,** 39-9-301, 39-9-401.
  **Workers' compensation,** 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401.

**CONTRACTS.**
  **Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void,** 27-1-605.
  **Acceptance.**
    Absolute, to be, 28-2-504.
    Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 to 28-1-1403.
    Communication of, 28-2-501, 28-2-512.
    Full performance, 28-1-1101.
    Implied, 28-2-503.
    Novation, rescission, 28-1-1504.
    Offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202.
    Partial performance, 28-1-1403.
    Qualified, 28-2-504.
    Refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304.
    Reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207.
    Retention of thing refused, effect, 28-1-1113.
    Revocation, 28-2-512.
    Time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511.
  **Accord and satisfaction,** 28-1-1401 to 28-1-1403.
    Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under -- nonapplicability, 30-1-207.
  **Action arises from obligation,** 27-1-104.
  **Actions in law, postponement of day when,** 1-1-307.
  **Actions on.**
    Arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102.
    Attachment of property, 27-18-101.
    Attorney fees.
      Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment -- enforcement, 28-2-2105.
      Contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704.
    Change of venue, costs, 25-10-204.
    Confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709.
    Counterclaim, 25-4-403.
      Judgment, 25-4-602.
    Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203.

**ONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Actions on** (Continued)
    Default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709.
    Execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303.
    Jurisdiction.
      City court, 3-11-103.
      Justice's court, 3-10-301.
    Parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
    Plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112.
    Rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 to 28-2-1716.
    Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
    Revision of contract, 28-2-1611 to 28-2-1613.
    Service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709.
    Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105.
    Statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708.
    Successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501.
    Venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
  **Affidavits,** 1-1-203.
  **Agency.**
    Authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702.
    Capacity to contract, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802.
    Delivery of contract to, 28-2-906.
    Prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709.
    Ratification rescinded when, 28-10-215.
    Who may appoint, 28-10-104.
  **Agricultural marketing.**
    See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Arbitration.**
    Applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708.
    Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment -- enforcement, 28-2-2105.
  **Attorney fees.**
    Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment.
      Enforcement actions, 28-2-2105.
      Indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111.
    Reciprocal right, 28-3-704.
  **Bank safe deposit boxes, liability of bank,** 32-1-446.
  **Beer brewers and wholesalers,** T16-Ch3-Pt2.
    See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
  **Boat rental,** 70-8-201.
  **Breach of contract.**
    Attachment of property, 27-18-101.
    Barbers, 39-51-204.
    Construction contractors and subcontractors, suspension of performance or termination of contract -- nonapplicability, 28-2-2117.
    Cosmetologists, 39-51-204.
    Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203.
    Floor covering installers, 39-51-204.
    Injunction, 27-19-103.
    Insurance contracts, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242.
    Insurers, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333.
      Professional liability, 33-9-102.
    Interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213.
    Money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312.
    Outfitters and guides, 37-47-341.
    Partial performance, 28-1-1403.
    Real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522.
    Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105.
    Surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411.
    Venue of actions, 25-2-122.
  **Breach of duty,** 28-1-104, 28-2-406.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Cancellation of contract, effect,** 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
  **Carriage, of,** 69-11-101, 69-11-105.
  **Carriers, freight.**
    Freightage, for payment, 69-11-406, 69-11-408.
    Liability, limitation, 69-11-421.
    Time period for damage claims, providing, 69-11-425.
  **Conditions.**
    Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211.
    Conditions precedent, 27-1-414, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211, 28-2-512.
    Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405.
    Confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709.
    Default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709.
    Definitions, 28-1-401 to 28-1-405.
    Forfeiture, conditions involving, 28-1-408.
    Impossibilities or illegalities void, 28-2-707.
    Kinds of conditions, 28-1-402.
    Legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708.
    Liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721.
    Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407.
    Performance, prior, 28-1-406, 28-1-407.
    Proposal, acceptance, 28-2-503, 28-2-512.
    Service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709.
  **Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal,** 28-2-709.
  **Conflict of laws,** 28-3-102.
  **Consent.**
    Act, consent to -- effect, 1-3-206.
    Alteration of oral contract, 28-2-1601.
    Communication, 28-2-301, 28-2-501, 28-2-502.
    Destruction, cancellation, or alteration of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
    Duress, obtained through, 28-2-401 to 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
    Fraud, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 to 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712.
    Free, 28-2-301.
    Free, not.
      Effect, 28-2-302.
      When, 28-2-401.
    Implied, 28-2-503.
    Lack of, effect, 28-2-304.
    Menace, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
    Mistake, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 to 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712.
    Mutual, 28-2-301, 28-2-303.
    Required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304.
    Rescission of contract, 28-2-1711.
    Specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415.
    Undue influence, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
  **Conservation districts.**
    See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  **Conservatorships.**
    See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Consideration.**
    Acceptance, implied, 28-2-503.
    Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1402, 28-1-1403.
    Alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601.
    Amount, determination, 28-2-812 to 28-2-814.
    Element of contract, 28-2-102.
    Evidence of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805.
    Exclusive method for determination, 28-2-814.
    Executed, 28-2-811.
    Executory, 28-2-811, 28-2-812.
    Good consideration, what constitutes, 28-2-801, 28-2-802.

**ONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Consideration** (Continued)
    Interested party, determination by, 28-2-813.
    Joint and several promise, 28-3-703.
    Lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805.
    Lawful, must be, 28-2-803.
    Legal or moral obligation, 28-2-802.
    Negotiable instruments, 30-3-303.
    Party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601.
    Performance, 28-1-1303, 28-1-1403.
    Property transfers, not required, 70-1-502.
    Release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601.
    Rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711.
    Specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415.
    Unlawful, effect, 28-2-803.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment,** 28-2-2103.
    Billing cycle.
      Alternative, 28-2-2115.
      Monthly, 28-2-2103.
    Definitions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111.
    Delay, obligations upon, 28-2-2104.
    Enforcement actions, costs and attorney fees, 28-2-2105.
    Highway construction, applicability, 60-2-116.
    Indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111.
    Performance entitles, 28-2-2102.
    Remedies not exclusive, 28-2-2106.
    Residential dwellings, exception when, 28-2-2107.
    Retainage, limit, 28-2-2110.
    Suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117.
    Termination of contract, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117.
    Void provisions of contracts, 28-2-2116.
  **Construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, void,** 28-2-723.
  **Consumer contracts, plain language in,** T30-Ch14-Pt11.
  **Consumer loan businesses.**
    See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES.
  **Contractors, registration requirements,** 39-9-207, 39-9-211.
  **Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation,** 35-15-505.
  **Corporations.**
    See CORPORATIONS.
  **Counties.**
    Cooperative purchasing agreements, 7-5-2310.
  **Covenants not to compete,** 28-2-703 to 28-2-705.
  **Credit unions.**
    Authority, 32-3-401.
    Services, facilities, personnel, or equipment, 32-3-104, 32-3-809.
  **Damages.**
    Amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112.
    Emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310.
    Generally.
      See DAMAGES.
    Inadequate relief, 27-1-411.
    Interest rate set by contract, 27-1-213.
    Liquidated, 28-2-721.
      Specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418.
    Measure of, 27-1-311.
    Punitive.
      Actual fraud, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221.
      Not allowed, 27-1-220, 30-14-1112.
  **Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled -- inventory repurchase requirements.**
    See SALES.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)

- **Debtors, contracts valid,** 31-2-103.
- **Deed, contract for.**
  - See PROPERTY, REAL.
- **Definitions.**
  - Accord, 28-1-1401.
  - Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405.
  - Affidavits, 1-1-203.
  - Agreement, 28-2-905.
  - Conditional obligation, 28-1-401.
  - Condition concurrent, 28-1-404.
  - Condition precedent, 28-1-403.
  - Condition subsequent, 28-1-405.
  - Construction contractor and subcontractor provisions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111.
  - Constructive fraud, 28-2-406.
  - Contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201.
  - Customary, 1-1-206.
  - Duress, 28-2-402.
  - Executed contract, 28-2-104.
  - Execution, 1-1-203.
  - Executory contract, 28-2-104.
  - Express contract, 28-2-103.
  - Good consideration, 28-2-801.
  - Implied contract, 28-2-103.
  - Menace, 28-2-403.
  - Mistake of fact, 28-2-409.
  - Mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411.
  - Mistake of law, 28-2-410.
  - Novation, 28-1-1501.
  - Object of contract, 28-2-601.
  - Obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101.
  - Payment, 28-1-101.
  - Satisfaction, 28-1-1402.
  - Signature or subscription, 1-1-203.
  - Third persons, 1-1-206.
  - Undue influence, 28-2-407.
  - Unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701.
  - Usage or usual, 1-1-206.
  - Writing, 1-1-203.
- **Delivery, effect,** 28-2-906.
- **Destruction of contract, effect,** 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
- **Disaffirmance.**
  - Minors, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 to 41-1-306.
  - Persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204.
- **Duress, consent obtained through,** 28-2-401 to 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
- **Electronic records and signatures,** T30-Ch18.
  - See ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES.
- **Elements of contract,** 28-2-102.
- **Employment.**
  - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
- **Energy performance contracts.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Enforcement.**
  - Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment, 28-2-2105.
  - Damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721.
  - Illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709.
  - Obligations arising by operation of law, 28-1-203.
  - Restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708.
  - Revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614.
  - Successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
- **Enforcement** (Continued)
  - Third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205.
  - Writing, when prevented by fraud, 28-2-902.
- **Escrow business, interest received on funds deposited with -- depositing party,** 32-7-117.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Evidence.**
  - Consideration.
    - Lack of, burden of proof, 28-2-805.
    - Presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804.
  - Creditor, voluntary retention of benefit -- presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105.
  - Damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721.
  - Extinction, presumption, 26-1-602.
  - Joint and several promise, presumption when, 28-3-703.
  - Parol or extrinsic, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402.
  - Revision of contract, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612.
  - Third person's obligation, 26-1-104.
  - Uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206.
  - Writings, 28-2-903.
- **Exchange as,** 30-11-112.
- **Exculpatory contracts,** 28-2-702.
  - Employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705.
  - Securities contracts when, 30-10-307.
- **Executed contract,** 28-2-104.
- **Execution,** 1-1-203.
- **Executory contract,** 28-2-104, 28-2-1703.
- **Express contract,** 28-2-103.
- **Extinction,** 28-1-1101, 28-2-1701.
  - Alteration or modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703.
  - Cancellation or destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
  - Presumption, 26-1-602.
  - Release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601 to 28-1-1603.
  - Rescission, by, 28-2-1701.
  - Specific performance, 27-1-411.
  - Specific relief, 27-1-401.
- **Farm implements dealership agreements.**
  - See SALES.
- **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
- **Forfeiture, condition involving,** 28-1-104, 28-1-408.
- **Fraternal benefit societies.**
  - Benefit contracts.
    - See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.
  - Consolidations and mergers, 33-7-215.
- **Fraud.**
  - Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405.
    - Punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221.
  - Consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 to 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712.
  - Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406.
  - Evidence to establish, 28-2-905.
  - Exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702.
  - Inducement, in, 27-1-712.
  - Rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712.
  - Revision of contract when, 28-2-1611.
  - Writing.
    - Disregarded when, 28-3-304.
    - Prevention by, 28-2-902.
- **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Funeral plans, prearranged,** 37-19-827, 37-19-828.
  **Good faith.**
    Counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403.
    Offer of performance, 28-1-1209.
    Plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112.
    Revision without prejudice to rights acquired by third parties, 28-2-1611.
    Uniform commercial code, 30-1-203.
  **Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of,** 28-1-211.
  **Goods.**
    Lease of.
      See LEASES.
    Sale of.
      See SALES.
  **Goodwill of business, sale,** 28-2-704.
  **Grain storage,** 80-4-531, 80-4-536.
  **Guarantor, liability.**
    Illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203.
    Incomplete contract, 28-11-202.
  **Guaranty.**
    See GUARANTY.
  **Hazardous waste management.**
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Covenant not to sue, prohibited, 75-10-756, 75-10-757.
  **Health maintenance organization.**
    See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
  **Health service corporations,** 33-30-302.
  **Husband and wife.**
    See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
  **Illegality.**
    Conditions, 28-2-707.
    Consideration, 28-2-803.
    Construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, 28-2-723.
    Evidence to establish, 28-2-905.
    Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702.
    Guarantor, liability, 28-11-203.
    Law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702.
    Object, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604.
      Specific performance not possible, 27-1-412.
    Rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714.
    Unfair trade practices, recovery on -- forbidden, 30-14-219.
    What is unlawful, 28-2-701.
  **Impairment by law prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
  **Implied consent,** 28-2-503.
  **Implied contract,** 28-2-103.
  **Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing,** 28-1-211.
  **Impossibility.**
    Alternative performances, among, 28-1-504.
    Conditions of contract, 28-2-707.
    Consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814.
    Defense, 1-3-222.
    Object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603.
  **Indemnity,** 28-11-301.
  **Installment sales contracts.**
    Retail installment sales.
      See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
  **Instruments, generally.**
    See INSTRUMENTS.
  **Insurance.**
    Insurance, disability.
      See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Insurance, life.
    - See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  - Insurance, surplus lines.
    - See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.
  - Policies.
    - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
- **Insurance guaranteeing performance of,** 33-1-211.
- **Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to,** 33-10-105, 33-10-205.
- **Insurance premium finance companies, charges for financing,** 33-14-302.
- **Insurers.**
  - Breach of contract.
    - Professional liability insurers, 33-9-102.
    - Rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332.
    - Rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333.
    - Seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1510.
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-309.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603.
  - Professional liability insurers, 33-9-102.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707.
- **Interest on delayed payments to construction contractors and subcontractors,** 28-2-2104.
- **Interest on judgment,** 25-9-205.
- **Interest on obligation,** 28-1-1202.
- **Interest set by,** 31-1-105 to 31-1-107.
- **Interpretation.**
  - Absurdities, 28-3-401.
  - Alternative performances, 28-1-504.
  - Ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306.
  - Belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306.
  - Circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102.
  - Effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201.
  - Extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 28-3-402.
  - Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-408.
  - Grants of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-513.
  - Indemnity, contract of, 28-11-313.
  - Intention of parties, specific provisions.
    - Ambiguity, 28-3-306.
    - Ascertainment, 28-3-302.
    - Mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301.
    - Objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305.
    - Particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307.
    - Writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304.
  - Joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703.
  - Judge's authority, 1-4-101.
  - Language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401.
  - Law and usage to determine, 28-3-102.
  - Natural right, favor to, 1-4-104.
  - Necessary and incidental terms, 28-3-702.
  - Original terms control form, 28-3-205.
  - Parol evidence, 1-4-102, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202.
  - Particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307.
  - Parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202.
  - Reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701.
  - Repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205.
  - Revision of contract, 28-2-1611 to 28-2-1613.
  - Rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 to 28-3-206.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
- **Interpretation** (Continued)
  - Several contracts taken together, 28-3-203.
  - Statutory implication, 28-3-701 to 28-3-704.
  - Suretyship, contract of, 28-11-403.
  - Time of performance, 28-3-601 to 28-3-603.
  - Uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206.
  - Uniformity, 28-3-101.
  - Usage, 1-1-206, 28-3-701.
  - Voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201.
  - Words.
    - Inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503.
    - Ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 28-3-501.
    - Technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502.
  - Writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205.
- **Joint contracts,** 28-1-301.
  - Contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303.
  - Joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302.
  - Performance by one of several joint debtors, extinction by, 28-1-1102.
  - Release of some joint debtors, effect, 28-1-1603.
- **Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw,** 3-1-602.
- **Landscape architecture, practice of,** 37-66-103.
- **Law, policy of -- contracts against,** 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702.
- **Lease contracts,** T30-Ch2A.
- **Legal separation agreements,** 40-4-201.
- **Lien created by,** 71-3-102, 71-3-104.
- **Limited liability companies,** 35-8-107, 35-8-304, 35-8-501, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002.
- **Limited liability partnerships, liability of partners,** 35-10-307.
- **Livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets,** 81-8-264, 81-8-265.
- **Loans as,** 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202.
- **Marriage,** 40-1-103, 40-1-106.
- **Menace, consent obtained through,** 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
- **Mines and mining.**
  - Consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421.
  - Partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201.
- **Minors, power to contract.**
  - See MINORS.
- **Mistake.**
  - Consent, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 to 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712.
  - Fact, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-409, 28-2-411.
  - Foreign laws, of, 28-2-411.
  - Law, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-410.
  - Parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905.
  - Rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715.
  - Revision of contract when, 28-2-1611.
  - Specific performance, effect, 27-1-415.
  - Writing disregarded when, 28-3-304.
- **Modification.**
  - Court, by, 28-2-1611 to 28-2-1613.
  - Enforcement when revised, 28-2-1614.
  - Extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703.
  - Oral agreement, executed -- by, 28-2-1602.
  - Oral contract, 28-2-1601.
  - Specific performance, 27-1-411.
  - Specific relief, 27-1-401.
  - Unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207.
  - Written contract, by, 28-2-1602.
- **Money, delivery of.**
  - Breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312.
  - Illegal provisions, 28-2-709.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Money, delivery of** (Continued)
    Nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206.
    Offer of, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1225.
    "Payment" defined, 28-1-101.
    Receipt for payment, 28-1-1111.
    Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212.
  **Mortgage as,** 71-1-101.
  **Motor carriers.**
    See MOTOR CARRIERS.
  **Motor club service companies, service contracts.**
    See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES.
  **Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers -- franchises,** 61-4-201.
    Transfer or sale of a franchise, continuance of contracts, 30-14-227.
  **Mutuality,** 28-2-301, 28-2-303.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Branches.
      Agreement of purchase and sale, 32-2-831.
  **Negotiable instruments, obligation.**
    See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  **Nonnegotiable written contract, assignment,** 28-2-206.
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
  **Notice.**
    Actual and constructive, 1-1-217.
    Alternative performances, selection, 28-1-502.
    Nonnegotiable written contract, assignment, 28-2-206.
    Nonperformance, 28-1-407.
    Refusal of performance before offer, 28-1-1304.
    Revocation of proposal, 28-2-512.
  **Novation,** 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503.
    Acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504.
    Kinds of, 28-1-1502.
    Timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306.
  **Nurses, collective bargaining agreements,** 39-32-109.
  **Object of contract,** 28-2-601.
    Characteristics, 28-2-602.
    Consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813.
    Element of contract, 28-2-102.
    Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702.
    Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-704.
    Law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702.
    Marriage, restraint, 28-2-706.
    Partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705.
    Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 to 28-2-705.
    Restriction of contract to, 28-3-305.
    Several objects, one unlawful and one lawful -- effect, 28-2-604.
    Unlawful, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604.
  **Obligations generally.**
    Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 to 28-1-1403.
    Action arises from, 27-1-104.
    Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208.
    Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102.
    Attorney fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704.
    Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202.
    Conditional, 28-1-401.
    Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211.
    Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211.
    Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405.
    Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Obligations generally** (Continued)
    Damages.
      Breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317.
      Emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310.
      Interest, discretionary, 27-1-212.
      Limitation, 27-1-303.
      Money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312.
    Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101.
    Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408.
    Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211.
    Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102.
    Interest on, 28-1-1202.
    Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103.
    Joint and several, 28-1-301 to 28-1-303.
    Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407.
    Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503.
      Acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504.
      Kinds of, 28-1-1502.
    Offer of performance.
      Ability of offeror, 28-1-1210.
      Conditions, 28-1-1211.
      Delay, 28-1-1301.
      Effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203.
      Extinction by, 28-1-1201.
      Failure, 28-1-1301.
      Good faith, 28-1-1209.
      Late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208.
      Money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225.
      Objections to offer, 28-1-1212.
      Parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205.
      Place, 28-1-1206.
      Refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304.
      Thing offered, 28-1-1221 to 28-1-1224.
      Time, 28-1-1207.
    Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102.
      Enforcement, 28-1-203.
    Performance.
      Alternative performances.
        Entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503.
        Right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502.
        Unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504.
      Conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407.
      Creditors.
        Directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104.
        Retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113.
      Delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301.
      Failure, 28-1-1301.
      Full performance, 28-1-1101.
      Joint creditors, one of several -- to, 28-1-1103.
      Joint debtors, one of several -- by, 28-1-1102.
      Partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403.
      Prevention, 28-1-1301 to 28-1-1303.
      Refusal to accept, 28-1-1304.
      Several obligations, application, 28-1-1106.
    Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111.
    Release of debtor by creditor.
      Extinction by, 28-1-1601.
      Joint debtors, release of some -- effect, 28-1-1603.
      Survival of claim, 28-1-1602.

**ONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Obligations generally** (Continued)
    Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306.
    Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212.
    Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104.
    Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002.
  **Offer of performance.**
    Ability of offeror, 28-1-1210.
    Conditions, 28-1-1211.
    Delay, 28-1-1301.
    Effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203.
    Extinction by, 28-1-1201.
    Failure, 28-1-1301.
    Good faith, 28-1-1209.
    Late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208.
    Money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225.
    Objections to offer, 28-1-1212.
    Partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203.
    Parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205.
    Place, 28-1-1206.
    Refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304.
    Thing offered, 28-1-1221 to 28-1-1224.
    Time, 28-1-1207.
    Title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221.
  **Oral contracts.**
    Alteration, 28-2-1601.
    Fraud, by, 28-2-902.
    Permissible when, 28-2-901.
    Writing, effect on, 28-2-904.
  **Parties.**
    Agent, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802.
    Arbitration, applicability, 27-5-114.
    Attorney fees, right reciprocal, 28-3-704.
    Capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403.
    Death, 28-2-512.
    Estates and probate, personal representative's power, 72-3-613.
    Landlord and tenant, applicability, 70-24-105.
    Limited understanding, 28-2-203.
    Marriage, contract of -- applicability, 40-1-106.
    Mental incapacity, 28-2-201 to 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403.
    Minors.
      See MINORS.
    Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, supplementary principles of law, 70-33-105.
    Offer of performance, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205.
    Required, 28-2-102.
    Third person, contract for benefit of, 28-2-205.
    Uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-1-103.
    Without understanding, 28-2-202.
  **Partnerships,** 26-1-602, 35-10-307, 35-10-312.
  **Payment.**
    Delivery of.
      See MONEY.
  **Performance.**
    Acceptance, 28-1-1101, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304, 28-2-503.
    Alternative.
      Entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503.
      Right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502.
      Unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504.
    Conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  **Performance** (Continued)
    Construction contractor and subcontractors, by.
      Entitlement to payment, 28-2-2102.
      Suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117.
    Creditors.
      Directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104.
      Joint, one of several -- to, 28-1-1103.
      Prevention of performance caused by, 28-1-1301, 28-1-1302.
      Several obligations, application, 28-1-1106.
    Delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301.
    Failure, 28-1-1301.
    Full performance, effect, 28-1-1101.
    Interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201.
    Joint creditors, one of several -- to, 28-1-1103.
    Joint debtors, one of several -- by, 28-1-1102.
    Money, delivery of -- payment as, 28-1-101.
    Partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403.
    Prevention, effect, 28-1-1301 to 28-1-1303.
    Receipt for, 28-1-1111.
    Refusal to accept, 28-1-1304.
    Refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor's retention, 28-1-1113.
    Reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207.
    Several obligations, application, 28-1-1106.
    Specific performance, 27-1-411.
    Substantial performance, 27-1-416.
    Tender, objections, 28-1-1112.
    Time, 28-2-903, 28-3-601 to 28-3-603.
  **Personal services, for,** 27-1-412, 28-1-202.
  **Physician assistant duties and delegation agreements,** 37-20-301, 37-20-401.
  **Pipeline carriers,** 69-13-101.
  **Plain language in.**
    Citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101.
    Definitions, 30-14-1102.
    Exceptions, 30-14-1104.
    Remedies, 30-14-1111 to 30-14-1113.
    Requirements, 30-14-1103.
    Scope of provisions, 30-14-1104.
    Waiver void, 30-14-1113.
  **Pledge created by,** 71-2-102.
  **Power of attorney, statutory -- authority,** 72-31-338.
  **Powers of appointment.**
    Breach of contract, 72-7-407.
    Not presently exercisable power of appointment, 72-7-406.
    Presently exercisable power of appointment, 72-7-405.
  **Premarital agreements,** T40-Ch2-Pt6.
  **Probate matters.**
    See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Procurement.**
    Cooperative purchasing agreements, 7-5-2310.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups.**
    Clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207.
    Employee leasing or professional employer arrangements, 39-8-102.
  **Property rights in,** 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002.
  **Property, voluntary transfer -- applicability,** 70-1-502.
  **Public contracts.**
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
  **Public obligation registration, applicability,** 17-5-1104.
  **Railroads.**
    Employees, death or injury -- liability, to exempt, 69-14-1006.

**ONTRACTS** (Continued)
- **Real estate appraisers,** 37-54-305, 37-54-416.
  - Appraisal management companies.
    - Contracts for performance of appraisals.
      - Restrictions precluded, 37-54-508.
      - Verification of qualifications of person performing appraisals, 37-54-508.
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons.**
  - See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
- **Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens,** T71-Ch3-Pt5.
- **Release of debtor by creditor.**
  - Extinction by, 28-1-1601.
  - Joint debtors, release of some -- effect, 28-1-1603.
  - Survival of claim, 28-1-1602.
- **Religious corporations sole, power to,** 35-3-205.
- **Rental-purchase agreements,** T30-Ch19-Pt1.
  - See RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.
- **Rescission,** 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.
  - Adjudication, 28-2-1714 to 28-2-1716.
  - Consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711.
  - Extinction by, 28-2-1701.
  - Limited understanding, contracts of persons with -- subject to, 28-2-203.
  - Restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716.
  - Specific performance, 27-1-411.
  - Stipulation against, 28-2-1712.
- **Residential construction contracts.**
  - Disclosures and warranties, 28-2-2201, 28-2-2202.
- **Restraint of trade,** 28-2-703 to 28-2-705.
- **Retail installment sales contracts.**
  - See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
- **Revocation of proposal,** 28-2-511, 28-2-512.
- **Sales,** 30-11-101, 30-11-104 to 30-11-106.
- **Seals,** 1-4-204.
- **Secured transactions.**
  - See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- **Securities, sale or purchase -- enforceability,** 30-8-123.
- **Ship rental,** 70-8-201.
- **Signature,** 1-1-203, 27-1-417, 28-2-1702.
- **Spouses.**
  - See HUSBAND AND WIFE.
- **Statute of frauds,** 28-2-901, 28-2-903.
- **Strikebreakers, to procure -- prohibited,** 39-33-203, 39-33-205.
- **Suretyship, of -- interpretation,** 28-11-403.
- **Tender.**
  - Delivery of.
    - See MONEY.
- **Third persons,** 1-1-206.
  - Consideration, determination by, 28-2-812.
  - Enforcement by, 28-2-205.
  - Evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104.
  - Revision of contract, effect, 28-2-1611.
- **Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance,** 33-25-105.
- **Transfers.**
  - Applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-513.
  - Fraudulent, T31-Ch2-Pt3.
    - See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
  - Nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206.
  - Rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502.
- **Trusts, applicability.**
  - See TRUSTS.
- **Undue influence, consent obtained through,** 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713.

**CONTRACTS** (Continued)

- **Uniform commercial code, applicability,** 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-1-201, 30-1-203.
- **Voidable contracts.**
  - Avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201.
  - Consent, lack, 28-2-304.
  - Errors of description when, 28-2-1712.
  - Estates and probate, personal representative -- transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615.
  - Health service corporations, membership contracts, 33-30-1005.
  - Insurance.
    - Industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejecte for insurance, 33-20-122.
    - Minor's contracts, 33-15-103.
  - Insurers.
    - Fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333.
    - Liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353.
    - Rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353.
  - Lease contracts, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221.
  - Limited liability companies, foreign, 35-8-1002.
  - Minors, contracts of, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 to 41-1-306.
  - Public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-436
  - Sales of goods.
    - Inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513.
    - Unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302.
  - Timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304.
- **Void contracts.**
  - Abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605.
  - Avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201.
  - Cigarette sales restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302.
  - Conditions which are void, 28-2-707.
  - Confession of judgment by agent, provision for, 28-2-709.
  - Consideration.
    - Determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814.
    - Rescission when void, 28-2-1711.
    - Unlawful, 28-2-803.
  - Construction contracts when, 28-2-723, 28-2-2116.
  - Consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103.
  - Damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718.
  - Default, acceptance by agent -- provision for, 28-2-709.
  - Employer liability for negligence, discharging, 39-2-705.
  - Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705.
  - Fine art, sale by art dealer -- waiver of provisions, 22-2-505.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, benefit contract -- waiver of statements as representations ar not warranties, 33-7-523.
  - Gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409.
  - Guarantor, liability, 28-11-203.
  - Health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002.
  - Impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707.
  - Indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302.
  - Insurance holding company system contracts with affiliates, 33-2-1120.
  - Leases, goods -- fraudulent possession of lessor or seller, 30-2A-308.
  - Legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708.
  - Liens, providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109.
  - Liquidated damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718.
  - Marriage, restraint, 28-2-706.
  - Motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307.
  - Motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403.
  - Partially void contracts, 28-2-604.

**ONTRACTS** (Continued)
- **Void contracts** (Continued)
  - Price discrimination, recovery forbidden, 30-14-905.
  - Railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006.
  - Remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708.
  - Restraint of trade and exceptions, 28-2-703 to 28-2-705.
  - Sales.
    - Damages, liquidated, 30-2-718.
    - Fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402.
  - Securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307.
  - Service of process by agent, provision for, 28-2-709.
  - Unemployment insurance, agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102.
  - Unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707.
  - Wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208.
- **Warranty.**
  - See WARRANTY.
- **Water well contractors,** 37-43-301, 37-43-402.
- **Wind energy rights.**
  - Option agreements.
    - Definition of wind option agreement, 70-17-402.
    - Terms and conditions, 70-17-405.
  - Wind energy agreements.
    - Definition of wind energy agreement, 70-17-402.
    - Grandfathering of agreements existing prior to enactment of provisions, 70-17-407.
    - Terms and conditions, 70-17-406.
- **Writing,** 1-1-203.
  - Agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203.
  - Alteration of.
    - Oral contract, 28-2-1601.
    - Written contract, 28-2-1602, 28-2-1703.
  - Consideration, presumption of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804.
  - Destruction or cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
  - Disregarded when, 28-3-304.
  - Effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906.
  - Illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709.
  - Intention, determination, 28-3-303.
  - Mining partnerships, when binding, 35-13-201.
  - Nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206.
  - Offer of performance, 28-1-1202.
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905.
  - Partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403.
  - Plain language in contracts.
    - "Agreement" and "consumer" defined, 30-14-1102.
    - Requirements, 30-14-1103.
  - Precedence, 28-2-904.
  - Prevention by fraud, 28-2-902.
  - Printed terms, written terms control, 1-4-105, 28-3-205.
  - Receipt of money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111.
  - Release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601.
  - Required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903.
  - Rescission of written contract, 28-2-1714.
  - Specific performance, 27-1-411.
    - Signature, effect on, 27-1-417.
  - Transfers in general, applicability of rules concerning, 28-2-907.
  - Unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207.
- **Wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of common-law remedies,** 39-2-913.

**ONTRIBUTIONS TO POLITICAL CAMPAIGN.**
- **Campaign finance.**
  - See ELECTIONS.

**CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT.**
- **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance,** 75-10-742 to 75-10-751.
  - See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.**
- See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES.

**CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS.**
- **Health care facilities.**
  - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
- **Nursing homes.**
  - See NURSING HOMES.

**CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS,** 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122.

**CONVERSION.**
- **Arrest, prejudgment -- when,** 27-16-102.
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights,** 31-2-209, 31-2-220.
- **Child support medical support insurance, reimbursement payments -- failure to payover,** 40-5-822.
- **Corporations.**
  - Conversion and domestication, 35-14-901 to 35-14-935.
    - See CORPORATIONS.
- **Damages,** 27-1-320, 27-1-321.
- **Documents of title,** 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601.
- **Generally.**
  - See TORTS.
- **Insurance against wrongful conversion,** 33-1-206.
- **Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators -- ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal,** 33-17-1001.
- **Leases,** 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-531.
- **Liens, wrongful conversion,** 27-1-321, 71-3-121.
- **Negotiable instruments,** 30-3-122, 30-3-419, 30-4-203.
- **Restoration,** 27-1-713.
- **Sales.**
  - Rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604.
  - Third party actions, 30-2-722.
- **Securities,** 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510, 30-10-105.
- **Telemarketers, effect on application for registration,** 30-14-1404.

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Dissolution, petition for, 35-15-412.
  - Right to sue and be sued, 35-15-103.
  - Sale of assets, merger, or consolidation -- invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507.
- **Agricultural,** T35-Chs16, 17.
- **Assets, sale or disposition,** 35-15-506, 35-15-507.
- **Borrow money, power to,** 35-15-103.
- **Bylaws.**
  - Adoption and amendment, 35-15-203, 35-15-206.
  - Directors, officers, and districting -- provisions for, 35-15-304.
  - Distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412.
  - Filing, 35-15-204.
  - Meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302.
  - Membership, increase -- provisions for, 35-15-301.
  - Merger or consolidation, surviving association, 35-15-504.
  - Stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402.
- **Commissioners,** 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204.
- **Credit unions,** T32-Ch3.
- **Directors, board of.**
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205.
  - Assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403.
  - Distributions and dividends, authority, 35-15-411.

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)

- **Directors, board of** (Continued)
  - Election and terms, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304.
  - Meetings, calling, 35-15-302.
  - Merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502.
  - Officers, election, 35-15-304.
- **Dissolution,** 35-15-412.
- **Distributions and dividends,** 30-14-902, 35-15-411, 35-15-412.
  - Classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401.
- **Districts,** 35-15-304.
- **Educational fund,** 35-15-411.
- **Fees,** 35-15-201, 35-15-204, 35-15-205, 35-15-210.
- **Filing.**
  - Articles of incorporation, 35-15-201.
    - Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205.
  - Bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206.
  - Facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211.
  - First meeting report, 35-15-204.
  - Merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504.
  - Preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305.
  - Statement of incorporation, 35-15-204.
- **Foreign associations, merger or consolidation,** 35-15-501.
- **Housing development for lower-income persons, "nonprofit housing sponsor" defined,** 90-6-103.
- **Incorporation,** 35-15-201.
  - Articles of incorporation, 35-15-201.
    - Amendment, 35-15-205.
    - Consolidation of association.
      - New articles, 35-15-502, 35-15-503.
      - Surviving association, 35-15-504.
    - Meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302.
    - Merger, surviving association, 35-15-504.
  - Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205.
- **Legislative reservation of power,** 35-15-101.
- **Liability,** 35-15-201, 35-15-211, 35-15-403.
- **License to open books for subscription,** 35-15-201.
- **Meetings,** 35-15-302.
  - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205.
  - Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506.
  - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206.
  - Directors and officers, election -- ratification, 35-15-304.
  - Distribution of earnings and dividends, 35-15-411.
  - First meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204.
  - Merger or consolidation, 35-15-503.
  - Voting by mail, 35-15-303.
- **Merger or consolidation.**
  - Authorization, 35-15-501.
  - Effect, 35-15-505.
  - Filing of documents, 35-15-504.
  - Invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507.
  - Meeting and notice, 35-15-503.
  - Plan for, 35-15-502, 35-15-503, 35-15-505.
- **Name,** 35-15-201.
- **Notice.**
  - Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506.
  - Meetings, 35-15-302.
    - First meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204.
    - Merger and consolidation, to consider, 35-15-503.
  - Voting by mail, 35-15-303.

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
- **Officers,** 35-15-304.
  - Articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205.
  - Meetings, call of annual or special, 35-15-302.
  - Merger or consolidation, duties, 35-15-504.
  - Preexisting associations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305.
- **Offices,** 35-15-302, 35-15-504.
- **Perpetual duration,** 35-15-103.
- **Powers generally,** 35-15-103, 35-15-304.
- **Preexisting associations,** 35-15-305.
- **Property,** 35-15-103, 35-15-505.
- **Purpose,** 35-15-201.
- **Requirements of provisions exclusive,** 35-15-102.
- **Reserves,** 35-15-411.
- **Seal,** 35-15-103.
- **Securities, offer or sale -- registration and federal covered securities, exemption,** 30-10-105.
- **Stockholders and stock.**
  - Articles of incorporation.
    - Amendment by stockholders, 35-15-205.
    - Statement pertaining to stock, 35-15-201.
  - Assignment of stock, 35-15-403.
  - Bylaws, adoption and amendment by stockholders, 35-15-206.
  - Classes of stock, 35-15-401.
  - Control of stock, 35-15-202.
  - Death of stockholder, 35-15-404.
  - Directors and officers, election by stockholders, 35-15-304.
  - Exemption of stock from attachment and execution, 35-15-404.
  - Forfeiture of stock for nonpayment, 35-15-402.
  - Membership, increase by stockholders, 35-15-301.
  - Merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502.
  - Preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305.
  - Subscription, 35-15-202 to 35-15-204.
  - Voting, 35-15-205, 35-15-206, 35-15-302, 35-15-305, 35-15-401, 35-15-403, 35-15-503, 35-15-506.
    - By mail, 35-15-303.
- **Taxation, exempt property,** 15-6-201.
- **Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees,** 61-10-206.

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE.**
- **Montana State University-Bozeman.**
  - See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT,** T35-Ch17.
- See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

**COORDINATE SYSTEM, MONTANA,** T70-Ch22-Pt2.
- See PROPERTY, REAL.

**COPPER.**
- **Salvage metal dealers.**
  - Nonferrous metal transaction requirements, 30-22-101 to 30-22-103.

**CORAM NOBIS,** 46-21-101.

**CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA,** T70-Ch22-Pt1.
- See PROPERTY, REAL.

**CORONER'S INQUESTS.**
- See COUNTY CORONER.

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.**
- **Detention center inmates, prohibited,** 7-32-2248.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- in residential facilities, prohibited,** 53-20-142.

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT** (Continued)
- **Force, justifiable use,** 45-3-107.
- **"Physical abuse" defined,** 41-3-102.
- **School district personnel,** 20-4-302.

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT,** 33-2-2101 to 33-2-2109.
- See INSURANCE.

**CORPORATE INCOME TAX,** 15-31-101 to 15-31-554.
- See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.

**CORPORATIONS.**
- **Abuse of authority,** 35-6-102.
- **Accountants.**
  - Firms.
    - See ACCOUNTANTS.
- **Actions and proceedings.**
  - Appraisal rights and proceedings.
    - Judicial appraisal, 35-14-1330.
      - Court costs, 35-14-1331.
  - Arrest of officer, prejudgment -- when, 27-16-102.
  - Casualty insurance, existence not to be made evident, 33-23-102.
  - Criminal proceedings, plea, 46-12-204.
  - Directors, board of.
    - Election, irregular -- ouster, 27-28-401, 27-28-402.
  - Disclosure statements, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 7.1.
  - Dissolution.
    - Involuntary, for, 35-6-102.
  - Foreign corporations.
    - Security for costs, 25-10-601.
    - Tort actions, venue, 25-2-122.
  - Judicial determination of actions against corporation, 35-14-749.
  - Judicial dissolution, 35-14-1430, 35-14-1431.
  - Liability created by law, enforcement -- statute of limitations, 27-2-211.
  - Mandamus, writ of -- issuance and enforcement, 27-26-102, 27-26-206.
  - Penalty or forfeiture imposed, statute of limitations, 27-2-211.
  - Pleadings, verification, 25-4-203.
  - Prohibition, writ of -- function and issuance, 27-27-101, 27-27-102.
  - Quo warranto, T27-Ch28.
  - Ratification of defective corporate actions, 35-14-145 to 35-14-152.
  - Removal of director by judicial proceeding, 35-14-809.
  - Service of summons and complaint.
    - Business entities, including nonprofit, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(i).
    - Corporation or limited liability company when persons not found within state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(j).
  - Shareholder derivative actions, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 23.1.
  - Small claims court, in, 25-35-505.
  - Ultra vires, 27-28-101, 27-28-102.
- **Agents.**
  - Alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310.
  - Criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312.
  - Liability, 16-6-310.
  - Notaries public, as, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
    - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
  - Registered agent.
    - Abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102.
    - Appointment, 35-6-102.
    - Change, 35-6-102.
    - Contractor registration, requirement, 39-9-201.
    - Dissolution.
      - Involuntary, notices, 35-6-104.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Agents** (Continued)
    Registered agent (Continued)
      Generally.
          See REGISTERED AGENTS.
      Tax list, designation in, 15-31-603.
  **Agricultural associations,** T35-Chs16, 17.
  **Agricultural commodity dealers, licensing,** 80-4-601, 80-4-603.
  **Agricultural loan authority program loans, nonapplicability,** 80-12-203.
  **Annual reports.**
    Dissolution, involuntary.
      Grounds, 35-6-102.
      Reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201.
    Failure to file, 35-6-102.
  **Appraisal rights and proceedings,** 35-14-1301 to 35-14-1340.
    After-acquired shares, 35-14-1325.
    Appraisal notice and form, 35-14-1322.
    Assertion of rights, 35-14-1303.
    Definitions, 35-14-1301.
    Intent to demand payment, 35-14-1321.
    Judicial appraisal, 35-14-1330.
      Court costs, 35-14-1331.
    Limitation of other remedies, 35-14-1340.
    Notice of rights, 35-14-1320.
    Payment to shareholders, 35-14-1324.
      Dissatisfied shareholder, 35-14-1326.
    Perfection of rights, 35-14-1323.
    Right to appraisal, 35-14-1302.
    Withdrawal from appraisal process, 35-14-1323.
  **Appropriations by state prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
  **Architects, corporations licensed as -- prohibited,** 37-65-302.
  **Articles of dissolution,** 35-14-1403.
  **Articles of incorporation.**
    Agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202.
    Amendment.
      After issuance of shares, 35-14-1003.
      Articles of amendment, 35-14-1006.
      Authority to amend, 35-14-1001.
      Directors, amendment by, 35-14-1005.
      Effect, 35-14-1009.
      Prior to issuance of shares, 35-14-1002.
      Reorganization, amendment pursuant to, 35-14-1008.
      Shareholders, amendment by, 35-14-1003.
      Voting on amendments, 35-14-1004.
    Authorization of shares for issuance, 35-14-601.
    Contents, 35-14-202.
    Restatement of articles, 35-14-1007.
  **Articles of merger or share exchange,** 35-14-1106.
  **Articles of validation.**
    Ratification of defective corporate actions, 35-14-151.
  **Assets.**
    Dissolution.
      Involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201.
    Liquidation, 35-6-104.
    Misapplication or waste, 27-16-102.
  **Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws,** 31-2-201.
  **Assumed business name registration,** T30-Ch13-Pt2.
    See ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION.
  **Banks and trust companies, applicability,** 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-112.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Benefit corporations,** 35-1-1401 to 35-1-1412.
  - See BENEFIT CORPORATIONS.
- **Benevolent associations,** T33-Ch6.
- **Board of directors.**
  - See within this heading, "Directors, board of."
- **Building and loan associations,** T32-Ch2.
  - See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Business and industrial development corporations,** T32-Ch11.
- **Business trusts, applicability,** 35-5-103, 35-5-204.
- **Bylaws,** 35-14-206.
  - Amendment.
    - Authority to amend, 35-14-1020.
    - Election of directors, 35-14-1022.
    - Increasing quorum or voting requirement, 35-14-1021.
  - Emergency bylaws, 35-14-207.
- **Campaign practices and contributions,** 13-35-227, 13-35-228.
- **C corporations,** 15-30-2101, 15-30-3302.
  - Foreign C corporations, 15-30-2101, 15-30-3312, 15-30-3313.
- **Cemetery associations, powers,** 35-20-104, 35-20-209.
- **Certificate of existence,** 35-14-128.
- **Certificate to do business, revocation when,** 15-68-805.
- **Charter -- how granted, modified or dissolved,** MT Const Art XIII §1.
- **Close corporations,** T35-Ch9.
- **Conflicting interest transactions,** 35-14-860 to 35-14-863.
- **Conservators, appointment of corporation as,** 72-5-410.
- **Contractor registration, requirements,** 39-9-201.
- **Contracts.**
  - Public contracts, bid requirements, 18-1-103.
- **Conversion and domestication,** 35-14-901 to 35-14-935.
  - Applicability of other laws, 35-14-904.
  - Approvals required prior to, 35-14-903.
  - Articles of conversion, 35-14-933.
  - Definitions, 35-14-901.
  - Domestication of foreign corporation.
    - Articles of domestication, 35-14-922.
    - Effect, 35-14-924.
    - Plan of domestication, 35-14-920.
      - Action on plan, 35-14-921.
      - Amendment or abandonment, 35-14-923.
  - Effective date, 35-14-933.
  - Effect of conversion, 35-14-935.
  - Eligibility for conversion, 35-14-930.
  - Excluded transactions, 35-14-902.
  - Plan of conversion.
    - Action on plan, 35-14-932.
    - Amendment or abandonment, 35-14-934.
    - Contents, 35-14-931.
- **Cooperative associations,** T35-Ch15.
- **Creditors.**
  - Dissolution.
    - Receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103.
- **Credit unions,** T32-Ch3.
  - See CREDIT UNIONS.
- **Crimes.**
  - Accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312.
  - Cooperation with insurance commissioner, failure as to, 33-1-1511.
  - Insurance transaction without license, conduct of, 33-1-1509.
  - Records and asset insurance offenses, 33-1-1512.
- **Day-care facilities, establishment,** 52-2-721, 52-2-741.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Default.**
    Involuntary.
      See within this heading, "Dissolution."
  **Defective corporate actions, ratification,** 35-14-145 to 35-14-152.
  **Definitions,** 35-14-140.
    Person, 1-1-201, 15-1-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(A).
    Public statutes, 1-1-106.
    Ratification of defective corporate actions, 35-14-145.
  **Demand on.**
    Dissolution, involuntary -- certificate of reinstatement, copies, 35-6-201.
  **Derivative proceedings,** 35-14-740 to 35-14-747.
    See within this heading, "Shareholders and shares."
  **Development corporations,** T32-Ch4.
  **Directors, board of.**
    Action without meeting, 35-14-821.
    Authorization of shares for issuance, 35-14-621.
    Business opportunities, 35-14-870.
    Committees, 35-14-825.
    Compensation, 35-14-811.
    Conflicting interest transactions, 35-14-860 to 35-14-863.
      Definitions, 35-14-860.
      Effectiveness of directors' action, 35-14-862.
      Effectiveness of shareholders' action, 35-14-863.
      Judicial action, transaction as subject of, 35-14-861.
    Dissolution.
      Involuntary.
        Notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104.
        Reinstatement, 35-6-201.
    Election.
      Cumulative voting, 35-14-728.
      Irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-401, 27-28-402.
      Procedure, 35-14-803, 35-14-804.
    Exercise of corporate powers, 35-14-801.
    Group insurance, nonapplicability when, 33-20-1101.
    Indemnification and advance for expenses, 35-14-850 to 35-14-859.
      See within this heading, "Indemnification and advance for expenses."
    Inspection of records, 35-14-1605.
    Meetings, 35-14-820.
      Action without meeting, 35-14-821.
      Notice, 35-14-822.
        Waiver of notice, 35-14-823.
      Quorum and voting, 35-14-824.
    Notaries public, as, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
      See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
    Number of directors, 35-14-803.
    Organizational meeting to elect initial directors, 35-14-205.
    Qualifications, 35-14-802.
    Qualified directors, 35-14-143.
    Removal by judicial proceeding, 35-14-809.
    Removal by shareholders, 35-14-808.
    Required, 35-14-801.
    Resignation, 35-14-807.
    Standards of conduct, 35-14-830.
    Standards of liability, 35-14-831.
    Submission of matter to vote of shareholders, 35-14-826.
    Terms of office, 35-14-805.
      Staggered terms, 35-14-806.
    Unlawful distributions, liability, 35-14-832.
    Vacancies, 35-14-810.

**ORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited,** MT Const Art II §4.
- **Disposition of assets,** 35-14-1201, 35-14-1202.
- **Dissenting shareholders.**
  - Close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501.
- **Dissolution,** 35-14-1401 to 35-14-1440.
  - Administrative dissolution.
    - Grounds, 35-14-1420.
    - Procedures, 35-14-1421.
    - Reinstatement, 35-14-1422.
      - Appeal from denial of reinstatement, 35-14-1423.
  - Articles of dissolution, 35-14-1403.
  - Assumed business name registration, cancellation, 30-13-214.
  - Board of directors proposal to shareholders, 35-14-1402.
  - Certificate, 15-31-552.
  - Claims of creditors.
    - Known claims, 35-14-1406.
    - Other claims, 35-14-1407.
  - Court proceedings, 35-14-1408.
  - Decree, 35-14-1433.
  - Deposit of assets, 35-14-1440.
  - Duties of directors, 35-14-1409.
  - Effect, 35-14-1405.
  - Election to purchase in lieu of, 35-14-1434.
  - Estates and probate.
    - Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
    - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  - Foreign corporations.
    - Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1509.
  - Incorporators or initial directors, 35-14-1401.
  - Insurers, domestic -- applicability of provisions, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 to 33-3-603.
  - Involuntary.
    - Action for, 35-6-102.
    - Defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103.
    - Grounds, 35-6-102 to 35-6-104.
    - Procedure, 35-6-104.
    - Professional corporations, applicability, 35-4-503.
    - Reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203.
      - New name, acquisition, 35-6-203.
      - Relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202.
    - Tax clearance certificate, 35-6-201.
  - Judicial dissolution.
    - Grounds, 35-14-1430.
    - Procedure, 35-14-1431.
  - Name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103.
  - Quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502, 27-28-504 to 27-28-506.
  - Receiver, 27-20-103.
  - Receivership or custodianship, 35-14-1432.
  - Revocation, 35-14-1404.
  - Small business option unavailable, 15-30-3321.
  - Taxes.
    - Delinquent, failure to pay -- dissolution upon, 15-31-523.
    - Return and payment, 15-31-143, 15-31-552 to 15-31-554.
    - Tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 to 15-31-554, 35-6-201.
  - Trustee's authority.
    - Quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504 to 27-28-506.
  - Unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-141.
- **Distributions.**
  - Dissolution, upon.
    - Quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
**Distributions** (Continued)
Dissolution, upon (Continued)
Receiver, duties, 27-20-103.
Liability for unlawful distributions, 35-14-832.
Trusts, principal and income -- allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433.
**Dividends.**
Securities, exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
Share dividends, 35-14-623.
Unclaimed composition of public school fund, MT Const Art X §2.
**Documents.**
Content and format requirements, 35-14-120.
Correcting filed document, 35-14-124.
Effective date of filed document, 35-14-123.
Evidentiary effect of certified copy, 35-14-127.
Extrinsic facts, reliance on, 35-14-120.
General requirements, 35-14-120.
Signing false document, penalty, 35-14-129.
**Domestic international sales corporations (DISC),** 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-102, 15-31-322.
**Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development,** 90-5-301 to 90-5-305.
**Employees.**
Liability, 15-31-543.
Notaries public, as, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
Tax violations, 15-31-543.
**Estates and probate.**
See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
**Execution, service of writ,** 25-13-402.
**Existence.**
Dissolution.
Involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202.
**Federal liens, filing,** 71-3-204.
**Fees.**
Failure to pay, 35-6-102.
Filing, 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-14-122.
**Fiduciary.**
Oath in behalf of corporation, 72-31-101.
**Filings.**
Agent, registered -- change, 35-6-102.
Correcting filed document, 35-14-124.
Dissolution.
Involuntary.
Failure to file as grounds for, 35-6-102.
Reinstatement application, 35-6-201.
Duties of secretary of state, 35-14-125.
Effective date of filed document, 35-14-123.
Evidentiary effect of certified copy, 35-14-127.
Fees, 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-14-122.
Ratification of defective corporate actions, 35-14-151.
Refusal of secretary to file, 35-14-126.
Secretary of state, filings with, 35-14-120.
Signing false document, 35-14-129.
**Financial statements for shareholders,** 35-14-1620.
**Fire department relief associations, formation,** 19-18-102.
**Foreign corporations,** 35-14-1501 to 35-14-1512.
Assumed business name registration.
Cancellation when, 30-13-214.
Prohibited when, 30-13-205.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Foreign corporations,** (Continued)
    Business trusts, applicability, 35-5-103, 35-5-201, 35-5-202, 35-5-205.
    Certificate of authority.
      Revocation or suspension, 30-13-214, 30-14-134.
    Certificate of registration, 35-14-128.
    Certificate of withdrawal, 15-31-552.
    Conversion to domestic entity.
      Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1508.
    Conversion to nonfiling entity.
      Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1509.
    Development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208.
    Dissolution.
      Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1509.
    Domestication of foreign corporation.
      Articles of domestication, 35-14-922.
      Effect, 35-14-924.
      Plan of domestication, 35-14-920.
        Action on plan, 35-14-921.
        Amendment or abandonment, 35-14-923.
      Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1508.
    Governing law, 35-14-1501.
    Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201.
    Injunction by attorney general, 35-14-1512.
    Law governing, 35-14-1501.
    Limited liability companies, 35-8-102.
    Noncompliant name, 35-14-1506.
    Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202.
    Registration to do business in state, 35-14-1502.
      Activities not constituting doing business, 35-14-1505.
      Administrative termination, 35-14-1511.
      Foreign registration statement, 35-14-1503.
        Amendment, 35-14-1504.
      Transfer, 35-14-1510.
      Withdrawal.
        Conversion or domestication, 35-14-1508, 35-14-1509.
      Withdrawal of registration, 35-14-1507.
    Withdrawal, 15-31-552, 30-13-214.
  **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
  **Foreign-trade zones -- establishment, operation, and maintenance,** 30-15-101 to 30-15-104.
  **Formation,** 35-14-201 to 35-14-208.
  **Forms.**
    Prescribed by secretary of state, 35-14-121.
  **Fraud.**
    Dissolution, involuntary -- grounds for, 35-6-102.
    Tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543.
  **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Health information to Department of Public Health and Human Services on request,** 50-16-101.
  **Health service corporations.**
    See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  **Income tax,** 15-31-101 to 15-31-554.
    See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
  **Incorporation,** 35-14-201 to 35-14-208.
    Articles of incorporation.
      Contents, 35-14-202.
    Bylaws, 35-14-206.
      Emergency bylaws, 35-14-207.
    Certificate of incorporation, 35-6-102.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Incorporation,** (Continued)
    Corporate existence, when established, 35-14-203.
    Estates and probate, personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
    Forum selection for internal claims, 35-14-208.
    Incorporators, 35-14-201.
    Liability for preincorporation transactions, 35-14-204.
    Organizational meeting to elect initial directors, 35-14-205.
  **Indemnification and advance for expenses,** 35-14-850 to 35-14-859.
    Advance, 35-14-853.
    Authorization, 35-14-855.
    Definitions, 35-14-850.
    Determination of permissibility, 35-14-855.
    Exclusivity of provisions, 35-14-859.
    Insurance, 35-14-857.
    Mandatory indemnification, 35-14-852.
    Officers, 35-14-856.
    Ordered by court, 35-14-854.
    Permissible indemnification, 35-14-851.
    Variation of rights by corporate action, 35-14-858.
  **Information lists, sale,** 2-15-403.
  **Instruments, seal required,** 1-4-205.
  **Insurance.**
    Actions, existence of casualty insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102.
    Adjusters, licensing as, 33-17-301.
    Cooperation with insurance commissioner, failure as to, 33-1-1511.
    Group life insurance.
      See INSURANCE, LIFE.
    Indemnify, to, 33-1-211, 35-14-857.
    Insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103.
    License, conduct of insurance transaction without, 33-1-1509.
    Premium finance companies.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Records and asset offenses, 33-1-1512.
  **Insurers.**
    Captive, applicability of corporation laws, 33-28-105.
    Domestic stock and mutual, applicability of laws, 33-3-103.
    Farm mutual, powers generally, 33-4-103.
  **Investment companies,** 32-1-108.
  **Irrigation districts as public corporations,** 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902.
  **Judicial determination of actions against corporation,** 35-14-749.
  **Lack of power to act, challenges based on,** 35-14-304.
  **Liability.**
    Criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312.
    Directors, 35-14-831.
      Unlawful distributions, 35-14-832.
    Officers, employees, or agents, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304.
    Preincorporation transactions, 35-14-204.
    Shareholders, 35-14-622.
  **Limited liability companies,** 35-8-102, 35-8-107.
    Generally.
      See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.
  **Liquidation.**
    Dissolution, upon.
      Involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201.
    Estates and probate.
      Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
      Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Liquidation** (Continued)
  - Foreign-money claims, T25-Ch9-Pt7.
  - Insurers, domestic, 33-3-602.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433.
- **Management, investigation,** 2-15-201.
- **Meetings of directors,** 35-14-820.
  - Action without meeting, 35-14-821.
  - Notice, 35-14-822.
    - Waiver of notice, 35-14-823.
  - Quorum and voting, 35-14-824.
- **Meetings of shareholders.**
  - Action without meeting, 35-14-704.
  - Annual meeting, 35-14-701.
  - Conduct generally, 35-14-708.
  - Court-ordered meetings, 35-14-703.
  - List of shareholders, 35-14-720.
  - Notices, 35-14-705.
    - Waiver of notice, 35-14-706.
  - Record date, 35-14-707.
  - Remote participation, 35-14-709.
  - Special meetings, 35-14-702.
- **Merger or share exchange,** 35-14-1101 to 35-14-1108.
  - Articles of merger or share exchange, 35-14-1106.
  - Authority for share exchange, 35-14-1103.
  - Authority to merge, 35-14-1102.
  - Definitions, 35-14-1101.
  - Effect of merger or share exchange, 35-14-1107.
  - Estates and probate.
    - Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
    - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  - Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-521.
  - Parent and subsidiary, merger of, 35-14-1105.
  - Parties to merger, 35-14-1102.
  - Plan of merger, 35-14-1102.
    - Abandonment, 35-14-1108.
    - Action on plan, 35-14-1104.
  - Plan of share exchange, 35-14-1103.
    - Abandonment, 35-14-1108.
    - Action on plan, 35-14-1104.
  - Subsidiaries, merger between, 35-14-1105.
  - Taxes.
    - Net operating loss, 15-31-119.
    - Reports, 15-31-142.
- **Mortgages.**
  - Execution, governing law, 71-1-112.
- **Mutual savings and loan associations,** 32-2-601 to 32-2-1217.
  - See MUTUAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Name.**
  - Application for use of name not distinguishable from another, 35-14-401.
  - Assumed business name registration, T30-Ch13-Pt2.
    - See ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION.
  - Dissolution, inclusion in.
    - Involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201.
      - New name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203.
    - Period of distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103.
  - Exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-2-826, 35-4-206.
  - Foreign corporations.
    - Noncompliant name, 35-14-1506.
  - Registered name, 35-14-403.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Name** (Continued)
  - Registration.
    - Foreign corporation, 35-2-826.
  - Requirements for corporate name, 35-14-401.
  - Reserved name, 35-2-826, 35-14-402.
  - Tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Fiduciary or represented person, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308.
  - Negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209.
- **Nonprofit corporations,** T35-Ch2.
- **Notices.**
  - Abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102.
  - Appraisal rights and proceedings, 35-14-1320.
    - Appraisal notice and form, 35-14-1322.
    - Intent to demand payment, 35-14-1321.
  - Consent to electronic notice, 35-14-141.
  - Directors.
    - Ouster, new election, 27-28-402.
  - Dissolution.
    - Court proceedings, 35-14-1408.
    - Involuntary, 35-6-104.
  - Effective date, 35-14-141.
  - Electronic delivery, 35-14-141.
  - Householding, single notice to multiple shareholders at common address, 35-14-144.
  - Meetings of directors, 35-14-822.
    - Waiver of notice, 35-14-823.
  - Meetings of shareholders, 35-14-705.
    - Waiver of notice, 35-14-706.
  - Method of delivery, 35-14-141.
  - Ratification of defective corporate actions.
    - Notice to shareholders, 35-14-148, 35-14-149.
  - Receipt of electronic notice, 35-14-141.
  - Single notice to multiple shareholders at common address, 35-14-144.
  - Writing, when required, 35-14-141.
- **Officers.**
  - Alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310.
  - Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102.
  - Business opportunities, 35-14-870.
  - Contract rights, 35-14-844.
  - Dissolution.
    - Involuntary.
      - Notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104.
      - Reinstatement, 35-6-201.
  - Election according to bylaws, 35-14-840.
  - Functions, 35-14-841.
  - Indemnification and advance for expenses, 35-14-856.
  - Instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203.
  - Liability, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304.
  - Notaries public, as, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
    - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
  - Oath in behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101.
  - Pleadings, verification, 25-4-203.
  - Removal, 35-14-843.
  - Resignation, 35-14-843.
  - Standards of conduct, 35-14-842.
  - Tax violations, 15-31-543.
  - Unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest -- payment, liability, 39-51-1105 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304.
  - Workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603.

**RPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Offices.**
  - Tax list, designation in, 15-31-603.
- **Organization of corporation,** 35-14-205.
- **Outfitters and guides, licensing,** 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311.
- **Penalties,** 15-31-543, 35-6-104.
  - Signing false document, 35-14-129.
- **Plumbers, licensing as,** 37-69-303, 37-69-305, 37-69-306.
- **Powers.**
  - Emergency powers, 35-14-303.
  - General powers, 35-14-302.
  - Lack of power to act, challenges based on, 35-14-304.
- **Professional corporations, applicability,** 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503.
- **Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions,** 39-8-202.
- **Property.**
  - Deeds, execution -- governing law, 71-1-112.
  - Dissolution.
    - Involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104.
  - Execution.
    - Availability of property, determination.
      - Judgment debtor, debts owed to and holders of property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104.
      - Receiver's title, relation back, 25-14-205.
    - Redemption of real property, 25-13-801, 25-13-804.
  - Instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203.
  - Liquidation, 35-6-104.
  - Transfer certificates and information exceptions, 15-7-303, 15-7-307.
  - Unclaimed property, T70-Ch9-Pt8, MT Const Art X §2.
- **Purpose of corporation,** 35-14-301.
- **Ratification of defective corporate actions,** 35-14-145 to 35-14-152.
  - Abandonment of ratification, 35-14-147.
  - Action on ratification, 35-14-148.
  - Articles of validation, 35-14-151.
  - Definitions, 35-14-145.
  - Effect, 35-14-146, 35-14-150.
  - Election of initial board of directors, 35-14-147.
  - Filings required following action, 35-14-151.
  - Judicial proceedings, 35-14-152.
  - Notice to shareholders, 35-14-148, 35-14-149.
  - Overissue, 35-14-146.
  - Procedure, 35-14-147.
  - When shareholder approval required, 35-14-147.
- **Real estate appraisers, use of term,** 37-54-201, 37-54-301.
- **Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing exemption or restriction,** 37-51-103, 37-51-301.
- **Receiver.**
  - Dissolution, 27-20-103, 35-14-1432.
  - Insolvency, 35-14-748.
  - Tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111.
- **Reclaimable material, property to collect or process -- tax credits and deduction,** T15-Ch32-Pt6.
- **Records.**
  - Court-ordered inspection, 35-14-1604.
  - Financial statements for shareholders, 35-14-1620.
  - Inspection rights of directors, 35-14-1605.
  - Inspection rights of shareholders, 35-14-1602, 35-14-1603.
  - Required records, 35-14-1601.
- **Registered office and agent.**
  - Change of, 35-14-502.
  - Required, 35-14-501.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Registered office and agent** (Continued)
    Resignation of registered agent, 35-14-503.
    Service on corporation, 35-14-504.
  **Religious corporations sole,** T35-Ch3.
    See RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE.
  **Reorganization.**
    Estates and probate.
      Conservator, by, 72-5-427.
      Personal representative, by, 72-3-613.
  **Reports.**
    Annual report for secretary of state, 35-14-1621.
  **Reservation of power to amend or repeal provisions,** 35-14-102.
  **Sale, lease or other disposition of assets,** 35-14-1201, 35-14-1202.
  **Sales tax and use tax, failure to pay -- effect,** 15-68-805.
  **S. corporations.**
    Pass-through entities.
      See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME.
    Small business corporations.
      See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
  **Seal,** 1-4-205.
  **Secretary.**
    Annual report for secretary of state, 35-14-1621.
    Filing duty, 35-14-125.
      Refusal to file, 35-14-126.
    Powers generally, 35-14-130.
    Property, acknowledgment of instruments, 70-21-203.
  **Sectarian schools, aid to -- prohibited,** MT Const Art X §6.
  **Securities.**
    Dividends as exempt transaction, 30-10-105.
    Federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104.
    Registration, exemption, 30-10-104.
  **Service of process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
    Civil summons and complaint.
      Business entities, including nonprofit, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(i).
      Corporation or limited liability company when persons not found within state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(j).
    Registered agent, service on, 35-14-504.
    Summons, 46-6-211 to 46-6-213.
  **Shareholders and shares.**
    Action without meeting, 35-14-704.
    Appraisal rights and proceedings, 35-14-1301 to 35-14-1340.
    Attachment, shares subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 to 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503.
    Authorized shares for issuance, 35-14-601, 35-14-621.
    Buybacks.
      Corporate acquisition of own shares, 35-14-631.
    Certificates, 35-14-625.
      Shares without certificates, 35-14-626.
    Classification of shares, 35-14-602.
    Conversion of shares, 72-3-613, 72-5-427.
    Convertible shares, issuance, 35-14-621.
    Corporate acquisition of own shares, 35-14-631.
    Derivative proceedings, 35-14-740 to 35-14-747.
      Applicability to foreign corporations, 35-14-747.
      Definitions, 35-14-740.
      Demand, requirement for, 35-14-742.
      Discontinuance, 35-14-745.
      Dismissal of proceeding, 35-14-744.
      Payment of expenses, 35-14-746.

**ORPORATIONS** (Continued)
- **Shareholders and shares** (Continued)
  - Derivative proceedings, (Continued)
    - Settlement, 35-14-745.
    - Standing of shareholder, 35-14-741.
    - Stay of proceedings, 35-14-743.
  - Directors, authorization of shares for issuance, 35-14-621.
  - Dissolution of corporation.
    - Receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103.
  - Distributions to shareholders, 35-14-640.
  - Dividends, 35-14-623.
  - Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 to 90-5-305.
  - Escrow, shares placed in, 35-14-621.
  - Estates and probate.
    - Conservator's rights as shareholder, 72-5-427.
    - Personal representative's rights as shareholder, 72-3-613.
  - Execution.
    - Redemption of real property by shareholders, 25-13-801, 25-13-804.
    - Shares subject to, 25-13-501.
  - Financial statements for shareholders, 35-14-1620.
  - Fractional shares, 35-14-604.
  - Householding, single notice to multiple shareholders at common address, 35-14-144.
  - Inspection of records, 35-14-1602, 35-14-1603.
    - Court-ordered inspection, 35-14-1604.
  - Intermediary, shares held by, 35-14-723.
  - Issued shares, 35-14-603.
  - Liability of shareholders, 35-14-622.
  - Meetings.
    - Action without meeting, 35-14-704.
    - Annual meeting, 35-14-701.
    - Conduct generally, 35-14-708.
    - Court-ordered meetings, 35-14-703.
    - List of shareholders, 35-14-720.
    - Notices, 35-14-705.
      - Waiver of notice, 35-14-706.
    - Record date, 35-14-707.
    - Remote participation, 35-14-709.
    - Special meetings, 35-14-702.
  - Merger or share exchange.
    - Close corporations, 35-9-202.
  - Nominee, shares held by, 35-14-723.
    - Estates and probate.
      - Conservators, 72-5-427.
      - Personal representatives, 72-3-613.
  - Notaries public, shareholders as, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
    - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
  - Number of shareholders, 35-14-142.
  - Outstanding shares, 35-14-603.
  - Power of attorney.
    - Statutory authority.
      - Stocks and bonds, 72-31-341.
  - Preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-14-630.
  - Proxies, 72-5-427.
  - Ratification of defective corporate actions, 35-14-145 to 35-14-152.
  - Restriction on transfer of shares, 35-14-627.
  - Rights, options, or warrants for purchase of shares, 35-14-624.
  - Securities and securities regulation, generally.
    - See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.
  - Shares without certificates, 35-14-626.
  - Subscription, 35-14-620, 72-3-613, 72-5-427.

**CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Shareholders and shares** (Continued)
    Terms, 35-14-602.
    Transfer of shares, 35-14-627.
    Trusts, principal and income -- allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433.
    Uncertificated.
      Public school fund, composition, MT Const Art X §2.
    Voting.
      Acceptance of votes, 35-14-724.
      Action by single and multiple voting groups, 35-14-726.
      Agreements, 35-14-731, 35-14-732.
      Election of directors, 35-14-728.
      Entitlements of shares, 35-14-721.
      Estates and probate, conservator's rights, 72-5-427.
      Groups, 35-14-725, 35-14-726.
      Inspectors of voting and election, 35-14-729.
      Intermediaries or nominees, shares held by, 35-14-723.
      Modification of requirements, 35-14-727.
      Proxy voting, 35-14-722.
      Quorum, 35-14-725, 35-14-727.
      Trusts, 35-14-730.
  **Signing false document,** 35-14-129.
  **Small business corporations.**
    Close corporations, generally.
      See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.
    Small businesses.
      See SMALL BUSINESSES.
    Taxation, corporations.
      See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
    Taxation, individual income.
      See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME.
  **Special districts.**
    Voting rights of corporations and companies, 7-1-4134, 13-1-506.
  **State funding prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
  **Statutes creating or affecting,** 1-1-106.
  **Subchapter S. corporations.**
    Close corporations, generally.
      See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.
    Small business corporations.
      See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
  **Summons,** 46-6-211 to 46-6-213.
  **Sureties, corporations as and surety insurance,** 33-26-101.
  **Taxation,** 15-31-101 to 15-31-554.
    See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
  **Teachers' Retirement System, powers as,** 19-20-102.
  **Title of business corporation act,** 35-14-101.
  **Torts.**
    See TORTS.
  **Trademarks,** T30-Ch13-Pt3.
  **Trust companies,** 32-1-107.
  **Trusts and trustees.**
    Corporation as trustee, 72-31-101.
    Dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104.
    Oath in behalf of corporation acting as fiduciary, 72-31-101.
    Principal and income, receipts -- allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433.
  **Ultra vires acts.**
    Dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102.
    Quo warranto, T27-Ch28.
  **Unclaimed property,** T70-Ch9-Pt8, MT Const Art X §2.

**ORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    Definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203.
    Taxes, penalties, and interest -- liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304.
  **Unfair trade practices,** 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-202, MT Const Art XIII §1.
  **Utilities, rural cooperative,** T35-Ch18.
  **Venue.**
    Forum selection for internal claims, 35-14-208.
  **Violations.**
    Charges filed, issuance of summons, 46-6-211 to 46-6-213.
    Criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312.
  **Water conservancy districts, corporate nature,** 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501.
  **Water users' associations, applicability of provisions,** 85-6-101.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**ORPUS DELICTI,** 45-5-111.

**ORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.**
  **Abandonment, moving, or discontinuance -- consent of legislature required,** 53-1-202.
  **Account of defendant, portion as restitution to victim,** 46-18-244.
  **Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability,** 2-4-102.
  **Administrative segregation.**
    Restrictive housing, 53-30-701 to 53-30-725.
  **Adoption of prisoner's child, relinquishment and consent -- execution,** 42-2-408.
  **Agricultural programs for,** 53-1-203.
  **Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmate,** 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103.
  **Alternatives to commitment,** 46-18-101.
  **Appeals by incarcerated persons, waiver of filing fees,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5.
  **Arsonist, release -- notice to department of justice,** 53-1-104.
  **Assault, offenses of,** 45-5-204, 45-5-214.
  **Attorneys at law, consultations with prisoners,** 37-61-418.
  **Boot camp incarceration program,** 41-5-208.
  **Chemical dependency treatment programs,** 53-1-209, 53-24-204.
  **Civil actions to recover real property by persons under disability, statute of limitations,** 70-19-413.
  **Civil proceedings involving prisoners.**
    Attendance, 25-10-109.
    Fees or security, requirements, 25-10-404.
  **Clemency,** T46-Ch23-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Clothing for inmates, state purchasing requirement exemption,** 18-4-133.
  **Commitment.**
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Communication with prisoner, unauthorized,** 45-7-307.
  **Community based prerelease centers or programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation,** 53-1-202, 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Community Corrections Boards,** 53-30-303.
    Creation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312.
    Nongovernmental agency, establishment of facility or program -- approval, 53-30-315.
    Operation of facilities and programs, standards, 53-30-313.
    Planning of facilities and programs, assistance, 53-30-322.
    Powers and duties, 53-30-302, 53-30-313.
  **Community corrections facilities and programs,** 46-18-104, 46-18-105, 53-30-303.
    Accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322.
    Citation of Montana community corrections act, 53-30-301.
    Contracts for services, 53-30-322.
    Definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303.
    Escape, 45-7-306, 46-24-212, 53-30-326.
    Local government, units of, 53-30-303.
      Boards, establishment, 53-30-312.

- **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
  - **Community corrections facilities and programs,** (Continued)
    - Local government, units of, (Continued)
      - Contracts or agreements, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315.
      - Operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-311, 53-30-313.
    - Nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-303.
      - Contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315.
      - Operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-315.
    - Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-105, 46-18-225.
    - Offender payments, 53-30-323.
    - Parole, medical -- placement, 46-23-210.
    - Per diem rates for room, board, and services, 53-1-501, 53-30-323.
    - Placement in, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-19-101, 53-30-313 to 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-323.
    - Powers and responsibilities of department of corrections, 46-18-105, 53-1-202, 53-30-322
    - Purpose of provisions, 53-30-302.
    - Reimbursement for services, 53-30-322, 53-30-323.
    - Release to, notification of victim, 46-24-212.
    - Review and evaluation, 53-30-322.
    - Sentencing judge, authority, 53-30-321.
    - Tribal governments, 53-30-303.
      - Boards, establishment, 53-30-312.
      - Contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315.
      - Operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-313, 53-30-314.
  - **Commutation of sentence,** T46-Ch23-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
  - **Contraband,** 53-1-105, 53-1-107.
    - Prison inmate welfare account, proceeds from disposition of confiscated contraband, 53-1-109.
  - **Contracts.**
    - Community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322.
    - Confinement, for, 53-30-106.
    - Prerelease centers, for, 18-4-313, 53-1-203.
    - Prisoner, no power, 28-2-201.
    - Private correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-604 to 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611.
    - Regional correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-504 to 53-30-507, 53-30-511.
  - **Correctional enterprises prison industries training program,** 53-30-131 to 53-30-133.
  - **"Correctional institution" defined,** 45-2-101.
  - **Corrections officers.**
    - Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301.
    - Infectious disease, exposure to, T50-Ch16-Pt7.
    - Training and employment standards, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
  - **Crime victims compensation, prisoners ineligible,** 53-9-125.
  - **Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
  - **Criminal justice oversight council,** 53-1-216.
  - **Death in prison.**
    - Crime victims, notification, 46-24-212.
    - Inquest or inquiry, 7-4-2913, 46-4-122, 46-4-201.
  - **Definitions,** 25-10-404, 45-2-101, 45-7-306, 46-18-104, 46-18-219, 53-1-109, 53-30-303, 53-30-503, 53-30-602.
  - **Dental care clinics for inmates,** 37-4-103.
  - **Depositions of prisoners,** 26-2-201.
  - **Detainers, interstate agreement,** 46-31-101, 46-31-102, 46-31-201 to 46-31-204.
  - **Detention centers, generally.**
    - See DETENTION CENTERS.
  - **Disciplinary detention.**
    - Restrictive housing, 53-30-701 to 53-30-725.
  - **Driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs,** 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**ORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
**Drugs.**
Private correctional facilities, testing of inmates, 53-30-605.
Supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103.
**Earnings of offender, portion as restitution to victim,** 46-18-237, 53-30-303.
**Elections, prisoner's status.**
Candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106, MT Const Art IV §4.
Challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-15-107.
Registration, cancellation, 13-2-402.
Residence, effect, 13-1-112.
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, MT Const Art IV §2.
**Emergency capacity exceeded, effect,** 53-30-106.
**Escape,** 45-7-306.
Aiding offender, 45-7-303.
Community corrections facilities or programs, from, 53-30-326.
Detainers, interstate agreement -- from, 46-31-204.
Expenses of trial, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110.
Extended confinement, from, 53-30-142.
Force to prevent, 45-3-106.
Local government official, action against -- time limitation, 27-2-209.
Notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212.
Parole, effect, 46-23-216.
Private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609.
Probationers, 46-23-1014.
Return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145.
Rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301.
**Excessive inmate population, effect,** 53-30-106.
**Exchange or transfer of offenders under treaty agreements,** 53-1-106.
**Extradition,** T46-Ch30.
**Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
**Food.**
Agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203.
Deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104.
Private correctional facilities, 53-30-605.
**Gifts to public servants having custody of prisoners unlawful,** 45-7-104.
**Guards,** 18-2-401.
**Health care information, disclosure to,** 50-16-529.
**Health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against or review team,** 37-1-308, 37-1-331.
**Illegal articles,** 45-2-101.
Transferring to or from prisoners, 45-7-307.
**Industries training and vocational program,** 17-7-402, 39-71-118, 61-3-478.
**"Inmate" defined,** 45-2-101.
**Interstate Corrections Compact,** 53-30-504, T46-Ch19-Pt4.
**Interstate Corrections Compact, Western,** 53-30-504, T46-Ch19-Pt3.
**Juvenile facilities.**
See YOUTH COURT.
**Land leased or purchased for,** 53-1-203.
**Leaving without permission, assistance to inmate unlawful,** 53-1-102.
**Legislators.**
Admittance to facilities and programs, 53-1-202.
Reasons for denial of access, 53-1-202.
**Life sentence without possibility of release,** 46-18-219.
**Long-range needs,** 53-1-203, 53-30-604 to 53-30-606.
**Long-term care facility, exclusion as,** 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
**Mental health facility.**
Correctional facility is not, 53-21-102.
Transfers for placement in, 53-21-130.
**Mentally ill persons, detention prior to commitment,** 53-21-120, 53-21-124.
**Militia, officers of -- incarceration, effect,** 10-1-205.

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)

- **Minors, commitment or transfer to,** 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1522, 52-5-111.
- **Mistreatment of prisoners,** 45-5-204.
- **Money received by offender, garnishment,** 46-18-237.
- **Municipal facilities, management by director of public welfare,** 7-3-4463.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
  - See PARENT AND CHILD.
- **Nurses working at state prison.**
  - Institutional nursing incentive program, 20-26-1511.
- **Official detention,** 45-2-101, 45-7-306.
  - Offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Out-of-state.**
  - Adult offender supervision, 46-23-1115.
  - Commitment.
    - Another state, to.
      - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Extradition, T46-Ch30.
  - Private correctional facilities, out-of-state inmates -- confinement, 53-30-603.
- **Pardon,** T46-Ch23-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of -- members' access to prisoners,** 46-23-203.
- **Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment,** 25-10-109.
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect of parent's incarceration,** 41-3-609.
- **Parole.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Per diem rates for room, board, and services,** 53-1-501, 53-1-502, 53-30-323.
- **Physical and mental health of defendant.**
  - Delivery by sheriff of defendant to place of confinement, commitment, execution.
    - Delay in transfer, notification to court, 46-19-101.
    - Delivery of information in possession of sheriff, 46-19-101.
- **Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility,** 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202.
  - Prison inmate welfare account, proceeds for deposit into, 53-1-109.
- **Prerelease centers or prerelease programs,** 53-1-202.
  - Contracts for establishment and maintenance, 18-4-313, 53-1-203.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Facility finance authority, financing of facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227.
  - Minors, sentencing to, 41-5-208.
  - Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225.
  - Parole when, 46-23-201.
    - Medical parole, 46-23-210.
  - Placement in, 46-19-101.
    - Time limitation, 46-18-201.
  - Siting, establishment, and expansion, 53-1-203.
  - Workers' compensation benefits for participants, 39-71-744.
  - Youth correctional facilities, transferees from, 41-5-208.
- **Presentence investigation reports, information furnished for,** 46-18-112.
- **Pretrial diversion state special revenue account,** 46-16-129.
- **Private correctional facilities.**
  - Actions brought by or on behalf of inmates, 53-30-609.
  - Appropriations for, 53-30-606.
  - Audits, 53-30-608.
  - Compliance, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611.
  - Contractors, 53-30-608.
    - Costs responsibility, 53-30-609.
    - Noncompliance with provisions, 53-30-611.
  - Contracts, 18-4-313, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611.
    - Owners or operators, with, 53-30-608.
    - Services, specific -- for, 53-30-605.
  - Deficiencies, 53-30-611.
  - Definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-602.

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Private correctional facilities** (Continued)
  - Duties and responsibilities of department of corrections, 53-30-604.
  - Hearings, 53-30-607, 53-30-611.
  - Inspections, 53-30-604, 53-30-606.
  - License, 53-30-603, 53-30-606.
    - Limitations, 53-30-607.
    - Revocation or suspension, 53-30-611.
  - Media access, 53-30-606.
  - Movement of inmates, restrictions, 53-30-610.
  - Out-of-state inmates, confinement, 53-30-603.
  - Owners or operators, 53-30-608, 53-30-611.
  - Placement of persons in, 53-30-603.
  - Policy of state, 53-30-601.
  - Records, 53-30-605, 53-30-608.
  - Request for proposals, 53-30-605.
  - Rules, administrative and departmental, 53-30-604 to 53-30-606, 53-30-611.
  - Services to be provided, 53-30-605, 53-30-608.
    - Payment suspended when, 53-30-611.
  - Siting, construction, and operation, 53-30-603 to 53-30-605, 53-30-607.
  - State to assume control when and option to purchase or lease, 53-30-611.
  - Violations, 53-30-611.
- **Probation.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Protection of critical infrastructure facilities,** 82-1-601 to 82-1-604.
- **Public defender system.**
  - Obligation to pay suspended during period of incarceration, 46-8-113, 46-8-114.
- **Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability to inmates,** 19-3-403.
- **Punishment of inmates,** 53-30-104, MT Const Art II §§22, 28.
- **Regional correctional facilities.**
  - Citation of regional correctional facility act, 53-30-501.
  - Contracts for, 18-4-313, 53-30-504 to 53-30-507, 53-30-511.
  - Definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-503.
  - Financing, 53-30-504.
  - Lease or option to purchase by local government, 53-30-511.
  - License required, 53-30-504.
  - Placement of persons in, 53-30-504.
  - Purpose of provisions, 53-30-502.
  - Rulemaking authority, 53-30-507.
  - State correctional facility portion, 53-30-504, 53-30-507.
  - State-owned, local government or corporation's option to purchase, 53-30-506.
- **Release from.**
  - Arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104.
  - Clothing and gate money, 53-30-111.
  - Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 53-1-214.
  - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  - Drug treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1104.
  - Identification cards -- issuance upon release, discharge, or parole, 61-12-504.
  - Mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1204.
  - Notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212.
  - Private correctional facilities, 53-30-605, 53-30-608.
  - Probation, parole, and clemency, generally.
    - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
  - Sexual or violent offenders.
    - Electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031.
    - Registration and restrictions, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Supervisory fees, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031.
- **Research programs, participation in,** 20-25-108, 53-1-206.

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Restrictive housing,** 53-30-701 to 53-30-725.
  - Access to programs, services, legal and reading materials, 53-30-717.
  - Admissions process, 53-30-707.
  - Conditions of confinement, 53-30-716.
  - Definitions, 53-30-702.
  - Exercise opportunities, 53-30-718.
  - Mental health status review, 53-30-708.
  - Policy of state, 53-30-701.
  - Procedures and requirements, 53-30-703.
  - Recordkeeping requirements, 53-30-710.
  - Rights of inmate, 53-30-716.
  - Status review, 53-30-707.
    - Mental health status review, 53-30-708.
  - Step-down process for release or reintegration into general population, 53-30-725.
  - Supervisory oversight, 53-30-709.
  - Telephone privileges, 53-30-719.
  - When permitted, 53-30-703.
  - Youth facilities, restrictions, 53-30-720.
- **Rights of prisoners.**
  - Attorney, right to see, 37-61-418.
  - Habeas corpus, T46-Ch22.
  - Released prisoner, MT Const Art II §28.
  - Violation, 45-5-204.
  - Voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, MT Const Art IV §2.
- **Riot,** 45-8-103, 45-8-104, 53-30-606, 53-30-609.
- **Riverside Youth Correctional Facility,** 41-5-103.
- **Savings accounts of inmates.**
  - Exemptions from mandatory participation, 53-1-107.
  - Percentage of earnings required to be deposited in, 53-1-107.
- **Sentencing to.**
  - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner,** 50-18-108.
- **Sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in,** 45-5-501, 45-5-502.
- **Smuggling articles to or from prisoners,** 45-7-307.
- **Solitary confinement.**
  - Restrictive housing, 53-30-701 to 53-30-725.
- **"State prison" defined,** 53-30-101.
- **State prison ranch,** 45-8-318, 53-30-141.
  - Operation, allocation to Powell county, 53-1-208.
- **State prisons,** 45-2-101.
  - Alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to inmate -- applicability, 53-1-103.
  - Arsonist, release -- notice to department of justice, 53-1-104.
  - Bail, exoneration of sureties when, 27-16-505.
  - Clothing and money furnished on discharge or parole, 53-30-111.
  - Collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312.
  - Components of department of corrections, 53-1-202.
  - Construction projects, use of inmate labor, 53-1-207.
  - Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 53-1-214.
  - Dairy operated at, milk price control, 81-23-101.
  - Deadly weapon, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318.
  - Death penalty, confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103.
  - Detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142.
  - Financial transactions and trust accounts of inmates -- limitations, disclosure, and monitoring, 53-1-107, 53-1-108.
  - Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104.

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **State prisons,** (Continued)
  - Inquest following death of inmate, payment of costs, 7-4-2913.
  - Law enforcement officers' memorial, creation in old prison, 22-3-701.
  - Leaving without permission provision, applicability, 53-1-102.
  - Maintenance by inmates, 53-30-151, 53-30-152.
  - Medical and dental expenses of inmates, 53-1-107.
  - Minors, sentencing to, 41-5-206, 52-5-111.
  - Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225.
  - Nursing incentive program, 20-26-1511.
  - Offenses, commission while incarcerated, 7-6-2426, 46-23-217, 53-30-110.
  - Overcrowding, 53-30-106.
  - Parole, medical, 46-23-210.
  - Prison inmate welfare account, 53-1-109.
  - Punishment of inmates, 53-30-104.
  - Removal of inmate without permission, applicability, 53-1-102.
  - Sexual offender treatment program, 46-18-207, 46-23-509.
  - Transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144.
  - Warden.
    - Authority, 53-1-204.
    - Death penalty.
      - Mental fitness of defendant, determination, 46-19-202.
      - Pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204.
      - Supervision, 46-19-103.
    - Qualifications, 53-30-102.
  - Youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111.
- **Subpoena of prisoner,** 46-15-105.
- **Superintendents of, responsibility,** 53-1-204.
- **Supervised release.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Telephone accounts of prisoners,** 53-30-153.
  - Disclosures, 53-30-153.
  - Expiration of minutes, 53-30-153.
  - Restrictive housing.
    - Telephone privileges, 53-30-719.
  - Rulemaking, 53-30-153.
- **Tort actions for damages, nonliability when,** 2-9-108.
- **Wardens of.**
  - Detainers, interstate agreement -- authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202.
  - Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301.
  - Responsibility, 53-1-204.
- **Witnesses, prisoners as,** 26-2-201 to 26-2-203, 46-15-105, 53-30-605.
- **Women's prison.**
  - Death penalty, confinement preceding execution, 46-19-103.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Location and function, 53-30-101.
  - Warden, qualifications, 53-30-102.
- **Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration,** 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744.
- **Work programs.**
  - Bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301.
  - Construction projects, 53-1-207.
  - Correctional enterprises prison industries training program.
    - Administration of program, 53-30-133.
    - Participation, 53-30-132.
    - Provision of products through contracts and dealer networks, 53-30-131.
    - Purpose and scope, 53-30-131.
    - Wages and benefits, 53-30-132.

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Work programs** (Continued)
  - County jail work program.
    - See DETENTION CENTERS.
  - Earnings of inmate, 53-30-111.
  - Extended confinement for, 53-30-141, 53-30-142.
  - Maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152.
  - Private correctional facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610.
  - Revenue from, 17-7-402.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204.
- **Youth correctional facilities.**
  - See YOUTH COURT.

**CORRECTIONS.**
- **Child support enforcement, information available for,** 40-5-206.
- **Correctional facilities, generally.**
  - See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.
- **Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Death penalty.**
  - See DEATH PENALTY.
- **Detention centers, generally.**
  - See DETENTION CENTERS.
- **Interstate Corrections Compact,** T46-Ch19-Pt4.
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western,** T46-Ch19-Pt3.
- **Long-range needs,** 53-1-203, 53-30-604 to 53-30-606.
- **Policy of state,** 46-18-101, 53-1-201, MT Const Art II §28.
- **Probation, parole, and clemency, generally.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Restorative justice programs.**
  - Grants to fund state and local entities establishing.
    - Administration, fund, 44-7-303.
    - Eligibility for grant funding, 44-7-302.
    - Federal funding, duty to seek, 44-7-302.
    - Intent of legislature, 44-7-301.
    - Purpose, 44-7-302.
    - Reports, 44-7-302.
    - Restorative justice defined, 44-7-302.
- **Sentencing and sentences, generally.**
  - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Youth court, generally.**
  - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Youth offenders,** 53-1-201, 53-1-202, T41-Ch5, T52-Ch5.

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, T2-Ch15-Pt23.
- **Chemical dependency services, contracts for,** 45-5-624.
- **Children's services, multiagency,** T52-Chs2-Pt2, 3.
- **Children's system of care account, funding,** 52-2-309.
- **Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
- **Community corrections.**
  - Contracting by department for facilities or programs, 53-1-203.
- **Correctional enterprises prison industries training program,** 53-30-131 to 53-30-133.
- **Corrections, Division of,** 44-5-202.
- **County or regional interdisciplinary child information teams,** 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
- **Crime Control, Board of -- allocation,** 2-15-2006.
- **Crime victims, notification to -- when,** 46-24-203, 46-24-212.
- **Death penalty, witnesses to -- designation,** 46-19-103.
- **Director,** 2-15-2301.
  - Children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303.

**ORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Director,** (Continued)
  - Correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331.
  - Death penalty, death warrant, 46-19-103.
  - State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for -- membership, 2-15-225.
  - Youth court cost containment review panel, appointments to, 41-5-131.
- **Eastmont Human Services Center, former -- property to,** 53-1-210.
- **Executive branch, generally.**
  - See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
- **Federal forfeiture funds, use,** 46-23-1032.
- **Fire prevention inspections of institutions, requests for and reports to,** 50-3-102.
- **Homeless persons, maintenance of data on released persons who are homeless,** 53-1-203.
- **Housing options for persons released from prison or community corrections programs,** 53-1-203.
- **Incentives and intervention grid,** 53-1-203.
- **Industries programs at correctional facilities -- establishment, supervision, and revenue,** 17-7-402, 52-5-120, 52-5-121.
- **Judge's placement recommendations.**
  - Unable to honor, notification to judge, 46-23-1016.
- **Legislative law and justice interim committee -- duties,** 5-5-226.
- **License plates, generic specialty -- manufacturing method, determination,** 61-3-474.
- **Medicaid agency, as,** 53-6-155.
- **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership,** 44-4-402.
- **Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements,** 7-22-2151.
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of -- allocation,** 2-15-2305.
- **Photographs and fingerprints, collection and processing,** 44-5-202, 44-5-213.
- **Powers and duties generally,** 53-1-203.
- **Probation, parole, and clemency -- duties,** 46-1-202, T46-Ch23.
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Purpose,** 53-1-201, 53-1-202.
- **Quality assurance unit,** 53-1-211.
  - Cooperation with department of public health and human services, 53-1-211.
  - Enforcement of standards, 53-1-211.
  - Evaluation of correctional programs, 53-1-211.
- **Residential alcohol treatment programs,** 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Residential methamphetamine treatment program,** 53-1-203.
- **Restorative Justice, Office of and program,** 46-15-411.
- **Retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' -- applicability to wardens and certain officers,** 19-8-301.
- **Sentencing and sentences,** T46-Ch18.
  - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Sexual or violent offenders.**
  - Chemical treatment of sex offenders, 45-5-512, 46-18-201.
  - DNA testing, biological sample provided to department when, 44-6-103.
  - Information or treatment courses, 45-5-625.
  - Registration, duties, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Treatment program, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-207, 53-1-203.
- **State prison ranch operation, allocation to Powell county,** 53-1-208.
- **State procurement provisions, exemption when,** 18-4-133.
- **Suicide prevention activities, coordination,** 53-21-1101.
- **Teachers employed under authority of, privatization of state agencies -- employee protection,** 2-18-1201 to 2-18-1206.
- **Wrongly convicted compensation.**
  - Housing voucher, 46-32-106.
  - Transition assistance grant, 46-32-102.

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Youth court provisions.**
    See YOUTH COURT.
  **Youth facilities, establishment and administration,** 52-5-101, 53-1-202, 53-1-203.

**COSMETICS.**
  **Additives.**
    Agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110.
    Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-401 to 50-31-403.
    Use, 50-31-109.
  **Adulterated articles,** 50-31-401.
    Additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109.
    Condemnation, 50-31-509.
    Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
    Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  **Advertisement,** 50-31-103.
    Adulterated articles, 50-31-401.
    False or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501.
      Liability, 50-31-507.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
  **Carriers, inspection,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  **Consumer protection,** 50-31-105.
  **Containers.**
    Adulterated, 50-31-401.
    Hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
    Misleading, 50-31-402.
  **Contaminated articles,** 50-31-103, 50-31-401.
  **Definitions,** 50-31-103.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-31-104.
  **Eyebrow or eyelash dyes,** 50-31-403, 50-31-404.
  **Factories, inspection,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  **Federal laws.**
    Adoption by reference, 50-31-104.
    Applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-402, 50-31-501.
  **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.**
    Applicability, 50-31-102.
    Citation, 50-31-101.
  **Food warehouse, wholesale,** 50-57-102.
  **Hair dyes,** 50-31-401, 50-31-403, 50-31-404.
  **Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability,** 50-78-103.
  **Hazardous substances, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  **Injunction when,** 50-31-508.
  **Inspections,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  **Investigations, publication of results,** 50-31-105.
  **Judgments, decrees, and court orders -- publication,** 50-31-105.
  **Labels and labeling,** 50-31-103.
    Additives, information on, 50-31-108.
    Adulterated articles, 50-31-401.
    Adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509.
    Compliance with requirements, 50-31-111.
    Contents, 50-31-402.
    Hair dyes, 50-31-403.
    Misleading or false, 50-31-107, 50-31-402.
    Requirements, 50-31-111.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
  **Misbranded articles,** 50-31-402.
    Condemnation, 50-31-509.
    Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
    Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.

**COSMETICS** (Continued)

- **Pharmacy provisions, exemption,** 37-7-103.
- **Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 50-31-105.
- **Rules,** 50-31-104.
- **Samples, examination,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
- **Soap, exclusion,** 50-31-103.
- **Trade secrets, disclosure,** 50-31-501.
- **Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.**
  - Adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509.
  - Injunction to restrain, 50-31-508.
  - Minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503.
  - Notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504.
  - Penalties, 50-31-507.
  - Prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505.
    - Notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504.
  - Warning, 50-31-503.
- **Warehouses.**
  - Inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  - "Wholesale food warehouse" defined, 50-57-102.

**COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS.**

- See BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.

**COTTAGE FOOD OPERATIONS.**

- **Complaints, inspection due to,** 50-50-301.
  - Access by health officers and sanitarians, 50-50-302.
- **Exemption from licensure and inspections,** 50-50-116.
- **Investigation of violations, costs,** 50-50-110.
- **Penalties for violations,** 50-50-109.
- **Refusal of approval by local health officer,** 50-50-214.
- **Registration with local health authority,** 50-50-117.
- **Rulemaking,** 50-50-103.

**COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS.**

- **Abortion,** 50-20-302.
- **Addiction counseling provisions, applicability,** 37-35-201.
- **Administration of provisions,** 37-22-201.
- **Adoption.**
  - Adults or emancipated minors, exception, 42-4-405.
  - Agencies, ability to provide, 52-8-104.
  - Fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102.
  - Parental rights, termination -- report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604.
  - Parties involved, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-204.
- **AIDS testing, pretest and posttest,** 46-18-256, 50-16-1003.
- **Alcohol consumption, employee assistance programs,** 39-2-207.
- **Athletic training, matters related to,** 37-36-101.
- **Battered spouses, programs for,** 52-6-104.
- **Behavior analyst license exemption,** 37-17-404.
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation services,** 53-7-301, 53-7-310.
- **Board of behavioral health,** 2-15-1744, 37-22-201, 37-23-102.
  - Licensing duties, 37-23-202, 37-23-206.
  - Sexual offender evaluator, license endorsement, 37-1-139.
- **Chemical dependency.**
  - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Child custody, parenting plan conflicts -- dispute resolution process,** 40-4-234.
- **Child placement agencies, ability to provide,** 52-8-104.
- **Correctional facilities, private -- services,** 53-30-605.
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community -- offenders placed in,** 53-30-302.

**COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS** (Continued)
**Credit counseling services.**
See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
**Crime victims, services to,** 46-18-243, 46-24-201.
**Criminal background checks,** 37-23-101.
**Criminal conviction of license applicant, effect,** 37-23-202.
**Criminal proceedings, deferred prosecution -- conditions,** 46-16-130.
**Definitions,** 37-23-102.
**Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community-based services,** 53-20-202.
**Disabilities, persons with.**
Sheltered workshop support services, 53-7-202.
Vocational rehabilitation services, 53-2-111, 53-7-101, 53-7-108.
**Displaced homemakers, for,** 39-7-302, 39-7-305, 39-7-308.
**Dissolution of marriage,** 40-4-107, 40-4-121, 40-4-219.
**Drug use, employee assistance programs,** 39-2-207.
**Employee-owned enterprises, establishment and management,** 90-5-305.
**Employment programs, discrimination prohibited,** 49-3-203.
**Fingerprint requirements,** 37-23-202.
Licensure candidates, 37-23-213.
**Foster care personnel, mental health outpatient services upon death of foster child,** 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603.
**Genetic counselors,** 37-49-101 to 37-49-202.
**Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws, "health care" defined,** 50-16-803.
**Health service corporations,** T33-Ch30.
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
**HIV-related conditions, pretest and posttest,** 46-18-256, 50-16-1003.
**Home arrestees, conditions,** 46-18-1003.
**Housing, Board of -- powers,** 90-6-104.
**Insurance, disability.**
Insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111.
Treatment services for mental illness and substance abuse disorders -- payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706.
**Law, counselors at.**
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.
**Licenses and licensing,** 37-22-201, 37-23-201 to 37-23-203, 37-23-206, 37-23-311.
Sexual offender evaluator, license endorsement, 37-1-139.
**Licensure candidates,** 37-23-213.
**Lien for services,** T71-Ch3-Pt11.
**Marriage and family therapists,** 37-37-101 to 37-37-302.
See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.
**Medicaid, payment for services,** T53-Ch6-Pt1.
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
**Mental health professionals,** 27-1-1101, 53-21-102.
**Mental health treatment courts,** 46-1-1203.
**Metabolic and genetic disorders,** 50-19-203.
**Metabolic testing of newborns,** 50-19-204.
**Minors.**
Abused and neglected.
See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
Health services, consent for, 41-1-401 to 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407.
Marriage license, issuance to -- requirements, 40-1-213.
Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-23-301, 41-1-403.
Ritual abuse, restitution by offender, 45-5-627.
**Misconduct allegations based on testimony in judicial proceedings.**
Immunity from disciplinary authority of board.
Marriage and family therapists, 37-37-302.
Professional counselors, 37-23-312.
Social workers, 37-22-412.
**Mortgage loans, reverse annuity -- program for,** 90-6-503.

**OUNSELING AND COUNSELORS** (Continued)
**Naturopathic physicians,** 37-26-301.
**Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, parents,** 40-6-405.
**Nonresidents,** 37-23-201.
**Nursing, practice of professional -- applicability,** 37-8-102.
**Nutrition counseling,** 37-25-101, 37-25-102, 37-25-301, 37-26-301.
**Pardons and Parole, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-2305.
**Parolees, services to,** 46-23-1022.
**Partner or family member assault or stalking offenders,** 40-15-110, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-213, 45-5-231 to 45-5-234.
**Pastoral,** 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 53-21-142.
**Pharmacists and patients.**
Counseling of patient, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702.
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702.
**Privileged communications and exceptions,** 26-1-807, 26-1-809, 26-1-812, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403.
**Probation, misdemeanor,** 46-23-1005.
**Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
**Psychiatrists, generally.**
See PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS.
**Psychology, practice of -- applicability,** 37-17-102.
**Purpose of provisions,** 37-23-101.
**Rangeland resources state coordinator, role,** 76-14-105.
**Representation as licensed counselor,** 37-23-201, 37-23-311.
**Rules,** 37-22-201, 37-23-101, 37-23-202, 37-23-311.
**Schools.**
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901.
K-12 specialist, 20-4-131.
Privileged communications, 26-1-809.
Professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201.
Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 to 20-4-505.
Quality educator payment, 20-9-327.
Special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431.
**Sexual offenders, payment of victim's costs,** 45-5-503, 45-5-507.
**Social work, practice of -- applicability,** 37-22-102.
**Spiritual,** 37-23-201, 53-21-142.
**Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs,** 45-5-220.
**Standards, professional or ethical,** 37-22-201, 37-23-101.
**State personnel, for,** 2-18-102.
**Teachers' Retirement System disability retirement, eligibility determination,** 19-20-901.
**Utilization review of health care services,** T33-Ch32.
See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
**Violations,** 37-22-201, 37-23-311.
**Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability,** 27-1-1101 to 27-1-1103.
**Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities,** 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014.
**Youth court, required when,** 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513.

**COUNTERFEITING.**
**Forgery and counterfeiting.**
See CRIMES.

**COUNTIES,** MT Const Art XI §§1, 2.
**Abandoned townsites,** 7-5-2501, 76-3-305.
**Abandonment and consolidation,** 7-2-2701.
Amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705 to 7-2-2708.
Bonds.
County finance, generally.
See COUNTY FINANCE.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Abandonment and consolidation,** (Continued)
  - Bonds (Continued)
    - County high school, 7-2-2728.
    - Payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 to 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759.
    - Sinking and interest funds, use, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759.
    - Special funding bond district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748.
  - Boundaries, description, 7-2-2705.
  - Claims, processing, 7-2-2741.
  - Contracts.
    - Claims, processing, 7-2-2741.
    - Continuing, status, 7-2-2725.
    - County high schools, assumption by school district, 7-2-2728.
    - Printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726.
    - Property, sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757.
    - Records, transcribing -- for, 7-2-2724.
  - County high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728.
  - Election for, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2709 to 7-2-2713, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Funds.
    - Balances, disposition, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752.
    - Bond sinking and interest funds, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759.
    - County high schools, transfer and use, 7-2-2728.
    - Insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745.
    - Lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759.
    - School and special districts, transfer, 7-2-2727.
    - Transfer and use, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744.
    - Warrants, payment, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2751.
  - Indebtedness, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2752.
  - Legal rights, 7-2-2723.
  - Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
  - Notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759.
  - Petition for, 7-2-2702 to 7-2-2704, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2726.
  - Printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726.
  - Property.
    - Appraisal and appraisers, 7-2-2756 to 7-2-2759.
    - County high schools, transfer and use, 7-2-2728.
    - Disposition, 7-2-2722.
    - Lease, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759.
    - Ownership and management, 7-2-2754.
    - Sale, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759.
    - Tax liability of abandoned county, 7-2-2729.
    - Vesting, 7-2-2723.
  - Records and papers, disposition, 7-2-2724.
  - Resolutions pertaining to, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708.
  - School and special districts, effect on, 7-2-2727.
  - Taxes.
    - Collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750.
    - Property subject to, 7-2-2756.
  - Tax levies.
    - Bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 to 7-2-2749.
    - Certification, 7-2-2750.
    - County high school purposes, deposit, 7-2-2728.
    - School and special district funds, deposit, 7-2-2727.
    - Special warrant districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746.
  - Townships, disposition, 7-2-2721.
  - Warrants.
    - Outstanding, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2744 to 7-2-2747, 7-2-2759.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)
**Abandonment and consolidation,** (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)
Payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2751.
Special warrant district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746.
**Administration, Department of - as purchasing agent,** 7-5-2308.
**Advertising, legal.**
County printing and legal advertising, T7-Ch5-Pt24.
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
**Agriculture.**
Extension work, 7-21-3203.
Markets for produce, T7-Ch21-Pt33.
Products, advertising, 7-21-3201.
**Air pollution control programs.**
See AIR QUALITY.
**Airports.**
Generally.
See AERONAUTICS.
**Alcoholic beverages.**
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
**Ambulance services,** 7-6-2527, 7-34-101 to 7-34-104.
**Annexation by city with provision of services.**
Extension of services.
Consultation with county, 7-2-4731.
Transfer of services from county to city, 7-2-4732.
**Antiquities preservation, cooperation for,** T22-Ch3.
See ANTIQUITIES.
**Armories, property and funding,** 10-1-108, 10-1-109.
**Arts, facilities for.**
See ARTS AND CULTURE.
**Assessments.**
Taxation.
See COUNTY FINANCE.
**Assessor.**
See COUNTY ASSESSOR.
**Associations of counties, membership in,** 7-5-2141.
**Attorney.**
See COUNTY ATTORNEY.
**Auditor.**
See COUNTY AUDITOR.
**Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
**Bicycle trails, establishment,** T60-Ch3-Pt3.
**Boarding homes for the aged,** 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303.
**Boards, districts, or commissions.**
Establishment, 7-1-201 to 7-1-203.
Minutes of proceedings, 7-1-204.
Public location for posting of information, 7-1-2123.
Small communities, serving on multiple special purpose district boards, 7-1-205.
**Boats.**
Collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527.
Out-of-state, temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511.
State recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534.
**Bond issues.**
County finance.
See COUNTY FINANCE.
Generally.
See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.
**Boundaries,** Also refer to Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations to Montana Code Annotate Description county boundaries or to the Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp.
Abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Boundaries,** (Continued)
  - Alteration, See† Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp, See† Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations for Montana Code Annotate Description -- county boundaries, MT Const Art XI §§2, 3.
    - Apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402.
    - Local government with self-government power mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
    - Public safety purposes, 7-2-2801 to 7-2-2809.
      - Affidavits attached to petition, 7-2-2802.
      - Authorization, 7-2-2801.
      - Ballot question, 7-2-2804, 7-2-2805.
      - Boards of county commissioners, action on petition, 7-2-2803.
      - Certification of taxable value, 7-2-2808.
      - Contract with land title company, 7-2-2807.
      - Copies of indexes to recorded documents, 7-2-2807.
      - Form of ballot, 7-2-2805.
      - Interlocal agreements, 7-2-2803.
      - Notice to state departments, 7-2-2808.
      - Order to hold election, 7-2-2804.
      - Petition, 7-2-2801.
      - Public hearing on proposal, 7-2-2804.
      - Resolution declaring boundary change, 7-2-2806.
      - Results of election, 7-2-2806.
      - School district boundaries, effect, 7-2-2809.
      - Transfer of copies of indexes and recorded documents, 7-2-2807.
      - Verification of signatures on petition, 7-2-2802.
    - Records.
      - Transcripts, 7-2-101.
      - Transfer, 7-2-2104.
    - Taxes collection, 7-2-103.
    - Township certified statements, 7-4-2611.
  - Commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103.
  - Fire service areas, 7-33-2401.
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112, 7-13-113, 7-13-123.
  - Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514.
  - Water quality districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311.
- **Bridges.**
  - County roads and bridges.
    - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  - Generally.
    - See BRIDGES.
- **Budgets.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Building Commission,** 7-1-202, 7-8-2103.
- **Buildings and building codes.**
  - Construction contracts, public contract provisions -- nonapplicability, 18-2-101.
  - Generally.
    - See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  - General obligation bonds.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Business.**
  - Improvement districts, T7-Ch12-Pt11.
    - See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  - Licenses generally.
    - See within this heading, “Licenses and permits.”
  - Management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102.
- **Business incubators, tax exemption,** 15-24-1802.

OUNTIES, (Continued)

- **Canvassers, Board of County.**
  - Canvassing of votes.
    - See ELECTIONS.
- **Carnivals,** 39-4-112, 61-10-211.
- **Cemeteries.**
  - See CEMETERIES.
- **Cemetery districts.**
  - See CEMETERY DISTRICTS.
- **Charges for services,** 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
- **Chemical dependency treatment programs,** 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-211.
- **Circuses,** 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Annexation across county boundaries, 7-2-4208.
  - Bridges within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206.
  - Disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917.
  - Land transferred to, 7-16-102.
  - License regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112.
  - Property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101.
- **Citizen Review Boards, membership requirements,** 41-3-1003.
- **City-county buildings,** 7-8-201 to 7-8-204.
- **Civic centers.**
  - Parks and recreation.
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Cleaning products containing phosphorus.**
  - Model rule on sale and distribution.
    - County regulation, 75-7-411.
    - Generally, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
  - Phosphorus ban act.
    - Applicable counties, 75-5-904.
    - Generally, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.
- **Clerk and recorder.**
  - See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER.
- **Clerk of district court.**
  - See CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.
- **Coal impact areas, grants for,** T90-Ch6-Pt2.
- **Collective bargaining,** 39-31-103.
- **Commissioners.**
  - County Board of Park Commissioners.
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  - County commissioners, board of.
    - See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.
  - County fair commission.
    - See FAIRS.
  - Port authorities.
    - See PORT AUTHORITIES.
- **Communication facilities, underground conversion.**
  - See UTILITIES.
- **Community college service regions,** 20-15-241, 20-15-314.
- **Community decay, ordinances to control,** 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
- **Community development programs, participation,** 90-1-103.
- **Concealed weapons, permits to carry,** 45-8-326.
- **Conservation.**
  - Districts, T76-Ch15.
  - Easements, 76-6-109, T76-Ch6-Pt2.
    - See LAND USE PLANNING.
- **Consolidation,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Alteration of existing form.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Consolidation,** (Continued)
    City-county consolidation option on generally.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.
    City-county consolidation option two generally.
      See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
  **Constables.**
    See CONSTABLES.
  **Construction contracts,** 7-5-2301.
  **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
  **Contracts.**
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 7-5-2301, 18-2-501 to 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 60-2-14
    Ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103.
    Auction, public -- purchases at, 7-5-2303.
    Bid and notice requirements, 7-5-2301.
      Division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305.
      Exemptions, 7-5-2304.
      Preferences, 7-5-2309.
      Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213.
      Security, T18-Ch1-Pt2.
    Bridges.
      County roads and bridges.
        See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    Building code, for enforcement, 50-60-304.
    City-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202.
    City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210.
    Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106.
    Cooperative purchasing agreements, 7-5-2310.
    County attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707.
    Detention center inmate medical costs, 7-6-2541.
    Detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807.
    Division prohibited, 7-5-2305.
    Dog pounds, for, 7-23-103.
    Economic development levy, use of funds from, 90-5-112.
    Emergency purchases, 7-5-2304.
    Energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-5-2315.
    Fire districts, with -- for protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Fire service areas, for services of fire service agency, 7-33-2402.
    Flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1117.
    Hard-rock mining impact plans, with local developers, 90-6-307.
    Health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty -- creation, 7-34-25
      to 7-34-2504.
    Highway construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201.
    Hours of labor, 39-4-107.
    In-lieu payments for taxes, for, T7-Ch6-Pt1.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
    Insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305.
    Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Interlocal cooperation agreements.
      See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
    Libraries.
      City, with board of trustees, 22-1-315.
      Services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309.
    Mental health centers, for services, 53-21-1010.
    Motor vehicle graveyards, for, 75-10-521.
    Municipal commission-manager government commissioners, for work by county officials
      and employees, 7-3-4370.
    Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511.
    New counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
**Contracts** (Continued)
Notice, publication, 7-1-2121.
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142.
Park commissioners, board of -- by, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 to 7-16-2327.
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, T7-Ch6-Pt1.
See COUNTY FINANCE.
Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125.
Power regarding, 7-1-2103, 7-1-2105.
Printing contracts, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2304, T7-Ch5-Pt24.
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
Property, sales or transfers, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-8-2211.
Public contractors, T15-Ch50.
See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.
Public contracts, generally.
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308.
Records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2404, 7-2-2724.
Rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307.
Repurchase agreements, public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
Road and bridge.
See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
Security requirements, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204.
Smoke abatement, T7-Ch31-Pt1.
State correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106.
State recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534.
Supplies for county officers, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2106.
Tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2303, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307.
Transportation services for senior citizens and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111.
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519.
Youth detention program services, 7-6-502.
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104.
**Cooperative Extension Service.**
See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
**Coroner.**
See COUNTY CORONER.
**Corporate body, as,** 7-1-2101.
**Correctional facilities, private -- approval of location,** 53-30-607.
**Corrections facilities and programs, community,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
**County agents,** 2-18-503, 7-21-3203.
**County Commissioners, Board of -- authority,** 7-5-2101.
**County officers or employees.**
See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
**County or regional interdisciplinary child information and school safety teams,** 52-2-211.
**County seats.**
County commissioners, board of.
Meetings, 7-2-2241, 7-5-2122.
Mileage allowance, 7-4-2108.
Vacancy following enemy attack, filling, 10-3-603.
County offices, location, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405.
District court judges, travel expenses, 3-5-213, 3-5-214.
Escheated estates, sale of tangible personal property, 72-14-207.
Fire department relief associations, applicability, 19-18-101.
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering -- notice of sale, publication, 81-4-327.
Horses, abandoned -- notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504.
Jurors, additional -- obtaining, 3-15-506.
Jurors and witnesses, mileage -- calculation or allowance, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
**County seats** (Continued)
Justices' courts, location, 3-10-101.
Municipal commission-manager government, use of county buildings, 7-3-4370.
New counties, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222.
Meetings of commission, 7-2-2242.
Oil and gas, geophysical exploration permits -- printing, 82-1-105.
Political parties, county central committee meetings -- publication of call, 13-38-205.
Predatory animal bounty inspectors, county sheriffs as -- duties, 81-7-112, 81-7-114.
Public markets, establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3303, 7-21-3308.
Qualifications of municipality or village to be, 7-2-2103.
Quiet title, service of summons, 70-28-209.
Records.
Abandoned and abolished counties, 7-2-2724.
New counties, where kept, 7-2-2242.
Removal, 7-2-2222, MT Const Art XI §2.
Election for, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607, MT Const Art XI §2.
Frequency, 7-2-2608.
Petition for, 7-2-2601 to 7-2-2604.
Speed limit signs, erection, 61-8-704.
State tax appeal board hearings, 15-2-301.
Temporary, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2221.
**Courthouse,** 7-8-2102.
City-county consolidated government, commission meetings, 7-3-1218.
District court judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113, 3-5-11
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613.
Horses, abandoned -- notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504.
Janitors, hours of work, 39-4-107.
New counties, creation, 7-2-2213.
Revenue, department of -- space for staff, 15-8-102.
Sales at.
Escheated estate property, 72-14-206.
Execution, 25-13-701.
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock -- posting of notice, 76-16-316.
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering -- notices, 81-4-327.
Livestock, trespassing -- posting of notice, 76-16-316, 81-4-217.
Mortgages, posting of advertisements, 71-1-224.
State lands, 77-2-321.
Trust indentures, foreclosures, 71-1-313.
Water rights, existing -- order to file statement of claim, 85-2-213.
**Courts.**
District courts.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Justices' courts.
See JUSTICES' COURTS.
Small claims courts.
See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
Youth court.
See YOUTH COURT.
**Cultural and aesthetic projects and cultural facilities.**
See ARTS AND CULTURE.
**Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when,** 85-15-401.
**Day-care facilities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
**Debris, accumulation -- ordinances to control,** 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
**Definitions,** 7-5-2133, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702, MT Const Art XI §1.
**Detention centers.**
See DETENTION CENTERS.
**Detention facilities for youth,** 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 to 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Development.**
    Districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107.
    Generally, T76-Ch1.
      See PLANNING BOARDS.
    Programs, 90-1-103, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304.
    Facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208.
  **Development corporation board of directors, representation on -- when,** 32-4-206.
  **Disabilities, persons with.**
    Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104.
    Employment, policy of state, 49-4-202.
    Employment preference, T39-Ch30.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
    Parking, requirements, 49-4-302.
  **Disasters.**
    See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **District courts.**
    See DISTRICT COURTS.
  **Districts, division into,** 7-5-2103.
  **Ditches.**
    See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.
  **Dog control.**
    See ANIMALS.
  **Drainage districts,** T85-Ch8.
  **Drinking and driving prevention programs,** 61-2-106 to 61-2-108.
  **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee, representation on,** 75-6-231.
  **Economic development.**
    Hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225.
    High-poverty counties, workforce training and job creation, 90-1-201, 90-1-202, 90-1-204.
    Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117.
    Projects and bonds, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  **Election administrator.**
    See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR.
  **Elections.**
    Abandonment of counties, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2709 to 7-2-2713, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Boundaries, alteration, MT Const Art XI §2.
    Canvassing of votes.
      See ELECTIONS.
    Cities and towns.
      Disincorporation, 7-2-4902.
      Organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104.
    City-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271.
    Cost, 13-16-205, 13-17-104.
    County finance, generally.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
    County officers, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Fire district trustees, 7-33-2106.
    Fire service area trustees, 7-33-2403.
    Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106.
    Forms of government, alternate, T7-Ch3.
    Hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110.
    Libraries.
      Establishment, for, 22-1-303.
      Services, tax levy for, 22-1-304.

- **COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  - **Elections** (Continued)
    - Motor vehicles, local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee -- imposition, revision, or revocation, 61-3-537, 61-3-570.
    - Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311.
    - Political subdivision elections.
      - See ELECTIONS.
    - Port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106.
    - Recount board.
      - See ELECTIONS.
    - Resort area district, for creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536.
    - Self-government, T7-Ch3-Pt7.
    - Smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-106, 7-31-107.
    - Transportation districts, T7-Ch14-Pt2.
      - See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN.
    - Voting systems, provision for, 13-17-104.
    - Water and/or sewer districts, T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
      - See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
    - Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106.
  - **Electric facilities.**
    - Building code exemptions, 50-60-602.
    - Underground conversion.
      - See UTILITIES.
  - **Electronic government services, convenience fee,** 7-5-2133, 61-3-116.
  - **Emergencies or disasters.**
    - Buildings, bridges, and roads -- replacement or repair, 7-14-2524.
    - Emergencies or disasters, generally.
      - See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
    - Emergency medical services, generally.
      - See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
    - Funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101.
    - Interest on overdue accounts, exemptions, 7-6-403.
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
    - Purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304.
  - **Eminent domain.**
    - Highway authorities, power, 7-14-101.
    - Power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108.
    - Property subject to, 70-30-103.
    - Public uses, 70-30-102.
  - **Employees.**
    - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  - **Empowerment zones.**
    - Tax credits for employers in, 15-30-2356 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-134 (repealed 1/1/2022), 33-2-724 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - **Environmental control easements,** T76-Ch7.
  - **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies,** 75-1-201.
  - **Equipment and supplies.**
    - Contracts for generally.
      - See CONTRACTS.
    - Inventory, 7-8-2111.
    - Loan or lease, agreements for, 7-8-2112.
    - New counties, valuation, 7-2-2244.
    - Purchase contracts, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307.
    - Rental, 7-5-2307.
    - Road and bridge.
      - Machinery and materials.
        - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    - Sale or exchange, 7-8-2211.
  - **Extension work in agriculture and home economics,** 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203.

**UNTIES,** (Continued)
**Fair activities.**
See FAIRS.
**Fair Practices, Governmental Code of,** T49-Ch3.
See DISCRIMINATION.
**False claims to,** T17-Ch8-Pt4.
See STATE FINANCE.
**Farmers markets,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
**Federal.**
In-lieu payments for taxes, T7-Ch6-Pt1.
See COUNTY FINANCE.
Lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 to 77-2-403.
Waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
**Ferries,** T7-Ch14-Pt28.
See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
**Financial administration.**
See COUNTY FINANCE.
**Firearms, restrictions on regulation,** 45-8-351, LR 130 §1.
**Fire codes,** 50-61-120.
**Fire companies.**
See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
**Fire districts, rural,** T7-Ch33-Pt21.
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
**Fire protection generally,** T7-Ch33-Pt22.
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
**Firewarden.**
Appointment, duties, 7-33-2215.
Confirmation of appointment, 76-13-104.
**Fireworks displays,** T50-Ch37-Pt1.
**Fish and wildlife violations, payment of prosecution cost bills,** 87-1-104, 87-1-601.
**Flathead County migratory bird reserve,** 87-1-705, 87-1-706.
**Flood control projects,** T76-Ch5-Pt11.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Flood plain and floodway management,** T76-Ch5.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Footpaths, establishment,** T60-Ch3-Pt3.
**Forests and protection of.**
See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
**Franchises.**
Applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611.
**Gambling.**
Local governments.
See GAMBLING.
**Garbage,** 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
Solid waste management systems.
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
Waste disposal.
See WASTE DISPOSAL.
**Gas mains, construction,** 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
**Governing body.**
Airports, duties, 67-1-101, 67-10-202, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-402.
Alcoholic beverage sales, ordinances pertaining to, 16-3-309.
Ambulance services, establishment, 7-34-101.
Card games, live -- permits prohibited, 23-5-321.
Charges for services, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
City of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606.
Coal area highway reconstruction program, consultation, 90-6-210.
Coal impact grants, 90-6-208.
Community decay, control, 7-5-2111.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)

- **Governing body** (Continued)
  - Community services block grant plan, 53-10-504.
  - Conservation districts, cooperation, 76-15-316.
  - County attorneys' training coordinator, special counsel services -- approval, 44-4-111.
  - County commissioners, board of, generally.
    - See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.
  - County sheriff, fees set by, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
  - County superintendent of schools' duties, contract for services to perform -- when, 20-3-201.
  - County surveyor's duties, contract for services to perform -- when, 7-4-2801.
  - Cropland insect pest control programs, financing, 80-7-504.
  - Curfew for minors, establishment, 7-32-2302.
  - Day-care facilities, duties, 7-16-2108.
  - Detention centers, establishment, 7-32-2201.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- parking permits, 49-4-302.
  - Dog control, 7-23-2108 to 7-23-2110.
  - Drinking and driving prevention program, 61-2-106.
  - Elderly persons, recreational and other activities -- funding, 7-16-101.
  - Election administrator.
    - Designation, 13-1-101, 13-1-301.
    - Help to be provided, 13-2-117.
  - Elections.
    - Costs, 13-1-302.
    - County canvassers, board of -- governing body as, 13-15-401.
    - County recount board, governing body as, 13-16-101.
    - Judges of elections.
      - Appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102.
      - Compensation, 13-4-106.
      - Counting boards, designation as, 13-15-112.
    - Polling places, designation, 13-3-105.
    - Precincts.
      - Boundaries, change, 13-3-102, 13-3-103.
      - Committeemen, election by acclamation, 13-38-201.
      - Committeemen, election or appointment, 13-38-201.
      - Establishment, 13-3-101.
    - School, voting systems, 20-20-421.
    - Voting systems, providing and experimental use, 13-17-104.
  - Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, establishment, 15-24-3006.
  - Electrical generation impact fund, establishment, 15-24-3007.
  - Emergency response authorities, local -- designation, 10-3-1208.
  - Emergency tax, levy, 10-3-405.
  - Facility siting certification proceedings, waiver, 75-20-304.
  - Financial administration of counties.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Fire district board of trustees, rural -- duties, 7-33-2106.
  - Fire protection, rural -- duties, 39-71-118, T7-Ch33-Pt22.
  - Fireworks, public display -- permits for, 50-37-107, 50-37-108.
  - Flathead basin commission, allocation of coal severance tax money to, 75-7-307.
  - Hard-rock mining impact areas, duties, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311, 90-6-323.
  - Health care facilities, county-operated -- duties, T7-Ch34-Pt24.
  - Highways, control of access -- consent, 60-5-104.
  - Home guard, use of armories and equipment, 10-1-703.
  - Industrial development projects, duties, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
  - Insect pest control program, funding, 7-22-2306.
  - Insurance, group -- for public officers and employees, 2-18-702.
  - Interlocal cooperation commissions, establishment and composition, 7-11-204.
  - Libraries, public -- establishment and duties, T22-Ch1-Pt3.
  - Library districts, public -- duties, T22-Ch1-Pt7.
  - Literacy program for adults, board to administer fund, 20-7-714.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Governing body** (Continued)
    Long-term investment of funds, 17-6-205.
    Motor vehicles.
      Local option motor vehicle tax, 61-3-537.
      Wrecking facilities and graveyards, licensing process, 75-10-516.
    Notices, publication or posting, 7-1-2121.
    Nuclear materials, regulations relating to, 50-79-105.
    Office hours, determination, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 7-4-2611.
    Officers and employees, duties.
      See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
    Oil and gas development, lease of land for, 82-10-201, 82-10-202.
    Park commissioners, county board of -- ordinance pertaining to, 7-16-2322.
    Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution -- duties, 75-7-402, 75-7-403, 75-7-411.
    Planning boards, duties, T76-Ch1-Pt1.
      See PLANNING BOARDS.
    Port authorities, duties, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
    Records preservation fund, transfer to general fund when, 7-4-2635.
    Road and bridge capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-14-2506.
    Rural special improvement districts.
      Investment of maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175.
      Management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126.
    Short-term investment of funds, 17-6-204.
    Subdivisions, applications and preliminary plats -- review, 76-3-601.
    Tax, property.
      Building or structure remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1501.
      Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
      Commercial property remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion -- tax benefit, 15-24-1502.
      Delinquent taxes on commercial property, suspension and cancellation of collection when, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702.
      Historic property tax abatement, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605, 15-24-1606.
      Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902.
      Local economic development organization buildings and land, exemption, 15-24-2002.
      New or expanding industry, tax benefit, 15-24-1402.
    Tax protest repayments, bond issues for, 15-1-402.
    Transportation districts, duties, T7-Ch14-Pt2.
      See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN.
    Vertebrate pest management, T7-Ch22-Pt25.
    Volunteer firefighter disability income insurance, levy for, 7-33-2209.
    Water conservation and flood control projects, duties, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
      See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
    Waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, federal -- review, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
    Water supply, public -- source water protection program, 75-6-120.
  **Government.**
    Conduct of.
      County commissioners, board of.
          See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.
    Form of government, T7-Ch3.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Optional form, 7-3-418, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Review and study commissions.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Grants,** 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
  **Grazing districts within,** T76-Ch16.
    See GRAZING DISTRICTS.
  **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
**Growth policies.**
See PLANNING BOARDS.
**Hard-rock mining impact.**
See MINES AND MINING.
**Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
**Health care facilities.**
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
**Health, local boards of.**
See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF.
**Herd districts,** T81-Ch4-Pt3.
See LIVESTOCK.
**Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commissions, creation,** 90-1-162.
**Highways.**
Abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722.
Coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210.
Community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
Contracts for construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201.
Controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101.
Cooperation concerning, 60-1-102.
County roads as.
See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
Mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241.
State funds for public transportation, allocation, 7-14-102.
Utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
**Highway traffic safety program.**
See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
**Historic properties, tax abatement,** 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1607.
**Home guard, authorization to make property available to,** 10-1-703.
**Hospital districts,** T7-Ch34-Pt21.
See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS.
**Hospital, health center, nursing home or economic development organization employees.**
Group hospital, medical, health or life insurance.
Considering as city or town employees for purpose of participation, 2-18-702.
**Hospitals,** T7-Chs34-Pt21, 34-Pt22, 34-Pt24, 34-Pt25.
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
**Housing authorities.**
County, T7-Ch15-Pt21.
See HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY.
Municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416.
**Hucksters, licensing,** 7-21-2501 to 7-21-2508.
**Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval,** 53-10-504.
**Improvement districts,** T7-Ch12.
**Indebtedness.**
See COUNTY FINANCE.
**Indian child welfare specialist, duties,** 52-2-117.
**Indigents.**
Burial, cost reimbursement, 53-3-116.
Optional public assistance programs for, 53-3-116.
**Industrial development.**
Hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225.
Projects and revenue bonds, T90-Ch5-Pt1.
**Initiative and referendum,** MT Const Art XI §8.
Alcoholic beverages sale and consumption local option, 16-1-205.
Ballot issue generally.
See BALLOT ISSUES.
Charter form of government limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708.
County weather modification authorities creation, 85-3-413.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)

- **Initiative and referendum,** (Continued)
  - Planning board growth policy -- adoption revision or rejection, 76-1-604.
  - Small claims court creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104.
  - Water quality districts, 7-13-4511 to 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535.
- **In-lieu payments for taxes,** T7-Ch6-Pt1.
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Insect pest control,** 80-7-502 to 80-7-504, T7-Ch22-Pt23.
  - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Insurance.**
  - Generally, T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  - Group hospitalization, medical, health or life insurance for officers and employees, 2-18-702.
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission,** T7-Ch11.
  - See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
- **Internet information privacy,** 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
- **Interpreters for deaf persons.**
  - See DEAF PERSONS.
- **Intoxication, authority limited,** 53-24-106.
- **Jails.**
  - See DETENTION CENTERS.
- **Judgments against, payment,** 25-13-205.
- **Junk, accumulation -- ordinances to control,** 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
- **Justices of the peace.**
  - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
- **Labor organizations,** 39-31-103.
- **Lake County, national bison range established,** 87-1-711, 87-1-712.
- **Lakeshore protection, authority for,** T75-Ch7-Pt2.
  - See LAKES.
- **Land.**
  - See within this heading, "Property."
- **Land advisory boards,** 7-8-2702, 7-8-2703.
  - Compensation of members, 7-8-2706.
  - Function, 7-8-2708.
  - Grazing and agricultural uses of land, cooperation, 7-8-2709.
  - Membership, 7-8-2704.
  - Organization and conduct of business, 7-8-2707.
  - State policy for resource management, 7-8-2701.
  - Term of office of members, 7-8-2705.
- **Land Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 90-1-405.
- **Landscape architects, business licenses,** 37-66-303.
- **Law enforcement.**
  - Services, public safety levy to support, 7-4-2525, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141.
- **Leases.**
  - Ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103.
  - Boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303.
  - City-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202.
  - Disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313.
  - Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806.
  - Health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503.
  - Health care purposes, for, 7-34-2204.
  - Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
  - Motor vehicles for county sheriff, 7-32-2125.
  - Oil and gas development, for, 82-10-201 to 82-10-204.
  - Port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126.
  - Public markets, 7-21-3302.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Leases** (Continued)
    Road-building materials, 7-14-2123.
    Tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306.
    Tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112.
    Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801.
  **Liability,** T2-Ch9-Pt1.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Libraries.**
    See LIBRARIES.
  **Licenses and permits.**
    Abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752.
    Alcoholic beverages.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
    Amusement games or arcades, 23-6-103.
    Architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203.
    Blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102.
    Boats, out-of-state -- temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511.
    Carnival games, 23-6-103.
    Classes of licenses, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2103.
    Day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412.
    Dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109.
    Enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116.
    Fees generally, 7-21-2103.
      Disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105.
      Penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113.
    Ferries, T7-Ch14-Pt28.
      See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
    Gambling.
      Activities, permitted when, 23-5-171.
      Card games or tables, live -- issuance prohibited, 23-5-321.
    Hucksters, 7-21-2501 to 7-21-2508.
    Issuance generally, 7-21-2102.
    Itinerant vendors, T7-Ch21-Pt23.
      See ITINERANT VENDORS.
    Landscape architects, 37-66-303.
    Lien arising from, 7-21-2104.
    Municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112.
    Off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808.
    Powers generally, 7-21-2101.
    Procurement, 7-21-2111.
      Enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117.
      Failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113, 7-21-2114, 7-21-2116.
    Resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505.
    Sheep, fee requirements for predator control, 81-7-303, 81-7-305.
    Snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643.
    Timber, dead and down -- for domestic use, 7-8-2608.
    Timber harvest, small commercial -- for, 7-8-2609.
    Transient retail merchants, T7-Ch21-Pt24.
      See TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS.
    Unsold, 7-21-2102.
    Violations, 7-21-2113.
      Actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117.
      Investigation, 7-21-2114.
      Liability, 7-21-2115.
    Wage brokers, 31-1-302.
    Zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207.
  **Literacy programs for adults,** 20-7-714.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)

- **Litter control,** 7-5-2109 to 7-5-2112.
  - See LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL.
- **Local government, generally.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **"Local government units" defined,** MT Const Art XI §1.
- **Lotteries.**
  - See GAMBLING.
- **Markets and market houses,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
  - See PUBLIC MARKETS.
- **Medical examiner.**
  - County coroner.
    - See COUNTY CORONER.
  - State, associate examiners' fees chargeable to, 44-3-204.
- **Meetings,** MT Const Art II §9.
  - County commissioner, board of.
    - See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.
  - Public participation in government generally.
    - See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT.
- **Mental health center boards, financial participation and budgets,** 53-21-1010.
- **Mental health service area authority boards, plans and budget,** 53-21-1006.
- **Mentally ill persons, crisis intervention programs,** 53-21-1201, 53-21-1202.
- **Merger,** 7-3-141, 7-3-144, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Alteration of existing form.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - City-county consolidation, option one, generally.
    - See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE.
  - City-county consolidation, option two, generally.
    - See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt1.
  - See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
- **Military affairs,** 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703.
- **Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development,** 85-20-1008.
- **Mining operations, impact areas,** T90-Chs6-Pt2 to 6-Pt4.
- **Minors.**
  - Community-based facilities -- funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617.
  - County or regional interdisciplinary child information and school safety teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211.
  - County or regional interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
  - Curfew, 7-32-2302.
  - Detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 to 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
  - Property, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238.
  - Shelter care facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1801.
  - Substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601.
  - Youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments, 52-2-611.
- **Mosquito control districts.**
  - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Motor vehicles, license plates,** 61-3-332.
- **Museums and museum districts.**
  - See MUSEUMS.
- **Name of,** 7-1-2102.
  - Change.
    - Authorization, 7-2-2501.
    - Effect on.
      - Boundaries, 7-2-2514.
      - District court, 7-2-2512.
      - Indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511.
      - Officers, 7-2-2513.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Name of,** (Continued)
    Change (Continued)
      Effect on (Continued)
        Property and legal rights, 7-2-2509.
        Vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510.
      Objections, 7-2-2506.
      Order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507.
      Petition, 7-2-2502.
        Copies, publication, 7-2-2505.
        Form and filing, 7-2-2503.
        Hearings, 7-2-2502, 7-2-2506.
        Verification of signatures, 7-2-2504.
      Records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508.
    New counties, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2213.
  **Natural areas preservation,** T76-Ch12-Pt1.
    See LAND USE PLANNING.
  **Nature of,** 7-1-2101.
  **New, creation by petition.**
    Actions, transfer, 7-2-2255.
    Affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254.
    Assessed valuation.
      Determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244.
      Effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212.
      Petition, contents, 7-2-2206.
    Assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102.
    Authorization, 7-2-2201.
    Boundaries.
      Description in session laws, 5-11-207, See† Legislative Branch website at http://leg.mt.gov/css/mtcode_const/sup_mat_annon/sup_mat_annon.asp, See† Vol. 1 of 2000 Annotations for Montana Code Annotated -- Descriptions -- county boundaries.
      Election precincts, 7-2-2216.
      Exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212.
      Legal description, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2223.
      Petition, contents, 7-2-2206.
      Resolution determining, 7-2-2213.
    Commission.
      Appointment, 7-2-2241.
      Certification of information, 7-2-2245.
      Compensation of members, 7-2-2243.
      Conduct of business, 7-2-2242.
      Role, 7-2-2244.
    Completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223.
    County commissioners, board of -- role, 7-2-2208.
    County seat, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222.
    Court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255.
    Election.
      Ballot, form, 7-2-2218.
      Costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246.
      County seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222.
      Effect, 7-2-2222.
      Judges, 7-2-2217.
      Officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222.
      Precincts, establishment, 7-2-2216.
      Proclamation and notice, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2225.
      Resolution, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223.
    Exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212.
    Funds, school and road -- transfer, 7-2-2253.
    Indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **New, creation by petition** (Continued)
  - Intercounty communication, 7-2-2208.
  - Judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228.
  - Liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102.
  - Limitations, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2213.
  - Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
  - Officers, 7-2-2225.
    - Compliance, 7-2-2208.
    - Duties assumed when, 7-2-2223.
    - Election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222.
    - Qualification, oath, and bond, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227.
    - Taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252.
    - Term, 7-2-2226.
  - Offices and supplies, 7-2-2224.
  - Petitions, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2206.
    - Affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209.
    - Exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212.
    - Filing, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211.
    - Hearings and notice, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 to 7-2-2213.
  - Protests, 7-2-2211.
  - Records, 7-2-2242.
    - Transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254.
  - Resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253.
  - Taxes, collection, 7-2-2251, 7-2-2252.
- **New, creation generally.**
  - Assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102.
  - Court actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412.
  - Jury lists, preparation and filing, 7-2-2421 to 7-2-2424.
  - Liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102.
  - Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114.
  - Records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2401 to 7-2-2407.
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
- **Notices.**
  - Mail, by, 7-1-2122.
  - Publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121.
  - Public location for posting of information, 7-1-2123.
- **Noxious weed management,** T7-Ch22-Pt21.
  - See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
- **Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws,** 50-79-105.
- **Numbers designating, on license plates,** 61-3-332.
- **Nursing homes.**
  - See NURSING HOMES.
- **Offices and officers.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Oil and natural gas production tax.**
  - Allocation of revenue, 15-36-331.
- **Open-space land preservation,** T76-Ch6.
- **Parking.**
  - Disabilities, persons with -- requirements, 49-4-302.
  - Unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106.
- **Parks.**
  - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Pawnbrokers.**
  - See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS.
- **Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT),** T7-Ch6-Pt1.
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Phosphorus.**
  - Cleaning products containing phosphorus.
    - Model rule on sale and distribution.
      - County regulation, 75-7-411.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Phosphorus** (Continued)
  - Cleaning products containing phosphorus (Continued)
    - Model rule on sale and distribution (Continued)
      - Generally, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
    - Phosphorus ban act.
      - Applicable counties, 75-5-904.
      - Generally, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.
- **Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage,** 69-13-103.
- **Planning and zoning,** T76-Chs2, 2-Pt1.
  - See ZONING.
- **Planning boards,** T76-Ch1.
  - See PLANNING BOARDS.
- **Playgrounds.**
  - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Poorfarm expenses,** 7-6-2426.
- **Port authorities,** T7-Ch14-Pt11.
  - See PORT AUTHORITIES.
- **Powers,** 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103, 7-1-2105, MT Const Art XI §4.
  - Exercised how, 7-1-2104.
  - Port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121.
  - Self-government.
    - See CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
- **POW/MIA flag, display of,** 1-1-541.
- **Predator control.**
  - See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
- **Printing,** 7-5-2105, T7-Ch5-Pt24.
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Property.**
  - Acquisition, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2519, 70-1-204.
  - Administration, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2703.
  - Airport authorities, disposal, 67-11-232.
  - Appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 to 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2520, 7-8-2708.
    - Abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 to 7-2-2759.
    - Not required when, 7-8-101.
  - Appraised value, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402.
    - Challenges, 7-8-2215.
  - Boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303.
  - Camping purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106.
  - Capital improvement fund.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Classification, 7-8-2708.
  - Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111.
  - Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106.
  - Conservation easements, purchase, 7-8-2520, 76-6-109.
  - Coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201.
  - County commissioners, board of -- authority, 7-5-2101, 7-8-2201.
  - Cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106.
  - Definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702.
  - Destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238.
  - Devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103.
  - Donation, 7-8-2519.
    - Timber and land, 7-8-2402.
  - Exchange or trade, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2514, 7-8-2702, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324.
  - Federal surplus, acquisition, T18-Ch5-Pt2.
  - Ferries and wharves, acquisition for.
    - See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
  - Fire danger areas, closure, 10-3-406, 87-3-106.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - Forests.
    - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
  - Gifts, 7-8-103, 7-8-2522, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102.
  - Governmental entities, deeds to -- authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102.
  - Governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101.
  - Grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709.
  - Health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204.
  - Heritage preservation and cultural tourism commission, dissolution -- effect, 90-1-163.
  - Highways, controlled-access -- acquisition for, 7-14-101.
  - Historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, sale, 7-14-4901.
  - Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
  - Leases.
    - Abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759.
    - Advice regarding, 7-8-2708.
    - Appraisal required when, 7-8-2513.
    - Boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303.
    - County commissioners, board of -- power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-32-2201.
    - Detention centers, for, 7-32-2201.
    - Grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709.
    - Health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204.
    - Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    - Military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109.
    - Mineral interests, 7-8-2513.
    - Motor vehicle graveyards, 75-10-521.
    - Oil and gas development, modification of leases, 7-8-2510.
    - Park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324.
    - Preferences in, 7-8-2701.
    - Proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306.
    - Public markets, 7-21-3302.
    - Recreational, cultural, or camping purposes -- for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106.
    - Renewal.
      - Initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513.
    - Reservations of interest, 7-8-2514.
    - Revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232.
    - State lands -- permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208.
    - Terms and conditions, 7-8-2513.
  - Markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302.
  - Multiple-uses, 7-8-2503.
  - Name of county.
    - Change, effect, 7-2-2509.
    - Use, 7-1-2102.
  - Natural areas preservation, T76-Ch12-Pt1.
    - See LAND USE PLANNING.
  - New counties.
    - Court actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412.
    - Records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 to 7-2-2407.
  - Oil, gas, and other minerals -- exploration and development, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514.
  - Park and recreation land.
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  - Port authorities, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
    - See PORT AUTHORITIES.
  - Powers concerning, 7-1-2103, 7-8-2201.
  - Public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for, 60-4-201.
  - Public scales to be, 7-21-3102.
  - Purchase, 7-8-2201, 76-6-109.
  - Recreational purposes, for.
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  - Rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
**Property** (Continued)
Revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515.
Roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514.
Royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Sale or exchange, 7-8-2708.
Abandoned counties, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759.
Appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2215, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2522.
Auction, 7-8-2212 to 7-8-2214.
Property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301.
Authorization, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2521.
Historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, 7-14-4901.
Leased property subject to, 7-8-2231.
Lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217.
Notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 to 7-8-2218.
Park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324.
Preferences, 7-8-2701.
Private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301.
Proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402.
Resolution for sale, 7-8-2521.
School districts, to, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216.
Terms, 7-8-2213.
Timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402.
Sand, gravel, and clay -- reservation for, 7-8-2514.
State land.
Land bank land purchases, 77-2-364.
Permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208.
Sales, who may purchase, 77-2-306.
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §5.
Unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802.
Unclaimed tangible personal property, disposal of, 7-8-105.
Utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514.
**Public administrator.**
See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
**Public assistance.**
Funding, discretion, 53-3-115.
Indigents, optional programs for, 53-3-116.
Laws to be in effect, 53-2-207.
Legislative findings, 53-3-115.
Public assistance, generally.
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
**Public participation in agency action,** MT Const Art II §8.
**Public Safety Commission,** 7-32-121.
Compensation and expenses, 7-32-129.
Five-member commission, 7-32-123.
Meetings and hearings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128.
Organization, 7-32-127.
Residency requirements, 7-32-125.
Seven-member commission, 7-32-124.
Three-member commission, 7-32-122.
Vacancies and succession, 7-32-126.
**Public Safety, Department of.**
Authorization, 7-32-101.
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
Court orders, officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105.
Director, 7-32-102 to 7-32-104, 7-32-107 to 7-32-110.
Employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-106.
Discharge or termination hearing and procedure, 7-32-103, 7-32-106 to 7-32-109, 7-32-128.
Reinstatement when, 7-32-108 to 7-32-110.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Public Safety, Department of** (Continued)
  - Salaries, 7-32-104.
  - Structure and restrictions on evaluations, 7-32-103.
  - Supervision, 7-32-121.
  - Work period and overtime compensation, establishment, 7-32-115.
- **Purchase contracts.**
  - Generally.
    - See CONTRACTS.
- **Purchasing agent,** 7-5-2308.
- **Rail authorities,** T7-Ch14-Pt16.
  - See RAIL AUTHORITIES.
- **Railroad crossings, prioritization of expenditures -- hearing,** 60-2-121.
- **Reclamation and development grants program.**
  - See RECLAMATION.
- **Recorder.**
  - See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER.
- **Records.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724.
  - Boundary alterations, 7-2-101, 7-2-2104.
  - County commissioners, board of -- kept by, 7-5-2129.
  - County seat.
    - Abandoned counties, transfer, 7-2-2724.
    - New counties, to remain at, 7-2-2242.
  - County surveyor records, 7-4-2813.
  - Destruction when, 7-5-2132.
  - Electronic records, storage at separate location, 7-5-2131.
  - Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509.
  - New counties, creation.
    - County seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242.
    - Transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 to 7-2-2407.
  - Public records, generally.
    - See PUBLIC RECORDS.
  - Public, to be, 7-5-2131.
  - Retention and disposition schedules, 7-5-2132.
  - Signing, 7-5-2130.
  - Taxation.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Transcripts, requirements, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 to 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724.
  - Transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724.
- **Recount Board, County.**
  - See ELECTIONS.
- **Recreational facilities.**
  - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Refuse, accumulation -- ordinances to control,** 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111.
- **Rental-purchase contracts,** 7-5-2307.
- **Resort area districts and resort tax.**
  - See TAXATION, SALES.
- **Retirement systems affecting.**
  - See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.
- **Roads and bridges,** T7-Chs14-Pt21 to 27, 14-Pt29.
  - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
- **Rodent control districts.**
  - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Rooms for county purposes,** 7-8-2101.
- **Rural special improvement districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt21.
  - See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **Sanctuary cities,** 2-1-601 to 2-1-605.
- **Scales and weigher, public,** T7-Ch21-Pt31.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **School districts and trustees.**
    See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
  **Schools.**
    Buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625.
    County high schools.
      See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
  **Seal,** 7-4-2112.
    General obligation bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255.
    New counties, county officers -- certificate of election, 7-2-2223.
    Oil and gas, geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105.
    Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171.
  **Search and rescue units.**
    Contact list of units, 10-3-801.
    Establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235.
    Funding, 7-32-235, 10-3-801, 15-1-122, 87-1-601.
    Human remains, possession authorized, 7-32-235.
    Unit support and training, funding, 7-32-236.
  **Service of process on local government entity.**
    Summons and complaint in civil action, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(k).
  **Services.**
    Charges for, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
    Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133, 61-3-116.
    Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
    Interlocal cooperation, T7-Ch11.
      See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION.
    Port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125.
    State lands.
      Commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904.
      Sale, considerations, 77-2-310.
  **Sewer systems.**
    Rural special improvement districts.
      See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Sewage disposal and sewer systems.
      See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
    Water quality.
      See WATER QUALITY.
    Water supply, public.
      See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Sheriff.**
    See COUNTY SHERIFF.
  **Shooting games, safety requirements,** 23-6-104.
  **Small claims court, establishment by,** 3-12-103, 3-12-104.
  **Small claims courts.**
    See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
  **Smoke abatement program,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
    See AIR QUALITY.
  **Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited,** 23-2-631, 23-2-643.
  **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
  **Solid waste management.**
    See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
  **Special improvement districts, property included in -- when,** 7-12-4102.
  **State lands within.**
    See STATE LANDS.
  **State-owned buildings, payments for fire services,** 2-17-112.
  **State procurement provisions.**
    Adoption, 18-4-124.
    Cooperative purchasing, T18-Ch4-Pt4.
    Federal surplus property, T18-Ch5-Pt2.
  **State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act,** T18-Ch11-Pt1.

**OUNTIES,** (Continued)

- **Study commissions.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Sue and be sued, power to,** 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917.
- **Superintendent of schools.**
  - See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
- **Surveyor.**
  - See COUNTY SURVEYOR.
- **Swimming pools,** T50-Ch53.
  - See SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS.
- **Tax Appeal Board.**
  - Generally.
    - See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.
- **Taxation.**
  - County finance.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Tax deed lands.**
  - Abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722.
  - Acquisition, 7-8-2702.
  - County forests.
    - Construction of provisions, 7-8-2611.
    - Creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603.
  - Deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305.
  - Exchange.
    - Authorization, 7-8-2401.
    - County forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603.
    - Disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402.
    - Effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403.
    - Timber lands, for, 7-8-2603.
  - Irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158.
  - Lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306.
  - Minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421.
  - Oil and gas.
    - Interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204.
    - Royalty interest, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421.
  - Royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421.
  - Rural special improvement districts, delinquent assessments, 7-12-2185.
  - Sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301.
    - Contract, 7-8-2303, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307.
    - Notice, 7-8-2302.
    - Proceeds of sale, distribution, 7-8-2306.
    - Repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2303.
    - Terms of sale, 7-8-2304.
  - Tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307.
  - Timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2603.
  - Unsold, 7-8-2301.
    - County forests created from, 7-8-2602.
    - Timber lands, exchange for, 7-8-2603.
- **Television districts.**
  - See TELEVISION DISTRICTS.
- **Theaters.**
  - See THEATERS.
- **Timber and timber land.**
  - Forests, forestry, and wildlands, generally.
    - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
  - Generally.
    - See within this heading, “Tax deed lands.”
- **Torts.**
  - Claims.
    - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Torts** (Continued)
    Generally.
      See TORTS.
  **Townships, specific provisions.**
    Abandonment and abolishment of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721.
    Apiaries, registration, 80-6-102.
    Consolidation, 7-5-2103.
    Counties, division into, 7-5-2103.
    Emergencies or disasters.
      See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
    Establishment, 7-2-2105, 7-4-2611.
    Execution, sale of property -- notice of postponement, posting, 25-13-703.
    Mines and mining.
      Claims.
        Location, certificate of -- record, 82-2-102.
        Work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103.
      Coal mine operators, maps of mines, 50-73-201.
      Metal mine reclamation, annual report, 82-4-339.
    Mortgage foreclosure sale, notice -- posting, 71-1-224.
    Name and boundaries, organization or alteration, 7-4-2611.
    Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration -- record of work performed, 82-1-108.
    State lands.
      Exchange, 77-2-201.
      Sales, notice, 77-2-322.
    State program costs, shifting to -- prohibited, 1-2-116.
    Subdivision plats and certificates of survey, index -- contents, 76-3-613.
    Trees and boughs, coniferous -- transportation, evidence of location of harvest, 76-13-601
    Urban renewal, T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
  **Townsites, abandoned,** 7-5-2501, 76-3-305.
  **Transportation,** T7-Ch14.
    Committee.
      County Transportation Committee.
        See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
    Districts, T7-Ch14-Pt2.
      See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN.
    Ferries, T7-Ch14-Pt28.
      See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
    Improvement authorities, T7-Ch14-Pt10.
    Port authority facilities, T7-Ch14-Pt11.
      See PORT AUTHORITIES.
    Public, state funds -- allocation, 7-14-102.
    Rail authorities, T7-Ch14-Pt16.
      See RAIL AUTHORITIES.
    Roads, T7-Chs14-Pt21, 14-Pt23 to 27, 14-Pt23 to 29.
      See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122.
  **Treasurer.**
    See COUNTY TREASURER.
  **Trees, land for production,** 7-8-2401.
  **2-1-1 telephone system,** T53-Ch1-Pt7.
  **Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors,** T75-Chs5, 11-Pt2.
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage,** T39-Ch51.
    See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
  **Unincorporated places.**
    Fire companies.
      See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
- **Unincorporated places** (Continued)
  - Fire districts, T7-Ch33-Pt21.
  - Parking regulations, 7-14-2106.
  - Vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504.
- **University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations,** 20-25-322.
- **Utility services,** T7-Ch13.
  - Lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514.
  - Mains, construction.
    - Authority for, 7-13-2101.
    - Payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103.
    - Scope of provisions, 7-13-2104.
    - Use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102.
- **Vacation.**
  - Abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305.
  - County roads, T7-Ch14-Pt26.
  - Public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504.
  - Validation of action for, 7-5-2503.
  - Village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305.
- **Vertebrate pest management,** T7-Ch22-Pt25, T80-Ch7-Pt11.
  - See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
- **Veterans.**
  - Cemeteries, establishment and funding, 7-35-2205, 10-2-601.
  - Employment preference, T39-Ch29.
    - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  - Interment, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506.
- **Veterans' service officers,** 10-2-115.
  - Funding, grant program, 10-2-116.
- **Warrants.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Water.**
  - Conservation and flood control projects, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
    - See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
  - Contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224.
  - Drainage districts, T85-Ch8.
  - Ground water.
    - Use generally.
      - See WATER USE.
  - Mains, construction, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
  - Pollution control, T7-Ch13-Pt45, T75-Ch5.
    - See WATER QUALITY.
- **Water and/or sewer districts,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- transportation and treatment services by,** T75-Ch6-Pt3.
  - See WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL.
- **Weapons, concealed -- permits to carry,** 45-8-326.
- **Weather modification authorities.**
  - See WEATHER MODIFICATION.
- **Wharves and ferries,** T7-Ch14-Pt28.
  - See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
- **Wildland-urban interface.**
  - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
- **Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy -- impact analysis,** 87-1-241.
- **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Youth centers.**
  - Parks and recreation.
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Youth court, responsibilities.**
  - Detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 to 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.

**COUNTIES,** (Continued)
  **Youth court, responsibilities** (Continued)
    Detention, youth placed in -- expense, payment, 41-5-1501.
    Placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512.
    Summons, expense -- payment, 41-5-1403.
    Transportation costs, payment when, 52-5-109.
  **Youth guidance centers, multicounty,** 7-16-2104.
  **Zoning,** T76-Chs2, 2-Pt1.
    See ZONING.

**COUNTY ASSESSOR.**
  **Appointment,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007.
  **City-county consolidated government, division of assessment -- duties,** 7-3-1309.
  **Consolidation of offices.**
    See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax,** 7-13-2301.
  **Deputy officers,** 7-4-2401, 19-3-908.
  **Duties generally,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Election of,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Forfeiture of office,** 7-4-3007.
  **Instruction, examination, and certification,** 7-4-3007, 15-7-106.
  **Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
  **Oath of office,** 7-4-3007.
  **Offices, location and hours,** 7-4-2211.
  **Qualifications,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Retirement incentive program, eligibility,** 19-3-908.
  **Salary,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception,** 2-18-103.
  **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY.**
  **Accounts, reporting,** 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117.
  **Actions, specific provisions.**
    County matters, duties related to, 7-4-2711.
    Money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714.
    Money received by county attorney, failure to pay over -- recovery, 7-6-2117.
    Prosecutorial duties, 2-15-501, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716.
    Register of, 7-4-2715.
    Special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705.
    State land law violations, failure to prosecute -- actions relating to, 77-1-114.
    State matters, duties related to, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716.
  **Adoption process violations, prosecution,** 42-7-105.
  **AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities -- action to enforce cessation orders or injunction,** 50-6-504.
  **Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator violations, prosecution,** 80-4-426.
  **Agricultural seed violations, prosecution,** 80-5-136.
  **Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty,** 75-2-413.
  **Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when,** 16-6-313.
  **Anatomical gifts.**
    Decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 72-17-218.
    Procurement organization, cooperation, 72-17-217.
  **Animals, adoption or sale agreement for spaying or neutering -- compliance,** 7-23-4202.
  **Appeals.**
    Criminal proceedings, assigned counsel -- motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103.
    Service of papers on, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 10(2).
  **Appointment,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702, 7-4-2704, 77-1-114.
  **Arrest of persons suspected of offenses, duties generally,** 7-4-2712.

**OUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)

- **Attorney general -- assistance, reports, opinions, and supervision,** 2-15-201, 2-15-501.
  - Review of complaint alleging misconduct by local public officer, 2-15-504, 7-4-2718.
- **Auction sales and auctioneers, enforcement authority,** 30-11-515.
- **Audits of local government entities, reports and duties,** 2-7-511, 2-7-515.
- **Autopsies, requirements,** 46-4-103.
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions -- proceedings for relief from violations,** 37-31-334.
- **Boating violations reported to,** 23-2-506.
- **Burial site or materials, forensic examination -- determination of need for,** 22-3-802.
- **Campground violations, prosecution,** 50-52-104.
- **Cemetery associations, legal advisor to,** 35-20-207.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Abandonment, cases alleging -- adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437.
  - Citizen review boards.
    - Notice of review, 41-3-1010.
    - Presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012.
  - Criminal charges filed when, 41-3-106.
  - Death of child, report concerning, 41-3-206.
  - Emergency removal and placement of child, 41-3-301.
  - Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition -- filing, 41-3-427.
  - Investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-205.
    - Partner or family member assault, determination -- protection of child, 41-3-301.
  - Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, referral concerning, 40-6-413.
  - Petitions, filing, 41-3-422.
  - Records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205.
  - Temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442.
  - X-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204.
- **Child protective teams, convening and membership,** 41-3-108.
- **Children's services, county or regional interdisciplinary child information teams,** 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Guardian ad litem, county attorney may not be, 40-4-205.
  - Interstate family support, as enforcement agency, 40-5-1027.
  - Scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214.
- **Cities, third class -- contracts for services,** 7-4-4606.
- **City courts, handling of actions when,** 3-11-102.
- **City officers, bond funds -- action to enforce liability,** 7-7-122.
- **Claims or demands, limitations,** 7-4-2704.
- **Commercial feed violations, prosecution,** 80-9-303.
- **Commission form of government, legal officer,** 7-3-432.
- **Community college districts.**
  - Legal adviser, 20-1-204.
  - Trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226.
- **Conservation districts, assistance,** 7-4-2711, 75-7-123, 76-15-319.
- **Consolidation of offices.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain,** 37-72-102.
- **Contracts for services,** 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708, 7-4-4606.
- **Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
- **Corporations, management -- inquiries into,** 2-15-201.
- **Cosmetics violations, prosecution,** 50-31-504, 50-31-505.
- **Counties, specific provisions.**
  - Claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424.
  - License tax, recovery, 7-21-2116.
  - New, creation by petition -- review of sample petition, 7-2-2206.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
  **County Commissioners, Board of.**
    Legal adviser for, 7-4-2711.
    Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714.
  **County Compensation Board, duties,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504.
  **County coroner.**
    Bodies held pending investigation, consultations, 7-4-2915.
    Inquests, 46-4-201, 46-4-205.
    Inquiry, deaths requiring, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121, 46-4-123.
    Request for service, 46-4-101.
    Subpoena, issuance, 46-4-203.
    Suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917.
  **County officers.**
    Bond funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122.
    Fees, failure to post -- recovery of fines and costs, 7-4-2518.
    Legal counsel for, 7-4-2711.
    Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714.
    Opinions in writing, to, 7-4-2711.
  **County roads.**
    Actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138.
    Right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608.
  **County superintendent of schools, legal adviser,** 20-1-204.
  **Credit counseling service violations, remedies,** 30-14-2015.
  **Crime victims and witnesses -- treatment, protection, and services.**
    See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
  **Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 44-5-501.
  **Criminal offender, money received by -- petition for garnishment,** 46-18-237.
  **Criminal prosecutor,** 2-15-501, 46-1-202.
  **Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by,** 85-15-109.
  **Day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance,** 52-2-741.
  **Death penalty.**
    Mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202.
    Pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at inquiry, 46-19-203.
  **Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against,** 37-4-328.
  **Deputies.**
    Limitations on activities, 7-4-2704.
    Number of, limitation, 7-4-2703.
    Salaries, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236.
  **Detention center work release programs,** 46-18-701, 46-18-704.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.
      Protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805.
      Records and reports, 52-3-813.
      Report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815.
    Community treatment plan, imposition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129.
    Residential facility, commitment, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129.
  **Disinterment of body, order for,** 46-4-103.
  **DNA testing of convicted person, service of petition upon,** 46-21-110.
  **Drugs.**
    Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations -- prosecution, 50-31-504, 50-31-505.
    Medical practitioners, dispensation violations -- institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105.
  **Duties generally,** 7-4-2717, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Elderly persons -- abuse, neglect, or exploitation.**
    Protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805.
    Records and reports, 52-3-813.
    Report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815.
  **Election duties.**
    Ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303.

**UNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)

**Election duties** (Continued)
  Campaign violations.
    Cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129.
    Investigation, 13-37-125.
    Prosecution, commencement of action, 13-35-226, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-129.
  Contests, dismissal of petition -- consent, 13-36-208.
  Political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131.
  Political practices, commissioner of -- prosecution for misconduct, 13-37-105.
  Voter registration list, crime victims' names removed when, 13-2-115.
  Voting record, misrepresentation -- action brought by, 13-37-131.
**Election of,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2704, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-506, MT Const Art XI §3.
**Electricians' licensing violations, prosecution,** 37-68-322.
**Elevator contractor, mechanic, and inspector violations -- prosecution,** 37-73-227.
**Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, prosecution,** 50-6-315.
**Environmental violations investigation and prosecution, assistance,** 2-15-2025.
**Escape, charge for violation -- venue,** 46-3-110.
**Estates and probate, public administrator's failure to deposit money -- prosecution for,** 72-15-213.
**Ethics,** 7-4-2704.
  Complaints against county attorney, 2-2-136, 2-2-144.
**Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to,** 46-23-303.
**Expenses,** 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426, 7-6-2511.
**Extradition, application for requisition,** 46-30-401.
**Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- responsibilities,** 44-5-303, 50-19-402, 50-19-403.
**Firearms.**
  Children under 14, use by -- prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345.
  Convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess, copy to, 45-8-314.
**Fire districts and fire service areas, legal counsel for,** 7-4-2711.
**Fire safety violations, prosecution or action for injunction,** 50-61-117, 50-61-118.
**Fish and wildlife laws.**
  Enforcement, 87-1-105.
  Violations reported to, 87-1-502, 87-5-721.
**Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program -- prosecution of violations,** 44-4-115.
**Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations -- prosecution,** 50-31-504, 50-31-505.
**Food establishment violations, prosecution.**
  Retail establishments, 50-50-107.
  Wholesale establishments, 50-57-107.
**Forest resource protection and fire protection violations, information to,** 76-13-116.
**Former county attorney, defense by -- prohibited,** 37-61-413, 37-61-415.
**Full-time position,** 7-4-2502, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2704, 7-4-2706.
**Gambling violations.**
  Prosecution, 23-5-172.
  Reported to, 23-5-113.
**Grand jury, duties.**
  Advice to, 7-4-2712.
  Special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts -- employment, 46-11-315.
  Subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313.
**Grand jury investigation of,** 46-11-304.
**Guardianship for incapacitated persons, petition for,** 72-5-315.
**Habeas corpus, service of writ upon,** 46-22-206.
**Hazardous chemical violations, duties,** 50-78-301, 50-78-402.
**Hazardous substances violations, prosecution,** 50-30-302, 50-30-303.
**Hazardous waste management violations, recovery of civil penalty,** 75-10-417.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
  **Health care facilities.**
    Violations, petition to impose civil penalty, 50-5-112.
  **Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement,** 50-16-552.
  **Health insurance benefits,** 7-4-2502.
  **Health, local boards of.**
    Legal adviser for, 50-2-115.
    Solid waste management rules, enforcement, 75-10-112.
  **Home arrest, order for -- copy to,** 46-18-1002.
  **Hospital districts, legal assistance,** 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115.
  **Hotel and lodging establishment violations, prosecution,** 50-51-105.
  **Human skeletal remains, forensic examination -- determination of need for,** 22-3-802.
  **Identity theft, fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing) -- criminal action or injunction,** 30-14-1712.
  **Indictments and information drawn by,** 7-4-2712.
    Youth court, filing of information in district court when, 41-5-206.
  **Inquests,** 46-4-201.
    Jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205.
  **Insurers.**
    Cease and desist orders, penalty for violation of -- petition for recovery, 33-18-1005.
  **Irrigation districts, prosecutions.**
    Bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143.
    Records of district, removal of commissioners for failure to maintain, 85-7-1913.
  **Law partner, defense by -- prohibited,** 37-61-412.
  **Law practice, restrictions,** 7-4-2704.
  **Legislative auditor, prosecution of offenses reported by,** 5-13-310.
  **Limitations on activities,** 7-4-2704.
  **Livestock, Department of.**
    Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705.
  **Lobbying violations, actions brought by,** 5-7-305.
  **Long-term care facilities.**
    Certificate of need violations, petition for civil penalty or action for injunction, 50-5-307.
    Violation of ombudsman's access provision -- recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 52-3-605.
  **Marriage -- declaration of invalidity sought by, when,** 40-1-402.
  **Medical Examiners, Board of -- aid in enforcement and prosecution of violations,** 37-3-203.
  **Medical examiner, state -- reports on cause of death from,** 44-3-213.
  **Medical practitioners.**
    Drug dispensation violations, institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105.
    Prescriptions, unreadable -- complaints, duties, 37-2-107.
  **Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
  **Mentally ill persons, commitment.**
    Conditional release, rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195.
    Detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129, 53-21-193.
    Detention prior to, notice of rights, 53-21-114.
    Discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181.
    Emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129.
    Examination of respondent, notice or request for additional, 53-21-123, 53-21-129.
    Friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122.
    Petition, filing by, 53-21-121.
    Release, notice to, 53-21-183.
  **Milk price control violations, prosecution,** 81-23-405, 81-23-406.
  **Mining companies.**
    Fraudulent financing, investigation, 30-14-703.
    Wage protection.
      See WAGES AND SALARIES.
  **Minors.**
    Endangering the welfare of children, petition for order of protection, 45-5-622.

**OUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
  **Minors** (Continued)
    Firearms, use by children under 14 -- prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345.
    Guardianship, petition for, 72-5-315.
    Obscene material, public display or dissemination to -- notice of violation, 45-8-207.
  **Money, actions for recovery,** 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714.
  **Money received by, accounting and payment to county treasurer,** 7-6-2117.
  **Montana County Attorneys' Association,** 44-4-102, 44-5-501.
  **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership,** 44-4-402.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Commercial driver's license, suspension -- hearings on appeal, 61-8-808.
    Commercial motor vehicles.
      Employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty -- petition for imposition, 61-8-815.
      Out-of-service, penalty for operation -- petition for imposition, 61-8-812.
    Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions -- appeals from, 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210.
    Wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of civil penalty, 75-10-541.
  **Municipal courts, handling of actions when,** 3-6-103.
  **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of -- legal assistance to,** 85-2-116.
  **Naturopathic physician violations, prosecution,** 37-26-414.
  **Nuisance, public -- actions to abate initiated by,** 16-6-313, 45-8-112.
  **Off-highway vehicle violations reported to,** 23-2-806.
  **Offices, location and hours,** 7-4-2211.
  **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- legal assistance,** 82-11-150.
  **Oil and gas, seismic operations for geophysical exploration -- enforcement authority,** 82-1-109.
  **Oil companies.**
    Fraudulent financing, investigation, 30-14-703.
    Wage protection.
      Mineral and oil industries.
          See WAGES AND SALARIES.
  **Opinions in writing,** 7-4-2711.
  **Optometrists' violations, prosecution,** 37-10-312.
  **Partner or family member assault.**
    Child abuse and neglect investigations, determination -- protection of child, 41-3-301.
    Victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
      Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-115.
  **Part-time position,** 7-4-2502, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2706.
  **Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time,** 69-11-202.
  **Petroleum products, price discrimination -- prosecution,** 82-15-205.
  **Political civil libel, action brought by,** 13-37-131.
  **Postconviction proceedings, notice of petition,** 46-21-201.
  **Postmortem examination, requirements,** 46-4-103.
  **Prior practice of law, pending litigation from,** 7-4-2704.
  **Private investigators and security personnel.**
    Criminal offenses, information relating to, 37-60-402.
    Violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411.
  **Probation and parole officers, probation conditions -- request for modifications or additions,** 46-23-1011.
  **Probation violations, notice to appear -- issuance,** 46-23-1012.
  **Produce violations, prosecution,** 80-3-306.
  **Professional counselors, violation of licensing provisions -- recommendation for prosecution,** 37-22-201.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
  **Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations -- action to enforce,** 39-8-203.
  **Psychologists, complaints against -- filed with,** 37-17-202.
  **Public Defender Advisory Commission member may not serve as,** 2-15-1028.
  **Public health law violations, prosecution,** 50-1-102, 50-1-103.
  **Public officers or employees.**
    Account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511.
    Bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122.
    Contract or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207.
    Ethics violations, duties, 2-2-144.
    Violations or nonperformance of duties, prosecution, 2-7-515.
  **Qualifications,** 7-4-2701, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Rabies control, injunction brought by,** 50-23-106.
  **Railroads.**
    Highway crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611.
    Livestock fences, action to recover fine for failure to repair, 69-14-701.
  **Real property conveyances, collection of fine for name violations,** 70-20-109.
  **Records and reports,** 2-15-501, 7-4-2715.
  **Restraint of trade, preliminary injunction application by,** 27-19-204.
  **Salary of,** 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236, 77-1-111, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **School districts and trustees.**
    Bond payment funds, officers' liability -- prosecution of enforcement actions, 20-9-446.
    Bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436.
    Legal adviser for trustees, 20-1-204, 20-1-205.
  **Search warrant, application,** 46-5-220.
  **Securities, living trust violations -- evidence referred to,** 30-10-913.
  **Sentencing and sentences.**
    Presentence investigations, psychosexual evaluations -- availability, 46-18-111.
    Review.
      Decision, report to, 46-18-905.
      Notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904.
    Work release programs.
      Reduction of sentence based on performance, request for, 46-18-704.
      Request for, 46-18-701.
  **Septage collection or disposal operations.**
    Injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, petition for, 75-10-1220.
    Penalties, action to collect, 75-10-1223.
  **Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
  **Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, procedure,** 46-18-256.
  **Sexual or violent offenders.**
    DNA testing, reversal of conviction -- notification to department of justice, 44-6-107.
    Registration, petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506.
  **Smith River management, violations reported to,** 23-2-410.
  **Snowmobile violations reported to,** 23-2-641.
  **Social workers, violation of licensing provisions -- recommendations for prosecution,** 37-22-201.
  **Solid waste management systems.**
    Enforcement of rules, 75-10-112.
    Violations.
      Criminal penalty collection or action for injunction, 75-10-231.
      Penalties -- imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228.
  **Special counsel.**
    Employment or authorization, 7-4-2705.
    Training coordinator as, when, 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112.
  **Special proceedings, order or direction for prosecution,** 2-15-501, 7-4-2716.
  **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, complaints against -- filed with,** 37-15-202.
  **State lands.**
    Actions affecting, representation in -- when, 77-1-111.

**OUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
**State lands** (Continued)
Violations, prosecution, 77-1-114.
**State matters, duties,** 2-15-501, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716.
**State park violations reported to,** 23-1-106.
**Streambed alteration or modification project violations, fines or penalties -- disposition,** 75-7-123.
**Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when,** 76-3-301.
**Subdivision guarantee, required for review process,** 76-3-612.
**Subpoenas, issuance,** 26-2-508.
Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306.
**Supervision,** 2-15-501.
**Tattooing and body-piercing establishment violations, prosecution,** 50-48-107.
**Taxation.**
Property tax record corrections, notice, 15-8-707.
Violations, prosecution, 15-1-202.
**Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention -- enforcement,** 30-14-1407, 30-14-1413.
**Telephone solicitation no-call list, violations -- proceedings relating to,** 30-14-1605.
**Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
**Timber sale agreements, breach -- procedure upon,** 7-8-2607.
**Timeshare sales violations, prosecution,** 37-53-506.
**Tobacco product laws, enforcement duties,** 16-11-142.
**Trailer court violations, prosecution,** 50-52-104.
**Training coordinator,** 2-18-103, 44-4-101 to 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112.
**Transportation, Department of -- eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when,** 60-4-104.
**Underground storage tank violations -- penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery.**
Installers and inspectors, 75-11-223.
Leak prevention program, 75-11-516.
**Unemployment insurance, criminal actions -- prosecution,** 39-51-309, 39-51-3203.
**Unfair trade practices.**
Civil fines, costs, and fees -- disposition, 30-14-143.
Commencement and prosecution of actions, 30-14-121.
Damages, actions to recover -- copy of complaint, pleading, judgment, or order to, 30-14-133.
Investigator, employment, 30-14-122.
**Utility laws, enforcement duties,** 69-3-110.
**Vacancy in office,** 7-4-2702, 77-1-114.
**Wages and salaries.**
Mineral and oil industries.
Complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-507.
Injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512.
Notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505.
Report by commissioner of labor and industry of violations, 39-3-503.
Report by employee of violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505.
Violations, prosecution authority not limited, 39-3-215.
**Water conservancy districts, legal services for,** 85-9-403.
**Water quality districts, local -- legal services, contracts for,** 7-13-4519.
**Water use violations.**
Fines, collection and disposition, 85-2-122.
Injunction to restrain, action for, 85-2-114.
**Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors -- prosecution of violations by,** 37-43-312.
**Weed board, district -- legal adviser,** 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103.
**Wildland fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien or action to recover,** 76-13-211.
**Witnesses.**
Criminal proceedings, 46-10-204.
Inquests, examination, 46-4-201.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY** (Continued)
- **Witnesses** (Continued)
  - Subpoena of, 26-2-508, 46-11-313.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316.
  - Fraud investigation and prosecution office, assistance to, 2-15-2015.
  - Uninsured employers, cease operation orders -- enforcement, 39-71-507.
- **Yellowstone River Compact, legal services for,** 85-20-112.
- **Youth court.**
  - Consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302.
  - Consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501.
  - Criminally convicted youth.
    - Sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510.
    - Status report, 41-5-2503.
  - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602 to 41-5-1604.
  - Informal disposition, review, 41-5-1301.
  - Information filed in district court when, 41-5-206.
  - Petitions.
    - Filing, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1402.
    - Reinstatement, 41-5-1501.
    - Signature, 41-5-1402.
  - Records.
    - Destruction, consent for, 41-5-216.
    - Inspection permitted, 41-5-215.
  - Transfer of proceedings to district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-208.
  - Victims of offenses, consultations with, 41-5-1416.

**COUNTY AUDITOR.**
- **Appointment,** 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404.
- **Bounties on predatory animals, claims and affidavits,** 81-7-204.
- **City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance,** 7-3-1301.
- **Claims generally.**
  - Examination, investigation, approval, or disapproval, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2408.
  - List of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411.
- **Conservation district money, warrants for payment from,** 76-15-525.
- **Consolidation of offices.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **County books and accounts, examination,** 7-6-2409.
- **County water and/or sewer districts, tax levy -- estimates of money required,** 7-13-2302.
- **Creation of office,** 7-6-2401.
- **Deputies.**
  - Number, limitation, 7-6-2413.
  - Salaries, 7-4-2505.
- **Duties, other,** 7-6-2412.
- **Elected county official form of government, statutory basis,** 7-3-111.
- **Election of,** 7-3-111, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404, 13-12-207.
- **Grand jury expenses, warrants for payment,** 46-11-319.
- **Investigations and examinations by,** 7-6-2407 to 7-6-2409.
- **Oath of office,** 7-6-2404.
- **Office and office hours,** 7-4-2211, 7-4-3003.
  - Location of office, 7-6-2405.
- **Petty cash fund, responsibility,** 7-6-615.
- **Public markets, auditor as ex officio county market master,** 7-21-3321.
- **Qualifications,** 7-6-2403.
- **Records,** 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411.
- **Salary,** 7-4-2503 to 7-4-2505, 7-6-2406.
- **Service of process, power to issue,** 7-6-2408.
- **Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax on use,** 15-24-1206.
- **Warrants.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.

**UNTY AUDITOR** (Continued)
- **Witnesses, attendance compelled,** 7-6-2408.

**UNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS.**
- See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**UNTY CLERK AND RECORDER.**
- **Accounts,** 7-6-2202, 7-6-2409.
- **Acknowledgments.**
  - Justice's court's certificate, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405.
  - Recording with instrument, 7-4-2617.
  - Taking and certifying, 7-4-2631.
- **Actions, pendency -- index,** 7-4-2619.
- **Adoption.**
  - Putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214.
  - Substitute birth certificate for person adopted, 50-15-304.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Printer's or publisher's affidavit, filing, 26-1-1012.
  - Taken before, 26-1-1003.
- **Agricultural associations.**
  - Filings.
    - Incorporation, petition for, 35-16-204.
    - Indebtedness, mortgages or deeds of trust to secure, 35-16-405, 35-16-406.
    - Membership applications, 35-16-302.
    - Withdrawal of membership lands, court order, 35-16-304.
  - Indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406.
- **Agricultural marketing associations, filings.**
  - Articles of incorporation, certificate of amendment, 35-17-203.
  - Marketing agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409.
  - Merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504.
- **Airport affected area, designation map filed with,** 67-7-201.
- **Appointment,** 7-4-2203.
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors.**
  - Inventory, filing, 31-2-214 to 31-2-216.
  - Recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Associations of clerk and recorders, membership in,** 7-5-2142.
- **Attachment of property.**
  - Attachment book kept by, 27-18-112.
  - Discharge or release, filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732.
  - Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732.
  - Public officers or boards, property in control of -- service of writ upon clerk, 27-18-406.
  - Security agreement, when personal property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414.
  - Writ, filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-402, 27-18-403.
- **Auctioneers, filings.**
  - Affidavit of assistant, 30-11-512.
  - Bond, approval and filing, 30-11-510.
  - Place of business, 30-11-513.
- **Bail, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail,** 46-9-403.
  - Discharge, 46-9-502.
- **Banks and trust companies, subsidiary trust companies -- transfer of fiduciary relationships, filing of order of substitution,** 32-1-807, 32-1-808.
- **Birth.**
  - Certificates, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 50-15-304.
  - Date, judicial determination -- certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302.
- **Bonds, official.**
  - Certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528.
  - Insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213.
  - Recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
  - Release of surety, statement filed with -- when, 2-9-523.
- **Books distributed by, receipts,** 2-15-401.
- **Books, examination,** 7-6-2409.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
- **Business trusts, creating instrument.**
  - Amendment, filing, 35-5-203.
  - Foreign business trust, filing, 35-5-201.
- **Cash verification,** 7-6-2204.
- **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained -- instruments of conveyance or deed, filing,** 37-19-824.
- **Cemetery associations, filings.**
  - Incorporation, certificate of, 35-20-103.
  - Lots, release by heirs, 35-20-216.
  - Survey map, 35-20-212, 35-20-213.
- **Child support enforcement lien, perfection,** 40-5-248.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Annexation.
    - Contiguous government land, of -- filings, 7-2-4407.
    - Contiguous land, of -- filings, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4311.
    - Generally, filing of map or plat, 7-2-4201.
    - Petition, by -- filing of resolution, 7-2-4607.
    - Services, with provision of.
      - Order, filing, 7-2-4714.
      - "Real property owner" defined, 7-2-4704.
  - Exclusion of land, resolution of exclusion and map -- filing, 7-2-4808.
  - Organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102.
  - Property tax record, preparation, 7-6-4412.
  - Reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118.
  - Sewer or water service, tax levy -- certification, 7-13-4309.
  - Street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112.
- **City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance,** 7-3-1301.
- **City courts.**
  - Fines, collection -- copies of receipts filed with, 46-17-303.
  - Judges, training courses -- filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502.
- **Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with,** 7-4-101.
- **Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing,** 17-5-711.
- **Community college districts.**
  - Annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231.
  - Organization order filed with, 20-15-209.
- **Condominiums, recording officer for,** 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901.
- **Conservation districts.**
  - Notice of organization, 76-15-322.
  - Project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607.
  - Warrants, 76-15-525.
  - Water storage site designations, filings, 76-15-407.
- **Conservation easements, filing and recording,** 76-6-207.
- **Consolidation of county offices,** 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307.
- **Cooperative associations.**
  - Bylaw amendments, filing not required, 35-15-206.
  - Merger or consolidation documents, filing, 35-15-504.
- **Counties, specific provisions.**
  - Abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501.
  - Abandonment and consolidation of counties.
    - Amendment to proposed consolidation, petition -- filing, 7-2-2705.
    - Bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748.
    - Election results, proclamation -- transmittal to, 7-2-2712.
    - Petition, 7-2-2702.
    - Property, duties, 7-2-2755 to 7-2-2757.
    - Resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708.
    - Special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747.
    - Tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750.
  - Appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215.

**OUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
  **Counties, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Bonds, general obligation.
      Canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants -- exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273.
      Copies, 7-7-2258.
      Notice of sale, 7-7-2251.
      Printing, 7-7-2256.
      Signatures, attestation, 7-7-2255.
    Budget, duties, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4020.
    Claims.
      Appeals, 7-6-2424.
      List of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411.
      Payment, warrants issued for, 7-6-2202.
      Presentation and filing, 7-6-2421.
    Contractual obligations, cancellation -- filing of list and adjustment of accounts, 15-16-702, 15-16-703.
    County seat.
      Removal procedures, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604, 7-2-2607.
      Village plats, filing as qualification, 7-2-2103.
    Inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery -- filing, 7-8-2111.
    License blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102.
    Name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504.
    Newspapers, statement pertaining to circulation -- filing, 7-1-2121, 18-7-411.
    Noxious weed management, bills for materials and services -- submission and certification, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148.
    Tax deed lands.
      Deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 15-18-211.
      Sale, notice -- signing, 7-8-2302.
  **County assessor, filing of oath and certification of training,** 7-4-3007.
  **County attorney, accounts of money filed with,** 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117.
  **County Commissioners, Board of.**
    Clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611.
    Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103.
    Vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106.
  **County coroner, filings.**
    Deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914.
    Oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904.
  **County election administrator, as -- when,** 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301.
  **County employees, decedent's warrants or paychecks -- reissuance,** 7-4-2521.
  **County Land Advisory Board, duties as clerk of,** 7-8-2707.
  **County officers.**
    Deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401.
    Fees collected by, duties, 7-4-2513 to 7-4-2515.
    Oaths filed with, 7-4-101.
    Vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206.
  **County offices, consolidation,** 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307.
  **County roads.**
    Establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614.
    Plat books, 7-14-2110.
    Right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108.
    Road superintendent, oath and bond filed with, 7-14-2301.
  **County seal, description and impression filed with,** 7-4-2112.
  **County superintendent of schools, qualifications -- verification,** 20-3-201.
  **County surveyor's field notes, filing and recording,** 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614.
  **County Tax Appeal Board, notice of meetings,** 15-15-101.
  **County treasurer.**
    Accounts, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2202.
    Books and records, examination, 7-6-2114.
    Cash verification, 7-6-2204.
    Receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2202.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)

- **County water and/or sewer districts.**
  - Addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341.
  - Assessments, special -- resolution for.
    - Certification, 7-13-2283.
    - Modification, 7-13-2282.
  - Consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342.
  - Creation.
    - Election for, filing of certificate, 7-13-2214.
    - Order for, filing, 7-13-2208.
    - Protests filed with, 7-13-2206.
  - Erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340.
  - Exclusion of land, order of -- recording, 7-13-2346.
  - Incorporation, certificate filed with, 7-13-2215.
  - Tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306.
- **County weather modification authorities, duties,** 85-3-421.
- **Death certificates.**
  - Fees for copies, 7-4-2631.
  - Forwarding to county of residence when death occurs outside county, 50-15-402.
  - Recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Deaths, list from department of public health and human services to be filed,** 50-15-409.
- **Deputies.**
  - Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602.
  - Number of, limitation, 7-4-2601.
  - Salaries, 7-4-2505.
- **Detention centers, private party operation -- copies of contract proposals,** 7-32-2233.
- **District court witnesses, statement of compensation,** 3-5-512.
- **Drainage districts, exclusion of lands -- filing of order for,** 85-8-410.
- **Duties generally,** 7-4-2611, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Election administrator, as,** 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301.
- **Election of,** 7-2-2223, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Election recounts, bond of unsuccessful candidate,** 13-16-211.
- **Emergencies and disasters.**
  - Declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404.
  - Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107.
  - Postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505.
- **Environmental control easements, recording,** 76-7-208.
- **Estate and probate proceedings.**
  - Escheated estates, deed for unsold real property, 72-14-206.
  - Nonprobate interest in real property, holder -- acknowledgment of death, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
  - Orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613.
  - Recorded instruments, index -- citation in, 7-4-2620.
  - Wills, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Estray and Lost Property Book,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Execution, duties.**
  - Fee for filing and indexing, 7-4-2631.
  - Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620.
  - Personal property, security interest -- subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506.
  - Receiver, order for appointment -- filing, 25-14-204.
  - Redemption of real property.
    - Certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809.
    - Notices filed with, 25-13-806.
    - Papers required, certification, 25-13-807.
  - Revival of judgment, filing of notice, 25-13-713.
  - Sale of property, certificate of -- filing with, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-711.
- **Ex officio recorder, as,** 7-4-2611.

**OUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)

- **Federal government, land purchased by -- filing of maps or plats,** 2-1-202.
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes,** 7-6-104, 7-6-106.
- **Fees,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637.
  - Endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634.
  - Notaries public, 7-4-2631.
  - Recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635.
  - Searches of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2631.
  - State lands, platting before sale -- maps or plats, filing or recording fee not allowed, 77-2-310.
  - Tax lien filings or recordings, not allowed, 15-18-218.
  - Transcribed records, certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405.
- **Financial reports,** 7-6-612.
- **Financial statement, annual,** 7-5-2123, 7-6-2202.
- **Fire companies.**
  - Firefighters, exempt certificates -- issuance, 7-33-2315.
  - Organization certificate filed with, 7-33-2311.
- **Flood plains and floodways, filings.**
  - Designations, 76-5-202.
  - Orders and rules, 76-5-208.
- **Franchises, petitions and applications,** 7-4-2611.
- **Grants, recording and indexes,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619.
- **Grazing districts, filings.**
  - Amended articles of incorporation, 76-16-206.
  - Dissolution notice, 76-16-211.
  - Map or plat, 76-16-207.
- **Hail insurance.**
  - Applications filed with, 80-2-207.
  - Liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release.**
  - Institutional controls, filings pertaining to, 75-10-727.
  - Notice of property subject to, filed with, 75-10-720.
- **Highways.**
  - Abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, order -- recording, 60-4-216.
  - Revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923.
- **Hospital districts, petition for creation,** 7-34-2104 to 7-34-2106.
- **Housing authorities, county.**
  - Applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112.
  - Petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102.
- **Hucksters, licenses filed with,** 7-21-2506.
- **Inquest cost statements, preparation,** 7-4-2913.
- **Insurers, filings.**
  - Foreign or alien, order for appointment of conservator, 33-2-1379.
  - Liquidation.
    - Ancillary receiver, order for appointment, 33-2-1382.
    - Documents, 33-2-1345.
    - Foreign or alien insurers' assets, order for, 33-2-1380.
    - Orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352.
  - Rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352.
- **Interlocal cooperation.**
  - Agreements filed with, 7-11-107.
  - Commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204.
- **Irrigation districts.**
  - Addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810.
  - Annual report, filing, 85-7-1914.
  - Consent of owners, filing, 85-7-2204.
  - Correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811.
  - Creation, entry of order, 85-7-108.
  - Dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001.
  - Evidence of title, certificate of clerk as, 85-7-102.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts** (Continued)
  - Exchange of water, contract filed, 85-7-1912.
  - Exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825.
  - Irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935.
  - Resolution for, 85-7-2133.
  - Taxes and assessments, filings.
    - Confirmation order, 85-7-2112.
    - Debenture certificates, duplicates, 85-7-2152.
    - List of taxable lands, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134.
    - Resolution for, 85-7-2133.
  - United States, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825.
- **Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with,** 7-21-2308.
- **Judgments.**
  - Real property, validation of defective judgment, 25-9-105.
  - Recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Justice of the peace.**
  - Acknowledgments taken by, 3-1-405.
  - Docket and records, deposit of, 3-10-512.
  - Oath of office, filing, 3-10-202, 3-10-231.
  - Substitute justices -- list of, oath, and training waiver filed with, 3-10-231.
  - Training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502.
- **Justice's courts.**
  - Certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405.
  - Fines, collection -- copies of receipts filed with, 46-17-303.
- **Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with,** 44-11-310.
- **Law, practice of -- prohibited,** 7-4-2210, 37-61-203.
- **Leases, recording and indexes,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Legislative proceedings, fee exemption,** 5-11-214.
- **License blanks, procedures to supply,** 7-21-2102.
- **Liens, duties.**
  - Agricultural land rollback tax, recording of release, 15-7-209.
  - Agricultural lien, statement of, 71-3-125.
  - Bonds, official -- certificate for lien upon surety's real estate -- filing, 2-9-528.
  - Child support enforcement lien, perfection, 40-5-248.
  - Construction liens, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 to 71-3-535.
  - Crop liens for seed or grain, 71-3-705.
  - Federal liens, 71-3-204, 71-3-205.
  - Fee for filing, 7-4-2631.
  - Hail insurance liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230.
  - Judgment, recording, 7-4-2613.
  - Loggers liens, 71-3-606, 71-3-608.
  - Medicaid, for recovery of assistance paid -- filing or release, 53-6-174.
  - Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005.
  - Release, filing, 71-3-131.
  - Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of lien, 82-4-239.
  - Tax liens, lien -- notice of cancellation, 15-18-212.
  - Threshers liens, retention and destruction when, 71-3-810.
- **Livestock.**
  - County livestock protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102.
  - Herd district petitions.
    - Annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310.
    - Creation, filing, 81-4-301.
    - Dissolution, filing, 81-4-302.
    - Effective period, change, 81-4-305.
  - Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112.

**OUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
- **Livestock** (Continued)
  - Horse herd district petitions.
    - Creation, filing, 81-4-322.
    - Dissolution, filing, 81-4-323.
  - Horses, abandoned -- roundup.
    - Foreman's report, 81-4-513.
    - Notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504.
  - Range stock, taking possession under service of process -- duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314.
  - Rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records and certificates -- filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316.
- **Local government.**
  - Alteration of existing form, records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153.
  - Study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187.
- **Manufactured home as improvement to real property.**
  - Reversal of declaration, recording, 15-1-118.
  - Statement of intent, recording, 15-1-116.
- **Map book,** 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619.
- **Marriage certificates, index,** 7-4-2619.
- **Married person's inventory of individual property, recording,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, maps or plats filed with,** 35-21-820.
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts.**
  - Assessment, resolution for modification -- certification, 7-13-127.
  - Budget filed with, 7-13-146.
  - Protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111.
  - Resolution of intention on file, 7-13-107.
  - Tax levy, resolution for -- on file, 7-13-124, 7-13-126.
- **Military personnel, recording of discharge records,** 7-4-2614.
- **Mines and mining.**
  - Lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202.
  - Location of claim.
    - False filings, 82-2-115.
    - Recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102.
    - Work or improvements, affidavit of performance filed with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103.
  - Metal mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-371, 82-4-372.
  - Opencut mining reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-445, 82-4-446.
  - Open-pit mining, eminent domain proceedings -- plat filed with, 82-2-224.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239.
  - Strip and underground mining permits, application filed, 82-4-222.
  - Trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of addresses, 82-1-306.
  - Wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502.
- **Mortgages, duties.**
  - Assignment, recording and indexes, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-213.
  - Defeasance, recording, 71-1-209.
  - Discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211, 71-1-213.
  - Recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2621, 35-17-409.
  - Renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210.
- **Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation,** 61-6-137.
- **Municipal commission government, filings.**
  - Certificate of adoption, 7-3-4212.
  - Mayor and council members, bonds, 7-3-4217.
- **Municipal commission-manager government.**
  - Certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309.
  - Subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
- **Municipal court judge, training course -- filing of certificate of completion,** 3-1-1502, 3-6-202.
- **New counties, creation by petition.**
  - Certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223.
  - Exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed, 7-2-2212.
  - Notice, publication, 7-2-2209.
  - Orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208.
  - Petition, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211.
  - Records, transfers, 7-2-2254.
- **New counties, creation generally -- transcription of records,** 7-2-2405 to 7-2-2407.
- **Notaries public.**
  - Commission filing and official character certification, 7-4-2631.
- **Oaths.**
  - Administering, 7-4-2631.
  - Public officers, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101.
- **Offices, location and hours,** 7-4-2211.
- **Oil and gas.**
  - Lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202.
  - Seismic operations for geophysical exploration.
    - Noncompliance, notice to clerk, 82-1-106.
    - Notice of intention to explore, filing, 82-1-103.
    - Permit for geophysical exploration, issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106.
    - Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108.
  - Trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of addresses, 82-1-306.
  - Wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502.
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of.**
  - Contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325.
  - Warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331.
- **Partnerships, fictitious name register,** 35-11-201, 35-11-202.
- **Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments,** 7-14-4717 to 7-14-4719, 7-14-4721, 7-14-4722.
- **Petty cash fund, responsibility,** 7-6-615.
- **Planning boards, maps of jurisdictional areas -- filing,** 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507.
- **Postattack emergency rules filed with,** 10-3-505.
- **Powers of attorney, recording and index,** 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
- **Predatory animal bounty certificates, records, reports, affidavits, or claims,** 81-7-114 to 81-7-116, 81-7-203 to 81-7-205.
- **Prison, state -- offense committed in, statement of costs of trial,** 53-30-110.
- **Property.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2755 to 7-2-2757.
  - Abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613.
  - Appraisal reports filed, 7-8-2215.
  - Corner records, filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-109.
  - Eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309.
  - Estray and lost property book, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
  - Hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls -- filings pertaining to, 75-10-727.
  - Homestead declarations, recording, 70-32-107, 70-32-303.
  - Joint tenancy, termination of interest -- recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
  - Judgments.
    - Defective judgments affecting real property, validation, 25-9-105.
    - Recording, 7-4-2613.
  - Leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
  - Life estate, termination -- recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
  - Lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-29-109.
  - Married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204.
  - Nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.

**UNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)

- **Property** (Continued)
  - Partition.
    - Abstract of title, certification not required, 70-29-217.
    - Judgment, recording, 7-4-2613.
    - Lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107.
    - Notice of action, filing, 70-29-109.
    - Sale of property, report of referee -- filing, 70-29-309.
  - Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613.
  - Quiet title.
    - Entry townsite lands, notice filed, 70-28-303.
    - Judgment or judicial record, recording in action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215.
    - Notice, filing, 70-28-106, 70-28-213.
    - Tax deeds, order to show cause filed, 15-18-411.
  - Recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-212.
    - Addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618.
    - Buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619.
    - Constructive notice, as, 70-21-302.
      - After-acquired interest, 70-21-303.
    - Copies of recorded documents, 70-21-201.
    - County of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302.
    - Fee endorsement, 70-21-210.
    - Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620.
    - Search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621.
    - Standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637.
    - Tax deeds, 15-18-211.
    - Trust, transfers in, 70-21-307.
    - Validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310.
    - Water right ownership update disclosure, requirements, 85-2-424.
    - When instrument considered recorded, 70-21-209.
  - Survey certificates and amendments to, fee, 7-4-2631.
  - Tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-218, 15-18-411.
  - Transfers, recording duties, 7-4-2613, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 85-2-424.
- **Public library districts.**
  - Creation, petition for -- certification, 22-1-702.
  - Dissolution.
    - Order for, filing, 22-1-711.
    - Petition for, certification, 22-1-710.
  - Tax levy, maximum -- petition for change, certification, 22-1-709.
- **Public markets, clerk as ex officio market master,** 7-21-3321.
- **Public officers.**
  - Oaths, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101.
  - Resignations, 2-16-502.
  - Signatures, filing, 2-16-114.
- **Public weighers, statement filed,** 7-21-3106.
- **Qualification,** MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Railroads, filings.**
  - Fireguards, lands released from provision for -- certificate of release, 69-14-722.
- **Recall petitions -- counting, verification, and certification of signatures and limitation on retention,** 2-16-620.
- **Receipt book,** 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634.
- **Recording documents,** 7-4-2617, 70-21-212.
  - Addresses required when, 7-4-2618.
  - Alteration, change, or obliteration, 7-4-2623.
  - Books for, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615.
  - Condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-103, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901.
  - Copies, fees, 7-4-2631.
  - Documents subject to, 7-4-2613.
  - Falsification, 7-4-2623.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
- **Recording documents,** (Continued)
  - Fees, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637.
    - Endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634.
  - Illegible, statement pertaining to, 7-4-2617.
  - Incorporation by reference of other information, 7-4-2613.
  - Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2622, 7-4-2631.
    - Agricultural marketing associations, marketing agreements, 35-17-409.
    - Bail, schedule of real property, 46-9-403.
    - Failure to keep, 7-4-2623.
    - Hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506.
    - Itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308.
    - Subdivision plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-613.
    - Transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409.
  - Map book, 7-4-2616.
  - Mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635.
  - Military discharge records, 7-4-2614.
  - Neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623.
  - Preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637.
  - Procedure for, 7-4-2617.
  - Public availability, 7-4-2622.
  - Search of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2631.
  - Standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637.
  - State agencies, for, 7-4-2631.
  - Tax deeds, 15-18-211.
  - Tax liens.
    - Certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218.
    - Lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-212.
  - Water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631.
- **Records,** 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, 7-8-2707.
- **Records preservation fund,** 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637.
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects, security interest filed with,** 85-1-615.
- **Resort area districts, filings.**
  - Creation.
    - Comments, 7-6-1534.
    - Resolution for, 7-6-1539.
  - Dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550.
  - Incorporation, certificate of, 7-6-1540.
- **Role,** 7-4-2611.
- **Rural special improvement districts,** 7-12-2101.
  - Assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163.
  - Bids for district work, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137.
  - Bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-2171.
  - Boundary descriptions, resolution on file, 7-12-2105.
  - Condominium, property created as -- protest papers, 7-12-2141.
  - Damages incurred as result of improvements, owner's notice -- filing, 7-12-2154.
  - Engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117.
  - Incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119.
  - Notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107.
  - Objection to proceedings, owner's notice -- filing, 7-12-2140.
  - Protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113.
  - Tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158 to 7-12-2160.
- **Salary,** 7-4-2503 to 7-4-2505, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **School districts.**
  - Bonds and coupons, canceled -- filing, 20-9-442.
  - Budget amendment resolution delivered to, 20-9-164.
  - Cooperatives, full service education -- contracts filed, 20-7-454.
  - Single-member trustee districts, boundary certification filed, 20-3-337.
- **Secured transactions.**
  - Duties.
    - See LIENS.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
  **Secured transactions** (Continued)
    Financing statement, filing -- index and fees, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631.
    Personal property.
      Attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414.
      Execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506.
  **Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
  **Smoke abatement.**
    Bonds, attestation, 7-31-112.
    Contracts deposited with, 7-31-103.
  **Special improvement district assessments, certification to,** 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184.
  **State lands.**
    Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613.
    Certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335.
    Platting before sale, maps or plats -- filing or recording fee not allowed, 77-2-310.
    Survey field notes and plat filed, 77-1-104.
  **State payments to local government entities, notification,** 17-8-311.
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with,** 18-11-107.
  **Subdivisions.**
    Agricultural valuation or classification, land not eligible when, 15-7-202.
    Instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302.
    Maps, 76-3-404.
    Plats.
      Amended, filing, 76-3-207.
      Certificates of survey, 7-4-2631, 76-3-611, 76-3-613, 76-4-122.
      Certification, 76-3-304.
      Corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614.
      Filing and recording, 7-4-2631, 76-3-302.
      Final, filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-301, 76-3-303, 76-3-611.
      Index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613.
      Municipal commission-manager government, director of public service -- approval required, 7-3-4444.
      Noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122.
      Street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112.
      Transportation, department of -- filed by, when, 60-4-105.
    Sanitation facility location, notification to purchaser -- recording, 76-4-113.
    Tract of record, 76-3-103.
  **Surveys, certificates and amendments -- filing fee,** 7-4-2631.
  **Taxation.**
    Agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209.
    Assessment of personal property, certified copy as evidence, 15-16-504.
    Cancellation of taxes, 15-16-702, 15-16-703, 15-17-911.
    Charities, agricultural property owned by -- notice of exemption, 15-6-201.
    Corporation reviver, certificate filed, 15-31-524.
    County tax appeal board, notice of hearings, 15-15-101.
    Delinquent list.
      Charge of taxes to county treasurer, 15-16-303.
      Comparison with property tax record, 15-16-302.
      Delivery to, 15-16-302.
      Reports to, 15-16-301.
    Equalization, records used for, 15-9-103.
    Federal in-lieu payments for, 7-6-104, 7-6-106.
    Irrigation districts, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2152.
    Levies.
      Abandoned counties, certification to, 7-2-2750.
      Agricultural association indebtedness, for, 35-16-406.
      Mills to be levied, report to department of revenue, 15-10-305, 20-9-369.
      Orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504.
      Statement to department of administration, 7-6-4003.

**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
**Taxation** (Continued)
Property tax record.
Changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709.
Cities and towns, copy to, 7-6-4412.
Delinquent list, comparison, 15-16-302.
Reduction of valuation, applications for, 15-15-102.
Residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402.
Tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-218, 15-18-411.
Tax liens, 15-17-123, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-218.
Transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308.
**Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
**Trailer courts, platted lots filed -- effect,** 50-52-101.
**Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with,** 7-21-2409.
**Transportation districts, urban -- presentation of petition for creation,** 7-14-207.
**Trust indentures, duties.**
Assignment, recording, 71-1-313.
Coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711.
Foreclosure.
Affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315.
Notice of sale, 71-1-313, 71-1-314.
Surplus proceeds, deposit, 71-1-316.
Highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923.
Trustee, successor -- recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313.
Water conservation revenue bonds, security -- filing, 85-1-305.
**Underground storage tank closure, amount of costs -- filing of notice,** 75-11-517.
**Urban renewal.**
Contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264.
**Utilities, rural cooperatives -- filings transmitted to,** 35-18-501.
**Veterans' interment, responsibilities,** 10-2-503, 10-2-504.
**Vital statistics.**
Certificates, filing, 50-15-109.
Copies or certified copies, 50-15-121.
Records, disclosure unlawful when, 50-15-114, 50-15-122.
**Wage brokers, filing of assignment,** 31-1-307.
**Warrants.**
Certification, 7-4-2611.
County bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203.
Death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521.
General obligation bonds, coupons, and warrants -- canceled, exhibition and report, 7-7-2273.
Investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701.
Issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601.
Receipts, issuance, 7-6-2607.
Registration, 7-6-2601, 7-12-2171.
Signing, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2601, 7-12-2171.
**Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- agreements for organization, filing,** 75-6-305.
**Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with,** 85-9-208.
**Water quality districts, local -- creation.**
Protests, delivery to, 7-13-4509.
Resolution of intention, 7-13-4507.
Termination or abolishment, petition requesting referendum for, 7-13-4535.
**Water supply and sewer districts, local government -- creation, protests delivered to,** 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011.
**Water use.**
Ground water.
Appropriator by means of well or spring, notice of completion, 85-2-306.
Name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134.

**OUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER** (Continued)
  **Water use** (Continued)
    Report of permits, certificates, change approvals, or ownership update forms required, 85-2-117.
    Rights, notice and declaration -- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631.
    Water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305.
    Water users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631.
    Yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104.
  **Zoning regulations, proposed -- on file with,** 76-2-205.

**OUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** 7-4-2101.
  **Abandonment and consolidation of counties,** T7-Ch2-Pt27.
    See COUNTIES.
  **Actions, jurisdiction and power,** 7-5-2104.
  **Aeronautics, Board of -- membership,** 2-15-2506.
  **Agriculture.**
    Extension work, 7-21-3203.
    Products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201.
  **Airports, responsibilities,** 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-402.
  **Alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, initiative to prohibit -- submission to electors,** 16-1-205.
  **Appointment of,** 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505.
  **Arts, facilities for.**
    See ARTS AND CULTURE.
  **Associations of counties, membership in,** 7-5-2141.
  **Attachment of property in control of public officers or boards, service of writ upon commissioners,** 27-18-406.
  **Attorney general opinions,** 2-15-501.
  **Authority generally,** 7-5-2101.
  **Boarding homes for the aged,** 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303.
  **Boards, districts, or commissions.**
    Duties, assumption, 7-1-203.
    Establishment and appointment of members, 7-1-201.
    Local government, generally.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Bond issues.**
    Bonds and bond issues.
      See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.
    County finance.
      See COUNTY FINANCE.
  **Bonds, official,** T2-Ch9-Pt7.
    See SURETY BONDS.
  **Bridges.**
    See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  **Buildings and building codes.**
    See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  **Business improvement districts, appointing authority,** 7-12-1103.
  **Cemeteries, duties,** 7-35-4102.
  **Cemetery districts, duties.**
    See CEMETERY DISTRICTS.
  **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention -- approval of countywide treatment plans,** 53-24-211.
  **Child abuse, action brought by,** 40-6-233.
  **Child protective teams, members of,** 41-3-108.
  **Child support, claims against parent's estate for support when,** 40-6-213.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Disincorporation, T7-Ch2-Pt49.
    Health and quarantine ordinances, approval, 7-4-4306.
    Organization and incorporation, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106.
    Warrants, unpaid -- interest rate, 7-6-4501.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
**City-county consolidation.**
  Effect, 7-3-1212.
  Elections for, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271.
**City or town council or commission members, appointment,** 7-4-4112, 10-3-604.
**Civic centers.**
  See PARKS AND RECREATION.
**Claims.**
  See COUNTY FINANCE.
**Community college districts.**
  Levy requirements, 20-9-212, 20-15-313, 20-15-326.
  Trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227.
**Compensated absence liability fund.**
  Established for paying sick leave or vacation for county employees, 7-5-2150.
**Compensation,** 7-4-2107, MT Const Art XI §3.
  Expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610.
**Composition,** 7-4-2101.
**Conservation districts.**
  Assessments, 76-15-511, 76-15-513, 76-15-516 to 76-15-518, 76-15-623.
  Project areas, 76-15-622, 76-15-623.
  Warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505.
**Constables, duties,** 3-10-703, 3-10-704, 7-4-2203.
**Continuity in government,** 10-3-603.
**Contracts.**
  See COUNTIES.
**Correctional facilities.**
  Private, approval of location, 53-30-607.
  State, overcrowding -- contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106.
**County assessors.**
  Forfeiture of office when, 7-4-3007.
  Meetings of assessors, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145.
**County attorneys.**
  Contracts for services, other county attorney or other attorney, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708.
  Deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703.
  Expenses, payment, 7-6-2511.
  Full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706.
  Legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711.
  Money illegally paid by commissioners, recovery, 7-4-2714.
  Previous private practice, pending matters -- time for completion, 7-4-2704.
  Special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2708.
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-2702.
**County auditor.**
  Claims, duties, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2411, 7-6-2423.
  County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409.
  Creation of office when, 7-6-2401.
  Duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412.
  Travel ordered by, expenses, 7-6-2406.
**County building commission, creation,** 7-8-2103.
**County charges.**
  See COUNTY FINANCE.
**County clerk and recorder.**
  Books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615.
  Claims and demands, orders for payment, 7-6-2202.
  Clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611.
**County Compensation Board, duties,** 7-4-2106, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504.
**County coroner.**
  Acting, request for, 7-4-2902.
  Deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901.
  Property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914.
  Stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903.

**UNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
**County forests, duties,** T7-Ch8-Pt26.
**County high school unification, duties following,** 20-6-313.
**County offices, consolidation,** T7-Ch4-Pt23.
  See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
**County powers exercised by,** 7-1-2104.
**County Printing, Board of -- membership,** 2-15-1026.
**County roads and bridges, duties.**
  See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
**County seal,** 7-4-2112.
**County seats, removal,** 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607.
**County sheriff.**
  Deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509.
  Expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144.
  False claims by, 7-32-2128.
  Privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for -- when, 7-32-2126.
  Vehicles for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125.
**County superintendent of schools, provisions regarding,** 7-4-2503, 20-3-201 to 20-3-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-213.
**County surveyor, duties regarding,** 7-4-2803, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2821, 7-14-2102.
**County Tax Appeal Board members, appointment,** 15-15-101.
**County Transportation Committee, membership,** 20-10-131.
**County treasurer.**
  Accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115.
  Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114.
  Deputies, additional -- allowed when, 7-6-2102.
  Disbursement of money, orders for, 7-6-2111.
  Recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113.
  Suspension when, 7-6-2103.
**County weather modification authorities.**
  Abolishment and recall of commissioners, 85-3-416, 85-3-417.
  Appropriation, budget waiver for -- when, 85-3-423.
  Creation and appointment of commissioners, 85-3-411 to 85-3-415.
  Tax levy, 85-3-422.
**Criminals, apprehension -- rewards for,** 7-32-2301.
**Cultural facilities.**
  See ARTS AND CULTURE.
**Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- payments to, for indigent children,** 20-8-108.
**Detention centers.**
  See DETENTION CENTERS.
**Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to,** 53-20-208.
**Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, nonapplicability when,** 39-30-103.
**District Court Council, membership,** 3-1-1602.
**District courts.**
  Budget, contracted costs of supplementing, 7-6-2511.
  Witnesses, statement of compensation concerning, 3-5-512.
**Districts, commissioner,** 7-4-2102 to 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106.
**Dog pounds, contracts for,** 7-23-103.
**Election of,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
  District by, 7-4-2104.
  New counties for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225.
  Tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505, 13-16-506.
  Vacancies to fill, 7-4-2106.
**Elections.**
  County finance.
    See COUNTY FINANCE.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)

- **Elections** (Continued)
  - Generally.
    - See COUNTIES.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - City or town governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604.
  - Funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101.
  - Generally.
    - See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  - Hazardous material incidents, response authorities -- designation, 10-3-1208.
  - High fire hazard areas, control of ingress and egress into -- when, 7-33-2212.
  - "Principal executive officer" defined, 10-3-103.
  - Vacancy on board, postattack appointments to, 10-3-603.
- **Eminent domain,** 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804.
- **Engineer, civil -- employed by, when,** 7-4-2803.
- **Equipment.**
  - County roads.
    - Machinery and materials.
      - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  - Inventory, 7-8-2111.
  - Sale or exchange, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220.
- **Extension work in agriculture and home economics,** 7-21-3203.
- **Fairs, fair districts, and fair commissions.**
  - See FAIRS.
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes,** 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, 7-6-106.
- **Federal relief, administration,** 7-6-2217.
- **Ferries and wharves,** T7-Ch14-Pt28.
  - See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
- **Financial administration of counties.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by,** 87-3-106.
- **Fire districts, rural,** T7-Ch33-Pt21.
  - See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
- **Fire hazard areas, high -- restrictions on activities,** 7-33-2212.
- **Fire service areas,** 39-71-118, T7-Ch33-Pt24.
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes,** 87-1-604.
- **Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to,** 2-15-3330.
- **Flood control projects, duties,** T76-Ch5-Pt11.
  - See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
- **Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification,** 76-5-201.
- **Forest reserve funds, federal -- distribution,** 17-3-213.
- **Forests, county -- duties,** T7-Ch8-Pt26.
- **Gambling.**
  - Local governments.
    - See GAMBLING.
- **Gas mains, authority for construction,** 7-13-2101.
- **Governing body of county, as,** 7-5-2101.
- **Gravel on state lands, permits for use,** 77-3-208.
- **Grazing districts, provisions relating to,** 7-8-2709, 76-16-104, 76-16-317.
- **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on,** 2-15-1822.
- **Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- liability allocation, notice and public meeting,** 75-10-713, 75-10-745.
- **Health care facilities.**
  - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
- **Health, local boards of.**
  - Appointments to, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107.
  - City-county boards, 50-2-106, 50-2-111.
  - District board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112.
  - Members, commissioners as, 50-2-104.

**OUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)

- **Highways.**
  - Abandonment.
    - Contiguous subdivided property, order -- recording, 60-4-216.
    - State, by -- notice and hearing, 60-2-107.
  - Federal-aid secondary system, cooperation in selection, 60-1-103.
  - Pipeline construction, restoration of highway, 69-13-103.
  - Secondary highway system, duties and capital construction projects, 60-2-110, 60-2-126, 60-3-206, 60-3-207.
- **Hospital districts, duties,** T7-Ch34-Pt21.
  - See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS.
- **Hospitals.**
  - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
- **Housing authorities,** T7-Ch15-Pt21.
- **Indian tribes.**
  - State jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302.
  - State lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201.
- **In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT),** 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, 7-6-106.
- **Insect pest control,** 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305.
- **Insurance.**
  - Buildings, for, 7-8-2104.
  - County officers, for, 7-4-2111.
  - County sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126.
  - Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111.
- **Interlocal Cooperation Commission -- establishment, members, and organization,** 7-11-204, 7-11-207, 7-11-208, 7-11-212.
- **Investments.**
  - County finance.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Local government.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Irrigation districts, duties,** 85-7-2104, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2165.
- **Jails.**
  - See DETENTION CENTERS.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - Constables, 3-10-703, 3-10-704, 7-4-2203.
  - Court of record, establishment as, 3-10-101.
  - Establishment, location, and designation of number of justices, 3-10-101.
  - Facilities to be provided, 3-10-103.
  - Justices of the peace.
    - City court judge, designation as -- approval, 3-10-101, 3-11-205.
    - Salaries to be set by, 3-10-207.
    - Substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232.
    - Vacancy in office, appointment, 3-10-206.
  - Numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201.
  - Office hours, designation, 3-10-208.
- **Land.**
  - See COUNTIES.
- **Land advisory boards,** 7-8-2703, 7-8-2707 to 7-8-2709.
- **Leases.**
  - See COUNTIES.
- **Legal adviser,** 7-4-2711.
- **Legislative vacancies filled by,** 5-2-402 to 5-2-404, 10-1-1010.
- **Levies.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Libraries,** T22-Ch1-Pt3.
- **Licenses and permits.**
  - See COUNTIES.
- **Literacy programs for adults,** 20-7-714.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
  **Livestock.**
    County roads, on.
      See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    Disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301.
    Diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207.
    Fences, fallen wire -- procedures regarding, 81-4-106 to 81-4-108.
    Herd districts, T81-Ch4-Pt3.
    Horses, abandoned -- roundup of, T81-Ch4-Pt5.
    Inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206.
    Inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316.
    Protective committee, T81-Ch6-Pt1.
    Protective districts, T81-Ch6-Pt2.
    Purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504.
    Stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621.
  **Loans, authorization to borrow money,** 7-7-2401.
  **Malpractice review panels, hearings -- provision of facilities,** 27-6-501, 27-12-501.
  **Markets and market houses,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
    See PUBLIC MARKETS.
  **Meetings,** 7-4-2109, 7-5-2122, 7-5-2125, 7-5-2126, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2407, 7-8-101, T2-Ch3-Pt2, MT Const Art II §9.
  **Mental health centers, community -- boards and funding,** 53-21-1010.
  **Mental health service areas, responsibilities,** 53-21-1006.
  **Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation,** 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117.
  **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties,** T7-Ch13-Pt1.
  **Mileage allowance,** 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610.
  **Mill levies set by,** 15-10-201.
  **Mining reclamation, postmining uses of mine-related facilities -- consultations,** 82-4-335.
  **Minutes and Minute Book,** 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607, 7-8-101, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2214.
  **Money illegally paid, recovery,** 7-4-2714.
  **Montana State University-Bozeman, cooperation and agreements with,** 7-21-3203.
  **Mosquito control districts, duties.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    County sheriff, for, 7-32-2125.
    Local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, 61-3-537, 61-3-570.
    Wrecking facilities and graveyards, recycling and disposal program -- representative, 75-10-521.
  **Municipal commission-manager government.**
    Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311.
    Rental of county buildings and contracts for work to be performed by county, 7-3-4370.
  **Museums and museum districts.**
    See MUSEUMS.
  **Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when,** 2-2-302.
  **New counties.**
    Counties, generally.
      See COUNTIES.
    Creation by petition, T7-Ch2-Pt22.
    Creation generally, records, T7-Ch2-Pt24.
  **Noxious weed management,** T7-Ch22-Pt21.
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on,** 80-7-805.
  **Oath of office,** 7-4-2105.
  **Oaths, administration,** 7-5-2121.
  **Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired,** 82-10-204.
  **Park Commissioners, Board of,** T7-Ch16-Pt23.
  **Parking regulations in unincorporated places,** 7-14-2106.
  **Parks and park buildings.**
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**OUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)

- **Part-time basis,** 7-4-2107.
- **Pawnbrokers, regulation,** 7-21-2120.
- **Permits.**
  - Licenses and permits.
    - See COUNTIES.
- **Personnel employed by,** 7-5-2107.
- **Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration,** 69-13-103.
- **Planning and zoning.**
  - Appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110.
  - Commission, 76-2-101, 76-2-102, 76-2-112.
  - Development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107.
  - Districts, creation, 76-2-101.
  - Zoning, generally.
    - See ZONING.
- **Planning boards.**
  - City boards, 76-1-105, 76-1-221, 76-1-223, 76-2-311.
  - City-county boards, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-204, 76-1-505, 76-1-508, 76-2-204, 76-2-311.
  - County boards, 76-1-104, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-501, 76-1-502, 76-2-204.
  - Funding generally, 76-1-402.
  - Generally.
    - See PLANNING BOARDS.
  - Tax levies for, 76-1-403, 76-1-404.
- **Plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when,** 37-69-102.
- **Powers generally,** 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 to 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Predator control.**
  - County programs, 81-7-602, 81-7-603, 81-7-605, T81-Chs3, 7-Pt2.
  - Livestock, department of -- cooperation with, 81-7-102.
- **Presiding officer,** 7-4-2109.
  - General obligation bonds, signing, 7-7-2255.
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy -- signing, 7-13-124.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- documents, signing, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331.
  - Records, signing, 7-5-2130.
  - Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171.
  - Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112.
  - Subpoena power, 7-5-2127.
  - Tax deed lands, execution of documents, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2305.
  - Warrants, signing, 7-6-106.
- **Printing.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726.
  - Contracts, 7-5-2105, T7-Ch5-Pt24.
  - County printing, board of -- membership, 2-15-1026.
  - Schedule of maximum prices, copies to, 18-7-404.
- **Proceedings.**
  - Minutes and minute book, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607, 7-8-101, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2214.
  - Publication, 7-5-2123.
  - Recording, 7-4-2611.
  - Records, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2130.
- **Public assistance.**
  - Indigent assistance programs, 53-3-116.
- **Public Safety Commission, appointments to and organization,** 7-32-122 to 7-32-125, 7-32-127, 7-32-129.
- **Public Safety, Department of -- establishment, salaries, and overtime compensation,** 7-32-101, 7-32-104, 7-32-115.
- **Qualifications,** 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Rail authorities, powers,** 7-14-1601, 7-14-1611 to 7-14-1613, 7-14-1632.
- **Railroads.**
  - Crossings, 69-14-603 to 69-14-609.
    - Expenditures, prioritization -- request for hearing, 60-2-121.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)

- **Railroads** (Continued)
  - Crossings, (Continued)
    - Quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620.
  - Drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240.
  - Fireguards, duties, 69-14-722.
  - Grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239.
- **Records,** 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129 to 7-5-2132.
  - Abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724.
  - Boundary alterations, transfer -- costs, determination, 7-2-2104.
  - Destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132.
  - New counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 to 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405.
  - Preservation fund, establishment, 7-4-2635.
- **Recreational facilities.**
  - See PARKS AND RECREATION.
- **Resignation of member.**
  - Participation by resigning member in filling vacancy.
    - Prohibition, 7-4-2106.
- **Resignations of public officers made to,** 2-16-502.
- **Resort tax and resort area districts, duties,** T7-Ch6-Pt15.
  - See TAXATION, SALES.
- **Revenue, Department of -- office space to be furnished,** 15-8-102.
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals,** 7-32-2301.
- **Rulemaking power generally,** 7-5-2102.
- **Rural special improvement districts, duties,** T7-Ch12-Pt21.
  - See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **Salaries.**
  - Compensation schedule, 7-4-2503.
  - Establishment.
    - Constables, 3-10-703.
    - Coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903.
    - County employees, 7-5-2107.
    - County officers, 7-4-2502.
      - Consolidation of offices, following, 7-4-2312.
      - Deputies and assistants, 7-4-2505.
    - County road and bridge employees, 7-14-2304.
    - Justices of the peace, 3-10-207.
  - Overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115.
  - Payment of county officers, order for, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514.
  - Public safety, department of, 7-32-104.
- **Sand on state lands, permits for use,** 77-3-208.
- **Scales and weigher, public,** T7-Ch21-Pt31.
- **School districts.**
  - Annexation, copy of order to, 20-6-422.
  - Boundaries, record and reports, 20-6-103.
  - Budget amendments, 20-9-162, 20-9-164.
  - Consolidation, copy of order to, 20-6-423.
  - County, division into, 7-5-2103.
  - Elementary, boundary review -- copies, 20-6-215.
  - Endowment fund reports, 20-9-604.
  - K-12.
    - Attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701.
    - Dissolution order, copy to, 20-6-704.
    - Elementary school district, expansion of -- copy of order for, 20-6-326.
  - Levy requirements.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Property valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122.
  - Sale of property to, 7-8-2216.
  - Trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310.

**UNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
- **School elections ordered by,** 20-20-201.
- **Schools.**
  - County high school unification, duties following, 20-6-313.
  - Isolated school classification applications, procedure, 20-9-302.
  - Opening or reopening, procedures, 20-6-502.
- **Services, charges for -- approving authority,** 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
- **Sewer and/or water districts, duties,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
- **Sick leave or vacation for county employees.**
  - Compensated absence liability fund.
    - Established for paying, 7-5-2150.
- **Small claims courts, creation and multicounty districts,** 3-12-103, 3-12-203.
- **Smoke abatement program,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
- **Snowmobiles, permission for operation on county roads,** 23-2-631.
- **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state -- submission to,** 75-10-111.
- **Solid waste management districts, duties,** T7-Ch3.
- **Special improvement districts.**
  - Bonds or warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-12-4189.
  - Resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102.
- **State lands, provisions relating to,** 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-364, 77-3-208.
- **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
  - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects,** T75-Ch7-Pt1.
- **Streets in unincorporated places, abandonment,** 7-14-2616.
- **Subdivisions, responsibilities,** T76-Chs3, 4.
  - See SUBDIVISIONS.
- **Subpoenas.**
  - Fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128.
  - Issuance, power of, 7-5-2127.
- **Supplies, contracts for.**
  - Contracts generally.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - County printing and legal advertising.
    - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Taxation.**
  - Levies.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
  - Taxation.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Tax deed lands.**
  - Deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2403.
  - Deeds, issuance -- orders for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212.
  - Exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2403, 7-8-2603.
    - Disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402.
  - Mineral royalties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306.
  - Sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301.
    - Terms, approval, 7-8-2304.
- **Television districts, duties.**
  - See TELEVISION DISTRICTS.
- **Term of office,** 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102.
- **Timber and timber sales,** T7-Ch8-Pt26.
- **Transportation, Department of.**
  - Reports to, 7-14-2105.
  - Road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109.
- **Transportation districts, duties,** T7-Ch14-Pt2.
  - See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN.
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment,** 7-14-1002.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
  **Treasure state living cultural treasures program, nominations solicited for,** 2-15-238.
  **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, appointments to,** 85-2-338.
  **Utilities.**
    Lines and facilities, underground conversion -- duties, T69-Ch4-Pt3.
    Mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101.
  **Vacancy in office,** 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603.
  **Veterans.**
    Employment preference, nonapplicability when, 39-29-101.
    Interment, duties and report to, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504.
  **Violations by,** 7-4-2113.
  **Votes, recording,** 7-4-2611.
  **Warrants.**
    See COUNTY FINANCE.
  **Water.**
    Bridges -- repairs to streambeds, watercourses, and banks, 7-14-2203.
    Conservation and flood control projects, duties, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
      See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
    Contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224.
    Mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101.
  **Water and/or sewer districts, duties,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
  **Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to,** 75-5-601.
  **Water quality districts, duties,** T7-Ch13-Pt45.
    See WATER QUALITY.
  **Water users' associations, books for recording records,** 7-4-2615.
  **Witnesses, subpoena of and fees,** 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128.
  **Youth centers.**
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  **Youth guidance centers, multicounty,** 7-16-2104.
  **Zoning,** T76-Ch2-Pt2.
    See ZONING.

**COUNTY CORONER.**
  **Accounts,** 7-4-2914, 7-6-2426.
  **Acting coroner,** 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902.
  **Actions.**
    Against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209.
    Party to, effect, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206.
  **Anatomical gifts.**
    Decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-218.
    Nonliability, 72-17-207.
    Notification of imminent or actual death when, 72-17-213.
    Procurement organization, cooperation, 46-4-103, 72-17-217.
    Release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215, 72-17-218.
    Time of death, determination, 72-17-301.
  **Appointment,** 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904.
  **Attorneys at law.**
    Persons held in custody by coroner, right to see, 37-61-418.
    Security on bond or recognizance, not to become, 37-61-419.
  **Autopsies, duties,** 39-71-714, 46-4-103, 46-4-104, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 72-17-21
  **Burial Preservation Board, representation,** 22-3-804.
  **Burial sites or materials, protection -- duties,** 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806.
  **Cemetery associations, interment information provided,** 35-20-209.
  **Cessation order,** 44-3-404, 46-4-110.
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    Records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205.
    Reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
  **City-county consolidated government department of health, duties of director,** 7-3-1346.
  **Commission form of government,** 7-3-440.

**OUNTY CORONER** (Continued)
**Consolidation of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
**County sheriff, duties as -- when,** 7-4-2911.
**Cremation of body, authorization,** 50-15-405.
**Death certificates.**
  Certification or amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 72-17-301.
  Physician's failure to sign, 7-4-2911.
**Death penalty, execution -- pronouncement of death,** 46-19-103.
**Dental records or examinations, use,** 44-2-401, 44-2-402.
**Deputy coroners,** 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2905.
**Developmental disabilities, persons with -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814.
**Disinterment or removal of body, order for,** 44-3-404, 46-4-103, 46-4-110.
**Disqualification when,** 7-4-2902, 25-3-206, 46-4-201.
**Duties generally,** 7-4-2911, MT Const Art XI §3.
**Education requirements,** 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 44-3-211.
**Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814.
**Election of,** 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
**Entry, right of,** 46-4-111.
**Evidence, authority,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-110 to 46-4-112.
**Examinations and tests conducted by,** 46-4-110, 46-4-113.
**Expenses or fees,** 3-15-203, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 7-4-2913, 7-4-2923, 46-4-103, 46-4-201, 46-4-206.
**Fetal death,** 46-4-114, 46-4-120, 46-4-122, 46-4-123, 50-15-403, 50-15-404.
**Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on,** 50-19-403.
**Health care information, disclosure to -- when,** 50-16-530.
**Human remains, finding -- notification to coroner,** 46-4-120.
**Human skeletal remains, protection -- duties,** 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806.
**Indigent persons, burial,** 35-20-209.
**Infants.**
  Drug-affected, reporting, 41-3-201.
  Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412.
**Infectious disease, status of diseased person -- notification to mortuary personnel,** 50-16-712.
**Inquests,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-201, 50-21-103.
  Conducted by, 46-4-110, 46-4-201.
  Costs, 3-15-203, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-201, 46-4-206.
  Determination for, 46-4-121.
  Disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201.
  Escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102.
  Evidence, 46-4-112.
  Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503.
  Juries of, 3-15-102, 3-15-105, 46-4-201.
    Fees, 3-15-203.
    Impaneling, 3-15-802.
    Summoning, swearing, and instructions, 3-15-801, 46-4-202.
    Trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115.
    Verdict and viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205.
  Record, 46-4-206.
  Register, 46-4-207.
  Subpoenas, 46-4-112, 46-4-203.
  Testimony, proceedings, and record, 46-4-201, 46-4-206.
  Verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205, 46-4-206.
  Witnesses, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206.
**Inquiry,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-121.
  Autopsy, order for, 46-4-103.
  Conflict of interest, 7-4-2902.
  Custody of body, 7-4-2915.

- **COUNTY CORONER** (Continued)
  - **Inquiry,** (Continued)
    - Evidence, 46-4-110, 46-4-112.
    - Failure to provide information for, 44-3-404.
    - Other counties, in, 46-4-101.
    - Records, 7-4-2911.
    - Relatives of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911.
    - Report, 46-4-123.
    - Required when, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122, 50-15-405, 72-17-213.
    - Subpoenas, 46-4-112.
  - **Jurisdiction,** 46-4-101, 50-15-405.
  - **Laboratory of criminalistics, fees for services prohibited,** 44-3-302.
  - **Law, practice of -- prohibited,** 37-61-203.
  - **Medical examiner, state -- jurisdiction and assistance,** 44-3-211, 46-4-101.
  - **Missing person investigations,** 44-2-401.
  - **Morgue facilities,** 46-4-103.
  - **Mortuary.**
    - Autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104.
    - Infectious disease, status of diseased person -- notification to personnel, 50-16-712.
    - Release of body to, 7-4-2915.
    - Removal of body to, 46-4-104.
  - **Motor vehicle accident reports,** 61-7-111, 61-7-112.
  - **Oath of office,** 7-4-2904.
  - **Postmortem examination, duties,** 46-4-103, 46-4-110.
  - **Powers,** 46-4-110.
  - **Property, custody and control,** 7-4-2911, 46-4-111.
  - **Property with or upon person of deceased, accounting and disposition,** 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917.
  - **Qualifications,** 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - **Removal of body from place of death,** 50-15-405.
  - **Reports,** 44-3-213, 46-4-123, 61-7-112.
  - **Salary,** 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - **Search warrants, authority,** 46-4-111.
  - **Service of process.**
    - Elisor, execution when coroner a party, 25-3-206.
    - Execution by, 7-4-2923.
    - Execution when sheriff a party, 25-3-205.
    - Obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302.
    - Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability, 25-1-1101.
  - **Stenographer for,** 7-4-2903, 46-4-206.
  - **Subpoenas, issuance,** 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203.
  - **Suicide notes, disposition,** 7-4-2917.
  - **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  - **Unclaimed bodies, disposal,** 7-4-2911.
  - **Unidentified bodies, identification,** 44-2-402.
  - **Vacancy in office,** 7-4-2902, 25-3-206.
  - **Violation of duty,** 3-1-501.
  - **Witness to and certification of deaths when,** 7-4-2911.

- **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR.**
  - See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR.

- **COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS,** 2-18-503, 7-21-3203.
  - **Cooperative Extension Service.**
    - See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.

- **COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS.**
  - See FAIRS.

- **COUNTY FINANCE.**
  - **Abandonment and consolidation of counties.**
    - See COUNTIES.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Accounting systems and standards.**
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Actions.**
  - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
- **Administration, Department of.**
  - Annual statement prescribed by, 7-6-2202.
  - Audits, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206.
- **Administrative boards, district boards, or commissions -- limitations,** 7-1-201.
- **Agriculture.**
  - Extension work, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203.
  - Products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201.
- **Air pollution control program, permit fees collected by -- deposit and use,** 75-2-301.
- **Alcoholics, involuntary commitment costs -- payment when,** 53-24-302.
- **Anticipation notes,** T7-Ch6-Pt11.
  - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- **Appropriations.**
  - Accounts for, 7-6-2111.
  - Agricultural products, for advertising, 7-21-3201.
  - Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203.
  - Federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217.
  - Fire control activities, 7-33-2209.
  - Hard-rock mine trust account, restrictions, 7-6-2225.
  - Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223.
  - Local government, generally.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
  - Planning boards, 76-1-111, 76-1-401, 76-1-402.
  - Public library districts, 22-1-716.
  - Refunding general obligation bonds, sinking fund account, 7-7-2316.
  - Youth detention facilities, 41-5-1804.
- **Armories, funding,** 10-1-108.
- **Arts, facilities for,** 7-6-2527.
- **Assessments.**
  - Conservation districts, applicability of laws, 76-15-519.
  - County roads and bridges.
    - Local improvement districts.
      - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  - Fire service areas, 7-33-2404.
  - Interest rate, 17-5-103.
  - Local government, generally.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-121, 7-13-123, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-154.
  - Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
  - Rural special improvement districts.
    - See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **Attachment of property.**
  - Fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-18-612.
- **Auditor.**
  - See COUNTY AUDITOR.
- **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Bentonite production tax distribution,** 15-39-110.
- **Bingo and keno tax revenue,** 23-5-409.
- **Boarding homes for the aged.**
  - Bond issues.
    - County facilities.
      - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Boarding homes for the aged** (Continued)
    Multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 to 7-34-2504.
    Property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303.
  **Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance,** 7-16-2121.
  **Bond issues and bonds.**
    Abandonment and consolidation.
      See COUNTIES.
    Amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402.
    Bridges, construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112.
    Capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215.
    Capital project bonds, payment, 7-6-2225.
    Citizen bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 to 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261.
    City-county buildings, joint -- effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204.
    Clean renewable energy bonds, T90-Ch4-Pt12.
      See ENERGY.
    Coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, T17-Ch5-Pt7.
    Consolidated governments, 7-5-201.
    Consolidation, T17-Ch5-Pt16.
    Construction bonds, issuance and proceeds, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112.
    Duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106.
    Economic development, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
    Fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512, T7-Ch34-Pt24.
      See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
    Industrial development projects and revenue bonds.
      See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
    Insurers, deposits -- securities eligible for, 33-2-603.
    Interest rate, 17-5-101 to 17-5-104.
    Investment in, 7-7-123.
      City-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322.
    Judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316.
    Limitation on amount, 7-7-2101.
      Exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102.
    Lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104.
    Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 to 7-13-156.
    Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511.
    New counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246.
    Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106.
    Park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327.
    Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134.
    Redemption.
      Optional method, 17-5-105.
      Prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213.
    Refunding bonds.
      Crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102.
      Health care facilities, 7-34-2411.
      Issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213.
      Revenue bonds, 7-7-2501.
      Road and bridge, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525.
    Registration, 7-7-2104, T17-Ch5-Pt11.
    Revenue bonds.
      Issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501.
      Transportation districts, 7-14-235.
    Road and bridge.
      See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
    Road improvement districts.
      See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.

**OUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)

- **Bond issues and bonds** (Continued)
  - Rural special improvement districts.
    - See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  - Sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-9-703.
  - Smoke abatement, for, T7-Ch31-Pt1.
  - Tax, property -- money and credits, exemption, 15-6-204.
  - Tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402.
  - Tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability -- for, 2-9-316.
  - Transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236.
  - Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
  - Void when, 7-7-2102.
  - Volume cap, T17-Ch5-Pt13.
  - Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215.
- **Borrowing.**
  - Authorization, 7-7-2401.
  - Election not required when, 7-7-2402.
  - Fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  - Health care facilities, for, T7-Ch34-Pt24.
    - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  - Port authorities, 7-14-1133.
- **Budget.**
  - Administrative boards, district boards, or commissions, 7-1-201.
  - County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210.
  - County weather modification authorities, 85-3-423.
  - Detention center inmate medical care costs, 7-6-2541.
  - Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106.
  - Fire districts, 7-33-2105.
  - Fire service areas, 7-33-2403.
  - General provisions, T7-Ch6-Pt40.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323.
  - Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306.
  - Mental health center boards' budgets, inclusion, 53-21-1010.
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146.
  - Planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402.
  - Road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-14-2101.
  - Surety bond premiums, 2-9-704.
  - Teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605.
  - Transportation districts, 7-14-231.
- **Card game tables, live -- permit fee revenue,** 23-5-306.
- **Cash verification,** 7-6-2204.
- **Cemetery districts.**
  - Permanent care and improvement fund.
    - See CEMETERY DISTRICTS.
- **Charges for services -- limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports,** 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
- **Cities and towns, disincorporation.**
  - Indebtedness, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918.
  - Surplus assets, 7-2-4919.
  - Tax levy, 7-2-4918.
- **Civic centers,** 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109.
- **Claims.**
  - Abandoned and abolished counties, processing, 7-2-2741.
  - Approval or disapproval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407.
  - Auditing, 7-16-2330.
  - Bounty claims, 81-7-204.
  - County commissioners, board of -- by, procedures, 7-6-2423.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)

- **Claims** (Continued)
  - County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144.
    - False claims, 7-32-2128.
  - Detention centers.
    - Administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249.
    - Costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242.
  - Disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2424.
  - Examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430.
  - Horses, abandoned -- roundup expenses, 81-4-503.
  - Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
  - Investigation and examination, 7-6-2407.
  - Limitations, 7-6-2421.
  - List of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411.
  - Noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145.
  - Opposition, 7-6-2422.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- audit and allowance, 7-16-2330.
  - Parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities -- claims on funds for, 7-16-2103.
  - Payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330.
    - Approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407.
    - Order for, publication, 7-5-2123.
  - Presentation, 7-6-2421.
  - Public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 to 2-2-207.
  - Roads and bridges.
    - Construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812.
    - Inspections, 7-14-2126.
    - Road superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307.
  - Statutes of limitation, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209.
  - Unjust or illegal, 7-4-2711.
  - Water quality districts, 7-13-4525.
- **Coal severance tax bond revenue,** 17-5-701, 17-5-703, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
- **Coal trust fund, establishment,** 7-6-622.
- **Contracts.**
  - Counties.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - County roads and bridges.
    - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
- **Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquent and cancellation,** 15-16-701, 15-16-702.
- **County charges.**
  - Auditing, 7-6-2425.
  - Coroner.
    - Accounts, 7-6-2426.
    - Acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902.
  - Election administrator, 13-2-117.
  - Elections, recount, 13-16-205.
  - Enumeration, 7-6-2426.
  - Examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430.
  - Insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123.
  - Judgments against county or county officer, payment, 25-13-205.
  - Justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426.
  - Officers' accounts, 7-6-2429.
  - Safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123.
- **County fairs.**
  - Funding, 7-6-2527.
- **County parks,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107, 7-16-2109.
- **County roads and bridges.**
  - Bond issues.
    - See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  - Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **County roads and bridges** (Continued)
  - Bridge tax, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2503, 7-14-2807.
  - Construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-14-2101.
  - County road fund.
    - Abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407.
    - County motor vehicle fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512.
    - Damages.
      - Drains and ditches, opening or construction, 7-14-2305.
      - Establishment or alteration of road, resulting from, 7-14-2610.
    - Flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112.
    - Machinery and materials, acquisition -- payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303.
    - New counties, transfers, 7-2-2253.
    - Oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505.
    - Right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107.
    - Road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514.
    - Road superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307.
    - Road tax money, deposit, 7-14-2501.
    - Sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124.
    - Tax-deed lands, royalty interests -- percentage, 7-8-2306.
    - Use, 7-14-2513.
    - Warrants issued against, outstanding -- payment, 7-7-2201.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102.
  - General road fund.
    - Ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831.
    - Flood control act, federal -- money from, 17-3-232.
    - Flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112.
    - Forest reserve money and other funds, federal -- allocation, 17-3-213.
    - New counties, transfers, 7-2-2253.
  - Inspection claims, 7-14-2126.
  - Oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505.
  - Road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506.
  - Road district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514.
- **County sheriff.**
  - Expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144.
  - Retirement system contributions, 19-7-404.
- **County superintendent of schools, expenses,** 7-5-2146, 20-3-203.
- **County treasurer, duties generally,** 7-6-2111.
- **County weather modification authorities.**
  - Appropriations, 85-3-423.
  - Budget waiver and emergency expenditures, 85-3-423.
  - Tax levy for, 85-3-412 to 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423.
  - Unexpended funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417.
  - Weather modification fund, 85-3-412.
- **Court charges, deposit and use,** 46-18-236.
- **Credit of county, use restrictions,** 7-7-2103.
- **Cultural facilities,** 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109.
- **Day-care facilities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- payments to, for indigent children,** 20-8-108.
- **Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments,** 15-1-120.
- **Definitions,** 7-5-2133, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-6-2601, 7-7-2501, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531.
- **Detention centers,** 7-32-2201.
  - Administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249.
  - Costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242.
  - Medical care costs for inmates, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
  - Multicounty, 7-7-2201.
- **Detention facilities for youth,** 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to,** 7-6-2527, 53-20-208.
- **District court expenses.**
  - Levy for, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527.
  - Responsibility when, 3-5-901.
- **District court fund.**
  - Clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201.
  - Grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319.
  - Maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206.
- **Dog control and licensing violations, fines,** 7-23-105.
- **Drinking and driving prevention programs, funding,** 61-2-107, 61-2-108.
- **Elections.**
  - Bond issues.
    - Refunding general obligation bonds, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402.
  - Costs, 13-1-302.
    - Election administrator, 13-2-117.
    - Recount, 13-16-205.
    - Voting systems, 13-17-104.
  - Health care facility bond issues, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2414.
  - Indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101.
  - Loans, for approval, 7-7-2402, 7-7-2404 to 7-7-2406.
  - Park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327.
  - Road and highway bonds, for issuance, 7-14-2520.
  - Smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 to 7-31-111.
- **Electronic government services, convenience fee,** 7-5-2133, 61-3-116.
- **Emergency expenditures and liabilities,** 10-3-405.
  - Funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101.
  - Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115.
- **Expenditure accountability,** MT Const Art VIII §12.
- **Fair activities,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109.
- **Federal Flood Control Act, money from,** 17-3-231, 17-3-232.
- **Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment,** 17-3-211 to 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146.
- **Federal funding.**
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- acceptance, 7-16-2332.
- **Federal mineral leasing funds, distribution,** 17-3-240, 17-3-241.
- **Federal relief, administration,** 7-6-2217.
- **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Financial statement, annual,** 7-6-2202.
  - Publication, 7-5-2123.
- **Fire control activities, funding,** 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209.
- **Fire districts.**
  - Annexation by municipality, effect, 7-33-2129.
  - Bond issues, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  - Budgets, 7-33-2105.
  - Fire district fund, 7-33-2107.
  - Tax levy, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
- **Fire service areas.**
  - Budgets, 7-33-2403.
  - Dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401.
  - Financing, 7-33-2404.
- **Fiscal impact, legislation affecting -- estimate of impact required,** 5-4-210.
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes,** 87-1-603.
- **Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to,** 75-7-307.
- **Flood Control Act, Federal -- allocation of money from,** 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- **Forest fire emergency, state suppression costs -- reimbursement,** 7-33-2210.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Forest reserve money and other funds, federal -- apportionment,** 17-3-211 to 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146.
- **Forest resource protection and fire protection violations, fines from,** 76-13-114.
- **Funds and accounts, specific.**
  - Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514.
  - Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502.
  - City road fund, 7-14-2512.
  - Contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903.
  - County adult literacy fund, 20-7-714.
  - County bounty fund, 81-7-203.
  - County hard-rock mine trust account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331.
  - County land information account, 7-4-2637, 7-6-2230.
  - County market fund, 7-21-3307.
  - County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512.
  - County restitution fund, 46-18-250.
  - Debt service fund.
    - Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310.
    - Port authorities, 7-14-1135.
  - Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 to 7-34-2404.
  - Drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235.
  - Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3006.
  - Electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007.
  - Fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108.
  - Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807.
  - Fire district fund, 7-33-2107.
  - Government project fund, 7-6-101, 7-6-105, 7-6-106.
  - Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327.
  - Libraries.
    - County free library fund, 22-1-315.
    - Depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 to 22-1-307.
    - Joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316.
    - Public library districts, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716.
    - Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309.
  - Livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209.
  - Long-short cash account, 7-6-2224.
  - Metal mines license tax account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117.
  - Noxious weed fund, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148.
  - Oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326.
  - Park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328.
  - Planning board fund, 76-1-408.
  - Predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304.
  - Protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201.
  - Records preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637.
  - Redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601.
  - Road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506.
  - Sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115.
  - Search and rescue fund, 10-3-801.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212.
  - Vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511 to 7-22-2513.
  - Wind energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005.
- **Funds generally.**
  - Abandoned or consolidated counties.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - County officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 to 7-5-2144, 7-5-2146.
  - County treasurer, duties generally, 7-6-2111.
  - Day care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
  - Emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Funds generally** (Continued)
  - Interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204.
  - Recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101.
  - Tax liens.
    - Proceeds, distribution, 15-17-322.
    - Redemption proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114.
  - Tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605.
  - Transfer, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-31-2101.
  - Water quality districts, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536.
- **Gambling.**
  - Activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171.
  - Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fee revenue, 23-5-306.
  - Video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation,** 15-70-101, 15-70-102.
- **General fund.**
  - Abandoned counties -- payments for transfer, removal, or transcribing records, 7-2-2724.
  - Abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514.
  - Agriculture.
    - Extension work, 7-21-3203.
    - Products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201.
  - Boarding homes for the aged, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303.
  - Boat, sailboat, personal watercraft, and motorized pontoon registration fee -- fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519.
  - Building permit fees, 76-2-108.
  - Child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206.
  - Cities and towns, disincorporated -- surplus assets, 7-2-4919.
  - Clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201.
  - County officers.
    - Fees credited to, 7-4-2511.
    - Salaries, payment, 7-4-2502.
  - County officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370.
  - County sheriff, deposits.
    - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    - Mileage, 7-32-2143.
  - County superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203.
  - County weather modification authorities.
    - Emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423.
    - Unexpended funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208.
  - District court expenses, payment, 3-5-901.
  - Driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121.
  - Federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217.
  - Fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108.
  - Fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department-owned land, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604.
  - Grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319.
  - Grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317.
  - Health care purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204.
  - Health, local boards of -- appropriations for, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112.
  - Horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327.
  - Insect pest control.
    - Appointees for destruction of insect pests, compensation, 7-22-2303.
    - Control program, 7-22-2306.
    - Supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305.
  - Judgments, payment, 2-9-316.
  - Jury fees, payment from, 46-11-319.

**UNTY FINANCE** (Continued)

- **General fund** (Continued)
  - Justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures -- deposit, 3-10-601.
  - Lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216.
  - Lease of property, revenue from, 7-8-2232.
  - Livestock.
    - Diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207.
    - Fines from violations, 81-3-231.
    - Inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212.
    - Market and dealer violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279.
    - Purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504.
    - Slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116.
    - Special livestock deputy, compensation paid from, 81-6-105.
  - Maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206.
  - Meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116.
  - Mental health services, funds for operation, 53-21-1010.
  - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from -- when, 7-13-123.
  - Minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners -- allocation of interest earned, 82-1-304.
  - Mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513.
  - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant.
    - Abandoned mobile home occupying mobile home lot, unclaimed surplus proceeds from sale, 70-33-432.
    - Personal property abandoned by tenant, unclaimed surplus proceeds from sale, 70-33-430.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Fines and forfeitures, 61-12-701.
    - Generic specialty license plates, administrative fee, 61-3-480.
    - Violations, administrative fee -- deposit, 61-5-214.
  - New counties, transcription of records.
    - Certification fees, 7-2-2405.
    - Payment, 7-2-2404.
  - Nontax revenue, deposit, 7-6-2207.
  - Noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142.
  - Oil and gas geophysical exploration permit revenue, 82-1-105.
  - Oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513.
  - Outfitters' and guides' violations, fines, 37-47-344.
  - Professional and occupational licensing, practice without -- penalty from violation of injunction to restrain, 37-1-318, 37-1-412.
  - Professional employer organizations and groups, penalty for violation of injunction, 39-8-304.
  - Public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306.
  - Public money, interest from deposits or investments, 7-6-204.
  - Railroads, livestock fences -- fines for failure to repair, 69-14-701.
  - Records preservation fund money transferred to, 7-4-2635.
  - Rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301.
  - Road and bridge violations, penalties from, 7-14-2138.
  - Rural special improvement districts.
    - Bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137.
    - Federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157.
    - Maintenance costs, 7-12-2161.
    - Revolving fund.
      - Loans to, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2185.
      - Transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186.
  - Septage disposal fines and penalties, 75-10-1223.
  - Sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274.
  - Smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111.
  - Tax-deed lands, sale or royalty interest proceeds, 7-8-2306.
  - Tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **General fund** (Continued)
    Tax liens.
      Personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911.
      Proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322.
      Redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114.
    Tax, minimum -- difference between taxes and special assessments and minimum tax, deposit, 15-16-118.
    Tax refunds, payment from, 15-1-402, 15-16-605.
    Taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222.
    Timber sale proceeds, 7-8-2610.
    Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637.
    Tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114.
    Unfair trade practices -- civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-143.
    Vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512.
    Vital statistics fees for local registrars, payment from, 50-15-107.
    Warrants issued against, outstanding -- payment, 7-7-2201.
    Water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604.
    Water quality district termination, deposit upon, 7-13-4536.
    Water use fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-122, 85-2-123.
    Zoning, location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207.
  **General obligation bonds.**
    Accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261.
    Amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2210, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269.
    Amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204.
    Cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273.
    Capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215.
    Citizen bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 to 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261.
    Copies, preservation, 7-7-2258.
    Delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259.
    Detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1804.
    Election.
      Bonds issued without, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2222.
      Delivery of certified petition, 7-7-2226.
      Electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237.
      Examination of petition and initiation of resolution, 7-7-2226.
      Filing of petition, 7-7-2225.
      Form and contents of petition, 7-7-2224.
      Notice, 7-7-2229.
      Port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134.
      Required, 7-7-2223.
      Resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227.
    Execution and form, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2256.
    Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
    Interest and principal.
      Amortization bonds, 7-7-2210.
      Cancellation of bonds, procedures, 7-7-2272.
      Citizen bonds, 7-7-2212.
      Late payments, interest, 7-7-2263.
      Payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274.
      Rate of interest, 7-7-2254.
      Serial bonds, 7-7-2211.
      Statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265.
      Taxes collected for, 7-7-2261.
    Issuance, 7-7-2201 to 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2255.
      Citizen bonds, 7-7-2212, 7-7-2213.
    Judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420.
    Nature, 7-7-2205.
    Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.

- **OUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **General obligation bonds** (Continued)
    - Outstanding, purchase -- authority to, 7-7-2270.
    - Printing, 7-7-2256.
    - Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    - Purpose, 7-7-2201 to 7-7-2203.
    - Redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2211, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268 to 7-7-2270.
    - Registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272.
    - Rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239.
    - Sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238.
      - Bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2254.
      - Citizen bonds, 7-7-2212 to 7-7-2214.
      - Notice and publication, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252.
      - Private, 7-7-2254.
      - Procedure, 7-7-2254.
      - Proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260.
      - Rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239.
    - Serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2211, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255.
    - Sinking fund.
      - Accounts.
        - Closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274.
        - Maintenance, 7-7-2261.
      - Interest credited to, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261.
      - Investment, 7-7-2261.
      - Payments from, 7-7-2262.
      - Purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272.
      - Redemption of bonds, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268.
      - Serial bonds, 7-7-2211.
      - Tax levy to fund, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265.
      - Transfer of money, 7-7-2274.
    - State, held by -- interest on late payments of principal and interest, 7-7-2263.
    - Tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265.
      - Insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266.
    - Tax protests lost, to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221.
    - Term, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2207.
    - Transportation districts, 7-14-235.
    - Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215.
  - **Governmental facilities, state -- closure or retrenchment, impact statement,** 39-2-1003.
  - **Grants.**
    - Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402.
    - Detention services for youth, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
    - Hard-rock mine trust account funds to provide, 7-6-2225.
    - Health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411.
    - Interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204.
    - Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814.
    - Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136.
    - Reclamation and development grants program.
      - See RECLAMATION.
    - Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.
    - Restrictions, 7-7-2103.
  - **Grazing Act, Taylor -- allocation of money from,** 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331.
  - **Hazardous material or hazardous waste monitoring and response programs, funding,** 75-10-433.
  - **Health care facilities.**
    - Bond issues.
      - County facilities.
        - See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
    - Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 to 7-34-2404.
    - Levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)

- **Health care facilities** (Continued)
  - Multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 to 7-34-2504.
  - Property and funds, use, 7-34-2204.
- **Health, local boards of -- funding,** 7-6-2527, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112.
- **Housing authorities, municipal -- payments by,** 7-15-4465.
- **Indebtedness.**
  - Abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2752.
  - Boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402.
  - Disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918.
  - Fire districts, annexation by municipality, 7-33-2129.
  - Fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404.
  - Health care facilities, bonds for, 7-6-2512.
  - Limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404, MT Const VIII §10.
    - Exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102.
    - Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310.
  - Name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511.
  - New counties, creation -- determination and adjustment, 7-2-2102, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- power to contract, 7-16-2327.
  - Payment, 7-6-2202.
  - Refunding general obligation bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525.
  - Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Industrial development.**
  - Hard-rock mine trust account funds for, when, 7-6-2225.
  - Projects and revenue bonds.
    - See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
- **Infrastructure projects,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
- **In-lieu payments for taxes.**
  - Collection, 7-6-104.
  - Computation, 7-6-103.
  - Definitions, 7-6-101.
  - Disposition, 7-6-108.
  - Federal sums in lieu of taxes.
    - See STATE FINANCE.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department owned land, 87-1-603.
  - Government project fund, 7-6-101, 7-6-105, 7-6-106.
  - Requests for, authorization, 7-6-102.
  - Services, requirement to provide, 7-6-102, 7-6-107, 7-6-109.
  - Subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107.
  - Warrants, issuance, 7-6-106.
- **Insect pest control,** 7-6-2527, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306.
- **Insurance.**
  - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
- **Interest on overdue accounts,** 7-6-401 to 7-6-403.
  - Assessment of interest, 7-6-402.
  - Definitions, 7-6-401.
  - Exemptions, 7-6-403.
- **Interlocal cooperation.**
  - Commission, funding, 7-11-223.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211.
- **Investments.**
  - Construction bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112.
  - Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2404.
  - Hard-rock mine trust account money, 7-6-2225.
  - Libraries.
    - Depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307.
    - Public library districts, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-716.
  - Metal mines license tax account money, 7-6-2226.

**OUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Investments** (Continued)
  - Public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-206.
  - Refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-2316.
  - Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213.
  - Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193.
  - Sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-7-2261.
  - State, by -- when, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Tax protest fund money, 15-1-402.
  - Warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502.
- **Judgments,** 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
  - General obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420.
  - New counties, creation -- procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411.
- **Justices of the peace.**
  - Acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234.
  - City judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204.
  - Travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204.
- **Keno and bingo tax revenue,** 23-5-409.
- **Land, revenue from,** 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328.
- **Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements,** 5-4-201, 5-4-203.
- **Levies.**
  - Abandonment of counties.
    - Bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 to 7-2-2749.
    - Certification of levy, 7-2-2750.
    - Special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746.
  - Additional, 7-7-2266, 7-14-110, 15-10-425.
  - Airports, 7-6-2527, 15-10-420, 67-10-402, 67-11-302.
  - All-purpose, 7-6-2521, 7-6-2522.
    - Changes from, 7-6-2524.
  - Ambulance services, for, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102.
  - Arts, facilities for, 7-6-2527.
  - Authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2521.
  - Bonds.
    - Amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402.
    - General obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264 to 7-7-2266.
    - Refunding general obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2303.
  - Bridges, construction, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2503.
  - Business incubators, exemption -- applicability, 15-24-1802.
  - Cities and towns.
    - Disincorporation, 7-2-4918.
    - Newly incorporated, maintenance of property, 7-2-4111.
  - Civic centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
  - Commercial property, delinquent taxes -- suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703.
  - Community college districts, 20-9-212, 20-15-313, 20-15-326.
  - County roads and bridges, 7-6-2527, 7-14-110, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 to 7-14-2503.
  - County weather modification authorities, for, 85-3-412 to 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423.
  - Crossover refunding bonds, for payment, 17-5-2102.
  - Cultural facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
  - Day-care facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
  - Detention facilities for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208.
  - District court expenses, for, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527.
  - Economic development, for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
  - Elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  - Election for approval.
    - Additional levy, 7-14-110, 15-10-425, 22-1-304.
    - Exceeding limit, for, 7-14-110, 15-10-425.
    - Mill levy, 7-14-110.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Levies** (Continued)
    Election for approval (Continued)
      Motor vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537.
      Noxious weed control, 7-22-2142.
      Parks, fairs, or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities -- for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
      Port authorities, when, 7-14-1134.
      Search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235.
    Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3006.
    Electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007.
    Emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420.
    Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3203.
    Fairs, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109.
    Ferries and wharves, for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807.
    Fire control activities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211.
    Fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Hard-rock mine trust account funds to reduce when, 7-6-2225.
    Health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    Health, local boards of -- for, 7-6-2527, 50-2-111.
    Historic properties, tax abatement -- applicability, 15-24-1603.
    Hospital districts, 7-34-2133.
    Industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902.
    Insect pest control programs, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306.
    Insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420.
    Irrigation districts, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134.
    Judgments or settlements, for satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
    Lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2306.
    Libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-708, 22-1-711.
      State aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326.
    Literacy programs for adults, 20-7-714.
    Livestock, 81-7-201.
      Purebred shows and sales, 7-6-2527, 81-8-504.
    Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption -- applicability, 15-24-2002.
    Maximum, exceeding, 15-10-425.
    Mental health services, funds for operation, 7-6-2527, 53-21-1010.
    Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145.
    Mill levy, 7-14-110.
    Mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201.
    Motor vehicle local option tax, 61-3-537.
    Museums and museum districts, for, 7-6-2527.
    New counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246.
    Noxious weed control, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142.
    Open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109.
    Orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504.
    Parks, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
    Permissive medical levy, 2-9-212.
    Planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102.
    Planning boards, for, 76-1-111, 76-1-403, 76-1-404.
    Port authorities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402.
    Power of counties, 7-1-2103.
    Predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-603.
    Predatory animal bounty payments, 81-7-201.
    Prevention programs, 7-6-2527.
    Protest refunds, for, 15-1-402, 15-10-420.
    Public assistance, for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116.
    Public employees' retirement, contracting employer's authority, 19-3-204.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Levies** (Continued)
  - Public safety, for, 7-4-2525, 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141.
  - Purposes, 7-6-2527.
  - Rail authorities, 7-14-1632.
  - Recreation, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  - Recreation facilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
  - Reduction of approved levy, 15-10-425.
  - Roads and bridges, 7-6-2527, 7-14-110, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 to 7-14-2503.
    - Remote districts, expenditures, 7-14-2514.
  - Search and rescue units, for, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235.
  - Smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116.
  - Special levies, 7-33-2105.
  - Substance abuse prevention programs, 7-6-2527.
  - Taxation.
    - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  - Tax-deed lands, conveyance to United States -- effect, 7-8-2403.
  - Tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
  - Transportation.
    - Districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233.
    - Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111.
  - Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512.
  - Veterans' cemeteries, for, 7-35-2205.
  - Vocational-technical education, for, 20-9-212, 20-25-439.
  - Volunteer firefighters' disability income insurance, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403.
  - Warrants, outstanding -- to pay and retire, 7-7-2201.
  - Water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 to 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307.
  - Youth centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109.
- **Liabilities.**
  - Boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102.
  - City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209.
  - New counties, creation -- apportionment, 7-2-2102.
- **Libraries.**
  - County free library fund, 22-1-315.
  - Depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 to 22-1-307.
  - Joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316.
  - Public library districts, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711, 22-1-716.
  - Public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309.
  - Taxation, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326.
- **License fees,** 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105.
- **Literacy programs for adults,** 20-7-714.
- **Livestock.**
  - Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514.
  - Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327.
  - Livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209.
  - Purebred shows and sales, levy for, 7-6-2527, 81-8-503, 81-8-504.
  - Running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202.
- **Loans.**
  - Amount, determination, 7-7-2403.
  - Authorization, 7-7-2401.
  - Disaster, 10-3-314.
  - Election.
    - Ballot, form, 7-7-2405.
    - Conduct and results, 7-7-2406.
    - Notice, 7-7-2404.
    - Required when, 7-7-2402.
  - Proceeds, restrictions, 7-7-2407, MT Const Art VIII §11.
  - Renewable resource grants and loans, T85-Ch1-Pt6.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Long-term investments.**
    State, by -- when, 17-6-205.
  **Mental health center boards, financial participation and budgets,** 7-6-2527, 53-21-1010.
  **Mental health service area authority boards, plans and budget,** 53-21-1006.
  **Mentally ill persons, commitment costs,** 53-21-113, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-198.
  **Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation,** 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117.
  **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts,** T7-Ch13-Pt1.
    See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.
  **Mineral leasing funds, federal -- distribution,** 17-3-240, 17-3-241.
  **Mosquito control districts.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512.
    County sheriff.
      Privately owned, liability insurance for -- when, 7-32-2126.
      Purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125.
    Flat fee, local option, 61-3-537, 61-3-570.
    Junk vehicle collection and graveyard budget for, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534.
    Tax, local option motor vehicle, 61-3-537.
  **Museums and museum districts,** 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501.
  **National guard armories, funding,** 10-1-108.
  **Notes to fund self-insurance reserve fund,** 2-9-211, 2-9-212.
  **Obligations.**
    Abandoned counties.
      See COUNTIES.
    City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209.
    Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511.
    Registration, T17-Ch5-Pt11.
    Short-term, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
      See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
    Void when, 7-7-2102.
  **Oil and gas natural resource distribution account.**
    Distribution to taxing units, 15-36-332.
  **Oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from,** 15-36-331, 15-36-332.
  **Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage,** 69-13-103.
  **Port authorities.**
    See PORT AUTHORITIES.
  **Prevention programs, funding,** 7-6-2527.
  **Property, revenue from,** 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232.
  **Public assistance.**
    County discretion, 53-3-115.
    Levies for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116.
    State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
  **Public funds.**
    Deposit, 7-6-201.
      Demand deposits, 7-6-205.
      Interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213.
      Liability, 7-6-212.
      Report by financial institution, 7-6-211.
      Repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
      Security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207.
        Substitutions, 7-6-208.
      Time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206.
      Withdrawal, 7-6-201.
    Investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204.
  **Public markets,** 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307.
  **Public Safety Commission, members' expenses,** 7-32-129.

**UNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
- **Public Safety, Department of -- salaries, payment,** 7-32-104.
- **Rail authorities,** 7-14-1632 to 7-14-1634.
- **Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding,** 69-14-607.
- **Recreation.**
  - Elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101.
  - Facilities, 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109.
- **Refunding general obligation bonds.**
  - Advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316.
  - Applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302.
  - Cancellation, 7-7-2273.
  - Election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402.
  - Interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316.
  - Issuance, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316.
  - Limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203.
  - Sale, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302.
    - Proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312.
  - Term, 7-7-2303.
- **Repurchase agreements, public money deposits,** 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213.
- **Resort tax.**
  - See TAXATION, SALES.
- **Revenue.**
  - Accountability, MT Const Art VIII §12.
  - Anticipation notes, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
  - Bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fee, 23-5-306.
  - Coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  - Dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102.
  - Land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328.
  - Nontax, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207.
  - Property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232.
  - Resort tax, use, 7-6-1509.
  - State, collection -- coordination, 7-6-2141.
  - Video gambling machine permit fee, 23-5-612.
- **Revenue bonds,** 7-7-2501.
  - Industrial development projects.
    - See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  - Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
  - Refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501.
  - Solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112.
  - Transportation districts, 7-14-235.
- **Rural special improvement districts.**
  - See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
- **School district levy requirements,** 20-9-142, 20-9-212.
  - Adult education programs, 20-7-705.
  - Basic county tax for elementary and high school equalization and state BASE funding program support, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.
  - Bonds, failure to make levy or insufficient levy for, 20-9-439.
  - Building reserve fund, 20-9-503.
  - Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147.
  - Computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205.
  - Debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506.
  - General fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-353.
  - Joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152.
  - Nonoperating fund, 20-9-506.
  - Retirement fund, 20-9-501.
  - State equalization aid, 20-9-360.
  - Technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533.
  - Transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
**Search and rescue units, funding,** 7-6-2527, 7-32-235, 10-3-801, 15-1-122.
**Short-term investments.**
State, by -- when, 17-6-204.
**Short-term obligations,** T7-Ch6-Pt11.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
**Sinking fund.**
Abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759.
Advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316.
Emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101.
Interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123.
Investment, 7-7-123, 7-7-124.
Smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116.
**Smoke abatement, bond issues for,** T7-Ch31-Pt1.
**Solid waste management districts.**
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
**Solid waste management systems, funding,** 7-7-2501.
**State.**
Entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 to 15-1-122.
Funds invested by, when, 17-6-204, MT Const Art VIII §13.
Grazing district fund, 76-16-317.
Land equalization amount, T77-Ch1-Pt5.
See STATE LANDS.
Payments to local government entities, 17-8-311.
Revenue, collection -- coordination, 7-6-2141.
**Substance abuse prevention programs, funding,** 7-6-2527.
**Taxable valuation.**
Bentonite production tax, percentage of gross yield as taxable value, 15-39-110.
Borrowing, election not required when, 7-7-2402.
Coal gross proceeds, consideration, 15-23-703.
County adult literacy program fund and levy, consideration, 20-7-714.
General obligation bonds, term -- calculation, 7-7-2206.
Hard-rock mining impact areas, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404.
Indebtedness, amount -- limitation, 7-7-2101.
Oil and natural gas production tax, taxable value -- consideration, 15-36-332.
Refunding general obligation bonds, term -- calculation, 7-7-2303.
**Taxation.**
Abandoned counties.
See COUNTIES.
Administrative boards, district boards, or commissions -- limitations, 7-1-201.
Anticipation notes, T7-Ch6-Pt11.
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
Bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110.
Refund demands, 15-39-109.
Boundary alterations, collection, 7-2-103.
Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802.
Business trusts, 35-5-205.
Cancellation of tax when, 15-16-702, 15-17-911.
Cemetery districts.
See CEMETERY DISTRICTS.
Civic centers, for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102.
Coal gross proceeds tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-23-703.
Collector of taxes, 7-6-2503.
Commercial property, delinquent taxes -- suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 to 15-24-1703.
Delinquent taxes.
Collection.
Abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752.
Fee, 15-17-911.

- **UNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Taxation** (Continued)
    - Delinquent taxes (Continued)
      - Collection (Continued)
        - New counties, 7-2-2251.
      - Commercial property, suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 to 15-24-1703.
      - Lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404.
      - Personal property.
        - 5-year list, transmittal to board of county commissioners, 15-16-701, 15-16-702.
        - List to board of county commissioners and request for collection, 15-16-119, 17-4-103.
        - Tax, cancellation when, 15-17-911.
      - Real property, 10-year list -- transmittal to board of county commissioners, 15-16-701, 15-16-702.
    - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603.
    - Fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410.
    - Gambling activities, permitted when, 23-5-171.
    - General obligation bonds, term -- calculation, 7-7-2206.
    - Historic properties, abatement, 15-24-1601 to 15-24-1603.
    - Hospital districts.
      - See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS.
    - Industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902.
    - Insurers.
      - Premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705.
      - State, preemption, 33-2-707.
    - Levies, 7-6-2527.
    - Libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326.
    - Local economic development organization, building and land -- exemption, 15-24-2002.
    - Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption, 35-21-820.
    - Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117.
    - Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145.
    - Motor vehicle taxes, local option.
      - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
    - New counties.
      - Assessment and collection, 7-2-2252.
      - Delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251.
      - Indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246.
    - New industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201.
    - Noxious weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148.
    - Oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326.
    - Police officers' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-19-504.
    - Power of counties, 7-1-2103.
    - Property acquisition by, 70-1-204.
    - Property tax and assessment notice, inclusion of county tax, 15-16-101.
    - Property tax levy, purposes, 7-6-2527.
    - Protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-15-201.
    - Protests lost, bond issues to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402.
    - Public contractors, T15-Ch50.
      - See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.
    - Public employees' retirement benefits or payments when, 19-2-1004.
    - Records, destruction, 15-1-104.
    - Refunds -- order for, judicial review, and payment, 15-16-603 to 15-16-605, 15-16-613.
    - Resort tax.
      - See TAXATION, SALES.
    - Revenue, department of -- studies, 2-7-104.
    - Road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2514.
    - Road and highway bond payments, for, 7-14-2520.
    - Road tax, general, 7-14-2514.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Taxation** (Continued)
    Rural special improvement districts.
      See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Schools.
      County and district funding.
        See SCHOOL FINANCE.
    Sheriffs' retirement system, contributions, 19-7-404.
    Tax lien attachment proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322, 15-17-911.
    Teachers' retirement system benefits, contributions, and funds -- exemption, 19-20-706.
    Timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610.
    Uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704.
    University system retirement program -- exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212.
    Urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261.
    Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, exemption, 19-17-407.
    Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- exemption, 75-6-328.
    Water quality district fees, placement on assessments, 7-13-4524.
    Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617.
  **Tax-deed lands.**
    Exchange with United States, effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403.
    Sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306.
  **Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from,** 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331.
  **Timber.**
    Sale proceeds, 7-8-2610.
    Stumpage payments, 7-8-2402.
  **Tort claims, payment,** 2-9-316.
  **Town clerk, duties.**
    See CITY OR TOWN CLERK.
  **Transportation.**
    Districts, T7-Ch14-Pt2.
      See TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN.
    Public, state funds, 7-14-102.
    Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122.
  **Veterans' service officers, funding,** 10-2-115, 10-2-116.
  **Video gambling machine permit fee revenue,** 23-5-612.
  **Warrants,** 7-6-2601.
    Accounts, payment, 7-6-2430.
    Cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273.
    Claims, payment, 7-6-2407.
    County auditor's compensation, payment, 7-6-2406.
    Details related to, 7-6-2601.
    Duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106.
    Interest, 7-6-2605.
      Unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604.
    Investment in, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123.
    Issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601.
    Juror paid by, 3-15-204.
    Lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104.
    Outstanding -- funding, payment, or retirement, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2312.
    Park commissioners, board of -- money paid out, 7-16-2331.
    Payment, 7-6-2602, 7-7-2104.
      Call for, 7-6-2605.
    Processing, 7-6-2607.
    Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    Public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 to 2-2-207.
    Redemption, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2606.
    Registration, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2603, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2104, 7-22-2306.

**COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  **Warrants,** (Continued)
    Rural special improvement districts.
      Bonds and warrants.
        See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
    Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115.
    Smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116.
    Unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604.
    Water quality districts, 7-13-4525.
  **Water quality districts,** 7-13-4524, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536.
  **Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy -- impact analysis,** 87-1-241.
  **Youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments,** 52-2-611.
  **Youth centers,** 7-6-2527, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109.
  **Youth, community-based services -- funding, facilities, and services,** 52-2-617.
  **Youth court.**
    Detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804.
    Detention, youth placed in -- expense, payment, 41-5-1501.
    Placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512.
    Summons, payment for service and travel expense, 41-5-1404.
  **Youth detention facilities and services,** 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804.
  **Youth guidance centers, multicounty,** 7-16-2104.
  **Youth shelter care facilities,** 41-5-1801.

**COUNTY FIREWARDEN.**
  **Appointment, duties,** 7-33-2215.
    Confirmation of appointment, 76-13-104.

**COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT,** 7-3-112, 7-4-2211, 20-3-201, 20-3-204.

**COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER COMMITTEE,** 61-3-346, 61-3-347.

**COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.**
  **Abandoned counties,** 7-2-2713, 7-2-2724.
  **Absence from state,** 7-4-2208.
  **Accounts, examination and allowance,** 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429.
  **Actions.**
    Completion of business at end of term of office, failure to perform -- recovery of value of services, 7-4-2207.
    Fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519.
    Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714.
    Name of office, suit in, 7-1-2102.
    Publication, costs, 7-4-2515.
  **Aeronautics laws, duty to assist in enforcement,** 67-2-501.
  **Appointment of officers,** 7-2-2225 to 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2520, 10-1-1010, 13-16-506.
    Interim officer when vacancy in office occurs, 7-4-2206.
  **Associations and organizations of officials, membership in,** 7-5-2141 to 7-5-2146.
  **Ballot issues, duties,** 13-27-502, T13-Ch27-Pt3.
  **Bonds, official,** 7-4-2110, 7-4-2212, T2-Ch9-Pt7.
    See SURETY BONDS.
  **Bonds or warrants, duplicate -- indemnification,** 7-7-2104.
  **Books,** 7-5-2105, 7-6-2409.
  **Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy,** 39-2-215 to 39-2-217.
  **Business, official -- duty to complete,** 7-4-2207.
  **Child support enforcement, cooperation,** 40-5-206, 40-5-214.
  **Child welfare services, parental authority not abrogated,** 52-2-102.
  **Cities and towns.**
    New cities or towns, applicability of provisions, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107.
    Tax levy, all purpose -- certification to, 7-6-4454.
  **City-county consolidation, effect,** 7-3-1212.
  **Claims.**
    Examination and investigation, 7-6-2407.

**COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES** (Continued)
**Claims** (Continued)
Presentation, restrictions, 7-6-2421.
**Community decay ordinances, enforcement,** 7-5-2111.
**Compensated absence liability fund,** 7-5-2150.
**Condominium floor plans filed with and approved by when,** 70-23-306.
**Conservation district assessments, duties and liability,** 76-15-519, 76-15-520.
**Consolidation of offices.**
Authorization, 7-4-2301, MT Const Art XI §3.
County and municipal, 7-5-201.
County assessor, effect, 7-4-3007.
County superintendent of schools, 20-3-201.
County surveyor, 7-4-2801.
Deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313.
Hearings and notice, 7-4-2306 to 7-4-2309.
Implementation, 7-4-2311.
Initiation by board of county commissioners, 7-4-2305.
Intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308.
Order for, 7-4-2309 to 7-4-2311.
Petition for, 7-4-2302 to 7-4-2304, 7-4-2306.
Qualifications of officers, 7-4-2201.
Resolutions of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306.
Salary and bond of officer following, 7-4-2312.
**Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
**County attorney, opinions,** 7-4-2711.
**County Compensation Board, duties,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504.
**County jail work program participants,** 7-32-2226.
**County powers, exercise of,** 7-1-2104.
**County rural fire chief,** 7-33-2203.
**Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks,** 7-4-2521.
**Definitions,** 7-4-2206.
**Deputy officers.**
Appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405.
Consolidated offices, 7-4-2313.
County officer.
Acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404.
Official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403.
Number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402.
Salaries, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2505.
**District officers, qualifications,** 7-4-2202.
**Duties.**
Delegation when, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020.
Official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403.
State mandates, 7-5-201.
**Elected county official form of government,** 7-3-111.
**Election of,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, MT Const Art XI §3.
Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201.
Declaration of candidacy, filing, 7-4-2206.
Filing fees, 13-10-202.
New counties, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225.
Political subdivision elections.
See ELECTIONS.
Term limits, 13-10-201.
Tie vote, 13-15-405, 13-16-501, 13-16-506.
Vacancy prior to general election, filling, 13-38-204.
**Elections.**
County canvassers, board of -- member, when, 13-15-401.
County recount board, members when and assistance, 13-16-101.
**Employment of personnel by Board of County Commissioners,** 7-5-2107.

**OUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES** (Continued)
- **Employment preference to veterans and persons with disabilities.**
  - Veterans, T39-Chs29, 30.
- **Enumeration,** 7-4-2203.
- **Fees.**
  - Collection and disposition, 7-4-2511.
    - Statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512 to 7-4-2514.
  - County surveyor, 7-4-2501.
  - Misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520.
  - Not required when, 7-4-2516.
  - Payment in advance, 7-4-2515.
  - Prohibited when, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2519.
  - Public administrator, 7-4-2501.
  - Receipt, 7-4-2517.
  - Statement of, posting, 7-4-2518.
- **Firewarden.**
  - Appointment, duties, 7-33-2215.
    - Confirmation of appointment, 76-13-104.
- **Flag, Montana -- use at funeral of public official,** 2-16-107.
- **Horses, abandoned and running at large -- roundup.**
  - Expenses, payment prohibited, 81-4-503.
  - Liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516.
- **Hospital, health center, nursing home or economic development organization employees.**
  - Group hospital, medical, health or life insurance.
    - Considering as city or town employees for purpose of participation, 2-18-702.
- **Hours of work,** 7-5-2108, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107.
- **Incentive awards program for employees,** 7-4-501 to 7-4-506.
- **Indemnity insurance for,** 7-4-2111.
- **Inspection of books and accounts,** 7-4-2110.
- **Insurance.**
  - Group hospitalization, medical, health or life insurance, 2-18-702.
- **Interim officer appointed when vacancy in office occurs,** 7-4-2206.
- **Interlocal cooperation commission.**
  - Information to, 7-11-227.
  - Qualifications of members, 7-11-208.
- **Judgments against, payment,** 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
- **Law, practice of -- restrictions,** 7-4-2210.
- **Liability.**
  - Conservation district assessments, 76-15-520.
  - Generally, T2-Ch9-Pt1.
    - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  - Grazing districts, official acts, 76-16-319.
  - Horse herd districts, 81-4-328.
  - Horses, abandoned and running at large -- roundup, 81-4-515.
  - Insurance against, 7-4-2111.
  - Nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212.
  - Official bonds, T2-Ch9-Pt7.
    - See SURETY BONDS.
  - Official business not completed, 7-4-2207.
  - Official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403.
  - Tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212.
- **Literacy programs for adults, in-kind services,** 20-7-714.
- **Meetings and conventions, attendance at and expenses of,** 7-5-2145.
- **Metal mines license tax, gross value of product -- determination from returns or reports filed with,** 15-37-106.
- **Military service, elected officials,** 7-4-2208.
  - Appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010.
- **Money illegally paid, recovery,** 7-4-2714.

**COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES** (Continued)
  **Municipal commission-manager government.**
    Commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311.
    Work performed for, 7-3-4370.
  **Name change of county, effect,** 7-2-2513.
  **Nepotism,** T2-Ch2-Pt3.
    See NEPOTISM.
  **New counties, creation by petition -- officers of.**
    See COUNTIES.
  **Oath of office,** 7-4-2205.
  **Oaths generally.**
    Administering and certification, 7-4-2209.
    Filing, 7-4-101.
    New counties, 7-2-2227.
  **Offices,** 7-4-2211.
    Execution, exemption, 25-13-613.
    Hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211.
    Joint county, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Overtime compensation exclusions,** 39-3-406.
  **Planning and zoning commission, membership,** 76-2-102.
  **Planning boards, membership,** 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-221, 76-1-223.
  **Property, authority for acceptance,** 7-8-103.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System, optional membership,** 19-3-412.
  **Qualifications,** 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201 to 7-4-2203, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Records,** 7-4-2221 to 7-4-2223.
    Abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724.
    Boundaries of local government, alteration -- transcripts, 7-2-101.
    Destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215.
    Name change of county, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508.
    Transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311.
  **Reports,** 7-4-2110.
  **Residence of officers,** 2-16-501.
  **Resignations,** 2-16-502.
  **Retirement systems.**
    See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS.
  **Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility,** 7-32-2301.
  **Salaries of employees,** 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304.
  **Salaries of officers,** 7-4-2501, 7-4-2511.
    Cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2504.
    Deputies and assistants, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2505.
    Establishment and schedule, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504.
    Payment, 7-4-2502.
      Withheld when, 7-4-2514.
  **School districts.**
    Joint districts, financial administration, 20-9-202.
    Records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215.
  **Self-government consolidated units of local government,** 7-5-201.
  **Service consolidation or transfer, effect,** 7-11-304, 7-11-308.
  **Sick leave.**
    Compensated absence liability fund.
      Establishment for purpose of paying, 7-5-2150.
  **Staff, supervision,** 7-4-2110.
  **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- cooperation with reviewing authority,** 76-4-106.
  **Supervision,** 7-4-2110.
  **Supplies,** 7-5-2105.
  **Term of office,** 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2207, MT Const Art XI §3.
  **Township officers,** 7-4-2204.
    Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409.

**OUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES** (Continued)
- **Township officers,** (Continued)
  - Bonds, official, T2-Ch9-Pt7.
    - See SURETY BONDS.
  - Contracts, conflict of interest, 2-2-201, 2-2-202.
  - County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711.
  - Deputy officers, 7-4-2401.
  - Election, 7-4-2203.
  - Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513.
  - Qualifications, 7-4-2202.
  - Resignations, 2-16-502.
  - Vacancy in office, 2-16-501.
  - Warrants and other claims, dealings in, 2-2-204 to 2-2-206.
- **Training for employees, contract for reimbursement of costs,** 7-1-2105.
- **Transportation, Department of -- consultations and advice,** 60-2-206.
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment as,** 7-14-1002.
- **Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection,** 75-11-213.
- **Unemployment insurance coverage,** T39-Ch51.
  - See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
- **Vacancy in office,** 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520.
- **Vacation.**
  - Compensated absence liability fund.
    - Establishment for purpose of paying, 7-5-2150.
- **Voter information pamphlets, distribution,** 13-27-410.
- **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Work week,** 7-5-2108, 39-3-406, 39-4-107.

**OUNTY OR REGIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY CHILD INFORMATION AND SCHOOL SAFETY TEAMS,** 52-2-211.

**OUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT,** 7-16-2312.
- See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**OUNTY PHYSICIANS,** 35-20-209.

**OUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION,** T76-Ch2-Pt1.
- See ZONING.

**OUNTY PLANNING BOARDS,** T76-Ch1.
- See PLANNING BOARDS.

**OUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF,** 2-15-1026, 18-7-401 to 18-7-405.

**OUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.**
- **Abandonment,** 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107.
- **Actions.**
  - Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals -- damages caused by water flow over road, recovery of expense, 7-14-2141.
  - Drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305.
  - Encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137.
  - Prosecution, 7-14-2138.
- **Addresses,** 7-14-2101.
- **Aircraft landings and takeoffs,** 67-1-204.
- **Board of county supervisors.**
  - Immediate removal of encroachment.
    - Authority to order, 7-14-2134.
- **Bond issues and bonds.**
  - Amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527.
  - Amount issued, limitation, 7-14-2524.
  - Authorization.
    - Bridge bonds, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2522.
    - Construction bonds generally, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112.
    - Road and highway bonds, 7-14-2520.

**COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)
- **Bond issues and bonds** (Continued)
  - Definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531.
  - Form, 7-14-2526.
  - Interest, payment, 7-14-2529.
  - Redemption, 7-14-2530.
  - Refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525.
  - Serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528.
  - “Single purpose” defined, 7-14-2531.
  - Term, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2523.
- **Boundaries, as,** 70-16-202, 70-20-201.
- **Bridges,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101.
  - Cities and towns, within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206.
  - Contracts, 7-14-2406.
  - Control, 7-14-2201.
  - Crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202.
  - Ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes -- construction, 7-14-2139.
  - Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
  - New counties, valuation, 7-2-2244.
  - Repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2502.
  - Streambeds, watercourses, and banks -- repairs to, 7-14-2203.
  - Street railway, use by, 7-14-2206.
  - Surface waters.
    - Accessing for recreation use by public bridge, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
- **Bridges, generally.**
  - See BRIDGES.
- **Budget component,** 7-6-4020.
- **Canals.**
  - Dikes, flumes, or canals.
    - See within this heading, “Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals.”
- **Capital improvements,** 7-14-2506.
- **Cattle guards,** 7-14-2130.
- **Construction.**
  - Blasting, T37-Ch72.
  - Bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2502.
    - Montana-made wooden materials to be used, 7-14-2407.
  - Claims, approval, 7-4-2812.
  - Contracts.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - Costs, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2202.
  - County road fund, use, 7-14-2513.
  - Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, 7-14-2139 to 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305.
  - Drains and ditches, 7-14-2305.
  - Emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129.
  - Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.
    - See within this heading, “Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.”
  - Information regarding, 7-14-2105.
  - Joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101.
  - Montana-made wooden materials to be used, 7-14-2142, 7-14-2407, 60-2-141.
  - Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131.
  - Tax levy, 7-6-2527, 7-14-110, 7-14-2501.
  - Wooden bridges.
    - Montana-made wooden materials to be used, 7-14-2407.
- **Contracts.**
  - Authority for, 7-14-2401.
  - Bid preference, 7-5-2309.
  - Bridges, 7-14-2406.
  - Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106.
  - Generally.
    - See COUNTIES.

**OUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)

- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - Inspection of work, 7-14-2125.
  - Right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107.
  - Roads, 7-14-2402 to 7-14-2405.
- **Control,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201.
- **Controlled access,** 60-5-104, 60-5-106.
- **Custodian,** 60-1-102.
- **Definitions,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 60-1-103, 60-1-201.
- **Description,** 7-14-2110.
- **Discontinuance,** 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2402.
- **District court recognition of county road route,** 7-14-2622.
- **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals.**
  - Construction, 7-14-2139 to 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305.
  - Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131.
  - Roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612.
- **Duties relating to, generally,** 7-14-2103.
- **Easements.**
  - Historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131.
  - Noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152.
  - Reservation for, 7-8-2514.
  - Right-of-way on state lands.
    - See STATE LANDS.
- **Emergency areas,** 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129.
- **Eminent domain,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-108.
- **Employees.**
  - Hours of work, 39-4-107.
  - Wages, 7-14-2304.
- **Encroachments, removal,** 7-14-2134 to 7-14-2137.
- **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.**
  - Abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2615.
  - Costs of discontinuance, abandonment, or vacation, 7-14-104.
  - Damages resulting from, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612.
  - Definitions, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621.
  - Opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614.
  - Petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2621.
    - Contents, 7-14-2602.
    - Decision on, notice, 7-14-2604.
    - Investigation, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2611.
  - Railroad, canal, or ditch -- crossing, costs, 7-14-2612.
  - Records, 7-14-2614.
  - Right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609.
  - Road supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613.
  - State, abandonment by -- designation as county road, 7-14-2101.
  - State lands, road easements -- applicability, 77-2-367.
  - Stock lanes, 7-14-2621.
  - Subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611.
  - Survey of road, 7-14-2606.
- **Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for,** 60-2-107.
- **Farm vehicles, operation on,** 61-10-102.
- **Federal highway.**
  - Livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130.
  - Located over county road, 7-14-2109.
  - Noxious weed control, 7-14-2132.
- **Financial management,** T7-Ch14-Pt25.
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way,** 76-13-407, 76-13-410.

**COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)
- **Fishing.**
  - Accessing surface waters for recreation.
    - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
    - Using public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
  - Access to public waters at bridge crossings, 87-1-285.
- **Funds.**
  - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **Gas mains, construction,** 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue,** 15-70-101, 15-70-102, MT Const Art VIII §6.
- **Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock,** 7-14-2130.
- **Grades,** 7-4-2812.
- **Guideposts, erection,** 7-14-2103.
- **Hearings,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2615.
- **Highways, classification as,** 60-1-201.
- **Immediate removal of encroachment.**
  - Use of road for vehicles obstructed, 7-14-2134.
- **Inspection of roads,** 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126.
- **Landowners' liability, limitation.**
  - Accessing surface waters for recreational use by public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
- **Laying out of roads,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111.
- **Litter control,** 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233.
- **Livestock.**
  - Control, 7-14-2129, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2621.
  - Open range, fencing on right-of-way -- exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202.
  - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
  - Removal of encroachment, inapplicability, 7-14-2134.
- **Local improvement districts.**
  - Audits, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Machinery and materials.**
  - Acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123.
  - Cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103.
  - Purchase contracts.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - Road superintendent -- use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306.
  - Surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124.
- **Maintenance,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-110, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520.
  - Bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206.
  - Information regarding, 7-14-2105.
  - Public right-of-way for transportation purposes, 60-4-201.
- **Management,** 7-14-2101.
- **Maps,** 7-14-2110.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Abandoned, removal, T61-Ch12-Pt4.
  - Encroachment obstructing use by.
    - Immediate removal, 7-14-2134.
  - Farm vehicles, operation on roads, 61-10-102.
  - Hunting from, when, 87-2-803.
  - Parking, 7-14-2106.
  - Road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127.
  - Slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513.
  - Speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310.
- **Names,** 7-14-2101.
- **Notice requiring removal of encroachment,** 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135.
- **Noxious weed management along,** 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153.

**OUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)

- **Obstructions,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2305.
  - Immediate removal of encroachment, 7-14-2134.
- **Opening of roads,** 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614.
- **Passes, construction,** 7-14-2130.
- **Paved secondary roads, maintenance by state,** 60-2-203.
- **Pedestrians.**
  - See PEDESTRIANS.
- **Pipeline construction,** 69-13-103.
- **Planning boards, growth policy,** 76-1-601.
  - Infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
- **Plans and specifications,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2302.
- **Plat books,** 7-14-2110.
- **Powers relating to, generally,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102.
- **Private roads.**
  - Easements on state lands for, 77-2-101.
  - Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107.
  - Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
  - Hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227.
  - Width, 7-14-2112.
- **Public passage.**
  - Fences for livestock control or property management, 23-2-313.
- **Public right-of-way for transportation purposes, agreement for,** 7-14-2101, 60-4-201.
- **Railroads, roads crossing,** 7-14-2612.
- **Records,** 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2614.
- **Recreational use of surface waters.**
  - Accessing from public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
  - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
- **Removal of encroachments,** 7-14-2134 to 7-14-2137.
  - Action to remove and recover costs, 7-14-2137.
  - Failure to remove, 7-14-2136.
  - Notice requirements, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135.
- **Repairs,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520.
- **Reports pertaining to,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2308.
- **Right-of-way.**
  - Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, T61-Ch12-Pt4.
  - Abandonment or vacation.
    - See within this heading, “Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.”
  - Accessing surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
  - Acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609.
  - “Bridge” defined, 7-14-2101.
  - Controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104.
  - Fences across, 7-14-2130.
  - Fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
  - Historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131.
  - Hunting on, 87-2-803.
  - Livestock, fencing on open range -- exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202.
  - Noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152.
  - Public, for transportation purposes -- agreement for, 60-4-201.
  - Reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152.
  - Reservation for, 7-8-2514.
  - State lands, easements for.
    - See STATE LANDS.
- **Rivers, streams or other surface waters.**
  - Accessing for recreational use.
    - Using public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
      - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
- **Road districts,** 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121.
  - Expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514.

**COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)
  **Road districts,** (Continued)
    Powers relating to, 7-14-2102.
  **Road superintendent.**
    Appointment and compensation, 7-14-2301.
    Certificate, payment of claim upon, 7-14-2307.
    Drains and ditches, opening or constructing, 7-14-2305.
    Duties, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2301, 7-14-2302.
    Employment of workers, 7-14-2304.
    Equipment -- use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306.
    Records and receipts, 7-14-2306.
    Reports, 7-14-2308.
  **Road supervisor,** 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122.
    Compensation, 7-14-2514.
    Complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138.
    Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals.
      Construction permits, 7-14-2139.
      Water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141.
    Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137.
    Information furnished by, 7-14-2105.
    Opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613.
  **Road viewers, boards of,** 7-14-2302.
  **Schools, isolation classification when,** 20-9-302.
  **Section lines, roads to follow,** 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611.
  **Shooting from or across and exception,** 87-2-803.
  **Snow and ice, exclusion as obstruction,** 7-14-2133.
  **Snowmobiles, operation on.**
    See SNOWMOBILES.
  **Speed limits,** 7-14-2113, 61-8-310.
  **State.**
    Abandonment of road, designation as county road, 7-14-2101.
    Highway.
      Livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130.
      Located over county road, 7-14-2109.
      Noxious weed control, 7-14-2132.
    Joint construction projects, 7-14-2101.
    Lands.
      Easements for right-of-way on.
        See STATE LANDS.
      Recreational use, vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804.
    Transfer of responsibility to, 7-14-2109.
  **Stock lanes,** 7-14-2621.
  **Streets and alleys, generally.**
    See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Streets in unincorporated places, discontinuance,** 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617.
  **Subdivision lines, roads to follow,** 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611.
  **Supervision,** 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2105.
  **Surface waters.**
    Accessing for recreational use.
      Using public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
        Public passage, fences to provide, 23-2-313.
  **Surveys,** 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606.
  **Tax levy for,** 7-6-2527, 7-14-110, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 to 7-14-2503.
  **Traffic, limitation or prohibition when,** 7-14-2127.
  **Unsafe, temporary closure,** 7-14-2127.
  **Utility.**
    Easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617.
    Lines and facilities.
      See UTILITIES.
    Mains, construction, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.

**OUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES** (Continued)
  **Vacation.**
    Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.
      See within this heading, "Establishment, alteration, and abandonment."
  **Vehicles, hunting use restrictions,** 87-2-803.
  **Water flow over road, prevention or liability,** 7-14-2140, 7-14-2141.
  **Waterfowl, migratory -- hunting allowed when,** 87-1-227.
  **Water mains, construction,** 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
  **Widening roads,** 7-14-2402.
  **Width of roads,** 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621.
  **Wooden bridges.**
    Montana-made wooden materials to be used, 7-14-2407.
  **Work on roads,** 7-14-2103, 7-14-2122, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126.

**OUNTY SHERIFF.**
  **Accounts and books, examination,** 7-6-2409.
  **Actions against.**
    Executors or administrators of sheriff, 7-32-2127.
    Statute of limitations, 27-2-209.
  **Actions, civil -- liability in,** 7-32-2131.
  **Animals.**
    Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare -- enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233.
    Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102.
    Protection, 7-32-2121.
  **Appointment,** 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122.
  **Arrest.**
    Contempt, arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515.
    Duties generally, 7-32-2121.
    Execution, judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102.
    Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145.
    Motor vehicle violations, fines and forfeitures -- disposition, 61-12-701.
    Privilege of sheriff from, when, 46-6-102.
    Warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143.
    Witnesses, disobedient, 26-2-106, 26-2-107.
  **Arrest, prejudgment,** 27-16-102, 27-16-1001.
    Delivery of order to, 27-16-207.
    Deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602.
    Directions in order, 27-16-206.
    Escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210.
    Execution of order, 27-16-208.
    Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    Filing of order, 27-16-404.
    Justice's court, for, 27-16-1001.
    Return endorsement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-404.
    Service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207.
    Sureties, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-503.
    Surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501 to 27-16-503.
  **Attachment of property.**
    Balance due on judgment, collection, 27-18-905.
    Certificate of interest to, 27-18-502.
    Debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407.
    Examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501.
    Excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904.
    Failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131.
    Fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143, 27-18-905.
    Holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142.
    Inventory of property, 27-18-603.
    Judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-902, 27-18-903.
    Justice's court, 27-18-1504 to 27-18-1506.

**COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
- **Attachment of property** (Continued)
  - Partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506.
  - Perishable property, sale, 27-18-801.
  - Property to be seized, 27-18-401.
  - Retention of property, 27-18-601.
  - Security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505.
  - Third party claims, 27-18-602.
  - Undertaking of defendant, filing, 27-18-302.
  - Writs.
    - Execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306.
    - Issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504.
    - Return, 27-18-604.
    - Service upon defendant, 27-18-405.
      - Fee or expense, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143.
  - Written specification of property, 27-18-304.
- **Attorneys at law.**
  - Prisoners, consultation allowed, 37-61-418.
  - Security on bond or recognizance of sheriff, not to become, 37-61-419.
- **Auctioneer, ex officio -- when,** 30-11-511.
- **Blue Alert System,** 44-2-801.
- **Boats and boating.**
  - Accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506.
  - Involuntary transfer of interest of boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats -- applicatio for certificate of title, 61-3-221.
  - Stolen and recovered boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats -- duties, 61-3-106.
- **Bond, official.**
  - See SURETY BONDS.
- **Bonds, fee for taking,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
- **Bounty inspectors, as,** T81-Chs2, 7-Pt1.
  - See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
- **Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression,** 7-32-2121.
- **Children's services, county or regional interdisciplinary child information teams,** 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
- **Child support enforcement, warrant for distraint,** 40-5-242, 40-5-247.
- **City-county consolidated government police department director, officers, and patrol officers -- powers and duties,** 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344.
- **City courts.**
  - Execution, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
- **Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
- **Claim and delivery.**
  - Action to recover possession, 27-17-404.
  - Concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206.
  - Custody of property, 27-17-205, 27-17-208, 27-17-301, 27-17-309.
  - Delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306, 27-17-309.
  - Endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204.
  - Fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301.
  - Justice's court, 27-17-102.
  - Order for seizure required, 27-17-203.
  - Return of execution, 27-17-302.
  - Service of affidavit, order, and undertaking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205.
    - Costs of service, security for, 27-17-208.
  - Sureties, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-309.
  - Third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309.
  - Undertaking of defendant, 27-17-304.
  - Undertaking of plaintiff, 27-17-205.
  - Unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207.
- **Commission form of government, selection,** 7-3-433.

**OUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
- **Consolidation of offices.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Constables, applicability of laws,** 3-10-702.
- **Contempt.**
  - Arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515.
  - Sheriff charged when, 3-1-501.
- **Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
- **Cooks and attendants, appointment,** 2-2-302.
- **Correctional institutions.**
  - Community corrections facilities or programs, rejection of offender after acceptance -- custody, 53-30-313 to 53-30-315.
  - Emergency capacity exceeded, notice, 53-30-106.
- **Counties, new.**
  - Commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242.
  - Records, transfer, 7-2-2254.
- **County Commissioners, Board of.**
  - Meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126.
- **County coroner, duties,** 7-4-2911, 25-3-205.
- **Courts, specific provisions.**
  - Adjournment by sheriff, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407.
  - Attendance, 7-32-2121.
  - Deposits in court or delivery to party, duties, 25-8-102.
  - Fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406.
- **Criminal identification, state system,** 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205.
- **Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 44-5-501.
- **Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency,** 44-5-506.
- **Death penalty.**
  - Delivery of defendant to prison, 46-19-103.
  - Pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203.
- **Deputies.**
  - Appointment, 7-32-301.
  - City-county consolidated government police officers and patrol officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344.
  - County commissioners, board of -- meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126.
  - Detention center staff, appointment as, 7-32-2123.
  - Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102.
  - Evaluations, restrictions, 7-32-2107.
  - Fish and game wardens, ex officio -- appointment as, 87-1-503.
  - Hours of work, 7-32-2111.
  - Injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-2113.
  - Law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106.
  - Law, practice of -- prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203.
  - Livestock.
    - Inspectors and detectives, powers and authority, 81-1-201.
    - Permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231.
    - Rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316.
    - Special livestock deputy, 81-6-105.
  - Longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510.
  - Misconduct or default, 7-32-2127.
  - Motor vehicle fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701.
  - Off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806.
  - Overtime, 7-4-2507 to 7-4-2509.
  - Predators, bounty inspectors for, T81-Chs2, 7-Pt1.
    - See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  - Probationary period, 7-32-2105.
  - Public safety, department of -- deputies in.
    - See COUNTIES.
  - Qualifications, 7-32-2104.
  - Reinstatement after termination, 7-32-2110.

**COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)

- **Deputies** (Continued)
  - Salary.
    - Conflict of laws, 7-4-2507.
    - Injury in performance of duty, 7-32-2113.
      - Assignment to light duty, 7-32-2114.
    - Reinstatement after termination, 7-32-2110.
    - Schedule, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2508.
    - Undersheriff, acting as, 7-32-2102.
  - Service of papers on sheriff, delivery to, 7-32-2124.
  - Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641.
  - Special deputies, residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302.
  - Taxes, delinquent personal property -- collection, 15-16-119, 15-17-911.
  - Tenure, 7-32-2107.
  - Termination of employment.
    - Failure to attend law enforcement academy, 7-32-2106.
    - Grounds, 7-32-2107.
    - Notice requirement, 7-32-2108.
    - Probationary period, 7-32-2105.
    - Reinstatement, 7-32-2110.
    - Right of appeal, 7-32-2109.
  - Tobacco products, unlawful -- seizure, 16-11-147.
  - Undersheriff, appointment as and effect of return to position of deputy, 7-32-2102.
  - Vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126.
- **Detention centers.**
  - Administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241.
  - Arrest of inmates, injuries to inmate incurred during, 7-32-2224.
  - County jail work program, supervision, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227.
  - Mentally ill persons, diversion from -- when, 53-21-1201.
  - Release of inmate, temporary -- consent, 7-32-2246.
  - Responsibility of sheriff, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123.
  - Staff.
    - Appointment, 7-32-2123.
    - Misconduct or default, 7-32-2127.
  - Transporting persons under arrest, 7-32-2143.
  - Work release program, 46-18-701 to 46-18-704.
- **Disability retirees, reinstatement procedures,** 19-7-612.
- **District court, crier of court,** 3-5-407.
- **DNA testing, biological samples to person or entity designated by,** 44-6-103.
- **Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment,** 7-23-102.
- **Duties generally,** 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Educational qualifications for office,** 7-32-2133.
- **Election of,** 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Elections, obstruction of polling place -- prevention,** 13-13-122.
- **Emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles -- authorization,** 61-9-227.
- **Execution, duties.**
  - Alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301.
  - Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102.
  - Availability of property, determination, 25-14-101, 25-14-102.
  - City-county consolidated government police department director, powers, 7-3-1343.
  - City court, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
  - Costs, security for, 25-13-403.
  - Criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101, 46-19-103.
  - Debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502.
  - Delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307.
  - Exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212.
  - Failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131.
  - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142.
  - Holding property, 7-32-2142, 25-13-402.

**OUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
- **Execution, duties** (Continued)
  - Indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620.
  - Justice's court, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
  - Levying officers or process servers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability when, 25-1-1101.
  - Money received by sheriff, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101, 27-2-209.
  - Mortgage foreclosure proceedings, 71-1-222.
  - Multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303.
  - Partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506.
  - Personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304.
  - Possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
  - Principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302.
  - Public safety, department of -- officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105.
  - Real property, lien on -- judgment as, 25-13-305.
  - Redemption.
    - Conveyance, purchaser entitled to, 25-13-810.
    - Notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807.
    - Payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805.
  - Representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306.
  - Return, 25-13-404.
  - Sale of property, 25-13-402.
    - Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats -- involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221.
    - Conduct of, 25-13-704.
    - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    - Fire hazards, demolition of structure -- salvage sale, 50-62-107.
    - Invalidation, revival of judgment, 25-13-713.
    - Landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430.
    - Livestock, stolen -- vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111.
    - Loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615.
    - Manufactured homes, 15-24-210.
    - Medicaid medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179.
    - Mobile homes, 15-24-210, 70-33-432.
    - Motor vehicles.
      - Abandoned, 61-12-404.
      - Involuntary transfer of interest of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221.
    - Notice, 25-13-701.
    - Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221.
    - State land purchaser, interest in irrigation district -- deed, 77-2-315.
    - Validation and deed, 25-13-714.
  - Seizure, notice of, 25-13-211.
  - Specific performance, 25-13-203.
  - Taxes, delinquent.
    - Personal property, collection, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
    - Warrant for distraint, 15-1-706.
  - Unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes -- enforcement, 39-51-1304.
  - Warrant of execution, 25-13-213.
  - Writ, 25-13-301.
    - Execution by, 25-13-402.
    - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    - Issuance to, 15-16-401, 25-13-401.
    - Return, 25-13-301, 25-13-404.
    - Warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213.
- **Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to,** 46-23-303.
- **Expenses,** 7-32-2143.
  - County charge, as, 7-6-2426.
  - False claims, 7-32-2128.
  - Fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503.
  - Fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145.

**COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
  **Expenses,** (Continued)
    Grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-317.
    Meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145.
    Mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 to 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
    Motor vehicles, abandoned -- removal, storage, and custody, 61-12-407.
    Prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132.
    Property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301.
    State lands.
      Lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112.
      Purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336.
    Taxes, delinquent personal property -- collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
    Tuberculosis patients, transportation, 50-17-114.
  **Extradition, application for requisition,** 46-30-401.
  **Fees,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
    Attachment of property, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143, 27-18-905.
    Claim and delivery, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301.
    Court, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406.
      Costs.
        Officers' fees.
          See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
    Deduction from money received by, 7-32-2130.
    Failure to pay over, 7-32-2101.
    Mileage, nonapplicability, 7-4-2511.
    New counties, commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties -- services for, 7-2-2242.
    Property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301.
    Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604.
    Taxes, delinquent personal property -- collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
    Tuberculosis patients, transportation, 50-17-114.
  **Fingerprinting and photographing of persons when,** 44-5-202.
  **Firearms.**
    Retiring officers, purchase, 7-32-305.
  **Fires and fire protection.**
    Firefighters, blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles -- authorization, 61-9-227.
    Fire hazards, demolition of structure -- salvage sale, 50-62-107.
    Investigation of fires, 50-63-202.
  **Fireworks, seizure when,** 50-37-109.
  **Fish and game wardens, ex officio -- appointment as,** 87-1-503.
  **Forest development roads and special service roads, jurisdiction,** 61-8-111, 61-8-112.
  **Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return,** 7-32-2145.
  **Game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants, inspection of records and receipts,** 87-4-703.
  **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock.**
    Notice information, 76-16-315.
    Sale, 76-16-316, 76-16-317.
  **Habeas corpus, service of writ,** 46-22-206.
  **Health officers, to assist,** 50-2-120.
  **Inquest, jury of,** 3-15-105, 3-15-801.
  **Jurors.**
    Notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 25-7-206.
    Summoning, when, 3-15-701 to 3-15-703, 3-15-801.
    View of place or property relevant to case, 46-16-502.
  **Justices' courts.**
    Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001.
    Attachment of property, 27-18-1504 to 27-18-1506.
    Claim and delivery, 27-17-102.

**NTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
  **Justices' courts** (Continued)
    Execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
    Service of process, 3-10-222, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  **Landlord and tenant, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property,** 70-24-430.
  **Law enforcement, generally.**
    See LAW ENFORCEMENT.
  **Law, practice of -- prohibited,** 7-4-2210, 37-61-203.
  **Liens, duties.**
    Loggers', 71-3-614, 71-3-615.
  **Litter control, enforcement,** 75-10-233.
  **Livestock.**
    Brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain, 81-3-221, 81-3-223.
    County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103.
    County road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129.
    Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 to 81-4-328.
    Inspectors and detectives, authority, 81-1-201.
    Market inspections, 81-8-261.
    Permits or certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231.
    Rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316.
    Slaughterhouses.
      Meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116.
      Violations, reporting, 81-9-114.
    Special livestock deputy, 81-6-105.
    Stolen.
      Highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004.
      Sale of vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111.
    Trespassing.
      Grazing districts, 76-16-315 to 76-16-317.
      Herd districts, retention when, 81-4-307.
      Notice, 81-4-217.
  **Manufactured homes, levy and sale,** 15-24-210.
  **Meat establishments, meat held in violation -- seizure and sale,** 81-9-116.
  **Medicaid medical assistance secured by lien, recovery,** 53-6-179.
  **Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses,** 7-5-2145.
  **Mileage,** 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 to 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
  **Military courts, execution of processes,** 10-1-404.
  **Misconduct,** 3-1-501, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129, 7-32-2131.
  **Missing person reports,** 44-2-401.
  **Mobile homes, levy and sale,** 15-24-210, 70-33-432.
  **Money laundering, forfeited property -- sale,** 45-6-341.
  **Money received by, failure to pay over,** 7-32-2101, 7-32-2130.
  **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership,** 44-4-402.
  **Mortgage foreclosure proceedings,** 71-1-222.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Abandoned, duties, T61-Ch12-Pt4.
    Accidents -- notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111.
    Fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701.
    Firefighters, search and rescue, or emergency medical personnel -- blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles, authorization, 61-9-227, 61-9-514.
    Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111.
    Gross vehicle weight.
      License, failure to purchase -- impoundment of vehicle when, 61-10-209.
      Nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213.
    Junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402.
    Manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223.

**COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
  **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
    Off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806.
    Privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126.
    Sheriff's vehicles, 7-32-2125, 7-32-2143.
    Special service roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-112.
    Stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106.
    Trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, and campers -- stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-10
    Transfer of interest, involuntary -- application for certificate of title, 61-3-221.
    24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program act.
      Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 44-4-1201 to 44-4-1206.
    Wrecking facilities, junk vehicle records, 75-10-512.
  **Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when,** 2-2-302.
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **Notices,** 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131.
    Deputies, termination of employment, 7-32-2108.
    Service and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2126, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143.
  **Office, location and hours,** 7-4-2211.
  **Parole hearings, service of subpoenas,** 46-23-205.
  **Peace officers, generally.**
    See PEACE OFFICERS.
  **Physical and mental health of defendant.**
    Delivery of defendant to place of confinement, commitment, execution.
      Delay in transfer, notification to court, 46-19-101.
      Delivery of information in possession of sheriff, 46-19-101.
    Presentence investigation report information.
      Forwarded to sheriff, delivered with defendant, 46-18-112.
  **Posses,** 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112, 7-32-2121.
  **Predators, bounty inspectors for,** T81-Chs2, 7-Pt1.
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  **Presentence investigation report information.**
    Physical and mental health of defendant.
      Forwarded to sheriff, delivered with defendant, 46-18-112.
  **Prisoners or mentally ill persons.**
    Attorneys, consultations with prisoners allowed, 37-61-418.
    Delivery of defendant to place of confinement, commitment, execution.
      Physical and mental health of defendant.
        Delivery of information in possession of sheriff, 46-19-101.
    Detention center alternatives for mentally ill persons, 53-21-1201.
    Escape from arrest or imprisonment on civil process, action against sheriff -- statute of limitations, 27-2-209.
    Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601.
    "Peace officer" defined, 53-21-102.
    Presentence investigation report information.
      Physical and mental health of defendant.
        Forwarded to sheriff, delivered with defendant, 46-18-112.
    Transportation -- mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132.
    Witnesses, prisoners as -- order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105.
  **Private Security, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1781.
  **Process -- execution, service, and return,** 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131.
    City-county consolidated government police department director, powers, 7-3-1343.
    Delivery to, 25-3-201.
    Execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-203, 25-3-205.
    Fees or expenses, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 to 7-32-2143.
    Justices' courts, collection and payment of money, 3-10-222.
    Military courts, 10-1-404.
    Mining or oil industry wage claims, 39-3-508.
    Public safety, department of -- officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105.

**OUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
- **Process -- execution, service, and return,** (Continued)
  - Return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301, 25-3-302.
  - Service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    - Obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302.
  - Sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206.
  - Small claims courts, 25-35-603, 25-35-604.
  - Tax, individual income -- failure to file return or report, petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-2634.
- **Process servers or levying officers, registration provisions -- nonapplicability,** 25-1-1101.
- **Property.**
  - Holding, fees for, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301.
  - Real property, judgment for possession of or title to -- execution, 27-1-431.
  - Trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
- **Public Safety, Department of -- in lieu of,** 7-32-101.
- **Qualification,** 7-32-2133, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Retirement system,** 19-1-104, T19-Ch7.
- **Retiring officers.**
  - Purchase of firearm, 7-32-305.
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility,** 7-32-2301.
- **Riots and insurrections, prevention and suppression,** 7-32-2121.
- **Salary,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-6-2426, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **School bus communication systems or safety devices, permission for operation,** 20-10-108.
- **Search and rescue units.**
  - Blinker-type or revolving red lights on private vehicles, authorization, 61-9-227.
  - Control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121.
  - Human remains, possession authorized, 7-32-235.
  - Mission costs, funding, 10-3-801.
  - Unit support and training, funding, 7-32-236.
- **Securities transactions, exemption,** 30-10-105.
- **Sentences, execution duties,** 46-19-101, 46-19-103.
- **Service of papers on,** 7-32-2124.
- **Sexual or violent offenders registration agency,** 46-23-502.
- **Small claims courts, order of court/notice to defendant and service,** 25-35-602 to 25-35-604.
- **Snowmobiles.**
  - Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641.
  - Involuntary transfer of interest, application for certificate of title, 61-3-221.
  - Stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106.
- **State lands.**
  - Lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112.
  - Purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336.
  - Purchasers, interest in irrigation district -- deed, 77-2-315.
- **Subpoenas, service,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 26-2-103, 46-23-205.
- **Taxation.**
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, collection, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
  - Individual income, failure to file return or report -- service of petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-2634.
  - Transfer of real property, certificate -- contents, 15-7-307.
  - Warrant for distraint, duties, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-706.
- **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Tobacco products, unlawful -- seizure,** 16-11-147.
- **Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale,** 71-1-315.
- **Tuberculosis control.**
  - Emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115.
  - Transportation of patients, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114.

**COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
**24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program act.**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 44-4-1201 to 44-4-1206.
**Undersheriff.**
Appointment, 7-32-2102.
Law, practice of -- prohibited, 37-61-203.
Livestock rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316.
Longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510.
Misconduct or default, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129.
Overtime, 7-4-2507 to 7-4-2509.
Powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122.
Predators, bounty inspectors for, T81-Chs2, 7-Pt1.
See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508.
Taxes, delinquent personal property -- collection, 15-16-119.
Vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126.
**Undertakings, fee for taking,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
**Unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes -- enforcement,** 39-51-1304.
**Vacancy in office,** 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122.
**Violation of duty,** 3-1-501.
**Water commissioners, authority as,** 85-5-108.
**Weapons.**
Concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321 to 45-8-326.
Convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess firearms -- copy to, 45-8-314.
**Witnesses.**
Arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107.
Concealed, service of subpoena, 26-2-103.
Prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105.
Subpoenas, fee for service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
**Work period in lieu of workweek,** 7-4-2509, 39-3-406.
**Writs generally, service and fees,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 10-1-404, 70-24-427.
**Youth correctional facilities.**
Capacity, report concerning, 41-5-355.
Transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** 20-1-101.
**Administration of office,** 20-3-205.
**Agents of goods or services, acting as -- prohibited,** 20-1-201.
**Appointment,** 7-4-2203, 20-3-202.
**Associations of county school superintendents, membership,** 7-5-2146.
**Attendance officer, as -- when,** 20-3-206, 20-5-104.
**Attorneys employed by, when,** 20-1-204, 20-3-210, 20-4-204.
**Bond, official,** 20-3-201, 20-3-202.
**Children's services, county or regional interdisciplinary child information teams,** 41-3-205, 41-5-215.
**City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools, powers and duties as,** 7-3-1348.
**Community college districts, duties,** 20-3-205, 20-9-501, 20-15-325.
**Consolidation of office,** 20-3-201, MT Const Art XI §3.
**Contract for performance of duties when,** 20-3-201.
**Controversy appeals,** 20-3-210.
Disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212.
Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-322.
Teachers, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207.
**Correspondence study, supervision,** 20-7-116.
**Counties.**
Abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727.
New, fund transfers, 7-2-2253.
**County high schools.**
Pupil information reports, 20-4-402.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** (Continued)

- **County high schools** (Continued)
  - Unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313.
- **Deputies and assistants,** 20-3-203, 20-3-204.
- **Disabilities, children with -- appeals pertaining to, disqualification of superintendent,** 20-3-211.
- **District superintendents.**
  - Certificates, registration, 20-3-205.
  - Reports from, 20-4-402.
- **Duties and powers generally,** 7-4-3005, 20-3-201, 20-3-205, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Election of,** 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 20-3-201, 20-3-202, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Expenses,** 7-5-2146, 20-3-203, 20-3-212.
- **Facility or mine siting, education impact statements,** 20-1-208, 20-1-209.
- **Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance,** 20-5-109.
- **Indigent children, federal funds for food services,** 20-3-205, 20-10-205.
- **Legal adviser,** 20-1-204, 20-3-210, 20-4-204.
- **Meetings,** 20-3-105.
- **Nonpublic schools, availability of records,** 20-5-109.
- **Oath of office,** 20-1-202, 20-3-201, 20-3-202.
- **Oaths administered by,** 20-3-205, 20-3-210.
- **Office and office hours,** 20-3-203, 20-3-204.
- **Part-time office,** 20-3-201, 20-3-204, 20-3-213.
- **Public employees' retirement system, applicability,** 19-3-403.
- **Qualifications,** 7-4-2203, 20-3-201, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Records,** 20-3-205.
- **Removal from office,** 20-1-201, 20-7-608.
- **Reports.**
  - Annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-213.
  - Clerk of district court, from, 20-9-332.
  - District superintendent or county high school principal, from, 20-4-402.
  - Preservation, 20-3-205.
  - Public education, board of -- to, 20-9-344.
  - School districts and trustees, from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-9-213.
  - Superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-9-501, 20-10-146.
  - Teachers, from, 20-4-301, 20-4-302.
- **Salaries of superintendent or deputies and assistants,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **School districts.**
  - Alteration, 20-3-205.
  - Annexation, duties, 20-3-205, 20-6-422.
  - Audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203.
  - Boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103.
  - Cessation, duties, 20-6-413, 20-6-418.
  - Consolidation, duties, 20-3-205, 20-6-423.
  - County transportation committee, membership and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131.
  - Elementary districts.
    - Abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209.
    - Boundaries, adjustment or review, 20-6-214, 20-6-215.
    - Classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201.
    - County high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313.
  - High school districts.
    - Abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307.
    - Boundary adjustments, 20-6-322.
    - Classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301.
    - County high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313.
  - K-12 districts.
    - Attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701.
    - Dissolution procedure, 20-6-704.
    - Elementary school district, expansion of, 20-6-326.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** (Continued)
**School districts** (Continued)
K-12 districts (Continued)
Transfer of property, 20-6-703.
Organization, 20-3-205.
Out-of-district attendance agreements and tuition and transportation, 20-5-321, 20-5-322.
Reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314.
Renumbering when, 7-2-2727.
Transfer of territory, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-322.
Transportation.
Apportionment of money, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146.
Budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146.
Contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143.
Individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112.
Levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 20-10-147.
Reimbursements, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-145, 20-10-146.
Service areas, agreements for services, 20-10-126.
Transportation of students.
Bus driver qualifications, certification filed with, 20-3-205, 20-10-103.
Bus routes, duties, 20-10-112, 20-10-132.
**School elections.**
Certificate of election for trustees, issuance, 20-20-416.
Emergency or disaster, cancellation, 20-20-108.
Ordered by, 20-20-201.
**School finance.**
Apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-9-212.
Audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203.
Average number belonging (ANB), 7-2-2253, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 to 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313.
BASE aid.
Apportionment, 20-3-205.
Report of payments, 20-9-347.
BASE funding program, estimations, 20-9-348.
Bond information to districts, 20-9-121.
Budgets, 20-3-205.
Budget amendments, 20-3-205, 20-9-162, 20-9-164, 20-9-165.
Final budget, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-131, 20-9-134, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-152, 20-9-438.
General fund.
Additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353.
Revenues, estimation, 20-9-348.
Joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152.
Transportation fund budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146.
Coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, information from department of revenue, 20-9-141.
County equalization.
Court fine and penalty proceeds for, reports, 20-9-332.
Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213.
County school money, reports, 20-9-212.
Debt service fund budget or levy requirements, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-506.
Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146.
Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205.
Funds, duties, 7-2-2253, 20-1-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-208, 20-9-121.
General fund, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-348, 20-9-353.
Guaranteed tax base aid, information for, 20-9-369.
Isolated school classification applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302.
Joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213.
Levies, 20-3-205.
Adult education, report, 20-7-705.

**OUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** (Continued)

- **School finance** (Continued)
  - Levies, (Continued)
    - Building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503.
    - Bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147.
    - Debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506.
    - General fund, requirements, 20-9-141.
    - Joint districts, 20-9-152.
    - Nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506.
    - Retirement fund requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501.
    - Transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 20-10-147.
  - Money, authority, 20-3-208.
  - Nonoperating fund, 20-9-506.
  - Property tax valuation statements to, 20-9-122.
  - Reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-213.
  - Special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347.
  - Taxable valuation of district, certification by department of revenue, 20-9-141.
  - Technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-9-533.
- **Schools generally.**
  - Indigent children, federal funds for food services, 20-3-205, 20-10-205.
  - Instructional assistance, 20-7-114.
  - Isolated school classification applications, 20-3-205, 20-9-302.
  - Libraries and library books, 20-3-205, 20-7-204, 20-7-205.
  - Opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 to 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313.
  - Records, reciprocal transfer agreements -- copies to, 20-1-213.
  - Supervision, 20-3-204, 20-3-205, 20-3-207.
  - Textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602.
  - Tuition, discontinued district -- debt obligation, 20-6-413.
  - Visitations, 20-3-207.
- **School trustees.**
  - Appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-301, 20-6-313.
  - Assistance, 20-3-207.
  - Election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416.
  - High school districts.
    - Additional positions, request and determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354, 20-6-301.
    - Alternative methods of election, petition and order for, 20-3-352.
  - Joint boards, 20-3-206, 20-3-311.
  - Meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-311.
  - Nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-352 to 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313.
  - Oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309.
  - Reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-9-213.
  - Single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan -- notification, 20-3-337.
  - Vacancies, filling, 20-3-309.
- **Solicitors of goods or services, acting as -- prohibited,** 20-1-201.
- **Staff,** 19-20-302, 20-3-203, 20-3-204.
- **Successor, delivering materials to,** 20-1-203, 20-3-205.
- **Superintendent of public instruction, duties,** 20-3-105.
- **Teachers.**
  - Appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207.
  - Assistance, 20-3-207.
  - Certificates of teachers or specialists, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202.
  - Dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207.
  - Emergency authorization of employment, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202.
  - Pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension -- reports, 20-4-302.
  - Semester reports, submission, 20-4-301.
  - Tenured, termination of services, 20-4-204.
- **Teachers' Retirement System, membership,** 19-20-302.
- **Term of office,** 20-3-202, MT Const Art XI §3.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,** (Continued)
- **Textbook dealers, duties,** 20-1-201, 20-3-205, 20-7-605, 20-7-606, 20-7-608.
- **Vacancy in office,** 20-3-202.
- **Voting program for youth, participation,** 13-22-103.

**COUNTY SURVEYOR.**
- **Appointment,** 7-4-2203.
- **Assistants, employment,** 7-4-2802.
- **City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works,** 7-3-1331.
- **Consolidation of office,** 7-4-2801, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when,** 7-4-2801.
- **County roads and bridges.**
  - Budget components, computation and submission, 7-6-4020.
  - Complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138.
  - Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals.
    - Construction permits, 7-14-2139.
    - Water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141.
  - Duties, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2102.
  - Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137.
  - Establishment, alteration, and abandonment.
    - Petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603.
    - Survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614.
  - Inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126.
  - Obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133.
  - Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110.
  - Repair of bridges, 7-14-2201.
  - Road supervisor to perform duties of surveyor when, 7-14-2122.
- **Deputies,** 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812.
- **Duties generally,** MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Failure to perform, 7-4-2803.
- **Election of,** 7-4-2203, MT Const Art XI §3.
  - Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
- **Equipment,** 7-4-2811.
- **Fees,** 7-4-2501, 7-4-2803, 7-4-2814, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104.
- **Field notes,** 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614, 77-1-104.
- **Function,** 7-4-2811.
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of -- employment by,** 85-1-218.
- **Office space,** 7-4-2811.
- **Planning and zoning commission, member,** 76-2-102.
- **Plans, specifications, and estimates,** 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812.
- **Plat books,** 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110.
- **Plats, records,** 7-4-2813.
- **Qualifications,** 7-4-2801, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Records,** 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814.
- **Reports,** 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812.
- **Road supervisor, as,** 7-14-2122.
- **Rural special improvement districts, engineer for -- as,** 7-12-2116.
  - Improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108.
- **Salary,** 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2126, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Surveys,** 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606, 85-1-218.
  - Land in two counties, 7-4-2815.
  - Person other than surveyor, by -- when, 7-4-2803.
  - Preparation, 7-4-2814.
  - Records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814.
  - State lands, when, 77-1-104.
- **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.

**COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD.**
- See TAX APPEAL BOARDS.

**COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE.**
- See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.

**COUNTY TREASURER.**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties.**
  - Bond sinking and interest fund money, 7-2-2749.
  - Funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742.
  - Property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759.
  - Special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748.
  - Special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746.
  - Taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750.
- **Accounts,** 7-6-612, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2409, 15-18-114.
- **Actions against,** 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113.
- **Actions, civil -- when county is a party.**
  - Payment of costs, 25-10-703.
  - Witness fees, 26-2-509, 26-2-510.
- **Air carriers' property tax, receipt and transmittal,** 67-1-303.
- **Appointment,** 7-4-2203.
- **Associations of county treasurers, membership in,** 7-5-2144.
- **Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with,** 27-18-413, 27-18-414.
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats.**
  - Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119.
  - Certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-512.
  - Certificates of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216 to 61-3-218, 61-3-220.
  - Registration.
    - Decal, issuance, 23-2-502, 23-2-515.
    - Fee, 23-2-515, 61-3-224.
    - Temporary registration permit, 61-3-224.
  - Remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504.
  - Transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220.
  - Validation decals, 23-2-502, 23-2-512.
- **Bonds.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2747 to 7-2-2749.
  - Duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106.
  - General obligation.
    - Accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261.
    - Cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273.
    - Copies, preservation, 7-7-2258.
    - Delivery, 7-7-2259.
    - Principal and interest, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265.
    - Purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270.
    - Redemption, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269.
    - Refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312.
    - Registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272.
    - Sale proceeds, 7-7-2260, 7-7-2312.
    - Signature on, 7-7-2255.
  - Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308.
  - Mining operations wages, to guarantee -- filed with, 39-3-512.
  - Official.
    - Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities -- liability for safekeeping, 35-20-304.
    - Conservation district funds, liability for safekeeping and disbursement, 76-15-524.
    - Escheated estate money, liability for safekeeping, 72-14-202.
    - Irrigation district funds or securities, liability for safekeeping, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166.
    - Lien on real estate of surety, settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528.
    - School district endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604.
  - Oil operations wages, to guarantee -- filed with, 39-3-512.
  - Registration, 7-2-2748.
  - Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174.
  - School districts, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 to 20-9-442, 20-9-472.
  - Sinking fund, invested in -- custody, 7-7-123.
  - Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114.

**COUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)

- **Bonds** (Continued)
  - Transient retail merchants, filing and approval, 7-21-2407.
- **Books, inspection,** 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409.
- **Budget component for debt service, submission,** 7-6-4020.
- **Campground violations, fines -- disposition,** 50-52-105.
- **Cash verification,** 7-6-2204.
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits o money or securities,** 35-20-304.
- **Cemetery districts.**
  - Permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141.
- **Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports,** 16-11-115.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Disincorporation, special fund, 7-2-4912, 7-2-4918 to 7-2-4920.
  - Taxes.
    - Collection, 7-6-4413.
    - Delinquent taxes and assessments, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423.
    - Tax liens, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317.
- **City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties and powers,** 7-3-1306.
- **City courts, fines collected,** 46-17-303, 46-17-304.
- **Civic center tax levy revenue,** 7-16-2103.
- **Coal gross proceeds tax -- calculation, collection, distribution, and redistribution,** 15-23-703, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.
- **Collections manual,** 7-6-2141.
- **Communicable disease reporting violations, fines paid to,** 37-2-301.
- **Community college districts.**
  - Emergency budgets, duties, 20-15-326.
  - Funds, accounting, 20-9-212.
  - Money, deposit, 20-15-308.
  - Treasurer, as, 20-15-210.
- **Conservation districts.**
  - Conservation practice loan account, deposit requirements, 76-15-524, 76-15-542.
  - Funds, duties, 76-15-523, 76-15-524.
  - Payment of district money, 76-15-525.
  - Settlements with supervisors, 76-15-522.
- **Consolidation of office.**
  - See COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Constables, fees -- disposition,** 3-10-702.
- **Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquencies and cancellation,** 15-16-70 to 15-16-703.
- **Counties, new.**
  - Commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243.
  - Funds, transfer, 7-2-2253.
- **County attorney, money received by -- receipts and deposit,** 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117.
- **County auditor's compensation, payment,** 7-6-2406.
- **County clerk and recorder.**
  - Accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115.
  - Cash verification by, 7-6-2204.
  - License blanks and return of unsold licenses, 7-21-2102.
  - Receipts, duplicate -- filing, 7-6-2202.
  - Reports by treasurer, recording, 7-4-2611, 15-16-301.
- **County market money,** 7-21-3307.
- **County officers.**
  - Fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2511 to 7-4-2514.
  - Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
- **County Park Commissioners, Board of -- money received by, disposition,** 7-16-232
- **County parks, tax levy revenue,** 7-16-2103.
- **County property.**
  - Lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232.

**OUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)

- **County property** (Continued)
  - Purchase price, payment prior to title transfer, 7-8-2213.
- **County roads.**
  - New counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2253.
  - Taxes, collection, 7-6-4413.
- **County sheriff.**
  - Ex officio treasurer, as -- when, 15-16-119, 15-17-911.
  - False claims, 7-32-2128.
  - Fees and mileage, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143.
- **County water and/or sewer districts.**
  - Assessments.
    - Collection, 7-13-2283.
    - Payment under protest, 7-13-2284.
  - Tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306.
- **Courts, financial accounts,** 3-1-120.
- **Criminal actions, bail forfeitures -- payment to,** 46-9-511.
- **Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments -- collection,** 80-7-504, 80-7-505.
- **Cultural facilities, tax levy revenue,** 7-16-2103.
- **Death of treasurer, procedures,** 7-6-2101.
- **Dentistry, practicing without license -- fines, payment,** 37-4-327.
- **Deposits, accountability,** 7-6-612, 7-6-2202.
- **Deputies.**
  - Number of, limitation, 7-6-2102.
  - Salaries, 7-4-2505.
- **Disbursements,** 7-4-2611, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115.
- **District courts.**
  - Charge upon conviction or forfeiture, deposit and disposition, 46-18-236.
  - Deposits in court, 25-8-103, 25-8-104.
- **Dog control and licensing violations, fines from,** 7-23-105.
- **Drainage districts.**
  - Bonds or notes, deposit with, 85-8-503.
  - Funds, custodian, 85-8-312.
  - Taxes and assessments, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614.
- **Drug violations, forfeiture of property -- proceeds of sale,** 3-10-601, 44-12-206.
- **Duties generally,** 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2503, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Election of,** 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, distribution,** 15-24-3006.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - Escheated estates.
    - Deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-15-212.
    - Fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    - Sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208.
  - Estate tax, overpayment -- refund procedure, 15-1-503.
  - Public administrator, deposit of money, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213.
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, duties,** 7-6-104 to 7-6-106.
- **Ferries.**
  - License tax, administration, 7-14-2830.
  - Penalties, disposition, 7-14-2831.
- **Finance administrator of local government, as,** 7-3-122.
- **Financial reports,** 7-6-612, 7-6-2801.
- **Fire district contracts, money from,** 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107.
- **Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs,** 87-1-104.
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes,** 87-1-603.
- **Flood Control Act, federal -- money from,** 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331.
- **Forest lands, assessments on -- collection,** 76-13-111.
- **Forest reserve money and other funds, federal,** 17-3-211, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.

**COUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **Forest resource, fire, and wildland fire protection.**
  - Assessments.
    - Disposition, 76-13-209.
    - Protest, payment under, 76-13-210.
  - Violations, fines from, 76-13-114.
- **Gambling revenue.**
  - Bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409.
  - Card game tables, live -- permit fees, 23-5-306.
  - Video gambling machine permit fee revenue, 23-5-612.
- **Grand jury expenses, payment,** 46-11-319.
- **Grazing Act, Taylor -- money from,** 17-3-222, 20-9-331.
- **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds,** 76-16-317.
- **Health, local boards of.**
  - Funds, deposit and disbursement, 50-2-111, 50-2-112.
  - Violation of rules, fines -- deposit, 50-2-124.
- **Hospital districts, ex officio treasurer and duties,** 7-34-2137.
- **Hotel liens, sale of property -- unclaimed balance,** 71-3-1403.
- **Hucksters, licensing,** 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506.
- **Inquest costs, payment by state -- when,** 7-4-2913.
- **Interlocal cooperation commission funds, management,** 7-11-222.
- **Investments, accountability,** 7-6-612.
- **Irrigation districts.**
  - Accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508.
  - Bond issues, duties, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2105.
  - Funds, custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166.
  - Report to secretary, 85-7-1508.
  - Taxes and assessments.
    - Bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166.
    - Collection by and assistance when, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136.
    - Tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163.
    - Tax liens, 85-7-2152 to 85-7-2155, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158.
    - Transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135.
- **Itinerant vendors, licensing and bond requirements,** 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-230 7-21-2308.
- **Judgments against county, payment by,** 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
- **Justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures.**
  - Charge upon conviction or forfeiture, deposit and distribution, 46-18-236.
  - Deposit and distribution, 3-10-601, 46-17-303.
- **Libraries.**
  - Joint city-county, funds, 22-1-316.
  - Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304.
- **Licenses generally, issuance,** 7-21-2102, 7-21-2111.
  - Classes of licenses, 7-21-2103.
  - Enforcement, 7-21-2116.
  - Fees, 7-21-2103, 7-21-2105.
  - Lien arising from, 7-21-2104.
  - Violations, 7-21-2113 to 7-21-2117.
- **Livestock.**
  - Abandoned horses.
    - Assessment, copies to, 81-4-511.
    - Foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513.
    - Fund, 81-4-512, 81-4-514.
    - Limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516.
    - Reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512.
  - Fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108.
  - Horse herd districts, proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327.
  - Livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209.
  - Running at large unlawfully, fines, 81-4-202.
  - Slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116.

**UNTY TREASURER** (Continued)

- **Manufactured homes, duties,** 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210.
- **Meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation,** 81-9-116.
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts.**
  - Assessments, resolution for modification, 7-13-127.
  - Records, 7-13-115.
- **Military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes,** 10-1-606.
- **Mines, metal -- gross proceeds tax, collection,** 15-23-804.
- **Mines, net proceeds tax and royalty assessments -- collection,** 15-23-507.
- **Mining operations wage claims.**
  - Bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512.
  - Costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513.
- **Misconduct,** 7-6-2103.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, personal property abandoned by tenant -- surplus proceeds from sale,** 70-33-430.
- **Mobile homes or housetrailers, duties,** 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210.
- **Motor vehicles, specific provisions.**
  - Abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407.
  - Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119.
  - Buses, 61-3-303.
  - Campers, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-205, 61-3-216 to 61-3-218, 61-3-220.
  - Certificate of title.
    - Application, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-4-111, 61-4-112.
      - Penalty for failure to submit, 61-3-220.
    - Fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-218, 61-3-312.
    - Foreign vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-3-701.
    - Issuance, 61-3-217, 61-3-218, 61-3-312.
    - Surrender, 61-3-312.
    - Title fee, 61-3-218.
    - Transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220.
    - Transfer of ownership, 61-3-205.
    - Used motor vehicles, 61-3-216, 61-4-111.
  - County motor vehicle computer committee, composition and duties, 61-3-346, 61-3-347.
  - Dealers or wholesalers.
    - New vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112.
    - Used motor vehicles or trailers, documents concerning, 61-4-111.
  - Drivers' licenses.
    - Fees, disposition, 61-5-121.
    - Receipts, sale -- agent for, 61-5-111.
    - Reinstatement fees, transmittal to and distribution, 61-2-108.
    - Renewal services, agreement for, 61-5-111.
  - Electronic transmission of data and record transactions, 61-3-109.
  - Fees.
    - Collection, 61-3-116, 61-3-311.
    - Credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117.
    - Disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-415, 61-3-465, 61-3-480, 61-3-562, 61-4-310, 61-5-121, 61-10-225.
  - Fees in lieu of taxes, collection, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-701.
  - Fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-702.
  - Foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707.
  - Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-213, 61-10-225, 61-10-227, 61-10-233.
  - Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707.
  - License plates, 61-3-331.
    - Collegiate, 61-3-465, 61-3-467.
    - Fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512.
    - Generic specialty, fees and donations, 61-3-480.
      - Lewis and Clark bicentennial plates, donations, 2-15-151.

**COUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - License plates, (Continued)
    - Issuance, 61-3-303, 61-3-331.
    - Motorcycles or quadricycles, special plates, 61-3-415.
    - Special mobile equipment identification decals, 61-3-431, 61-3-433.
  - Light vehicle registration and fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-562.
  - Local option motor vehicle tax or flat fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-562.
  - Local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201.
  - Motorcycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-415, 61-5-121.
  - Motor homes, 61-3-303.
  - Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-809.
  - Penalties.
    - Collection, 61-3-116.
    - Credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117.
  - Quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-415.
  - Registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-311.
    - Decal, 61-1-101, 61-3-311, 61-3-701, 61-3-707.
    - Fees, 7-14-2511, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-562, 61-3-701.
    - Foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707.
    - Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707.
    - Light vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-562.
    - Mail reregistration, 61-3-312.
    - Organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education -- donations, 61-3-303.
    - Receipt, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-3-701, 61-4-111.
    - Renewal, 61-3-312.
    - Temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224, 61-3-431, 61-4-111.
    - Traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303.
  - Remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504.
  - Security interest, duties, 61-3-103, 61-3-217, 61-4-112.
  - Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310.
  - Size, weight, and load violations -- fines and forfeited bonds, disposition, 61-10-148.
  - Special mobile equipment identification decals, 61-3-431, 61-3-433.
  - Taxes generally, 61-3-303.
    - Appeals, service of application, 15-8-202.
    - Collection, 61-3-116, 61-3-311, 61-3-312.
    - Credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117.
    - Protest payment and refund, 15-15-201.
  - Title, electronic records, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-303.
  - Trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or travel trailers, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-205, 61-3-216 to 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-303, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-3-701.
  - Transaction summary receipt, issuance, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-217.
  - Transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220.
  - Transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-311.
  - Trucks or truck tractors, 61-3-303.
- **Municipal commission-manager government, unpaid assessments -- collection,** 7-3-4431.
- **Neglect of duty,** 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 15-16-119.
- **Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when,** 7-6-2207.
- **Noxious weed control and management, noxious weed fund,** 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141.
- **Nursery stock, infected -- removal, treatment, or destruction costs added to taxes,** 80-7-110.
- **Office hours,** 7-4-102, 7-4-2211.
- **Oil and natural gas production tax.**
  - Allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-332, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.
  - Refund from county when, 15-36-315.
- **Oil operations wage claims.**
  - Bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512.

**UNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **Oil operations wage claims** (Continued)
  - Costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513.
- **Partition securities, deposit with,** 70-29-330.
- **Predator control.**
  - Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115.
  - Cattle protection license fee, 81-7-603.
  - County bounty fund, 81-7-203.
  - Fees for payment of bounty claims, disposition, 81-7-118.
  - Sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303.
- **Predecessor,** 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118.
- **Public fund deposits,** 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-211, 7-6-212, 7-6-612, 17-6-104.
- **Qualifications,** 7-4-2203, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Real property conveyances, change of name -- penalty for noncompliance,** 70-20-109.
- **Receipt of money,** 7-6-2111.
  - Accountability, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111.
  - County attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117.
  - Duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202.
  - Issuance of receipts, 15-16-104.
  - Predecessors, from, 7-6-2118.
  - Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-612.
  - State payments, 17-8-311.
- **Records.**
  - Destruction, 15-1-104, 20-9-215.
  - Inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409.
- **Recreational facility tax levy revenue,** 7-16-2103.
- **Reports,** 7-4-2611, 7-6-612, 7-6-2113, 7-6-2801, 15-1-504, 15-16-301, 20-9-212, 20-9-344, 20-9-604, 61-3-467, 85-7-1508.
- **Rural special improvement districts,** 7-12-2101.
  - Assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163.
  - Bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174.
  - Maintenance costs, 7-12-2161.
  - Taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164.
- **Salary,** 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, MT Const Art XI §3.
- **School districts, schools, and school funds.**
  - Abandonment of counties, transfers of funds, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728.
  - Accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-604.
  - Apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-212, 20-10-146.
  - BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347.
  - BASE funding program, 17-3-222, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.
  - Bonds and bond issues, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 to 20-9-442, 20-9-472.
  - Building fund, 20-9-435.
  - Building reserve fund, 20-9-443.
  - Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, 20-10-147.
  - Cash balances and cash balance statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-212.
  - Cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212.
  - Cessation of district, procedures, 20-6-413.
  - Claims, payment, 20-9-235.
  - Consolidation of districts, cash disposition, 20-6-414.
  - County equalization.
    - Revenue, 17-3-213, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333.
    - State advances for, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-346.
  - County high schools, abandonment of counties -- transfers, 7-2-2728.
  - County high school unification, duties, 20-6-313.
  - County school funds generally, 7-6-2801, 20-9-121, 20-9-212.
  - Debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-441, 20-9-443, 20-9-472.
  - Debt service money, collection and reporting, 20-9-235.
  - Duties generally, 20-9-212.

**COUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
  **School districts, schools, and school funds** (Continued)
    Emergency relief for county, money for -- nontransferability of school funds, 7-31-2101.
    Endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604.
    Federal flood control act money, 17-3-232, 20-9-331.
    Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146.
    Federal, state, and private money -- fund for, 20-3-208.
    Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205.
    General fund, 20-9-443.
    Impact aid deposited with, 20-9-472, 20-9-514.
    Impact aid revenue bondholders, trustee for, 20-9-472.
    Investment account agreements, 20-9-235.
    Investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-604.
    Joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212.
    K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703.
    Lease or rental agreement money deposited with, 20-9-509.
    Management of funds, 7-6-2801.
    New counties, transfers, 7-2-2253.
    Notes, tax and revenue anticipation -- issuance and sale, 20-9-212.
    Reports, 20-9-212, 20-9-344, 20-9-604.
    Special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347.
    Tax money, deposit or investment, 7-2-2727, 20-9-212.
    Taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222, 20-9-331.
    Technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443.
    Traffic education fund, 20-7-507.
    Transportation fund, 17-3-213.
    Transportation reimbursement apportionments, 20-10-145, 20-10-146.
    Warrants.
      County high school unification, effect, 20-6-313.
      K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703.
      Payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-347.
      Registration and redemption, 20-9-212.
      Unpaid, interest on, 7-6-2604.
    Youth detention facilities, educational programs -- cost calculations, 41-5-1807.
  **Search and rescue units, reimbursement money -- duties,** 10-3-801.
  **Secured transactions.**
    Attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414.
    Execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506.
  **Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds,** 7-31-114.
  **Snowmobiles.**
    Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119.
    Certificates of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216 to 61-3-218, 61-3-220.
    Collector's item, 23-2-621.
    Fees and disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 61-3-111, 61-3-224.
    Registration and registration decals, duties, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-224.
    Remittance and report of state money collected, 15-1-504.
    Transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220.
  **Special improvement district taxes and assessments.**
    Collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183.
    Delinquent.
      Collection, 7-12-4183.
      Withdrawal, cancellation, and reinstatement, 7-12-4184.
    Protest, payments under, 7-12-4185.
  **State lands.**
    Purchase certificates, canceled -- reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333.
    Reversion to state, cancellation of tax liens, 77-2-314.
  **State payments to local government entities,** 17-8-311.

**UNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
- **State prison, offenses committed in -- trial expenses, payment,** 53-30-110.
- **State revenue, collection -- manual and coordination,** 7-6-2141.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611.
  - Division of land including centrally assessed property, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207.
- **Suspension,** 7-6-2103.
- **Taxation, specific provisions.**
  - Assessment.
    - Centrally assessed property, reports -- penalty for failure to file, 15-23-104.
    - Delinquent, penalty and interest -- waiver when, 15-16-102.
    - Duplicate, effect, 15-16-105.
    - Evidence of, 15-8-710.
    - Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203.
    - Multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, list of owners, 15-8-711.
    - Personal property, 15-7-140, 15-16-119, 15-16-504.
    - Property and money in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504.
  - Bentonite production tax, distribution payments, 15-39-110.
    - Refund demands, remittance, 15-39-109.
  - Collection of taxes, 7-6-2503, 15-16-104, 15-16-105, 15-16-119.
    - Personal property tax, action for -- when, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-16-506.
  - Delinquent list, 15-8-710, 15-16-119, 15-16-301 to 15-16-303.
  - Delinquent taxes, duties, 15-16-102, 15-16-301 to 15-16-303, 15-17-122.
    - Accounting, 15-18-114.
    - Partial payment equal to, 15-16-102.
    - Personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
      - 5-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 to 15-16-703.
      - Revenue, department of -- collection by, when, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106.
    - Real property, 10-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 to 15-16-703.
  - Execution, writ of -- issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404.
  - Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203.
  - In-lieu payments.
    - Buses, trucks, or truck tractors, 61-3-303.
    - Federal, 7-6-104 to 7-6-106.
    - Fish, wildlife, and parks -- department-owned land, 87-1-603.
    - Foreign vehicles, 61-3-701.
    - Motor vehicles, 15-15-201.
    - State prison ranch in Powell county, 53-1-208.
  - Levies, notification, 15-10-305.
  - Minimum tax payment, notice, 15-16-118.
  - Natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611.
  - Notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-119, 15-16-203.
    - Insurance contributions, political subdivision levy for payment -- separate listing, 2-9-212.
    - Insurance premiums, political subdivision levy for payment -- separate listing, 2-9-212.
    - Property appraisal or audit staff, entry on property -- statement of landowner rights, 15-7-140.
  - Personal property tax.
    - Cancellation, order filed with, 15-17-911.
    - Collection, 15-16-503.
      - Action for, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-16-506.
    - Delinquent, 15-16-119, 15-17-911.
      - Execution, writ of, 15-16-401.
      - 5-year delinquencies and cancellation when, 15-16-701 to 15-16-703.
      - Revenue, department of -- collection by, when, 17-4-101, 17-4-103.
    - Lien on real property, as, 15-16-402.
    - Notice, 15-16-119.
  - Property tax record.
    - Certification as evidence, 15-8-710.

- **COUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)
  - **Taxation, specific provisions** (Continued)
    - Property tax record (Continued)
      - Payment of tax, notation, 15-16-104.
      - Tax liens, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317.
    - Protest, taxes paid under, 15-1-402.
      - Judgment for refund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115.
      - Judicial review involving refund, copy of petition, 15-2-303.
      - Motor vehicle local option taxes or fees in lieu of tax, special fund not required, 15-15-201.
    - Real property.
      - Delinquent, 10-year delinquencies and cancellation when, 15-16-701 to 15-16-703.
      - Division or merger, certification of tax payment, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213.
    - Records, destruction, 15-1-104.
    - Refunds, payment, 15-16-605.
    - Settlement with.
      - County clerk and recorder, 15-16-302.
      - Revenue, department of, 15-1-504.
  - **Tax-deed lands.**
    - Sale or lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306.
    - Timber, stumpage payments or sale proceeds -- deposit, 7-8-2402.
  - **Tax deeds.**
    - Application by assignee if tax lien not redeemed in time allowed, 15-18-219.
      - Sale at public auction, 15-18-220.
        - Distribution of proceeds, 15-18-221.
      - Unsuccessful auction.
        - Cancellation of assignment, 15-18-220.
        - Form of cancellation, 15-18-225.
    - Fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211.
    - Filings or recordings, charge not allowed, 15-18-218.
    - Form of cancellation, 15-18-217.
    - Form of deed and execution, 15-18-213.
    - Issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-18-211 to 15-18-213.
    - Notices, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-215, 15-18-413.
      - Application by assignee if tax lien not redeemed in time allowed, 15-18-219.
        - Sale at public auction, 15-18-220.
    - Quiet title actions, 15-18-411, 15-18-413.
  - **Tax liens.**
    - Assessment irregularities, 15-17-124.
    - Assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323, 15-18-218.
    - Certificate, 15-17-131, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-218.
      - Municipality as assignee, 15-17-317.
    - Certificate of assignment, 15-17-323.
    - Certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218.
    - City and town delinquent taxes and assessments, 7-6-4414, 7-6-4423, 15-17-316 to 15-17-320.
    - Co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131.
    - County as assignee, 15-17-326, 15-18-114, 15-18-211.
    - County as purchaser, 15-17-323, 15-18-212.
    - Definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316.
    - Execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404.
    - Held at office of treasurer, 15-17-122.
    - Lien, cancellation and notice of, 15-18-212.
    - List of property, 15-17-122.
    - Municipality as assignee, 15-17-317.
    - Municipality as purchaser, 15-17-316.
    - Notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123.
    - Personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911.
    - Redemption.
      - Filing and certificate, 15-18-113.

**OUNTY TREASURER** (Continued)

- **Tax liens** (Continued)
  - Redemption (Continued)
    - Interest and costs, calculation, 15-18-212.
    - Proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114.
    - Recording and certificate, 15-18-218.
  - Voided lien and refund, effect, 15-17-326.
- **Term of office,** MT Const Art XI §3.
- **Timber sale proceeds, distribution,** 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610.
- **Trailer court violations, fines -- disposition,** 50-52-105.
- **Transient retail merchants, licensing and bond requirements,** 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409.
- **Transportation districts, collection of tax and role of treasurer,** 7-14-233.
- **Trust indentures, trustee's sale -- deposit of proceeds,** 71-1-316.
- **Tuberculosis, treatment and examination of infected persons -- payment of court costs,** 50-17-114.
- **Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale,** 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430.
- **Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments,** 75-11-213.
- **Vacancy in office,** 7-6-2103.
- **Vital statistics, certificate of information and payment of fees,** 50-15-107.
- **Vocational-technical education, receipts for taxes -- remittance,** 20-9-212.
- **Warrants,** 7-6-2111.
  - Abandonment and consolidation of counties, special warrant district tax levy proceeds -- collection, 7-2-2746.
  - Cancellation, 7-7-2273.
  - Certification, 7-4-2611.
  - Drawn by county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2202.
    - Order for, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601.
  - Duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106.
  - Investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502.
  - Payment, 7-6-612, 7-6-2602, 7-6-2605, 7-6-2801.
  - Processing, 7-6-2607.
  - Redemption, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2606, 7-12-2174.
  - Registration, 7-6-2603, 7-6-2701.
  - Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174.
  - Unpaid.
    - Call for payment, 7-6-2605.
    - Interest on, 7-6-2604.
- **Water conservancy districts.**
  - Assessments, 85-9-603, 85-9-604.
  - Bond issues, 85-9-628, 85-9-629.
  - Financial information to treasurer, 85-9-603.
  - Investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629.
  - Revolving fund, accounts for, 85-9-632.
- **Water conservation projects, state -- cancellation of taxes upon acquisition,** 15-6-205.
- **Water quality district funds, administration,** 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536.
- **Youth center tax levy revenue,** 7-16-2103.
- **Youth detention facilities, educational programs -- cost calculations,** 41-5-1807.

**OUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS,** T7-Chs13-Pt22, 23.
- See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS.

**OURTS GENERALLY.**
- **Abbreviations used in proceedings,** 3-1-315.
- **Adjournment.**
  - Absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505.
  - Nonjudicial days, 3-1-303.
- **Bonds, official -- for officers,** T2-Chs9-Pt5, 9-Pt7, 9-Pt8.
  - See SURETY BONDS.

**COURTS GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Calendar precedence.**
  - District courts.
    - See DISTRICT COURTS.
  - Supreme court.
    - See SUPREME COURT.
- **Charter form of government, charter provisions limited,** 7-3-708.
- **Civil procedure, generally.**
  - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
- **Conduct of business, powers,** 3-1-111.
- **Counseling by employees, applicability of provisions.**
  - Addiction counselors, 37-35-201.
  - Professional counseling, 37-23-201.
- **Counties, name change -- effect on decrees,** 7-2-2509.
- **Court administrator.**
  - Supreme court.
    - See SUPREME COURT.
- **Courts-martial,** 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411.
- **Courts of justice,** 3-1-101.
- **Courts of record,** 3-1-102, 3-1-112.
- **Criminal procedure, generally.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Days on which courts may be convened,** 3-1-301.
- **Deaf persons, interpreters for,** T49-Ch4-Pt5.
- **Decisions.**
  - Common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109.
  - Presumptions, 26-1-602.
  - Principles of making, T1-Ch3.
  - Unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107.
- **Decrees.**
  - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
- **Drug treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt11.
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **DUI courts.**
  - Defined, 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Driver's license.
    - Probationary driver's license, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231.
  - Sentence to imprisonment for driving under influence.
    - Suspension for participating in DUI court, 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Enumeration,** 3-1-101.
- **Facilities, exemption from execution,** 25-13-613.
- **Figures used in proceedings,** 3-1-315.
- **Financial accounts kept by, requirements,** 3-1-120.
- **Gambling provisions, construction,** 23-5-111.
- **Health care information, disclosure.**
  - Compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
  - Testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605.
- **Immunity from liability,** 2-9-112.
  - Governmental liability, generally.
    - See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
- **Judges and justices, generally.**
  - See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
- **Judgments.**
  - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
- **Judicial branch, generally.**
  - See JUDICIAL BRANCH.
- **Judicial Nomination Commission,** T3-Ch1-Pt10.
- **Judicial power vested in,** MT Const Art VII §1.
- **Judicial record,** 1-1-202.

**URTS GENERALLY** (Continued)
**Judicial Standards Commission,** T3-Ch1-Pt11, MT Const Art VII §11.
**Jurisdiction.**
  Child custody, cooperation with other states.
    See CHILD CUSTODY.
  Implementation, 3-1-113.
  Presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602.
  Venue, change -- preservation, 25-2-204.
**Justice to be administered without sale, denial or delay,** MT Const Art II §16.
**Masters.**
  Appointment, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53(a).
  Judicial standards commission, hearings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106.
  Powers, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53(c).
  Procedures upon reference, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53(d).
  Reference to, 37-61-307, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53(b).
  Report, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 53(e).
  Water masters, duties, 3-7-311.
**Military courts,** T10-Ch1-Pt4.
  See MILITARY AFFAIRS.
**Money, expression,** 30-12-601, 30-12-602.
**Motor vehicle records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when,** 61-11-508, 61-11-509.
**Nonjudicial days,** 3-1-302, 3-1-303.
**Numbers used in proceedings,** 3-1-315.
**Oath,** MT Const Art III §3.
  Power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111.
**Open to every person,** MT Const Art II §16.
**Orders -- obedience, amendment, and control,** 3-1-111.
**Powers,** 3-1-111.
  Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104.
  Jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113.
  Separation of powers, MT Const Art III §1.
**POW/MIA flag, display of,** 1-1-541.
**Proceedings, conduct of,** 3-1-111.
  Charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112, MT Const Art II §16.
  Civil procedure, generally.
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  Contempt.
    See CONTEMPT.
  Criminal procedure, generally.
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  English language to be used, 3-1-314.
  "Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101.
  Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-313, 53-21-126, 53-24-302.
  Public sittings required, 3-1-312, MT Const Art II §24.
  Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311.
**Property transfers and other transactions, recording standards -- exemption,** 7-4-2636.
**Public defender system,** T47.
  See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
**Records and papers.**
  Abbreviations and figures, 3-1-315.
  Appeals from courts of limited jurisdiction, filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(9).
  Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103.
  Criminal justice information, public, 44-5-103.
  Electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(9).
  English language to be used, 3-1-314.
  Fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201.
  Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  Management and preservation, 22-3-203, 44-5-401.

**COURTS GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Records and papers** (Continued)
    Public records, as, T2-Ch6.
      See PUBLIC RECORDS.
    Seal of court required when, 3-1-206.
  **Referees.**
    Attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501, 27-18-503.
    Contempt, statement of facts, 3-1-512.
    Fees, 25-10-201.
    Oath, 25-7-701.
    Objection to appointment, 25-7-702, 25-7-703.
    Partition proceedings.
      See PARTITION.
    Paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111, 40-6-114.
    Postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203.
  **Rules of Appellate Procedure,** T2-Ch21, MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Rules of Civil Procedure,** T2-Ch20, MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Rules of court.**
    Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Power to make, 3-1-112, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503.
  **Rules of Evidence,** T2-Ch10, MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Seals of courts,** 1-4-202, 3-1-201.
    Documents requiring, 3-1-206.
  **Security in extraordinary circumstances,** 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
  **Separation of powers,** MT Const Art III §1.
  **Shooting ranges, closure when,** 76-9-105.
  **Speedy remedy guarantees,** MT Const Art II §16.
  **Supervisory control,** MT Const Art VII §2.
  **Tactical incident assistance,** 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
  **Torts.**
    See TORTS.
  **Unclaimed property held by,** 70-9-802.
  **User surcharge for court information technology,** 3-1-317, 61-8-725.
  **Water Well Contractors, Board of -- judicial notice of seal,** 37-43-201.

**COURTS-MARTIAL,** 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411.

**COVID-19 PANDEMIC.**
  **Civil liability law,** 27-1-1601 to 27-1-1608.
    Definitions, 27-1-1601.
    Donated supplies, equipment and products, 27-1-1605.
    Federal, state or public health guidance.
      Affirmative defense, 27-1-1606.
      Compliance with requirements, 27-1-1608.
      Limitation of actions, 27-1-1607.
    Gross negligence, liability, 27-1-1602.
    Health care providers, 27-1-1604.
    Intentional tort, liability, 27-1-1602.
    Noncompliance with COVID-19 requirements, 27-1-1608.
    Ordinary negligence, exemption, 27-1-1602.
    Physical harm to user or consumer.
      Manufacturers and suppliers of equipment and products, 27-1-1605.
    Premises owner's duty of care.
      Limited liability, 27-1-1603.
    Willful and wanton misconduct, liability, 27-1-1602.
  **Governmental entities, liability,** 2-9-901 to 2-9-906.
    Definitions, 2-9-901.
    Duty of care, 2-9-903.
    Federal, state or public health guidance.
      Affirmative defenses, 2-9-905.

**OVID-19 PANDEMIC** (Continued)
  **Governmental entities, liability,** (Continued)
    Federal, state or public health guidance (Continued)
      Limitation on compliance, 2-9-906.
    Gross negligence, liability, 2-9-902.
    Health care providers, 2-9-904.
    Intentional tort, liability, 2-9-902.
    Ordinary negligence, exemption, 2-9-902.
    Willful and wanton misconduct, liability, 2-9-902.
  **Masks or other facial coverings.**
    Failure to wear, not criminal trespass, 45-6-203.
  **Vaccination status or immunity passport.**
    Discrimination, prohibition, 49-2-312.
    Exemption from prohibition, 49-2-313.
    Lack of proof, not criminal trespass, 45-6-203.

**OWBOY HALL OF FAME,** 1-1-525.

**OYOTES.**
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Predators and predator control.**
    See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.

**PA.**
  See ACCOUNTANTS.

**RANES.**
  See HOISTING ENGINES.

**REDIT CARDS.**
  See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.

**REDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.**
  **Citation of Montana Consumer Debt Management Services Act,** 30-14-2001.
  **Debt management plans,** 30-14-2003, 30-14-2010, 30-14-2013.
  **Definitions,** 30-14-2003.
  **Fees or charges,** 30-14-2004, 30-14-2010.
  **Licensing requirements,** 30-14-2004, 30-14-2013, 30-14-2015.
  **Prohibited practices,** 30-14-2013.
  **Records,** 30-14-2015.
  **Reports to consumers,** 30-14-2010.
  **Rules,** 30-14-2004, 30-14-2010, 30-14-2015.
  **Scope of provisions,** 30-14-2002.
  **Trust accounts,** 30-14-2003, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2015.
  **Violations,** 30-14-2004.
    Remedies and penalty, 30-14-2015.

**REDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE, MONTANA USE OF,** T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  See INSURANCE.

**REDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF,** T33-Ch21.
  See INSURANCE, LIFE.

**REDIT REPORTS.**
  See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES.

**REDIT TRANSACTIONS.**
  **Auction sales,** 30-11-506.
  **Banks and trust companies,** T30-Ch4, T32-Ch1.
  **Building and loan associations,** T32-Ch2.
  **Consumer loan businesses,** T32-Ch5.
  **Consumer reports, effect,** 31-3-131.
  **Contracts, plain language in,** T30-Ch14-Pt11.

**CREDIT TRANSACTIONS** (Continued)
- **Credit cards.**
  - Consumer reports, nonapplicability, 31-3-102.
  - Credit disability insurance, coverage requirements, 33-21-202.
  - Deceptive practices, 45-6-317.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks license agents -- convenience fee charged when, 87-2-903.
  - Gambling, use prohibited, 23-5-157.
  - Identity theft.
    - Computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 30-14-1705, 33-19-321.
    - Criminal offense, 45-6-332.
    - Solicitations and renewals, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722.
    - Telephone accounts, impediments, 30-14-1705, 30-14-1722.
  - Innkeepers, damage deposits, 70-6-512.
  - Insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102.
  - Licensing fees, payment by, 16-11-122, 30-12-203, 30-13-217, 30-16-301, 50-50-205, 82-15-105.
  - Local government fees and taxes, payment, 7-6-617.
  - Minors, issuance to -- consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304.
  - Motor vehicle fees, taxes, and penalties -- payment by, 61-3-117.
  - Personal insurance, use of credit information in -- regulation, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Power of attorney.
    - Statutory authority, 72-31-343.
  - Secured transactions, account or exclusion as chattel paper or instrument, 30-9A-102.
  - "Slot machine" defined, 23-5-112.
  - Taxes, payment by, 15-1-231.
  - Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of -- offense of, 45-6-307.
- **Credit counseling services,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
  - See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
- **Credit unions,** T32-Ch3.
- **Debtor-creditor relationships, generally.**
  - See DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS.
- **Deceptive practices,** 45-6-317.
- **Deferred deposit loans,** T31-Ch1-Pt7.
- **Development corporations,** T32-Ch4.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
- **Factors,** T30-Ch11-Pt6.
- **Gambling.**
  - Credit gambling prohibited, 23-5-112, 23-5-157.
  - Defined, 23-5-112.
  - License applicants, unsuitable sources of financing, 23-5-176.
- **Guaranty,** T28-Chs2, 11-Pt1.
- **Identity theft.**
  - See IDENTITY THEFT.
- **Insurance.**
  - Credit, 33-1-206.
  - Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Credit life and credit disability, 31-1-233, 33-1-218, 33-17-102, T33-Ch21.
  - Credit property, 33-1-218.
  - Credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218, 33-17-102.
  - Disability insurance, excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
  - Gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102.
  - Group life, T33-Chs20-Pt10 to 12.
  - Involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102.
  - Limited line credit, 33-17-102.
  - Mortgage insurances, 33-1-219, 33-17-102.
  - Premium finance company agreements, 33-14-301.

**EDIT TRANSACTIONS** (Continued)
- **Insurers.**
  - Policyholders, extension of credit to, 33-18-213.
  - Restrictions regarding, 33-18-501.
- **Interest,** 31-1-104.
  - Agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107.
  - Annual rate, 31-1-105.
  - Excessive, action to recover, 31-1-108.
  - Legal interest, 31-1-106.
  - Presumption, 31-1-103.
  - Principal, as part, 31-1-109.
  - Regulated lenders, rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112.
  - Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104.
  - Rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113.
  - Wage brokers, on loans by, 31-1-305.
- **Letters of credit,** T30-Ch5.
- **Loans of money.**
  - Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102.
  - Renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107.
  - Repayment, 31-1-102, 31-1-109, 31-1-113.
  - What constitutes, 31-1-101.
- **Losses as cost of doing business,** 30-14-202.
- **Lottery, state -- purchases on credit prohibited,** 23-7-302.
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers.**
  - See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS.
- **Principal, interest as part,** 31-1-109.
- **Public officers or employees, code of ethics,** 2-2-102, 2-2-104.
- **Rental-purchase transactions are not,** 30-19-102.
- **Retail installment sales.**
  - Charge account agreement, 31-1-202, 31-1-235, 31-1-241.
    - Late payment charges for retail sales, nonapplicability, 31-1-501.
  - Citation of Montana retail installment sales act, 31-1-201.
  - Complaints, 31-1-212.
  - Contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202.
    - Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2502.
    - Refinancing, 31-1-243.
    - Requirements, 31-1-231.
    - Rescission, buyer's right, 31-1-232.
    - Violations, 31-1-212.
  - Definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202.
  - Delinquent payment, 31-1-235.
  - Equity, transfer, 31-1-234.
  - Evidence, 31-1-211, 31-1-212, 31-1-231.
  - Fees.
    - Delinquency, 31-1-235.
    - Equity, transfer, 31-1-234.
    - License, 31-1-221.
    - Official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231.
  - Finance charge, 31-1-113, 31-1-202.
    - "Interest" defined, 31-1-104.
    - Limitation, 31-1-241.
    - Refinance charge, 31-1-243.
    - Refund, partial, 31-1-231.
    - Refunds on prepayment, 31-1-242.
  - Fines for violations, 31-1-203.
  - Insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233, 31-1-243, 33-1-227, 33-1-228.
  - Investigations, 31-1-212.
  - Licenses and licensing for sales finance companies, 31-1-221.
    - Denial of initial application, grounds for, 31-1-222.
    - Inspections, 31-1-212.

**CREDIT TRANSACTIONS** (Continued)
  **Retail installment sales** (Continued)
    Licenses and licensing for sales finance companies, (Continued)
      Nationwide licensing system, department participation in, 31-1-223.
      Rules, 31-1-211.
      Suspension or revocation for violation of provisions, 31-1-203.
    Notice of alleged violations, 31-1-203.
    Payment.
      Deferred, 31-1-243.
      Delinquent, 31-1-235, 31-1-243.
      Prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242.
        Refunds on, 31-1-113, 31-1-242, 31-1-243.
      Refinancing, 31-1-243.
      Rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113.
      Statement of, 31-1-236.
    Powers of department of commerce, 31-1-211.
    Receipt of payment, 31-1-236.
    Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104.
    Rulemaking authority, 31-1-211.
    Rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113.
    Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201.
    Secured transactions, generally.
      See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
    Subpoenas, 31-1-211.
    Violations and penalties, 31-1-212.
      Administrative penalties, 31-1-203.
      Notice and opportunity for administrative hearing, 31-1-203.
    Waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204.
  **Retail sales, late payment charges,** 31-1-501, 31-1-502.
  **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-101 to 30-9A-809.
    See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
  **Telecommunications services, sales price -- exclusion of certain charges,** 15-53-129
  **Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property,** T33-Ch25.
  **Usury,** 31-1-107.
    Finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112.
    Insurers, liquidation -- defense, 33-2-1345.
    Penalty for, 31-1-108.
    Retail installment sales, finance charge -- limitation, 31-1-241.
  **Wage brokers,** 31-1-303.
    Amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304.
    Bond, 31-1-301.
    Filing of assignment, 31-1-307.
    Interest on loan, 31-1-305.
    Invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307.
    License, 31-1-301, 31-1-302.
    Loan, assignment as, 31-1-308.
    Spouse, consent for assignment, 31-1-306.
    Violations and penalties, 31-1-309, 31-1-310.
    Voided note, instrument, or assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310.

**CREDIT UNIONS.**
  **Actions.**
    Commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
    Liquidation, enforcement of debts and obligations, 32-3-321.
    Power to sue and be sued, 32-3-401.
  **Activities, authorized,** 32-3-206.
  **Administration of provisions,** 32-3-201.
  **Annual meeting,** 32-3-301, 32-3-310, 32-3-403, 32-3-405, 32-3-408, 32-3-417.
  **Articles of incorporation,** 32-3-301 to 32-3-304, 32-3-418.
  **Assets.**
    Conservatorship, 32-3-211.

**REDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
  **Assets** (Continued)
    Corporate credit unions, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807.
    Examination report, 32-3-203.
    General provisions, 32-3-401.
    Insolvency, purchase, 32-3-212.
    Insurance requirements, 32-3-201.
    Liquidation, distribution, 32-3-205, 32-3-321.
    Loans, limitations, 32-3-603, 32-3-701.
    Losses, effect, 32-3-509.
    Power concerning, 32-3-206.
  **Audit,** 32-3-417, 32-3-808.
  **Audit report in lieu of examination,** 32-3-203.
  **Bankruptcy,** 32-3-205.
  **Blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors,** 32-3-422.
  **Borrowing money,** 32-3-401, 32-3-422, 32-3-804.
  **Bylaws,** 32-3-301 to 32-3-304, 32-3-310, 32-3-401, 32-3-403, 32-3-408, 32-3-411, 32-3-418, 32-3-422.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 32-3-205, 32-3-321.
  **Checking account services,** 32-3-401.
  **Child support obligors, disclosure of information concerning,** 40-5-924.
  **Christmas club accounts,** 32-3-503.
  **Citation of Montana Credit Union Act,** 32-3-101.
  **Coal severance tax fund loans,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Concealing actions from directors,** 32-3-1008.
  **Confidential information,** 32-3-207.
  **Conservatorship,** 32-3-205, 32-3-211.
  **Consumer loan business, purchase by credit union,** 32-5-103.
  **Contracts, authorization for,** 32-3-401.
  **Conversion of charter,** 32-3-323.
  **Corporate credit unions.**
    Audit, annual, 32-3-808.
    Conflict of interest, 32-3-803.
    Contracts and agreements, 32-3-809.
    Fixed assets, 32-3-806.
    Membership, 32-3-802.
    Membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805.
    Organization and name, 32-3-801.
    Paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810.
    Purpose, 32-3-802.
    Reserves, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810.
    Rights and powers, 32-3-804.
    Rules governing, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807.
    Voting representative, 32-3-803.
  **County warrants, bonds, or coupons -- duplicate, indemnity bond not required,** 7-7-2104.
  **Credit committee.**
    Appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404.
    Compensation, 32-3-406.
    Conflict of interest, 32-3-407.
    Corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802.
    Duties, 32-3-416.
    Line of credit, approval, 32-3-606.
    Loans to members of committee, 32-3-608.
    Meetings, 32-3-411.
    Record of, filing, 32-3-404.
    Removal or suspension of members, 32-3-418, 32-3-422.
    Vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.

**CREDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
  **Credit manager.**
    Appointment, 32-3-403.
    Compensation, 32-3-406.
    Duties, 32-3-416.
    Line of credit, approval, 32-3-606.
    Loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608.
  **Deceptive and dishonest actions, penalties,** 32-3-1003 to 32-3-1013.
    Concealing actions from directors, 32-3-1008.
    False entries to books and records, 32-3-1003.
    False statements relating to loans, 32-3-1009.
    Fraud by director, executive officer, agent or employee, 32-3-1004.
    Removal of director, office or employee, 32-3-1013.
    Theft of funds, 32-3-1005.
  **Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability,** 31-1-704.
  **Definitions,** 32-3-102, 32-3-304, 32-3-805, 32-3-810.
    Bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-105.
  **Depository for.**
    Campaign funds, 13-37-205.
    Credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
  **Deposits.**
    Bank deposits and collections, generally.
      See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.
    Bank merger, control -- limitation, 32-1-371.
    Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402.
    Rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175.
    School district money, investment in, 20-9-213.
    Secured transactions, 30-9A-102.
    Special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207.
    Water conservancy districts, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629.
  **Directors, board of.**
    Age for voting and holding office, establishment, 32-3-310.
    Audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417.
    Authority, 32-3-409.
    Compensation, 32-3-406.
    Concealing actions from directors, 32-3-1008.
    Conflict of interest, 32-3-407.
    Corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-803, 32-3-808.
    Credit committee, appointment, 32-3-403.
    Credit manager.
      Appointment, 32-3-403.
      Empowered by directors, 32-3-416.
    Deceptive and dishonest actions, penalties, 32-3-1003 to 32-3-1013.
    Election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403.
    Examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203.
    Executive committee, 32-3-410, 32-3-411.
    Executive officers, election, 32-3-408.
    Insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610.
    Liquidation, voluntary -- duties, 32-3-321.
    Loans and lines of credit, policies, 32-3-601, 32-3-604.
    Loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608.
    Meetings, 32-3-322, 32-3-411.
    Membership, responsibilities, 32-3-308, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
    Merger, duties, 32-3-322.
    Powers and duties generally, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
    Record of, filing, 32-3-404.
    Removal of director, office or employee, 32-3-1013.
    Reserves, special, 32-3-705.
    Shares and accounts.
      Dividends, declaration for payment, 32-3-502.

**REDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
- **Directors, board of** (Continued)
  - Shares and accounts (Continued)
    - Thrift accounts, conditions for, 32-3-503.
    - Withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510.
  - Subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301.
  - Supervisory committee, duties as -- when, 32-3-403.
  - Suspension of directors, 32-3-205.
  - Suspension of operations, notice -- action on, 32-3-205.
  - Suspension or removal, 32-3-418.
  - Term, 32-3-403.
  - Vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Credit transactions.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Dissolution,** 32-3-321.
- **Economic development projects, acquisition and financing,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
- **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 32-3-201, 32-3-419.
- **Escrow accounts and escrow businesses,** 32-7-103, 32-7-117.
- **Estates and probate, nonprobate transfers -- account,** 32-3-501, 72-6-201.
- **Evidence.**
  - Examinations, for, 32-3-203.
  - Records, 32-3-204.
- **Examination,** 32-3-203, 32-3-211, 32-3-417, 32-3-611.
  - Confidentiality, 32-3-207.
  - Corporate credit unions, 32-3-808.
  - Fees, 32-1-215, 32-3-201.
  - Out-of-state credit unions, 32-3-215.
  - Special examination, 32-1-215.
- **False entries to books and records,** 32-3-1003.
- **False statements relating to loans,** 32-3-1009.
- **Family education savings program, depository and manager for,** T15-Ch62.
- **Federal chartered credit union,** 32-3-206, 32-3-323.
- **First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch63.
- **Fiscal year,** 32-3-105.
- **Fraud by director, executive officer, agent or employee,** 32-3-1004.
- **Funds transfers,** T30-Ch4A.
- **Incorporation.**
  - Articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 to 32-3-304, 32-3-418.
  - Certificates of approval or incorporation, 32-3-301.
  - Fees, 32-3-201, 32-3-301.
- **Individual retirement accounts, custodian or trustee for,** 32-3-401.
- **Injunction,** 32-3-103, 32-3-211.
- **Insolvency,** 32-3-205, 32-3-212.
- **Insurance.**
  - Administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102.
  - Casualty, liability, and fire -- requirements, 32-3-201.
  - Directors, officers, agents, employees, and members -- for, 32-3-401, 32-3-609, 32-3-610.
  - Group life.
    - See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  - Indemnity, 33-1-211.
  - Out-of-state credit unions, requirements, 32-3-215.
  - Share accounts, on, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810.
  - Viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302.
- **Insurers.**
  - Premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201.
  - Restrictions, 33-18-501.
- **Investments,** 32-3-701.
  - Corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804, 32-3-806.

**CREDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
  **Investments,** (Continued)
    Economic development bonds, 17-5-1525.
    Facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113.
    Liquidation, effect, 32-3-321.
    Losses, 32-3-509, 32-3-703.
    Surplus funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
  **Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror,** 25-7-223.
  **Line of credit,** 32-3-606.
  **Liquidation.**
    Corporate credit unions, 32-3-805, 32-3-810.
    Involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211.
    Liquidating agent, 32-3-205, 32-3-321, 32-3-611.
    Reserve account, disposition, 32-3-703.
    Voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321.
  **Loan officers,** 32-3-416.
    Compensation, 32-3-406.
    Loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608.
  **Loans.**
    Alternative loan programs, 32-3-607.
    Application, 32-3-602, 32-3-606.
    Approval, 32-3-416.
    Authorization to make, 32-3-401.
    Coal severance tax fund, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
    Commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
    Corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804.
    Debt cancellation and suspension programs, 32-3-609.
    Installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605.
    Insurance for members, 32-3-609.
    Interest.
      Rate, 32-3-422.
        Limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112.
      Refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
    Lien for, 32-3-507.
    Limitations, 32-3-305, 32-3-416, 32-3-422, 32-3-603.
    Line of credit, 32-3-606.
    Liquidation, effect, 32-3-321.
    Losses, 32-3-509.
    Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108.
    Officials of credit union, to, 32-3-608.
    Purposes and conditions, 32-3-601.
    Real property loans not to be conditioned on insurance on improvements, 32-3-604.
    Security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604.
    Terms, 32-3-601, 32-3-608.
  **Losses,** 32-3-509, 32-3-703, 32-3-805, 32-3-810.
  **Medical care savings account administrators, as,** T15-Ch61.
  **Membership,** 32-3-206, 32-3-304.
    Application, 32-3-422.
    Corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808.
    Credit committee, election, 32-3-403.
    Denial, appeal of, 32-3-422.
    Directors, board of -- election, 32-3-403.
    Failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401.
    Fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506.
    Insurance for members, 32-3-401, 32-3-609.
    Leaving field of membership, effect, 32-3-308.
    Liability of members, 32-3-309.
    Limited-income persons, 32-3-307.

**REDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
- **Membership,** (Continued)
  - Liquidation.
    - Distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205.
    - Voluntary, action in, 32-3-321.
  - Meetings of members, 32-3-310, 32-3-321, 32-3-322, 32-3-417 to 32-3-419.
  - Merger, action in, 32-3-322.
  - Other credit unions, 32-3-306.
  - Societies, partnerships, and corporations, 32-3-305.
  - Supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403.
  - Voting requirements, 32-3-310.
- **Membership officer, appointment and duties,** 32-3-422.
- **Merger,** 32-3-322, 32-3-805.
  - Involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211, 32-3-212.
- **Minors.**
  - Accounts, 32-3-504.
- **Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability,** 71-1-222.
- **Name,** 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801.
- **Obligations, authority for,** 32-3-401.
- **Office facilities,** 32-3-104, 32-3-301.
- **Officers and employees.**
  - Assistance program, employee, 32-3-608.
  - Compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-422.
  - Conflict of interest, 32-3-407.
  - Corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802.
  - Examination responsibilities, 32-3-203.
  - Executive officers, 32-3-408.
  - General manager, 32-3-408, 32-3-422.
  - Insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610.
  - Liquidation, distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205.
  - Loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608.
  - Record of, filing, 32-3-404.
  - Suspension or removal, 32-3-205, 32-3-418.
- **Organization procedure,** 32-3-301, 32-3-302, 32-3-403, 32-3-801.
- **Out-of-state credit unions doing business in state,** 32-3-215.
- **Outside state, credit unions doing business,** 32-3-216.
- **Penalties for deceptive and dishonest actions,** 32-3-1003 to 32-3-1013.
- **Pension funds, custodian or trustee for,** 32-3-401.
- **Perpetual existence,** 32-3-301.
- **Powers and duties,** 32-3-206, 32-3-301, 32-3-401, 32-3-402.
- **Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee for,** 32-3-401.
- **Property,** 32-3-322, 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
- **Proxy prohibited,** 32-3-310.
- **Public fund deposits.**
  - Cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211.
  - Counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 to 7-6-208, 7-6-211.
  - Fiscal agent for, 32-3-401.
  - State, 17-6-101 to 17-6-105.
- **Purposes,** 32-3-102, 32-3-301, 32-3-802.
- **Records,** 32-3-203, 32-3-204, 32-3-321, 32-3-409, 32-3-411, 32-3-417.
- **Reports to Department of Administration,** 32-3-202, 32-3-207, 32-3-611.
- **Reserve account,** 32-3-702, 32-3-703, 32-3-705.
- **Reserves,** 32-3-502, 32-3-509, 32-3-705, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810.
- **Rules governing,** 32-3-201, 32-3-204, 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-401, 32-3-422, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807.
- **Sales finance company, license not required,** 31-1-221.
- **Schools, establishment of student financial institution,** 32-3-106.
- **Seal,** 32-3-401.
- **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-102.
  - See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**CREDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
  **Securities, registration and federal covered securities -- exemption,** 30-10-104.
  **Services provided, generally,** 32-3-401.
  **Shares and accounts,** 32-3-401, 32-3-501.
    Amount of shares, 32-3-301.
    Capital, shares as, 32-3-501.
    Corporate credit unions.
      Membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805.
      Paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810.
    Deferred deposit lenders, generally.
      See DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS.
    Dividends, 32-3-401, 32-3-422, 32-3-502, 32-3-504, 32-3-506, 32-3-507.
    Dormant accounts, 32-3-508.
    Funeral plans, prearranged -- money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829.
    Insurance.
      For members, 32-3-609.
      On accounts, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810.
    Joint accounts, 32-3-505, 32-3-507.
    Lien on, 32-3-507.
    Limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-422.
    Liquidation, effect, 32-3-321.
    Loans to officials, limitations, 32-3-608.
    Minors' accounts, 32-3-504.
    Reduction in shares, 32-3-509.
    Subscription to shares, 32-3-304, 32-3-501.
    Tax exemption, 32-3-902.
    Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, 32-3-505.
    Transfer of shares, 32-3-501, 32-3-902.
    Trust accounts, 32-3-507.
    Trust, shares in, 32-3-506.
    Verification of accounts, 32-3-417.
    Withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510.
  **Student financial institutions.**
    Applicability of laws, 32-3-106.
  **Subpoenas,** 32-3-203.
  **Supervision,** 32-3-201.
  **Supervisory committee.**
    Appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404.
    Audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417.
    Compensation, 32-3-406.
    Conflict of interest, 32-3-407.
    Corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808.
    Directors, board of -- responsible for duties when, 32-3-403.
    Examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203.
    Loan security, 32-3-604.
    Loans to members of committee, 32-3-608.
    Meetings, 32-3-411.
    Record of, filing, 32-3-404.
    Special meeting, 32-3-419.
    Subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301.
    Suspension or removal of committee members or officials, 32-3-205, 32-3-418, 32-3-422.
    Vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405.
  **Surplus funds,** 32-3-401, 32-3-422.
  **Suspension of operations,** 32-3-205, 32-3-611.
  **Taxation,** 32-3-901.
    Participation in government programs, effect, 32-3-903.
    Stock transfers, 32-3-902.
  **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
  **Theft of funds,** 32-3-1005.
  **Thrift accounts,** 32-3-401, 32-3-503, 32-3-505.

**REDIT UNIONS** (Continued)
- **Trust accounts,** 32-3-507.
- **Trust, shares in,** 32-3-506.
- **Unclaimed property,** 32-3-508, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Unlawful practices,** 32-3-103, 32-3-205, 32-3-207, 32-3-215, 32-3-419, 32-3-611.
  - Cease and desist orders, 32-3-205.
- **Unsafe or unsound practices,** 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-419.
- **Vacation club accounts,** 32-3-503.
- **Wire transfers,** T30-Ch4A.

**REMATORY FACILITIES.**
- See MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES.

**RIME CONTROL, BOARD OF,** 2-15-2006.
- **Children's services, multiagency,** 52-2-201 to 52-2-203.
- **Children's system of care account, funding,** 52-2-309.
- **Children's System of Care Planning Committee, appointment by youth justice council,** 52-2-303.
- **Composition,** 2-15-2008.
- **Crisis intervention team training program,** 44-7-110.
- **Domestic violence intervention account and program, administration,** 44-4-310 to 44-4-313.
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, technical assistance and support services,** 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502.
- **Functions generally,** 44-4-301.
- **Justice, department of.**
  - Administrative supervision, 2-15-2008.
- **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council.**
  - Decisions, appeals from, 44-4-301, 44-4-403.
  - Membership, 44-4-402.
- **Personnel,** 2-15-2006.
- **Prosecution diversion program,** 44-7-115.
- **Restorative justice grant program, administration,** 44-7-302, 44-7-303.
- **State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for -- administrator as member of,** 2-15-225.
- **Statewide offender intervention program standards,** 44-7-210.
- **Youth detention services.**
  - Determination of youth in need, 41-5-1805.
  - Grants to counties, 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.
- **Youth offenders, holdover for temporary detention and supervision -- approval,** 41-5-103.

**RIME LABORATORY,** 44-3-214, 44-3-301 to 44-3-303.

**RIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL,** 44-5-601, 44-5-602.

**RIMES.**
- **Abortion.**
  - Abortion-inducing drug risk protocol act.
    - Violations of act, 50-20-711.
  - Pain-capable unborn child protection act.
    - Protection of privacy in court proceedings, 50-20-606.
    - Violations of act, 50-20-604.
- **Accessories and accomplices.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Accountability.**
  - Corporations, 45-2-311, 45-2-312.
  - Exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302.
  - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.
  - Offender's accountability, policy of state, 46-18-101.
  - Separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Accountability** (Continued)
    Testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213.
  **Accountants.**
    False statements of financial transactions, 37-50-401.
  **"Action" defined,** 27-1-102, 27-1-103.
  **Aggravated driving under the influence,** 61-8-1008.
  **Aggravated offenses.**
    Assault, 45-5-202.
    Burglary, 45-6-204.
    Kidnapping, 45-5-303.
    Nonsupport, 45-5-621.
    Parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-632.
    Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603.
    Sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-508, 46-1-401, 46-18-303.
  **Aging and aged persons, abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 45-6-333.
  **Aiding and abetting.**
    Accomplices.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    Animals, causing to fight, 45-8-210.
    Compounding a felony, 45-7-305.
    Conspiracy, 45-4-102.
    Criminal charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113.
    Obstructing justice, 45-7-303.
  **Alcoholism, no criminal charges,** 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107.
  **Animals.**
    Aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217.
    Cruelty to, 45-8-211, 45-8-217.
      Cost of care of animals seized, 27-1-434.
    Fighting, offense of causing to fight, 45-8-210.
    Injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217.
    Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-222.
  **Applicability of criminal provisions,** 45-1-103, 45-1-104.
  **Aquatic invasive species act.**
    Criminal penalties for violations, 80-7-1014.
  **Armed men, bringing into the state,** 45-8-106, MT Const Art II §33.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  **Arrest.**
    Generally.
      See ARREST.
    Peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304.
    Resisting arrest, 45-7-301.
  **Arson,** 45-6-103.
    Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
    Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
    Hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505.
    Investigation, 37-60-101, 50-63-203.
      Fire investigations.
          See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
    Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    Negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261.
    Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261.
    Release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104.
    Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102.

**MES** (Continued)

- **Arson,** (Continued)
  - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  - Violent offenders.
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
    - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
- **Assault,** 45-5-201.
  - Aggravated assault, 45-5-202.
    - Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
    - Child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423.
    - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
    - Sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
    - Violent offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Bodily fluid, with a, 45-5-214.
  - Character of victim, evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 404.
  - County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  - Force, justifiable use, 45-3-103.
  - Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
  - Lodging program, emergency, 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
  - Minor, on a, 45-5-212.
    - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
    - Victim under 36 months of age, 45-5-212.
      - Counseling assessment, 45-5-212.
      - Mental health evaluation, presentence report, 46-18-111.
    - Violent offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-11-203.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  - Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 46-1-502, 46-16-220.
    - Domestic violence.
      - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  - Peace officer or judicial officer, on, 45-5-210.
    - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.
    - Violent offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Prisoners, on, 45-5-204.
  - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
  - Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
  - Sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
  - Sports official, upon, 45-5-211.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
**Assault,** (Continued)
Strangulation of partner or family member, 40-15-102, 45-5-215.
Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-219.
Emergency protective service, 41-3-301.
Life sentence without possibility of relief, 46-18-219.
Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
Weapon, with a, 45-5-213.
Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-213.
Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
Sentencing, 46-18-231.
Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
Violent offenders.
DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
**Attainder prohibited,** MT Const Art II §30.
**Attempt,** 45-2-302, 45-4-103.
"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302.
Election laws, 13-35-104.
Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
Lesser included offense, conviction of, 46-16-607.
Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
Sexual assault, to commit, 45-5-502.
Sexual intercourse without consent, to commit, 45-5-503.
Theft, in the course of committing, 45-5-401.
**Bail-jumping,** 45-7-308.
**Battery.**
See ASSAULT AND BATTERY.
**Bestiality,** 45-1-205, 45-5-625, 45-8-218.
**Bigamy,** 45-5-611.
Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612.
**Brands, altering or obscuring or illegal branding,** 45-6-327.
Forfeiture, 45-6-328, 45-6-329.
**Breach of the peace.**
Arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102, MT Const Art IV §6, Art V §8.
Construction site inspections, employees of department of labor and industry, 39-71-522.
Contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309.
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121.
Lessor's right to take possession of goods, 30-2A-525.
Nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302.
Police, chief of -- powers, 7-32-4105.
Rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111.
Secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-603, 30-9A-609.
**Bribery,** 1-1-207, 45-7-101.
Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703.
Contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214.
Counselors, professional -- obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311.
Criminal use of office or position, 45-7-103.
Elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220.
Gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104.
Health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551.
Reclamation and development grants program, public officers on, 90-2-1121.

**RIMES** (Continued)

- **Bribery,** (Continued)
  - Renewable resource grant and loan projects, public officers on, 85-1-622.
  - Social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411.
  - Trade secrets, improper means to acquire, T30-Ch14-Pt4.
- **Burglary.**
  - Aggravated burglary, 45-6-204.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341.
  - County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  - “Crime of violence” defined, 45-8-302.
  - “Enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201.
  - Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
  - Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
  - Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206.
  - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
  - Owner’s immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709.
  - Possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205.
  - Robbery, 45-6-204.
  - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
- **Capital punishment.**
  - See DEATH PENALTY.
- **Capitol, desecration of,** 45-6-104.
- **Cemetery, desecration of,** 45-6-104.
- **Chain distributor schemes,** 45-6-319.
- **Checks, bad -- issuing,** 45-6-316.
- **Children.**
  - Endangering the welfare of, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 45-5-622, 46-1-502.
  - Unlawful transactions with, 16-3-323, 45-5-623.
- **Citation of Criminal Code of 1973,** 45-1-101.
- **Civil disorder.**
  - Definitions, 45-8-108.
  - Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-109.
  - Purpose of provisions, 45-8-107.
  - Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
- **Classification of offenses,** 45-1-201.
- **Common scheme,** 15-61-205, 23-5-156, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 45-6-301, 45-6-313, 45-6-316, 45-6-317, 45-6-325, 45-6-341, 45-7-210, 46-3-112, 46-11-404.
- **Communications.**
  - Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307.
  - Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212.
  - Device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105.
  - Invasion of personal privacy, criminal, 45-8-220.
  - Party line or public pay telephone, failure to yield, 45-8-114.
  - Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104.
  - Telephone system, automated -- unlawful when, 45-8-216.
  - Theft of services, 45-6-305 to 45-6-307.
  - Unauthorized communication with person subject to official detention, 45-7-307.
- **Computer-related crimes.**
  - Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310.
  - Time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205.
  - Unlawful use, 45-6-311.
  - Value of property, 45-2-101.
- **Concealment.**
  - Compounding a felony by, 45-7-305.
  - Obstructing justice by, 45-7-303.
- **Conduct,** 45-2-101.
  - Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201.
  - Compulsion, 45-2-212.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Conduct,** (Continued)
    Corporations, accountability, 45-2-312.
    Entrapment, 45-2-213.
    Force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 to 45-3-104.
    Intoxicated condition, responsibility for, 45-2-203.
    Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
    "Knowingly," "negligently," and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101.
    Offense when, 45-1-104.
  **Consent of victim, effect,** 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304.
  **Conspiracy,** 45-4-102.
    Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
    Criminal intelligence information, 44-5-103.
    Hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
    Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
    Multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-410.
  **Construction of criminal provisions,** 45-1-102.
  **Contempt, criminal,** 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309.
  **Corporate income tax.**
    Records and asset insurance offenses, 33-1-1512.
    Unauthorized disclosure of confidential information, 15-31-511.
  **Corporations.**
    Cooperation with insurance commissioner, failure as to, 33-1-1511.
    Insurance transaction without license, conduct of, 33-1-1509.
  **Correctional institution,** 45-2-101.
    Escape, justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106.
  **"Corruptly" defined,** 1-1-204.
  **Creditors, defrauding,** 45-6-315.
  **Credit unions.**
    Deceptive and dishonest actions, penalties, 32-3-1003 to 32-3-1013.
  **Crimestoppers acts.**
    Fish, wildlife, and parks, T87-Ch5-Pt6.
    Livestock, T81-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Criminal child endangerment,** 45-5-628.
  **Criminal contempt,** 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309.
  **Criminal defamation,** 45-8-212.
    Charge, filing -- venue, 46-3-112.
    "Defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101.
    Farm animal and research facilities, intent to commit when, 81-30-103.
    Jury to decide questions of law and fact, 46-16-103, MT Const Art II §7.
    "Slander" defined, 27-1-803.
  **Criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
    Assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210.
    Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
  **Criminal incitement,** 45-8-105.
  **Criminal mischief,** 45-6-101.
    Fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504.
    Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206.
    Irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  **Criminal trespass.**
    "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302.
    "Enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201.
    Fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504.
    Force, justifiable use of -- when, 45-3-104.
    Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-1201.
    Military property, 10-1-612.
    Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806.
    Professional land surveyor, exception, 70-16-111.

**RIMES** (Continued)
  **Criminal trespass** (Continued)
    Property, to, 45-6-203.
    Trespass, generally.
      See TRESPASS.
    Vehicles, to, 45-6-202.
  **Criminal use of office or position,** 45-7-103.
  **Critical infrastructure facilities.**
    Trespassing on or damaging, 82-1-602.
  **Custodial interference,** 45-5-304.
  **Death penalty.**
    See DEATH PENALTY.
  **Deception,** 45-2-101.
    Arson, purpose of, 45-6-103.
    Communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307.
    Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803.
    Sexual intercourse without consent, inclusion in definition of without consent, 45-5-501.
    Theft by, 45-6-101.
  **Deceptive business practices,** 45-6-318.
    Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104.
  **Deceptive practices,** 45-6-317.
    "Deception" defined, 45-2-101.
    Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206.
    Lottery, state -- winning of prizes, 23-7-110.
    Obstructing justice by, 45-7-303.
    Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104.
    Theft, as, 45-6-301, 45-6-305, 45-6-306.
  **Defamation, criminal,** 45-8-212.
  **Defenses.**
    Attempt, 45-4-103.
    Bribery, person sought to be influenced unqualified -- no defense, 45-7-101.
    Compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
    Concealed weapon, having permit to carry not a defense, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328.
    Consent, 45-2-211.
    Conspiracy, coconspirator's status -- no defense, 45-4-102.
    Corporations, responsibility of -- due diligence, 45-2-311.
    Criminal procedure, generally.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212.
    Drugs, dangerous -- criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109.
    Entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
    False swearing, oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent --no defense, 45-7-202.
    Force, justifiable use of, 27-1-722, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
    Homicide, mitigated deliberate -- affirmative defense, 45-5-103.
    Incest, consent when, 45-5-507.
    Intoxication, responsibility, 45-2-203.
    Marijuana, possession or cultivation -- affirmative defense, 80-18-111.
    Medicaid fraud, 45-6-313.
    Mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103.
    Motor vehicles, unauthorized use -- reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308.
    Nonsupport, 45-5-621.
    Obstructing a peace officer, officer acting illegally -- no defense, 45-7-302.
    Perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201.
    Reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103.
    Resisting arrest, unlawful arrest -- no defense, 45-7-301.
    Sexual offenses, defense when criminality depends on age of victim, 45-5-511.
    Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114.
    Theft, offender's interest in property -- no defense when, 45-6-303.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Defenses** (Continued)
    Threats and other improper influence -- person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102.
  **Definitions,** 1-1-204, 45-2-101.
    Adulterated, 45-6-318.
    Animal, 45-8-210.
    An offender, 45-7-303.
    Bodily fluid, 45-5-214.
    Bribe, 1-1-207.
    Capitol, 45-6-104.
    Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319.
    Civil disorder provisions, 45-8-108.
    Computer use, 45-6-310.
    Concealed weapon, 45-8-315.
    Conviction, 45-5-220, 45-5-621.
    Criminal incitement and imminent, 45-8-105.
    Criminal street gang and pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405.
    Deface, 45-5-221.
    Defamatory matter, 45-8-212.
    Destructive device, 45-8-332.
    Digital currency, 45-6-341.
    DNA testing provisions, 44-6-101.
    Electronic communication, 45-5-625, 45-8-213.
    Emergency responder, 45-5-214.
    Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201.
    Explosive, 45-8-332.
    Family member, 45-5-206, 45-5-209.
    Flag, 45-8-215.
    Food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312.
    Force, 45-5-501.
    Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101.
    Forcible felony, 45-3-101.
    Health care facility, 45-8-110.
    In the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401.
    In the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502.
    In the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503.
    Judicial officer and peace officer, 45-5-210.
    Land, 45-6-201.
    Machine gun provisions, 45-8-302.
    Mislabeled, 45-6-318.
    Obscenity provisions, 45-8-203, 45-8-205, 45-8-206.
    Official detention, 45-7-306.
    Parole, 45-5-501.
    Partner or family member assault.
      No contact order provision, 45-5-209.
      Offender intervention program provisions, 45-5-231.
    Partner(s), 45-5-206, 45-5-209.
    Personal identifying information, 45-6-332.
    Police dog and law enforcement officer, 45-8-209.
    Probation, 45-5-501.
    Public nuisance, 45-8-111.
    Publish, 45-6-307.
    School building and weapon, 45-8-361.
    Security interest, 45-6-315.
    Sexual conduct, 45-5-625.
    Sexual or violent offender registration provisions, 46-23-502.
    Simulated, 45-5-625.
    Supervising authority, 45-5-501.
    Supervision, 45-8-314.

**IMES** (Continued)

- **Definitions,** (Continued)
  - Tattoo and body-piercing, 45-5-623.
  - Visual medium, 45-5-625.
  - Without consent, 45-5-501.
- **Developmentally disabled persons, abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 45-6-333.
- **Discrimination.**
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Offenses, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
- **Disorderly conduct.**
  - Boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506.
  - Breach of the peace, 45-8-101.
  - City-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220.
  - City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304.
  - County market master, duty, 7-21-3322.
  - Emergency exit used during offense, 45-8-101.
  - Failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102.
  - Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303.
  - Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-1201.
- **Disturbing the peace.**
  - City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302.
  - Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  - Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
    - Failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102.
  - Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-1201.
- **DNA testing,** 44-6-101.
  - Biological samples, collection, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215.
  - Definitions, 44-6-101.
  - Identification index, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107, 46-21-110.
  - Persons required to provide samples, 44-6-103.
  - Records, 44-6-101, 44-6-102.
    - Confidentiality, 44-6-108.
    - Expungement, 44-6-107.
    - Release, 44-6-106.
  - Rules, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-110.
  - Sexual offenses, conclusive identification of suspect -- time period for prosecution, 45-1-205.
  - Sexual or violent offenders required to register, 46-23-504.
- **Drugs and controlled substances.**
  - See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES.
- **Duress.**
  - Consent of victim under duress ineffective, 45-2-211.
  - Homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103.
  - Sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304.
- **Effective date of criminal provisions,** 45-1-103.
- **Elements of offense.**
  - Causal relationship, 45-2-201.
  - Establishment, substitutes for negligence and knowledge, 45-2-102.
  - Intoxication not to be, 53-24-106.
  - “Knowingly” and “purposely” defined, 45-2-101.
  - Mental state as, 45-2-103.
  - Voluntary act, 45-2-202.
- **Embezzlement,** 45-6-301.
- **Employer misconduct,** 45-7-501.
- **Endangering the welfare of children,** 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 45-5-622, 46-1-502.
- **Endangerment.**
  - Criminal, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 45-5-207, 45-5-210.
  - Negligent, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 45-5-208, 45-5-210, 53-6-155.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Escape,** 45-7-306.
  - Aiding offender, 45-7-303.
  - Charge for violation, venue, 46-3-110.
  - Community corrections facility or program, from, 53-30-326.
  - Correctional facilities, private -- from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609.
  - County jail work program.
    - Inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
    - Unexcused failure to appear, 7-32-2226.
  - Detainers, interstate agreement -- from, 46-31-204.
  - Diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121.
  - Force to prevent, justifiable, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106.
  - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  - Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
  - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.
  - Notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212.
  - State prison, extended confinement -- from, 53-30-142.
- **Evidence.**
  - Bad checks, issuing -- prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316.
  - Communications, privacy in -- violation, prima facie evidence, 45-8-213.
  - Concealed weapon permit applicants, presumption of completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321.
  - Defamation, criminal -- proof required, 45-8-212.
  - Destructive device or explosive, possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, admissible evidence, 45-5-622.
  - Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337.
  - Homicide.
    - Criminal death, of, 45-5-111.
    - Presumption death occurred in state when, 46-2-101.
  - Machine guns, possession or use -- presumption of offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305.
  - Machine, obscuring identity of -- possession or transfer of machine as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326.
  - Mental state, inference, 45-2-103.
    - Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-112.
  - Nuisance, public -- action to abate, 45-8-112.
  - Obscenity, admissible evidence, 45-8-201.
  - Property, personal -- failure to return rented or leased, prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309.
  - Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604.
  - Protective order, inference of knowledge, 45-5-626.
  - Sexual offenses, generally, 45-5-511.
  - Silencers, unregistered possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337.
  - Stalking, credible evidence, 45-5-220.
  - Support order, of person's legal obligation to pay and payment records of amount paid an arrearages, 45-5-621.
  - Tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207.
- **Ex-offenders.**
  - See OFFENDERS, FORMER.
- **Explosions and explosives.**
  - Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103.
  - Burglary, use in, 45-6-204.
  - Definitions, 45-8-332.
  - False alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101.
  - Minors.
    - Charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    - Sale or gift to, 45-5-623.

**IMES** (Continued)
  **Explosions and explosives** (Continued)
    Possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337, 46-18-201.
      Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
    Reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333.
  **Expungement of misdemeanor records,** 46-18-1102 to 46-18-1111.
    Definitions, 46-18-1103.
    Determination of court, 46-18-1109.
    Eligibility, 46-18-1104.
    No presumption of expungement, 46-18-1108.
    Notice of petition, 46-18-1106.
    Opportunity to respond to petition, 46-18-1109.
    Order for expungement, 46-18-1110.
    Petition for order, 46-18-1104.
    Presumption of expungement, 46-18-1107.
      Overcoming, 46-18-1109.
    Rulemaking of department, 46-18-1111.
    Title of act, 46-18-1102.
    Venue of petition, 46-18-1105.
  **Extradition,** T46-Ch30.
  **False alarms.**
    Agencies of public safety, to, 45-7-204.
    Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
    Utilities, underground facilities -- request for emergency locate or excavation, 69-4-508.
  **False claims to public agency,** 45-7-210.
  **False imprisonment,** 45-5-301.
    Insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
  **False reports.**
    Criminal contempt, 45-7-309.
    Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
    Peace officers, 45-7-205.
  **False swearing,** 10-4-204, 13-35-207, 15-30-2522, 20-20-303, 40-15-117, 45-7-202, 47-1-111.
  **Falsification, unsworn,** 2-16-612, 13-35-207, 45-7-203.
  **Family, offenses against,** T45-Ch5-Pt6.
  **Felony,** 45-2-101.
    Arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102, MT Const Art IV §6, Art V §8.
    Attainder prohibited, MT Const Art II §30.
    Classification of offenses, 45-1-201.
    Compounding a felony, 45-7-305.
    District court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302, MT Const Art VII §4.
    Extradition, 46-30-201.
    Firearms, confiscation actions -- nonapplicability, 10-3-114.
    Forcible felony, 45-2-101.
      "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302.
      Force, justifiable use of, 45-3-101 to 45-3-105.
      Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102.
    Justice's court jurisdiction, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213.
    Pregnant women, additional sentence for forcible felonies against, 46-18-226.
    Real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts -- nonapplicability, 37-51-102.
    Time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205.
  **Fetus, homicide of.**
    Conviction not bar to conviction for other crimes, 45-5-116.
    Defined, 45-5-116.
    Deliberate homicide, 45-5-102.
    Exceptions to prosecution, 45-5-116.
    Mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Fish, wildlife and parks.**
  - State lands.
    - Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 87-1-126.
  - Violation of rules, 23-1-106.
- **Flags, desecration,** 45-8-215.
- **Food stamp benefits, unauthorized acquisition or transfer,** 45-6-312.
- **Force, justifiable use of.**
  - Aggressor, by, 45-3-105.
  - Arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104.
  - Burden of proving, 46-16-131.
  - Character evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 405.
  - Death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109.
  - Defense, as, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
  - Defense of.
    - Occupied structure, 45-3-103.
    - Person or property, 1-1-224, 27-1-722, 45-3-102, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109, 49-1-103.
  - Definitions, 45-3-101.
  - Escape, to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106.
  - Firearms.
    - Confiscation actions, nonapplicability, 10-3-114.
    - Discharging or firing in cities and towns, 45-8-343.
  - Forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101 to 45-3-105.
  - Immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, 27-1-722.
  - Investigation of offense involving claim of, 45-3-112.
  - No duty to summon help or flee, 45-3-110.
  - Openly carrying weapon, 45-3-111.
  - Parent, guardian, or teacher -- by, 20-4-302, 45-3-107.
  - Resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108.
  - Search warrant, service, 46-5-228.
- **Forests, forestry, and wildlands.**
  - State forests.
    - Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 77-1-118.
- **Forfeitures,** 44-12-207 to 44-12-212.
  - Charging document, 44-12-208.
  - Drug violations, 44-12-212.
  - Hearings.
    - Pretrial hearing, 44-12-209.
    - Upon conviction, 44-12-210.
  - Innocent owners, 44-12-211.
  - Notice of seized property, 44-12-208.
  - Receipts, 44-12-208.
  - Restrictions, 44-12-207.
  - Upon conviction, 44-12-210.
- **Forgery and counterfeiting,** 45-6-325.
  - Banks -- actions arising from payment of forged checks, orders, or notes -- statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
  - Cigarettes, tax insignia or tax stamps, 16-11-102, 16-11-134, 16-11-146.
  - Commerce, department of -- counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503.
  - Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501.
  - Credit cards, 45-6-317.
  - Dentists -- diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326.
  - Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106.
  - Drugs.
    - Dangerous drugs.
      - Labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106.
      - Prescriptions to obtain, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
    - Labels generally, 50-31-501.
  - Elections, endorsement of ballot or returns of election, 13-35-207.
  - Engineers or land surveyors, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-67-332.

**RIMES** (Continued)
  **Forgery and counterfeiting,** (Continued)
    Food labels, 50-31-501.
    Gambling documents, 23-5-155.
    Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206.
    Insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001.
    Insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331.
    Landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104.
    Letters of credit, 30-5-128 to 30-5-130, 30-5-133.
    Living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206.
    Lottery, state -- tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-7-411.
    Meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234.
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705.
    Motor vehicles.
      Certificates of ownership or certificates of title and assignments thereof, 61-3-603.
      Financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151.
      Wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514.
    Negotiable instruments.
      Endorsement, 30-3-420.
      Holder in due course, 30-3-302.
      Signatures, 30-3-406.
    Optometrists, licenses, 37-10-301.
    Physicians, forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325.
    Predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121.
    Public servant, unsworn falsification to, 45-7-203.
    State land surface leases, forgery of bid -- forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
    Trademark counterfeiting, 30-13-338.
    Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335.
    Uniform commercial code, “genuine” and “unauthorized” defined, 30-1-201.
  **Fraud.**
    Generally.
      See FRAUD.
  **Fugitives.**
    Arrest, fingerprint comparisons and criminal history records, 44-5-202.
    Detention center inmates, costs of holding -- responsibility, 7-32-2242.
    Extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, 46-30-401.
    Harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303.
    Parolees, when, 46-23-216, 46-23-1026.
    Probationers, when, 46-23-1005, 46-23-1014.
    Return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145.
  **Funeral picketing,** 45-8-116.
  **Harassment.**
    Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
    Prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204.
    Privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213.
    Stalking, offense of, 45-5-220.
  **Hazard, creating,** 45-8-113.
  **Health care facility, access to -- obstructing,** 45-8-110.
  **Hearing aid dispensers.**
    Unlawful practice, penalty, 37-16-413.
  **Homicide.**
    Abortion, causing death of.
      Premature infant born alive, 50-20-108.
      Viable infant, 50-20-112.
    Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
    Character of victim, evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 404.
    Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- ineligibility, 45-8-321.
    Confession, 45-5-111.
    Corpus delicti, 45-5-111.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Homicide** (Continued)
  - County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  - Deliberate homicide, 45-5-102.
    - Child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
    - Estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813.
    - Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Mental state, 45-2-103.
      - Inference, 45-5-112.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    - Motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203.
    - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
    - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
    - Vehicular homicide while under the influence, exclusion, 45-5-106.
    - Violent offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    - Voluntary act, 45-2-202.
  - Disposition of human remains.
    - Forfeiture of right of disposition.
      - Homicide in connection with decedent's death, 37-19-906.
  - Evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111.
  - Inquest.
    - See COUNTY CORONER.
  - Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
  - Life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate protocol -- death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104.
  - Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw -- death resulting from no to be, 50-9-205.
  - Mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103.
    - Child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-405.
    - Estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    - Motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203.
    - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-231.
    - Violent offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-405.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.

**IMES** (Continued)
- **Homicide** (Continued)
  - Negligent homicide, (Continued)
    - Motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203.
  - Occurrence within state, presumption, 46-2-101.
  - Right of disposition of human remains.
    - Forfeiture.
      - Homicide in connection with decedent's death, 37-19-906.
  - Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105.
  - Time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205.
  - Vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Wrongful death, damages -- recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204.
- **Hostages.**
  - Communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104.
  - Rescuers, death by direct action of offender, 46-1-401, 46-18-303.
  - Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
  - Taking, 45-5-303.
- **Human cloning,** 50-11-102.
- **Human trafficking,** 45-5-701 to 45-5-710.
  - Aggravating circumstances, 45-5-706.
  - Commercial driver's license.
    - Permanent revocation for use of vehicle for trafficking of persons, 61-8-818.
  - Definitions, 45-5-701.
  - Education account, 44-4-1504.
  - Forfeiture.
    - Property subject to, 45-5-707.
  - Involuntary servitude, 45-5-703.
  - Law enforcement protocol, 44-4-1503.
  - Massage therapy businesses, display of license and right of entry of enforcement officials, 37-33-406.
  - Minors.
    - Child sex trafficking prevention, 20-7-1316.
    - Immunity, 45-5-709.
  - Motion to vacate prostitution conviction.
    - Victims, 46-18-608.
  - Poster regarding national human trafficking resource center hotline.
    - Copies made available, 44-4-1501.
    - Department of Justice to create, 44-4-1501.
    - Display at rest areas, 60-2-244.
    - Statement required, 44-4-1501.
  - Prostitution, victims engaging in.
    - Patronizing a prostitute, 45-5-601.
    - Promoting prostitution, 45-5-602, 45-5-603.
  - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102.
  - Sexual servitude, 45-5-704.
    - Child sex trafficking prevention, 20-7-1316.
    - Patronizing victim of, 45-5-705.
  - Trafficking of persons, 45-5-702.
  - Victims.
    - Actions and proceedings, 27-1-755.
    - Affirmative defenses, 45-5-710.
    - Consent of victim, effect, 45-2-211.
    - Eligibility for benefits or services, 44-4-1502.
    - Past sexual behavior of victim.
      - Admissibility of evidence, 45-5-708.
- **Identity theft,** 45-6-332.
  - Generally.
    - See IDENTITY THEFT.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Illegal articles,** 45-2-101.
  - Transferring to or from persons subject to official detention, 45-7-307.
- **Impersonation of a public servant,** 45-7-209.
- **Incapacity.**
  - Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of incapacitated persons, 45-6-333.
  - Consent ineffective, 45-2-211.
  - Conspiracy, coconspirator's status -- no defense, 45-4-102.
  - "Mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101.
  - Sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501.
- **Inchoate offenses,** 45-4-101 to 45-4-103.
- **Incitement, criminal,** 45-8-105.
- **Incompetent persons.**
  - Consent ineffective, 45-2-211.
  - Custodial interference, 45-5-304.
- **Indemnification for,** 28-11-302, 28-11-303.
- **Informants.**
  - Criminal intelligence or investigative information, 44-5-103.
  - Identity, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
  - Payment, 44-13-103.
  - Tampering with, 45-7-206.
    - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
- **Insurance offenses,** 33-1-1501 to 33-1-1512.
  - Application of criminal law and procedure, 33-1-1502.
  - Cooperation with commissioner, failure as to, 33-1-1511.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1504.
  - Insurance premium, theft of, 33-1-1508.
  - License, conduct of insurance transaction without, 33-1-1509.
  - Limitations on prosecutions, 33-1-1501.
  - Medical care discount card fee, theft of, 33-1-1506.
  - Pharmacy discount card fee, theft of, 33-1-1507.
  - Records and asset offenses, 33-1-1512.
  - Statute of limitations, 33-1-1503.
    - Felonies, 33-1-1503.
    - Misdemeanors, 33-1-1503.
  - Surplus lines insurance offenses, 33-1-1510.
  - Viatical settlement proceeds, theft of, 33-1-1505.
- **Intimidation,** 45-5-203.
  - "Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104.
  - Crime victims and witnesses, protection, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 46-24-202.
  - Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803.
  - Explosives, use for, 45-8-333.
  - Housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602.
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
  - Obstructing justice by, 45-7-303.
  - Privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213.
  - Stalking, offense of, 45-5-220.
  - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
- **Intoxicating substance,** 45-2-101.
  - Concealed weapon.
    - Carrying while under the influence of, 45-8-327.
    - Permit to carry, ineligibility, 45-8-321.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
  - Possession, attempt to purchase, or interference with a sentence or court order, 16-3-32 45-5-624.
  - Unlawful transactions with children, 16-3-323, 45-5-623.
- **Intoxication.**
  - Consent ineffective, 45-2-211.

**IMES** (Continued)
**Intoxication** (Continued)
  Responsibility for conduct, 45-2-203.
**Invasion of personal privacy, offense of,** 45-8-220.
**Investigative stop and frisk, when,** 44-2-117, 46-5-401.
  Quotas prohibited, 7-32-103, 7-32-2107, 7-32-4105, 44-1-302, 46-6-420.
**Investigators, private -- licensing,** T37-Ch60.
**Involuntary servitude,** 45-5-703.
**Juries and jurors,** 45-2-101.
**Justifiable use of force.**
  See within this heading, "Force, justifiable use of."
**Kidnapping,** 45-5-302, 46-18-219.
  Aggravated kidnapping, 45-5-303.
    Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    Death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
    Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    Sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
    Sexual or violent offenders.
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  Custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304.
  Electors, of, 13-35-218.
  Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
  Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
  Justice's court, jurisdiction -- exclusion, 3-10-301.
  Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
  Parenting interference, offense of, 45-5-634.
  Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
  Sentencing, 46-18-207, 46-18-231.
  Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, exception, 46-18-256.
  Sexual or violent offenders.
    DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
    Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224.
**Knowingly,** 1-1-204, 45-2-101.
  Element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201.
  Substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102.
**Law creating offense, repeal -- effect,** 1-2-205.
**Liability.**
  Absolute, 7-32-2302, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-406 (repealed 1/1/2022), 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 75-10-1007, 77-1-806.
  Attempt, not liable when, 45-4-103.
  General principles, T45-Ch2.
**Libel as criminal defamation,** 45-8-212.
**Limitations on prosecution.**
  See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
**Local government powers, prohibitions,** 7-1-111.
**Loitering.**
  Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
**Machine, obscuring the identity of,** 45-6-326, 61-3-604.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **"Malice" and "maliciously" defined,** 1-1-204.
  **Malicious intimidation or harassment,** 45-5-221.
  **Medicaid fraud,** 45-2-101, 45-6-313.
  **Medical marijuana.**
    Registry identification cards.
      Confidentiality of registry information, 16-12-525.
      Fraudulent representation, 16-12-524.
      Unlawful conduct by cardholders, 16-12-523, 50-46-330 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Mental disease or disorder of victim.**
    Consent ineffective, 45-2-211.
    Criminal procedure.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
    "Mentally disordered" and "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101.
    Sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501.
  **Mental state.**
    Absolute liability, 45-2-104.
    Accountability exists when, 45-2-302.
    Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    Homicide, deliberate -- inference, 45-5-112.
    Intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222.
    Requirements of criminal act and mental state, 45-2-103.
    Terms denoting, 1-1-204.
  **Military affected areas.**
    Criminal penalties for violations, 10-1-1516.
  **Militia, officers of -- conviction of felony, effect,** 10-1-205.
  **Mischief.**
    Criminal mischief damage to rental property, 45-6-106.
  **Misconduct, employer,** 45-7-501.
  **Misconduct, official,** 45-7-401.
  **Misdemeanor,** 45-2-101.
    Arrest, time of making, 46-6-105.
    Classification of offenses, 45-1-201.
    District court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302.
    Expungement of misdemeanor records, 46-18-1102 to 46-18-1111.
    Firearms, confiscation actions -- nonapplicability, 10-3-114.
    Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303.
    Penalty when none is specified, 13-35-103, 46-18-212.
    Time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205.
  **Misrepresentation of service animal,** 49-4-222.
  **Missing indigenous persons review commission.**
    Unauthorized disclosure of confidential information, 2-15-2018.
  **Money laundering,** 45-6-341.
  **Motor vehicles, unauthorized use,** 45-6-308.
  **Motor vehicle violations generally.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.
  **Municipal infraction, criminal offense as -- when,** 7-1-4150.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Directors, officers and employees.
      Concealing actions from directors, 32-2-938.
      Theft of funds, 32-2-939.
      Unlawful hypothecation of property received, 32-2-937.
    False or misleading information, 32-2-608.
    Insolvency and liquidation.
      Penalty for receiving deposits, 32-2-1004, 32-2-1005.
    Loans.
      False statement to obtain loan, 32-2-940.
    Reports and statements, 32-2-710.
  **Negligence.**
    Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101.

**IMES** (Continued)
- **Negligence** (Continued)
  - Element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201.
  - Substitute for, 45-2-102.
- **Negligent endangerment,** 45-5-208.
  - Assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210.
  - Medicaid fraud or abuse, patient neglect, 53-6-155.
  - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
- **Negligent vehicular assault,** 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-11-203.
  - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
- **Nonsupport,** 45-5-621.
  - Aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
- **Nuisance.**
  - Public nuisance, 45-8-111.
    - Action to abate, 45-8-112.
    - Boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506.
  - Specific relief to enforce, 27-1-401.
- **Number of convictions, determination of,** 45-6-345.
- **Nursing home administrators.**
  - Practice without license, unlawful, penalty, 37-9-312.
- **Obscenity,** 45-8-201.
  - Breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501.
  - Children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625.
  - Display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-206.
    - Definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206.
    - Notice of violation, 45-8-207.
    - Penalties, 45-8-208.
  - Electronic communication, obscene language, 45-8-213.
  - Local government authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201.
  - Motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203.
  - Sexual abuse of children, child pornography.
    - Reports to national center for missing and exploited children, 46-4-307.
  - Sexual offenders may not possess or access through Internet, 46-18-207.
  - Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409.
- **Obstructing access to health care facility,** 45-8-110.
- **Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant,** 45-7-302.
  - Construction site inspections, restricting access to or obstructing employees of department of labor and industry, 39-71-522.
  - Inmates' financial account information, failure to disclose, 53-1-108.
  - Irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924.
- **Obstructing justice,** 45-7-303.
- **Offenders.**
  - Correctional facilities.
    - See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.
  - Offenders, former.
    - See OFFENDERS, FORMER.
- **Offense,** 45-2-101, 46-1-202.
  - Classification, 45-1-201.
  - Committed when, 45-1-205.
- **Official misconduct,** 45-7-401.
- **Omission, crimes of.**
  - Act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202.
  - Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
  - Presumption of truth, 26-1-601.
- **Parent-child contact, interference with,** 45-5-631.
  - Aggravated interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-632.
  - Defenses, 45-5-633.
- **Parenting interference,** 45-5-634.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Parks and recreation.**
  - State parks.
    - Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 23-1-123.
- **Partner or family member assault,** 45-5-206, 45-5-209.
- **Peace officers,** 45-2-101.
  - Failure to aid, 45-7-304.
- **Penalties.**
  - Sentencing and sentences, generally.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Perjury.**
  - Air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators, disclosure statements, 75-2-232.
  - Bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233.
  - Courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions -- statement of inabilit to pay, not admissible, 3-1-318.
  - Dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity, declarations of disclosure of property, 40-4-252 to 40-4-254.
  - Election contests, testimony, 13-36-208.
  - Facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit, 75-20-404.
  - False swearing, 45-7-201.
  - Hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, execution of disclosure statement, 75-10-426.
  - Insurance premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201.
  - Investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304.
  - Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105.
  - Limited partnerships.
    - Signatures, legal significance, 35-12-607.
  - Motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365.
  - Paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111.
  - Pleas, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
  - Predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113.
  - Public defender system, indigent's application or financial information -- admissibility, 47-1-111.
  - Revenue, department of -- false testimony to, 15-1-302.
  - State tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201.
  - Unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101.
  - Unsworn declarations.
    - Subscribing to declaration under penalty of perjury, 1-6-105.
  - Utilities.
    - Hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329.
    - Reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205.
  - Witnesses.
    - Number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301.
    - Self-incrimination, 13-36-208, 39-51-3101, 40-6-111, 69-3-329.
- **Personal degradation of elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities.**
  - Definition, 52-3-803.
  - Penalties, 52-3-825.
- **Personal information of pupils, protection online,** 20-7-1325.
- **Personal privacy, invasion of -- offense of,** 45-8-220.
- **Person, offenses against,** 46-18-303, 53-6-155, T45-Ch5.
- **Police dog, harming,** 45-8-209.
- **Predatory loitering by sex offender,** 45-8-221.
- **Pregnant women.**
  - Additional sentence for forcible felonies against, 46-18-226.
- **Prisoners.**
  - Communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307.

**IMES** (Continued)

- **Prisoners** (Continued)
  - Mistreating, 45-5-204.
  - Possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318.
  - Smuggling articles to or from, 45-7-307.
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs.**
  - Penalty for noncompliance with requirements, 52-2-811.
- **Property, specific provisions.**
  - Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  - Defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104.
  - Definitions, 45-2-101.
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Offenses against, 53-6-155, T45-Ch6.
  - Personal property, rented or leased -- failure to return, 45-6-309.
  - Posting, illegal -- state or federal land, 45-8-115.
- **Prosecution.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Prostitution,** 45-5-601.
  - Aggravated promotion of prostitution, 45-5-603.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204.
    - Sexual offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
  - "House of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101.
  - Motion to vacate conviction.
    - Trafficking victims, 46-18-608.
  - Parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222.
  - Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
  - Promoting prostitution, 45-5-602.
    - Evidence, admissible, 45-5-604.
  - Sentencing, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-219, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
  - Sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102.
  - Sexually transmitted diseases, certificate or statement of freedom from -- nonissuance, 50-18-111.
  - Sexual offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011.
    - Conditions, violation, 46-18-203.
  - Trafficking victims.
    - Motion to vacate conviction, 46-18-608.
- **Protection, order of -- violation, offense of,** 40-15-204, 45-5-626.
- **Public administration, offenses against,** 53-6-155, T45-Ch7.
  - See INTIMIDATION.
- **Public memorial, desecration of,** 45-6-104.
- **Public order, offenses against,** T45-Ch8.
- **Public service commission.**
  - Favors from railroads, accepting, 69-1-112.
- **Purposely, element of offense,** 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201.
- **Purposes of criminal provisions,** 45-1-102.
- **Rape.**
  - Sexual intercourse without consent.
    - See within this heading, "Sexual offenses."
- **Rental property, damage to.**
  - Criminal mischief damage to rental property, 45-6-106.
- **Restitution by offender.**
  - See RESTITUTION.

**CRIMES** (Continued)

- **Restraint, unlawful.**
  - Insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
  - Kidnapping, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224.
  - Mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204.
  - Offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
  - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals,** 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605.
- **Riot,** 45-8-103.
  - Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  - Correctional facilities, private -- at, 53-30-606, 53-30-609.
  - Credit reports, security freezes on -- temporary lifting prevented when, 30-14-1729.
  - Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
    - Failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102.
  - Force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103.
  - Incitement to, 45-8-104.
  - Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
- **Robbery,** 45-5-401, 46-18-219.
  - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  - "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302.
  - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
  - Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
  - Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-211.
  - Investigators, licensing, T37-Ch60.
  - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
  - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
  - Owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709.
  - Sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-231.
  - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  - Violent offenders.
    - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
    - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
- **Salvage metal dealers.**
  - Nonferrous metal transactions, record-keeping requirement violations, 30-22-103.
- **School buses.**
  - Bus driver violations, 61-8-351.
- **Schools, sexual offenses against student by person in position of authority.**
  - Employment assistance for perpetrator, prohibition.
    - Penalty for providing assistance, 20-7-1322.
- **Search and seizure.**
  - See SEARCH AND SEIZURE.
- **Self defense.**
  - Justifiable use of force.
    - See within this heading, "Force, justifiable use of."
- **Sentencing.**
  - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Service animals.**
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-222.
- **Sewage disposal and sewer systems.**
  - County water and/or sewer districts.
    - Directors, board of.
      - Vacancies, events creating, 7-13-2263.
- **Sexual assault evidence kits,** 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
- **Sexual offenses.**
  - Age of victim, defense when criminality depends on, 45-5-511.
  - Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-625, 45-8-218.
  - Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- ineligibility, 45-8-321.

**MES** (Continued)
**Sexual offenses** (Continued)
  Consent, resistance of victim not required to show, 45-5-511.
  Crime victims compensation benefit claims when victim a minor, 53-9-125.
  Definitions, 45-2-101.
  Deviate sexual conduct, 45-8-218.
    Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    "Deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101.
    Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, T52-Ch3-Pt8.
    Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
    Sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-303.
    Sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102.
    Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
    Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
  DNA testing, conclusive identification of suspect -- time period for prosecution, 45-1-205.
  Evidence in general, 45-5-511.
    Child hearsay exception, 46-16-220.
    Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
    Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403.
  High-risk sexual offenders.
    Geographic restrictions, 45-5-513.
  Incest, 40-1-401, 40-15-116, 45-5-507.
    Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
    Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
    "Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104.
    Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, T52-Ch3-Pt8.
    Invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402.
    Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    Medical evidence, payment, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
    Mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204.
    Parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222.
    Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
    Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    Sentencing, 45-5-507, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
    Sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102.
    Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
    Sexual offenders.
      Chemical treatment, 45-5-512.
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    Supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011.
      Conditions, violation, 46-18-203.
    Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
    Victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311.
  Indecent exposure, 45-5-504.
    Breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501.
    Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, T52-Ch3-Pt8.
    Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    Obscenity, 45-8-201.
    Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
    Sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207.
    Sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Sexual offenses** (Continued)
  - Indecent exposure, (Continued)
    - Sexual offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    - Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
    - Victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311.
  - Loitering.
    - Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
  - Mental health treatment for family members when minor is victim, 53-9-128.
  - Parental rights termination for child born as result of sexual intercourse without conse or sexual assault, 40-6-1001 to 40-6-1003.
    - Grounds, 40-6-1001.
    - Petition for termination, 40-6-1001.
    - Process, 40-6-1001.
    - Publication, service by, 40-6-1002, 40-6-1003.
    - Service of process, 40-6-1002, 40-6-1003.
  - Parole.
    - Restrictions on contact with victims, 46-23-215.
  - Predatory loitering by sex offender, 45-8-221.
  - Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
  - Probation.
    - Restrictions on contact with victims, 46-23-1011.
  - Psychosexual evaluation.
    - Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
  - Sentencing and sentences.
    - Restrictions on contact with victims, 46-18-255.
  - Sexual abuse of children, 40-15-116, 41-3-102, 45-5-625, 46-18-219.
    - Abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423.
    - Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
    - Charge, filing -- venue, 46-3-112.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    - Law enforcement officer, reports to national center for missing and exploited children, 46-4-307.
    - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
    - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
    - Parole eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222.
    - Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
    - Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231.
    - Sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102.
    - Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
    - Sexual offenders.
      - DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
      - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    - Supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011.
      - Conditions, violation, 46-18-203.
    - Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
    - Tort actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-216.
    - Traveling across state lines to meet child under 16 for sexual conduct, 45-5-625.
  - Sexual assault, 40-15-116, 45-5-502.
    - Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
    - Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
    - "Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104.
    - Domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402.
    - Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, T52-Ch3-Pt8.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Sexual offenses** (Continued)
    Sexual assault, (Continued)
      Evidence kits, 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
      Insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
      Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
      Medical evidence, payment, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
      Mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204.
      Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206.
      Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
      Probation eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222.
      Protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 27-19-201, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
      Sentencing, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
      Sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102.
      Sexual assault prosecution unit, 2-15-2033.
      Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
      Sexual offenders.
        Chemical treatment, 45-5-512.
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
        Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
      Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
      2-1-1 telephone system services, 53-1-711.
      Unemployment insurance benefits for victims, 39-51-2111.
        Employer experience rating accounts not charged, 39-51-1214.
      Victims.
        Identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311.
        Substitute address, program and services, 40-15-115 to 40-15-121.
    Sexual intercourse without consent, 40-15-116, 45-5-503.
      Adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608.
      Aggravating circumstances, 45-5-508, 46-1-401, 46-18-303.
      Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
      County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
      "Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104.
      Death penalty, 45-5-503.
      Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, T52-Ch3-Pt8.
      Forfeiture of parental rights if child born as result, 45-5-503.
      Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
      Insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
      Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
      Medical evidence, payment, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
      Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
      Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
      Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
      Probation eligibility, exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222.
      Protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
      Ritual abuse of minor, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-1-502, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
      Sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-503, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-207, 46-18-219, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303.
      Sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102.
      "Sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101.
      Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
      Sexual offenders.
        Chemical treatment, 45-5-512.
        DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
        Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
      Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Sexual offenses** (Continued)
    Sexual intercourse without consent, (Continued)
      Supervision after release from imprisonment, 46-23-1011.
        Conditions, violation, 46-18-203.
      Time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205.
      Victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311.
      "Without consent" defined, 45-5-501.
    Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223.
    Traveling across state lines to meet child under 16 for sexual conduct.
      Sexual abuse of children, 45-5-625.
  **Sexual or violent offenders.**
    Chemical treatment, 45-5-512, 46-18-101, 46-18-201.
    Community education curriculum, 46-23-520.
    Conditional discharge.
      Ineligibility of offenders subject to lifetime supervision, 46-23-1020.
    Drug treatment court provisions, nonapplicability, 46-1-1104.
    Electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031.
    Level, 1, 2 or 3 offender.
      Designated by court upon sentencing, 46-18-207.
      Petition to have level designated for offender, 46-23-509.
    Lifetime supervision, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625.
      Conditional discharge, ineligibility, 46-23-1020.
    Registration.
      Absence from residence for more than 10 consecutive days.
        Registration in county where offender physically located, 46-23-505.
      Automatic removal from registry, 46-23-506.
      Change of name, residence, or student, employment, or transient status, 46-23-503, 46-23-505.
      Citation of sexual or violent offender registration act, 46-23-501.
      Definitions, 46-23-502.
      DNA sample taken from registrant, 46-23-504.
      Duration, 46-23-506.
      Duty to register, 41-5-1513, 46-23-503, 46-23-504, 46-23-506.
      Employment, 46-23-504, 46-23-505.
        Prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255.
      Evaluations and designations, 41-5-1513, 46-18-111, 46-18-206, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-504, 46-23-508, 46-23-509, 46-23-1010.
      Evaluators, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-502, 46-23-509.
      Failure to register, to verify registration, or keep registration current.
        Penalty for, 46-23-506, 46-23-507.
        Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
      Fees, 46-23-504.
      Fingerprinting registrant, 46-23-504.
      Information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508.
        Immunity from suit for release, 46-23-511.
        Real estate brokers or salespersons, responsibility, 37-51-105.
      Juvenile offenders, 41-5-216, 41-5-1513.
      Petition to have level designated for offender, 46-23-509.
      Plea agreements, 46-23-512.
      Procedure, 46-23-504.
      Release of offender from place of confinement, duties, 46-23-503.
      Residence, 46-23-502 to 46-23-505, 46-23-509.
      Reversal of conviction, records expunged, 46-23-510.
      Sexually violent predators, 46-23-502, 46-23-506, 46-23-509.
      Transients, 46-23-502, 46-23-504, 46-23-505.
      Waiver prohibited, 46-18-201.
    Registration agency, duties, 46-23-502, 46-23-504, 46-23-505, 46-23-508.

**IMES** (Continued)
**Sexual or violent offenders** (Continued)
Treatment program or facilities, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-207, 46-18-222, 46-23-509, 53-1-203.
Youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215, 41-5-1513.
**Sexual servitude,** 45-5-704.
Patronizing victim of, 45-5-705.
**Sexual servitude of child.**
Presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111.
**Slander as criminal defamation,** 45-8-212.
**Solicitation,** 45-2-101, 45-4-101.
Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101.
Prostitution, 45-5-602.
Telephone system, automated -- by, 45-8-216.
**Sports and sporting events.**
Assault upon sports official, 45-5-211.
Bribery, 45-8-214.
**Stalking,** 40-15-116, 45-5-220.
Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
Bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302.
Charge, filing -- venue, 46-3-112.
Domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402.
Insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
Protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 40-15-201, 40-15-204, 45-5-220.
Release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108.
Electronic monitoring or alcohol monitoring, 46-9-108.
Restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121.
Unemployment insurance benefits for victims, 39-51-2111.
Benefits paid not chargeable to employer experience rating accounts, 39-51-1214.
Victims, substitute address -- program and services, 40-15-115 to 40-15-121.
**Statutes of limitation.**
See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
**Strangulation of partner or family member,** 40-15-102, 45-5-215.
Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-219.
Emergency protective service, 41-3-301.
Life sentence without possibility of relief, 46-18-219.
Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
**Street gang activity.**
Citation of Montana street terrorism enforcement and prevention act, 45-8-401.
Definitions, 45-8-402, 45-8-405.
Exceptions to provisions, 45-8-407.
Felony, gang-related -- additional sentence, 45-8-404.
Firearms, supplying to gang, 45-8-406.
Gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce -- offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405.
Landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427.
Local regulations, adoption, 45-8-408.
Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-8-403, 46-18-201.
Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant violations, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427.
Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405.
**Suicide, aiding or soliciting,** 45-5-105.
**Surreptitious visual observation or recordation,** 45-5-223.
**Tactical incident assistance,** 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
**Tamper,** 45-2-101.
Aircraft, with -- creating a hazard, 45-8-113.
Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
- **Tamper,** (Continued)
  - Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306.
  - Evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207.
  - Property, 45-6-101.
  - Public records or information, with, 2-16-612, 13-35-205 to 13-35-207, 45-7-208.
  - Witnesses and informants, with, 45-7-206.
    - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
- **Tattooing or body-piercing of minor,** 45-5-623.
- **Theft,** 45-1-205, 45-6-301.
  - Checks, bad -- issuing, 45-6-316.
  - Communications services, 45-6-305 to 45-6-307.
  - Computers, unlawful use, 45-6-311.
  - Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315.
  - Credit unions.
    - Theft of funds, 32-3-1005.
  - Crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-111.
  - Deceptive practices, 45-6-317.
  - Emergency exit used during offense, 45-6-301.
  - Fiduciary obligation, theft involving breach of, 45-1-205.
  - Food stamp benefits, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312.
  - Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
  - Identity, of, 45-6-332.
  - Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1302.
  - Insurance premium, theft of, 33-1-1508.
  - Labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305.
  - Lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302.
  - Medical care discount card fee, theft of, 33-1-1506.
  - Medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1302.
  - Medical care savings accounts -- false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205.
  - Nonferrous metal transactions, 45-6-320.
  - Offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303.
  - Owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709.
  - Pharmacy discount card fee, theft of, 33-1-1507.
  - Pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302.
  - Photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility procedure, 26-1-608.
  - Shoplifting, criminal offense of theft, 27-1-718, 46-6-506.
  - Stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-2-101, 45-6-301.
    - Disposal, theft by, 45-6-314.
  - Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  - Trade secrets, improper means to acquire, T30-Ch14-Pt4.
  - Viatical settlement proceeds, theft of, 33-1-1505.
- **Threats,** 45-2-101.
  - Bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505.
  - Compulsion, 45-2-212.
  - Contracts, menace -- consent obtained through, 28-2-403.
  - "Crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104.
  - Deceptive practices, 45-6-317.
  - Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
  - Escape, use of, 45-7-306.
  - Force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 to 45-3-104.
  - "Forcible detainer" defined, 70-27-103.
  - "Forcible entry" defined, 70-27-102.
  - Forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101.
  - Housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602.
  - Intimidation, 45-5-203.
  - Kidnapping, offenses of, 45-5-302, 45-5-303.
  - Litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604.
  - Motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404.

**MES** (Continued)
**Threats,** (Continued)
  Official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102.
  Oil and gas violations, of, 82-11-147.
  Prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204.
  Privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213.
  Professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301.
  Riot, 45-8-103.
  Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627.
  Robbery, offense of, 45-5-401.
  Sexual offenses, lack of consent, 45-5-511.
  Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401.
  Stalking, offense of, 45-5-220.
  Street gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce -- offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405.
  Theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305.
**Time limitations.**
  Statutes of limitation.
    See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
**Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors,** 45-5-637.
**Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude.**
  Motion to vacate prostitution conviction.
    Victims, 46-18-608.
  Poster regarding national human trafficking resource center hotline.
    Copies made available, 44-4-1501.
    Department of Justice to create, 44-4-1501.
    Display at rest areas, 60-2-244.
    Statement required, 44-4-1501.
**Treason,** MT Const Art II §30.
  Arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102.
  Evidence in trial, 26-1-301, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
  Extradition, 46-30-201.
**Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
**Unemployment insurance.**
  False statements, failure to disclose material fact, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3204.
**Vehicular homicide while under the influence,** 45-5-106, 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
**Veterinary technicians.**
  Unlawful use of initials or terms, 37-18-703.
**Victims.**
  Accountability, 45-2-302.
  Consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304.
**Voluntary act,** 45-2-202.
**Weapons,** 45-2-101.
  Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106, MT Const Art II §33.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213.
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  Concealed weapons, 45-8-315.
    Carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328, MT Const Art II §12.
    Permit to carry, 45-8-321.
      Advisory council, 45-8-329.
      Appeal from denial or revocation, 45-8-324.
      Application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322.
      Confidentiality of information, 45-8-322.
      Defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328.
      Federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330.
      Fees, 45-8-322.
      Form, application, 45-8-322.

**CRIMES** (Continued)
  **Weapons,** (Continued)
    Concealed weapons, (Continued)
      Permit to carry, (Continued)
        Liability, 45-8-326.
        Other states, from -- recognition, 45-8-329.
        Renewal, 45-8-322 to 45-8-324, 45-8-326.
        Revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326.
      Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318.
        Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
      Prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-328, 45-8-356.
      Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
      Under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-327.
      Where weapon may be carried, 45-8-356.
    "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104.
    Destructive device, 45-8-332.
      Possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
        Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
    Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306.
    Firearms.
      Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224.
      Convicted person, unlawful possession -- offense of, 45-8-313.
        Lifetime supervision, 45-8-314.
        Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
      Discharging or firing within cities and towns, 45-8-343.
      Force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343, T45-Ch3.
      Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326.
      Individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360.
      Local government regulation, 7-1-111.
      Minors under age 14, use of firearm by, 45-8-344.
        Liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345.
      Partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206.
      Sawed-off firearm, possession, 45-8-340.
        Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
      Silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337.
    Machine guns.
      Crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303.
      Definitions, 45-8-302.
      Exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307.
      Offensive or aggressive purpose.
        Possession or use for, 45-8-304.
        Presumption of, 45-8-305.
      Uniformity of laws, 45-8-301.
    Partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206.
    Prisoners.
      Possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318.
      Smuggling to or from, 45-7-307.
    School buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361.
    Sentencing, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224.
    Stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-401.
    Street gang, supplying to, 45-8-406.
  **"Willfully" defined,** 1-1-204.
  **Wineries.**
    Direct shipments without endorsement, 16-4-1103.
  **Witnesses,** 45-2-101.
    Crime victims and witnesses.
      See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
  **Worship, place of -- desecration,** 45-6-104.

**CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS.**
  **Fish, wildlife, and parks,** T87-Ch5-Pt6.
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS** (Continued)
- **Livestock,** T81-Ch6-Pt3.

**CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.**
- **Advocate program, funding,** 46-18-236.
- **Attorney general, duties,** 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211.
- **Community-based victim treatment programs,** 46-24-201.
- **Compensation of victims.**
  - Account, 53-9-113.
    - Deposit of restitution, 46-18-241.
    - Probation or parole of offender, payment of debt, 53-9-133.
  - Amount of benefits, 53-9-128, 53-9-130.
  - Appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131.
  - Applications for, 53-9-104, 53-9-121, 53-9-123.
  - Attorney fees, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132.
  - Award of compensation, 53-9-127.
    - Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106.
    - Execution, attachment, garnishment, or assignment -- exemption, 53-9-129.
    - Limitations, 53-9-125.
    - Reconsideration and review, 53-9-130.
    - Tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127.
  - Citation of the crime victims compensation act of Montana, 53-9-101.
  - Claims, 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-131.
  - Collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132.
  - Crime victims compensation account, 53-9-113.
    - Deposit of restitution, 46-18-241.
    - Probation or parole of offender, payment of debt, 53-9-133.
  - Criminals.
    - Confidential criminal justice information, sale prohibited and proceeds from penalty, 53-9-112.
    - Stories or sale of items owned or obtained by, proceeds from, 53-9-104.
  - Definitions, 53-9-103.
  - Denial of benefits, 53-9-124, 53-9-125.
  - Enforcement of orders of office of victims services, 53-9-124.
  - Evidence for, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-122 to 53-9-124, 53-9-127.
  - Fraud, obtaining by, 53-9-111, 53-9-130.
  - Funding, 44-13-103, 46-18-236, 46-18-250, 46-18-251, 53-1-107, 53-9-104, 53-9-112.
    - Appropriations, 53-9-108.
    - County restitution fund, 46-18-250.
    - Federal funding, 53-9-110.
    - Limitation of benefit entitlements when, 53-9-108.
  - Hearings, 53-9-122, 53-9-131.
  - Legislative purpose and intent, 53-9-102.
  - Limitation of benefit entitlements, 53-9-108.
  - Medical records or reports, 50-16-530, 53-9-107, 53-9-123.
  - Notice of availability, 46-24-201.
  - Partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
  - Physical examination or autopsy of claimant or victim, 53-9-123.
  - Powers and duties of office of victims services, 53-9-104.
  - Privilege, improper assertion, 53-9-123, 53-9-124.
  - Probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133.
  - Records, inspection and disclosure, 53-9-107.
  - Reduction of benefits, 53-9-108, 53-9-125.
  - Rehabilitation of victims with disabilities, 53-9-105.
  - Rules, 53-9-104, 53-9-110, 53-9-122.
  - Statutes of limitation, 53-9-125, 53-9-132.
  - Subrogation, 46-18-248, 53-9-132.
- **Confidentiality of information about victim, when,** 44-5-311, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234.
- **Creditors, notification to -- assistance,** 46-24-205.

**CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES** (Continued)
  **Crimes, specific provisions.**
    Accountability, 45-2-302.
    Consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304.
    Mental disease or disorder of victim, 45-2-101, 45-2-211, 45-5-501.
  **Criminal justice information.**
    Confidential, dissemination when, 44-5-303.
    Nondisclosure of information about victim when, 44-5-311.
    Victims services, office of -- records, 53-9-107.
  **Criminal proceedings.**
    Mediation, 46-1-501 to 46-1-503.
    Mental disease or disorder of defendant, not guilty due to lack of mental state -- findings, 46-14-214.
    Right of victims and family members to attend, 46-24-106.
    Sexual offenses, evidence, 44-7-303, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411.
      Interview of victim of sexual abuse or family member under age of 16, 46-15-320.
    Sexual or violent offenses.
      Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
      Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221.
  **Damages.**
    Cause of action not created for, 46-24-105.
    Civil action by victim to recover, 46-18-249.
    Victim or dependent, to, 53-9-104, 53-9-132.
  **Death penalty.**
    Execution witnesses, designation by victim's family, 46-19-103.
    Mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304.
    Sentencing hearing, evidence, 46-18-302.
  **Definitions,** 46-18-243, 46-24-106, 46-24-205, 53-9-103.
  **DNA testing of convicted person, unfavorable results -- notification to victim,** 46-21-110.
  **Domestic violence.**
    See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Employers, notification to -- assistance,** 46-24-205.
  **Evidence in criminal cases.**
    Character of victim, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 404, 405.
    Death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-302.
    Items held for -- petition for destruction, disposal, or use.
      Copy to victim, 46-5-307.
      Hearing, 46-5-307, 46-5-308, 46-24-206.
    Sexual offense cases, 44-7-303, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411.
    Sexual or violent offenses.
      Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
      Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221.
  **Expungement of misdemeanor records,** 46-18-1102 to 46-18-1111.
  **Human trafficking.**
    Actions and proceedings, 27-1-755.
    Affirmative defenses, 45-5-710.
    Eligibility for benefits or services, 44-4-1502.
    Past sexual behavior of victim.
      Admissibility of evidence, 45-5-708.
  **Identity theft victims.**
    Expungement from records or entries relating to, 46-24-219.
    Passport, 31-3-132, 46-24-218 to 46-24-220.
    Police reports, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735, 31-3-132, 46-24-218, 46-24-220.
    Security freezes on credit reports, requests for and placement, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735.

**CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES** (Continued)
  **Information provided to victims.**
    Appeal or postconviction remedies pursued by defendant, 46-24-211, 46-24-213.
    Compensation provisions, 40-15-103, 46-6-602, 53-9-104.
    Confidential criminal justice information, when, 44-5-303.
    Confinement of prisoner, concerning, 46-24-203, 46-24-212, 46-24-213.
    Criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearings, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211.
    Escape or release of offender from confinement, notification when, 44-2-601, 46-14-214, 46-24-212, 46-24-213.
    General requirements, 46-24-201 to 46-24-203, 46-24-213.
    Offenses, specific -- pertaining to, 46-24-203, 46-24-213.
    Partner or family assault offenders, concerning, 45-5-234, 46-9-108.
    Public documents filed in court file, right of victim to have copy, 46-24-106, 46-24-201.
    Scheduling changes, 46-24-204.
    Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, results, 46-18-256.
    Sexual or violent offenders, concerning, 46-9-108, 46-23-508.
    Stalking offenders, concerning, 46-9-108.
  **Interview with victim about offense, right to have advocate present,** 46-24-106, 46-24-201.
  **Juvenile felony offenses, services and assistance,** 41-5-1416.
  **Midwives, direct-entry -- information indicating client is victim of crime,** 37-27-310.
  **Notice of rights and services,** 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202.
  **Offenses, specific -- consultation with or information to victim or victim's family,** 46-24-104, 46-24-203, 46-24-213.
  **Parolees, conditional discharge when,** 46-23-1021.
  **Parole hearing, consideration of victim's statement,** 46-23-210, 46-24-212.
  **Partner or family member assault.**
    See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Policy of state,** 46-18-101.
  **Presentence investigation.**
    Conference with victim, 46-18-112, 46-18-242.
    Report, disclosure to victim, 46-18-113.
  **Pretrial proceedings, victim's presence allowed when,** 46-11-701.
  **Privacy of victim,** 45-5-232, 46-15-403.
  **Probationers, conditional discharge when,** 46-23-1011.
  **Professional counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime,** 37-23-301.
  **Property of victim, return,** 46-18-244, 46-24-206.
  **Protective services,** 46-24-202.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 46-24-101, 53-9-102.
  **Release of defendant.**
    Conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-108.
    Electronic monitoring or alcohol monitoring, 46-9-108.
    Information to victim, 46-14-214, 46-24-212.
  **Restitution by offender.**
    See RESTITUTION.
  **Restorative justice programs,** 44-7-301 to 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
  **Sentencing hearing, evidence at,** 46-18-115, 46-18-302, 46-24-203.
  **Sexual assault evidence kits.**
    Right of victims, 46-15-406.
  **Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person,** 46-18-256.
  **Sexual offenders, suspension of sentence -- contact with victim,** 46-18-207.
  **Sexual or violent offender registration.**
    Evaluations and designations, statement by victim, 46-23-509.
    Information concerning offender, notification of dissemination and approval for identity of victim, 46-23-508.
    Petition for relief from duty to register, victim's statement and presence at hearing, 46-23-506.
  **Social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime,** 37-22-401.

**CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES** (Continued)
  **Training in victim assistance,** 46-24-102.
  **Victims assistance coordinating and planning program,** 53-9-104.
  **Victims Services, Office of,** 2-15-2016, 46-18-237, 46-18-245, 50-16-530, T53-Ch9-Pt1.
  **Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from -- when,** 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602.
  **Youth court.**
    Restitution.
      See YOUTH COURT.

**CRIMINAL CHILD ENDANGERMENT,** 45-5-628.

**CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS.**
  **Criminal history record information.**
    See CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES,** 44-5-103.
  **Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for,** 46-23-1115.
  **Burial site records, availability,** 22-3-807.
  **Crime Control, Board of,** 2-15-2006.
    Technical assistance and supportive services provided by, 44-4-301.
  **Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
  **Criminal justice oversight council,** 53-1-216.
  **DNA identification index and testing, compatibility of systems,** 44-6-102.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, as,** 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502.
  **Gambling.**
    Tax report information, disclosure to, 23-5-116.
    Violations, conviction records -- availability when, 23-5-161.
  **Insurance, Department of -- as,** 33-1-311.
  **Insurance investigations, disclosure of information not required when,** 33-1-409.
  **Justice, Department of -- as,** 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501.
  **Labor and Industry, Department of -- designation as, when,** 37-1-413.
  **Medicaid fraud control unit, as,** 53-6-156.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Driving records, providing to agency -- fee not permitted, 61-11-105.
    Records, personal information -- fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510.
  **Police dogs used by, harming -- offense of,** 45-8-209.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, designation,** 37-1-307.
  **Securities commissioner, office of -- as,** 30-10-304.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION.**
  **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats -- automated stolen vehicle file,** 61-3-106.
  **Challenges or contested cases,** 44-5-105, 44-5-215.
  **Citation of Montana criminal justice information act of 1979,** 44-5-101.
  **Collection, processing, and preservation,** 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-201, 44-5-202, 44-5-212, 44-5-401, 44-5-402, 44-5-503.
  **Compliance, court order to enforce,** 44-5-111.
  **Confidential information,** 44-5-102, 44-5-103.
    Applicability of laws, 44-5-104.
    Burial site records, 22-3-807.
    Charge against defendant, records and data, 46-18-204.
    Child abuse and neglect review commission -- information for, 44-5-303.
    County coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112.
    Criminals, sale prohibited and proceeds from penalty to victim, 53-9-112.
    Dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112.
    Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- information for, 44-5-303, 50-19-402.
    Fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102.
    Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons -- information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116.

**IMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION** (Continued)
- **Confidential information,** (Continued)
  - Identity theft passport application and supporting documentation, 46-24-220.
  - Inmates' financial accounts, copies of records, 53-1-108.
  - Insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203.
  - Insurers.
    - Examination information and documents pertaining to, 33-1-409.
  - Misuse, 45-7-601.
  - National guard members, 10-1-112.
  - Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234.
  - Pen registers or trap and trace devices, information obtained from, 46-4-403.
  - Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, department of labor and industry -- obtaining, 37-1-413.
  - Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, obtaining, 37-1-307.
  - School district trustees or superintendent of public instruction, access to -- when, 20-4-113.
  - Sexual or violent offenders.
    - DNA records, 44-6-108.
    - Information concerning, 46-23-508.
  - Statistical use, 44-5-304.
  - Victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311.
  - Victims services, office of -- records, 53-9-107.
- **Consumer reporting agencies, security freezes on credit reports -- exception to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
- **Criminal history record information,** 44-5-103.
  - Account, 44-5-306, 44-5-307.
  - Accuracy, procedures to ensure, 44-5-213.
  - Adults residing in potential emergency placements, 41-3-304.
  - Assisted living facilities, background checks of employees, 50-5-225.
  - Audits of systems, 44-5-105.
  - Behavior analyst licensure, 37-17-403.
  - Challenge and correction, 44-5-215.
  - Child protection specialists.
    - Criminal background checks for certification, 41-3-127.
  - Dissemination, 17-7-402, 44-5-213, 44-5-302, 44-5-304 to 44-5-307.
  - Employment of person with criminal record, 39-2-710.
  - Expungement of misdemeanor records, 46-18-1102 to 46-18-1111.
  - Inspection or transfer of records, 44-5-214, 44-5-302.
  - Insurance consultants, background examination, 33-17-505.
  - Insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220.
  - Medical marijuana testing laboratories.
    - Fingerprint and background check of owners and employees, 50-46-311 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Mortgage broker, lender, servicer, loan originator license.
    - Applicants for license, 32-9-112.
  - Noncriminal justice purposes, exchange for, 44-5-601, 44-5-602.
  - Nurses, 37-8-434.
  - Personnel, employment requirements, 44-5-405.
  - Physical therapy licensure, 37-11-312.
  - Prescription drugs.
    - Third-party logistics providers, 37-7-611.
    - Wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-611.
  - Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, 52-2-805.
  - Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, obtaining, 37-1-307.
  - Records, contents, 44-5-211.
  - State repository, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-601.
  - Statistical use, 44-5-302, 44-5-304.
  - Unemployment insurance, department personnel with direct access to federal tax information, 39-51-304.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION** (Continued)

- **Criminal intelligence information,** 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503.
- **Criminal intelligence information section,** 44-5-502.
  - Advisory council, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515.
  - Creation and composition, 44-5-501.
  - Duties, 44-5-503.
  - Operations policy, 44-5-511.
  - Participating agencies, 44-5-506, 44-5-511.
  - Privacy of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515.
  - Standards and procedures, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515.
  - Supervisor and personnel, 44-5-501, 44-5-505.
- **Criminal investigative information,** 44-5-103, 44-5-303.
- **Definitions,** 44-5-103, 44-5-502.
- **Dissemination.**
  - Burial site records, 22-3-807.
  - Challenges to be included, 44-5-215, 44-5-302.
  - Confidential information, 44-5-303, 46-4-112.
  - County coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112.
  - Criminal history record information, 17-7-402, 44-5-213, 44-5-302, 44-5-304 to 44-5-307.
  - Criminal intelligence information, 44-5-503.
  - Fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102.
  - Insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203.
  - Public criminal justice information, 44-5-301.
  - Record of, 44-5-515.
  - Sexual or violent offenders.
    - DNA records, 44-6-108.
    - Names and addresses, 41-5-216, 46-23-508.
  - System for, 44-5-103.
  - Victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311.
- **Fingerprints and photographs,** 41-5-1206, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307.
- **Gambling license applicants,** 23-5-115.
- **Legislative auditor.**
  - Employees performing audits to undergo background check, 5-13-305.
- **Medicaid fraud control unit, investigations,** 53-6-157, 53-6-159.
- **Misuse of confidential information,** 45-7-601.
- **Montana public safety officer standards and training council,** 44-4-403.
- **Mortgage broker, lender, servicer, loan originator license.**
  - Applicants for license, 32-9-112.
- **National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact,** 44-5-601, 44-5-602.
- **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, investigative criminal justice reports,** 45-5-206, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234.
- **Professional employer organization and group license applicants, background checks,** 39-8-202.
- **Public criminal justice information,** 44-5-103.
  - Dissemination, 44-5-301.
  - Records, use to gain access prohibited, 44-5-211.
  - Sexual or violent offenders, information concerning, 41-5-216, 46-23-508.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 44-5-102.
- **Records,** 44-5-103, 44-5-211.
  - Dissemination, of, 44-5-305, 44-5-515.
  - Hearsay exception, exclusion, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  - Preservation, 44-5-212.
- **Rules,** 44-5-105, 44-5-213.
- **Snowmobiles, automated stolen vehicle file,** 61-3-106.
- **Statistical information,** 44-5-103, 44-5-304.
- **System and system security,** 44-5-103, 44-5-401 to 44-5-405.
- **Violation of provisions,** 44-5-112, 44-5-304.

**CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT,** 41-5-2501 to 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.

**IMINAL MISCHIEF.**
- **Damage to rental property,** 45-6-106.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE.**
- **Accomplices.**
  - Charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113.
  - Sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304.
  - Testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
- **Accused, rights of,** MT Const Art II §24.
- **Acquittal.**
  - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  - Discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102.
  - Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504.
  - Insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403.
  - New trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702.
  - Pardons and parole, board of -- statistical data to, 46-23-106.
- **"Action" defined,** 27-1-102, 27-1-103.
- **Adjournment.**
  - Admonishment of jury, 46-16-501.
  - Jury's absence, during, 46-16-505.
- **Answer.**
  - Extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301.
  - Notice to appear to answer, 46-1-202.
  - Plea, entry, 46-1-202.
  - Preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601.
  - Time allowed, 46-12-203.
- **Appeals.**
  - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
- **Appearance of defendant.**
  - Arraignment, at, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121.
  - Arrest, upon, 46-6-214, 46-6-411, 46-7-101, 46-11-201.
  - Bail to secure, 46-9-301, 46-9-401.
  - Close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411.
  - Death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103.
  - Depositions, 46-15-202, MT Const Art II §23.
  - Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217.
  - Felony offenses, 46-16-121 to 46-16-123.
  - Initial, 46-7-101, 46-16-121.
    - Counsel, right to -- informing defendant of, 46-7-102, 46-8-101.
    - Court's duties, 46-7-102.
    - Fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202.
    - Judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113.
    - Release or detention of defendant, 46-9-109.
  - Jury, instructions to, 46-16-410.
  - Misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123.
  - Notice to appear, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-310, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  - Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
  - Postconviction hearing, 46-21-201.
  - Preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-16-121.
  - Release of defendant, to answer charge, 46-9-105.
  - Restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247.
  - Review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904.
  - Rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102, 46-12-210, 46-18-203.
  - Sentencing hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203.
  - Summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-213.
  - Trial, 46-16-120 to 46-16-122.
  - View of place or property, 46-16-502.
- **Appear and defend right of accused,** MT Const Art II §24.
- **Applicability of laws,** 45-1-103.
  - Civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
**Arraignment,** 46-1-202, 46-12-201.
Advice to defendant, 46-12-210.
Amendment of information, 46-11-205.
Answer, time to, 46-12-203.
Appearance of defendant, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121.
Discovery, notice of, 46-15-323.
Joint defendants, 46-12-105.
Judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113.
Place, 46-12-102.
Record of proceedings, 46-12-205.
Substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804.
**Arrest.**
See ARREST.
**Audio or video appearance.**
Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
**Autopsies.**
Forensic science.
See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
**Bail or bonds.**
See BAIL.
**Biological evidence.**
Defined, 46-21-111.
Preservation, disposal, 46-21-111.
**Burial sites or materials subject to, when,** 22-3-805.
**Calendar precedence,** 46-16-101.
District courts.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Supreme court.
See SUPREME COURT.
**Capital punishment.**
See DEATH PENALTY.
**Charge,** 46-1-202, 46-11-401.
Amendment, 46-11-205.
Arraignment, at, 46-12-201.
Character an element, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 404, 405.
Defect, 46-11-401.
Deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130.
Failure to state offense, nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101.
Filing, 46-3-110 to 46-3-115, 46-6-211.
Initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102.
Joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
Mediation, subject of, 46-1-502.
Sealing of record, 46-11-701.
**Child hearsay exception,** 46-16-220.
**Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when,** 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
**City courts.**
Proceedings in.
See within this heading, "Justices' and city courts, proceedings in."
**Clemency,** T4-Ch2-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
**Collateral estoppel,** 46-21-101.
**Commencement of prosecution,** 45-1-205, 46-11-101, MT Const Art II §20.
Attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301.
Witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601, MT Const Art II §23.
**Commitment.**
Another state, to, 46-19-301 to 46-19-305, 46-19-401, 46-19-402.
Close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411.
Correctional facilities, generally.
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Commitment** (Continued)
  - Defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102.
  - Detainers.
    - Interstate agreement.
      - See within this heading, “Detainers, interstate agreement.”
  - Execution of sentence, 46-19-101.
  - Fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102.
  - Habeas corpus, T46-Ch22.
  - Interstate corrections compact.
    - Purposes, effectuation, 46-19-402.
    - Text, 46-19-401.
  - Place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211.
  - Postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201.
  - Presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113.
  - Sentencing procedure.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - Stay pending appeal, 46-20-204, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
  - Western interstate corrections compact.
    - Governor, power of, 46-19-303.
    - Hearings requested by other state, 46-19-305.
    - Inmate, commitment or transfer, 46-19-304.
    - Purposes, effectuation, 46-19-302.
    - Text, 46-19-301.
- **Complaint.**
  - Affidavits filed with, 46-6-201, 46-11-110.
  - Amendment, 46-11-111.
  - Arrest, basis for, 46-6-201.
  - Attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301.
  - Commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102, MT Const Art II §20.
  - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  - Dismissal, 46-10-203, 46-13-401.
  - Election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113.
  - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- charged in, 46-1-401.
  - Extradition.
    - Arrest without warrant, 46-30-301.
    - Filing with application, 46-30-401.
  - Filing, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 44-5-103, 46-11-110.
  - Indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332.
  - Joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
  - Municipal court, filed in, 3-6-103.
  - Signing, 46-11-401.
- **Confessions or admissions.**
  - Electronic recording of custodial interrogation.
    - Felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  - Hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
  - Homicide, to, 45-5-111.
  - Prisoners, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204.
  - Severance of defendants, 46-13-211.
  - Suppression, 46-13-301, 46-20-103.
  - Treason, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Use of, 46-16-215.
- **Confrontation,** MT Const Art II §24.
- **Consolidation of charges or defendants,** 46-11-404.
- **Construction of provisions,** 46-1-103.
- **Contempt of court.**
  - See CONTEMPT.
- **Continuance.**
  - Absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122.
  - Arraignment, of, 46-12-201.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Continuance** (Continued)
  - Evidence, for examination, 46-15-329.
  - Jury selection, for, 3-15-501.
  - Motion for, 46-13-202.
  - Sentencing hearing, 46-18-115.
- **Conviction,** 45-2-101, 46-1-202.
  - Appeal.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - Bail bond returned following, 46-9-121.
  - Biological evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111.
  - Civil disabilities, 46-18-801, MT Const Art II §§28, 30, Art XII §3.
  - Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126.
  - Criminal history record or public criminal justice information, 44-5-103.
  - Death sentence, automatic review, 46-18-307.
  - DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110.
  - Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504, MT Const Art II §25.
  - Effect, 46-18-801.
  - Estate and property of convicted person.
    - Rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 53-1-214.
  - False charge as slander, 27-1-803.
  - Final, when, 46-21-102.
  - Fingerprints and photographs or accused, return upon lack of, 44-5-202.
  - Habeas corpus.
    - See HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF.
  - Joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404.
  - Least offense when included offenses, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
  - Multiple offenses, same transaction establishing, 46-11-410.
  - Pardons and parole, board of -- dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106.
  - Persistent felony offender status, notice to cite previous convictions, 46-13-108.
  - Reversal, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510.
  - Sentencing and sentences, generally.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
  - Sexual or violent offenders.
    - Registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
    - Reversal of conviction, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510.
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions in courts of limited jurisdiction, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150.
  - User surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317, 7-1-4150.
  - Witness, credibility attacked -- inadmissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 609.
- **Coram nobis,** 46-21-101.
- **Coroner.**
  - See COUNTY CORONER.
- **Counsel.**
  - Absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122.
  - Arraignment, 46-12-201.
  - Assigned, 46-8-101, 47-1-104.
    - Costs, 46-8-113 to 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 53-9-104, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Duration of appointment, 46-8-103.
    - Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304, 47-1-104.
    - Nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115.
    - Postconviction assignment, 46-8-104, 46-21-201, 47-1-104.
    - Right to, 46-7-102, 46-12-210.
  - Bail.
    - Application for increase or reduction, notice, 46-9-311.
    - May not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402.
    - Setting, 46-9-206.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Counsel** (Continued)
  - Biological evidence, disposal -- notification, 46-21-111.
  - Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - Compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331.
  - Contempt, 46-15-329.
  - Death penalty, arguments for or against, 46-18-302.
  - Deferred prosecution, 46-16-130.
  - Deposition of witnesses, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202, MT Const Art II §23.
  - Discovery, 46-15-323, 46-15-324, 46-15-328 to 46-15-330.
  - Drug treatment court.
    - Participation, consent, 46-1-1104.
    - Team, composition, 46-1-1103.
  - Electronic audio-video communication, use, 46-7-101, 46-9-206, 46-10-202, 46-12-201, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - Incarceration waived as sentencing option for certain misdemeanors.
    - No public defender availability, 46-8-101.
  - Jurors, examination of, 46-16-114.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
    - Issue raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221.
    - Mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301.
    - Professional person to perform examination, 46-14-302.
    - Resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222.
  - Mental health treatment court.
    - Participation, consent, 46-1-1204.
    - Team, composition, 46-1-1203.
  - Misdemeanor offenses, appearance of or for defendant, 46-16-120.
  - Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
  - Plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-18-204.
  - Postconviction hearing, ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel -- effect, 46-21-105.
  - Preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204.
  - Presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113.
  - Pretrial diversion, 46-16-130.
  - Prisoners, attorney may see, 37-61-418.
  - Public defender system, T47.
    - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
  - Right to, 46-8-101.
    - Extradition proceedings, 46-30-217.
    - Informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 46-30-217.
    - Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304.
    - Postconviction hearing, 46-8-104, 46-21-201.
    - Probation hearings, 46-23-1011.
    - Sentence review, 46-18-904.
    - Sentencing hearings, 46-18-203, 46-18-223.
    - Waiver, 46-8-102, 46-16-130.
  - Sentence review.
    - Decision, report to, 46-18-905.
    - Notice of rights and application for, 46-18-903.
    - Representation, right to, 46-18-904.
  - Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705.
  - Subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106.
  - Trial, order of, 46-16-401.
  - Verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204.
  - Videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402.
  - View of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502.
  - Work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324.
- **County coroner.**
  - See COUNTY CORONER.
- **Court charge and disposition,** 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Courts generally.**
See COURTS GENERALLY.
**Crimes, generally.**
See CRIMES.
**Crime victims and witnesses -- treatment, protection, and services.**
See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
**Criminal justice information,** T44-Ch5.
**Custodial interrogations.**
Electronic recording in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
Admissibility of statements not complying with requirements, 46-4-409.
Cautionary jury instructions.
Objections to statements ruled admissible, 46-4-410.
Content requirements, 46-4-408.
Copy, preservation, 46-4-411.
Definitions, 46-4-407.
Evidence of statements not complying with requirements, 46-4-409.
Exceptions to requirements, 46-4-409.
Handling and preservation of recordings, 46-4-411.
Identified and catalogued, 46-4-411.
Miranda rights, recording to contain, 46-4-408.
Objections to statements ruled admissible.
Cautionary jury instructions, 46-4-410.
Preservation, 46-4-411.
Purposes, 46-4-406.
Required, 46-4-408.
Exceptions, 46-4-409.
Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation, 46-6-107.
Electronic recording in felony cases, 46-4-408.
**Deaf persons, interpreters for,** T49-Ch4-Pt5.
**Death penalty.**
See DEATH PENALTY.
**Defenses.**
Crimes, generally.
See CRIMES.
Disclosure, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-329.
Failure to raise, 46-15-325.
Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
Notice of certain defenses, 46-13-110, 46-15-323.
Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
Restitution order, loss compensated by, 46-18-244.
Time to raise, 46-13-101.
Waiver, 46-13-101.
**Deferred prosecution,** 44-5-103, 46-16-130.
**Definitions,** 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-16-220.
Action, 27-1-102, 27-1-103.
Child witnesses, sexual offense, and violent offense, 46-16-226.
Developmental disability, 46-16-221.
Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401.
Extraordinary circumstances, 46-8-104.
Mediation of proceedings, 46-1-501.
Mental disease or disorder, 46-14-101.
Mental health treatment court provisions, 46-1-1203.
Other associated expenses, 46-14-202.
Pen register or trap and trace device, 46-4-401.
**Depositions,** MT Const Art II §23.
Civil procedure generally.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Grand jury use, 46-11-314.

**MINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Depositions,** (Continued)
  Material witness of, 46-11-601.
  Postconviction hearings, 46-21-201.
  Procedure for taking, 46-15-202.
  Use, 46-15-204.
  When taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201.
  "Witness" defined, 26-1-101.
**Detainers, interstate agreement.**
  Coordinator, 46-31-203.
  Enforcement, 46-31-201.
  Escape from custody, 46-31-204.
  Giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202.
  Jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102.
  Text, 46-31-101.
**Detention of defendant,** 3-5-113, 46-9-105 to 46-9-107, 46-9-109.
**Developmental disability, person with.**
  Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  Third person, testimony in cases of abuse, 46-16-221.
**Discovery.**
  Compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331.
  Continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327.
  Defendant, by, 46-15-323.
  Domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017.
  Excision or protective orders, 46-15-328.
  Failure to call witness or raise defense, effect, 46-15-325.
  Interview of victim of sexual abuse or family member under age of 16, 46-15-320.
  Investigation not to be impeded, 46-15-330.
  Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202.
  Materials not subject to, 46-15-324.
  Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, examination report, 46-14-204.
  Motions, 46-11-317, 46-13-110.
  Noncompliance, sanctions, 46-15-329.
  Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
  Postconviction hearing, 46-21-201.
  Privileged information, 46-15-332.
  Prosecution, by, 46-15-322.
  Use of materials, 46-15-326.
**Dismissal of charges.**
  Appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103.
  Crime victim, consultation with, 46-24-104.
  Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  Defect in charge, effect, 46-11-401.
  Deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204.
  Deferred prosecution, 46-16-130.
  Drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104.
  Indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317.
  Informant, failure to disclose identity, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
  Insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403.
  Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222.
  Mental health treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1204.
  Motion on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401.
  Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
  Order, 46-13-401, 46-13-402, 46-18-204.
  Plea agreement, 46-12-211.
  Preliminary examination, 46-10-203.
  Transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **District court transcript.**
    County attorney, attorney general, judge requiring, 3-5-604.
    Indigent party acting pro se, 3-5-604.
    Public defender requiring, payment, 3-5-604.
  **Diversion programs,** 44-5-103, 46-16-130.
  **DNA testing,** 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-21-111, 46-23-215.
    Biological evidence, preservation, disposal, 46-21-111.
    Exoneration of convicted person by postconviction testing, educational aid for, 53-1-214
    Sexual offenses, conclusive identification of suspect -- time period for prosecution, 45-1-205.
  **Double jeopardy,** MT Const Art II §25.
  **Drones.**
    Information obtained from.
      Admissibility or use in affidavit for probable cause, 46-5-109.
  **Drug treatment courts,** 46-1-1103.
    Administration, 46-1-1104.
    Citation of drug offender accountability and treatment act, 46-1-1101.
    Construction of provisions, 46-1-1113.
    Costs of treatment or drug testing, 46-1-1104, 46-1-1111, 46-1-1112.
    Definitions, 46-1-1103.
    Drug testing, 46-1-1111.
    Enforcement of provisions, 46-1-1114.
    Funding, 46-1-1112.
    Memorandum of understanding, 46-1-1103, 46-1-1110.
    Mental health treatment court, combination with, 46-1-1213.
    Purpose of provisions, 46-1-1102.
    Structure, 46-1-1104.
    Treatment and support services, 46-1-1110.
    Treatment court support account, 46-1-1115.
  **Due process guarantees,** MT Const Art II §17.
  **Electronic device.**
    Obtaining location information, 46-5-110.
      Definitions, 46-5-110.
  **Electronic recording of custodial interrogation.**
    Felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  **Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- requirements,** 46-1-401.
  **Error.**
    Appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701.
    Arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204.
    Charge, defect, 46-11-401.
      Failure to state offense, nonwaivable, 46-13-101.
    Death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310.
    Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503.
    Harmless error, 46-12-213.
    Jurisdiction, lack of -- nonwaivable, 46-13-101.
    Jurors, instructions to, 46-16-410.
    Mistrial, 46-15-329, 50-16-102.
    Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101.
    Technical defects, 46-22-102.
  **Evidence.**
    Accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
    Acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503.
    Additional, disclosure, 46-15-327.
    Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512.
    Biological evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111.
    Burden of persuasion, 26-1-403.
    Character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 404, 405.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - Codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
  - Confessions.
    - Admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
    - Entered into evidence when, 46-16-215.
    - Homicide, to, 45-5-111.
    - Suppress, motion to, 46-13-301.
    - Treason, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206.
  - Custodial interrogation.
    - Electronic recording in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  - Death penalty.
    - Review by supreme court, 46-18-310.
    - Sentencing hearing, 46-18-302.
  - Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
  - DNA testing, 44-6-101.
    - Biological evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111.
    - Petition for, 46-21-110.
  - Domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017.
  - Drones.
    - Information obtained from, 46-5-109.
  - Exclusion, 46-15-329.
  - Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
  - Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106.
  - Expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116.
  - Extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226.
  - Grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 to 46-11-316, 46-11-319, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    - Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331.
  - Guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602.
  - Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
  - Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305.
  - Hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
  - Informant.
    - Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324.
    - Effect when identity undisclosed, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
  - Information, supporting, 46-11-201.
  - Initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102.
  - Innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204.
  - Insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403.
  - Judgment, review -- consideration, 46-18-904.
  - Judicial notice, effect, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 201.
  - Jury.
    - Admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501.
    - Deliberations, 46-16-503 to 46-16-505.
    - Improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112.
    - View of place or property, 46-16-502.
  - Lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
    - Admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217.
    - Commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302.
      - Revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304.
    - Predisposition investigation, 46-14-301.
    - Privileged information, 46-14-217.
    - Psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse -- testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Evidence** (Continued)
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant (Continued)
      Sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311.
    New trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702.
    Nolo contendere, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
    Obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
    Order of presenting, 46-16-401.
    Pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity -- effect, 46-4-405.
    Postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201.
      Petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102.
    Preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204.
    Pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130.
    Pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701.
    Production compelled, 46-15-331.
    Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
    Release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109.
    Rules of evidence.
      Applicability, 46-16-201, 46-18-302, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
      Judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113.
      Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108.
    Sentence.
      Deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203.
      Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904.
    Sexual assault evidence kits, 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
    Sexual offenses, 45-5-511.
      Medical evidence, payment, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
      Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403.
    Sexual or violent offenses.
      Child witnesses, two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
      Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
    Subpoenas for production of, 46-15-106.
    Suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302.
      Appeal.
        By state, 46-20-103.
        Errors noted on, 46-20-701.
      Confessions or admissions, 46-13-301.
      Obstructing justice by, 45-7-303.
      Presumption created by, 26-1-602.
    Suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
      Not proper when, 46-10-202.
    Testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306.
    Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612.
    Treason, on trial for, 46-16-202.
    Unmanned aerial vehicles.
      Information obtained from, 46-5-109.
    Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403.
    Witnesses.
      Accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
      Detention to secure testimony, MT Const Art II §23.
      Exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313.
      Material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601.
      State's witness, 46-11-405.
      Subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113.
    Witnesses, generally.
      See WITNESSES.
    Writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Executive clemency,** T4-Ch2-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
  **Expungement of misdemeanor records,** 46-18-1102 to 46-18-1111.
  **Extradition,** T46-Ch30.
  **Fees and costs.**
    Appeals.
      See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
    Assigned counsel, 46-8-113 to 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 53-9-104, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509.
    Defendant, payment by.
      See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
    Depositions, 46-15-202.
    District court expenses.
      See DISTRICT COURTS.
    DNA testing, payment by petitioner when, 46-21-110.
    Extradition, 46-30-403, 46-30-411.
    Fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603.
    Grand jury, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319.
    Jurors, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232.
    Lien for, 46-18-601.
    Medical evidence of victim of sexual offense, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
      Commitment when unfit to stand trial, 3-5-901, 46-14-221.
      Examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202.
    Municipal courts, 46-17-402.
    State prison, offenses committed in -- trial for, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110.
    Stay, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 7.
    Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901.
    User surcharge, 3-1-317.
    Witnesses.
      See WITNESSES.
  **Felony offenses, specific provisions,** 46-16-121 to 46-16-123.
    Electronic recording of custodial interrogation in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  **Findings of fact and conclusions of law.**
    Death sentence, required, 46-18-306.
    Developmental disability, person with -- admissibility of testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
    Inconsistencies, 46-11-410.
    Postconviction hearing, 46-21-202.
    Pretrial motion, final determination, 46-13-104.
  **Fines.**
    See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  **Force, justifiable use.**
    Generally.
      See CRIMES.
  **Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction,** 30-15-103.
  **Former prosecution bar to prosecution.**
    Impeachment convicted party subject to prosecution by law, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution,** 46-11-503, MT Const Art II §25.
    Dismissal of action, effect, 46-16-403.
    Exceptions, 46-11-505.
    Foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504.
    Multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603.
    Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
  **Genetic testing required when,** 33-18-902.
  **Grand jury,** 3-15-102, 3-15-103, 46-11-310, MT Const Art II §20.
    Advice and assistance to, 46-11-315.
    Alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Grand jury,** (Continued)
  - Business and industrial development corporation subject persons, indictment -- effect, 32-11-406.
  - Challenges to, 46-11-302.
  - Charge by judge, 46-11-311.
  - Closed hearing, 46-11-307.
  - Composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301.
  - County treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114.
  - Depositions, 46-11-314.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813.
  - Discharge of jurors, 46-11-302.
  - Discharge of jury, 46-11-318.
  - Drawing, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301, MT Const Art II §20.
  - Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports -- disclosure to, 52-3-813.
  - Election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113.
  - Evidence, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 to 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-11-331.
    - Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  - Excuse of juror, 46-11-302.
  - Expenses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319.
  - Fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-201.
  - Foreman, 46-11-303.
    - Indictment, duties, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-332, 46-11-401.
    - Subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313.
  - Impaneling, 3-15-603.
  - Indictment, 46-11-331.
    - Challenges to jurors, peremptory -- number, 46-16-116.
    - Commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102, MT Const Art II §2
    - Concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, MT Const Art II §20.
    - Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126.
    - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
    - Dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317, 46-13-401.
    - Drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712.
    - Election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113.
    - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- charged in, 46-1-401.
    - Extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401.
    - False charge as slander, 27-1-803.
    - Filing, 44-5-103, 45-1-205, 46-11-307, 46-11-332, 46-11-601.
    - Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202.
    - Inquiry into validity, juror as witness, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
    - Joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
    - Judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109.
    - Living trust violations, return -- statute of limitations, 30-10-913.
    - Midwives, direct-entry -- violations, 37-27-325.
    - Nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202.
    - Preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105.
    - Presentation, 46-11-332.
    - Record, 46-11-302.
    - Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205.
    - Signing by foreman, 46-11-303, 46-11-401.
    - State's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405.
    - Surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401.
    - Treason, evidence, 46-16-202.
  - Interpreters, 46-11-308, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319, 49-4-503.
  - Multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604.
  - Oath, 3-15-103, 46-11-302, 46-11-303.
  - Pen register or trap and trace device proceedings, applicability, 46-4-403.
  - Records, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-316.

**MINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Grand jury,** (Continued)
Secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-307, 46-11-317.
Investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304.
Special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319.
Stenographer, 46-11-308, 46-11-316, 46-11-317.
Subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313.
Summoning, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301, MT Const Art II §20.
Trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115.
Who may be present, 46-11-308.
Witnesses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 to 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120.
**Guilt.**
Bail, effect on, 46-9-102.
Close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411.
Establishment, 26-1-403.
Extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225.
**Habeas corpus, writ of,** T46-Ch22.
**Hearings.**
Appearance, initial.
See within this heading, "Appearance of defendant."
Biological evidence, proposed disposal, 46-21-111.
Charge, place of filing -- establishment, 46-3-111.
Child witnesses, for taking testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-227, 46-16-228.
Crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106.
DNA testing, petition for or results, 46-21-110.
Judgment, modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116.
Jury, improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112.
Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
Disposition of defendant, 46-14-301.
Fitness to proceed, 46-14-221, 46-14-222.
Release or discharge from commitment, 46-14-301, 46-14-302.
New trial, motion for, 46-16-702.
Persistent felony offender status, notice on, 46-13-108.
Pretrial motions, 46-13-104, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
Suppression of evidence, motions for, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
**Human Rights, Commission for -- adoption of procedures,** 49-2-204.
**Human skeletal remains subject to, when,** 22-3-805.
**Impeachment of public officers, criminal prosecution not barred,** 5-5-403, MT Const Art V §13.
**Included offenses,** 46-1-202, 46-11-410.
**Indigent persons.**
Appeals.
In forma pauperis.
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
Drug treatment court costs, reduction or waiver, 46-1-1112.
Mental health treatment court costs, reduction or waiver, 46-1-1212.
Public defender system, T47.
See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
Transcript.
District courts.
Indigent party acting pro se, 3-5-604.
User surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317.
Witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-115, 46-15-116.
**Information.**
Affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-205.
Amendment, 46-11-205.
Challenges to jurors, peremptory -- number, 46-16-116.
Commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102, MT Const Art II §20.

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Information** (Continued)
    - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
    - Dismissal, 46-13-401.
    - Drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712.
    - Election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113.
    - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- charged in, 46-1-401.
    - Extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401.
    - Filing, 41-5-206, 44-5-103, 45-1-205, 46-11-203, 46-11-601.
    - Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202.
    - Indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332.
    - Joinder for trial, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
    - Judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109.
    - Leave to file, 46-11-201.
    - Living trust violations, return -- statute of limitations, 30-10-913.
    - Midwives, direct-entry -- violations, 37-27-325.
    - Nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202.
    - Preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105, 46-11-101.
    - Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205.
    - Rules of evidence, applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    - Signing, 46-11-401.
    - State's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405.
    - Surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401.
    - Treason, evidence, 46-16-202.
    - Youth court cases transferred to district court, 41-5-206.
  - **Innocence presumed,** 26-1-602, 46-16-204.
    - Extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225.
    - Plea.
      - Not guilty.
        - See within this heading, "Plea."
  - **Inquests.**
    - See COUNTY CORONER.
  - **Interpreters.**
    - Deaf persons, for, T49-Ch4-Pt5.
    - Fees, 26-2-504, 49-4-509.
    - Grand jury, for, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319.
  - **Interrogations.**
    - Electronic recording of custodial interrogations in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  - **Interstate Agreement on Detainers,** T46-Ch31.
  - **Interstate Corrections Compact,** T46-Ch19-Pt4.
  - **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western,** T46-Ch19-Pt3.
  - **Interview of victim of sexual abuse or family member under age of 16,** 46-15-320.
  - **Irregularity, effect,** 46-1-103.
  - **Issues.**
    - Law and fact, who decides, 46-16-103.
    - Not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104.
  - **Joinder for trial together -- indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants,** 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
  - **Joinder of charges,** 46-11-404.
    - Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
    - Prejudice by, 46-13-211.
    - Same transaction, commission in, 46-1-202, 46-11-410.
    - Verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603.
  - **Joinder of defendants,** 46-11-404, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
    - Appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105.
    - Arraignment, 46-12-105.
    - Discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405.
    - Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
    - Prejudice by, 46-13-211.
    - State's witness, turning, 46-11-405.

**RIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Joinder of defendants,** (Continued)
  - Verdict, 46-16-603.
- **Judge or justice, substitute,** 3-1-804, 3-1-805, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(3).
- **Judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before,** 3-5-113.
- **Judgment,** 46-1-202, 46-18-116.
  - Appeal, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104.
    - Notice, time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(b).
  - Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115.
  - Collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-19-102.
  - Conflict between judgment and oral pronouncement, 46-18-116.
  - Death penalty.
    - See DEATH PENALTY.
  - DNA testing, 44-6-103, 46-21-110.
  - Erroneous, correction, 46-18-116.
  - Execution, 46-19-101 to 46-19-103.
  - Exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 53-1-214.
  - Extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401.
  - Fines or costs, for, 46-18-601, 46-18-603, 46-19-102.
  - Habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306.
  - Hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  - Invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402.
  - Justices' and city courts, 46-17-302, 46-17-303.
  - Lien, as, 46-18-601.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214.
  - Municipal courts, 46-17-402.
  - Plea.
    - Inclusion, 46-12-211, 46-18-116.
    - Withdrawal of plea of guilty or nolo contendere, time limitation, 46-16-105.
  - Postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201.
  - Rendition, 46-18-102.
  - Restitution as, 46-18-247.
  - Review, 46-18-904.
  - Sentence.
    - Judgment includes, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-207, 46-18-223.
    - Mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223.
    - Mediation of recommended sentence, 46-1-502.
    - Reasons, statement included, 46-18-223.
  - Sentencing and sentences, generally.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
  - Sexual or violent offenders.
    - DNA testing requirement, 44-6-103.
    - Registration, 46-23-504.
  - Stay of execution, appeal, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 7.
    - No stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
  - Verdict, inclusion, 46-18-116.
  - Writing, to be in, 46-18-601.
- **Juries and jurors.**
  - Alternate jurors, 46-16-118.
  - Challenges.
    - For cause, 46-16-115.
    - Grand jury, to, 46-11-302.
    - Peremptory, 46-16-116, 46-16-118.
    - Time for, 46-16-117.
  - Communication with, 46-16-501 to 46-16-503.
  - Deliberations, 46-16-118, 46-16-503 to 46-16-505, 46-16-604.
  - Discharge of panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-604.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Juries and jurors** (Continued)
  - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- findings, 46-1-401.
  - Examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-114.
  - Exclusion from court proceedings.
    - Confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
    - Death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301.
    - Instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-410.
    - Sentencing hearings, 46-18-223, 46-18-301.
    - Sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511.
  - Excuses from jury duty, 46-16-111, 46-16-115.
  - False statements of juror, 46-11-503.
  - Fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232.
  - Foreman, verdict signed by, 46-16-603.
  - Formation of jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-111, 46-17-202.
  - Impaneling, 3-15-509, 3-15-705, 46-11-503.
  - Improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112.
  - Instructions to jury, 46-16-118, 46-16-401, 46-16-410, 46-16-504, 46-16-607.
  - Issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103.
  - Justice's and city courts, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311.
  - Municipal court, 3-15-404, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403.
  - Number of jurors, 46-16-110, 46-16-116, 46-17-201, 46-17-311.
  - Poll of jury, 46-16-604.
  - Qualifications of jurors, 46-16-111.
  - Right to trial by jury, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201, MT Const Art II §§24, 26.
  - Sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223.
  - Separation of jury or order to remain sequestered, 46-16-501.
  - View of place or property, 46-16-502.
  - Waiver of jury trial, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201, 46-17-311.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - City courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203.
  - District court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 to 46-11-505, MT Const Art II §25.
  - Extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102.
  - Federal lands, T2-Ch1-Pt2.
  - Indian lands, 2-1-301 to 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307.
  - Justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Lack of jurisdiction.
    - Dismissal, motion for, 46-13-204.
    - Double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505.
    - Nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101.
    - Sentence, effect on, 46-21-101.
  - Municipal courts, 3-6-103, 46-2-204.
  - State, 46-2-101.
- **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in.**
  - Appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101.
  - Appearance and arraignments, time for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  - City attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301.
  - Complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102.
  - Costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Court charge upon defendant's conviction, 7-1-4150, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251.
  - Discharge of defendant, 46-17-302.
  - Docket, 46-17-102.
  - Fines, 46-17-302 to 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Impaneling, 3-15-705.
  - Judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302, 46-17-303.
  - Juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203, MT Const Art VII §5.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
**Justices' and city courts, proceedings in** (Continued)
  Parties to action, 3-11-302.
  Plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
  Postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101.
  Preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105, MT Const Art VII §5.
  Record, 46-17-102.
  Special master, city judge as, 3-5-122.
  Trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
**Juveniles as offenders.**
  See YOUTH COURT.
**Lesser included offenses,** 3-5-302, 46-11-410, 46-16-702, 46-20-703.
**Limitation of actions.**
  See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
**Mediation,** 46-1-502.
  Appropriateness, factors in determining, 46-1-503.
  Costs, 46-1-507.
  Definitions, 46-1-501.
  Privilege and confidentiality of communications and documents, 46-1-505.
  Procedure following, 46-1-504.
  Right to speedy trial, 46-1-506.
**Medical examiner, state.**
  See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
**Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant,** 46-14-101.
  Admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217.
  Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  Death penalty.
    Mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304.
    Suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202.
  Defense, as, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
  Discharge or release of defendant.
    Commitment, from, 46-14-301 to 46-14-304, 46-14-313, 53-21-184.
    Custody, from, 46-14-222.
  Escape or release from confinement, notification to whom, 44-2-601.
  Examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302.
  Examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202, 46-14-311.
    Access to defendant for, 46-14-205.
    Admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-217.
    Expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221.
    Prosecution, right to, 46-14-204.
    Report, 46-14-204, 46-14-206, 46-14-221, 46-14-311, 46-15-323.
    Testimony upon trial, 46-14-213, 46-14-221.
  Fitness to proceed, 46-14-103, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-14-222.
  Not guilty due to lack of mental state, 46-14-214, 46-14-301.
    Commitment upon finding of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304.
  Presentence investigation report, 46-14-311.
  Resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222.
  Sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 to 46-14-313.
**Mental health treatment courts,** 46-1-1203.
  Citation of mental health treatment court act, 46-1-1201.
  Construction of provisions, 46-1-1213.
  Costs of treatment and program, 46-1-1204, 46-1-1212.
  Definitions, 46-1-1203.
  Drug treatment court, combination with, 46-1-1213.
  Enforcement by removal to criminal court, 46-1-1214.
  Funding, 46-1-1212.
  Participation, incentives, and sanctions, 46-1-1204.
  Purpose, 46-1-1202.
  Structure, 46-1-1204.
  Treatment and support services, 46-1-1211.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged,** 27-1-103, 45-1-104.
  **Minors.**
    Charged as adults when, 41-5-206.
    Child hearsay exception, 46-16-220.
    Death penalty.
      Exception when, 45-5-102, 45-5-503.
      Mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304.
    Parole, probation, and clemency provisions -- exclusion, 46-23-102.
    Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421.
    Sentences.
      See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
    Youth court, generally.
      See YOUTH COURT.
  **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation,** 46-6-107.
    Electronic recording of custodial interrogation in felony cases.
      Recording to contain, 46-4-408.
  **Misdemeanor offenses, specific provisions,** 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-17-201.
    Incarceration waived as sentencing option.
      No public defender availability, 46-8-101.
  **Mistrial,** 46-15-329, 50-16-102, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.
  **Motions and orders.**
    Appeal of, 46-20-101.
    Arrest warrant, written order, 46-1-202.
    Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115.
    Dismissal of action.
      Motion for, 46-16-403, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
      Order for, 46-13-401, 46-13-402.
    Dismissal of appeal, motion for, 46-17-311.
    Dismissal of charge, order for, 46-18-204.
    Failure to call witness or raise defense, to allow comment on at trial, 46-15-325.
    Guilty or nolo contendere plea, withdrawal or to strike guilty verdict -- motion for, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204.
    Judge, for substitution, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(3).
    Judge pro tempore or special master, orders by -- effect, 3-5-113.
    Mediation, motion for, 46-1-502.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
      Fitness to proceed, treatment plan to assist -- order for compliance, 46-14-221.
      Resumption of proceedings if fitness regained, for, 46-14-222.
    New trial, motion for, 46-16-702.
    Postconviction hearing, deadline for filing amended petition, 46-21-105.
    Review, 46-20-101.
    Search warrant, written order, 46-1-202.
    Summons, written order, 46-1-202.
    Verdict, poll of jury, 46-16-604.
    Witnesses.
      Child, for testimony taken by two-way electronic audiovisual communication, 46-16-227 to 46-16-229.
      Expert, for additional fees, 46-15-116.
  **Motor vehicle records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when,** 61-11-509.
  **Multiple offenses,** 46-1-202, 46-11-410.
  **Municipal courts, proceedings in.**
    Appeals to district court.
      See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
    Charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251.
    Complaint, filing, 3-6-103.
    District court rules, applicability, 46-17-401.
    Fees and fines, 46-17-402.

**RIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Municipal courts, proceedings in** (Continued)
  - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414.
  - Judgment, 46-17-402.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204.
  - Jury trial, 3-15-404, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403.
  - Postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101.
  - Records, 3-6-302.
- **New trial,** 46-1-202.
  - Appeal, court order upon, 46-20-703.
  - Appeal of order for, 46-20-103.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - Bail, 46-9-104, 46-9-401.
  - Effect, 46-16-701.
  - Motion for, 46-16-702.
  - Substitution of judge, 3-1-804.
- **Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on,** 3-1-302, 3-1-303.
- **Nonsupport -- security, restitution, and sentencing,** 45-5-621.
- **Objections.**
  - Audio-video communication, to use, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-16-123, 46-18-102, 46-18-115.
  - Biological evidence, disposal -- filing, 46-21-111.
  - Charge, place of filing, 46-3-111.
  - Failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104.
  - Judge pro tempore or special master, to orders by, 3-5-113.
  - Jury.
    - Instructions to, 46-16-410.
    - Selection or drawing, 46-16-112.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221.
  - Time for, 46-13-101.
  - Waiver, 46-13-101, 46-20-104.
- **"Offender" defined,** 53-30-303.
- **"Offense" defined,** 46-1-202.
- **Omnibus hearing,** 46-13-110.
  - Other crimes, wrongs, or acts -- notice, 46-13-110.
  - Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110.
  - Pretrial motions, time for, 46-13-101.
  - Suppression of evidence, motion for, 46-13-302.
- **Pardon,** T4-Ch2-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Parole.**
  - See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
- **Pen registers or trap and trace devices,** 46-4-401.
  - Court order required, 46-4-402, 46-4-403.
  - Disclosures, 46-4-403.
  - Immunity from suit, 46-4-404.
  - Limitations on use, 46-4-402.
  - Procedural irregularity, effect, 46-4-405.
- **Plea,** 46-12-204.
  - Acknowledgment, defendant's understanding of information, 46-12-210.
  - Agreements, 44-6-102, 44-6-103, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110, 46-18-202, 46-23-512.
  - Alford plea, 46-12-212.
  - Alternatives, 46-12-204.
  - Arraignment, at, 46-1-202, 46-12-201.
  - Corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213.
  - Crime victims.
    - Consultation with, 46-24-104.
    - Information to, 46-24-203.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Plea,** (Continued)
  - Felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121.
  - Guilty, 46-16-105.
    - Acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105.
    - Accuracy, determination, 46-12-212.
    - Business and industrial development corporations.
      - Control of licensee, applicants -- effect, 32-11-302.
      - License applicants, effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205.
    - Conviction, 46-1-202.
    - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
    - Defamation, criminal -- conviction when, 45-8-212.
    - Discrimination, offenses committed because of -- sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
    - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- admission to, 46-1-401.
    - False claims to governmental entities, actions for -- effect, 17-8-409.
    - Hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    - Inadmissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
    - Issues, who decides, 46-16-103.
    - Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203.
    - Motor vehicle violations, “conviction” defined, 61-5-213.
    - Nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621.
    - Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108.
    - Sentence, 46-1-202.
    - Withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
  - Harmless error, 46-12-213.
  - Judgment to include, 46-12-211, 46-18-116.
  - Mediation, plea bargain subject of, 46-1-502.
  - Nolo contendere, 45-2-101.
    - Acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105, 46-17-203.
    - Accuracy, determination, 46-12-212.
    - Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
    - Business and industrial development corporations.
      - Control of licensee, applicants -- effect, 32-11-302.
      - License applicants, effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205.
    - Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-202.
    - Crime victims and witnesses, notice, 46-24-203.
    - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
    - Defamation, criminal -- conviction when, 45-8-212.
    - Developmental disability, determination of issue, 46-14-311.
    - Discrimination, offenses committed because of -- sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
    - False claims to governmental entities, actions for -- effect, 17-8-409.
    - Hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    - Issues of fact, who decides, 46-16-103.
    - Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203.
    - Mature defensive driving program, insurance premium reduction -- insured’s moving traffic violations, effect, 33-16-223.
    - Mental disease or disorder, determination of issue, 46-14-101, 46-14-311.
    - Motor vehicle operators, fleeing from or eluding peace officer, 61-8-316.
    - Motor vehicle violations, “conviction” defined, 61-5-213.
    - Nonprofit corporation directors, indemnification proceedings -- effect of termination, 35-2-447.
    - Nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621.
    - “Nonviolent felony offender” defined, 46-18-104.
    - “Offender” defined, 53-30-303.
    - Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108.
    - Plea agreement procedure, 46-12-211.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Plea,** (Continued)
  - Nolo contendere, (Continued)
    - Professional and occupational licensees or license applicants, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
    - Sentence, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-231.
    - Sexual offense cases, 46-12-204.
    - Utilities, rural cooperative -- directors' indemnification proceedings, effect of termination, 35-18-328.
    - Withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204.
  - Not guilty.
    - Corporations, 46-6-212, 46-6-213.
    - Issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104.
    - Right of defendant to plead, 46-12-210.
    - Substitution for guilty plea, 46-16-105.
  - Omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110.
  - Preliminary examination, defendant may not enter, 46-10-202.
  - Refusal, 46-12-204.
  - Sentencing hearing, 46-18-115.
- **Policy of state,** 46-18-101.
- **Postconviction hearing.**
  - Affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201.
  - Appeal from, 46-21-203.
  - Commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103.
  - Crime victims, notification, 46-24-211.
  - Criminal justice information, public, 44-5-103.
  - DNA testing, favorable results -- orders upon, 46-21-110.
  - Double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505.
  - Evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201.
  - Expenses, 3-5-901.
  - Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-202.
  - Grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105.
  - Petition, 46-21-101 to 46-21-105.
  - Proceedings on petition, 46-8-104, 46-21-201.
  - Record of proceedings, 46-21-202.
  - Responsive pleadings, 46-21-201.
- **Preliminary examination,** 46-1-202.
  - Answer, defendant held for, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601.
  - Closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701.
  - Disposition of defendant, 46-10-203.
  - Evidence, 46-10-202, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  - Felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121.
  - Justice's court, before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Municipal court, before, 3-6-103.
  - Probable cause, to determine, 46-1-202, 46-11-203.
  - Record, 46-10-204, 46-11-701.
  - Waiver, 46-10-105, 46-10-106, 46-11-101, 46-11-203, 46-11-601.
  - When held, 46-10-105.
- **Preliminary matters.**
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221.
  - Testimony of accused, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
- **Pretrial diversion,** 44-5-103, 46-1-1104, 46-1-1204, 46-16-130, 46-24-104.
  - State special revenue account, 46-16-129.
- **Pretrial motions,** 46-13-101.
  - Adverse determination, review, 46-12-204.
  - Affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-16-112.
  - Answer, may be included in, 46-12-203.
  - Change of venue, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-203.
  - Confession or admission, suppression, 46-13-110, 46-13-301.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Pretrial motions,** (Continued)
    Continuance, for, 46-13-202.
    Depositions.
      For, 46-15-201.
      To change time or place for taking, 46-15-202.
    Discovery, 46-11-317, 46-13-110.
      Material and information for, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
      Protective or excision orders, 46-15-328.
    Dismissal, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401.
    Indictment.
      Dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317.
      Surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401.
    Information.
      Amendment, 46-11-205.
      Surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401.
    Jury panel, to discharge, 46-16-112.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, examination, 46-14-202.
    Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
    Pretrial proceedings, for closure to public, 46-11-701.
    Ruling on, 46-13-104, 46-13-110.
    Severance of defendants, for, 46-13-211.
    Subpoenas, quashing or modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106.
    Suppression of evidence, 46-10-202, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
    Witnesses, for additional, 46-15-323.
  **Pretrial proceedings and records,** 46-11-701, 46-13-110.
  **Privacy of proceedings when,** 3-1-313.
    Discovery, materials, 46-15-326.
    Electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    Pen register or trap and trace device, information obtained from, 46-4-403.
    Persistent felony offender status, hearing, 46-13-108.
    Preliminary examination, 46-11-701.
    Pretrial, closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110.
    Videotaped testimony, 46-15-403.
  **Probable cause.**
    Complaint and affidavit, 46-11-110.
    Detention of defendant when, 46-9-106.
    Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503.
    Information.
      Amendment, 46-11-205.
      Filing, required, 46-11-201, 46-11-203.
    Judicial determination, defendant's right to, 46-7-102.
    Preliminary examination to determine, 46-1-202, 46-10-203, 46-11-203.
  **Probation.**
    See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.
  **Prosecution conducted in name of state,** 2-1-101, 2-1-102.
  **Prosecutor,** 46-1-202.
    Assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115.
    Bail, noncompliance with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505.
    Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication when, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    Compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331.
    Complaint, signing, 46-11-401.
    Confessions, 46-13-211, 46-16-215.
    Confidential criminal justice information, release -- procedure for, 44-5-303.
    Continuance, motion for, 46-13-202.
    Crime victims and witnesses, services to.
      See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.

**RIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  **Prosecutor,** (Continued)
    Deferred prosecution, 46-16-130.
    Depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601.
    Discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405.
    Discovery, 46-15-322 to 46-15-324.
    Dismissal, application for, 46-13-401.
    Dismissal of charge, order sent to, 46-18-204.
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110.
    Double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503.
    Drug treatment court.
      Participation, consent, 46-1-1104.
      Team, composition, 46-1-1103.
    Grand jury.
      Assistance, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315.
      Challenges to, 46-11-302.
      Disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317.
      Duties, 46-11-310, 46-11-311.
      Indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712.
      Presence at sessions, 46-11-308.
      Special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319.
    Information.
      Application for leave to file, 46-11-201.
      Drawn by, 7-4-2712.
      Filing, 41-5-206, 46-11-203.
      Signing, 46-11-401.
    Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305.
    Judgment, service on defendant, 46-18-116.
    Jurors, examination of, 46-16-114.
    Mediation, 46-1-501, 46-1-504.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
      Issue raised by prosecutor, 46-14-202, 46-14-221.
      Release or discharge from commitment.
        Application and report to, 46-14-302.
        Mandatory hearing, notice served on, 46-14-301.
      Resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222.
    Mental health treatment court.
      Participation, consent, 46-1-1204.
      Team, composition, 46-1-1203.
    Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110.
    Other crimes, wrongs, or acts -- notice, 46-13-110.
    Pen register or trap and trace device, court order for, 46-4-403, 46-4-404.
    Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110.
    Plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-12-212.
    Presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113, 46-18-242.
    Pretrial diversion, 46-16-130.
    Seized property.
      Petition for destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307.
      Right to possession, notice of hearing, 46-5-312.
    Sentence.
      Deferred or suspended, 46-18-203, 46-18-204.
        Termination of remaining portion, 46-18-208.
      Restitution.
        Default, order to show cause for confinement, 46-18-247.
        Order, anticipated -- petition for restraining order or injunction to preserve property for, 46-18-244.
    Sentencing hearing, 46-18-115.
    Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705.
    State's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405.
    Subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Prosecutor,** (Continued)
  - Summons in lieu of arrest warrant, request for, 46-6-201.
  - Trial, order of, 46-16-401.
  - Videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402.
  - View of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502.
  - Work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324.
- **Public defender system,** T47.
  - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Public proceedings required,** 46-11-701, MT Const Art II §24.
  - Arraignment, 46-12-201.
  - Judgment, rendition, 46-18-102.
  - Plea agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211.
  - Sentence, imposition, 46-18-115.
- **Public Safety, Department of -- officers' status for enforcement and execution,** 7-32-105.
- **Punishment.**
  - Sentencing and sentences.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 46-1-103.
- **Questioning suspect.**
  - Electronic recording of custodial interrogations in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
- **Questions of law or fact, who decides,** 46-16-103.
- **Reasonable doubt,** 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
- **Recidivism.**
  - Persistent felony offenders.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Records.**
  - Arraignment, 46-12-205.
  - Death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309.
  - Instructions to jurors, settlement, 46-16-410.
  - Judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113.
  - Judgment, 46-18-116.
  - Justice's and city courts, 46-17-102.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed -- order for treatment plan to assist, facts and findings, 46-14-221.
  - Plea agreement, 46-12-211.
  - Preliminary examination, 46-10-204.
  - Presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113.
  - Pretrial motions, final determination, 46-13-104.
  - Pretrial records, sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110.
  - Sealing, 46-11-701, 46-13-108 to 46-13-110, 46-15-328.
  - Sentence, statement of reasons, 46-18-115.
  - Verdict of guilty, motion to strike, 46-18-204.
- **Recreational marijuana.**
  - Expungement or resentencing of marijuana conviction.
    - Petition for expungement or resentencing, 16-12-113.
- **Register of criminal actions,** 3-5-505.
- **Release of defendant.**
  - Acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102.
  - Arrest warrant, not permitted for irregularities, 46-6-204.
  - Authority for, 46-9-105.
  - Conditions, 46-7-102, 46-9-108 to 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503.
  - Crime victim.
    - Consultation with, 46-24-104.
    - Information to, 46-24-203.
  - Criminal history record information, 44-5-103.
  - Death penalty, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202.
  - Dismissal of action, upon motion for, 46-13-402.
  - Habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307.

**IMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Release of defendant** (Continued)
  - Initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109.
  - Insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403.
  - Insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313.
  - Joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405.
  - Justice's and city courts, 46-17-302.
  - Order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115.
  - Pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107.
  - Pending trial, 3-5-113, 46-9-106.
  - Postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201.
  - Preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203.
  - Pretrial.
    - Circumstances for, defendant to be informed of, 46-7-102.
    - Drug treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1104.
    - Mental health treatment court to address problem as condition of, 46-1-1204.
  - Reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707.
  - Sentence, deferred or suspended -- revocation hearing, insufficiency of evidence, 46-18-203.
  - Transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115.
- **Release on own recognizance,** 46-9-111, 46-9-505.
- **Relief from judgment or sentence.**
  - Appellate procedure.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - Habeas corpus, writ of.
    - See HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF.
- **Rendition,** 40-5-1088, 40-5-1089, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  - See EXTRADITION.
- **Reopening of case,** 46-16-403.
- **Reprieve,** T4-Ch2-Pt3, MT Const Art VI §12.
- **Restitution by offenders.**
  - See RESTITUTION.
- **Retrial.**
  - Habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306.
  - Postconviction hearing, 46-21-201.
  - Return to original place of trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-205.
- **Review.**
  - Appellate procedure.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - Sentencing and sentences.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals,** 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301.
- **Rights of defendant,** MT Const Art II §24.
  - Appeal when affected, 46-13-104, 46-20-701.
  - Arraignment advisement and acknowledgment, 46-12-210.
  - Bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-107, MT Const Art II §21.
  - Charge formal defect -- effect, 46-11-401.
  - Conviction effect, 46-18-801.
  - Conviction, effect, MT Const Art II §§28, 30, Art XII §3.
  - Discover effect on, 46-11-307, 46-15-323, 46-15-324.
  - Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
  - Extradition rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218.
  - Fair trial, 46-11-701, 46-13-203.
  - Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, MT Const Art II §19.
  - Information amendment of form -- effect of, 46-11-205.
  - Initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101.
  - Irregularity in proceeding effect, 46-1-103.
  - Judgment modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116.
  - Jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201.

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Rights of defendant,** (Continued)
    - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant fitness to proceed -- hearing on petition for order for treatment plan to assist, 46-14-221.
    - Sentence.
      - Death penalty presence when announced, 46-19-103.
      - Deferred or suspended revocation hearing, 46-18-203.
      - Exceptions to at hearing, 46-18-223.
      - Restrictions in, 46-18-202.
      - Review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904.
    - Sexual or violent offender DNA identification index -- to information from, 44-6-106.
    - Speedy trial, 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130, MT Const Art II §24.
  - **Rules of criminal procedure,** 1-11-204, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202, MT Const Art VII §2
  - **Scope of provisions,** 46-1-103.
  - **Search and seizure.**
    - See SEARCH AND SEIZURE.
  - **Self-incrimination,** 46-12-210, 46-15-331, MT Const Art II §25.
  - **Sentencing.**
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - **Severance of offenses or defendants,** 46-13-110, 46-13-211.
  - **Sexual offenses, evidence,** 44-7-303, 45-5-511, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411.
    - Interview of victim of sexual abuse or family member under age of 16, 46-15-320.
    - Sexual assault evidence kits, 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
  - **Sexual or violent offenses, child witnesses -- testimony,** 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - **Speedy trial,** 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130, MT Const Art II §24.
  - **State medical examiner.**
    - See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
  - **State's witness,** 46-11-405.
  - **Statutes of limitation.**
    - See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
  - **Stay of execution.**
    - Appellate procedure.
      - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
    - Sentencing and sentences.
      - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - **Stipulations,** 46-13-110, 46-15-322, 46-16-122, 46-16-130.
  - **Subpoenas,** 46-15-101.
    - Crime victims and family members, right to attend proceedings and exceptions, 46-24-106.
    - Defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115.
    - Evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106.
    - Exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120.
    - Fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116.
    - Grand jury witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116.
    - Investigative subpoenas.
      - Applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306.
      - Conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304.
      - Discovery, 46-15-322.
      - Failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302.
      - Health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
      - Improper, relief from, 46-4-303.
      - Issuance, 46-4-301.
      - Self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305.
    - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability, fitness to proceed -- hearings, 46-14-221.
    - Out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116.
    - Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120.
    - Prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105.
    - Service, 46-15-107.

**MINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)

- **Summons,** 46-1-202.
  - Failure to appear, 46-6-212, 46-6-213.
  - Form and content, 46-6-213.
  - Issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211, 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-11-201, 46-11-332.
  - Rules of evidence, applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  - Service, 46-6-211.
- **Supreme court, appearance of defendant not required,** 46-16-121.
- **Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy,** 46-11-503, 46-11-504.
- **Time limitations.**
  - See STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
- **Transcript of proceedings,** 3-5-604.
  - Arraignment, 46-12-205.
  - Crime victims, no right to, 46-24-106.
  - Death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309.
  - District courts.
    - County attorney, attorney general, judge requiring, 3-5-604.
    - Indigent party acting pro se, 3-5-604.
    - Public defender requiring, payment, 3-5-604.
  - Fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901.
  - Grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316.
  - Preliminary examination, 46-10-204.
  - Prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612.
- **Trial.**
  - Absence of defendant, 46-16-120, 46-16-122.
  - Appearance of defendant, 46-16-120 to 46-16-122.
  - Calendar precedence, 46-16-101.
  - Competency of defendant, 46-14-103.
  - Court, by, 46-16-110.
    - Issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103.
  - Crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106.
  - Deferred prosecution, agreement -- contents, 46-16-130.
  - Felony offenses, 46-16-121.
  - Joinder of indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants together, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211.
  - Misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-17-201.
  - Order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402.
  - Place of, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203.
  - Preparation, time for, 46-11-205, 46-16-106.
  - Prison, state -- for offenses committed in, 53-30-110.
  - Speedy trial, 46-1-506, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130, MT Const Art II §24.
  - Transfer of trial when, 46-13-110, 46-13-204.
- **Unmanned aerial vehicles.**
  - Information obtained from.
    - Admissibility or use in affidavit for probable cause, 46-5-109.
- **Venue.**
  - Aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113.
  - Arraignment, 46-12-102.
  - Change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 to 46-13-205, MT Const Art II §24.
    - Appeal by state, 46-20-103.
  - Charge, filing, 46-3-110 to 46-3-115.
  - County unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114.
  - Double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503.
  - Electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112.
  - Multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112.
  - Place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 to 46-13-205, MT Const Art II §24.
  - Retrial, 46-13-205.
  - State, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115.
- **Verdict.**
  - Appeal.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
- **Verdict** (Continued)
  - Appearance of defendant, 46-16-122, 46-16-123.
  - Double jeopardy effect, MT Const Art II §25.
  - Form of verdict, 46-16-603.
    - Enhancing act, omission, or fact -- inclusion, 46-1-401.
  - Guilty, of.
    - Motion to strike, 46-18-204.
    - Sentencing, 46-18-102.
  - Inquiry into validity, juror as witness, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
  - Joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603.
  - Judgment to include, 46-18-116.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability, verdict must state when found guilty, 46-14-214.
  - Modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103.
  - New trial, grounds, 46-16-702.
  - Nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302.
  - Not guilty, 46-16-105.
  - Poll of jury, 46-16-604.
  - Presentence investigation.
    - See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.
  - Pretrial motions, determination deferred, 46-13-104.
  - Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
  - Return, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-16-603.
  - Review, 46-20-104.
  - Sentencing hearing, 46-18-115.
  - Unanimity, 46-16-603, MT Const Art II §26.
- **Victims of crime -- treatment, protection, and services.**
  - See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
- **Witnesses.**
  - See WITNESSES.
- **Writs.**
  - See WRITS.
- **Youth court.**
  - See YOUTH COURT.

**CRIMINAL USE OF OFFICE OR POSITION,** 45-7-103.

**CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM TRAINING PROGRAM.**
- **Crime control, board of,** 44-7-110.

**CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT,** 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.
- **Closed meetings,** 39-74-105.
- **Critical incident stress management debriefing meetings and other meetings.**
  - Closed, 39-74-105.
- **Definitions,** 39-74-104.
- **Policy of state.**
  - Practice of critical stress management encouraged, 39-74-102.
- **Purpose,** 39-74-103.
- **Short title,** 39-74-101.

**CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES.**
- **Trespassing on or damaging,** 82-1-601 to 82-1-604.
  - Civil penalties, 82-1-603.
  - Criminal penalties, 82-1-602.
  - Critical infrastructure, defined, 82-1-601.
  - Critical infrastructure facility, defined, 82-1-601.
  - Damages, destroys, etc. or vandalizes equipment, 82-1-602, 82-1-603.
  - Exempt activities, 82-1-604.
  - Organization.
    - Conspiracy, aiding and abetting, 82-1-602.
    - Defined, 82-1-601.

**ITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Trespassing on or damaging,** (Continued)
    Restitution, 82-1-602.
    Trespass on property, 82-1-602, 82-1-603.

**ROP DUSTING OR SPRAYING,** 80-8-102, 80-8-204.
  **Liens.**
    See LIENS.

**ROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT,** 80-20-101 to 80-20-104.

**ROSS BURNING PROHIBITED,** 45-5-221.

**ROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT.**
  **Water rights,** 85-20-901 to 85-20-905.

**RUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT,** MT Const Art II §22.

**RYPTOCURRENCY.**
  **Securities and securities regulation.**
    Utility token transactions.
      Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.

**ULTURAL INTEGRITY COMMITMENT ACT,** 20-7-1401 to 20-7-1404.
  See SCHOOLS.

**URRENCY.**
  **Interstate family support orders,** 40-5-1025.

**USTODIAL INTERROGATIONS.**
  **Electronic recording in felony cases,** 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
  **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation,** 46-6-107.

**YBERSECURITY.**
  **National guard, state duty for special work,** 10-1-505.

**Y PRES DOCTRINE.**
  **Applied to modify or terminate trust.**
    Charitable purpose unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, wasteful, 72-38-413.

**D**

**AIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.**
  **Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products,** 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409.
  **Animal feeding operations, concentrated -- permitting requirements,** 75-5-801 to 75-5-803.
  **Antimonopoly statutes, applicability,** 81-22-108.
  **Associations,** 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-103.
  **Butter,** 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, 81-23-302.
  **Butter factories,** 81-2-105, 81-21-103.
  **Butterfat,** 81-22-101, 81-22-108, 81-22-205, 81-22-302, 81-22-411, 81-22-417, 81-22-418, 81-22-503, 81-22-602.
  **Change of ownership, effect,** 81-22-201.
  **Cheese,** 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, 81-23-302.
  **Cheese factories,** 81-21-103.
  **City inspections,** 7-21-4202, 81-2-105.
  **Complaints, investigation,** 81-22-105.
  **Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream,** 81-22-401.
  **Containers.**
    Cheese, labeling, 81-22-405.
    Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420.
    Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419.
    Pasteurized products, 81-22-415.
    Standards, 81-22-102.

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
  **Cooperative associations,** 35-15-411, 35-17-103.
  **Cream stations or creameries,** 35-15-411, 81-21-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-303, 81-22-304, 81-22-402.
  **Dairy cattle.**
    Diseased, T81-Chs2, 2-Pt1.
      See LIVESTOCK.
    Dispersal sales, 81-8-213.
    Industrial dairies, property tax exemption, 15-6-220.
    Inspections, 81-2-103.
    Purebred bulls running at large, 81-4-212.
    Tuberculin test for, 81-2-103.
  **Definitions,** 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101.
  **Distribution and distributors,** 81-23-101.
  **Donated food, liability of persons donating for free distribution,** 27-1-716.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 81-22-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302, T81-Ch23-Pt4.
  **Equipment.**
    C.I.P. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414.
    Manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419.
    Pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414.
  **Extraneous fats, products containing -- manufacture, sale, or importation,** 81-22-410.
  **Federal regulations, applicability,** 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412, 81-23-106, 81-23-404.
  **Feed,** T80-Ch9.
    See COMMERCIAL FEEDS.
  **Filled dairy products,** 81-22-101, 81-22-411.
  **Food manufacturing establishment provisions.**
    Retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102.
    Wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102.
  **Frozen desserts,** 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-411, 81-22-420, 81-22-502.
  **Graders and weighers.**
    Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401.
    Deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602.
    Employment, 81-22-402.
    Examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206.
    Grading of milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-401, 81-23-105.
    Licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402.
    Milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101.
    Raw milk, 81-23-105.
    Standards, 81-22-102.
  **Haulers,** 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-23-302.
  **Ice cream,** 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-420, 81-22-502.
  **Imported products,** 81-22-407, 81-22-410.
  **Industrial dairies and milk processors, property tax.**
    Classification, 15-6-138.
    Exemption, 15-6-220.
  **Injunctions,** 81-21-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-406.
  **Inspections,** 81-22-105, 81-22-203.
    Administration of program, 81-23-202.
    Cattle, 81-2-103.
    City, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105.
    Cream stations, 81-22-208.
    Entry, right of -- for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401.
    Evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107.
    Expenses, 81-2-109.
    Pasteurization records, 81-22-414.
    Rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104.

**AIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)

- **Intrastate commerce,** 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-106.
- **Investigations,** 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401.
- **Labeling.**
  - Butter, 50-31-203.
  - Cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413.
  - Cheese containers, 81-22-405.
  - Frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420.
  - Ice cream, 50-31-203.
  - Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421.
  - Medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411.
  - Mislabeled, 81-22-101, 81-22-105.
  - Montana quality label, T81-Ch8-Pt7.
  - Pasteurization, 81-22-415.
  - Raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413.
  - Samples, 81-22-302.
- **Licenses and licensing.**
  - Appeals concerning, 81-22-203.
  - Applicability of provisions, 81-22-209.
  - Change of ownership of plant or dairy, effect, 81-22-201.
  - Cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208, 81-22-402.
  - Dairies, 81-21-102, 81-22-208.
  - Denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205.
  - Establishment, 81-22-208.
  - Examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206.
  - Exceptions, 81-21-103.
  - Expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206.
  - Fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Graders and weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402.
  - Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208.
  - Hearings, 81-22-203.
  - Manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402.
  - Milk or cream route, 81-22-204.
  - Milk plants, 81-21-102.
  - Penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207.
  - Reinstatement or relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203.
  - Renewal, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208.
  - Revocation or suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602.
  - Samplers and testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105.
  - Transferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
  - Validity, period of, 81-22-207, 81-22-208.
- **Livestock, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-3102.
- **Manufactured dairy products,** 81-22-101.
  - Adulterants, containing -- unlawful, 81-22-409.
  - Complaints, investigation, 81-22-105.
  - Containers and equipment for, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419.
  - Definitions, 81-22-101.
  - Extraneous fats, products containing -- manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410.
  - Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420.
  - Hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203, 81-22-301.
  - Imported products, 81-22-407, 81-22-410.
  - Labeling requirements, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421.
  - Name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408.
  - Pasteurization of milk and cream used in, requirements, 81-22-413, 81-22-415.

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Manufactured dairy products,** (Continued)
    Plants or factories, 81-22-101.
      Change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201.
      Construction, remodeling, or relocation plans -- requirements, 81-22-403.
      Entry, right of -- for inspections, 81-22-304.
      Licenses, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-420.
      Producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106.
      Production records, 81-22-503.
      Report, monthly, 81-22-502.
      Violations, 81-21-102.
    Records, 81-22-503.
    Removal or destruction when, 81-22-404.
    Rules, new or amended -- decisions regarding, 81-22-103.
    Safe temperature, 81-22-101, 81-22-406.
    Seizure of products, 81-22-105.
    Standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416.
    Violations, 81-21-102, 81-22-104.
  **Marketing associations,** 35-16-201, 35-17-103.
  **Markets, public,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
  **Measuring provisions.**
    Deceit, penalty, 81-22-602.
    Farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302.
    Samples, rules for -- nonapplicability, 81-2-102.
  **Milk Control, Board of,** 2-15-3105, T81-Ch23.
  **Milk or cream,** 81-22-101.
    Classes, 81-23-101.
    Deceit in grade, measure, or test unlawful, 81-22-602.
    Public consumption, regulation of sales for, 81-21-101 to 81-21-106.
    Standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-416, 81-23-102.
  **Milk or cream route,** 81-22-204, 81-22-402.
  **Milk or cream stations,** 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402.
  **Milk plants or dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption,** 81-21-101.
    Audits, 81-23-105.
    Entry, right of -- for inspections, 81-22-304.
    Licensing, 81-21-102, 81-22-208.
    Producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106.
  **Milk price control.**
    Accounting, uniform system, 81-23-402.
    Administration of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-401.
    Appeal of violation notice, contested case proceedings, 81-23-407.
    Application of provisions, 81-23-106.
    Assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302.
    Classes of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-202, 81-23-302.
    Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404.
    Definitions, 81-23-101.
    Enforcement of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302, T81-Ch23-Pt4.
    Entry, right of -- for inspections, 81-23-401.
    Fair trade practices rules, 81-23-302, 81-23-303.
    Hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-404.
    Inspections, 81-23-401.
    Investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401.
    Licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-201, 81-23-202.
      Applications, 81-23-203.
      Failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405.
      Fees, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 to 81-23-204.
      Refusal, 81-23-201, 81-23-204.
      Revocation or suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-402.
      Termination and reinstatement, 81-23-202.

**IRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)

- **Milk price control** (Continued)
  - Marketing areas, 81-23-101, 81-23-104.
  - Milk price forward contracts, 81-23-303.
  - Minimum prices, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302.
  - Policy of state, 81-23-102.
  - Pooling arrangements, 81-23-302.
  - Powers of department, general, 81-23-103.
  - Powers of milk control board, 81-23-103.
  - Producer prices, 81-23-101, 81-23-303.
  - Records, 81-23-103, 81-23-401, 81-23-402.
  - Regulation and supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103.
  - Remedies to enforce compliance, additional, 81-23-406.
  - Report requirements, 81-23-204, 81-23-402.
  - Rules or orders, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-303, 81-23-405, 81-23-406.
  - Statements, failure to make, 81-23-204.
  - Testing of milk, 81-23-105.
- **Minors, employment,** 41-2-103, 41-2-104.
- **Monopolies, applicability of laws,** 81-22-108.
- **Montana food, drug, and cosmetic act applicability,** 81-22-101, 81-22-421, 81-23-202, 81-23-203.
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for certain employees,** 39-3-406.
- **Pasteurization requirements,** 81-22-101, 81-22-413 to 81-22-415.
- **Processing standards,** 81-22-102.
- **Produce provisions, nonapplicability,** 80-3-302.
- **Producers,** 81-22-101, 81-23-101.
  - Condemned milk or cream, 81-22-401.
  - Deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602.
  - Names furnished to department, 81-22-106.
- **Production,** 81-21-103, 81-22-102, 81-22-404.
- **Public markets,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
- **Raw or unpasteurized products, aging and labeling requirements,** 81-22-413.
- **Records and reports,** 81-22-501.
  - Availability, 81-22-503.
  - Evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107.
  - Examination, 81-22-501.
  - Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420.
  - Manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502.
  - Milk dealers, 81-23-103.
  - Milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-204, 81-23-401, 81-23-402.
  - Pasteurization records, 81-22-414.
  - Purchase records -- sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302.
  - Volume of milk produced, by licensee, 81-23-202.
- **Removal or destruction of products when,** 81-22-404.
- **Restraining orders,** 81-21-102.
- **Samplers and testers.**
  - Authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303.
  - Composite or single samples, 81-22-302.
  - Cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305.
  - Deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602.
  - Employment of samplers, 81-22-402.
  - Evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-22-301.
  - Examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206.
  - Farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302.
  - Grading of milk or cream, 81-22-401.
  - Labeling or marking, 81-22-302.
  - Laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301.
  - Licensing, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105.
  - Milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101.

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Samplers and testers** (Continued)
    Noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203.
    Official test, 81-22-101, 81-22-205, 81-22-301, 81-22-302.
    Raw milk, 81-23-105.
    Records, 81-22-503.
    Right of entry for, 81-22-304.
    Standards, 81-22-102.
    Taking and preservation, 81-22-302.
  **Sanitarians, authority,** 37-40-101, 81-22-305.
  **Sanitary conditions.**
    "C.I.P" method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414.
    Enforcement, 81-22-104.
    Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420.
    Imported products, 81-22-407.
    Inspection expenses, 81-2-109.
    Manufactured dairy products, containers and equipment, 81-22-419.
    Milk generally, 81-23-102.
    Noncompliance, 81-21-102.
    Rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-104.
    Standards, 81-22-102.
  **Slaughter of diseased animals,** T81-Ch2-Pt2.
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Standards,** 81-2-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-416, 81-23-102.
    Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416.
    Noncompliance, 81-22-602.
  **Statistics concerning,** 81-2-102.
  **Storage.**
    Licensing exemption, 81-21-103.
    Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419.
    Refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402.
    Removal or destruction of products when, 81-22-404.
    Standards, 81-22-102.
  **Transportation.**
    Facilities, inspection, 81-22-304.
    Filled dairy products, 81-22-411.
    Licensing exemption, 81-21-103.
    Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419.
    Milk price control, minimum prices -- considerations, 81-23-302.
    Standards, 81-22-102.
  **Tuberculin test for dairy cows,** 81-2-103.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers,** 39-51-205.
  **Use standards,** 81-22-102.
  **Violations,** 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104.
    Adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409.
      Sale, purchase, or use of adulterated products, 81-22-401.
    Butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417.
    Cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405.
    Civil liability and recovery of damages, 81-21-106.
    Deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602.
    Extraneous fats, products containing -- manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410.
    Filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411.
    Injunction to restrain, 81-21-104.
    Inspections, right of entry, and obtaining samples - interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304.
    Investigations to disclose, 81-22-105.
    Licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203.
    Licenses.
      Failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206.
      Revocation for violations, 81-22-602.

**IRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS** (Continued)
- **Violations,** (Continued)
  - Manufactured dairy products, 81-22-104.
    - Plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502.
    - Standards of identity, noncompliance, 81-22-412.
  - Milk price control, 81-23-204, 81-23-405.
    - Assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202.
    - Fines, disposition, 81-23-403.
    - Licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405.
    - Milk handled in violation of provisions -- buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201.
    - Reports, failure to file, 81-23-402.
    - Rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405.
  - Pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415.
  - Penalties generally, 81-22-601.
  - Removal or destruction of products, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404.
  - Restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102.
  - Rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105.
  - Sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-409.
  - Seizure of products when, 81-22-105.
  - Tests, official -- alteration of results, 81-22-205.
- **Weight.**
  - Cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405.
  - Deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602.
  - Farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302.
  - Filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411.
  - Milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101.
  - Record of purchase to show, 81-22-302.
  - Samples, rules for -- nonapplicability, 81-2-102.
- **Zoning restrictions, protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.

**AMAGES.**
- **Abortion.**
  - Abortion-inducing drug risk protocol act.
    - Violations of act, 50-20-712.
  - Pain-capable unborn child protection act.
    - Civil remedies, 50-20-605.
  - Refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction -- damages barred, 50-20-111.
- **Agent's authority, breach of warranty,** 27-1-313.
- **Alcoholic beverages, liability.**
  - Parent, guardian, or other person -- involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305.
  - Table wine distributorship agreements, liquidated damages upon termination when, 16-3-416.
- **Appeal without merit, for,** 25-33-304.
- **Birth of child.**
  - Claims and damages based on prohibited, 27-1-747.
- **Child born.**
  - Claims and damages based on birth of child prohibited, 27-1-747.
- **Collateral source reductions,** 27-1-307, 27-1-308.
- **Compensatory damages,** 20-4-204, 27-1-202, 33-2-1515, 39-2-905.
- **Consequential damages,** 27-1-203.
  - Credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015.
  - Crop research facility protection violations, 80-20-104.
  - Deferred deposit lender violations, 31-1-724.
  - Farm animal and research facility protection violations, 81-30-104.
  - Uniform commercial code, 30-1-106.
    - Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-402.
    - Funds transfers, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404.
    - Leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 to 30-2A-520.
    - Negotiable instruments, 30-3-421.

**DAMAGES** (Continued)
- **Consequential damages,** (Continued)
  - Uniform commercial code, (Continued)
    - Sales, 30-2-712 to 30-2-715, 30-2-719.
- **Contaminated property compensation and restoration act,** 75-11-601 to 75-11-605.
  - See CONTAMINATED PROPERTY COMPENSATION AND RESTORATION ACT.
- **Contracts, breach.**
  - See CONTRACTS.
- **Costs on recovery,** 25-10-101 to 25-10-103.
- **Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by,** 46-24-105.
- **Criminal code, effect,** 45-1-104.
- **Critical infrastructure facilities.**
  - Trespassing on or damaging.
    - Action for recovery, 82-1-603.
- **Definitions,** 25-9-401, 25-9-411, 27-1-201, 27-1-202, 27-1-222, 27-1-307, 27-1-310.
- **Detriment,** 27-1-201.
  - Right to damages, 27-1-203.
- **Double damages.**
  - False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403.
  - False claims to public agencies, penalty, 7-6-4311.
  - Witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403.
- **Duels, death or injury inflicted in,** 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - Religious organizations.
    - Protection against government discrimination, 10-3-123, 10-3-124.
- **Emotional or mental distress,** 25-9-411, 27-1-310, 39-2-905.
- **Evidence.**
  - Collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308.
  - Instrument in writing, presumption of value, 27-1-304.
  - Medical malpractice claimants, burden of proving separate injuries, 25-9-411.
  - Punitive damages, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221.
- **Excessive,** 25-11-102, 27-1-302.
- **Execution, sale without notice,** 25-13-702.
- **Fee for trial,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
- **Firearms, confiscation actions.**
  - Private right action, 10-3-114.
- **Forest or range fires.**
  - Liability, 50-63-104.
- **Freedom of speech on college campuses.**
  - Policies protecting student free expression.
    - Remedies for violations, 20-25-1507.
- **Future damages.**
  - Amount, 25-9-402, 25-9-403.
  - Assignment, 25-9-405.
  - Attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406.
  - Definitions, 25-9-401.
  - Failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406.
  - Findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402.
  - Interest on, 27-1-210.
  - Medical malpractice, 25-9-412.
    - Noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411.
  - Nonmalpractice claims, 25-9-403.
- **Hazardous substances.**
  - Restoration damages.
    - Releases of hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-729.
- **Incidental damages.**
  - See LEASES.
- **Instrument in writing, value for estimating damages,** 27-1-304.
- **Insurance information and privacy protection violations,** 33-19-407.

**AMAGES** (Continued)

- **Interest on.**
  - Animals, cruelty to -- award does not include, 27-1-301.
  - Calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211.
  - Collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308.
  - Contract, set by, 27-1-213.
  - Discretionary award, 27-1-212.
  - Dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301.
  - Obligation to pay money, 27-1-312.
  - Personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320.
  - Real property.
    - Conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314.
    - Covenants, breach, 27-1-316.
  - Right to and exceptions, 27-1-210, 27-1-211.
  - Waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214.
- **Landlord and tenant.**
  - Rental agreement, early termination, 70-24-201.
    - Mobile homes and mobile home parks, 70-33-201.
- **"Liability" defined,** 33-11-102.
- **Limited partnerships.**
  - Certificates, falsification, 35-12-607.
- **Liquidated damages.**
  - Agricultural commodity warehouse operator, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531.
  - Agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401.
  - Annuity contracts, structured settlements - transfer of payment rights, breach of transfer agreement, 33-20-1403.
  - Contracts, breach, 28-2-721.
  - Dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402.
  - Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion agreement requirements, 50-4-717.
  - Indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312.
  - Leases.
    - See LEASES.
  - Letters of credit, breach of obligation, 30-5-131.
  - Military personnel, employment rights upon active duty -- compensation for violations, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022.
  - Minimum wage and overtime claims, when, 39-3-408.
  - Procurement, state -- contract clauses, 18-4-224.
  - Public contracts, 18-1-202, 18-2-432.
  - Public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121.
  - Sales, breach of.
    - Contract, 30-2-718, 30-2-719.
    - Warranty, 30-2-316.
  - Specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418.
  - Table wine distributorship agreements, upon termination when, 16-3-416.
  - Timber sale agreements, breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203.
  - Wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211.
- **Measure of damages,** 27-1-520, T27-Ch1-Pt3.
- **Mental or emotional distress,** 25-9-411, 27-1-310.
- **Mobile homes and mobile home parks.**
  - Rental agreement, early termination, 70-33-201.
- **Money, breach of obligation to pay,** 27-1-312.
- **Motor vehicle dealers.**
  - New motor vehicle dealer or transferee.
    - Standing to bring action, 61-4-217.
- **Motor vehicles, replacement value or book value allowed when,** 27-1-306.
- **New trial when award excessive,** 25-11-102.
- **Nominal damages,** 27-1-204, 27-1-301.
- **Noneconomic damages,** 25-9-411, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-310, 27-1-710.
- **Patent trolling,** 30-13-154.
- **Peculiar value of property, effect,** 27-1-305.

**DAMAGES** (Continued)

- **Personal injury.**
  - See PERSONAL INJURY.
- **Personal property.**
  - Conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419.
  - Delivery, when required with, 25-13-307.
- **Petroleum products, price discrimination,** 82-15-207.
- **Punitive damages,** 27-1-220, 27-1-221.
  - Abortion violations, 50-20-307.
  - Alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption -- limitation, 27-1-710.
  - Animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301.
  - Blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803.
  - Consumer contracts, plain language in -- noncompliance, punitive damages not allowed, 30-14-1112.
  - Consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142.
  - Credit reports, security freezes on -- violations, 30-14-1736.
  - Defamation, for, 27-1-818, 27-1-821.
  - Discrimination.
    - Findings of, 49-2-506.
    - Housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510.
  - Funeral picketing, actions for relief, 45-8-116.
  - Gambling, illegal -- losses from, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
  - Governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105.
  - Incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711.
  - Insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317.
  - Insurance guaranty associations, casualty and property -- covered claims, nonapplicability, 33-10-102.
  - Insurers, claim settlements -- actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242.
  - Interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210.
  - Livestock, unlawful use of aircraft to frighten or stampede, 67-1-204.
  - Military personnel, employment rights upon active duty -- compensation for violations, 10-1-1021.
  - Minors, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201.
  - Petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207.
  - Public contracts, nonliability, 18-1-404.
  - Seduction, for, 27-1-514.
  - Teachers, termination of services -- not allowed, 20-4-204.
  - Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404.
  - Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905.
- **Reasonableness required,** 27-1-221, 27-1-302.
- **Relief, as,** 27-1-107.
- **Residential construction defect disputes.**
  - Limitation on damages, 30-14-133.
- **Right to,** 27-1-202, MT Const Art II §16.
- **Securities regulation.**
  - Whistleblower award and protection act.
    - Remedies for retaliatory action, 30-10-1111.
- **Seduction, for,** 27-1-322, 27-1-514.
- **Social media.**
  - Employer access, violations of limitations on, 39-2-307.
- **Specific performance in lieu of,** 27-1-411, 27-1-419.
- **Specific relief in lieu of,** 27-1-402.
- **Sports.**
  - Save women's sports act.
    - Civil remedies, 20-7-1307.
- **Sterilization, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction -- damages barred,** 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
- **Structured settlements for periodic payments, transfer of payment rights,** T33-Ch20-Pt14.
  - See INSURANCE, LIFE.

**MAGES** (Continued)

- **Treble damages.**
  - Assumed business name, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-221.
  - Attorneys at law.
    - Deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406.
    - Delay of client's cause, 37-61-407.
  - Campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations, 13-37-128.
  - Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 31-1-722.
  - Cooperative associations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-15-211.
  - County clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623.
  - County officers' fees.
    - Illegal, refund, 7-4-2519.
    - Receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517.
  - Electronic funds transfers, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717.
  - False claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403.
  - Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104.
  - Forcible entry and detainer or unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206.
  - Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation, 30-14-1713.
  - Landlord and tenant.
    - Possession.
      - Landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405.
      - Tenant's holdover, 70-24-429.
    - Rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422.
    - Unlawful eviction or diminution of essential services, 70-24-411.
  - Limited liability companies, filing false documents by facsimile copy, 35-8-207.
  - Limited partnerships, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-12-615.
  - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant.
    - Possession.
      - Landlord's failure to deliver, 70-33-404.
      - Tenant's holdover, 70-33-429.
    - Rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-33-422.
    - Unlawful eviction or diminution of essential services, 70-33-409.
  - Motor carriers -- actions for recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges, 69-12-511.
  - Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices, 30-14-2503.
  - Motor vehicle dealers, pecuniary losses, 61-4-137, 61-4-210.
  - Nonprofit corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-2-120.
  - Partnership documents, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-10-112.
  - Price discrimination violations, 30-14-906.
  - Real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106.
  - Secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420.
  - Tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by -- actions for recovery, 15-1-108.
  - Timber, trespass for taking or injury to, 70-16-107.
  - Title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402.
  - Tobacco product tax, unpaid, 16-11-143.
  - Trademarks and service marks -- wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335.
  - Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-2503.
  - Wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207.
- **Trespass.**
  - Liability of landowner to trespasser, 27-1-708.
- **Trusts.**
  - Absence of breach of trust, 72-38-1003.
  - Breach of trust, 72-38-1002.
- **University of Montana.**
  - Concealed weapons, carrying.
    - Remedy for violations, 45-8-359.
- **Voluntary payment, no reduction by,** 26-1-703, 26-1-706.
- **Wrongful death, for,** 27-1-323.
  - Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308.
  - Duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
  - Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 to 25-9-406, 25-9-412.

**DAMAGES** (Continued)
- **Wrongful death, for,** (Continued)
  - Joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501.
  - Medical malpractice.
    - Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412.
    - Noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411.
  - Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
- **Wrongful discharge from employment, limitations,** 39-2-905.
- **Wrongly convicted compensation.**
  - Offset of award, 46-32-107.
  - Schedule of awards, 46-32-106.

**DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215.
  - Inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214.
- **Affidavit of complaint,** 85-15-214.
- **Animals, disposal of dead animals in unlawful,** 75-10-213.
- **Appropriation permits,** 85-2-305, 85-2-411, 85-2-413.
- **Authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation,** 85-1-213.
- **Breaching,** 85-15-215.
- **Canyon Ferry Dam,** 85-2-141.
- **Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act,** 85-15-105.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104.
  - Financing.
    - Bond issues and bonds.
      - See CITY FINANCE.
  - Regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401.
  - Water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406.
- **Clark Fork River Dam,** 85-1-122.
- **Conduction of water from or over land of another,** 85-2-414.
- **Conservation districts, site purchase and construction,** 76-15-407 to 76-15-409.
- **Construction,** 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-115, 85-15-207, 85-15-208.
  - Financing.
    - Bond issues and bonds.
      - See CITY FINANCE.
  - High-hazard dams, 85-15-110, 85-15-209 to 85-15-212, 85-15-216.
- **Costs and fees,** 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502.
- **County regulation prohibited when,** 85-15-401.
- **County water and/or sewer district projects,** 7-13-2218.
- **Definitions,** 85-15-106.
- **Distribution of water.**
  - Generally.
    - See WATER USE.
  - Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-105.
- **Emergency preparedness and warning procedures,** 85-15-110, 85-15-212.
- **Emergency repairs,** 85-15-215.
- **Eminent domain for surface rights,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 85-2-414, MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Engineers,** 85-15-106, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-305.
- **Entry on land by department employees,** 85-15-108.
- **Exemptions to provisions,** 85-15-107.
- **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
  - See FACILITY SITING.
- **Federal dams and reservoirs,** 85-15-107.
  - Acquisition of water in, 85-1-205.
- **Fees and costs,** 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502.
- **Fish and Wildlife Commission -- use rules,** 87-1-303, 87-1-306.
- **Fishing privileges, interstate,** 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
- **Fish ladders, construction and maintenance,** 87-1-222.

**MS AND RESERVOIRS** (Continued)
**Flood plains and floodways,** T76-Ch5.
  See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Fort Peck Dam,** 2-1-209, 23-1-126, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 87-3-235.
**Fort Peck Reservoir,** 87-3-204.
**Grazing districts, within,** 76-16-305.
**Hauser Dam downstream to Beaver Creek, no-wake waters,** 87-1-306.
**High-hazard dams,** 85-15-106.
  Classification, 85-15-110.
  Construction, 85-15-110, 85-15-210 to 85-15-212, 85-15-216.
  Determination prior to construction, 85-15-209.
  Emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212.
  Inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-216.
  Operating permit, 85-15-110, 85-15-212, 85-15-213, 85-15-216.
  Operation plan, 85-15-212.
**Hungry Horse Dam,** 85-2-141.
**Hydroelectric resources.**
  Hydroelectric power generation.
    See WATER USE.
  Power site leases or licenses.
    See STATE LANDS.
**Impounding reservoirs,** 85-15-106, T76-Ch5-Pt11.
  See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Inspections,** 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-214, 85-15-216.
**Insurance against loss or damage by,** 33-1-209.
**Interpretation of laws,** 85-1-103.
**Irrigation districts, within,** T85-Ch7.
**Koocanusa Dam,** 85-2-141.
**Legal assistance,** 85-15-109.
**Liability of owners for damage,** 85-15-305.
**Milltown Dam, owner or operator -- applicability of hazardous substance remedial action provisions,** 75-10-701.
**Natural channels, turning water into,** 85-2-411.
**Natural flow of waters, diversion permitted when,** 85-2-413.
**Noncompliance with provisions,** 85-15-503.
**Nonfederal dams on federal lands,** 85-15-107.
**Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments,** 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621.
**Overtime compensation exclusions for workers,** 39-3-406.
**Projects and works.**
  See WATER USE.
**Protection of critical infrastructure facilities,** 82-1-601 to 82-1-604.
**Purpose,** 85-15-115.
**Recreational use,** 85-15-115.
  Rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303.
  Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
**Rules,** 85-9-404, 85-15-110, 85-15-503.
**Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
**State lands, on.**
  Easements.
    See STATE LANDS.
**Tax exemption,** 15-6-206.
**Tiber Dam,** 85-2-141.
**Tongue River Reservoir,** 85-20-301, 85-20-302.
**Violations and penalties,** 85-15-502, 85-15-503.
**Waste treatment requirements,** 75-5-306.
**Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- facilities,** 75-6-313.
**Water commissioners, powers and duties,** 85-5-101, 85-15-105.
**Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority,** 85-9-404.
**Water quality, nonsignificant activities,** 75-5-317.

**DAMS AND RESERVOIRS** (Continued)
  **Water works,** 85-1-102.
  **Yellowstone River basin, appropriation for,** 85-2-602.
  **Yellowtail Dam,** 85-2-141.

**D.A.R.E. PROGRAM,** T44-Ch2-Pt7.

**DATA PROCESSING.**
  See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**DAVID L. BRIESE JR. MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-223.

**DAVID THATCHER MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-225.

**DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES.**
  **Admission policies,** 52-2-723, 52-2-731.
  **Adults, for,** 7-34-2201, 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811.
  **Airport affected area regulations, contents,** 67-7-203.
  **Appeals,** 52-2-741.
  **At-home infant care program for low-income families,** 52-2-710.
  **Boiler inspections,** 50-74-209.
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    Investigation of facility and interview of child, 41-3-202.
    "Person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102.
    Reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
  **Child custody parenting plan, criteria,** 40-4-234.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    Expenses of day care, "support" defined as, 40-5-601.
    Orders.
      Factors to be considered, 40-4-204, 40-6-116.
      Modification when, 40-5-278.
  **Citation of Montana Child Care Act,** 52-2-701.
  **Communicable diseases,** 52-2-723, 52-2-735.
  **Conditional use permits required when,** 76-2-412.
  **Definitions,** 52-2-703, 52-2-710, 52-2-736.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with,** 53-20-202.
  **Displaced homemakers program,** 39-7-305.
  **Employees,** 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731.
    Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
    Medicine, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency, 52-2-736.
    Training, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 52-2-741.
  **Establishment of facilities,** 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741.
  **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, assistance,** 53-4-212, 53-4-602, 53-4-611.
  **Family day-care homes, staffing requirements,** 52-2-737.
  **Fees,** 52-2-721, 52-2-735.
  **Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
  **Fire safety certification,** 52-2-724, 52-2-734.
  **Funding,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-704, 52-2-711.
  **Grant program,** 52-2-711.
  **Group day-care, staffing requirements,** 52-2-737.
  **Health protection certification,** 52-2-724, 52-2-735.
  **Immunization requirements,** 52-2-704, 52-2-735.
  **Indian reservations, upon,** 52-2-722.
  **Injunction,** 52-2-741.
  **Inspections,** 50-74-209, 52-2-732, 52-2-733 to 52-2-735.
  **Insurance requirements,** 52-2-723, 52-2-724.
    Homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111.
  **Intake records,** 52-2-723.
  **Interagency agreements,** 52-2-704.
  **Investigations,** 52-2-733.
    Child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202.

**AY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Investigations,** (Continued)
    Fire safety, 52-2-734.
    License application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733.
    Operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741.
  **Legislative findings and intent,** 52-2-702.
  **Licenses or registration certificates,** 52-1-103, 52-2-703.
    Applications, 52-2-722.
    Definitions, 52-2-703.
    Denial, suspension, cancellation, reduction, modification, revocation, or nonrenewal, 52-2-726.
    Duties of licensees and registrants, 52-2-732.
    Fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726.
    Indians residing on reservations, 52-2-722.
    Issuance, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-733.
    Provisional, 52-2-724.
    Renewal, 52-2-725.
    Required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741.
    Requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735.
    Term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-733.
  **Local government, establishment,** 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
  **Medicine, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency,** 52-2-736.
  **Mentally ill persons, psychiatric day care treatment upon release,** 53-21-185.
  **Noncompliance with standards or requirements,** 52-2-726, 52-2-741.
  **Number of children,** 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731.
  **Operators.**
    Compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-741.
    Income tax deduction for employment-related expenses, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024).
    Medicine, administering to child prohibited and exception for emergency, 52-2-736.
    Training, 52-2-735.
  **Parents as scholars program recipients, assistance,** 53-4-209.
  **Payments for eligible children,** 52-2-703, 52-2-713.
  **Pest and pesticide management safety program,** 80-8-401 to 80-8-405.
  **Programs.**
    Administration, 52-2-704.
    Coordination and implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704.
    Resource and referral, 52-2-711.
    Standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731.
    Upgrading, 52-2-733.
  **Protective services for youth in need of care,** 52-1-103.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 52-2-702.
  **Records,** 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732.
  **Reports to Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 52-2-732, 52-2-733.
  **Resource and referral programs,** 41-3-201, 52-2-711.
  **Rules,** 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-711, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735, 52-2-741.
  **Sanitarians, authority,** 37-40-101.
  **School-age care,** 52-2-703, 52-2-711.
  **Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions,** 46-18-255.
  **Smoking in public places prohibited,** 50-40-104, 50-40-115.
  **Standards,** 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-726, 52-2-731, 52-2-733.
  **State childcare plan,** 52-2-704.
  **Subsidies,** 52-2-711.
  **Tax credits or deductions when,** 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-30-2373 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-131 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Tax levy to fund,** 7-6-2527, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114.
  **Teachers' Retirement System, earned compensation -- exclusion,** 19-20-101.
  **Violations,** 41-3-207, 52-2-736, 52-2-741.
  **Visits to facilities, departmental,** 52-2-733.

**DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES** (Continued)
**Zoning regulations,** 76-2-412.

**DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.**
**Admission to,** 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-107, 20-8-108.
**Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority -- exception,** 17-2-108, 20-8-107.
**Attendance, duration,** 20-8-106.
**Autopsy of student upon death,** 50-21-103.
**Braille equipment loan program,** 20-7-474.
**Continuing education programs,** 20-8-116.
**Designation,** 20-8-101.
**Employees, communications skills -- requirement and exception,** 20-8-120.
**Employment placement,** 20-8-116.
**Endowments,** T17-Ch3-Pt10.
**General fund spending reduction may not be directed by governor,** 17-7-140.
**Gifts, donations, or grants,** 20-8-101, 20-8-111, T17-Ch3-Pt10.
**Indian children, admittance,** 20-8-107.
**Indigent children,** 20-8-108.
**Licensed professionals employed by, quality educator payment,** 20-9-327.
**Money, expenditure,** 20-8-112.
**Newborn hearing screenings, audiologic evaluation information to,** 53-19-402.
**Nonresident children, admittance,** 20-8-107.
**Objects and purposes,** 20-8-101, 20-8-102.
**Property,** 20-8-101, 20-8-110, 20-8-111.
**Public schools, assistance and fee,** 20-8-102.
**Retirement system for employees,** T19-Ch20.
See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
**Rules,** 20-8-103, 20-8-106, 20-8-121.
**School term,** 20-8-109.
**Special education, children requiring -- cooperation in discovering,** 20-7-404.
**Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, personnel and live-in houseparents -- exception,** 2-18-103.
**Superintendent,** 20-8-103, 20-8-106 to 20-8-108, 20-8-113, 20-8-116, 20-8-120, 20-8-121.
**Supervision,** 20-8-101.
**Suspension, expulsion, or transfer of students,** 20-8-106.
**Teachers.**
Professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134.
Quality educator loan assistance program, 20-4-501 to 20-4-505.
Quality educator payment, 20-9-327.
**Teaching staff, compensation and qualifications,** 20-8-103.
**Transportation of students,** 20-8-108, 20-8-121.
**Vacancy savings, exempt from,** 17-7-162.

**DEAF PERSONS.**
**Audiology and audiologists,** T37-Ch15.
See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
**Disabilities, persons with, generally.**
See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
**Discriminatory practices.**
See DISCRIMINATION.
**Education for children,** T20-Ch8-Pt1.
Deaf and blind, Montana school for the.
See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
Special education.
See SCHOOLS.
**Employment.**
Policy of state, 49-4-202.
Preference, T39-Ch30.
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
**Hearing aid dispensers,** T37-Ch16.
See HEARING AID DISPENSERS.

**AF PERSONS** (Continued)
- **Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers,** T37-Ch15.
  - See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
- **Housing accommodations,** 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214.
- **Infants and children.**
  - Evaluation and assessment of language and literacy development, 52-2-901.
  - Hearing screening, tracking and intervention program, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404.
- **Interpreters in official proceedings.**
  - Appointment, 49-4-503 to 49-4-505, 49-4-507.
  - Compensation and expenses, 49-4-509.
  - Definitions, 49-4-502.
  - Full view, to be in, 49-4-506.
  - Intermediary interpreter, 49-4-502, 49-4-505.
  - Oath, 49-4-508.
  - Policy of state, 49-4-501.
  - Preliminary determination, 49-4-504.
  - Privileged communications, 49-4-511.
  - Requests for, coordination, 49-4-507.
  - Waiver when, 49-4-510.
- **Policy of state,** 49-4-202, 49-4-501.
- **Public places and accommodations, rights,** 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215.
- **School for hearing impaired children,** T20-Ch8-Pt1.
  - See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
- **Service animals and animals in training,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214.
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
- **Telecommunications services and equipment,** T53-Ch19-Pt3.
  - See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Transportation, public -- rights,** 49-4-211, 49-4-214.

**ALERS AND WHOLESALERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**ATH.**
- **Actions, procedural provisions.**
  - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
- **Anatomical gifts,** T72-Ch17.
- **Autopsies.**
  - See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
- **Brain Death Act, Uniform,** 50-22-101.
- **Burials.**
  - See BURIALS.
- **Certificates,** T50-Chs4, 15-Pt1.
  - See VITAL STATISTICS.
- **Concealment unlawful,** 44-3-404.
- **Contemplation of, transfer in,** 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 to 70-3-205.
- **Coroner.**
  - See COUNTY CORONER.
- **Crimes punishable by,** 45-2-101.
  - See DEATH PENALTY.
- **Determination of death,** 50-22-101.
- **Disposition of remains.**
  - Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
    - See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
- **Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty,** 44-3-404.
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission,** 2-15-2017.
- **Do not resuscitate provisions,** T50-Ch10-Pt1.
- **Dying declarations,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
- **Elections, effect on.**
  - See ELECTIONS.
- **Employment relationship.**
  - Labor and employment.
    - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

- **DEATH** (Continued)
  - **Employment relationship** (Continued)
    - Workers' compensation.
      - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  - **Estates of decedents.**
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - **Euthanasia not authorized by living wills,** 50-9-205.
  - **Fetal death,** 50-15-101.
    - Abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105.
    - Anatomical gifts, T72-Ch17.
    - Concealment, 44-3-404.
    - Death certificates, T50-Chs4, 15-Pt1.
      - See VITAL STATISTICS.
    - Finding remains, notification, 46-4-120.
    - Infectious waste, disposal of fetal remains, 75-10-1005.
    - Inquiry, 46-4-122, 46-4-123.
    - Reporting, 44-3-404, 46-4-114.
  - **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams.**
    - Access to information, 44-5-303, 50-16-525, 50-19-402.
    - Citation of act, 50-19-401.
    - Establishment, 50-19-403.
    - MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323.
    - Policy of state, 50-19-402.
    - Records, confidentiality, 50-19-404.
    - Unauthorized disclosure of information, 50-19-405, 50-19-406.
  - **Finding of human remains, notification,** 46-4-120.
  - **Forensic science.**
    - See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
  - **Funeral directors, funerals, funeral expenses, or prearranged funeral plans,** T37-Ch19.
  - **Health care information concerning deceased persons,** 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, 50-16-803, 50-16-804, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
  - **Hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
  - **Hospices,** 50-5-101.
  - **Human skeletal remains and burial sites, protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
  - **Infants.**
    - Abortion, 50-20-105, 50-20-108.
    - Information to department of public health and human services, 50-16-102.
    - Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412.
    - Withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102.
  - **Inquest or inquiry.**
    - See COUNTY CORONER.
  - **Insurance.**
    - Casualty.
      - See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
    - Disability.
      - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
    - Life.
      - See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  - **Life-sustaining treatment.**
    - Declaration to withhold or withdraw, T50-Chs9-Pt1, 9-Pt2, 9-Pt5.
    - Do not resuscitate procedure, T50-Ch10-Pt1.
  - **Medical examiner, state.**
    - See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
  - **Medical schools, procurement of cadavers,** 50-21-101, 50-21-102.
  - **Missing persons, generally.**
    - See MISSING PERSONS.
  - **Morgues or morgue facilities,** 46-4-103.
  - **Morticians and mortuaries,** T37-Ch19.
  - **Organ donation,** T72-Ch17.

ATH (Continued)

- **Presumed decedents.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Presumption,** 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623.
- **Probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Reckless driving resulting in death.**
  - Time for prosecution of offense, 45-1-205.
- **Recreation responsibility act,** 27-1-751 to 27-1-754.
- **Removal of body from place of death,** 7-4-2915, 44-3-404, 50-15-405.
- **Right of disposition of remains.**
  - Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
    - See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
- **Right-to-die,** T50-Chs9-Pt1, 9-Pt2, 9-Pt5.
- **Sewage disposal and sewer systems.**
  - County water and/or sewer districts.
    - Directors, board of.
      - Vacancies, events creating, 7-13-2263.
- **Simultaneous death,** 72-1-108, 72-2-114.
- **Suicide.**
  - See SUICIDE.
- **Taxes.**
  - Estate, T72-Ch16.
  - Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 to 72-16-1007.
  - Income tax, spouse -- death of, 15-30-2113, 15-30-2114 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2132 (repealed 1/1/2024).
- **Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining treatment,** T50-Chs9-Pt1, 9-Pt2, 9-Pt5.
- **Unattended or unwitnessed death,** 46-4-122, 50-15-404.
- **Unclaimed bodies,** 7-4-2911, 50-21-101, 50-21-102.
- **Unidentified bodies,** 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113.
- **Writings of decedent, prima facie evidence,** 26-1-607.
- **Wrongful death.**
  - Asbestos-related claims, T3-Ch20-Pt1.
  - Damages, 27-1-323.
    - Action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513.
    - Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308.
    - Future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 to 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
    - Pleading of, 25-4-311 to 25-4-314.
    - Recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204.
  - Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance -- immunity from liability, 10-3-1217.
  - Medical malpractice, 25-9-411, 25-9-412, 27-6-103.
  - Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414.
- **Wrongly convicted compensation.**
  - Death of claimant, effect of, 46-32-104.

EATH PENALTY.

- **Absence of defendant from trial, effect,** 46-16-122.
- **Aggravating circumstances,** 46-1-401, 46-18-302, 46-18-303, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310.
- **Appeal.**
  - Criminal proceedings.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
- **Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by, reward for,** 2-15-201.
- **Assault, aggravated,** 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Bail unavailable on offense punishable by,** 46-9-102, 46-9-106, 46-30-303, MT Const Art II §21.
- **Date of execution,** 46-19-103, 46-19-204.
- **Death warrant,** 46-19-103, 46-19-204, 46-23-315.

**DEATH PENALTY** (Continued)
- **Detention of defendant pending trial when offense punishable by,** 46-9-106.
- **Executioner.**
  - Identity, selection, and training -- confidentiality, 46-19-103.
  - Medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103.
- **Execution of sentence,** 46-19-103.
  - Commitment of defendant, 46-19-101.
  - Justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109.
  - Respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315.
  - Stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(5).
  - Suspension.
    - Mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202.
    - Pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204.
- **Executive clemency, application filed when,** 46-23-301.
- **Extradition, arrest of accused without warrant,** 46-30-301, 46-30-303.
- **"Felony" defined,** 45-2-101.
- **Findings of fact,** 46-18-306.
- **Homicide, deliberate,** 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Inquest not required,** 46-4-201.
- **Jury.**
  - Challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-115.
  - Challenges, peremptory -- number, 46-16-116.
- **Kidnapping, aggravated,** 45-5-303, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Method of execution,** 46-19-103, 46-19-204.
- **Minors.**
  - Criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510.
  - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604.
  - Homicide, deliberate -- exception, 45-5-102.
  - Mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304.
  - Sexual intercourse without consent, exception, 45-5-503.
  - Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303.
- **Mitigating circumstances,** 46-18-304 to 46-18-306, 46-18-310.
- **"Offense" defined,** 45-2-101.
- **Official detention, for offenses committed while in,** 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
- **Parole, ineligibility,** 46-23-201, 46-23-210.
- **Postconviction hearing, petition for -- proceedings on,** 46-21-201.
- **Prostitution, aggravated promotion of,** 46-18-219.
- **Respite, effect,** 46-23-315.
- **Review by supreme court,** 46-18-301, 46-18-307.
  - Determination as to sentence, 46-18-310.
  - Executive clemency, application filed when, 46-23-301.
  - Time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308.
  - Trial court transcript and record, transmission, 46-18-309.
- **Robbery,** 46-18-219.
- **Sentence.**
  - Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401.
  - Pronouncement and judgment rendered when, 46-18-301.
- **Sentencing hearing,** 46-18-115, 46-18-301, 46-18-302, 46-18-310.
  - Date and manner of execution, 46-19-103.
  - Rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
- **Sexual offenses,** 45-5-503, 46-18-219.
- **Witnesses,** 7-4-2911, 46-19-103, 46-19-203.

**DEBIT CARDS.**
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Statutory authority, 72-31-343.

**DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS.**
- **Acknowledgment of debt, effect on statute of limitations,** 27-2-409.
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors.**
  - Accounting of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 to 31-2-224, 31-2-226.

**EBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS** (Continued)
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors** (Continued)
  - Affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220.
  - Bond of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225.
  - Cancellation, 31-2-230.
  - Compensation for assignee, 31-2-228.
  - Construction equipment dealership agreements -- termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration, 30-11-903.
  - Court, power of, 31-2-224.
  - Debts that may be secured, 31-2-204.
  - Duties of assignee, 31-2-223.
  - Execution when, 31-2-201, 31-2-216.
  - Exempt property, 31-2-227.
  - Farm implements dealership agreements -- termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803.
  - Fiduciary as assignee, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
  - Fish and wildlife license agents, preferred claim of state, 87-2-902.
  - Good faith actions of assignee, 31-2-229.
  - Injunction, 31-2-220.
  - Insolvency, what constitutes, 31-2-202.
  - Inspection of records, 31-2-214.
  - Instrument of assignment, 31-2-210, 31-2-211.
  - Inventory, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 to 31-2-216, 31-2-220.
  - Joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216.
  - Lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102.
  - Limited liability company members, disassociation, 35-8-803.
  - Management, disposal, and conversion of property, 31-2-220, 31-2-223.
  - Modification, 31-2-230.
  - Notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224.
  - Notice to interested parties, 31-2-222.
  - Partnerships, 31-2-201, 31-2-205.
    - Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616.
    - Dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629.
  - Preference in assignment.
    - Absolute, to be, 31-2-206.
    - Joint and separate debts, 31-2-208.
    - Rights not affected when, 31-2-207.
    - Void assignment, preference creates when, 31-2-209.
    - Wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301.
  - Real property, 31-2-218, 70-21-202.
  - Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 to 31-2-217, 70-21-202.
  - Security, further required, 31-2-225.
  - Security interest.
    - Default -- approval by assignee of collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance, 30-9A-627.
    - Perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309.
  - Separate debts, 31-2-208.
  - Table wine distributors and suppliers, termination of agreements of distributorship -- grounds, 16-3-417.
  - Third parties, assignee takes subject to rights of, 31-2-212.
  - Transfers not affected, 31-2-203.
  - Unemployment insurance taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305.
  - Uniform commercial code, general provisions -- “creditor,” “insolvency proceedings,” and “insolvent” defined, 30-1-201.
  - Void when, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229.
  - Wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301.
- **Attachment, prejudgment -- debts subject to,** 27-18-102.
- **Bailment, deposit for exchange -- creation of debtor-creditor relationship,** 70-6-108.

**DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS** (Continued)
- **Bankruptcy.**
  - See BANKRUPTCY.
- **Compromise of debt by unsealed writing, effect,** 1-4-207.
- **Consumer reports,** T31-Ch3-Pt1.
- **Contracts, generally.**
  - See CONTRACTS.
- **Contracts of debtor valid,** 31-2-103.
- **Credit counseling services,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
  - See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
- **Credit transactions, generally.**
  - See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.
- **Debt settlement providers,** 30-14-2101 to 30-14-2104.
  - See DEBT SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS.
- **Definitions,** 30-1-201, 31-2-101, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 49-2-101.
- **Defrauding creditors,** 27-16-102, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 31-2-210, 45-6-315.
- **Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners -- debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion,** 70-30-207.
- **Evidence.**
  - Acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409.
  - Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602.
- **Fraudulent transfers,** 70-20-405, 70-21-202, T31-Ch2-Pt3.
  - See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
- **Guaranteed asset protection waivers,** 30-14-151 to 30-14-157.
  - See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS.
- **Guaranty,** T28-Chs2, 11-Pt1.
- **Guardianship, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian,** 72-5-312.
- **Identity theft.**
  - See IDENTITY THEFT.
- **Imprisonment for debt,** T2-Ch1-Pt3, MT Const Art II §27.
- **Insurance to protect.**
  - Credit, 33-1-206.
  - Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Credit insurances, 33-1-218.
  - Credit life and credit disability, 33-1-218, T33-Ch21.
  - Gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102.
  - Group life, 33-20-1105.
  - Mortgage insurances, 33-1-219.
- **Interest,** T31-Ch1-Pt1.
- **Joint debtors.**
  - Contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202, 28-1-303.
  - Judgment against, 25-15-201, 25-15-202, T25-Ch15-Pt1.
- **Judgment against debtor.**
  - Generally.
    - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
- **Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge,** 25-7-223, 46-16-115.
- **Letters of credit, successor of a beneficiary,** 30-5-122.
- **Minors, transfers to.**
  - By debtors, 72-26-607.
  - Claims against custodial property, 72-26-706.
- **Part payment of debt, effect on statute of limitations,** 27-2-409.
- **Pawnbrokers.**
  - See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS.
- **Powers of appointment.**
  - Creditors' claims.
    - General power created by powerholder, 72-7-501.
    - General power not created by powerholder, 72-7-502.
    - Nongeneral power, 72-7-504.

**EBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS** (Continued)
**Preference to creditors,** 31-2-104.
**Presumption of debt or payment,** 26-1-602.
**Property, real -- fraudulent transfers, applicability of provisions,** 70-20-405, 70-21-202.
**Relative rights of creditors,** 31-2-105.
**Rental-purchase transactions do not create debt,** 30-19-102.
**Secured transactions.**
See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
**Settlement of debt by unsealed writing, effect,** 1-4-207.
**Settlement providers,** 30-14-2101 to 30-14-2104.
See DEBT SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS.
**Suretyship,** T28-Ch11-Pt4, T33-Ch26.
**Trusts, uniform trust decanting act.**
Obligations against property of first trust, 72-39-223.
**Viatical settlements, claims of creditors,** 33-20-1311.
**Wage brokers,** T31-Ch1-Pt3.

**EBT SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS,** 30-14-2101 to 30-14-2104.
**Contract cancellation,** 30-14-2103.
**Definitions,** 30-14-2101.
**Prohibitions,** 30-14-2103.
**Remedies,** 30-14-2104.
**Requirements,** 30-14-2102.

**ECANTING OF TRUST, UNIFORM ACT,** 72-39-101 to 72-39-303.
See TRUSTS.

**ECEPTIVE PRACTICES.**
**Crimes.**
See CRIMES.
**Insurance.**
See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
**Unfair practices.**
See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.

**ECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.**
**Publication with Montana Code Annotated,** 1-11-204.

**ECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM,** T27-Ch8.
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.

**EEDS AND CONVEYANCES.**
**Contracts, generally.**
See CONTRACTS.
**Instruments, generally.**
See INSTRUMENTS.
**Personal property transfers.**
See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
**Property, generally.**
See PROPERTY, GENERALLY.
**Real property.**
Conveyance.
See PROPERTY, REAL.
**Recording of transfers and other transactions.**
See PROPERTY, REAL.
**Tax deeds.**
Taxation, property.
See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
Tax-deed lands.
See COUNTIES.
Taxes and assessments.
See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.

**DEEP SEDATION.**
**Practice of dentistry or oral surgery.**
Defined, 37-4-101.
Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-511.

**DEER.**
**Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
See LIVESTOCK.
**Game animals.**
See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**DEFAMATION.**
**Credit reports, in,** 31-3-141.
**Criminal charges,** 45-8-212.
**Defamatory matter,** 45-2-101, 45-8-212.
**Effected how,** 27-1-801.
**Elections.**
Fair campaign practices, code of, 13-35-301.
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408.
**Freedom of speech, expression, and press guarantees,** MT Const Art II §7.
**Governmental liability,** 2-9-101.
**Insurance information and privacy protection actions,** 33-19-408.
**Insurers.**
Defaming prohibited, 33-18-302.
NAIC, immunity from liability, 33-2-1503.
**Investigators, licensing,** T37-Ch60.
**Issues of law and fact, jury to determine,** 46-16-103, MT Const Art II §7.
**Justices' courts, no jurisdiction,** 3-10-301.
**Libel,** 27-1-802.
**Media.**
Correction, 27-1-818 to 27-1-821.
Radio broadcasting, 27-1-811 to 27-1-813.
**Menace, as,** 28-2-403.
**Minors, release of health care information pertaining to -- effect,** 41-1-403.
**Personal injury,** 2-9-101.
**Personal injury, generally.**
See PERSONAL INJURY.
**Privileged communications,** 27-1-804.
**Protection from, personal right,** 49-1-101.
**Remedy, right to,** MT Const Art II §16.
**Sales, merchant's rights,** 30-11-302.
**Slander,** 27-1-803.
**Statute of limitations,** 27-2-204.
**Torts, generally.**
See TORTS.
**Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable,** 30-13-303.

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION.**
**Administration of program,** 19-2-401, 19-50-201, 19-50-202.
**Annuity contracts, disclosure standards -- applicability,** 33-20-903.
**Annuity transaction recommendations, exceptions,** 33-20-803.
**Catchup eligibility and normal retirement age,** 19-50-104.
**Contracts with political subdivisions,** 19-50-201.
**Definitions,** 19-50-101.
**Employee Investment Advisory Council, duties,** 19-3-2133.
**Fund,** 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-202.
**Liability of public entity,** 19-50-204.
**Payments authorized,** 19-50-203.
**Plans permitted,** 19-50-102, 19-50-202.
**Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan.**
Establishment, purpose, 19-3-2102.

**FERRED COMPENSATION** (Continued)
- **Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan** (Continued)
  - Investment alternatives, 19-3-2122.
- **Retirement, pension, or benefit systems -- effect on,** 19-50-102, 19-50-103.
- **Roth deferrals,** 19-50-103.
  - Defined, 19-50-101.
- **Tax deferments,** 15-30-2101, 19-50-101, 19-50-103.

**FERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Administrative, 31-1-712.
  - Attorney fees and court costs allowed when, 31-1-722.
  - Enforcement, for, 31-1-724.
  - Injunction or restraining order, for, 31-1-728.
  - Jury trial, waiver of right prohibited, 31-1-723.
- **Annual report,** 31-1-714.
- **Bond requirements,** 31-1-705.
- **Business locations.**
  - Acceptable practices, 31-1-702.
  - Requirements, 31-1-705.
- **Cease and desist orders,** 31-1-713, 31-1-727.
- **Citation of Montana Deferred Deposit Loan Act,** 31-1-701.
- **Complaints and procedures,** 31-1-702, 31-1-713, 31-1-721.
- **Consumer loan business requirements, compliance not required,** 32-5-103.
- **Consumer loans, nonapplicability,** 32-5-102.
- **Definitions,** 31-1-703.
- **Disclosure requirements,** 31-1-702, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-721, 31-1-722.
- **Electronic transactions or deductions,** 31-1-703, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 31-1-724, 31-1-728.
- **Examination and fees,** 31-1-711, 31-1-714.
- **Federal laws.**
  - Violation of specified laws violation of act, 31-1-729.
- **Fees charged by,** 31-1-702, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723.
- **Hearings,** 31-1-702, 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-727, 31-1-728.
- **Injunctions,** 31-1-713, 31-1-724, 31-1-728.
- **Investigations,** 31-1-726.
- **Licenses and licensing.**
  - Applications, 31-1-705.
  - Branch license, 31-1-705.
  - Denial.
    - Grounds, notice, hearing, 31-1-707.
  - Duration, 31-1-705.
  - Fee, 31-1-705.
  - Internet, facsimiles or third persons conducting business.
    - Granting license to persons using, 31-1-705.
  - More than one place of business, 31-1-705.
  - Nationwide licensing system.
    - State participation, rules, 31-1-710.
  - Reinstatement, 31-1-712.
  - Renewal, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-714.
    - Denial.
      - Grounds, notice, hearing, reapplication, waiting period, 31-1-707.
    - Refusal.
      - Grounds, notice, hearing, 31-1-707.
  - Required and fees, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-723.
  - Revocation, suspension, or surrender, 31-1-712, 31-1-713.
  - Rules, 31-1-702.
- **Loan requirements,** 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-116, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723.
- **Noncompliance with provisions,** 31-1-712.
- **Orders,** 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-726 to 31-1-728.
- **Prohibited acts,** 31-1-723.

**DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS** (Continued)
  **Purpose of provisions,** 31-1-702.
  **Receiver, appointment when,** 31-1-728.
  **Records,** 31-1-714, 31-1-726, 31-1-728.
  **Reports,** 31-1-712, 31-1-714.
  **Rescission, right of consumer,** 31-1-715.
  **Rules,** 31-1-702, 31-1-711 to 31-1-713, 31-1-726 to 31-1-728.
  **Scope of provisions,** 31-1-704.
  **Subpoenas,** 31-1-726.
  **Unlicensed person making loan.**
    Loan void, 31-1-712.
  **Violations,** 31-1-705, 31-1-712, 31-1-713, 31-1-726 to 31-1-728.
    Civil penalties, 31-1-712.
    Civil remedies, 31-1-724.
    Notice, 31-1-712.
    Restitution, 31-1-712.
  **Void loans.**
    Loan made by unlicensed person, 31-1-712.

**DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP,** T19-Ch9-Pt12.
  See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN.

**DEFINED TERMS.**
  See Words and phrases index, following general index

**DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL.**
  **Operation of vehicle by person under,** 61-8-411 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repeale 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS.**
  **Anesthetic agents, administration,** 37-4-401, 37-4-405.
  **Change of name, address, or status,** 37-4-406.
  **Charitable services, liability,** 27-1-736.
  **Dentistry and dentists, generally.**
    See DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS.
  **Dentistry, Board of,** T37-Ch4-Pt4.
    Representation on, 2-15-1732.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-4-340, 37-4-402, 37-4-405, 37-4-406.
  **Practice of dental hygiene,** 37-4-401, 37-4-407.
  **Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions,** 37-4-103.
  **Prescriptive authority,** 37-4-401.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Radiology and radiologic technologists, applicability,** 37-14-102.
  **Restrictions,** 37-4-401, 37-4-405.
  **Rules,** 37-4-340, 37-4-401, 37-4-402, 37-4-405.
  **Schools of dental hygiene,** 37-4-103, 37-4-302, 37-4-402.
  **Supervision required and exception,** 37-4-103, 37-4-401, 37-4-405.
  **Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing hygienists, requirements,** 37-4-340.

**DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS.**
  **Acupuncture, practice of -- requirements,** 37-13-104.
  **Address changes,** 37-4-307.
  **Advertising,** 37-4-101, 37-4-102, 37-4-205, 37-4-322, 37-4-502.
  **Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes,** 16-1-203, 16-6-305.
  **Anesthesia or anesthetics, administering,** 37-4-101, 37-4-205.
    Deep sedation, 37-4-101.
    Requirements, 37-4-511.
  **Appliances.**
    Dentures, identification, 37-4-503.
    Laboratories and technicians, 37-4-101, 37-4-103.
    Work order for construction or repair, 37-4-501.

**NTISTRY AND DENTISTS** (Continued)
**Assisted living facilities, medication aides,** 37-8-102.
**Auxiliary personnel,** 37-4-405, 37-4-408.
**Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions -- nonapplicability,** 37-31-102.
**Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-301.
**Board of Dentistry,** 2-15-1732, 37-4-101, 37-4-201, 37-4-202, 37-4-204, 37-4-205.
  Dental hygienists, duties, T37-Ch4-Pt4.
  Denturists, duties, T37-Ch29.
    See DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS.
  Impaired dentists, duties, 37-4-201, 37-4-311 to 37-4-314.
  Licensing duties, T37-Ch4-Pt3.
  Regulatory duties, T37-Ch4-Pt5.
  Witnesses, subpoenas, and fees, 37-4-325.
**Charitable services, liability,** 27-1-736.
**Clinics, contracts with or employment by,** 37-4-103.
**Community health centers, grant program,** T50-Ch4-Pt8.
  See COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.
**Corpses, dental examination for identification,** 44-2-402.
**Correctional facilities, services,** 37-4-103, 53-30-605.
**Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child -- authorization and followup care,** 52-2-736.
**Deep sedation,** 37-4-101.
  Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-511.
**Definitions,** 37-4-101, 37-4-104, 37-4-408, 37-4-515.
**Dental hygiene, practice of -- nonapplicability,** 37-4-407.
**Dental schools,** 37-4-103, 37-4-301, 37-4-302, 37-4-326, 72-17-202.
**Denturitry and denturists.**
  Business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103.
  Licensing qualifications, 37-29-303.
  Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403.
  Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302.
  Services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104.
**Developmental disabilities, persons with -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
**Disabilities, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-101.
**Drugs.**
  Anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101.
    Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-511.
  Compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103.
  Deep sedation, 37-4-101.
    Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-511.
  Dispensation.
    Definitions, 37-2-101.
    Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102.
    Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106.
    Violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105.
  Dispensing of drugs.
    Registration and exceptions, 37-2-104.
  Prescriptions, 37-4-401.
    Product selection, T37-Ch7-Pt5.
    Unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107.
  Rehabilitation or medical assistance program, 37-4-311.
**Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
**Emergency services,** 37-2-104, 41-1-405.
**Enforcement of provisions,** 37-4-205.
**Equipment, tax classification,** 15-6-138.
**Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities,** 90-7-104.

**DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS** (Continued)
**Fees, publication,** 37-4-205, 37-4-322.
**Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when,** 50-78-103.
**Health care facilities, applicability of provisions,** 50-5-101.
**Health care information.**
See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
**Health maintenance organization providers, request for participation as,** 33-31-305.
**Health service corporations,** T33-Ch30.
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
**Hygienists.**
See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.
**Impairment.**
Evaluations, 37-4-312, 37-4-313.
Rehabilitation or medical assistance program, 37-4-201, 37-4-311, 37-4-313.
Report of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-4-312.
Immunity of person reporting, 37-4-314.
**Information and privacy protection.**
See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
**Injunction,** 37-2-105, 37-4-328.
**Institutional residents, ancillary charges -- payment,** 53-1-401.
**Insurance.**
Children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005.
Disability.
Excepted benefits plan for limited-scope dental services.
Provider agreement limited to covered services, 33-22-115.
Insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706.
Providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102.
Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
Malpractice, T33-Ch23-Pt5.
See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
Professional liability, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
**Laboratories and technicians.**
Advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502.
Dentures, identification, 37-4-503.
Denturist's licensing qualifications, 37-29-303.
Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103.
Work orders, 37-4-501.
**Lien for services,** 39-71-743, T71-Ch3-Pt11.
**Malpractice.**
Medical.
See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
Professional liability.
See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
**Medicaid, payment for services,** T53-Ch6-Pt1.
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
**Medical assistance program.**
Audit, 37-2-316.
Confidentiality of information, 37-2-202.
Disciplinary action against license of person in program, 37-1-131.
Duty of board to establish, 37-4-311.
Purpose, 37-4-311.
**Medical examination, third party -- duty of care,** 27-1-746.
**Medicine, practice of -- applicability of licensing provisions,** 37-3-103.
**Minors.**
Abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
Emergency services, 41-1-405.

**ENTISTRY AND DENTISTS** (Continued)
**Minors** (Continued)
Health services.
See MINORS.
Treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-401, 41-1-407.
Uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005.
**Missing persons, records -- release to law enforcement agencies,** 44-2-401, 44-2-402.
**Name.**
Change, 37-4-307.
False or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326.
**Nonresident volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.**
Temporary license, 37-4-341.
**Nurses, nonresident -- permits and supervision,** 37-8-421.
**Nursing, practical or professional,** 37-8-102.
**Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense,** 45-8-110.
**Oral surgery and surgeons,** 37-4-101, 37-4-205.
Deep sedation or general anesthesia.
Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-511.
Hospital admissions, 37-4-515.
**Personal representative of estate of deceased dentist or of disabled dentist.**
Disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104.
Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327.
**Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners -- unlawful practices between,** 37-2-103, 37-2-106.
**Pharmacy provisions, exemption,** 37-7-103.
**Physical therapy, scope of practice,** 37-11-103.
**Practicing dentistry,** 37-4-101.
Anesthetics, rules for administering, 37-4-205.
Denturitry, practice of -- exemption, 37-4-103, 37-29-302.
Designations constituting evidence of, 37-4-102.
Exemptions from, 37-4-103.
False or assumed name, under, 37-4-326.
License, practicing without, 37-4-327, 37-4-328.
Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103.
**Privileged communications,** 26-1-805, 41-1-403.
**Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability,** 18-4-132.
**Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
**Professional cards, publication,** 37-4-322.
**Prosthetic devices.**
See DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS.
**Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability of provisions,** 37-14-102.
**Records.**
Medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-308.
Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 44-2-401.
Organ donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-301.
Parent when party to parenting plan, access to, 40-4-225.
**Rules,** 37-4-205, 37-4-340, 37-4-408.
**School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements,** 20-9-204.
**Supervision of auxiliary personnel,** 37-4-408.
**Temporary licenses.**
Volunteer work by nonpracticing dentists or dental hygienists, 37-4-341.
**Tumor registration,** T50-Ch15-Pt7.
**Unemployment insurance benefits, persons seeking -- health care provider,** 39-51-201, 39-51-2302.
**Utilization reviews of health care services,** T33-Ch32.
See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
**Veterinary medicine, practice to include dentistry on animals,** 37-18-102.

**DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS** (Continued)
  **Violations,** 37-4-326 to 37-4-328.
    Child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207.
    Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102.
    Drug dispensation, 37-2-105.
    Fines, 37-4-326, 37-4-327.
    Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328.
    Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103.
    Prescriptions, unreadable -- civil penalty, 37-2-107.
  **Volunteer work by nonpracticing dentists or dental hygienists.**
    Temporary license, 37-4-341.
  **Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing dentists, requirements,** 37-4-340.
  **Western Regional Higher Education Compact,** T20-Ch25-Pt8.
    See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Physicians, T39-Ch71.
      See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **Work order.**
    Construction or repair of appliances, 37-4-501.
  **X-ray radiation, application,** 37-14-102.

**DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS.**
  **Advertising restrictions,** 37-29-405.
  **Applicability of laws,** 37-29-105.
  **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, requirements,** 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401.
  **Citation of freedom of choice in denture services act of 1984,** 37-29-101.
  **Definitions,** 37-29-102.
  **Dentistry and dentists.**
    Business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103.
    Denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104.
    Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302.
    Referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403.
  **Dentistry, Board of, 37-29-102, 37-29-105, 37-29-201.**
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch29-Pt3.
    Regulatory duties, T37-Ch29-Pt4.
    Representation on, 2-15-1732.
  **Dentures,** 37-29-102, 37-29-401 to 37-29-403.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
  **Disciplinary standards,** 37-29-201.
  **Drugs, prescription -- recommendation prohibited,** 37-29-402.
  **Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-29-201.
  **Exceptions to provisions,** 37-29-302.
  **Guarantee of services,** 37-29-404.
  **Injunction,** 37-29-411.
  **Inspections,** 37-29-201.
  **Insurance policies, health -- coverage of services,** 37-29-104.
  **Internship and interns,** 37-29-302, 37-29-303.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-29-201, 37-29-301, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-405.
  **Medicaid, payment for services,** T53-Ch6-Pt1.
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Nonresidents,** 37-29-303.
  **Practice of denturitry,** 37-29-102, 37-29-301, 37-29-401.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Prohibitions,** 37-29-402.
  **Radiologic technologists,** T37-Ch14.
  **Standards of conduct and practice,** 37-29-401.
  **Students,** 37-29-302.
  **Violation of provisions,** 37-29-411, 37-29-412.

**ENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS** (Continued)
- **X-rays, application,** 37-14-102, 37-29-403.

**EPOSITIONS.**
- **Civil procedure.**
  - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
- **Criminal procedure.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**ETAINER.**
- **Criminal procedure, interstate agreement,** T46-Ch31.
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer,** T70-Ch27.

**ETECTIVES,** T37-Ch60.
- See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL.

**ETENTION CENTERS.**
- **Administrator,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241.
  - Annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247.
  - Confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207.
  - Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202.
  - Correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331.
  - Endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248.
  - Escape, liability for, 7-32-2250.
  - False claims, 7-32-2249.
  - Injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
  - Medical treatment for inmates, costs -- payment, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
  - Mentally ill persons, alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-1201.
  - Montana public safety officer standards and training council, membership, 44-4-402.
  - Powers, 7-32-2234.
  - Service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211.
  - State prison, persons sentenced to -- confinement agreement, 7-32-2203.
- **Annoyance of inmate prohibited,** 7-32-2247.
- **Arsonist, release -- notice to department of justice,** 53-1-104.
- **Attorneys at law.**
  - Consultations with inmates, 37-61-418.
  - Inmate phone calls, 7-32-2255.
- **City jailer,** 7-4-4101.
- **Community corrections facilities or programs, purpose,** 53-30-302.
- **Confinement of inmates,** 7-32-2205, 7-32-2208, 7-32-2243.
  - Civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227, 25-14-312.
  - Contiguous county, detention center in, 7-32-2202.
  - Extradition of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302.
  - Judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312.
  - Military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405.
  - Release, notification to whom, 44-2-601.
  - Service of papers, 7-32-2211.
  - Sexual offenses when victim is person confined, 45-5-501, 45-5-502.
  - State correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for, 53-30-106.
  - Who may be confined, 7-32-2203.
- **Construction, furnishing, or purchasing,** 7-7-2201, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204.
- **Contiguous county, use of detention center in,** 7-32-2202.
- **Contracts concerning services and facilities,** 7-32-2243.
  - Multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241.
  - Private parties, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 to 7-32-2234, 7-32-2241.
  - State correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106.
- **Correctional facilities, generally.**
  - See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.
- **“Correctional institution” defined,** 45-2-101.

**DETENTION CENTERS** (Continued)
- **Costs of holding persons,** 7-6-2426.
  - Corrections, department of -- reimbursement when, 53-30-106.
  - Credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403.
  - Extradition, confinement of accused, 46-30-226.
  - False claims, 7-32-2249.
  - Payment, 7-32-2242, 17-7-301, 46-23-1015.
    - Inmate, by -- when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-23-1015.
    - Judgment creditor, by, 25-14-312.
  - Probation violators, 7-32-2242, 46-23-1015.
  - Security for, 7-32-2207, 25-14-312.
- **County crisis intervention, diversion, precommitment and inpatient treatment costs.**
  - State matching funds, 53-21-1203.
    - Rulemaking authority, 53-21-1202.
- **County jail work program.**
  - Eligibility for, 7-32-2227.
  - Failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306.
  - Operation, 7-32-2226.
  - Weed management, labor for, 7-32-2226.
  - Work release program, 7-32-2225.
- **County public safety levy to support,** 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527, 7-32-2141.
- **County sheriff, duties,** 7-32-2121.
- **Crime Control, Board of -- duties,** 7-32-2233.
- **Crime victims, notification upon release of defendant when,** 46-9-108.
- **Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as,** 44-5-103, 44-5-211.
- **Death of inmate, inquest or inquiry,** 46-4-122, 46-4-201.
- **Definitions,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2241.
  - Jail, 41-5-103.
- **Detention officers,** 44-4-401 to 44-4-404.
  - Sheriffs' retirement system, membership, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302.
- **Drug treatment court to address problem as condition of release from,** 46-1-1104.
- **Endangerment of inmate,** 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248.
- **Escape,** 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 45-7-306, 50-2-121.
  - Liability for, 7-32-2250.
  - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341.
- **Escape or release from confinement, notification to whom,** 44-2-601.
- **Establishment,** 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201.
- **Execution, exemption,** 25-13-613.
- **Extradition, confinement of accused,** 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302.
- **Fire codes, compliance,** 7-32-2222.
- **Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
- **Health codes, compliance,** 7-32-2222.
- **Health of inmates,** 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121.
  - Health care information, disclosure to detention center officials, 50-16-529.
  - Health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against, 37-1-308, 37-1-331.
  - Medical care, medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121, 53-30-106.
  - Sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment, 50-18-108.
- **Highway patrol officers, offenders arrested by -- delivery to,** 44-1-1101.
- **Injuries to inmate while in custody,** 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
- **"Inmate" defined,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101.
- **Inspections,** 7-32-2204, 50-1-203.
- **Interlocal.**
  - Agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243.
  - Service districts, multijurisdictional, T7-Ch11-Pt11.
- **Intoxicated persons, detention,** 53-21-1201, 53-24-107.
- **Joint facilities,** 53-30-503.
- **Judgment debtors, discharge,** T25-Ch14-Pt3.

**TENTION CENTERS** (Continued)

- **Juveniles.**
  - Abused, placement in -- prohibited, 41-3-301, 41-3-440.
  - Detention, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103, 41-5-206, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349, 41-5-350.
    - Inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248.
- **Leases or lease-purchase agreements,** 7-32-2201.
- **Maintenance,** 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201.
- **Management and control,** 7-32-2234.
- **Mental health facility, jail is not,** 53-21-102.
- **Mentally ill persons.**
  - Alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-1201, 53-21-1202.
  - Contracting for detention beds, 53-21-1204.
    - Rulemaking authority, 53-21-1202.
  - Detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124.
  - Diversion to state hospital, 53-21-199.
  - State matching funds for crisis intervention, diversion, precommitment and inpatient treatment costs, 53-21-1203.
    - Rulemaking authority, 53-21-1202.
- **Multijurisdictional detention centers,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241.
  - Bond issues for, 7-7-2201.
  - "Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101.
  - Private party, built by, 7-32-2231.
  - Service districts, T7-Ch11-Pt11.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
  - See PARENT AND CHILD.
- **Place of imprisonment when none specified,** 46-18-211.
- **Pretrial services agency officers, arrest of defendants,** 46-9-505.
- **Private correctional facilities, nonapplicability,** 53-30-602.
- **Private detention center,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 7-32-2249.
  - "Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101.
  - Costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242.
- **Private party ownership,** 7-32-2231.
  - Agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 to 7-32-2234, 7-32-2241.
- **Probation violators and intervention hearings,** 7-32-2242, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015.
- **Public defender system.**
  - Obligation to pay suspended during period of incarceration, 46-8-113, 46-8-114.
- **Riot or incitement to riot,** 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104.
- **Safety codes, compliance,** 7-32-2222.
- **Sanitation,** 7-32-2222, 50-1-203.
- **Sentencing to,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211.
  - Revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, credit for time served, 46-18-203.
- **Staff,** 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241.
  - Annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247.
  - Appointment, 7-32-2123.
  - Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
  - Default or misconduct, 7-32-2127.
  - Endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248.
  - Injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245.
  - Negligence, 2-9-108.
  - Training standards, private party contracts to provide, 7-32-2232.
- **State correctional institution overcrowding, effect,** 53-30-106.
- **"State prison" defined,** 53-30-101.
- **Sureties of defendant, surrender of defendant,** 46-9-510.
- **Tax levy to support,** 7-6-2513, 7-6-2527.
- **Temporary release of inmate,** 7-32-2246.
- **Tort actions for damages, nonliability when,** 2-9-108.
- **Transportation of inmates,** 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234, 45-5-214, 45-8-318.
- **Use,** 7-32-2203, 7-32-2242.
- **Veterans, determination of status on admission to center,** 7-32-2256.

**DETENTION CENTERS** (Continued)
**Weapon, deadly -- possession by inmate,** 45-8-318.
**Witnesses, inmates as,** 26-2-201 to 26-2-203, 46-15-105.
**Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration,** 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744.
**Work release program.**
County jail work program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701.
Earnings of prisoner, 46-18-702, 46-18-703.
Injuries to inmate, 7-32-2224.
Reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705.
Transfer of prisoner to another county, 46-18-703.
Violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705.
**Youth detention facilities,** 41-5-1808, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.

**DETERGENTS.**
**Household cleaning products.**
Model rule on sale and distribution of phosphorus compounds, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
Phosphorus ban act, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.**
**Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.**
Appeals, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 14(5).
Case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825.
Citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801.
Confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821.
Crimes, 45-6-333.
Definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813.
Evidence, 52-3-815.
Fines for violations, 52-3-825.
Hearsay, 46-16-222.
Legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802.
Long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104.
Mistreatment of residents.
See within this heading, "Residential facilities."
Protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
Protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813.
Public health and human services, department of -- duties, 52-3-804.
Reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825.
Confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825.
Evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821.
Immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814.
Investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813.
Long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104.
Public health and human services, department of -- by, 52-3-804.
Residential facilities.
Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of residents, 53-20-163.
Third persons, testimony of, 46-16-222.
Violations, penalties, 52-3-825.
**Actions.**
Justice's court, representation, 25-31-602.
Physical and mental examinations.
Discovery.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
**Appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 10(6), 14(5).
**Chemical dependency, relatives' rights and responsibilities.**
Family members.
See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
**Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures when,** 41-3-205.
**Children, rehabilitation,** 52-2-113.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)

- **Children's services.**
  - Multiagency, cooperative agreement -- effect, 52-2-203.
  - Residential facilities and services.
    - Approval in lieu of license when, 52-2-621.
    - Substitute care, 52-2-602.
- **Commitment to residential facility.**
  - Amendment to order, 53-20-140.
  - Appeals, 53-20-119.
  - Costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131.
  - Counsel, right to and assignment, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Court records to be maintained separately, sealing, and names omitted, 53-20-134.
  - Criminal defendants.
    - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, T46-Chs3, 14-Pt2. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Due process, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Duration, 53-20-126, 53-20-129.
  - Emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-129, 53-20-140.
  - Evaluation requirement, 53-20-148.
  - Extended basis, 53-20-125, 53-20-133.
  - Grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161.
  - Guardian, by, 72-5-321.
  - Habilitation plan, implementation, 53-20-148.
  - Hearings.
    - Amendment of order, 53-20-140.
    - Continuation of commitment, 53-20-127.
    - Procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
    - Recommendations, on, 53-20-125.
    - Screening team members, testimony, 53-20-116.
    - Venue, 53-20-118.
  - Involuntary, petition for, 53-20-121.
  - Legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141.
  - Mental health facility, transfers, 53-20-127, 53-20-130.
  - Order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-140.
  - Out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131.
  - Petition, 53-20-112, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-133.
  - Photographs of persons, 53-20-144.
  - Procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Recommendations for, 53-20-125.
  - Recommitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-128.
  - Release, 53-20-127, 53-20-141.
  - Rights, MT Const Art XII §3.
- **Community-based services,** 53-20-101, 53-20-102, 53-20-205.
  - Administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205.
  - Children's services, multiagency -- cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203.
  - Citation of Montana developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201.
  - Community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110.
  - Contracts for, 53-20-205.
  - Cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213.
  - Court-ordered placement prohibited when, 53-20-132.
  - Criminal proceedings, commitment to, 46-14-312.
  - Definitions, 53-20-202.
  - Discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212.
  - Eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210.
  - Establishment, 53-20-205.
  - Federal law, applicability, 53-20-205.
  - Funding, 7-6-2527, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214.
  - Indians within reservations, eligibility, 53-20-210.
  - Local government, contributions from, 7-6-2527, 53-20-208.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
**Community-based services,** (Continued)
Nursing, board of -- rules for medication of clients, 53-20-204.
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161.
Preexisting facilities and services, effect, 53-20-211.
Recommendation for, 53-20-125.
Responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 53-20-203.
Review of rules and regulations to streamline and eliminate duplication, 53-20-215.
Rules, 53-20-203, 53-20-204.
Review of rules and regulations to streamline and eliminate duplication, 53-20-215.
Sexual offenses when victim is patient in facility or receiving services, 45-5-501 to 45-5-503.
Transfers to, 53-20-127, 53-20-214.
Transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148.
Voluntary placement, 53-20-128, 53-20-132.
**Community homes.**
Administration, 53-20-305.
Contracts for, 53-20-304.
Definitions, 53-20-302.
Eligibility of persons for services, 53-20-209.
Establishment and operation, 53-20-303, 53-20-305.
Federal aid, 53-20-306.
Fishing licenses for residents not required, 87-2-802.
Foster family care homes.
See ADULTS.
Funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306.
Governmental units, services, 53-20-304.
Health and safety standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307.
Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.
Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101.
Licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307.
Local control, 53-20-305.
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
Number of residents, limitation, 53-20-302.
One-step facility licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
Purpose of provisions, 53-20-301.
Rulemaking authority, 53-20-305.
Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
**Community treatment plan,** 53-20-102, 53-20-110.
Amendment, 53-20-140.
Case manager, 53-20-102.
Extension of order, petition and reports, 53-20-128.
Petition for temporary plan, report concerning, 53-20-129.
Extension of order, 53-20-128, 53-20-129.
Hearings.
Amendment of plan and temporary amendment, 53-20-140.
Recommendations, on, 53-20-125.
Legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141.
Maximum period of imposition, 53-20-126.
Order for imposition, 53-20-110, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-132, 53-20-140, 53-20-141.
Petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-133.
Recommendations for, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133.
Screening team, 53-20-102.
Amendment of plan, evaluation, 53-20-140.
Court order for imposition, copy to, 53-20-125.
Determinations by, criteria and procedures, 53-20-133.
Extension of order, duties prior to, 53-20-128.
Petition for imposition, copy to, 53-20-121.
Recommendations by, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133.

**VELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
  **Community treatment plan,** (Continued)
    Screening team, (Continued)
      Temporary plan, report to court, 53-20-129.
    Temporary amendment, 53-20-140.
    Temporary plan on emergency basis, 53-20-129.
    Termination, restoration of rights, 53-20-141.
  **Consent.**
    Experimental research, 53-20-147.
    Habilitation plan, 53-20-148.
    Photographs of residents, concerning, 53-20-144.
      Abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815.
    Records, for disclosure, 53-20-161.
    Treatment, certain procedures, 53-20-146.
  **Court,** 53-20-102.
  **Crimes, victims of.**
    Mental disease or disorder of victim.
      See CRIMES.
  **Criminal proceedings.**
    Abuse cases, testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
    Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, T46-Chs3, 14-Pt2.
  **Day-care services.**
    Community-based services, 52-3-811, 53-20-202, T52-Ch2-Pt7.
  **Definitions,** 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-146, 53-20-202, 53-20-302.
  **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on,** 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205.
  **Disabilities, persons with, generally.**
    See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
  **Discrimination.**
    Community-based services, 53-20-212.
    Insurance, disability or life -- applications or rates, 33-18-206.
    Residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142.
  **Drugs.**
    Community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204.
    Residential facilities, restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145.
  **Due process,** 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  **Emergency.**
    Admission to residential facility, 53-20-129.
    Temporary community treatment plan, 53-20-129.
    Transfer for medical or psychiatric treatment, 53-20-127.
  **Employment.**
    Disabilities, persons with.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
    Work programs, T39-Ch30.
  **Epilepsy.**
    Definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202.
    Employment preference provisions, T39-Ch30.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
    Mental disorder, exclusion as, 53-21-102.
  **Exploitation.**
    Neglect, or exploitation.
      See ABUSE.
  **Family, rights and responsibilities.**
    Parents, guardian, or next of kin.
      See within this heading, "Parents, guardian, or next of kin."
  **Foster children, respite care,** 52-2-627, 52-2-628.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
- **Foster homes.**
  - See ADULTS.
- **Health care facilities, certificate of need,** 50-5-101.
- **Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when,** 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004.
- **Hunter safety and education certificate.**
  - Provisional certificate, 87-2-126.
- **Indigents,** 53-20-112, 53-20-131.
- **Institutional care,** 53-1-601, 53-1-602, 53-20-101.
- **Insurance.**
  - Coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004.
  - Disability or life, discrimination in applications or rates prohibited, 33-18-206.
- **Intensive behavior center,** 53-20-601 to 53-20-604.
  - Definitions, 53-20-601.
  - Licensing, 53-20-603.
  - Persons served, 53-20-602.
  - Program requirements, 53-20-602.
  - Rulemaking, 53-20-604.
- **Intermediate care facilities,** 50-5-101.
  - Barbering or cosmetology services, 37-31-101.
  - Bed day utilization fee, T15-Ch67.
  - Licensing, 50-5-238.
  - Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171.
- **Interstate care and treatment,** 53-20-131, T53-Ch22-Pt1.
- **Investigations.**
  - Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813.
  - Mistreatment of residents in facilities, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163.
  - Scientific and medical research, 53-20-205.
- **Long-term care.**
  - Facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
    - Certificate of need, 50-5-301, 50-5-302.
  - Home and community-based Medicaid services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402.
    - Use of waiver funding, 53-6-404.
- **Marriage, ground for invalidity,** 40-1-402.
- **Medicaid services, dual eligibility for,** 53-20-172.
- **Medical treatment.**
  - Community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204.
  - Community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110.
  - Drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145.
  - Emergency transfers for, 53-20-127.
  - Minors.
    - Consent provisions, 41-1-405.
    - Married, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402.
  - Photographs of residents for, 53-20-144.
  - Records, 53-20-161.
  - Residential facilities, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors,** 2-15-211, T53-Ch20-Pt1.
- **Military dependents,** 53-20-223.
- **Minors.**
  - Consent to medical care, 41-1-405.
  - Married, consent for medical treatment of spouse, 41-1-402.
  - Mental health care system, provisions for children needing services, 53-21-702.
  - Substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621.
- **Mistreatment, neglect or abuse.**
  - Residential facilities, in, 53-20-163.
- **Montana Developmental Center.**
  - Appropriations transferred for community-based services when, 53-20-214.
  - Component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)

- **Montana Developmental Center** (Continued)
  - Cost of care, liability, T53-Ch1-Pt4.
  - Custodial institutions.
    - See INSTITUTIONS.
  - Facility finance authority, loan agreement for facilities, 90-7-220, 90-7-317.
  - Legislative findings, 53-20-224.
  - Metabolic tests of newborns, assistance and services, 50-19-204.
  - Monitoring of residents by department, 53-20-225.
  - Purpose, 53-20-224.
  - Report to legislature, 53-20-225.
  - Residential facility, as, 53-20-102.
- **Neglect.**
  - See ABUSE.
- **Next of kin.**
  - Parents, guardian, or next of kin.
    - See within this heading, "Parents, guardian, or next of kin."
- **Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for,** 53-20-131, T53-Ch22-Pt1.
- **Parents, guardian, or next of kin,** 53-20-102.
  - Abused, neglected, or exploited persons -- temporary guardian, 52-3-804.
  - Conflict of interest with respondent, 53-20-114.
  - Consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161.
  - Developmental disabilities, Montana council on -- representation on, 2-15-1869, 53-20-205.
  - Habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148.
  - Indigent, counsel appointed for, 53-20-112.
  - Justice's court, appointment of guardian ad litem, 25-31-602.
  - Mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211.
  - Notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161.
  - Out-of-state, custody of person when, 53-20-131.
  - Petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, citation in, 53-20-121.
  - Postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148.
  - Procedural rights, 53-20-112.
  - Records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161.
  - Religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142.
  - Waiver of rights by, 53-20-113.
- **Personal degradation.**
  - Definitions, 52-3-803.
  - Penalties, 52-3-825.
- **Professionals,** 53-20-102.
  - Certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106.
  - Commitment to residential facility, examination of respondent, 53-20-112.
  - Community treatment plan, elements, 53-20-110.
  - Emergency admission by, 53-20-129.
  - Habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-148.
  - List of qualified persons, 53-20-107.
  - Mental health facility, recommendation for transfer from, 53-20-130.
  - Restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146.
- **Property tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons,** 15-6-201.
- **Protective services.**
  - Abused, neglected, or exploited persons -- for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
  - Annual report, 52-3-206.
  - Citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201.
  - Conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207.
  - Definitions, 52-3-202.
  - Implementation of program, 52-3-205.
  - Purpose of provisions, 52-3-203.
  - Responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
  **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on -- duties,** T53-Ch10-Pt2.
  **Psychiatrists.**
    Discovery.
      Physical and mental examinations.
        See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Public assistance programs.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicants or recipients -- report required, 52-3-811.
    Administration and supervision, 53-2-201.
    Medicaid, long-term care -- home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 53-20-101.
  **Reports.**
    Case managers, 53-20-128, 53-20-129.
    Habilitation and medical condition of resident, 53-20-148.
    Intellectual disability professional recommendations, 53-20-128.
    Mistreatment of residents, 53-20-163.
    Residential facilities and habilitation programs, concerning, 53-20-104.
    Residential facilities screening team, 53-20-129.
  **Research.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for -- when, 52-3-813.
    Electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146.
    Promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205.
    Protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147.
    Review of plans, 53-20-104, 53-20-147.
  **Residential facilities,** 53-1-602, 53-20-102.
    Clothing for residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165.
    Conditional release from, 53-20-114.
    Departmental powers and duties, 53-20-504, 53-20-505.
    Diet for residents, 53-20-142.
    Disposition of facility, 53-20-505.
    Education of residents, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
    Emergency admissions, 53-20-129.
    Exercise for residents, 53-20-142.
    Files of residents, inspections, 53-20-104.
    Fire standards, 53-20-142.
    Funding, 53-20-504, 90-5-101.
    Grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161.
    Housekeeping, maintenance, and repair, 53-20-142, 53-20-164.
    Inspections, 53-20-104.
    Intellectual disability professionals.
      Behavior modification programs, 53-20-146.
      Habilitation plan, responsibility, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164.
      Recommitment, petition and report, 53-20-128.
      Records of residents, contents, 53-20-161.
      Restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161.
      Rights of residents, restrictions imposed when, 53-20-142.
      Staff persons as, 53-20-102.
      Transfer or release of resident to other facility, 53-20-127.
    Labor by resident, 53-20-161, 53-20-164.
    Medical treatment for residents, 53-20-127, 53-20-142.
    Medication for residents, 53-20-142.
    Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of residents.
      Investigation and records, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163.
    Nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142.
    Nursing home services, 53-20-504.
    Out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131.
    Personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142.
    Records, 53-20-145, 53-20-161.

**EVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)

- **Residential facilities,** (Continued)
  - Release from, 53-20-114, 53-20-148, 53-20-164, 53-20-165.
  - Religious worship and dietary requirements for residents, 53-20-142.
  - Reports concerning, 53-20-104.
  - Research involving residents, 53-20-104.
  - Resident care workers, 53-20-161, 53-20-162.
  - Responsible person, employee appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114.
  - Rights of residents, 53-20-142.
  - Safety standards, 53-20-142.
  - Screening team, 53-20-102.
    - Amendment of order, evaluation, 53-20-140.
    - Court order for commitment, copy to, 53-20-125.
    - Determinations by, criteria and procedures, 53-20-133.
    - Emergency commitment, report to court, 53-20-129.
    - Hearings, attendance, 53-20-116.
    - Membership and terms of members, 53-20-133.
    - Petition for commitment, copy to, 53-20-121.
    - Recommendations by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-133.
    - Recommitment, prior to, 53-20-128.
  - Sexual offenses when victim is patient in or resident of, 45-5-501 to 45-5-503.
  - Standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142.
  - Superintendents.
    - Reports to, 53-20-104.
  - Transfers to or from other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-130.
  - Visitation of residents, 53-20-142.
- **Respite care services.**
  - Family member, caring for, 53-20-222.
  - Liability training program and materials, 53-20-221.
- **Responsible person appointed by the court,** 53-20-102, 53-20-114.
  - Consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161.
  - Habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148.
  - Notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161.
  - Petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, citation in, 53-20-121.
  - Postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148.
  - Professional person, objection to, 53-20-112.
  - Records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161.
  - Religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142.
  - Waiver of rights by, 53-20-113.
- **Rights.**
  - Counsel, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
  - Fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143.
  - Guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321.
  - Habilitation, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
  - Intermediate care facilities, standards, 50-5-238.
  - Legal rights, denial, when and restoration, 53-20-141, MT Const Art XII §3.
  - Medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
  - Medication, unnecessary or excessive -- to be free from, 53-20-145.
  - Petition for commitment to residential facility or imposition of community treatment plan, statement in, 53-20-121.
  - Photographs of residents, 53-20-144.
  - Procedural, 53-20-112, 53-20-113.
  - Protection from certain procedures, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147.
  - Residential facilities, while in, 53-20-142.
  - Restrictions, 53-20-142.
  - Waiver when, 53-20-113.
- **Self-sufficiency trusts,** 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 to 53-18-105.
- **Service of process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
**Sexual abuse.**
Neglect, or exploitation.
See ABUSE.
**State-owned facilities,** 53-20-504, 53-20-505.
**Tort liability,** 27-1-711.
**Treatment and habilitation,** 53-20-102.
Behavior modification, 53-20-146.
Commitment to residential facility, recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-133.
Community-based treatment.
Recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-127.
Transfer to, 53-20-127.
Conservatorship during, 53-20-141.
Electric shock treatments, 53-20-146.
Experimental or hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147.
Grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161.
Habilitation plan, 53-20-104, 53-20-128, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164.
Habilitation program, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-146, 53-20-148, 53-20-161.
Individualized habilitation plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161.
Individual treatment planning team, responsibilities, 53-20-102, 53-20-140, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148, 53-20-164.
Labor by residents, 53-20-164.
Medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148.
Medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-161.
Mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127.
Out-of-state, 53-20-131, T53-Ch22-Pt1.
Photographs of residents, 53-20-144.
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161.
Purpose of provisions, 53-20-101.
Records, 53-20-161.
Reports concerning, 53-20-104, 53-20-148.
Restraints, 53-20-146, 53-20-161.
Review by.
Individual treatment planning team, 53-20-148.
Mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-147.
Right to, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148.
Seclusion or "time out" procedures, 53-20-146.
**Trusts, self-sufficiency,** 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 to 53-18-105.
**Unfair and deceptive trade practices.**
Additional penalty for acts committed against, 30-14-144.
**Witnesses, as,** 46-16-221, 46-16-226, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
**Work programs.**
Residential facilities residents, 53-20-164.
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204.

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.**
**Annual statement,** 32-4-306.
**Articles of incorporation,** 32-4-201, 32-4-203 to 32-4-205, 32-4-301.
**Assignments,** 32-4-201, 32-4-208.
**Bonds and notes,** 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302.
**Borrowing money,** 32-4-201.
**Business and industrial development corporations,** T32-Ch11.
**Bylaws,** 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301.
**Capital stock,** 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-304.
**Coal severance tax fund loans,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
**Consumer loan business, purchase by corporation,** 32-5-103.
**Contracts,** 32-4-201.
**Corporation law, applicability,** 32-4-102, 32-4-104, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-306.
**Credit of state and local governments, pledge prohibited,** 32-4-103.
**Definitions,** 32-4-101.
**Deposit of funds,** 32-4-305.

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Directors, board of,** 32-4-101, 32-4-206.
    Articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205.
    Deposit of funds, 32-4-305.
    Earnings, surplus, and reserves -- determination, 32-4-304.
    Election, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301.
    Loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302.
    Membership applications, action on, 32-4-302.
    Offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201.
    Stockholders, determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301.
  **Dissolution,** 32-4-203.
  **Duration, period of,** 32-4-202, 32-4-303.
  **Earnings,** 32-4-304.
  **Economic development projects, acquisition and financing,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Examination,** 32-4-306.
  **Failure to commence business, effect,** 32-4-204.
  **Incorporation.**
    Articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-203 to 32-4-205, 32-4-301.
    Certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203.
    First meeting, 32-4-207.
  **Incorporators,** 32-4-201, 32-4-203, 32-4-206, 32-4-207.
  **Insurance to indemnify,** 33-1-211.
  **Investments,** 32-4-201.
  **Loans.**
    Authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201.
    Coal severance tax funds, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
    Commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116.
    Interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112.
    Members, to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303.
  **Losses,** 32-4-206.
  **Meetings,** 32-4-205 to 32-4-207, 32-4-301.
  **Members, financial institutions as,** 32-4-101, 32-4-302.
    Loans to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303.
    Stock ownership, 32-4-208, 32-4-302.
    Withdrawal, 32-4-205, 32-4-303.
  **Microbusiness development corporations,** T17-Ch6-Pt4.
  **Name,** 32-4-201.
  **Officers, agents, and employees,** 32-4-201, 32-4-205 to 32-4-207.
  **Offices,** 32-4-201.
  **Port authorities, assistance by,** 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137.
  **Powers and duties,** 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-206, 32-4-207.
  **Property,** 32-4-201.
  **Purposes,** 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-205.
  **Reports,** 32-4-205, 32-4-306.
  **Reserves,** 32-4-304.
  **Stockholders.**
    Articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301.
    Capital stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-301.
    Directors, board of -- determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301.
    Powers generally, 32-4-301.
  **Surplus,** 32-4-304.

**DIESEL FUEL.**
  **Gasoline or special fuel tax.**
    See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.
  **Petroleum products.**
    See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**DIETITIANS.**
  **Insurance information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**DIETITIANS** (Continued)
- **Nutrition and nutritionists, generally.**
  - See NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS.
- **Public health nutritionist, appointment,** 50-49-107.
- **Representation as, not allowed when,** 37-25-304.
- **Rural health care facilities, employed by -- tax exemption for motor vehicle,** 15-6-217, 61-3-707.

**DIGITAL ACADEMY,** 20-7-1201, 20-7-1202.

**DIRECTED TRUST ACT,** 72-40-101 to 72-40-122.
- See TRUSTS.

**DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT,** T37-Ch27.
- See MIDWIVES.

**DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.**
- **Achieving a better life experience program,** 53-25-101 to 53-25-121.
  - Accounts.
    - Establishment of, 53-25-109.
    - Income tax refunds, deposit into account, 15-30-2393.
    - Not counted as resources, 53-25-120.
  - Administration, 53-25-104.
  - Applications, 53-25-109.
  - Beneficiaries.
    - Changes in, 53-25-111.
  - Contracts, 53-25-104.
  - Contributions, 53-25-109.
    - Adjusted gross income, reduction of, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 53-25-117.
  - Creditor claims, exemptions from, 53-25-122.
  - Definitions, 53-25-103.
  - Income tax refunds, deposit into account, 15-30-2393.
  - Limitations, 53-25-113.
  - Oversight committee.
    - Membership, 53-25-105.
    - Powers and duties, 53-25-105.
  - Program managers.
    - Contracts, 53-25-112.
    - Selection of, 53-25-112.
    - Termination of, 53-25-112.
  - Purpose, 53-25-102.
  - Records.
    - Access to, 53-25-119.
  - Requirements, 53-25-109.
  - Rulemaking, 53-25-104.
  - Savings trust, 53-25-121.
  - Short title, 53-25-101.
  - Withdrawals.
    - Nonqualified withdrawals, 53-25-110.
    - Qualified withdrawals, 53-25-110.
    - Recapture tax, 53-25-118.
    - Rulemaking, 53-25-110.
- **Adoption,** T42-Ch10-Pt1.
- **Assisted living facilities.**
  - See ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES.
- **Audiologists,** T37-Ch15.
  - See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring -- practice of.**
  - Home visits to customers allowed when, 37-31-301.
  - License examination and fees, exemption when, 37-31-308.
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with.**
  - See BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH.

**ISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)

- **Boats, operation prohibited when,** 23-2-523.
- **Brain injury, traumatic -- funding for prevention, education, and services,** 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303.
- **Building codes, state -- purpose,** 50-60-201, 50-60-203.
- **Buildings, public -- accessibility.**
  - Accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214.
  - Barriers, improvements to remove -- tax exemption, 15-6-216.
  - Disclaimer, 50-60-212.
  - Inspections, 50-60-211.
  - Primary function area, alteration, 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214.
- **Child support, payment past 18 years of age -- extension when,** 40-4-208, 40-5-201.
- **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities,** 52-4-202.
  - Administration of services, 53-19-112.
  - Authorization for services, 53-19-103.
  - Contracts for services, 53-19-104.
  - Definitions, 52-4-202, 53-19-102.
  - Eligibility for services, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112.
  - Federal and other aid, 53-19-105.
  - Fishing licenses for residents, 87-2-802.
  - Funds, 53-4-201, 53-19-103 to 53-19-105.
  - Governmental entities to provide services, 53-19-104.
  - Health and safety requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205.
  - Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-4-204.
  - Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101.
  - Licensing, 52-1-103, 52-4-201 to 52-4-205.
    - One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
  - Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
  - Medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112.
  - Mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110.
  - Purpose of provisions, 52-4-201, 53-19-101.
  - Rights of residents, protection, 52-4-205, 53-19-112.
  - Rulemaking authority, 52-4-205, 53-19-112.
  - Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412.
- **Community service program and volunteer projects,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
- **Conservators, appointment for.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Conservatorship, basis for,** 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
- **Consultant services for institutions providing care for,** 52-1-103, 53-2-201.
- **Crime victims, rehabilitation,** 53-9-105.
- **Deaf persons.**
  - See DEAF PERSONS.
- **Dentists with disabilities.**
  - Evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-104, 37-4-311 to 37-4-314.
  - Personal representative, duties, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-104, 37-4-327.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with,** T53-Ch20.
  - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Discrimination.**
  - See DISCRIMINATION.
- **Driver's licenses.**
  - See DRIVERS' LICENSES.
- **Dueling, support when disability results from,** 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
- **Education for children with disabilities.**
  - See SCHOOLS.
- **Elections, aid to voters with disabilities.**
  - See ELECTIONS.
- **Employment.**
  - Discrimination, generally.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.

**DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
  **Employment** (Continued)
    Labor and employment, generally.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  **Estates, distribution,** 72-3-917.
    Conservators and conservatorship.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    Guardians and guardianship, generally.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities for,** 90-7-104.
  **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons,** 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
  **Fishing access sites, compliance with federal provisions,** 23-1-127.
  **Fishing licenses,** 87-2-802, 87-2-803, 87-2-817.
  **Foster family care homes.**
    See ADULTS.
  **Group homes, dental hygienists -- practice in,** 37-4-405.
  **Guardians.**
    Incapacitated persons.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  **Health care power of attorney,** 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
  **Health program for children,** 50-1-202.
  **Housing.**
    Discrimination.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
    Lower income, 90-6-103.
  **Hunting.**
    Companion to assist, 87-2-803.
    Disabled veterans or disabled members of the armed forces, 87-2-817.
    Donation of hunting license to disabled veterans or disabled armed forces members, 87-2-815.
    Hunter safety and education certificate.
      Persons with developmental disabilities.
        Provisional certificate, 87-2-126.
    Hunting from vehicle, permit, 87-2-803.
    Licenses and permits, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803.
  **Identification cards,** 61-12-504.
  **Independent living,** 53-7-101, 53-19-102.
  **Infants.**
    Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for infants and children, 53-19-401, 53-19-402, 53-19-404.
    “Withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability insurance.
      See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
    Health service corporations, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004.
  **Insurance producers, temporary licenses,** 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
  **Kidney disease.**
    Renal disease.
      See DISEASES.
  **Labor and employment.**
    See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  **Library services for,** 22-1-103, 22-1-226.
  **License plates,** 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479.
  **Live-in companions, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion,** 39-3-406.
  **Long-term care facilities.**
    See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
  **Long-term care reform,** 53-6-601 to 53-6-603.

**SABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
**Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities,** 33-36-201.
**Medicaid benefits,** 53-6-131.
  Right of recovery, limitations, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178.
  Workers with disabilities, 53-6-195.
**Mental illness,** T53-Ch21.
  See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
**Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) project, purpose,** 50-19-302.
**Motor vehicles.**
  Operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371.
**Occupational therapists,** T37-Ch24.
  See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.
**Off-highway vehicles, operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when,** 61-8-371.
**Orange-colored international symbol displayed when,** 87-2-803.
**Parking permits.**
  Disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458.
  Eligibility, 49-4-301.
  Expiration, 49-4-305.
  Issuance, 49-4-303.
  License plates or cards and display, 49-4-302.
  License plates or placards and display, 49-4-304.
  Penalty for violations, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104, 49-4-302, 49-4-307.
  Privileges of permitholder, 49-4-302.
  Publicizing, 49-4-306.
  Purple Heart veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458.
  Temporary placards, 49-4-301.
**Parking spaces, accessible,** 49-4-302.
**Parking spaces, disability,** 49-4-301, 49-4-310, 61-3-332.
**Parking spaces, special,** 61-3-458.
**Personal assistant services.**
  Medicaid provisions, 53-6-145.
  Nursing, licensing provisions -- exemption, 37-8-103.
**Podiatrists, impairment -- effect,** 37-6-311.
**Policy of state,** 49-4-202.
**Polling places, accessibility,** T13-Ch3-Pt2.
  See ELECTIONS.
**Power of attorney.**
  See POWER OF ATTORNEY.
**Preference in employment,** T39-Ch30.
  See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
**Professional and occupational licensees.**
  Sanctions, 37-1-312, 37-1-406.
  Unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
**Prosthetic devices,** 49-4-301, 53-7-101.
**Protective proceedings,** 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
**Protective services,** T52-Ch3-Pt2.
  See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
**Psychologists,** T37-Ch17.
  See PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS.
**Public assistance programs.**
  Administration and supervision, 53-2-201.
  Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104.
**Rehabilitation.**
  Children, 52-2-113.
  Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103.
  Facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 53-24-103.
  Programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204.

**DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
- **Renal disease.**
  - See DISEASES.
- **Rights generally,** T49-Ch4.
- **Self-sufficiency trusts,** 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 to 53-18-105.
- **Service animals and animals in training,** 49-4-203, 49-4-214.
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.
- **Sheltered workshops.**
  - Administration of provisions, 53-7-206.
  - Applicability of vocational rehabilitation provisions, 53-7-109.
  - Definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202.
  - Eligibility of persons for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206.
  - Funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204.
  - Legislative findings, 53-7-201.
  - Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Products and services, procurement from, 18-5-101 to 18-5-103.
  - Purchase of services for persons in need, 53-7-203.
  - Purpose of provisions, 53-7-201.
  - Rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204.
- **Silicosis benefits,** T39-Ch73.
  - See SILICOSIS BENEFITS.
- **Snowmobiles, operation restrictions,** 23-2-632.
- **Speech-language pathologists,** T37-Ch15.
  - See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
- **State parks.**
  - Federal provisions, compliance with, 23-1-127.
  - Overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105.
- **Taxation.**
  - Income tax.
    - Adjusted gross income, exclusion of retirement disability benefits, 15-30-2110 (repeale 1/1/2024).
    - Dependents, exemptions, 15-30-2114 to 15-30-2116 (repealed 1/1/2024).
    - Elderly family members, credit for expense of care, 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-2512.
  - Property tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201.
- **Telecommunications services and equipment.**
  - Account for, 53-19-309 to 53-19-311.
  - Committee on telecommunications access services for persons with disabilities, 2-15-221
    - Compensation, 53-19-304.
    - Officers, 53-19-304.
    - Powers and duties, 53-19-305.
    - Term of office, 53-19-303.
  - Definitions, 53-19-302.
  - Eligibility, 53-19-307.
  - Establishment of account, 53-19-310.
  - Legislative findings and declaration, 53-19-301.
  - Program, 53-19-302.
    - Administration, 53-19-307.
    - Contributions, gifts, and grants, 53-19-309.
    - Establishment and purpose, 53-19-306.
  - Provision of services, 53-19-307.
  - Records, 53-19-307, 53-19-315.
  - Retail telecommunications services, sales price -- nonapplicability, 15-53-129.
  - Rules, 53-19-307, 53-19-315.
  - Service providers, 53-19-302.
    - Committee, representation on, 2-15-2212.
    - Fees.
      - Action to collect, 53-19-318.

**DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)
- **Telecommunications services and equipment** (Continued)
  - Service providers, (Continued)
    - Fees (Continued)
      - Assessment, 53-19-310, 53-19-311, 53-19-318.
      - Audit of records, 53-19-315.
      - Deficiency assessment, 53-19-316, 53-19-318, 53-19-319.
      - Interest, 53-19-316, 53-19-317, 53-19-319.
      - Overpayment, credits or refunds, 53-19-317 to 53-19-319.
      - Payment, 53-19-311, 53-19-316.
      - Penalties, 53-19-316, 53-19-317, 53-19-319.
        - Substantial understatement, 15-1-216.
      - Reports, 53-19-316, 53-19-319.
      - Returns, 53-19-311, 53-19-316, 53-19-318, 53-19-319.
      - Review, 53-19-316.
      - Statute of limitations, 53-19-318.
      - Substantial understatement.
        - Penalties, 15-1-216.
      - Trust, held in, 53-19-316.
    - Taxpayer, provider considered as, 53-19-319.
  - Telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-302, 53-19-306 to 53-19-308.
  - Utilities, advertisement costs, 69-3-307.
- **Transportation.**
  - Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208.
  - Services and funding for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301.
- **Tricycles used by, certificate of title -- exemption,** 61-3-201.
- **Trusts, self-sufficiency,** 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 to 53-18-105.
- **Trusts, uniform trust decanting act.**
  - Trust for beneficiary with disability, 72-39-209.
- **Unemployment insurance benefits,** T39-Ch51.
  - See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
- **Veterans.**
  - Disabled veterans.
    - See VETERANS.
- **Vocational rehabilitation.**
  - Administration of programs, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109.
  - Applicability of provisions, 53-7-109.
  - Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103.
  - Definitions, 53-7-101.
  - Eligibility for services, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108.
  - Federal government, cooperation with, 53-7-103.
  - Hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106.
  - Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 53-7-102.
  - Public contracts, wages less than standard prevailing rate allowed when, 18-2-403.
  - Rules, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106.
  - Services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-108.
  - Workers' compensation, generally.
    - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Voting, aid.**
  - See ELECTIONS.
- **Wheelchairs.**
  - Certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- residential facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142.
  - Driver rehabilitation specialist, services, 61-5-119.
  - Elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202.
  - Emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302.
  - Highways, use on, 61-8-506.
  - Housing accommodations, discriminatory practices and exceptions, 49-2-305.

**DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH** (Continued)

- **Wheelchairs** (Continued)
  - Hunting from, 87-2-803.
  - Jury duty, permanent exclusion for persons chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313.
  - License plates, symbol on, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332.
  - Mental health facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-21-142.
  - Motorized wheelchairs, "motorized nonstandard vehicle" and "motor vehicle" -- nonapplicability, 61-1-101.
  - Parking spaces to accommodate, 49-4-301, 49-4-302.
  - Pedestrian.
    - Person in wheelchair considered as, 61-8-102, 61-8-501.
    - Roadways and highways, use of wheelchair on, 61-8-506.
  - Personal assistant services, Medicaid provisions, 53-6-145.
  - Vehicle, definition does not include, 61-1-101.
  - Warranty.
    - Citation of Montana wheelchair warranty act, 30-14-1201.
    - Consumer's rights and remedies, 30-14-1207.
    - Definitions, 30-14-1202.
    - Express written or implied warranties, 30-14-1203.
    - Liability to manufacturer and dealer exemption, 30-14-1206.
    - Presumption of reasonable number of attempts to conform, 30-14-1205.
    - Replacement for nonconformity, 30-14-1204.
- **Workers' compensation benefits,** T39-Ch71.
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Work programs.**
  - Generally.
    - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  - Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Sheltered workshops.
    - See within this heading, "Sheltered workshops."
  - Vocational rehabilitation.
    - See within this heading, "Vocational rehabilitation."
- **Youth court provisions for youth with disabilities.**
  - Commitment, education provided, 41-5-206.
  - School districts.
    - Detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1803.
    - Drug use or criminal activity by youth, refusal to accept youth prohibited when, 41-5-215.
    - Shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801.

**DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES.**

- See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.

**DISASTER MEDICINE.**

- **Authorizing practice,** 10-3-303.
- **Defined,** 10-3-103.
- **Medical services during declared emergency or disaster.**
  - Limited liability, disciplinary sanctions, 10-3-110.

**DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS,** 72-2-817 to 72-2-833.

- See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT,** 33-3-701 to 33-3-704.

- See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**DISCRIMINATION.**

- **Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory,** 50-20-111.
- **Adoption proceedings or agencies,** 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205.
- **Age.**
  - Credit transactions, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403.
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306.
  - Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101.

**SCRIMINATION** (Continued)
- **Age** (Continued)
  - Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102.
  - Government, state and local -- permitted distinctions, 49-3-103.
  - Housing accommodations for older persons, 49-2-305.
  - Public accommodations -- special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304.
  - Records concerning.
    - Educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307.
    - Required when, 49-2-102.
  - Unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
- **Anatomical gifts.**
  - Disability, nondiscriminatory access on basis of, 49-4-601 to 49-4-604.
- **Color.**
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community-based services, 53-20-212.
  - Educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
  - Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102, MT Const Art II §4.
  - Hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123.
  - Insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210.
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients -- prohibited, 53-6-105.
  - Mental health services, 53-21-1012.
  - Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
  - Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
  - Voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408.
- **Complaints and proceedings.**
  - Answer to complaint, filing, 49-2-504.
  - Appeals, 49-2-505.
  - Civil actions, 49-2-504, 49-2-508, 49-2-510 to 49-2-512.
  - Commencement of proceedings, 49-2-504.
  - Compliance with administrative proceedings required, 49-2-512.
  - Contested case hearings, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510, 49-2-512.
  - Dismissal of complaint, 49-2-205, 49-2-501, 49-2-511, 49-2-512.
    - Notice, 49-2-504, 49-2-511.
    - Objections to, 49-2-501, 49-2-504, 49-2-511, 49-2-512.
  - Evidence, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510.
  - Filing of complaint, 49-2-301, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-2-512, 49-3-106, 49-3-209.
  - Findings of discrimination, 49-2-504.
    - Complaint, certification for hearing, 49-2-504, 49-2-505.
    - Failure to find, 49-2-504.
    - Order or conciliation agreement, 49-2-506.
      - Breach of conciliation agreement, 49-2-508, 49-2-510.
      - Compliance, inspections to determine, 49-2-506.
      - Enforcement, 49-2-508.
      - Penalty for violations, 49-2-601.
    - Procedure upon, 49-2-506.
  - Government, state and local -- enforcement and remedies, 49-3-315.
  - Hearings.
    - Administrative, 49-2-505, 49-2-510, 49-2-512.
    - Appeals, on, 49-2-505.
    - Civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510.
    - Contested cases, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-510, 49-2-512.
    - Objections to dismissal, 49-2-511, 49-2-512.
    - Rules for, 49-3-106.
  - Housing, discriminatory practices, 49-2-510.
  - Human rights, commission for -- purpose, 49-2-205.
  - Indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-2-510.

**DISCRIMINATION** (Continued)
  **Complaints and proceedings** (Continued)
    Informal investigation, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-2-511.
    Injunction, 49-2-503, 49-2-510.
    Investigation, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-205, 49-2-301, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-2-511, 49-3-106, 49-3-209.
    Judicial review, petition for, 49-2-505, 49-2-511.
    Labor and industry, commissioner of -- initiation of complaint, 49-2-210.
    Mediation, 49-2-504.
    Notices.
      Civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510.
      Dismissal, of, 49-2-504, 49-2-511.
      Hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-510, 49-2-512.
      Respondent, to, 49-2-504.
    Referral to other agencies, 49-2-205.
    Retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209.
    Rulemaking, 49-2-204, 49-3-106.
    Schedule for proceedings, 49-2-505.
    Standards for, 49-2-205.
    Subpoenas, 49-2-203.
    Witnesses, 49-2-203.
  **COVID-19 vaccination status or immunity passport.**
    Discrimination, prohibition, 49-2-312.
    Exemption from prohibition, 49-2-313.
  **Credit transactions.**
    Age or mental disability, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403.
    Definitions, 49-2-101.
    Residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305.
    Unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-306.
  **Creed.**
    Community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community-based services, 53-20-212.
    Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
      Admission records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
    Fair campaign practices, code of -- statements in, 13-35-301.
    Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102.
    Insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210.
    Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
    Mental health services, 53-21-1012.
    Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
    Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
  **Culture, freedom from discrimination as civil right,** MT Const Art II §4.
  **Definitions,** 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101.
  **Dignity of individual inviolable,** MT Const Art II §4.
  **Disabilities, persons with.**
    Credit transactions, mental disability as legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403.
    Educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
    Employment.
      Physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102.
      Policy of state, 39-30-102, 49-4-202.
      Preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4, T39-Ch30.
    Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102.
    Government, state and local -- permitted distinctions, 49-3-103.
    Insurance, casualty and property -- discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210.
    “Physical or mental disability” defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101.
    Reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101.
    Unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 10-1-1007, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 50-5-105.

- **SCRIMINATION** (Continued)
  - **Educational institutions,** 49-2-101, MT Const Art X §§1, 7.
    - Admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
    - Aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302.
    - Employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202.
    - Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
    - Physical disabilities, persons with -- state policy, 49-4-202.
    - Quota system unlawful, 49-2-307.
    - Retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301.
    - University system, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707.
    - Unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307.
      - Penalty, 49-2-601.
  - **Employment.**
    - Apprenticeship or training programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203.
    - Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215.
    - Definitions, 49-2-101.
    - Disabilities, persons with, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4, T39-Ch30.
    - Fair practices, governmental code of, T49-Ch3.
      - See within this heading, "Government, state and local."
    - Hazardous chemical information, employee rights -- discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204.
    - Indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103.
    - Lawful product used during nonworking hours, prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314.
    - Marital status, employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303.
    - Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311.
    - Military personnel, 10-1-1005, 10-1-1007, MT Const Art II §35.
    - Municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415.
    - Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
    - Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109.
    - Park commissioners, county board of -- discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326.
    - Physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202.
    - Preference given, when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4, T39-Chs29, 30, MT Const Art II §35.
    - Public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401.
    - Records required and public availability, 49-2-102.
    - Rights generally, 49-1-102.
    - University system work-study program, 20-25-707.
    - Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 10-1-1007, 20-25-707, 49-2-303, 49-4-101, 49-4-102.
    - Veterans, T3-Ch29, MT Const Art II §35.
    - Women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311.
    - Wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912.
  - **Enforcement of human rights.**
    - Complaints and proceedings, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-210, 49-3-315.
    - Governmental programs pertaining to, 49-3-301.
    - Housing violations, 49-2-510.
  - **Equal protection,** MT Const Art II §4.
  - **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of,** T49-Ch3.
    - See within this heading, "Government, state and local."
  - **Familial status, unlawful practices,** 49-2-305, 49-2-602.
  - **Financial institutions.**
    - Aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302.
    - Credit transactions, 49-2-101.
    - Insurance or retirement plans, discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309.
    - Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
    - Retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301.
    - Unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309.
      - Penalty, 49-2-601.

**DISCRIMINATION** (Continued)

- **Fraternal organizations, lodges of recognized national -- exemption from provisions,** 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.
- **Freedom from, declared a civil right,** 49-1-102, MT Const Art II §4.
  - Violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-512.
- **Freedom of association on college campuses.**
  - Anti-harassment and freedom of speech protections for students, 20-25-519.
  - Discrimination against student organizations, 20-25-518.
- **Government, state and local.**
  - Administration, department of -- employment examinations, 49-3-201.
  - Aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302.
  - Apprenticeship and training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203.
  - Blind or visually impaired persons, vending facilities, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4.
  - Breastfeeding mothers, public employer policy, 39-2-215.
  - Complaints, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-315.
  - Cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301.
  - Deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202.
  - Declaratory rulings, 49-3-106.
  - Definitions, 49-3-101.
  - Educational, counseling, and vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203, 49-3-301.
  - Employment of personnel, 49-3-201.
    - Disabilities, persons with, 49-4-202, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4, T39-Ch30.
    - False claims to governmental agencies, employee remedies, 17-8-412.
    - Veteran preference, T3-Ch29, MT Const Art II §35.
  - Employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202.
  - Enforcement programs, 49-3-301.
  - Equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-3-201 to 49-3-203.
  - Facilities, 49-3-205.
  - Funds, distribution, 49-3-206.
  - Hearings, 49-3-106.
  - Indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103.
  - Investigations, 49-3-106, 49-3-209.
  - Job recruitment programs, 49-3-202.
  - Licenses and charters.
    - Businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510.
    - Issuance, denial, or revocation -- discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204.
  - Local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102.
  - Minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415.
  - Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201.
  - Optometrists, by agencies administering health services -- prohibited, 37-10-104.
  - Park commissioners, county board of -- discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326.
  - Permitted distinctions, 49-3-103.
  - Political beliefs, effect, 49-2-308.
  - Public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208.
  - Public contracts, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 18-5-604, 49-3-207.
  - Quota system not required, 49-3-104.
  - Records required and public availability, 49-2-102.
  - Retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209.
  - Rulemaking, 49-3-106.
  - Services and goods, 49-3-205, 49-3-207.
  - Unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308.
    - Penalty, 49-2-601.
  - Veterans, preference to, 49-3-103, T39-Ch29, MT Const Art II §35.
- **Health care facilities, prohibited,** 7-34-2123, 39-32-109, 50-5-105.
  - Abortion, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-20-111.
  - Sterilization, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
- **Housing accommodations,** 49-2-101.
  - Enforcement of laws, 49-2-510.

**SCRIMINATION** (Continued)
**Housing accommodations,** (Continued)
Intimidation or interference in right to be free from discrimination, 49-2-602.
Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
Penalties for violations, 49-2-510, 49-2-602.
Unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602.
**Human Rights, Commission for,** 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-3-101.
Fair practices, governmental code of -- duties, T49-Ch3.
Labor and industry, department of -- cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202.
Notice explaining discrimination laws, authority to require posting, 49-2-202.
Purpose, 49-2-205.
**Justification, when,** 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 10-1-1007, 18-1-110, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202, T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4, T39-Chs29, 30, MT Const Art II §35.
Modesty or privacy, facilities based on distinction of sex for, 49-2-404.
Specific limits, 49-2-403.
**Labor and Industry, Department of -- cooperation, investigation, and enforcement,** 39-1-102, 39-7-104, 49-3-202.
**Labor organizations,** 49-2-101.
Complaints, filing, 49-2-501.
Employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202.
Government, state and local -- compliance encouraged, 49-3-202.
Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
Public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401.
Records required and public availability, 49-2-102.
Representation of employees, 39-31-205.
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109.
Unlawful practices, 49-2-303.
**Local government.**
See within this heading, "Government, state and local."
**Long-term care facilities, residents' rights,** T50-Ch5-Pt11.
See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
**Malicious intimidation or harassment,** 45-5-221.
**Marital status.**
Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
Educational institutional admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
Employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303.
Government, state and local -- permitted distinctions, 49-3-103.
Insurance.
Additional or greater contributions not to be discriminatory when, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103.
Policies, plans, or coverages -- prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309.
Retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309.
Unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-309, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
**Maternity leave,** 49-2-310, 49-2-311.
**National origin,** 49-2-101.
Community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105.
Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221.
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306.
Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
Admission records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
Fair campaign practices, code of -- statements in, 13-35-301.
Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102.
Insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210.
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
Medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients -- prohibited, 53-6-105.
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
Unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.

**DISCRIMINATION** (Continued)
- **Notice explaining discrimination laws, requirements for posting,** 49-2-202.
- **Political beliefs.**
  - Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
  - Freedom from discrimination as civil right, MT Const Art II §4.
  - Governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 to 49-3-207, 49-3-209.
  - Health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415.
  - University system work-study program, 20-25-707.
  - Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912.
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation.**
  - Discriminatory practices prohibited, 37-1-131, 49-3-204.
- **Property.**
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602.
- **Public accommodations,** 49-2-101.
  - Age -- special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304.
  - Governmental responsibility, 49-3-208.
  - Motorist information signs, businesses identified on -- conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522.
  - Notice explaining discrimination laws -- posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202.
  - Private, distinctly private accommodations -- nonapplicability, 49-2-101.
  - Right of enjoyment, 49-1-102.
  - Unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208.
- **Public employees, violations by,** 2-9-305.
- **Quota systems,** 49-2-307, 49-3-104.
- **Race.**
  - Community service volunteer projects, not allowed, 90-14-105.
  - Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221.
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community-based services, 53-20-212.
  - Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
  - Fair campaign practices, code of -- statements in, 13-35-301.
  - Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102, MT Const Art II §4.
  - Hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123.
  - Insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210.
  - Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
  - Medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients -- prohibited, 53-6-105.
  - Mental health services, 53-21-1012.
  - Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
  - Records concerning.
    - Educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307.
    - Required when, 49-2-102.
  - Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
  - Voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408.
- **Racial profiling and race-based traffic stops prohibited,** 44-2-117.
- **Records.**
  - Educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307.
  - Requirements and public availability, 49-2-102.
- **Religion.**
  - Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111.
  - Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with.
    - Community-based services, 53-20-212.
    - Residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142.

**SCRIMINATION** (Continued)
**Religion** (Continued)
Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
Admission records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102, MT Const Art II §4.
Insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210.
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221.
Mental health.
Facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142.
Services, 53-21-1012.
Montana religious freedom restoration act, 27-33-101 to 27-33-105.
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401.
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
Voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408.
**Religious organizations.**
Emergencies or disasters.
Protection against government discrimination, 10-3-123, 10-3-124.
**Residential real estate-related transactions, unlawful practices,** 49-2-305.
**Retirement systems, prohibited,** 19-2-403, 19-3-505.
**Sentencing of criminal offenders to be neutral,** 46-18-101.
**Sex.**
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306.
Educational institution, MT Const Art X §7.
Admission records prohibited when, 49-2-307.
Fair campaign practices, code of -- statements in, 13-35-301.
Freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102, MT Const Art II §4.
Hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123.
Insurance policies, plans, or coverages -- prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309.
Modesty or privacy, distinctions provided for -- when, 49-2-404.
Records concerning.
Educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307.
Required when, 49-2-102.
Retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309.
Unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 to 49-2-309, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105.
Voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408.
**Social origin or condition, freedom from discrimination as civil right,** MT Const Art II §4.
**State government.**
See within this heading, "Government, state and local."
**Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory,** 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
**Unfair competition in sales or purchasing,** 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208.
**Unlawful practices,** 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 49-2-301 to 49-2-310, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-3-208, 49-3-209, 49-4-101.
Exemption.
Modesty or privacy, facilities based on distinction of sex for, 49-2-404.
"Reasonable" basis, strict construction, 49-2-402.
Penalties, 49-2-510, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102.
**Urban renewal plans or projects, prohibited,** 7-15-4207.
**Veteran employment and preferences,** 49-2-405, 49-3-103, T3-Ch29, MT Const Art II §35.
**Violation of discrimination laws.**
Aggrieved party, 49-2-101, 49-2-501, 49-2-510.
Employment preferences do not constitute, when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103.
Housing discrimination, 49-2-510, 49-2-602.
Nepotism provisions, governmental compliance does not constitute violation, 49-3-201.

**DISCRIMINATION** (Continued)
- **Violation of discrimination laws** (Continued)
  - Notice explaining discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202.
  - Penalties, 49-2-210, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102.
  - Physical disabilities, persons with -- employment discrimination, 49-4-102.
  - Remedy, exclusive, 49-2-512.
- **Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability,** 39-2-912.

**DISEASES.**
- **Agricultural commodities,** MT Const Art XII §1.
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
- **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome).**
  - Citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001.
  - Communicable diseases, treated as other, 50-16-1004.
  - Counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003.
  - Definitions, 50-16-1003.
  - Donors of organs, tissue, and semen -- test requirements, 50-16-1008.
  - Emergency services personnel, exposure, T50-Ch16-Pt7.
  - Health care facilities, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105.
  - Labor and delivery HIV screening, 50-16-1016.
  - Medicaid-funded home and community-based services, 53-6-402.
  - Midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312.
  - Prenatal HIV screening, 50-16-1015.
  - Prevention and stabilization account, funding from, 53-6-1101.
  - Purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002.
  - Rules, 50-16-1004.
  - Screening for HIV as routine and incorporated into general medical consent form, 50-16-1014.
  - Sexually transmitted disease defined as, 50-18-101.
  - Sexual offenses.
    - Convicted persons, testing, 46-18-256.
    - Victims, counseling, 46-18-256.
  - Testing, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1004.
    - Confidentiality, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
    - Consent for, 50-16-702, 50-16-1003.
    - Notification of results to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009.
    - Release or disclosure of results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
  - Violations.
    - Remedies, 50-16-1013.
- **Alcoholism.**
  - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Anthracosis or anthracosilicosis,** 39-71-715.
- **Asbestos disease account,** 50-1-111.
- **Autism,** 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202.
- **Bees,** T80-Ch6.
- **Black lung disease,** T39-Ch73.
  - See SILICOSIS BENEFITS.
- **Brain injury, traumatic -- funding for prevention, education, and services,** 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303.
- **Brucellosis,** 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-703.
- **Cancer,** 2-18-704, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-22-244, 33-22-521, 33-31-301, 37-3-333, 50-20-104, 50-31-303, 53-6-131, 75-5-301, 75-10-602.
  - Clinical trials, health insurance coverage.
    - Routine patient costs for participation, 33-22-153.
      - Medicaid, 53-6-101.
  - Drug repository program for donated cancer drugs, 37-7-1403 to 37-7-1405.
  - Firefighters, presumptive occupational disease coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-1401, 39-71-1402.
  - Specialty hospitals, 50-5-101.
- **Cerebral palsy,** 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202.
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing,** T37-Ch34.

**SEASES** (Continued)
- **Communicable,** 50-1-101.
  - AIDS or HIV-related conditions to be treated as, 50-16-1004.
  - Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring -- sanitary standards, 37-31-204.
  - Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists -- affliction, 37-31-331.
  - Bison or wild buffalo, management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216.
  - Chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103.
  - Control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118.
  - Day-care facilities, protection in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735.
  - Definitions, 50-1-101.
  - Detention center inmates, contracting while in custody, 7-32-2224.
  - Detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101.
  - Emergency services personnel, exposure, T50-Ch16-Pt7.
  - Food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105, 50-57-105.
  - Health, local boards of -- powers and duties, 50-2-116.
  - Health officers, local -- powers and duties, 50-2-118.
  - Hearing aid dispensers, licensing qualifications, 37-16-402.
  - Information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603.
  - Midwives, direct-entry -- educational requirements, 37-27-201.
  - Minors, consent for treatment, 41-1-402.
  - Prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-18-108.
  - Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316.
  - Quarantines.
    - See QUARANTINES.
  - Real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts -- nonapplicability, 37-51-102.
  - Report requirements, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-2-118, 50-18-106.
  - Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803.
  - Smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303.
- **Condition of public health importance,** 50-1-101, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118.
- **Control by Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 50-1-202, 50-16-603.
- **Dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, remedies for violations,** 81-21-104.
- **Day-care facilities, immunization requirements,** 52-2-704, 52-2-735.
- **Death caused by, inquiry by coroner,** 46-4-122.
- **Diabetes,** 2-18-704, 33-22-129, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 50-31-303.
  - Insulin, 50-31-306.
    - Consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103.
  - Schools, diabetic students -- administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-412, 20-5-413.
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use,** 50-42-101 to 50-42-107.
- **Diphtheria,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303.
- **Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in,** 50-31-303.
- **Epidemics, eradication or control -- sanitary rules for,** 81-9-202, 81-21-103.
- **Epilepsy,** 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, 53-21-102.
- **Firefighters, presumptive occupational disease coverage under workers' compensation,** 39-71-1401, 39-71-1402.
- **Fish and wildlife.**
  - See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
- **Forests.**
  - Forests, forestry, and wildlands.
    - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
  - Taxation, property.
    - See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
- **Genetic information, testing, and traits,** 33-18-901.
- **Glaucoma.**
  - Optometrists, treatment by, 37-10-101.
- **Heart attacks, acute,** 50-17-201 to 50-17-203.
  - Confidential information, 50-17-203.

**DISEASES** (Continued)
  **Heart attacks, acute,** (Continued)
    Coordination with state and national organizations, 50-17-201.
    Monitoring of data by department, 50-17-201.
    Oversight process, 50-17-201.
    Reports, 50-17-202.
  **Hepatitis,** 50-16-701, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105.
  **Immunizations.**
    See IMMUNIZATIONS.
  **Infectious disease.**
    Exposure to, T50-Ch16-Pt7.
    Outdoor behavioral programs, control requirements, 50-5-220.
  **Infectious waste management,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Influenza.**
    Child care centers, rules regarding immunization, 52-2-735.
    Immunization certified pharmacists.
      Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place, 37-7-105.
    Students.
      Conditional attendance, 20-5-404.
      Immunization required, 20-5-403.
  **Jurors, permanent exclusion when,** 3-15-313.
  **Livestock.**
    Disease control.
      See LIVESTOCK.
  **Measles,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303.
  **Meningitis,** 50-16-701, 50-31-303, 53-6-501.
  **Mental disease.**
    See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
  **Mold disclosure statement,** 70-16-701 to 70-16-703.
  **Multiple sclerosis.**
    Medication for, 50-43-101 to 50-43-108.
  **Mumps,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare,** 7-3-4463.
  **Ocular -- diagnosis, treatment, and management,** 37-10-101, 37-10-304.
  **Parking permits, disability, eligibility,** 49-4-301.
  **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical,** 46-23-210.
  **Personal injury.**
    See PERSONAL INJURY.
  **Pertussis,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by,** 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309.
  **Pharmacists.**
    Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place.
      Immunization certified pharmacists, 37-7-105.
  **Phenylketonuria (PKU), midwives -- client screening procedures,** 37-27-312.
  **Pneumoconiosis,** 39-71-407, 39-71-715.
  **Poliomyelitis,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303.
  **Poultry, control,** 81-20-101, 81-20-102.
  **Pregnancy, serological testing.**
    See PREGNANCY.
  **Prisoners, treatment or removal when infected,** 50-2-121.
  **Public health services and functions,** 50-1-101.
  **Quarantines.**
    See QUARANTINES.
  **Rabies control in wild animals,** T50-Ch23-Pt1.
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**SEASES** (Continued)

- **Renal disease.**
  - Dialysis facilities, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.
  - Health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301.
- **Report requirements.**
  - Communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106.
  - Heart attacks, acute, 50-17-202.
- **Rubella,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-19-101, 50-19-104.
- **School immunization requirements,** 20-5-109, 20-5-402 to 20-5-410.
- **Seed potato disease control,** T80-Ch5-Pt4.
  - See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.
- **Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to,** 45-5-511.
- **Sexually transmitted diseases.**
  - AIDS, 50-18-101.
  - Certificate or statement of freedom from disease, 50-18-111.
  - Confidentiality of information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109.
  - Cooperation with federal agencies, 50-18-103.
  - Definitions, 50-18-101, 50-18-109.
  - Drugs or devices.
    - Advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303.
    - Dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110.
  - Examination of persons, 50-18-107, 50-18-108.
  - Federal funds, 50-18-103.
  - Infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112.
  - Information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603, 50-18-109.
  - Isolation or quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107.
  - Minors, consent for treatment or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403.
  - Powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 50-18-102.
  - Pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105.
  - Prisoners, infected, 50-18-108.
  - Report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-102, 50-19-105.
  - Rules, 50-18-105, 50-18-113.
  - Sexual offenses, convicted persons -- testing, 46-18-256.
  - Sources of infection, investigation, 50-18-107.
  - Syphilis, serological test for, 50-18-104, 50-19-101.
  - Treatment, 50-18-107, 50-18-108.
  - Violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113.
- **Shaken baby syndrome education program,** 50-16-103, 50-16-104.
- **Silicosis.**
  - See SILICOSIS BENEFITS.
- **Slanderous statements respecting,** 27-1-803.
- **Smallpox,** 7-34-4101, 50-31-303.
- **Syphilis,** 50-18-101, 50-18-104, 50-19-101, 50-19-104.
- **Tetanus,** 20-5-403, 20-5-404.
- **Tobacco disease prevention,** 17-6-601 to 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, MT Const Art XII §4.
- **Tuberculosis control.**
  - Commitment for examination or treatment, 50-17-108, 50-17-110.
    - Consent for treatment, 50-17-110.
    - Costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114.
    - Emergency detainment, hearing, 50-17-115.
    - Order of, 50-17-109.
    - Release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113.
    - Transfer to another treatment location, 50-17-111.
    - Transportation, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114.
  - Definitions, 50-17-102.
  - Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303.
  - Emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115.
  - Emergency services providers, exposure to, T50-Ch16-Pt7.

**DISEASES** (Continued)
  **Tuberculosis control** (Continued)
    Examination or treatment of infected persons.
      Approved course of treatment, 50-17-102.
      Court order for.
        Adjudication of application, 50-17-107.
        Application, 50-17-105, 50-17-115.
        Costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114.
        Hearing on application, 50-17-106.
        Noncompliance, 50-17-108.
      Witnesses in proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114.
    Federal funds, 50-17-103.
    "Hospital" defined, 50-5-101.
    Information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603.
    Livestock, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 to 81-2-603, 81-2-703.
    Policy of state, 50-17-101.
    Rules, 50-17-102, 50-17-103, 50-17-105.
  **Tumor registration,** T50-Ch15-Pt7.
  **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**DISH WASHING DETERGENTS.**
  **Household cleaning products.**
    Model rule on sale and distribution of phosphorus compounds, 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
    Phosphorus ban act, 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.

**DISMISSAL OF ACTION.**
  See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS.**
  **Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act,** 39-7-301.
  **Definitions,** 39-7-303.
  **Funding,** 39-7-307, 39-7-310.
  **Grants,** 39-7-304 to 39-7-307.
  **Multipurpose service programs,** 39-7-302, 39-7-304, 39-7-305, 39-51-409.
    Administrators, 39-7-304.
    Eligibility, 39-7-303, 39-7-306.
    Evaluation and reports, 39-7-308.
    Fees for services, 39-7-306.
    Staff, 39-7-309.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 39-7-302.
  **Rules,** 39-7-306, 39-7-308.

**DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS,** 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
  **Authorizing another to control disposition,** 37-19-904.
  **Cancellation.**
    Prepaid funeral arrangements or disposition directions, 37-19-903.
  **Costs of interment, liability,** 35-21-810.
  **Disposition directions.**
    Defined, 37-19-903.
    Directing disposition by, 37-19-903.
  **Disputes concerning right to dispose.**
    District court determining, 37-19-907.
  **Estranged at time of death.**
    Estranged defined, 37-19-906.
    Forfeiture of right, right passed to another, 37-19-906.
  **Forfeiture of right, right passed to another,** 37-19-906.
  **Immunity of mortician or mortuary.**
    Good faith reliance on instructions, 37-19-909.
  **Letter of instruction, will, trust document, advance directive.**
    Disposition directions by, 37-19-903.
  **Loss of right of disposition,** 37-19-906.

SPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS, (Continued)

- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority.**
  - Receipt of written authorization, 35-21-810.
- **Montana right of disposition act.**
  - Short title, 37-19-901.
- **Petition asking court to make determination,** 37-19-907.
- **Petition to dissolve marriage pending.**
  - Forfeiture of right, right passed to another, 37-19-906.
- **Policy of state,** 37-19-902.
- **Prepaid funeral arrangements.**
  - Directing disposition by, 37-19-903.
- **Priority rights of disposition,** 37-19-904.
  - Loss of right, 37-19-906.
- **Purpose of act,** 37-19-902.
- **Revision.**
  - Prepaid funeral arrangements or disposition directions, 37-19-903.
- **Right to control unless other directions given,** 35-21-810.
  - Disputes, court determining, 37-19-907.
  - Loss of right, 37-19-906.
  - Priority of right, 37-19-904.
  - Time limit to exercise right, 37-19-906.
- **Right to rely on authorization,** 37-19-908.
  - Immunity of mortician or mortuary, 37-19-909.
- **Survivors providing arrangements,** 37-19-905.
- **Time limit to exercise right,** 37-19-906.
- **Video disposition directions,** 37-19-903.
- **Warranty of truthfulness of facts set forth in agreement,** 35-21-810, 37-19-908.
- **Written disposition directions,** 37-19-903.

ISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

- **Appeal.**
  - Alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  - Decree, of, 40-4-108.
  - Restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-124.
  - Summary dissolution, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136.
- **Application of laws, uniformity,** 40-4-102.
- **Arbitration.**
  - Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
    - See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
- **Attorneys at law.**
  - Fees, 40-4-121.
  - Summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136.
- **Certificate of,** 50-15-303.
- **Children.**
  - Child custody, generally.
    - See CHILD CUSTODY.
  - Child support enforcement, generally.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202.
  - Property settlement, trust fund established when, 40-4-202.
  - Protection, restraining order for.
    - Appeal from, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15.
- **Child support enforcement, generally.**
  - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- **Clerk of district court, duties,** 50-15-302.
- **Collaborative law,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
  - See COLLABORATIVE LAW.
- **Construction of laws, uniformity,** 40-4-102.
- **Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when,** 3-1-523.
- **Contested action,** 40-4-107.
- **Counseling required when,** 40-4-107, 40-4-121.

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE** (Continued)

- **Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when,** 40-1-402, 40-4-202.
- **Decree.**
  - Copy, fee, 25-1-201.
  - Effect of, 40-4-103.
  - Entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108.
    - Temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121.
  - Final when, 40-4-108.
    - Temporary orders or injunction, revocation or modification, 40-4-121.
  - Legal separation, of, 40-4-104.
    - Conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-108.
    - Property settlement, criteria, 40-4-202.
  - Modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208.
  - Noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109.
  - Parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234.
  - Report concerning, 50-15-302.
  - Separation agreement -- terms set forth in and modification, 40-4-201.
  - Without hearing, 40-4-108.
- **Defenses, former -- abolished,** 40-4-105.
- **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
  - Loss of right of disposition, 37-19-904.
- **Domestic violence.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Educational program on effects on children, court ordered attendance,** 3-5-901, 40-4-226.
- **Estates and probate, effect on,** 72-2-812, 72-2-814.
- **Evidence provisions,** 40-4-104, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
- **Financial account information.**
  - Confidentiality of documents containing, 40-4-105.
- **Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system benefits, effect,** 19-8-801.
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact,** 40-9-101, 40-9-102.
- **Hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
- **Income tax.**
  - Determination of marital status, 15-30-2113, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024).
  - Property settlement, effect, 40-4-202.
- **Information, duty to provide,** 50-15-108.
- **Injunction, temporary,** 40-4-109, 40-4-121.
- **Insurance, disability -- continued coverage for spouse,** 33-22-306.
- **Irretrievable breakdown,** 40-4-107.
  - Basis for dissolution, 40-4-101, 40-4-130.
  - Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107, 40-4-108.
  - Hearings required to determine, 40-4-107.
  - Petition to allege, 40-4-105, 40-4-107.
  - Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130.
- **Judges' retirement system benefits, effect,** 19-5-701.
- **Legal separation.**
  - Decree, 40-4-104.
    - Conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-108.
    - Property settlement, criteria, 40-4-202.
  - Summons, for service.
    - Automatic economic restraining order, 40-4-126.
- **Maintenance,** 40-4-203.
  - Child support.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Damages, future -- assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405.
  - Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402.
  - Decree of dissolution.
    - Entered when, 40-4-104.
    - Noncompliance, 40-4-109.

**SSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE** (Continued)
- **Maintenance,** (Continued)
  - Execution.
    - Extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614.
    - Veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608.
  - Interstate family support.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Mediation proceedings, 40-4-302.
  - Modification when, 40-4-208.
  - Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206.
  - Payments, delinquent -- security or guaranty to secure, 40-4-209.
  - Petition for dissolution, contents, 40-4-105.
  - Premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608.
  - Property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203.
  - Qualified domestic relations order.
    - Sealed, 40-4-203.
  - Separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201.
  - Summary dissolution proceedings, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136.
  - "Support debt" or "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201.
  - Temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121.
  - Termination when, 40-4-208.
  - Wage assignment when, 40-4-207.
- **Marriage license applications, information required,** 40-1-107.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, termination of vested right of interment,** 35-21-827.
- **Mediation,** T40-Ch4-Pt3.
- **Name restoration for either party,** 40-4-108, 40-4-131.
- **Parenting plan, contested amendment -- petition filing fee,** 25-1-201.
- **Partner or family member assault situations.**
  - Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
  - Order of protection, 40-15-204, 40-15-301.
  - Restraining orders, temporary.
    - See within this heading, "Restraining orders, temporary."
- **Paternity.**
  - Action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109.
  - Presumption when, 40-6-105.
- **Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusion,** 72-2-1005.
- **Petition.**
  - Contents, 40-4-105.
  - Filing fees, 25-1-201.
  - Irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105, 40-4-107.
  - Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-131, 40-4-132, 40-4-135.
  - Summons, for service.
    - Automatic economic restraining order, 40-4-126.
- **Proceedings.**
  - Child support.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Continuance, 40-4-107.
  - Costs and fees, 25-1-201, 40-4-110.
  - "Decree" includes "judgment," 40-1-105, 40-4-103.
  - Initiation and commencement, 40-4-105.
  - Parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234.
  - Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105.
  - Privacy when, 3-1-313.
  - Property settlement, 40-4-202.
  - Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103.
  - Separation agreement, 40-4-201.
  - Summary dissolution, 40-4-130 to 40-4-136.
  - Temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121.

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE** (Continued)

- **Property settlement.**
  - Criteria for determining, 40-4-202.
  - Declaration of disclosure.
    - Attorney work product privilege or discovery procedures not abrogated, 40-4-258.
    - Default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257.
    - Definitions, 40-4-251.
    - Execution and service, 40-4-254.
    - Final, 40-4-253, 40-4-254, 40-4-257.
    - Income and expense, 40-4-252 to 40-4-254.
    - Liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256.
    - Noncomplying, requests to comply, and remedies, 40-4-255.
    - Preliminary, 40-4-252, 40-4-257.
  - Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402.
  - Decree of dissolution entered when, 40-4-104.
  - Estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814.
  - Liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256.
  - Maintenance, consideration in, 40-4-203.
  - Mediation proceedings, 40-4-302.
  - Modification when, 40-4-208.
  - Premarital agreements, 40-4-202, T40-Ch2-Pt6.
    - See MARRIAGE.
  - Revocation, 40-4-208.
  - Separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201.
  - Summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136.
  - Temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121.
- **Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required,** 40-2-608.
- **Public employees' retirement benefits, effect,** 19-3-1501.
- **Purpose of laws,** 40-4-101.
- **Qualified domestic relation order.**
  - Court to seal, 40-4-121.
    - Child support, 40-4-204.
    - Division of property, 40-4-202.
    - Maintenance, 40-4-203.
    - Separation agreement, 40-4-201.
- **Reconciliation, stay of proceedings for.**
  - Consent to stay required, 40-3-134.
  - Filing fees, 40-3-132.
  - Form and content of stipulation, 40-3-131.
  - Order for stay, 40-3-133.
  - Other orders of court, 40-3-134.
  - Status report by parties, 40-3-134.
  - Stipulation for stay permitted, 40-3-130.
- **Regulation by state, subject to,** 40-1-103.
- **Remarriage following,** 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208.
- **Residence requirements,** 40-4-104, 40-4-105.
- **Restraining orders, temporary,** 3-10-301, 40-4-121.
  - Forms, distribution, 40-4-122.
  - Jurisdiction and venue, 40-4-123.
  - Noncompliance, 40-4-109.
  - Registration, 40-4-125.
  - Review or removal, 40-4-124.
- **Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability,** 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136, 40-4-258.
- **Separation agreement,** 40-4-201.
  - Consideration for, 40-2-304.
  - Contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303.
  - Earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206.
  - Estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814.

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE** (Continued)
  **Separation agreement,** (Continued)
    Mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusion, 72-2-1005.
    Premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608.
    Support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608.
  **Service of process,** 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105.
  **Sheriffs' retirement system benefits, effect,** 19-7-1001.
  **Spousal support,** 40-2-608, 40-5-601.
  **Stay of proceedings for reconciliation,** 40-3-130 to 40-3-134.
  **Summary dissolution proceedings.**
    Brochure describing, 40-4-130, 40-4-136.
    Conditions necessary, 40-4-130.
    Final judgment, 40-4-133, 40-4-136.
      Rights and obligation, as final adjudication, 40-4-134.
      Set aside, actions to, 40-4-135, 40-4-136.
      Waiver of rights upon, 40-4-130, 40-4-134.
    Hearing, 40-4-133.
    Petition, joint, 40-4-131, 40-4-135.
      Revocation, 40-4-132.
    Termination, 40-4-132.
  **Teachers' Retirement System benefits, effect,** 19-20-702.
  **Trusts.**
    Event affecting administration and distribution.
      Liability for trustee's lack of knowledge of event, 72-38-1007.
  **Uniformity of laws,** 40-4-102.
  **Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act,** T40-Chs1, 4.
  **Unknown parties defendant,** 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
  **Venue,** 25-2-118.
  **Vital records and vital statistics,** 50-15-101.

**DISTANCE LEARNING.**
  **Montana digital academy,** 20-7-1201, 20-7-1202.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.**
  **Abortion reports, order to compel submission,** 50-20-306.
  **Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of,** 37-13-315.
  **Administrative proceedings.**
    Contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702.
    Subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104.
  **Administrative rules, validity or application,** 2-4-506.
  **Adoption proceedings, "court" defined,** 42-1-103.
  **AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities -- action to enforce cessation orders or injunction,** 50-6-504.
  **Aeronautics investigations or hearings, enforcement of orders,** 67-2-502.
  **Agency decisions, set aside when,** 2-3-114.
  **Agricultural associations.**
    Errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102.
    Incorporation, petition for, 35-16-203, 35-16-204.
    Indebtedness, creation of -- procedures, 35-16-402 to 35-16-404.
      Foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, order for, 35-16-406.
    Orders final, 35-16-103.
    Preexisting associations, reorganization -- dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211.
    Withdrawal of membership lands, 35-16-304.
  **Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount,** 80-15-412.
  **Agricultural commodities.**
    Dealers, order to seize commodities or business or appointment for liquidation, 80-4-612.
    Warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538.
  **Agricultural seed orders or rulings, actions regarding,** 80-5-136.
  **AIDS testing and counseling violations -- action for damages, injunction, and enforcement,** 50-16-1013.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Air quality.**
  - Final administrative orders, action to enforce, 75-2-401.
  - Permits, judicial challenges, 75-2-104.
  - Violations.
    - Actions to enforce provisions, 75-2-413.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
- **Alcoholic beverage code violations,** 16-6-201.
- **Alcoholics, involuntary commitment procedures,** 53-24-302.
- **Appellate jurisdiction,** 3-5-301, 3-5-303, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Aeronautics registration or licenses, denial, 67-3-104.
  - Agricultural associations, appeals by, 35-16-103.
  - Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412.
  - Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411.
  - Alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-411.
  - Bank liquidation, claims of creditors -- allowance and order of priority, 32-1-532.
  - Barbers and cosmetologists, board of -- from actions by, 37-31-333.
  - Business and industrial development corporations, administrative proceedings -- final orders, 32-11-414.
  - Cities and towns, annexation petitions -- failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706.
  - City courts, appeal from.
    - See CITY COURTS.
  - Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409.
  - Commercial fertilizer deficiencies, decisions, 80-10-208.
  - Concealed weapons, permits to carry -- from denial or revocation, 45-8-324.
  - Conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-72 76-15-727.
  - Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438.
  - Consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203.
  - Counties, disallowed claims -- from decisions regarding, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2424.
  - County planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110.
  - County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment, 7-32-2109.
  - Crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-131.
  - Criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404.
    - Appeals to district court.
      - See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
  - Dairy product licensees -- from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203.
  - Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108.
  - Eminent domain, assessment of commissioners, 70-30-304.
  - Estate tax, 72-16-907.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212.
  - Garbage feeders.
    - License revocation, 81-2-508.
    - Restraining orders, 81-2-507.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111.
  - Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243.
  - Health care facilities.
    - Certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306.
    - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208.
  - Heritage properties or paleontological remains, eligibility for listing on national register of historic places -- findings concerning, 22-3-429.
  - Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902.
  - Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation -- decisions of burial preservation board, 22-3-917.
  - Income tax, appeal of determination of state tax appeal board, 15-30-2608.
  - Insurance, commissioner of.
    - Insurance guaranty association, life and health -- final actions of board of directors, from actions or orders concerning, 33-10-215.
    - Orders, appeals from, 33-1-711.

**ISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Appellate jurisdiction,** (Continued)
    Insurance, commissioner of (Continued)
      Unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
      Workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations -- from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036.
    Insurance guaranty associations, life and health -- appeal bond not required, 33-10-205.
    Insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113.
    Insurers.
      Holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123.
      Premiums owed, recovery -- from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362.
      Prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
    Justices' courts, appeals from.
      See JUSTICES' COURTS.
    Landlord, recovery of possession, 70-24-427.
    Legal separation decree, 40-4-108.
    Liens, applicability of rules.
      Construction, 71-3-563.
      Crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909.
      Farm laborers, 71-3-406.
    Limited liability companies.
      Foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1013.
      Involuntary dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913.
    Livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255.
    Meat processing or slaughtering establishments.
      Condemnation of carcasses, inspector's decisions, 81-9-231.
    Mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-210.
    Mobile home park landlord, recovery of possession, 70-33-427.
    Motor vehicles.
      Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions or revocations, 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Municipal courts, appeals from.
      See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
    Municipal infractions, decisions, 7-1-4152.
    Municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113.
    Nonprofit corporations.
      Decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110.
      Foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-2-834.
    Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors -- declaratory judgment, 45-8-207.
    Partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-301, 40-15-302.
    Paternity proceedings, 40-6-119.
    Pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306.
    Petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by -- denial of eligibility, 75-11-307.
    Police commission decisions, 7-32-4164.
    Probate.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    Professional and occupational licensees, disciplinary actions or license denials, 37-1-313.
    Public contracts, wage disputes -- hearing officer's decision, 18-2-407.
    Public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 to 7-32-110.
    Quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202.
    Rendering or disposal plant licensees, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-304.
    School districts.
      Transfer of territory, decisions of county superintendent of schools, 20-6-105.
      Trustees' decisions, actions concerning, 20-3-210.
    School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604.
    Sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions by department of environmental quality, 75-5-305.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Appellate jurisdiction,** (Continued)
    State land leases.
      Easements, valuation of damages resulting from -- decisions regarding, 77-2-107.
      Oil and gas, assignment decisions, 77-3-438.
      Surface, improvement valuations -- decisions regarding, 77-6-306.
    State program costs, shifting to local government -- of payment, 1-2-116.
    State tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303.
      Interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305.
    Stream access law, portage route disagreements -- from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311.
    Streambed alteration or modification projects, decision of supervisors, 75-7-112, 75-7-113.
    Street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205.
    Subdivisions -- from final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body, 76-3-625.
    Surety on appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).
    Teachers, termination of services or dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-4-204.
    Tobacco product tax or licensing decisions, 16-11-150.
    Unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410.
    Vital statistics certificates, decisions concerning.
      Disclosure of information, 50-15-122.
      Registration, 50-15-121.
    Water appropriation permit application decisions, 85-2-125.
    Water quality orders, 75-5-641.
    Water supply, public -- from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111.
    Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors -- disciplinary orders, 37-43-310.
  **Arbitration,** 27-5-322.
    Applications to, generally -- how made, 27-5-321, 27-5-323.
    Arbitrators, duties of court, 27-5-211, 27-5-213, 27-5-312.
    Award, duties of court, 27-5-216, 27-5-311 to 27-5-314, 27-5-322.
    Proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115.
    Rehearing, 27-5-312.
    Subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215.
  **Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of -- action to restrain violations by architects or landscape architects,** 37-65-323.
  **Architects' violations, prosecution,** 37-65-322.
  **Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties,** 75-1-1001, 75-2-514.
  **Assignment for benefit of creditors, power of court,** T31-Ch2-Pt2.
  **Attachment.**
    Sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716.
    Undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301.
  **Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent,** 37-61-419.
  **Autopsies, order for,** 50-21-103.
  **Ballot issues.**
    Contest of certification, 13-27-317.
    Statements of implication or purpose or legal sufficiency determination, development of factual record and order addressing issues, 3-2-202.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    Administration, department of -- obedience to subpoena, enforcement, 32-1-211.
    Advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction to restrain, 32-1-403.
    Closed bank.
      Application to borrow money, approval, 32-1-507.
      Recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516.
    Common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704.
    Corporate name restrictions, injunction to restrain violations, 32-1-402.
    Directors or officers.
      Removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation -- enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912.
      Suspension or prohibition from participation, stay, 32-1-907, 32-1-908.

**ISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)

- **Banks and trust companies** (Continued)
  - Liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants -- approval of compensation, 32-1-518.
  - Liquidation.
    - Assets and property.
      - Inventory to be filed, 32-1-553.
      - Remaining, procedure, 32-1-538.
    - Claims of creditors, rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532.
    - Proceedings, 32-1-515.
    - Report and accounting to be filed, 32-1-553.
  - Subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships.
    - Between affiliated banks, 32-1-808.
    - From affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807.
  - Unsafe or unsound practices.
    - Enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912.
    - Temporary cease and desist orders, injunction, 32-1-904.
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions -- restraining and enjoining violations concerning,** 37-31-334.
- **Birth certificate, order establishing,** 50-15-222.
- **Birth date, judicial determination,** 27-32-101, 27-32-103.
- **Building codes.**
  - Electrical installations in violation of provisions, injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-608.
  - Plumbing or elevator installations in violation of provisions, injunction, 50-60-109.
  - Violations, injunction, 50-60-109.
- **Business and industrial development corporations.**
  - Administrative proceedings, final orders -- appeals from, 32-11-414.
  - Injunction or restraining order, action for, 32-11-402.
  - Investigations, issuance of subpoenas, 32-11-401.
  - Judicial review of final orders, decisions, licenses, or other official acts, 32-11-105.
- **Campground violations, injunction -- petition for,** 50-52-106.
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund.**
  - Title to fund vests in court when, 35-20-307.
  - Trustees.
    - Annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307.
    - Annual report, 35-20-315.
    - Appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-307.
    - Bond, approval, 35-20-304.
    - Deposit of money, bonds, or securities -- order to pay out or deliver, 35-20-304.
    - Removal, 35-20-303, 35-20-304.
- **Cemetery districts, permanent care and improvement fund.**
  - Rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142.
  - Trustees.
    - Appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142.
      - Applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142.
    - Bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134.
    - Bonds, approval, 7-35-2139.
    - Deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery -- countersignature, 7-35-2141.
    - Removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140.
    - Vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136.
- **Certiorari, writ of,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102.
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility violations, restraint,** 53-24-208.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437.
  - Alternative dispute resolution, order for, 41-3-422.
  - Citizen review boards.
    - Access to court records, 41-3-1008.
    - Assumption of review responsibility by court when, 41-3-1010.
    - Establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003.
    - Presence of employees, order for, 41-3-1012.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Child abuse and neglect** (Continued)
    Citizen review boards (Continued)
      Recommendations to court, 41-3-432, 41-3-1011.
      Review of findings and recommendations, 41-3-1013.
      Special advocate, appointment, 41-3-1013.
    Counsel, appointment, 41-3-422, 47-1-104.
    Dispositional hearings and orders, 41-3-438.
    Expenditures, departmental -- hearing, 41-3-427.
    Financial contributions by parents or guardians, exceptions, 41-3-446.
    Foster care review committee, 41-3-115.
    Guardian ad litem -- appointment, reports, or removal and replacement, 41-3-112.
    Guardian -- appointment, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-444.
    Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-427.
    Immediate protection, order for, 41-3-301.
    Jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106.
    Orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607.
      Order for, 41-3-609.
      Petition, reason for not filing -- review, 41-3-604.
      Service of process, 41-3-608.
    Permanency hearing and report, 41-3-445.
    Permanency hearing objections, 41-3-115.
    Petitions generally, filing, 41-3-422.
    Preservation or reunification services, review, 41-3-423.
    Putative father, failure to locate -- effect on proceedings, 41-3-430.
    Records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-112, 41-3-205.
    Service of process by publication, affidavit and order, 41-3-429.
    Show cause hearing.
      Adjudication may take place at, 41-3-437.
      Extension of time, 41-3-432.
    Standing master, appointment, 41-3-422.
    Stipulations, approval, 41-3-434.
    Temporary investigative authority, petition for, 41-3-433.
    Temporary legal custody, granting, 41-3-442.
    Treatment plan, order for, 41-3-443.
    Youth in need of care.
      Adjudication, 41-3-432.
      Placement, limitation on -- disputes, 41-3-440.
  **Child custody.**
    Caretaker relative, affidavit for continuing custody, 40-6-602.
    Determination, registration, 40-7-305.
  **Child parenting plan.**
    Determination, 40-4-211.
    Residence of child, determination, 1-1-215.
  **Child support enforcement proceedings.**
    Administrative procedures, judicial review, 40-5-253.
    Case registry information, 40-5-906.
    Costs as part of order or judgment, 40-5-210.
    Delinquency denied, hearing, 40-5-307.
    Enforcement of orders, due process requirements -- how met, 40-4-204, 40-6-116.
    Fee, order for -- when, 40-5-210.
    Income deduction.
      Fee for administration, 40-5-309.
      Order for and hearing, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-312, 40-5-315.
    Interstate family support, tribunal of state, 40-5-1003.
    Modified order for support, approval, 40-5-277.
    Nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210.
    Nonsupport.
      Contempt for, petition filed with, 40-5-601.

**STRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Child support enforcement proceedings** (Continued)
  - Nonsupport (Continued)
    - License suspension for, 40-5-701.
  - Order for production of financial compliance, order for compliance, 40-5-273.
  - Order for support, issuance, 40-5-201, 40-5-272, 40-6-116.
    - Registration, 40-5-271.
  - Paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236.
    - Genetic test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237.
  - Payment on debt, failure to make -- petition for contempt, 40-5-227.
- **Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by,** 37-12-324.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Annexation with provision of services.
    - Judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752.
      - Appeal from, 7-2-4744.
      - Petition for, 7-2-4741.
    - Petitions, failure of governing body to act on -- appeals from, 7-2-4706.
  - Bondholders.
    - General obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266.
    - Refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 to 7-7-4632.
  - Revenue bond undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428.
  - Smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105.
- **Clean renewable energy bondholders or contracting parties, receivers -- appointment,** 90-4-1210.
- **Close corporations.**
  - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares -- action to compel, 35-9-207.
  - Dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504.
  - Relief.
    - Extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504.
    - Ordinary relief, 35-9-502.
    - Petition by shareholders, 35-9-501.
- **Collective bargaining, public employees,** 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409.
- **Commercial feeds.**
  - Judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303.
  - Seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302.
- **Commercial fertilizers.**
  - Complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302.
  - Judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303.
- **Community college district trustees, complaints concerning,** 20-15-227.
- **Concurrent jurisdiction,** MT Const Art VII §4.
  - City court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
  - Justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
  - Municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
- **Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement,** 76-15-709, 76-15-710.
- **Conservators and conservatorship.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations,** 37-72-102.
- **Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure,** 69-2-203.
- **Consumer loan businesses.**
  - Complaint, injunctive relief, 32-5-409.
  - Subpoena, issuance, 32-5-402.
  - Violations, injunction or appointment of receiver, 32-5-405.
- **Consumer reports,** 31-3-151.
- **Contracts, public.**
  - Construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432.
  - Disputes with state, 18-1-401.
- **Cooperative associations, dissolution,** 35-15-412.
- **Corporations.**
  - Dissolution.
    - Involuntary, 35-6-102.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Corporations** (Continued)
  - Dissolution (Continued)
    - Receivership or custodianship, 27-20-103.
- **Cosmetics.**
  - Injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508.
- **Counties.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation.
    - Lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755.
    - Property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 to 7-2-2758.
  - General obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266.
  - Name change.
    - Effect on pending actions and proceedings, 7-2-2509.
    - Petition for, 7-2-2502.
      - Hearing and determination, 7-2-2506.
  - New counties, transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411.
  - Property.
    - Appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 to 7-2-2758, 7-8-2215.
    - Reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215.
  - Records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222.
  - Smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105.
  - Vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition and hearing, 7-5-2502.
- **County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office,** 77-1-114.
- **County Commissioners, Board of.**
  - Districts, commissioner.
    - Certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103.
    - Review of actions determining, 7-4-2102.
  - Election, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505.
  - Emergency appointment, 10-3-603.
  - School debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439.
- **County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds,** 7-4-2213.
- **County superintendent of schools, educational impact statement requirements -- enforcement,** 20-1-209.
- **Credit reports,** 31-3-151.
- **Credit unions.**
  - Conservator's possession and control, show cause order to enjoin, 32-3-211.
  - Suspension, involuntary merger, or involuntary liquidation orders -- stay of action, 32-3-205.
- **Crime victims compensation proceedings,** 53-9-106.
- **Criminal justice information.**
  - Agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214.
  - Dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-303.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111.
  - Victim of crime, dissemination of information concerning, 44-5-311.
- **Criminal offenses,** 3-5-302, 46-2-201, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404.
  - Charge, public access to information following dismissal -- order when, 46-18-204.
  - Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102.
  - Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304.
  - Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Information, leave to file, 46-11-201.
  - Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101.
- **Crop research facility, action against person causing damages to,** 80-20-104.
- **Dairies and dairy products.**
  - Manufactured dairy products, new or amended rules -- decisions regarding, 81-22-103.
  - Milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406.
  - Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers -- proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405.
- **Day-care facilities, actions concerning,** 52-2-741.

**STRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- orders concerning indigent children,** 20-8-108.
  **Deferred deposit lenders.**
    Injunction or restraining order, action for, 31-1-713, 31-1-728.
    Investigations, subpoenas -- issuance, 31-1-726.
    Receiver, appointment, 31-1-728.
  **Dentists.**
    Practicing without certificate, 37-4-327.
    Violations, hearings regarding, 37-4-328.
  **Detainers, interstate agreement,** 46-31-102.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation -- order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804.
    Commitment to residential facility.
      Amendment of order, order upon, 53-20-140.
      Conservator, appointment, 53-20-141.
      Emergency, 53-20-129, 53-20-140.
      Hearings, venue, 53-20-118.
      Legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141.
      Maximum period of commitment, 53-20-126.
      Order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129.
      Out-of-state facility, 53-20-131.
      Photographs of residents, release -- order for, 53-20-144.
      Recommitment, petition for, 53-20-128.
      Records to be maintained separately, sealing, and names omitted, 53-20-134.
      Release, notice and hearing, 53-20-127.
      Screening requirement for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133.
      Screening team, recommendation and report -- filing, 53-20-125.
    Community-based services, order for -- prohibited when, 53-20-132.
    Community treatment plan.
      Amendment of plan, order upon, 53-20-140.
      Conservator, appointment, 53-20-141.
      Extension of order, petition for, 53-20-128.
      Legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141.
      Maximum period of imposition, 53-20-126.
      Order for imposition, 53-20-110, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-132, 53-20-140.
      Screening requirements for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133.
      Screening team.
        Recommendation and report, filing, 53-20-125.
        Referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133.
      Temporary amendment, order for, 53-20-140.
      Temporary plan, 53-20-129.
    Counsel, assignment -- order for, 53-20-112.
    "Court" defined, 53-20-102.
    Developmental disabilities professionals, list of qualified persons, 53-20-107.
    Residential facilities.
      Noncompliance of provisions or mistreatment of residents, notice, 53-20-104.
      Records, release, 53-20-161.
      Screening team, referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133.
      Transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131.
    Responsible person, appointment, 53-20-112 to 53-20-114.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference, enforcement,** 39-30-207.
  **Discrimination.**
    Commencement of proceedings, 49-2-504.
    Contested case hearings, actions for attorney fees or petition for review, 49-2-505.
    Exclusive remedy, 49-2-512.
    Housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510.
    Injunction, order for, 49-2-503.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Discrimination** (Continued)
    Order or conciliation agreement, petition to enforce or action for relief of breach of agreement, 49-2-508.
    Petition for review, 49-2-505, 49-2-511.
    Physical disabilities, persons with -- employment violations, 49-4-102.
    Relief on merits of case, 49-2-511, 49-2-512.
  **Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information,** 50-16-603.
  **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Disputes as to right, determining, 37-19-907.
  **Dissolution of marriage.**
    Decree entered when, 40-4-104.
    Educational program on effects on children, attendance order, 40-4-226.
    Summary dissolution proceedings.
      Brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136.
      Final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-133, 40-4-135, 40-4-136.
      Hearing, 40-4-133.
      Petition, joint.
        Filing and form, 40-4-131.
        Revocation notice, form and content, 40-4-132.
    Temporary injunction or restraining orders, 40-4-121 to 40-4-125.
  **Drainage districts.**
    Alterations or additions to, 85-8-402, 85-8-403.
    Annual report, 85-8-368.
    Assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611 to 85-8-613, 85-8-615 to 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702.
    Attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321.
    Bond issues, refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505.
    Commissioners.
      Appointment, 85-8-121, 85-8-301.
      Bond, 85-8-308, 85-8-314.
      Compensation, 85-8-314.
      Oath, 85-8-308.
      Supervision, 85-8-314.
      Vacancy, filling, 85-8-307.
    Creation of district, 85-8-101 to 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114 to 85-8-119, 85-8-121.
    Dissolution of district, 85-8-201.
    Division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802.
    Drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424.
    Exclusion of lands, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410.
    Flood control agreements and programs, additional powers for, 85-8-702, 85-8-703.
    Plan for works, modification, 85-8-343.
    Preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802.
    Preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351.
    Report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-344 to 85-8-349.
    Service of notice, defective -- waiver, 85-8-803.
  **Drugs.**
    Dangerous drug offenses, search warrant for seizure of property, 44-12-103.
    Detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509.
    Injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508.
  **Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation -- order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian,** 52-3-804.
  **Elections,** 13-35-108.
    Campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders -- judicial review, 13-37-122.
    Campaign violations, prosecutions, 13-37-113.
    Contest of election, 13-36-103.
      Application by contestant, 13-36-102.
      Bond requirement, 13-36-204.

**STRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Elections,** (Continued)
  - Contest of election, (Continued)
    - Costs, 13-36-205, 13-36-208.
    - Decision, certification, 13-36-207.
    - Dismissal, postponement or continuance, 13-36-208.
    - Forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209.
    - Hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207.
    - Judgment, 13-36-104.
    - Petition or complaint, 13-36-203.
    - Result, declaration, 13-36-212.
  - County commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505.
  - Criminal actions, 13-35-108.
  - Nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221.
  - Recounts under court order, 13-16-301 to 13-16-307.
- **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment -- injunction to restrain design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing violations,** 50-60-720.
- **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, injunction or restraining order,** 50-6-326.
- **Eminent domain proceedings,** 60-4-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312.
  - Powers of court, 70-30-206.
- **Employment preferences, enforcement.**
  - Disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207.
  - Veterans, 39-29-104.
- **Environmental impact statements, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions,** 75-1-201.
- **Environmental protection licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging -- determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff,** 75-1-107.
- **Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings,** 75-1-312.
- **Escrow businesses.**
  - Investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123.
  - Violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Exclusive jurisdiction,** 3-5-302.
  - Close corporations.
    - Death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares -- action to compel, 35-9-207.
    - Relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501.
  - Official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401.
  - Probate matters, 72-3-111.
  - Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311.
- **Execution.**
  - Homestead, execution on, 70-32-203.
  - Judgment debtor, release from imprisonment, 25-14-302.
- **Extent,** 3-5-312, MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement,** 46-30-304.
- **Facility siting.**
  - Decisions by board, judicial review, 75-20-406.
  - Requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404.
  - Violations.
    - Actions concerning, 75-20-408.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
- **Family law mediation.**
  - Agreement, adoption, 40-4-305.
  - Appointment of mediator, 40-4-301.
  - Fees, establishment, 40-4-308.
  - Mediator list, establishment and maintenance, 40-4-306.
  - Required when, 40-4-301.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
**Family law mediation** (Continued)
Rules for implementation, 40-4-301.
**Farm animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to,** 81-30-104.
**Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality information and material -- unauthorized disclosure, actions for damages,** 50-19-405.
**Firearms, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess,** 45-8-314.
**Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure,** 50-62-103.
**Food.**
Detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509.
Hamburger or beef patty mix, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508.
Honey, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508.
**Forage, noxious weed seed free.**
Injunction to restrain violations, 80-7-923.
Stop sale, use, or removal order -- enforcement, 80-7-911.
**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer,** 3-6-103, 70-27-101.
Reentry, action for, 70-27-107.
**Forests and wildlands.**
Fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410.
Fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211.
**Funeral picketing, injunction and action for damages,** 45-8-116.
**Gambling violations.**
Actions for relief, 23-5-136.
Orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137.
**Generally,** MT Const Art VII §4.
**Governmental entities, claims against,** 2-9-311.
Approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303.
Attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314.
Filing, 2-9-301.
**Grandparent-grandchild contact,** 40-9-102.
**Grazing districts, trespassing livestock -- recovery of excess charge for damage by,** 76-16-314.
**Guardians and guardianship.**
Appointment of guardian.
Appointment of guardian by court.
See MINORS.
Incapacitated persons.
Appointment of guardian by court.
See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
Charge for services, approval, 72-5-321.
Death of ward or incapacitated person, order for arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-321.
Do not resuscitate order, petition for consent authority, 72-5-321.
Incapacity, examinations and interviews pertaining to -- reports, submission, 72-5-315.
Limited guardian -- enumeration of rights, powers, and duties, 72-5-305.
Medical treatment or evaluation of ward, order for, 72-5-322.
Objection to testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-213, 72-5-304.
Powers, duties, and responsibilities -- limitation, 72-5-231, 72-5-321.
Removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-233, 72-5-234, 72-5-325.
Report requirements, 72-5-231, 72-5-321.
Successor guardian, appointment, 72-5-325.
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment -- petition for consent authority, 72-5-321.
Termination of guardianship, petition for, 72-5-325.
Visitor, appointment, 72-5-313.
**Habeas corpus,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202, MT Const Art VII §4.

**STRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Hail Insurance, Board of -- suits against,** 80-2-243.
- **Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure,** 50-78-205.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release.**
  - Contribution, action for, 75-10-711.
  - Injunction by court, 75-10-707.
  - Liability, controlled allocation.
    - Allocator selection, judicial resolution, 75-10-749.
    - Appeal of decision, 75-10-751.
  - Liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722.
  - Orders.
    - Enforcement actions, 75-10-711.
    - Review, 75-10-711.
    - Testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711.
    - Validity, to determine, 75-10-711.
  - Recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720.
  - Relief, legal or equitable -- action for, 75-10-711.
- **Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned -- petition for condemnation,** 50-30-307.
- **Hazardous waste management violations.**
  - Administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424.
  - Civil penalties, recovery, 75-10-417.
  - Facilities, release of waste -- for relief, 75-10-425.
  - Order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413.
  - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
- **Health care facilities.**
  - Assessment of penalty for violation, 50-5-112, 50-5-113.
  - Certificates of need.
    - Decisions, appeal, 50-5-306.
  - License denial, suspension, or revocation -- appeal, 50-5-208.
  - Receivership, complaint for, 50-5-115.
- **Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control,** 50-16-603.
- **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transactions, action for declaratory judgment or injunction,** 50-4-704.
- **Health maintenance organizations.**
  - Certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404.
  - Injunction, action for, 33-31-405.
- **Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations,** 33-30-113.
- **Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action,** 44-1-901, 44-1-902.
- **HIV-related testing and counseling violations -- action for damages, injunction, and enforcement,** 50-16-1013.
- **Homestead, execution,** 70-32-203.
- **Horse racing, Board of -- judicial review of cases concerning,** 23-4-202.
- **Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land,** 7-34-2158.
- **Hotel and lodging establishment violations, injunction to restrain,** 50-51-402.
- **Identity theft victims, expungement of records -- requirements,** 46-24-219.
- **Indians.**
  - Coal board grants, disputes arising from grant transactions, 90-6-209.
  - Treasure state endowment program, agreements under -- proceedings concerning terms, 90-6-709.
- **Injunctions,** 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Insurance.**
  - Commissioner of.
    - Foreign insurers, application for liquidation of property, 33-2-1911.
    - Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against, collection of civil penalty for violations, 33-1-804.
    - Orders, appeals from, 33-1-711.
  - Examinations and investigations, witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315.
  - Information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contract actions, 33-36-402
  - Minor's estate, approval of premium payments when, 33-15-103.
  - Motor vehicle liability -- assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144.
- **Insurers regulation generally.**
  - Cease and desist orders, violations -- petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005.
  - Holding company systems.
    - Appeals, 33-2-1123.
    - Injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119.
    - Mandamus, writ of -- order for, 33-2-1123.
    - Reporting violations, 33-2-1120.
    - Sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119.
  - Unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314.
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation,** 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306.
  - Ancillary receiver.
    - Appointment, petition and order for, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382.
    - Claims, recommendations, 33-2-1385.
  - Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381.
  - Conservation.
    - Order for, petition, 33-2-1381.
    - Termination, petition and order for, 33-2-1379.
  - Conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379.
  - Delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308.
  - Dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344.
  - Domiciliary liquidator.
    - Ancillary receiver, petition to act as, 33-2-1380.
    - Transfer of titles to, approval for, 33-2-1381.
  - Injunctions and restraining orders, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1348.
  - Insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342.
  - Liquidation.
    - Appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342.
    - Assessment of members of insurer, levy and judgment, 33-2-1360.
    - Assets.
      - Disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350.
      - Distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373.
      - Foreign or alien insurers, order for, 33-2-1380.
    - Attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356.
    - Claims.
      - Allowance and amendments to, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1385.
      - Disputed, hearing, 33-2-1368.
      - Foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents -- order for, 33-2-1380.
      - Liquidator's report and recommendations, 33-2-1372.
      - Reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385.
    - Foreign or alien insurer's assets, 33-2-1379.
    - Funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375.
    - Lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353.
    - Order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381.
    - Personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345.
    - Preferences and liens, voidable -- summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354.
    - Premiums owed, recovery -- appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362.
    - Property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352.
    - Receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378.
    - Records, disposition -- recommendations for, 33-2-1377.
    - Reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376.
    - Secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370.
    - Transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351.
  - Liquidator.
    - Accounting by, 33-2-1342.

**ISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation,** (Continued)
  - Liquidator (Continued)
    - Actions against, settlement -- approval, 33-2-1394.
    - Assets, administration -- supervision, 33-2-1342.
    - Claims.
      - Recommendations, 33-2-1367.
      - Report, 33-2-1372.
    - Discharge, application for and granting, 33-2-1375.
    - Substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345.
  - Out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307.
  - Rehabilitation.
    - Litigation pending and potential, stay of proceedings, 33-2-1334.
    - Order, petition for, 33-2-1331.
    - Plans, hearings, 33-2-1333.
    - Termination, order for, 33-2-1336.
  - Rehabilitator.
    - Accounting by, 33-2-1332.
    - Actions against, settlement -- approval, 33-2-1394.
    - Assets, administration -- supervision, 33-2-1332.
    - Expenses, approval, 33-2-1333.
  - Restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379.
  - Summary orders, review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323.
  - Supervision proceedings.
    - Confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323.
    - Orders, review and penalty for violations, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323.
    - Seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322.
- **Irrigation districts.**
  - Addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 to 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934.
  - Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208.
  - Appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703.
  - Bond issues, confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115.
  - Bond of commissioner.
    - Actions on, 85-7-1506.
    - Approval, 85-7-1501.
  - Correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811.
  - Creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 to 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404.
  - Dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 to 85-7-1008.
  - Exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802 to 85-7-1807.
    - United States, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 to 85-7-1825.
  - Irrigable area, commissioners' determination -- confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115.
  - Irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934.
  - Preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110.
  - State, contracts with -- approval, 85-7-1975.
  - Taxable acreage, determination -- petition by landowners, 85-7-1842 to 85-7-1845.
  - Taxes and assessments, refunds or cancellations -- confirmation, 85-7-2112.
  - Undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419.
  - United States.
    - Contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957.
    - Exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 to 85-7-1825.
    - Withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831.
- **Judges' power at chambers,** 3-5-311, 3-5-312.
- **Junkyards, injunction to abate nuisance,** 75-15-205.
- **Justices' courts, transferred action,** 25-31-102.
- **Kinds enumerated,** 3-5-301.
- **Lakes, construction projects -- actions arising from,** 75-7-205, 75-7-215.
- **Landlord and tenant actions,** 3-6-103, 70-24-103.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)

- **Legal separation, decree entered when,** 40-4-104.
- **Legislative appropriations, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure,** 17-8-104.
- **Legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena, obedience to,** 5-11-107.
- **Liens.**
  - Foreclosure, 71-3-124.
  - Loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 to 71-3-616.
  - Nonconsensual common-law, petition to remove, 27-1-1505.
  - Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1010.
- **Limited liability companies.**
  - Dissolution, 35-8-902, 35-8-903.
    - Involuntary, 35-8-209.
      - Reinstatement, appeal of denial, 35-8-913.
  - Filing by judicial act when, 35-8-218.
- **Livestock.**
  - Herd districts.
    - Fence requirements, enforcement, 81-4-311.
    - Trespassing livestock, actions to recover damages and costs and approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307.
  - Markets and dealers.
    - Certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds -- approval, 81-8-255.
    - Injunction proceedings, 81-8-236.
- **Livestock, Board of -- injunction,** 81-9-236.
- **Lobbying violations,** 5-7-305.
- **Local government.**
  - Alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154.
  - Bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106.
  - Ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144.
  - Initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135.
  - New duties, statutes imposing -- action to prevent application, 1-2-115.
  - Service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310.
- **Long-term care facilities.**
  - Certificates of need.
    - Mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302.
    - Violations, imposition and recovery of penalty, 50-5-307.
  - Violation of ombudsman's access provision -- petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 52-3-605.
- **Mandamus, writ of,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102, MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Marriage.**
  - Invalidity, declaration of -- decree issued when, 40-1-402.
  - License, judicial approval when, 40-1-213.
  - Proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301.
  - Putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.**
  - Dedication of property, removal, 35-21-822.
  - Endowment care fund reports, filing, 35-21-847.
  - Removal of remains, permission, 35-21-812.
- **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery -- writ of execution, action to challenge,** 53-6-177.
  - Undue hardship exception, denial of claim of entitlement -- review, 53-6-180.
- **Medicaid benefits, recovery following death of recipient -- claim for or denial of undue hardship exception,** 53-6-167.
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons.**
  - Admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190.
  - Behavioral health inpatient facility, designation -- notice, 53-21-194.
  - Commitment.
    - Admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190.
    - Alternative placements, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-149.
    - Appeal, order for release pending, 53-21-131.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons** (Continued)
    Commitment (Continued)
      Closing of trial, order for, 53-21-126.
      Conservator, appointment and termination of conservatorship, 53-21-141.
      Counsel, appointment, 53-21-122.
      Detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124.
      Discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181.
      Emergency detention, 53-21-129.
      Examination of respondent, 53-21-123.
      Extension of commitment period, 53-21-128.
      Guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119.
      Hearings.
        Initial, 53-21-122.
        Posttrial disposition, 53-21-127.
        Two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-140.
      Legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141.
      Mental health nursing care center, transfer of patient from -- petition and hearing, 53-21-413.
      Montana state hospital, transfer of patient from -- petition and hearing, 53-21-414.
      Nonstate facilities, transfer to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105.
      Order for, 53-21-128.
      Petition for, 53-21-121.
      Presence of respondent at hearing, 53-21-140.
        Waiver of rights, 53-21-119.
      Professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122.
      Release.
        Alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182.
        Notice, 53-21-183.
      Sealed records, opening, 53-21-103.
      Venue, change, 53-21-126.
    Community facilities or programs.
      Conditions for treatment, order for, 53-21-149.
      Treatment plan.
        Copy to, 53-21-150.
        Noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151.
    Conditional release.
      Extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198.
      Rehospitalization, petition and notice, 53-21-195.
      Revocation, 53-21-197.
    "Court" defined, 53-21-102.
    Friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148.
    Medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-127.
    Mental health facilities, photographs of patients -- release, order for, 53-21-144.
    Records, order for disclosure, 53-21-166.
  **Methyl tertiary butyl ether violations, injunction and penalties,** 82-15-120.
  **Midwives, injunction to restrain violations,** 37-27-212.
  **Military personnel, employment rights when called to duty -- action to enforce,** 10-1-1020.
  **Milk price control violations,** 81-23-405, 81-23-406.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Inspection and survey of mining claim, 70-19-204.
    Licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging -- determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401.
    Metal mine reclamation.
      Costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341.
      Lien disputes, 82-4-372.
      Violations, 82-4-354.
        Recovery of penalties, review of penalty orders, or injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-1001.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Mines and mining** (Continued)
  - Metal mines.
    - Environmental emergencies, recovery of abatement costs, 82-4-357.
    - Hard-rock mining impact plan decisions or amendments, judicial review, 90-6-307, 90-6-311.
  - Opencut mining reclamation.
    - Lien disputes, 82-4-446.
    - Violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001.
  - Rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203 to 82-2-207, 82-2-209 to 82-2-211.
  - Safety and health violations, injunction or other relief, 50-72-103, 50-73-104.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001.
  - Strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001.
  - Trusts for unlocatable owners -- petition for, appointment of trustee, and order for distribution of money, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-305.
  - Wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 to 39-3-514.
- **Minors.**
  - Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
  - Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741.
  - Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102.
  - Interstate compact on the placement of children, T41-Ch4-Pt1.
    - See MINORS.
  - Partition, consent to action, 70-29-102.
  - Residence, determination, 1-1-215.
  - Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220.
- **Misconduct, official -- actions for,** 45-7-401.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions,** 70-33-103.
- **Montana quality label violations,** 81-8-705.
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators, investigations or hearings.**
  - Injunction, action for, 32-9-132.
  - Subpoenas, issuance, 32-9-141.
- **Mortgages, attorney fees for sale of real estate,** 71-1-234.
- **Motor carriers -- recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to,** 69-12-511.
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2503.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144.
  - Commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-808.
  - Commercial motor vehicles.
    - Employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty -- petition for imposition, 61-8-815.
    - Out-of-service, penalty for operation -- petition for imposition, 61-8-812.
  - Dealers and wholesalers, cease and desist orders -- noncompliance, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107.
  - Drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation -- appeal hearings, 61-5-211.
  - Franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206.
  - Habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210.
  - Manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers -- action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209.
  - Wrecking facilities and graveyards.
    - Injunction or collection of penalties, action for, 75-10-541, 75-10-542.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 75-10-542.
- **Municipal commission government, mayor and council members -- approval of bonds,** 7-3-4217.
- **Municipal infractions,** 7-1-4152.
  - Proceedings, 7-1-4151.
- **Names, change of.**
  - Natural person, 27-31-101, 27-31-103.
  - Nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102, 27-31-103.
  - Watercourses, 85-2-131 to 85-2-133.

**STRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Naturalization,** 3-5-302, MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Naturopathic physicians, injunction to restrain violations,** 37-26-401.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** 40-4-211, 40-6-403.
  - Custody actions, 40-6-411 to 40-6-413.
  - Petition for relief, filing, 40-6-407.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 to 35-2-1306.
  - Directors.
    - Conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418.
    - Removal, 35-2-423.
  - Dissolution.
    - Grounds, 35-2-728.
    - Involuntary, 35-6-102.
    - Procedure, 35-2-729.
    - Receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730.
  - Inspection of records, 35-2-909.
  - List of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535.
  - Meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528.
  - Merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609.
- **Nurses, violations by,** 37-8-443.
- **Official misconduct, actions for,** 45-7-401.
- **Oil and gas.**
  - Board of oil and gas conservation.
    - Decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144.
    - Subpoenas or witnesses, noncompliance or failure to testify -- issuance of warrant of attachment, 82-11-142.
  - Injunction, action for, 82-11-144.
  - Licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging -- determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401.
  - Royalties.
    - Accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101.
    - Payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103.
  - Surface owner, damage to property -- compensation, 82-10-508.
  - Trusts for unlocatable owners -- petition for, appointment of trustee, and order for distribution of money, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-305.
  - Underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain procedure, 82-10-304, 82-10-305.
  - Violations, actions concerning, 82-11-147.
  - Wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 to 39-3-514.
- **Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of,** 2-3-213.
- **Optometrists' violations.**
  - Injunction to restrain, 37-10-301.
  - Prosecution, 37-10-312.
- **Original jurisdiction,** 3-5-301, 3-5-302, MT Const Art VII §4.
- **Partition.**
  - Complaint, filing, 70-29-109.
  - Estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914.
  - Minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102.
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection,** 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301, 46-6-602.
- **Partnerships, winding up of business -- supervision,** 35-10-609.
- **Paternity proceedings,** 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-6-109, 40-6-116.
  - Blood test or appearance at hearing, default -- effect, 40-6-115.
  - Judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118.
- **Pen register or trap and trace device, order for use,** 46-4-403.
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of -- arbitration orders, enforcement,** 39-31-505.
- **Pesticides.**
  - Condemnation, 80-8-303.
  - Injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306.
  - Penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306.

- **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  - **Pesticides** (Continued)
    - Pesticide cleanup special revenue account, recovery of funds, 80-8-117.
  - **Police commission.**
    - Appeal of commission decision, 7-32-4164.
    - Appeals by police officers, review of commission decisions, 7-32-4161.
    - Subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to -- review, 7-32-4159.
  - **Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements,** 50-19-109.
  - **Probate proceedings.**
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - **Process, extent,** 3-5-304, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - **Procurement, state -- contract solicitation or award made in violation of law, judicial review,** 18-4-242.
  - **Produce violations, injunction to restrain,** 80-3-305.
  - **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, enforcement of fines,** 37-1-315.
  - **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory programs without boards enforcement of fines,** 37-1-409.
  - **Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares,** 35-4-311.
  - **Professional employer organizations and groups, enforcement of order to cease operations,** 39-8-203.
  - **Prohibition, writ of,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - **Property, personal -- unclaimed, action to establish claim,** 70-9-816.
  - **Property, real -- right of reentry, action for possession under,** 70-16-402, 70-27-107.
  - **Psychology, to enjoin practice of,** 37-17-313.
  - **Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation,** 53-2-613.
  - **Public health laws, rules, or orders -- actions to enjoin violations,** 50-1-103.
  - **Public officers or employees.**
    - Appropriations, complaints pertaining to unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104.
    - Classification or compensation grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013.
    - Collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409.
    - Ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144.
  - **Public Service Commission proceedings, restraining order,** 27-19-203.
  - **Quieting title.**
    - Entry townsite land, deeds, 70-28-302, 70-28-304.
    - Personal property, 70-2-201.
    - Real property, 70-28-201.
  - **Quo warranto, writ of,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - **Radioactive substances -- violation of provisions, rules, or orders -- recovery of penalties,** 50-79-407.
  - **Railroads.**
    - Fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722.
    - Grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239.
    - Grain elevators or warehouses.
      - Compensation for right, privilege, and easement -- action to resolve differences, 69-14-903, 69-14-904.
      - Location for, determination, 69-14-901.
  - **Real estate broker and salesperson violations, conviction,** 37-51-323.
  - **Recall petitions, sufficiency,** 2-16-615.
  - **Research and farm animal facilities, actions against persons causing damages to,** 81-30-104.
  - **Residence of child,** 1-1-215.
  - **Right of disposition of deceased's remains.**
    - Disputes as to right, determining, 37-19-907.
  - **School districts, statutes imposing new duties -- action to prevent application,** 1-2-115.
  - **Schools.**
    - Attendance, compulsory -- excused when, 20-5-102.

**ISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Schools** (Continued)
  - Debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners' failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439.
  - Immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410.
- **Septage collection or disposal operations.**
  - Injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, petition for, 75-10-1220.
  - Penalties, action to recover, 75-10-1223.
  - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
- **Sexual or violent offender registration.**
  - Designation, petition to change, 46-23-509.
  - Duty to register, petition for relief from, 46-23-506.
  - Register information, petition for release, 46-23-508.
- **Small claims court created within,** 3-12-102.
- **Solid waste management systems.**
  - Enforcement actions, 75-10-231.
  - Violations.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
    - Penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228.
- **Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings.**
  - Decision of court, 7-12-4256.
  - Petition and hearing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254.
- **Speech-language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of,** 37-15-323.
- **State land weed management and control program noncompliance, administrative hearings -- petition for set aside or modification of order and findings,** 77-1-128.
- **State Tax Appeal Board decisions,** 15-2-303 to 15-2-306.
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects.**
  - Arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114.
  - Decision of supervisors, appeal, 75-7-112, 75-7-113.
  - Declaratory rulings, review, 75-7-125.
  - Modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116.
  - Review of actions, 75-7-121.
  - Violations, collection of liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body -- recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625.
  - Sanitation facilities.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001.
    - Violations, actions for recovery of penalties, 76-4-109.
  - Streets and alleys, vacation of plats, 76-3-305.
- **Sureties on appeal,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 24(3).
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas.**
  - Enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217.
  - Injunction to restrain violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216.
  - Penalties, assessment, 50-53-104.
- **Taxation.**
  - Administrative rule or assessment method or procedure challenges, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406, 15-15-101.
  - Corporation taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505.
  - Estate tax.
    - Appeal, 72-16-907.
    - Extension of time for payment, 72-16-910.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, appeal of decisions, 15-70-111.
  - Illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 to 15-1-408.
  - Income tax, individual.
    - Appeal of state tax appeal board determination, 15-30-2608.
    - Failure of employer to report, order requiring payment of penalties, 15-1-302.
    - Failure of taxpayer to file returns or reports, petition for order to show cause, 15-30-2634.
    - Military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-2633.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Taxation** (Continued)
    Investigations, witnesses -- to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201.
    Protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402.
    Public officers, removal from office, 15-1-202.
    Railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216.
    Refunds.
      Denial, review, 15-16-604.
      Order for, 15-16-603.
    State tax appeal board decisions.
      Appeal, 15-2-303.
      Interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305.
    Tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by -- injunction to restrain and recovery of damages, 15-1-108.
    Warrant for distraint, 15-1-704.
  **Teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's certificate suspension or revocation -- release of confidential information relevant to investigation,** 20-4-113.
  **Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers -- contributions to universal service fund, enforcement,** 69-3-844.
  **Tobacco products.**
    Contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture -- actions for return of property, 16-11-159.
    Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, violations -- action for, 50-65-110.
    Sales reporting requirement violations, action to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129.
  **Tort actions against governmental entities,** 2-9-311.
    Attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314.
    Compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303.
    Filing of claim, 2-9-301.
  **Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous,** 50-30-102, 50-30-220.
  **Trademark and service mark registration actions,** 30-13-337.
  **Trailer court violations, petition for injunction,** 50-52-106.
  **Transportation, Department of.**
    Eminent domain proceedings, 60-4-104.
  **Trust indentures, foreclosure,** 71-1-316.
  **Tuberculosis control.**
    Commitment for examination or treatment.
      Order for, 50-17-108, 50-17-109.
      Release, procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113.
      Transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111.
    Costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114.
    Emergency detainment, petition for, 50-17-115.
    Order for examination or treatment, application for, 50-17-105.
      Adjudication, 50-17-107.
      Hearing on, 50-17-106.
  **Underground storage tanks.**
    Administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525.
    Closure of tanks, recovery of costs constituting lien, 75-11-517.
    Installer and inspector violations -- enforcement actions and penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223.
    Penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-1-1001, 75-11-516.
    Petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by -- appeal of denial of eligibility, 75-11-307.
    Subpoenas or testimony in hearings or investigations, to compel compliance, 75-11-512.
  **Unemployment insurance benefit claim decisions, review,** 39-51-2404 to 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410.
  **Unfair trade practices.**
    Commerce, department of -- application for enforcement orders, 30-14-134.
    Complaint hearings, transcripts and departmental orders -- review, 30-14-220.
    Compliance, voluntary -- assurance, approval, 30-14-112.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Unfair trade practices** (Continued)
  - Corporate franchise, order for dissolution or forfeiture, 30-14-141.
  - Damages, actions to recover, 30-14-133.
  - Injunction or restraining order issued by court, retention of jurisdiction, 30-14-142.
  - Investigative demand, petition for extension of return date or modification or set aside, 30-14-113.
  - Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, 30-14-2503.
  - Restoration orders or judgments, 30-14-131.
  - Restraint, actions for, 30-14-111, 30-14-1705.
  - Subpoenas, disobedience -- order to compel obedience, 30-14-221.
- **University of Montana.**
  - Concealed weapons, carrying.
    - Action for violations, 45-8-359.
- **Utilities.**
  - Electric facilities providers.
    - Complaints concerning, 69-5-111.
    - Disputes, 69-5-110.
    - Engineer, consultant -- selection, 69-5-114.
  - Fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110.
  - Overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-402, 69-4-403.
- **Veterans employment preference, enforcement,** 39-29-104.
- **Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by,** 37-18-501, 37-18-502.
- **Wages.**
  - Mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 to 39-3-514.
  - Unpaid wage claims.
    - Enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212.
    - Judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-216.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance,** 75-6-324.
- **Water conservancy districts,** 85-9-103.
  - Annexation of lands, 85-9-502.
  - Annual report, 85-9-411.
  - Directors, appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501.
  - Dissolution, 85-9-301 to 85-9-305.
  - Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504.
  - Merger or inclusion of districts, 85-9-501.
  - Organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401.
  - Receiver, appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304.
- **Water quality.**
  - Emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622.
  - Violations.
    - Injunction, action for, 75-5-614.
    - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001, 75-5-631.
- **Water supply, public.**
  - Civil penalties, collection, 75-6-114.
  - Injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111.
  - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
- **Water use.**
  - Abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405.
  - Adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-406.
  - Appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309.
  - Distribution.
    - Request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114.
    - Supervision, 85-2-406.
  - Fines, collection, 85-2-122, 85-2-123.
  - Mediator, appointment and payment of costs, 85-5-110.
  - Names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 to 85-2-133.

**DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION** (Continued)
  **Water use** (Continued)
    Renewable resource grant and loan agreements with tribal governments, proceedings concerning terms of, 85-1-605.
    Transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update disclosure form -- collection of penalty, 85-2-431.
    Violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114.
    Water commissioners.
      Appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407.
      Billing cycle prior to distribution season, 85-5-107, 85-5-204.
      Bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103.
      Chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102, 85-5-107.
      Complaint by dissatisfied user, hearing, 85-5-301.
      Distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407.
      Ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408.
      Ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-202.
      Emergency instructions, 85-5-203.
      Expenses.
        Assessment against land, 85-5-201 to 85-5-203.
        Ditches under joint or corporate control, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408.
        Hearing, 85-5-205.
        Order fixing, 85-5-206.
      Hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301.
      Term of office, designation, 85-5-104.
    Water users' associations -- complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Disputes concerning termination of worker for filing benefit claim, 39-71-317.
    Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-2911.
    Subpoena or testimony, compliance with -- order to compel, 39-71-304.
    Uninsured employers.
      Cease operation order, injunction or other remedy to enforce, 39-71-507.
      Independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516.
  **Writs,** 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202, MT Const Art VII §4.
  **Youth court.**
    Correctional facilities, report concerning capacity and approval for alternate placements, 41-5-355.
    Criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.
    Filing in district court prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206.
    Jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-2503, 45-8-318.
    Preliminary inquiry, filing information, 41-5-1205.
    Transferred from, 41-5-203 to 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506.

**DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM,** T25-Ch19, MT Const Art VII §2.
  See DISTRICT COURTS.

**DISTRICT COURTS.**
  **Adjournment,** 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407.
  **Appeals.**
    From district court.
      See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
    To district court.
      See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.
  **Attorneys.**
    Copied or electronically generated signatures on documents, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 16.
    Death or removal, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.

**STRICT COURTS** (Continued)
**Attorneys** (Continued)
Not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 13.
**Briefs, filing,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rules 1 to 3, 6.
**Budget,** 3-1-126, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4022.
**Calendar.**
Precedence.
Administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104.
Adoption.
Decree, appeal from, 42-5-203.
Parental rights, termination -- contested action, 42-2-619.
Relinquishment and consent, relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418.
Child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging, 41-3-422.
Child custody proceedings, questions of jurisdiction, 40-7-125.
Child parenting plan proceedings, 40-4-216.
Criminal proceedings, 46-16-101.
Elections.
Campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders -- review, 13-37-122.
Contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208.
Electric facilities providers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111.
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206.
Environmental impact statements, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions, 75-1-201.
Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406.
Initiative and referendum.
Challenges to manner of election, MT Const Art IV §7.
Petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135.
Injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319.
Lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305.
Mentally ill persons, commitment -- jury trial, 53-21-125.
Metal mine reclamation exploration licenses or operating permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-349.
Military personnel, employment rights when called to duty -- actions to enforce, 10-1-1020.
Nonprofit corporation records, inspection -- application for, 35-2-909.
Oil and gas conservation, board of -- adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144.
Opencut mining reclamation permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427.
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106.
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615.
Restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319.
School property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604.
Unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410.
Unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-220.
Workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410.
**Certiorari, writ of,** T27-Ch25.
**Child support enforcement.**
Case registry, cooperative agreements pertaining to, 40-5-908.
Uniform guidelines, notice to, 40-5-209.
**City attorney, duties,** 7-4-4604.
**City courts.**
Appeals to district court.
See CITY COURTS.
**Civil procedure.**
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
**Clerk of district court.**
See CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.
**Clerks of court generally.**
See CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY.

**DISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
  **Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded -- notice,** 53-30-106.
  **Council, district court.**
    Appointment, composition, duties, terms, and staff, 3-1-1602, 3-1-1603.
    Compensation and expenses, 3-1-1605.
    Court reporters, use of equipment -- policies, 3-1-1602, 3-5-601.
    Funding of courts, administration, 3-1-1601.
    Meetings and quorum, 3-1-1604.
    Vacancies, 3-1-1603.
    Youth court juvenile delinquency intervention program, duties, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2012.
  **Counties, name change -- effect,** 7-2-2512.
  **County attorney, duties,** 7-4-2716.
  **County road route recognition by court,** 7-14-2622.
  **Court of justice, enumeration as,** 3-1-101.
  **Court of record, enumeration as,** 3-1-102.
  **Courtroom space,** 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511.
  **Courts generally.**
    See COURTS GENERALLY.
  **Crier of the court,** 3-5-407.
  **Criminal proceedings, charges upon defendant's conviction -- imposition and disposition,** 46-18-251.
  **Criminal proceedings, interpreters for deaf persons -- fees and costs,** 49-4-509.
  **Criminal proceedings, transcript.**
    County attorney, attorney general, judge requiring, 3-5-604.
  **Depositions.**
    Filing not required, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 4.
    Judge, power to take and certify, 3-1-404.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
  **Discovery,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rules 4, 5.
  **Dismissal of civil action.**
    Failure to prosecute, 25-1-104.
  **Docket,** 3-5-508, 3-5-509, 40-5-227, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(1).
  **Drug treatment courts, establishment and purpose,** 46-1-1104.
  **Employees who became state employees, vacation and sick leave -- fund for payment,** 3-1-1610.
  **Evidence.**
    Custody and disposal, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
    Proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file -- effect, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8.
    Reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612.
    Standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 to 3-5-126.
  **Exhibits, custody and disposal,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
  **Ex parte matters,** 3-5-125, 3-5-311, 3-5-312, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
  **Expenses.**
    Child parenting proceedings, educational evaluation, 40-4-215.
    Court reporters, compensation and expenses, 3-5-602, 3-5-901.
    Dissolution of marriage, educational program on effects, 40-4-226.
    Juror and witness fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 3-15-204, 46-11-319, 46-15-116.
    Levy to fund, 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527.
    Limitations, 7-6-4033.
    Local government budget to fund, 7-6-4022.
    Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221.
    Office space, providing, 3-1-125.
    Transcript of proceedings, fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901.
  **Facilities, provisions for,** 3-5-117.
  **Family law mediators, staff as,** 40-4-306.
  **Findings of fact and conclusions of law,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8.
    Standing masters, 3-5-124, 3-5-126.

**ISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties,** 10-2-701 to 10-2-703.
**Funding, state program,** 3-5-901.
  Administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602.
  Budget requests, costs included, 3-1-702.
**Grand jury.**
  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
**Grants to fund,** 7-6-2511.
**Habeas corpus, writ of,** T46-Ch22.
**Hours of court,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(a).
**Indian child welfare specialist, duties,** 52-2-117.
**Indigent party acting pro se.**
  Transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-604.
**Inquest, jury of.**
  See COUNTY CORONER.
**Interrogatories, filing not required,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 4.
**Judges,** 1-1-202.
  Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404.
  Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404.
  Appeals, undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction -- approval, 25-33-207.
  Asbestos claims judge, authority and power, 3-20-102.
  Assistants and employees, power to select and appoint, 3-1-1602.
  Building code violation, writ of mandamus, 50-60-302.
    Parenting proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214.
    Powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312.
  Business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106.
  Child abuse and neglect orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113.
  Child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906.
  Citizen review boards, establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003.
  Construction liens, substitution of bond -- approval, 71-3-551.
  Council, district court -- appointment to, 3-1-1602.
  County commissioners, board of -- vacancy in office, appointment when, 7-4-2106.
  County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704.
  Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404.
  Detention centers in contiguous counties, appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202.
  Disclosure statements, 2-2-106.
  Disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805.
    Election recounts, action for, 13-16-304.
    Motions and orders.
      Effect upon, 25-4-101.
  Districts, assignment to, 3-5-102, 3-5-112, MT Const Art VII §6.
  Domestic violence fatality review commission records, review and order for access to, 2-15-2017.
  Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302.
  Election, 3-5-201, MT Const Art VII §8.
    Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
    Campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226.
    Certification of election, 13-15-501.
    Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201.
    Recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418.
    Term limits, 13-10-201.
    Tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503.
    Time for holding, 13-1-104.
    Unopposed incumbent, 13-14-212, 13-14-213.

**DISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
- **Judges,** (Continued)
  - Escheated estates.
    - Investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203.
    - Sale of property, order, 72-14-204.
  - Executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303.
  - Expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 to 3-5-215, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Filing of papers with, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 1.
  - First special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 to 10-2-703.
  - Forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608.
  - Foster care review committee subject to call of, 41-3-115.
  - Information against, 46-11-201.
  - Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301.
  - Judges and justices, generally.
    - See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
  - Judgments, powers, 3-5-311, 3-5-312, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
  - Judicial standards commission, appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Juries and jurors.
    - Generally.
      - See JURIES AND JURORS.
    - Grand jury.
      - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Law practice by -- prohibited, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102.
  - Military service, acting official to replace, 10-1-1010.
  - Multijudge districts, 3-5-102, 3-5-403.
    - Chief district judge, selection and rotation, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 14.
  - New counties.
    - Actions affecting real property, transfer, 7-2-2411.
    - Officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227.
  - Nonjudicial office, candidacy for -- resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608.
  - Oath of office, 3-5-201.
  - Official bonds.
    - Lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528.
    - Statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523.
  - Other employment prohibited, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159.
  - Political party office may not hold, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Pretrial order, disputes, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
  - Prison, state -- offense committed in, certification of trial expenses, 53-30-110.
  - Process, power to issue, 3-5-311.
  - Public administrator.
    - Accounting, 72-15-207, 72-15-208.
    - Bond, additional, 72-15-208.
    - Deposited money, countersignature for withdrawal, 72-15-205.
    - Deposit of money, order, 72-15-213.
    - Sale of property, order, 72-15-212.
  - Qualifications and residence requirements, 3-5-202, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Reporters, appointment and supervision, 3-5-601.
  - Resignations, 3-1-607.
  - Retired judges, 3-5-114, 3-5-122, 3-7-201, 19-5-103.
  - Retirement, T19-Ch5.
  - Review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901.
  - Rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702.
  - Salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901, MT Const Art VII §9.
  - Search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220.
  - Sentences imposed by, review -- interested judge not to act, 46-18-902.
  - Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203.

**ISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
- **Judges,** (Continued)
  - Sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213, 3-5-214, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Small claims court.
    - Duties, 3-12-103, 3-12-105, 3-12-201.
    - Referral of action to, 3-10-1004.
  - Standing masters, reference, 3-5-124.
  - Streambed alteration or modification project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114.
  - Substitution, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, 3-5-111 to 3-5-113, 3-5-402, 3-20-102, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3), MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Supreme court.
    - Decisions to, 3-2-604.
    - Original proceedings in, notice, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(6).
    - Substitute justice, MT Const Art VII §3.
  - Term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204.
  - Terms of court, fixing -- when, 3-5-401.
  - Undertaking on appeal from justice's or city court.
    - Approval, 25-33-207.
    - Justification of sureties, 25-33-203.
    - Money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205.
    - Stay of execution, 25-33-204.
  - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VII §8.
    - Direct appointment process, 3-1-901 to 3-1-907.
      - See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
    - Forced, 3-1-608.
  - Venue, power to change, 3-5-405.
  - Water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103.
  - Water judges, 3-7-201.
  - Water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110.
  - Writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311.
  - Youth court.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Judges pro tempore or special masters.**
  - Appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118.
  - Appointment, 3-5-115, 3-5-122.
  - Asbestos claims court, 3-20-102.
  - Authority, scope, 3-5-113, 3-20-102.
  - Compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 19-5-501, 46-18-201.
  - Criminal cases, 3-5-113, 3-5-122, 46-18-201.
  - Election, exception, 3-5-201.
  - Qualifications, 3-5-114.
  - Records, 3-5-113, 3-5-117.
  - Restrictions, 3-1-601, 3-1-603.
  - Rooms, 3-5-117.
- **Judgment Book,** 3-5-507.
- **Judgments and decrees,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
- **Judicial districts,** 3-5-101, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Boundaries, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - City-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202.
  - Council, district court -- composition, 3-1-1602.
  - List to secretary of state, 13-1-204.
  - Mental health treatment courts, T46-Ch1-Pt2.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Multicounty districts, 3-5-215, 3-5-401, 3-5-402.
  - Multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-102, 3-5-403, 3-7-201, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 14.
  - Number of judges assigned, 3-5-102, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Sitting outside assigned district, judges may, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213, 3-5-214, MT Const Art VII §6.
  - Water judges, 3-7-201.

**DISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
- **Judicial districts,** (Continued)
  - Youth court provisions.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Judicial power vested in,** MT Const Art VII §1.
- **Juries and jurors.**
  - Criminal procedure, generally.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  - Generally.
    - See JURIES AND JURORS.
  - Instructions and verdict forms, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - Pretrial procedure, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
  - Questionnaire, completion by jurors, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION.
- **Local rules allowed,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 15.
- **Mandamus, writ of,** T27-Ch26.
- **Masters, appointment by,** 3-5-122.
- **Minute book,** 3-5-501.
  - Findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601.
  - Judgment, default, 3-5-311.
  - Jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206.
  - Multijudge districts, order apportioning judicial business, 3-5-403.
  - New trial, motion on, 25-11-104.
  - Reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611.
- **Motions and orders,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 2.
  - Chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311.
  - Entry by clerk of the court, 3-5-501.
  - Ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
  - Extent of order, 3-5-312.
  - Filing, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rules 2, 4.
  - Substitution of judge, motion for, 3-1-804.
- **Municipal courts, applicability of rules,** 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401.
- **Office space,** 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511.
- **Papers presented for filing, form,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 1.
- **Pleadings, extension of time,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 3.
- **Pretrial conference,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
- **Pretrial order,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rules 4, 5, 7.
- **Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services,** 46-9-505.
- **Process.**
  - Clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501.
  - Extent, 3-5-304, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Issuance at chambers, 3-5-311.
- **Prohibition, writ of,** T27-Ch27.
- **Public defender system,** T47.
  - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Quo warranto, writ of,** T27-Ch28.
- **Recesses,** 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407.
- **Records of the court.**
  - Arraignment proceedings, 46-12-205.
  - Clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501.
  - Criminal actions, 3-5-505, 3-5-506.
  - Docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509.
  - Indexes, 3-5-501 to 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513.
  - Judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-117.
  - Judgment book, 3-5-507.
  - Jurors' warrants, 3-5-510.
  - Probate and guardianship records, 3-5-513.
  - Register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505.
  - Witness book, 3-5-510 to 3-5-512.

**DISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
**Reporter pro tempore,** 3-5-611, 3-5-612.
**Reporters.**
Appointment and oath of office, 3-5-601.
Compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901.
Council, district court -- membership, 3-1-1602.
Duties, 3-5-603.
Employment status, 3-5-601.
Fees, 3-5-601, 3-5-604, 25-10-201, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(3), 19(3).
Independent contractors, as, 3-5-601, 3-5-602, 3-5-901.
Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability, 18-4-132.
Jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405.
Official notes of proceedings, 3-5-603.
Policies and procedures, 3-1-1602.
Transcript of proceedings, 3-5-601, 3-5-604.
Appeals, duties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8, 9(3), (4), 19(3).
Prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612.
**Retired judges or justices, assistance by,** 19-5-103.
**Rulemaking authority,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 83.
**Rules, Uniform District Court,** 3-1-112, 3-2-704, T25-Ch19, MT Const Art VII §2.
Asbestos claim court, applicability, 3-20-102.
Criminal proceedings, jury instructions -- conformance, 46-16-410.
Judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113.
Rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704.
**Seal of the court,** 3-1-201, 3-1-203.
Clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203.
Irrigation districts.
Correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, certification of order for, 85-7-1811.
Creation, certification of petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-105.
Exclusion of lands, notice of hearing, 85-7-1805.
Summons, upon, 70-28-207.
Writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301.
**Sentencing, fines and costs -- disposition,** 46-18-235.
**Signatures.**
Attorney's copied or electronically generated signatures on documents, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 16.
**Small claims court.**
See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
**Standing masters.**
Child abuse and neglect proceedings, appointment for, 41-3-422.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 3-5-124, 3-5-126.
Orders, 3-5-126.
Powers, 3-5-124.
Proceedings before, evidence, and witnesses, 3-5-124 to 3-5-126.
Reference, order of, 3-5-124, 3-5-125.
Statements of account, 3-5-125.
**Supervisory control,** MT Const Art VII §2.
**Supreme court.**
Administrator, duties.
See SUPREME COURT.
Decisions to, 3-2-604.
Original proceedings in, notice, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(6).
**Tax levy to fund,** 7-6-2511, 7-6-2527.
**Terms of court,** 3-5-401 to 3-5-403.
Clerk of the court, attendance, 3-5-501.
**Transcripts of proceedings.**
County requiring, payment, 3-5-604.
Criminal cases.
County attorney, attorney general, judge requiring, 3-5-604.

**DISTRICT COURTS** (Continued)
  **Transcripts of proceedings** (Continued)
    Criminal cases (Continued)
      Indigent party acting prose, payment, 3-5-604.
      Public defender requiring, payment, 3-5-604.
    Furnishing to requester, 3-5-604.
  **United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups,** 33-11-124.
  **Venue.**
    Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406.
  **Verdict forms,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  **Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for,** 85-5-111.
  **When considered open,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(a).
  **Writs.**
    Contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212.
    Court's power, 3-5-302, MT Const Art VII §4.
    Judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311.
  **Youth court.**
    See YOUTH COURT.

**DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION,** T5-Ch1, MT Const Art V §14.

**DITCHES.**
  See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES.

**DIVORCE.**
  **Collaborative law,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
    See COLLABORATIVE LAW.
  **Generally.**
    See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.

**DNA TESTING,** 44-6-101.
  **Biological samples,** 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215.
  **Consumer DNA database searches.**
    Search warrant required, 44-6-104.
  **Criminal proceedings.**
    Biological evidence, preservation, disposal, 46-21-111.
  **Definitions,** 44-6-101.
  **Familial DNA searches.**
    Search warrant required, 44-6-104.
  **Genetic counselors,** 37-49-101 to 37-49-202.
  **Genetics program, statewide -- services,** 50-19-211.
  **Identification index,** 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107, 46-21-110.
  **Markers,** 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-110.
  **Minors.**
    Peace officer restrictions for collection of DNA from minors, 44-6-109.
  **Parole, conditions of,** 46-23-215.
  **Paternity genetic test,** 40-5-201, 40-6-102.
  **Persons required to provide samples,** 44-6-103.
  **Postconviction testing.**
    Petition for, by person convicted of felony, 46-21-110.
    Wrongfully convicted persons exonerated by, educational aid to, 53-1-214.
  **Records,** 44-6-101, 44-6-102.
    Confidentiality, 44-6-108.
    Expungement, 44-6-107.
    Release, 44-6-106.
  **Rules,** 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-110.
  **Sexual or violent offenders required to register,** 46-23-504.
  **Youth court records and testing,** 41-5-216, 44-6-102, 44-6-103, 44-6-107.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.**
- **Actions.**
  - Bills of lading.
    - Shipment, action based on -- provisions for, 30-7-309.
    - Through bills, recovery on, 30-7-302.
  - Interpleader, 30-7-603.
  - Warehouse receipts or storage agreements, provisions contained in, 30-7-204.
- **Attachment of goods,** 30-7-602.
- **Bailee,** 30-7-102.
  - Adverse claims, 30-7-603.
  - Applicability of provisions, 30-7-103.
  - Attachment of goods, 30-7-602.
  - Bailment.
    - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
  - Bill of lading.
    - Change of instructions, effect, 30-7-303.
    - Court order for, 30-7-601.
    - Set of parts, delivery in accordance with, 30-7-304.
  - Delivery.
    - Good faith, 30-7-404.
    - Obligation of, 30-7-403.
  - "Document of title" defined, 30-1-201.
  - Endorser, nonliability, 30-7-505.
  - Indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504.
  - Ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401.
  - Rights to goods, 30-7-502.
  - Transfer, notice, 30-7-504.
- **Bearer,** 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-501.
- **Bills of lading, special provisions,** 30-1-201.
  - Acceptance by passenger, consignor, or consignee -- effect, 69-11-105.
  - Agricultural seeds, 61-10-154, 80-5-130.
  - Alcoholic beverages, inspection, 16-6-108.
  - Altered bills, 30-7-306.
  - Care, duty of carrier, 30-7-309.
  - Claims, presenting, 30-7-309.
  - Consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-504, 69-11-105.
  - Consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504, 69-11-105.
  - Conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309.
  - Damages.
    - Limitation, 30-7-309.
    - Loading, improper, 30-7-301.
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-301.
    - Sale of goods to enforce lien, violations, 30-7-308.
    - Set of parts, violations, 30-7-304.
  - Delivery.
    - Diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504.
    - Lien, carrier loses when, 30-7-307.
    - Obligation of bailee, 30-7-304, 30-7-403, 30-7-503.
    - Through bills of lading, 30-7-302.
  - Destination bills, 30-7-305.
  - Enforcement, 30-7-306, 30-7-308.
  - Foreign shipment, 30-7-302, 30-7-304.
  - Freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408.
  - Goods.
    - Lien of carrier, 30-7-307.
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301.
    - Sale, 30-7-307, 30-7-308.
    - Substitute bills, 30-7-305.
    - Through bills of lading, 30-7-302.
  - Holder, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-304, 69-11-421.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE** (Continued)
- **Bills of lading, special provisions,** (Continued)
  - Indemnification, 30-7-301.
  - Inland carrier, 69-11-421.
  - Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-504.
  - Lessor's stoppage of delivery, effect, 30-2A-526.
  - Liability, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-304, 30-7-308, 30-7-309.
    - Between carriers, 69-11-427.
    - Inland carrier, 69-11-421.
    - Valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429.
  - Lien of carrier, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403.
  - Loading, improper, 30-7-301.
  - Negotiability, 30-7-104, 30-7-501.
  - Nonnegotiable, 30-7-104, 30-7-504.
  - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301.
  - Notice.
    - Consignor's or bailor's lack of authority, 30-7-307.
    - Sale of goods, 30-7-308.
  - Overseas trade, 30-7-302, 30-7-304.
  - Performing carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302.
  - Purchaser, good faith -- lien of carrier and goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-307, 30-7-308.
  - Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403.
  - Said to contain, 30-7-301.
  - Sale of goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308.
  - Set of parts, 30-7-304, 30-7-402.
  - Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301.
  - Substitute bill, 30-7-305.
  - Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202.
  - Through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421.
  - Title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504.
  - Tobacco product shipments, 16-11-104.
- **Cancellation,** 30-7-403.
- **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code--Documents of Title,** 30-7-101.
- **Collecting bank, warranty,** 30-7-508.
- **Conflict of laws,** 30-7-103.
- **Conservatorships, documents relating to -- applicability,** 72-5-426.
- **Contents,** 30-7-103, 30-7-401.
- **Contracts for sale or lease or conditions of credit, fulfillment of conditions for,** 30-7-509.
- **Damages,** 30-7-402.
- **Definitions,** 30-1-201, 30-7-102, 30-7-209.
  - Code, 30-1-101.
  - Duly negotiated, 30-7-501.
  - Index of definitions, 30-7-102.
- **Delivery,** 30-1-201.
  - Conflicting claims, 30-7-603.
  - Court order for, 30-7-601.
  - Document, without, 30-7-601.
  - Endorsement, without, 30-7-506.
  - Good faith, liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601.
  - Judicial process to compel, 30-7-602.
  - Negotiation by, 30-7-501.
  - Obligation of, 30-7-403, 30-7-502.
  - Partial, indication of, 30-7-403.
  - Stoppage, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504.
  - Title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503.
- **Delivery of document, warranties,** 30-7-507.
- **Delivery order,** 30-7-102, 30-7-502, 30-7-503.
- **Duplicate documents,** 30-7-402, 30-7-601.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE** (Continued)
- **Electronic documents, special provisions,** 30-1-201.
  - Bearer, 30-1-201.
  - Bills of lading, diversion of delivery, 30-7-303.
  - Control, 30-7-106, 30-7-107, 30-7-303, 30-7-502.
  - Delivery, 30-1-201.
  - Holder, 30-1-201.
  - Negotiation and due negotiation, 30-7-501, 30-7-502.
  - Reissuance in alternative medium, 30-7-106, 30-7-402.
  - Warehouse receipt, altered -- enforcement, 30-7-208.
- **Electronic records and signatures, applicability,** 30-7-103, 30-18-103, 30-18-115.
- **Endorsement,** 30-7-501, 30-7-505, 30-7-506.
- **Endorser,** 30-7-502, 30-7-505.
- **Federal law, applicability,** 30-7-103.
- **Financial asset, document as -- when,** 30-8-113.
- **Foreign trade,** 30-7-302, 30-7-304.
- **Form,** 30-7-103, 30-7-401.
- **Good faith,** 30-7-102.
  - Bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-304.
  - Collecting bank, 30-7-508.
  - Delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601.
  - Transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504.
  - Warehouse, termination of storage, 30-7-206.
- **Goods,** 30-7-102.
  - Attachment, 30-7-602.
  - Duplicate documents, effect, 30-7-402.
  - Title to, 30-7-502 to 30-7-504, 30-7-603.
- **Holder,** 30-1-201, 30-7-501, 30-7-502, 30-9A-331, 30-18-115.
- **Indemnification,** 30-7-504, 30-7-601.
- **Intermediary, warranty,** 30-7-508.
- **Irregularities,** 30-7-401.
- **Issuer,** 30-7-102.
  - Acceptance by bailee, procurement, 30-7-502.
  - Conduct, irregularities, 30-7-401.
  - Duplicate documents or overissue, 30-7-402.
  - Reissuance of document in alternative medium, 30-7-106.
- **Leases, specific provisions,** 30-2A-103, 30-2A-526.
- **Letters of credit, applicability,** 30-5-118, 30-5-122, 30-7-509.
- **Liability.**
  - Cancellation of document or indication of partial delivery, 30-7-403.
  - Delivery, good faith, 30-7-404.
  - Endorser, 30-7-505.
  - Missing document, delivery under, 30-7-601.
  - Overissue or failure to identify duplicate document, 30-7-402.
- **Liens.**
  - Carrier, of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403.
  - Judicial process, by, 30-7-602.
- **Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents,** 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601.
- **Negotiable documents,** 30-1-201, 30-7-104.
- **Negotiation.**
  - Due negotiation.
    - Requirements, 30-7-501.
    - Rights acquired by, 30-7-502, 30-7-504.
    - Unaccepted delivery order, effect, 30-7-503.
  - Endorsement required, 30-7-506.
  - Form of, 30-7-501.
  - Injunction, 30-7-602.
  - Warranties, 30-7-507.
- **Nonnegotiable documents,** 30-7-104, 30-7-501.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE** (Continued)
- **Notice.**
  - Claim, of -- filing after delivery, 30-7-601.
  - Duly negotiated documents, pertaining to, 30-7-501.
  - Judicial process or injunction, 30-7-602.
  - Stop delivery, 30-7-504.
  - Transfer, 30-7-504.
- **Overissue,** 30-7-402.
- **Overseas trade,** 30-7-302, 30-7-304.
- **Possession.**
  - Multiple claimants, 30-7-603.
  - Surrender when, 30-7-106.
- **Precious metals, exempt securities transactions,** 30-10-105.
- **Purchaser, good faith.**
  - Due negotiation, 30-7-501.
  - Sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403.
  - Warranty, 30-7-507.
- **Rights acquired by negotiation,** 30-7-502, 30-7-504.
- **Secured transactions, specific provisions.**
  - See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- **Security for, when,** 30-7-601.
- **Security interest, title to goods defeated when,** 30-7-503.
  - See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- **Short title,** 30-7-101.
- **Statutes, applicability,** 30-7-103.
- **Substitute documents,** 30-7-106, 30-7-402, 30-7-601.
- **Tangible documents, special provisions,** 30-1-201.
  - Bearer, 30-1-201.
  - Bills of lading.
    - Diversion of delivery, 30-7-303.
    - Set of parts, 30-7-304, 30-7-402.
  - Delivery, 30-1-201.
  - Holder, 30-1-201.
  - Negotiation and due negotiation, 30-7-501, 30-7-502.
  - Reissuance in alternative medium, 30-7-106, 30-7-402.
  - Warehouse receipt, altered -- enforcement, 30-7-208.
- **Title to document,** 30-7-502, 30-7-507.
- **Title to goods.**
  - Acquisition, 30-7-502, 30-7-504.
  - Defeated when, 30-7-503, 30-7-504.
  - Multiple claimants, 30-7-603.
- **Treaty, applicability,** 30-7-103.
- **Unclaimed property, applicability of laws,** 70-9-401.
- **Uniform commercial code, general provisions, generally.**
  - See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.
- **Warehouse receipts, special provisions,** 30-1-201.
  - Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, 80-4-402, 80-4-526.
  - Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201.
  - Altered receipts, 30-7-208.
  - Care, duty of warehouse, 30-7-202, 30-7-204.
  - Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210.
  - Damages.
    - Loss of or injury to goods, 30-7-204.
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203.
    - Warehouse, liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-210.
  - Delivery of goods.
    - Lien, warehouse loses when, 30-7-209.
    - Obligation of, 30-7-202, 30-7-206, 30-7-403.
    - Sale of goods to enforce lien, proceeds, 30-7-210.
    - Separation of goods in storage, 30-7-207.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE** (Continued)
- **Warehouse receipts, special provisions,** (Continued)
  - Delivery of goods (Continued)
    - Statement of terms, 30-7-202.
  - Form, 30-7-202.
  - Goods, 30-7-102.
    - Description, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210.
    - Deterioration, 30-7-206.
    - Fungible goods, 30-7-205, 30-7-207, 30-7-402, 30-7-502.
    - Hazardous, 30-7-206.
    - Loss of or injury to, 30-7-204.
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-203.
    - Sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210.
    - Separation in storage, 30-7-207.
  - Insurance against loss, 33-1-211.
  - Irregularities, 30-7-401.
  - Issuance, 30-7-201, 30-7-202.
  - Liability, 30-7-202 to 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210.
  - Lien of warehouse, 30-7-209.
    - Enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403.
    - Priority, 71-3-904.
    - Sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210.
    - Satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210.
    - Statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202.
  - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203.
  - Notice.
    - Altered receipt, lack of authority, 30-7-208.
    - Sale of goods, 30-7-210.
    - Termination of storage or sale of goods, 30-7-206.
  - Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402.
  - Precious metals, depository for, 30-10-105.
  - Purchaser, good faith.
    - Altered receipts, 30-7-208.
    - Goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-210.
    - Lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209.
    - Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 30-7-203.
  - Sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210.
  - Security interest of warehouse, 30-7-202, 30-7-209.
  - Storage.
    - Government bond, under, 30-7-201.
    - Lien of warehouse, 30-7-209.
    - Separation of goods, 30-7-207.
    - Statement of terms, 30-7-202.
    - Termination, 30-7-206, 30-7-403.
  - Storage agreement.
    - Liability of warehouse, increase when, 30-7-204.
    - Lien of warehouse, 30-7-209.
  - Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204.
  - Title to goods.
    - Fungible goods, 30-7-205.
    - Unaccepted delivery order, effect, 30-7-503.
- **Warehouses and warehousemen, generally.**
  - See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.
- **Warranties,** 30-7-106, 30-7-507, 30-7-508.

**DOGS.**
- See ANIMALS.

**DOG SLEDS.**
- **Winter trail passes,** 23-2-636.

**DOLLY SMITH AKERS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-229.

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.**
- **Adoption, preplacement evaluations -- information for and contents,** 42-3-203, 42-3-204.
- **Appeals, alternative dispute resolution/mediation,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
- **Arbitration.**
  - Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
    - See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
- **Arrest not made, written report required,** 46-6-601.
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program,** 52-6-101 to 52-6-105.
- **Child custody determination, enforcement petition -- information for,** 40-7-308.
- **Child custody proceedings.**
  - Inclusion, 40-7-103.
  - Jurisdiction of court, determination -- information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110.
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, exemption from 60-month limitation on assistance when,** 53-4-212.
- **Fatality Review Commission,** 2-15-2017.
- **Foreign protection orders, enforcement.**
  - Citation of uniform interstate enforcement of domestic violence protection orders act, 40-15-401.
  - Definitions, 40-15-402.
  - Immunity from liability, 40-15-406.
  - Judicial enforcement, 40-15-403.
  - Nonjudicial enforcement, 40-15-404.
  - Other remedies, 40-15-407.
  - Registration of orders, 40-15-404 to 40-15-406.
  - Registry, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405.
  - Uniformity of application and construction, 40-15-408.
- **Indigent victims, legal assistance,** 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201.
- **Insurance, discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216, 33-22-526.
- **Intervention account and program,** 25-1-201, 44-4-310 to 44-4-313, 45-5-206.
- **Lodging program, emergency,** 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
- **Mental health treatment for minor child present in home where violence occurred.**
  - Crime victim compensation, 53-9-128.
- **Partner or family member assault,** 40-15-116, 45-5-206, 45-5-231.
  - Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
  - Arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602.
  - Bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302.
  - Child abuse and neglect investigations, determination -- protection of child, 41-3-301.
  - Child hearsay exception, 46-16-220.
  - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219.
  - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
  - County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
  - Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person in criminal proceedings, 46-16-221.
  - Dissolution of marriage or legal separation.
    - Order of protection, 40-15-204, 40-15-301.
    - Restraining orders, 40-4-121 to 40-4-125.
  - DNA testing of offenders, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
  - Injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121.
  - Intervention and treatment fund account, 25-1-201, 40-15-110.
  - Lodging program, emergency, 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
  - Mediation of criminal proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
  - Mental health treatment court participation, applicability when, 46-1-1204.
  - No contact order, 45-5-209, 46-6-311, 46-9-108.
  - Notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
  - Offenders, 45-5-231.
    - Conviction, penalties, 45-5-206.

**MESTIC VIOLENCE** (Continued)
- **Partner or family member assault,** (Continued)
  - Offenders, (Continued)
    - Intervention program, counseling and services, 45-5-206, 45-5-213, 45-5-231 to 45-5-234.
    - Misdemeanor probation costs, payment by, 46-23-1005.
    - Sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311.
  - Privileged communications suspended, 46-16-212.
  - Protection, order of.
    - Appeal, 40-15-301, 40-15-302, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15.
    - Child abuse and neglect, abandonment -- adjudicatory hearing, evidence for, 41-3-437.
    - Eligibility, 40-15-102, 40-15-115, 40-15-116.
    - Endangering the welfare of children, applicability, 45-5-622.
    - Forms, 40-15-203.
    - Hearing and evidence, 40-15-202, 40-15-204, 40-15-301.
    - Injunction, 27-19-201.
    - Jurisdiction and venue, 3-10-301, 40-15-301.
    - Petition for, 40-15-102, 40-15-103, 40-15-115, 40-15-116, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-204, 40-15-301, 45-5-622, 46-6-602.
    - Purpose of provisions, 40-15-101.
    - Registration, 40-15-303.
    - Temporary order, 40-15-201 to 40-15-204, 40-15-302.
      - Warning as to penalty for violation, 40-15-201.
    - Violation, 40-15-204, 45-5-626.
      - Bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302.
      - Misdemeanor probation costs, payment by offender, 46-23-1005.
      - Release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108.
      - Sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311.
      - Temporary order, warning as to penalty for violation, 40-15-201.
    - Written orders, 40-15-204.
  - Release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108.
  - Strangulation of partner or family member, 40-15-102, 45-5-215.
    - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-219.
    - Emergency protective service, 41-3-301.
    - Life sentence without possibility of relief, 46-18-219.
    - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
  - Substitute address.
    - Application, 40-15-116 to 40-15-118, 40-15-120.
    - Cancellation, 40-15-119.
    - Definitions, 40-15-116.
    - Designation, disclosure when, and forwarding of mail, 40-15-118.
    - Implementation of program, 40-15-120, 40-15-121.
    - Policy of state and program for, 40-15-115.
    - Rules, 40-15-120.
  - Victim and witness advocate program, funding, 46-18-236.
  - Victims, referral to domestic violence program, 41-3-301.
  - Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-117, 40-15-120, 46-6-602.
  - Weapon, assault with a -- effect of conviction, 45-5-206, 45-5-213.
  - Weapon, seizure, 46-6-603.
- **Shelters, crisis lines, or victim's services providers.**
  - Advocate privilege, 26-1-812.
  - Funding of services, 40-15-110.
  - Notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602.
  - 2-1-1 telephone system services, 53-1-711.
- **Unemployment insurance benefits for victims,** 39-51-2111.
  - Benefit payments not chargeable to employer experience rating accounts, 39-51-1214.
- **Written report by peace officer required when,** 46-6-601.
- **Youth foster home license applicants, background checks,** 52-2-622.

**DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION.**
- **Advance health care directive,** 72-17-216.
- **Definitions,** 50-10-101.
- **Emergency medical services personnel,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-103.
- **Forms,** 50-10-103, 50-10-107.
- **Guardian, consent when,** 72-5-321.
- **Health care facilities,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-104.
- **Identification,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
- **Immunities,** 50-10-102.
- **Insurance, effect on,** 50-10-104.
- **Medical records, inclusion of order,** 50-10-101.
- **Mercy killing not authorized by,** 50-10-104.
- **Order,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-103.
- **Penalties for violations,** 50-10-106.
- **Physicians or health care providers,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-103, 50-10-106.
- **Protocol,** 50-10-101, 50-10-104, 50-10-105.
  - Adherence to, 50-10-103.
- **Rules,** 50-10-101, 50-10-105.
- **Transfer of patients when,** 50-10-103, 50-10-106.

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY,** MT Const Art II §25.
- **Former prosecutions.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**DRAG RACING.**
- **Speed contests,** 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.**
- **Acknowledgments,** 85-8-622, 85-8-803.
- **Actions.**
  - Bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314.
  - Capacity, 85-8-328.
  - Exclusion of lands, 85-8-406, 85-8-407.
  - Railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366.
- **Advertising,** 85-8-361, 85-8-503.
- **Alterations or additions to,** 85-8-101, 85-8-326, 85-8-344, 85-8-401 to 85-8-404, 85-8-421 to 85-8-424.
- **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Bids for contracts,** 85-8-361.
- **Bond issues,** 85-8-501 to 85-8-505.
  - Assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620.
  - Flood control projects, for, 85-8-702.
  - Interest, 17-5-101 to 17-5-104, 85-8-501, 85-8-502, 85-8-505.
  - Payment, 85-8-312.
  - Redemption, 17-5-105.
  - Sale, 17-5-106, 85-8-503.
  - Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
- **Boundaries,** 85-8-101, 85-8-111, 85-8-328.
  - Alteration, 85-8-344.
  - Flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704.
  - Preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321.
  - Report on proposed works, 85-8-341, 85-8-344.
- **City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability,** 7-3-1101.
- **Commissioners.**
  - Acts, official -- presumption of regularity, 85-8-315.
  - Alterations or additions to district, 85-8-401 to 85-8-404.
  - Appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307.
  - Bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347.
  - Bond issues, 85-8-501 to 85-8-505.
  - Borrowing, authority, 85-8-501.
  - Boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344.
  - Compensation, 85-8-201, 85-8-314.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Commissioners** (Continued)
    Conflict of interest, 85-8-362.
    Contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362.
    Corporate authority, 85-8-328.
    Declaration of candidacy, 85-8-306.
    Dissolution of district, 85-8-201.
    Drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 to 85-8-424.
    Election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307.
    Emergency powers, 85-8-367, 85-8-368.
    Entry, right of, 85-8-363, 85-8-364.
    Exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408.
    Expenses, 85-8-314.
    Flood control, additional powers -- request for, 85-8-703.
    Indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-8-501.
    Minutes, 85-8-304, 85-8-311.
    Oath, 85-8-308.
    Organization, 85-8-321.
    Plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343.
    Preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-801, 85-8-802.
    Preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-350, 85-8-351.
    Qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302.
    Quorum, 85-8-308.
    Railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366.
    Records and vouchers, 85-8-311.
    Removal, 85-8-314.
    Report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-346, 85-8-348.
    Service of notice and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201.
      Defective, waiver, 85-8-803.
    Supervision, 85-8-314.
    Term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-307.
    Vacancies, 85-8-307.
    Warrants drawn by, 85-8-312, 85-8-350.
  **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works.**
    Annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368.
    Contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362.
    Costs, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702.
    Creation of district.
      Petition, plans in, 85-8-101.
      Purpose, 85-8-702.
    Dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201.
    Drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423.
    Emergency work, 85-8-367, 85-8-368.
    Entry on lands, 85-8-363, 85-8-364.
    Flood control projects, for, 85-8-702.
    Location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366.
    Plan, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343.
    Projects and works.
      See WATER USE.
    Railroad lands, on, 85-8-366.
  **Contracts.**
    Boundary alterations, 85-8-344.
    Work, for, 85-8-361, 85-8-362.
  **Corporate authority,** 85-8-328, 85-8-329.
  **Costs.**
    Alterations or additions to districts, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404.
    Apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342.
    Attorney's expenses, 85-8-321.
    Construction, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702.
    Creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Costs** (Continued)
  - Dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201.
  - Engineer's expenses, 85-8-321.
  - Preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 to 85-8-352.
  - Railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366.
- **County merger, effect,** 7-3-122, 7-3-144.
- **Creation.**
  - Affidavits, 85-8-112, 85-8-113, 85-8-119.
  - Contest by landowners, 85-8-117, 85-8-118.
  - Costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342.
  - Flood control, for, 85-8-702 to 85-8-704.
  - Fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120.
  - Hearing, 85-8-111, 85-8-115 to 85-8-118, 85-8-121.
  - Notice of.
    - Contest, 85-8-117.
    - Hearing on petition, 85-8-111.
    - Nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112.
  - Petition, 85-8-101, 85-8-102.
    - Dismissal, 85-8-121.
    - Nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112.
    - Sufficiency, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121.
  - Preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329.
  - Preliminary report, 85-8-328.
  - Service of notice, 85-8-111.
    - Adjourned day, procedure on, 85-8-116.
    - Defective, waiver, 85-8-803.
    - Insufficient service, 85-8-115.
    - Jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114.
    - Proof of service and publication, 85-8-113.
  - Territory to be included, 85-8-103.
- **Damages.**
  - Benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341.
  - Costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342.
  - Drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423, 85-8-424.
  - Omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622.
  - Payment, 85-8-364.
  - Preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-327.
  - Railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366.
  - Report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-345.
- **Discontinuance,** 85-8-350.
- **Dissolution,** 85-8-201.
- **Divisions.**
  - Creation of district, upon, 85-8-121.
  - Preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802.
  - Vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307.
- **Drained lands outside district, inclusion,** 85-8-421 to 85-8-424, 85-8-618.
- **Drains, location,** 85-8-365, 85-8-366.
- **Elections.**
  - Commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307.
  - Electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624.
  - Improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624.
- **Emergencies,** 85-8-367, 85-8-368.
- **Engineers, employment,** 85-8-321.
- **Evidence.**
  - Alterations or additions to, hearing, 85-8-403.
  - Commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315.
  - Creation.
    - Contest by landowners, 85-8-117.
    - Notice of hearing, proof of service and publication, 85-8-113.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - Creation (Continued)
    - Petition, sufficiency, 85-8-121.
      - Affidavit, 85-8-119.
- **Exclusion of lands,** 85-8-405 to 85-8-411.
- **Flood control.**
  - Additional powers granted for, 85-8-701 to 85-8-704.
  - Assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342.
  - Water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102.
- **Funds,** 85-8-311, 85-8-312.
  - Accounting, 85-8-308.
  - Annual report, 85-8-313.
  - Assessments, void or illegal -- payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617.
- **Highways.**
  - Benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342.
  - District land acquired for, construction costs, 60-4-109.
  - Location of drains, 85-8-365.
- **Indebtedness,** 85-8-501, 85-8-505.
  - Annual report, 85-8-368.
  - Dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201.
  - Exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405.
- **Interpretation of laws,** 85-1-103.
- **Judgments.**
  - Assessments, effect, 85-8-619.
  - Creation of district, dismissal of petition for -- against petitioners for costs, 85-8-121.
  - Dissolution of district, for, 85-8-201.
  - Preliminary report, dismissal of petition or proceedings -- assessment of costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 to 85-8-352.
- **Landowner's liability to recreationists,** 70-16-302.
- **Legal counsel,** 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-403.
- **Liens.**
  - Bond issues, lien of bond, 85-8-503.
  - Damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364.
  - Preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350.
  - Taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619.
- **Maintenance of works.**
  - See within this heading, "Construction, repair, or maintenance of works."
- **Organization,** 85-8-328, 85-8-704.
- **Owner of water,** 85-1-102.
- **Perpetual succession,** 85-8-328.
- **Preexisting districts.**
  - Continuation of district, 85-8-801.
  - Divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802.
  - Improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624.
- **Preliminary report on proposed works,** 85-8-321.
  - Addition of lands, 85-8-326.
  - Confirmation, order of, 85-8-328.
  - Costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 to 85-8-352.
  - Dismissal, 85-8-350 to 85-8-352.
  - Hearing, 85-8-323 to 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-351.
  - Judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 to 85-8-352.
  - Necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329.
  - Notices, 85-8-323, 85-8-326, 85-8-351.
  - Remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327.
- **Railroad lands, construction on,** 85-8-366.
- **Records,** 85-8-311.
- **Repair of works.**
  - See within this heading, "Construction, repair, or maintenance of works."

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Report on proposed works,** 85-8-341.
  - Boundary alteration, 85-8-344.
  - Confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348.
  - Hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349.
  - Modification of order, 85-8-348.
  - Modification of report, 85-8-346, 85-8-349.
  - Notices, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349.
  - Remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345.
  - Supplemental report, 85-8-349.
- **Reports, financial,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Reports of commissioners,** 85-8-321.
  - Annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368.
  - Dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201.
  - Drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-424.
  - Duties and exercise of powers, relating to, 85-8-314.
  - Presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315.
- **Seal,** 85-8-328, 85-8-502.
- **Service of notice or petitions,** 85-8-101, 85-8-201, 85-8-803.
- **Taxation of district,** 15-6-201.
- **Taxes and assessments.**
  - Additional levies, 85-8-615 to 85-8-617, 85-8-622.
  - Alterations or additions to district, 85-8-404, 85-8-421 to 85-8-424.
  - Annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368.
  - Apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404.
  - Assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-601, 85-8-624.
  - Bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620.
  - Certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614.
  - Collection, 85-8-601 to 85-8-603, 85-8-623.
  - Confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-424, 85-8-611, 85-8-619, 85-8-623.
  - Construction assessments, 85-8-611, 85-8-612, 85-8-615, 85-8-702.
  - Corporations, assessments against, 85-8-613.
  - Defects, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623.
  - Dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201.
  - Drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 to 85-8-424, 85-8-618.
  - Exclusion of lands, effect, 85-8-410.
  - Flood control projects, for, 85-8-702.
  - Illegal or void assessments, 85-8-617.
  - Improvements, assessment on, 85-8-624.
  - Interest rate, 17-5-103.
  - Judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619.
  - Municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101.
  - Omissions in assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623.
  - Preliminary report on proposed works, costs of proceedings, 85-8-350.
  - Report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345.
  - Several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602.
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements,** T76-Ch10-Pt1.

**DRAM SHOP LAW,** 27-1-710.

**DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT,** T75-Ch6-Pt2.
- See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.

**DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT,** T61-Ch11-Pt5.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES.**
- **Adaptive equipment or operational restrictions,** 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113.
- **Address changes,** 61-5-115.

**RIVERS’ LICENSES** (Continued)
- **Address of licensee to be residence address,** 61-5-111.
- **Age requirements,** 61-5-104 to 61-5-106.
- **Alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain,** 61-5-206.
- **Anatomical gifts.**
  - Indication on license of intent to make, 61-5-301.
- **Applications,** 61-5-107.
  - Fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302.
  - Living will, execution of declaration, 61-5-301.
  - Minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202.
  - Organ donation, document of intent, 61-5-301.
  - Records, 61-11-102.
  - Refusal when, 61-6-142.
  - Revocation of license, following, 61-1-101.
- **Bail, acceptance in lieu of,** 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214.
- **Blind persons, ineligibility,** 15-30-2618.
- **Cancellation,** 61-5-119.
  - Appeal when, 61-5-211.
  - Applicants, certification of nonapplicability, 61-5-107.
  - Authority of department of justice, 61-5-201.
  - Commercial driver’s license, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102.
  - Display or possession of canceled license unlawful, 61-5-302.
  - Military personnel, 61-5-104.
  - Minors’ licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202.
  - Organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201.
  - Record, 61-11-102, 61-11-105.
- **Carrying and exhibiting,** 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Case registry, abstracts -- contents, 40-5-907.
  - Information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-1030.
  - Orders for support, contents, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116.
- **City or town licenses,** 7-21-4201, 61-5-102.
- **Commercial driver’s license,** 61-1-101.
  - Appeals, 61-8-808.
  - Applications, 61-5-107.
  - Cancellation, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102.
  - CDLIS driver records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105.
  - Certification of driver testing program, 61-5-118.
  - Classification, 61-8-803.
  - Conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801.
  - Conviction requiring suspension or revocation.
    - Surrender of license, report, 61-11-101.
  - Disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-2-302, 61-8-802, 61-8-815, 61-8-816, 61-11-102.
  - Driver testing program, 61-5-110, 61-5-118.
  - Employing driver without license, 61-5-305.
  - Endorsements, 61-5-102, 61-8-803.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005.
  - Examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-118.
  - Expiration, 61-5-111.
  - Failure to have, carry, or exhibit, 61-8-803.
  - Farm haulers.
    - Reciprocal agreements with other states regarding exemption from commercial license requirement, 61-5-112.
  - Fees, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-118, 61-5-121.
  - Foreign, no operation under -- when, 61-5-210.
  - Hazardous materials endorsement, 61-5-111.
    - Limitations on issuance, 61-5-146.
    - Revocation or removal, 61-5-114, 61-5-147.
  - Ineligible status when, 61-5-105.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)
- **Commercial driver's license,** (Continued)
  - Issuance, 61-5-110.
  - Medical certificate, 61-5-141.
  - Nonresidents, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210.
    - Traffic violations, notice to other states, 61-8-817.
  - Physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312.
  - Probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814.
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states regarding transporters of farm products, farm machinery or farm supplies.
    - Exemption from commercial license requirement, 61-5-112.
  - Records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-503, 61-11-509.
  - Records check, 61-5-110.
  - Reinstatement, federal rules allowing, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-804 t 61-8-806.
  - Renewal, 61-5-111.
  - Rental vehicles, nonapplicability when, 33-17-1501.
  - Renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306.
  - Report.
    - Conviction requiring suspension or revocation, 61-11-101.
  - Residency requirement, 61-5-103.
  - Restricted probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814.
  - Rules, authority to adopt, 61-14-202.
  - School bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103.
  - Security threat assessment, 61-5-111, 61-5-146, 61-5-147.
  - Seizure, 61-8-805, 61-8-806.
  - Self-certification of operation status, 61-5-141.
  - Speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions -- nonapplicability, 61-8-725.
  - Surrender, 61-5-114, 61-5-147, 61-11-101.
  - Suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-2-302, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802 to 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 to 61-8-815, 61-11-101, 61-11-102.
    - Commencement of suspension, 61-8-816.
    - Driving during period of, 61-5-212, 61-8-802.
    - Permanent revocation for use of vehicle for trafficking of persons, 61-8-818.
  - Temporary license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812.
  - Text messaging while driving, 61-8-803.
  - Transfer of license from another state, 61-5-141.
  - Valid when, 61-5-102.
  - Waiver of skills or knowledge test.
    - Military personnel and veterans with experience in driving commercial motor vehicles, 61-5-123.
- **Confiscation,** 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624.
- **Contents,** 61-5-111.
- **Conviction making mandatory suspension or revocation of license.**
  - Surrender of license, report to department, 61-11-101.
- **Definitions,** 61-1-101, 61-5-104, 61-5-119, 61-5-133, 61-5-402, 61-5-404, 61-8-802, 61-8-803 72-17-102.
- **Denial,** 61-5-211.
- **Driver license compact.**
  - Administrative actions, review, 61-5-406.
  - Administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403.
  - Court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405.
  - Executive head, 61-5-404.
  - License suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405.
  - Licensing authority, 61-5-402.
  - Text, 61-5-401.
- **Driving record, requirements,** 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-11-105.

**RIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)

- **Driving under the influence.**
  - Medical marijuana.
    - Probationary driver's license, issuance, 45-9-203.
  - Revocation or suspension.
    - Probationary driver's licenses, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231.
- **Driving without,** 61-5-102, 61-5-212.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 61-2-302, 61-5-406.
- **Examinations,** 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-101, 61-5-105 to 61-5-107, 61-5-110 to 61-5-113, 61-5-132, 61-5-206, 61-5-207.
- **Exemptions,** 61-5-102, 61-5-104, 61-5-212.
- **Exhibiting,** 61-5-104, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803.
- **Expiration,** 61-5-111, 61-11-102, 72-17-201.
- **False statements or affidavits,** 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405.
- **Fees,** 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111.
  - Commercial driver's license, 61-5-118.
  - Disposition, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121.
  - Reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-5-219, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Replacement licenses, 61-5-114.
- **Foreign countries.**
  - Reciprocal agreement to provide for mutual recognition and exchange of licenses, 61-5-110.
- **Foreign nationals,** 61-5-107, 61-5-111.
- **Foreign, no operation under -- when,** 61-5-210.
- **Golf carts, operation on highway.**
  - Requirement of license, 61-8-391.
- **Habitual traffic offenders,** 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 to 61-11-213.
- **Identification purposes,** 61-5-110.
  - Age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206.
  - Concealed weapon permit application, 45-8-322.
  - Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine products, purchase of -- identification for, 50-32-502.
  - Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
  - Identity theft victims, 46-24-218.
  - Voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201.
- **Inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect,** 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-207.
- **Indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Ineligible persons,** 15-30-2618, 37-2-311, 61-5-105, 61-5-111, 61-5-201.
- **Instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits,** 61-1-101, 61-5-105 to 61-5-108, 61-5-114, 61-5-132.
  - Low-speed electric vehicles, 61-5-122.
- **Insurance, commissioner of -- service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses,** 33-1-314.
- **Interpretation of laws, uniformity,** 61-5-308.
- **Issuance unlawful when,** 61-5-309.
- **Jury selection, list for,** 3-15-402, 61-5-127.
- **Law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment,** 7-32-213.
- **Lawful presence verification.**
  - Use of federal systematic alien verification for entitlements program, 61-5-105.
- **Learner licenses and permits,** 61-5-105 to 61-5-108, 61-5-114.
- **Living will, execution of declaration,** 61-5-301.
- **Lost or destroyed,** 61-5-114.
- **Low-speed electric vehicles.**
  - Drivers' license required for operation, 61-8-378.
  - License not valid for any other vehicle, 61-5-102.
  - Restricted drivers' license, 61-5-122.
- **Manufacture, unauthorized,** 61-5-309.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)

- **Medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit,** 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120.
- **Medical evaluation required when,** 61-5-207.
- **Medical marijuana.**
  - Commercial driver's license.
    - Conviction requiring suspension or revocation, 61-11-101.
  - Driving under the influence.
    - Probationary driver's license, issuance, 45-9-203.
- **Military personnel,** 61-5-104, 61-5-111.
- **Minors.**
  - Age requirements, 61-5-104 to 61-5-106.
  - Alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206.
  - Applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202.
  - Cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202.
  - Confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624.
  - Exemption when, 61-5-104.
  - Expiration, 61-5-111.
  - Graduated licensing program.
    - Education on distracted driving, 61-5-135.
    - First year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134.
    - Prerequisites for license issuance, 61-5-132.
    - Purpose of provisions, 61-5-131.
    - Violation of first year restrictions, 61-5-134.
  - Hardship license, 61-5-105.
  - Instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 to 61-5-108, 61-5-114, 61-5-132.
  - Liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109.
  - Organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 72-17-201.
  - Restricted licenses, 61-5-105.
  - Revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-723.
- **Motorcycle endorsement,** 61-1-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-106.
  - Application for, 61-5-107.
  - Examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110.
  - Fee, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121.
  - Restricted licensee, 61-5-133.
  - Three-wheeled motorcycles, exempt, 61-3-303.
- **Nonresidents,** 61-1-101.
  - Commercial driver's license, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210.
  - Driving record requested when, 61-5-107.
  - Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Exemption when, 61-5-104.
  - Minors, 61-5-132.
  - Renting vehicles, 61-5-306.
  - Revocation or suspension, 61-5-210.
- **Number allowed,** 61-5-102.
- **Number, driver's license,** 61-5-111.
  - Address changes, inclusion, 61-5-115.
  - Beer keg sales, recording, 16-3-322.
  - Child support enforcement.
    - Case registry, 40-5-907.
    - Orders, information required, 40-4-204, 40-5-226.
  - Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322.
  - Customer identification number, 61-1-101.
  - Driver rehabilitation program, certificate of completion, 61-5-219.
  - Driving record, contents, 61-11-105.
  - Electronic funds transfers, personal identification number -- restriction, 32-6-306.
  - Identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332.
  - Jury selection, list for -- use prohibited, 61-5-127.

**RIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)

- **Number, driver's license,** (Continued)
  - Outfitter's license, information required, 37-47-304.
  - Paternity judgments, decrees, or orders -- information filed with, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116.
  - Records, 61-11-102.
    - Personal information, privacy provisions, 61-11-503.
  - Selective service system, use prohibited, 61-5-126.
  - Voter registration application, information required, 13-2-110.
- **Off-highway vehicles.**
  - Required to operate on roads, streets, highways, 23-2-824.
- **Organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201.
- **Photograph requirements,** 61-5-111.
- **Probationary,** 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-11-101.
  - Not allowed when, 61-5-134, 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814.
- **Provisional,** 61-5-215.
- **REAL ID act.**
  - Implementation, 61-5-128.
  - Loans to state agencies, 17-5-2001.
  - Voluntary application, 61-5-129.
- **Records and indexes,** 17-5-2001, 40-5-1030, 61-5-147, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509.
- **Refusal,** 61-5-106.
- **Reinstatement and fees,** 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-6-304, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-804 to 61-8-806.
  - Discount on fee when, 61-5-219.
- **Renewal,** 61-5-102, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-301, 61-6-131.
  - Notice, 61-5-111, 61-5-121.
  - Online renewal, 61-5-111.
- **Renting vehicle to another person,** 61-5-306.
- **Replacement,** 61-3-115, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-147.
- **Report to department.**
  - Conviction making mandatory suspension or revocation of license, 61-11-101.
- **Required,** 61-5-102.
- **Residency requirement,** 61-5-103.
- **Restricted licenses,** 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101, 61-11-105.
  - Low-speed electric vehicles, 61-5-122.
  - Not allowed when, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814.
  - Personal communication restrictions, 61-5-150.
  - Records, 61-11-102.
  - Restricted-use driving permits, 61-5-232.
- **Revocation or suspension,** 61-1-101, 61-5-107, 61-5-208.
  - Accidents.
    - Failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-8-802.
    - Reports, failure to make, 61-7-111.
  - Alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808.
  - Alcohol screening test, preliminary -- refusal, 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-806.
  - Appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-808.
  - Authority of department of justice, 61-5-206.
  - Commercial driver's license, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802 to 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 to 61-8-816, 61-11-101.
  - Commercial license, permanent revocation.
    - Use of vehicle for trafficking of persons, 61-8-818.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)
- **Revocation or suspension,** (Continued)
  - Conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204.
  - Display or possession of revoked or suspended license unlawful, 61-5-302.
  - Driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405.
  - Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806.
  - Driving during period of, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-8-802, 61-11-203.
  - Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-101, 61-11-213.
    - Appeal, right of, 61-8-808.
    - Implied consent actions.
      - Administrative license suspension, 61-8-1016.
      - Mandatory suspension of license, 61-8-1032.
    - Mandatory revocation or suspension.
      - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1008.
      - First through third offenses, 61-8-1007.
    - Probationary driver's licenses, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231.
    - Right to appeal, 61-8-1017.
  - Drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203.
  - Examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207.
  - Financial responsibility.
    - Judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125.
    - Proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151.
  - Foreign license, no operation under -- during, 61-5-210.
  - Habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213.
  - Inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207.
  - Liability insurance.
    - Cancellation upon, 33-23-211.
    - Failure to have, upon, 61-6-304.
    - Proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125.
  - Mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-5-215, 61-11-101.
  - Medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207.
  - Military personnel, 61-5-104.
  - Minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-5-134, 61-8-723.
  - Negligent homicide resulting from operation of vehicle, 61-5-205, 61-5-405.
  - Nonpayment of fines, costs or restitution.
    - Prohibited basis for suspension, 46-18-201.
  - Organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201.
  - Peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205.
  - Period of, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802 to 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-816.
    - Extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212.
  - Physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311.
  - Probationary license, 61-5-134.
  - Reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-803.
  - Records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105.
  - Reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805, 61-8-806.
  - Restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113.
  - Sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201.
  - Surrender of license upon, 61-5-209, 61-6-112.
  - Theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205.
- **Roadblocks to check,** 46-5-502, 46-5-510.
- **Rules,** 61-5-111.
  - Authority to adopt rules, 61-14-201, 61-14-202.
- **Sales,** 61-5-111.
- **Seizure,** 61-6-112, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805, 61-8-806.

**DRIVERS' LICENSES** (Continued)

- **Selective service system registration, information for,** 61-5-107, 61-5-126.
- **Services, responsibility of department of justice,** 61-5-101, 61-5-111.
- **Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements,** 46-23-504.
- **Snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when,** 23-2-631.
- **Stop, investigative -- request for,** 46-5-401.
- **Surrender.**
  - Cancellation, upon, 61-5-201.
  - Commercial driver's license, 61-5-114, 61-5-147.
  - Court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210.
  - Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302.
  - Financial responsibility, proof -- furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151.
  - Habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210.
  - Nonresident minors, 61-5-132.
  - Out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111.
  - Refusal or failure to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151.
  - Return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209.
  - Suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209.
- **Temporary licenses or permits,** 61-1-101, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-806, 61-8-812.
- **Term of license,** 61-5-111.
- **Traffic regulation includes,** 61-11-203.
- **Traffic safety program, purpose,** 61-2-101.
- **Uniform system,** 61-2-103.
- **Use, unauthorized or unlawful,** 61-5-206, 61-5-302.
- **Veterans.**
  - Request that veteran status be indicated on card, 10-2-1301.
    - Replacement license, 61-5-114.
- **Voter identification,** 13-13-114, 13-13-201.
- **Voter registration.**
  - Application, information required, 13-2-110.
  - Form for, attachment to license application, 61-5-107.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE,** 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).

- **Absolute liability,** 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-406 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Absolute liability upon conviction,** 61-8-1002.
- **Aggravated driving under the influence,** 61-8-465 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-1008.
  - Forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-1010.
  - Mandatory minimum prison term, 61-8-1008.
  - 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program, 61-8-1010.
- **Aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable,** 67-1-211.
- **Alcohol concentration, excessive,** 61-8-406 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Conviction, 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 to 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805, 61-11-203.
  - Driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808.
  - Ignition interlock device, 61-8-102.
  - Rebuttable inference, 61-8-1018.
- **Alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with -- operation of vehicle by,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Appeals.**
  - Driver's license, revocation or suspension.
    - Right to appeal, 61-8-1017.
- **Arrest bond certificates not permitted,** 46-9-414.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE,** (Continued)

- **Blood or breath tests,** 23-2-535, 61-8-401 to 61-8-405 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-441 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-805 to 61-8-808, 67-1-211.
  - Administration of tests, 61-8-1019.
  - Blood-drawn search warrant processing account, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Refusal to take, 61-5-212, 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802.
    - Administrative fees, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding -- provisions applicable,** 23-2-535.
- **Chemical dependency assessment,** 61-8-1009.
- **Chemical dependency education course,** 61-8-1007, 61-8-1009.
- **Chemical dependency treatment program,** 61-8-1007, 61-8-1009.
- **Commercial motor vehicle operators,** 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 to 61-8-808, 61-8-1002, 61-11-101.
- **Community service,** 61-8-1008.
- **Conduct constituting,** 61-8-1002.
- **Conviction,** 61-8-408 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 to 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-80 61-8-805, 61-11-101, 61-11-203.
- **Criminal child endangerment,** 45-5-628.
- **Criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
- **Criminally injurious conduct,** 53-9-103.
- **Deferral of sentence prohibited,** 61-8-1011.
- **Deferred prosecution prohibited,** 46-16-130, 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Definitions,** 61-1-101, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-407 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-1001, 61-8-1011.
- **Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol,** 61-8-411 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Driver's license, revocation or suspension,** 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-410 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-101.
  - Appeal, right of, 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-808.
  - Implied consent actions.
    - Administrative license suspension, 61-8-1016.
    - Mandatory suspension of license, 61-8-1032.
  - Mandatory revocation or suspension.
    - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1008.
    - First through third offenses, 61-8-1007.
  - Probationary driver's licenses, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231, 61-8-1010, 61-8-1032.
  - Right to appeal, 61-8-1017.
- **DUI court participation.**
  - Suspension of prison term, 61-8-1031.
- **Elements of offense,** 61-8-1002.
- **Evidence.**
  - Admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-405 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-1018, 67-1-211.
  - Alcohol concentration.
    - Rebuttable inference, 61-8-1002.
  - Blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808.
  - Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103.
  - Driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-808.
  - Ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022), 67-1-211
- **First through third offenses.**
  - DUI court participation.
    - Suspension of prison term, 61-8-1031.
  - Ignition interlock device, 61-8-1010.
  - Implied consent actions.
    - Mandatory suspension of driver's license, 61-8-1032.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE,** (Continued)
- **First through third offenses** (Continued)
  - Penalty, 61-8-1007.
  - Place of confinement, 61-8-1011.
  - Schedule of fines, 61-8-1007.
  - Suspended sentence, 61-8-1007.
  - 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program, 61-8-1010.
- **Forfeiture of vehicle,** 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-422 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1010.
  - Forfeiture proceedings, 61-8-1033.
  - Rights of innocent persons, protection of, 61-8-1033.
- **Fourth or subsequent offense, penalty,** 61-8-1008.
- **House arrest,** 61-8-1007, 61-8-1011.
- **Ignition interlock device,** 61-5-208, 61-8-102, 61-8-440 to 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1010.
  - Assisting in starting and operating, 61-8-1024.
  - Circumventing, penalty, 61-8-1024.
  - Department rules, 61-8-1025.
  - Provider requirements, 61-8-1025.
- **Implied consent,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806.
  - Administration of tests, 61-8-1019.
  - Administrative license suspension, 61-8-1016.
  - Blood or breath tests for alcohol, drugs, or both, 61-8-1016.
  - Mandatory suspension of driver's license, 61-8-1032.
  - Refusal to submit to test, 61-8-1016, 61-8-1018.
- **Indian tribal laws or regulations,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Inferences.**
  - Alcohol concentration, rebuttable inference, 61-8-1002.
- **Local authorities, powers,** 53-24-106, 61-8-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-12-101.
- **Mandatory minimum imprisonment,** 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Excessive alcohol concentration, driving with, 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Suspension of prison sentence for participating in DUI court does not include mandatory minimum, 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Mandatory minimum prison term.**
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1008.
  - First through third offenses, 61-8-1007.
  - Fourth or subsequent offenses, 61-8-1007.
- **Medical marijuana.**
  - Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 61-8-411 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Montana 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program act,** 44-4-1201 to 44-4-1206.
- **Negligent homicide,** 45-5-104, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Negligent vehicular assault,** 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-11-203.
- **Nurses.**
  - Blood or breath tests.
    - Administration of tests, 61-8-1019.
- **Open alcoholic beverage container.**
  - Unlawful possession in motor vehicle on highway, 61-8-1026.
- **Parole ineligibility.**
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1008.
- **Penalty,** 53-24-106, 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Persons under 21 years of age,** 61-8-1002.
- **Physicians and surgeons.**
  - Blood or breath tests.
    - Administration of tests, 61-8-1019.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE,** (Continued)
- **Preliminary alcohol screening test,** 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-409 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-806.
- **Prevention programs,** 61-2-106 to 61-2-108.
- **Probation.**
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, conditions and restrictions, 61-8-1008.
- **Probationary driver's license, authority of DUI court,** 61-5-231, 61-8-1010, 61-8-1032
- **Repeat offenders.**
  - 24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program act, 44-4-1202.
- **Residential alcohol treatment program.**
  - Aggravated driving under the influence, 61-8-1008.
- **Seizure of blood samples,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable,** 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-442 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Sentencing,** 61-2-106, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-422 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-732 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Suspension of prison sentence for DUI court participation, 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Titling of motor vehicles.**
  - Forfeiture of vehicle.
    - Holders of security interests, protection of, 61-8-1033.
- **Traffic regulation, applicability of laws,** 61-8-101.
- **24/7 sobriety and drug monitoring program act,** 44-4-1201 to 44-4-1206.
  - Abstain from alcohol or dangerous drugs for period of time, 44-4-1202.
  - Alcohol or drug detection testing program.
    - Prerequisite to participation, 61-8-1010.
  - Assistance to participating sheriffs, 44-4-1203.
  - Conditional sentencing based on program participation, 44-4-1205.
  - Core components of program, 44-4-1203.
    - Core components defined, 44-4-1202.
    - Department efforts to modify, requirements, 44-4-1203.
  - Court-ordered participation, 44-4-1205.
  - Creation of program, 44-4-1203.
  - Definitions, 44-4-1202.
  - Designation of testing entity, 44-4-1203.
  - Eligibility, 44-4-1205.
  - Evidence of effectiveness.
    - Program supported by, requirement, 44-4-1203.
  - First offense, 61-8-1010.
  - Probationary license pending participation in program, 44-4-1205.
  - Purpose of provisions, 44-4-1202.
  - Repeat offenders.
    - Purpose of provisions, 44-4-1202.
  - Requiring person to participate, 61-8-733 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Rulemaking, 44-4-1204.
  - Second or subsequent offenses, 61-8-1010.
  - Short title, 44-4-1201.
  - Stay of sanctions.
    - Offender in compliance with program, 44-4-1205.
  - Testing fees, collection and distribution, 44-4-1206.
  - Testing to determine presence of alcohol or drugs, 44-4-1202.
    - Core component of program, 44-4-1203.
    - Data management technology system, 44-4-1203.
    - Designation of testing entity, 44-4-1203.
    - Establishment of testing locations, 44-4-1203.
    - Hardship testing methods, 44-4-1203.
    - Primary testing methods, 44-4-1203.
- **Vehicular homicide while under the influence,** 45-5-106, 61-8-714 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-722 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**DRONES.**
  **Fires.**
    Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts, 76-13-214.
  **Information obtained from.**
    Admissibility in criminal prosecution or use in probable cause affidavit, 46-5-109.
  **Military equipment surplus programs.**
    Law enforcement agencies.
      Limitations on excess property received by, 7-32-401.
      Notice of request for excess property by, 7-32-402.

**DROUGHT AND WATER SUPPLY ADVISORY COMMITTEE,** 2-15-3308.

**DRUG ABUSE.**
  See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.

**DRUG OFFENDER ACCOUNTABILITY AND TREATMENT ACT.**
  **Drug treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt11.
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL,** T45-Ch10.
  See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES.

**DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,** T37-Ch7-Pt5.
  See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES.**
  **Abuse of.**
    See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
  **Addiction counseling.**
    See ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS.
  **Additives.**
    Agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110.
    Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306.
    Use, 50-31-109.
  **Adulterated articles,** 50-31-305.
    Additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109.
    Commercial feeds, 80-9-204.
    Condemnation, 50-31-509.
    Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
    Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509.
  **Adult-use marijuana,** 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
    See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.
  **Advertisement,** 50-31-103.
    Antiseptics, 50-31-302.
    Drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106.
    False or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-303, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
    Imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114.
    Practitioners, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501.
    Prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501.
    Self-medication, for, 50-31-303.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
  **Agricultural crop research facilities protection, consent not effective when,** 80-20-102.
  **Aircraft, operation under the influence,** 67-1-204, 67-1-211.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Drug label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306.
    Medicines or preparations containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-308.
  **Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence,** 27-1-743, 27-1-744.
  **Anabolic steroids,** 50-32-226, 50-32-233.
  **Antibiotic drugs,** 50-31-301, 50-31-306, 50-31-312.
  **Antiseptics as germicides,** 50-31-302.
  **Assisted living facilities, operating standards,** 50-5-226.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-301.
- **Blood.**
  - See BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES.
- **Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence,** 23-2-523, 23-2-535.
- **Brain injury, traumatic -- funding for prevention, education, and services,** 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303.
- **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin.**
  - Authorization, 50-43-103.
  - Definitions, 50-43-102.
  - Dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107.
  - Endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107.
  - Health care facilities, 50-43-104, 50-43-105.
  - Not required as medication, 50-43-108.
  - Physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-43-106.
  - Purpose of provisions, 50-43-101.
- **Cannabidiols.**
  - Scheduling, 50-32-232.
- **Carriers.**
  - Forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102.
  - Inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  - Precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404.
  - Registration of manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser requirements -- exemption, 50-32-302.
- **Chemical dependency.**
  - See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Disclosure of records relating to exposure to drugs or drug paraphernalia, 41-3-205.
- **Cocaine.**
  - Drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101.
  - Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
  - Prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
- **Coca leaves,** 50-32-101.
  - Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
  - Scheduling, 50-32-224.
- **Codeine.**
  - Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
  - Optometry, practice of -- use, 37-10-101.
  - Prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
  - Scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232.
- **Commercial feeds containing.**
  - Adulterated feed, as -- when, 80-9-204.
  - "Drug" defined, 80-9-101.
  - Labeling, 80-9-202.
- **Concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence,** 45-8-327.
- **Consumer protection,** 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
- **Containers.**
  - Adulterated, 50-31-305.
  - Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101.
  - Dangerous drugs, 50-32-101.
  - Forfeiture, 44-12-102.
  - Hazardous substances, drug containers reused for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  - Labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-501.
  - Paraphernalia, 45-10-101.
- **Contaminated drugs,** 50-31-103, 50-31-305.
- **Contraceptives.**
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), payment prohibited, 53-4-1005.
  - Dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 37-26-301, 50-31-307.
- **Counterfeit drugs,** 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Criminal child endangerment,** 45-5-628.
- **Criminal proceedings, defendant.**
  - Release, conditions, 46-9-108.
  - Release or detention, factors in determination, 46-9-109.
- **Dangerous drugs.**
  - Administration of provisions, 50-32-103.
  - Anhydrous ammonia.
    - Criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107.
    - Theft for purpose of manufacturing, 45-6-301.
    - Unlawful clandestine laboratory, operation -- offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132.
  - Authority of board of pharmacy, limitation, 50-32-104, 50-32-314.
  - Commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving -- effect, 61-8-804.
  - Construction of provisions, 50-32-102.
  - Continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125.
  - Counterfeit substance, 50-32-101.
  - Criminal distribution, 45-9-101.
    - Child abuse and neglect, as -- when, 41-3-102.
    - Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510.
    - School property, on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231.
  - Criminal forfeiture, property subject to -- offense of use or possession, 45-9-206.
  - Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115.
  - Criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102.
    - Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    - Paraphernalia, 45-10-103.
    - Precursors, of, 45-9-107, 45-9-108.
    - Research participants, exemption, 50-32-106.
    - Toxic substances, 45-9-121.
    - Trains, carrying drugs on, 45-9-127.
  - Criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103, 46-18-231.
  - Criminal proceedings, release of defendant -- conditions, 46-9-108.
  - Criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110.
    - Child abuse and neglect, as -- when, 41-3-102.
    - Landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427.
    - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant violations, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433.
    - Operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427, 70-33-321, 70-33-422, 70-33-427, 70-33-433.
      - Child abuse and neglect, as -- when, 41-3-102.
      - Child witnesses in criminal proceedings, testimony, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
      - Mental health treatment court participation, nonapplicability, 46-1-1204.
      - Offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 to 46-23-511.
  - Dangerous drug analogue, 50-32-101.
  - Definitions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-9-206, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226.
  - Designation, 50-32-202, 50-32-203.
  - Education programs, 50-32-105.
  - Enforcement, 50-32-106.
  - Euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians to possess for purpose of, 37-7-103, 37-18-104, T37-Ch18-Pt6.
  - Evidence.
    - Criminal possession, presumption of deferred sentence when, 45-9-102.
    - Imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to distribute -- presumption of deferred sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-113.
    - Paraphernalia, 45-10-102.
    - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- federal registration, 50-32-308.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
    Evidence (Continued)
      Research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106.
      Seizure of conveyance related to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206.
      Seizures related to controlled substances.
        Conveyance held as, 44-12-103.
    Felony offenders.
      DNA testing, 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
    Felony offenses, sentencing.
      Alternatives, 45-9-202 to 45-9-205.
      Continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125.
      Criminal distribution of dangerous drug to minors, 45-9-101.
      Criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206.
      Deferred, presumption when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-10-103.
      Operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, 45-9-132.
    Fine for possession and storage, mandatory, 45-9-130.
    Forfeitures, 45-9-206, 50-32-311, T44-Ch12.
    Fraudulently obtaining, offense of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
    Imitation dangerous drugs.
      Criminal advertisement, 45-9-114.
      Criminal distribution, 45-9-112.
      Criminal manufacture, 45-9-115.
      Criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113.
      Definitions, 45-9-111.
      Exemptions to provisions, 45-9-116.
      Rulemaking authority, 45-9-116.
    Indian clinics, urban -- restrictions on stocking or dispensing, 37-2-104.
    Infants, drug-affected -- reporting, 41-3-201.
    Intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203.
    "Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101.
    Labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106.
    Manufacture, 45-6-301, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-107, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 45-9-131, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212.
    Nonprescription drugs.
      Not schedule, 50-32-205.
    Over the counter drugs.
      Not schedule, 50-32-205.
    Paraphernalia.
      Advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106.
      Criminal possession, 45-10-103.
      Definitions, 45-10-101.
      Delivery or manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105.
      Exemptions, 45-10-107.
      Forfeiture, 44-12-102.
      Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
      What constitutes, 45-10-102.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609.
    Precursors to.
      Criminal possession and exceptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108.
      Immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224.
      Report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, 50-32-402.
        Enumeration of substances, 50-32-401.
        Exceptions, 50-32-402.
        Exemptions, 50-32-401.
        Failure to report, 50-32-405.
        Form and contents, 50-32-403.
        Theft or loss, 50-32-404.
    Prescription requirements, 50-32-208, 50-32-222.
      Precursors, 50-32-401.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - Prisoners, smuggling to or from, 45-7-307.
  - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers.
    - Appeals, 50-32-311.
    - Criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308.
    - Denial or refusal to renew, 50-32-312.
    - Exceptions, 50-32-302.
    - Federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311.
    - Fees, 50-32-103.
    - Imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions when, 45-9-116.
    - Inspections, 50-32-310.
    - Inventories, 50-32-309.
    - Outpatient centers for surgical services, 50-32-314.
    - Practitioners.
      - Criteria, 50-32-308.
      - Failure to register, 50-32-313.
      - Separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308.
      - Waiver, 50-32-303.
    - Records, 50-32-309.
    - Required, 50-32-301.
    - Schedules I and II drugs.
      - Order forms for, 50-32-207.
      - Restrictions, 50-32-307.
    - Separate registration required when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308.
    - Suspension or revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312.
    - Waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304.
  - Research, 50-32-101, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-308.
    - Imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116.
    - Precursors, 45-9-108, 50-32-401.
  - Rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-227, 50-32-230, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309, 50-32-314, 50-32-401.
  - Scheduling and schedules.
    - Additions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209.
    - Criteria, 50-32-201.
    - Definitions, 50-32-101.
    - Deletions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209.
    - Emergency scheduling, substances subject to, 50-32-222.
    - Federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203.
    - Immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204.
    - Names used, 50-32-206.
    - Nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205.
    - Publication of schedules, 50-32-209.
    - Rescheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-203.
    - Schedule I.
      - Criteria, 50-32-221.
      - Enumeration of drugs, 50-32-222.
      - Manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307.
      - Order forms, 50-32-207.
    - Schedule II.
      - Criteria, 50-32-223.
      - Enumeration of drugs, 50-32-224.
      - Hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222.
      - Manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307.
      - Order forms, 50-32-207.
      - Prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208.
    - Schedule III.
      - Criteria, 50-32-225.
      - Enumeration of drugs, 50-32-226.
      - Exemptions, 50-32-227.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - Scheduling and schedules (Continued)
    - Schedule III (Continued)
      - Prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208.
    - Schedule IV.
      - Criteria, 50-32-228.
      - Enumeration of drugs, 50-32-229.
      - Exemptions, 50-32-230.
      - Prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208.
    - Schedule V.
      - Criteria, 50-32-231.
      - Distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208.
      - Enumeration of drugs, 50-32-232.
      - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302.
  - School property.
    - Criminal distribution on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231.
    - Operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory near, 45-9-132.
  - Seizures related to controlled substances.
    - Definition of controlled substance, 44-12-101.
    - Disposition of.
      - Criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to -- applicability, 45-9-206
      - Property, 44-12-212, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022).
      - Sale proceeds, 44-12-206, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421 (repeale 1/1/2022).
    - Federal law, forfeiture under -- use of property and money by state, 44-13-103.
    - Innocent owners, 45-9-206.
    - Petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022)
    - Presumption of forfeiture, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Receipts, 44-12-103.
    - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- revocation, forfeiture of dangerous drugs, 50-32-311.
    - Security interests, 45-9-206, 61-8-421 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    - Summary forfeiture, 44-12-104.
    - Things subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102.
    - When property may be seized, 44-12-103.
  - "Serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103.
  - State land lessees, conviction of felony offense involving dangerous drugs and use of lan -- effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212.
  - Street gang activity, pattern of -- when, 45-8-405.
  - Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121.
  - Trains, carrying on, 45-9-127.
  - Uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102.
  - Water project land leases, cancellation when, 85-1-808.
- **D.A.R.E. Program,** T44-Ch2-Pt7.
- **Death penalty, composition of lethal injection,** 46-19-103.
- **Definitions.**
  - Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-102.
  - Dangerous drug provisions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226.
  - DMSO, 50-42-101.
  - Drugs and devices generally, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-31-301.
  - Workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206.
- **Depressants, scheduling,** 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, 50-32-232.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- residential facilities, restrictions,** 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204.
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO),** 50-42-101.
  - Authorization, 50-42-102.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO),** (Continued)
  - Endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-42-106.
  - Hospitals, health care facilities, or pharmacies, 50-42-103, 50-42-104.
  - New drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311.
  - Optional use, 50-42-107.
  - Physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-42-105.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-101.
- **Driving under the influence.**
  - See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program,** T44-Ch2-Pt7.
- **Drug forfeiture accounts,** 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235.
- **Drug treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt11.
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Education programs,** 20-25-601 to 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 61-5-219, T44-Ch2-Pt7.
- **Employment, testing requirements,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
- **Enforcement of laws,** 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106.
- **Ephedrine, products containing.**
  - Dangerous drugs.
    - Criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107.
    - Schedule IV, 50-32-229.
  - Electronic recordkeeping and monitoring system, 50-32-503.
  - Methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 to 44-4-1005.
  - Restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501.
  - Restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502.
- **Established name,** 50-31-301, 50-31-306.
- **Experimental drugs,** 50-31-312.
- **Experimental treatments for terminally ill,** 50-12-101 to 50-12-110.
  - See EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS FOR TERMINALLY ILL.
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection, consent not effective when,** 81-30-102.
- **Federal laws.**
  - Adoption by reference, 50-31-104.
  - Applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 to 50-31-307, 50-31-309 to 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-208, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311.
  - Forfeitures under, use of property and money by state, 44-13-103.
  - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311.
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.**
  - Applicability, 50-31-102.
  - Citation, 50-31-101.
- **Generic drugs,** T37-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Germicides, antiseptics as,** 50-31-302.
- **Hallucinogenic drugs, scheduling,** 50-32-222, 50-32-224.
- **Harnosal, and phosetamin.**
  - See within this heading, “Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin.”
- **Hashish,** 45-10-101, 50-32-101.
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability,** 50-78-103.
- **Hazardous substances, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
- **Health care information, “health care provider” defined,** 50-16-504.
- **Health care providers, utilization reviews,** T33-Ch32.
  - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
- **Health service corporations, health services,** 33-30-101.
- **Hemp -- production,** T80-Ch18-Pt1.
  - See AGRICULTURE.
- **Heroin.**
  - Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  **Heroin** (Continued)
    Prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
    Scheduling, 50-32-222.
  **Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when,** 70-6-511, 70-6-512.
  **Inspections.**
    Premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
    Registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers -- applicants or establishments, 50-32-310.
  **Institutional patients or inmates generally.**
    Ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401.
    Distribution to, 53-1-103.
  **Insulin,** 50-31-306.
    Consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103.
  **Intoxicated condition.**
    Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222.
    Mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102.
  **Investigations.**
    Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115.
    New drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312.
    Publication of results, 50-31-105.
  **Judgments, decrees, and court orders -- publication,** 50-31-105.
  **Labels and labeling,** 50-31-103.
    Additives, information on, 50-31-108.
    Adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509.
    Antiseptics, 50-31-302.
    Compliance with requirements, 50-31-111.
    Contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306.
    "Counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103.
    "Counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101.
    Dangerous drugs, 50-32-101.
      Alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106.
    Exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306.
    False or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306.
    New drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501.
    Prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501.
    Requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306.
    Standard of strength, quality, or purity -- statement on, 50-31-305.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
  **Legend drugs,** 37-7-702, 37-26-301, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 to 50-31-315, 50-31-506.
  **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers,** 50-31-301, 50-32-101.
    Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108.
    "Counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103.
    "Counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101.
    Criminal child endangerment, 45-5-628.
    Dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212.
      Precursors to, 45-9-108, 50-32-401 to 50-32-405.
    Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107.
    Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing -- rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501.
    Food, drug, and cosmetic act -- applicability, 50-31-102.
    Forfeitures related to controlled substances, 44-12-102.
    Inspection of premises, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
    Legend drugs, 50-31-301.
      Code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 to 50-31-315, 50-31-506.
    Paraphernalia, 45-10-101 to 45-10-107.
    Registration.
      See within this heading, "Dangerous drugs."

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Marijuana.**
  - Adult-use, 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
    - See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.
  - Medical use.
    - See MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
- **Marriage.**
  - Invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402.
  - Licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210.
- **Medicaid.**
  - Long-term care facility standards, 53-6-109.
  - Managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705.
  - Payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104.
- **Medical assistance programs.**
  - Excessive use of drugs by medical licensee.
    - See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.
- **Medical marijuana.**
  - See MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
- **Mental disorder, addiction or intoxication excluded from definition,** 53-21-102.
- **Mental health facility patients, rights,** 53-21-145.
- **Mental health treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt12.
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Methamphetamines,** 50-32-224.
  - Anhydrous ammonia, theft for purpose of manufacturing dangerous drugs, 45-6-301.
  - Decontamination standards for cleanup of indoor property, 75-10-1303.
    - Contractor training, certification, and duties, 75-10-1304 to 75-10-1306.
    - Definitions, 75-10-1302.
    - Finding and purpose of provisions, 75-10-1301.
    - Occupant notice by owner of property, 75-10-1305.
    - Reporting requirements, 75-10-1306.
    - Rulemaking authority, 75-10-1301, 75-10-1304, 75-10-1306.
    - Samples, 75-10-1303.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, inclusion in offense of, 45-5-622.
  - Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing.
    - Restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501.
    - Restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502.
  - Residential treatment program, 53-1-203.
  - Watch program, 44-4-1001 to 44-4-1005.
- **Minors.**
  - Dangerous drugs.
    - Charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    - Criminal distribution to minor, 45-9-101.
    - Criminal possession, 45-9-102.
    - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
    - Imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113.
    - Paraphernalia, delivery to -- unlawful, 45-10-105.
    - Possession unlawful, 45-5-624.
    - Unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623.
  - Labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306.
  - Methamphetamine-related child endangerment, 45-5-622.
  - Offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503.
  - Ritual abuse of minor, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219.
- **Misbranded articles,** 50-31-306.
  - Condemnation, 50-31-509.
  - Consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103.
  - Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  - Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  - Prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310.
  - Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  **Montana prescription drug take-back day,** 1-1-232.
  **Morphine.**
    Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
    Opiates.
      Defined, 50-32-101.
    Prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
    Scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232.
  **Multiple sclerosis, treatment.**
    Harnosal, and phosetamin.
      See within this heading, "Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin."
  **Narcotics generally,** 50-32-101.
    Criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 46-18-231.
    Criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110.
    Dentists, "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101.
    Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
    Marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609.
    Physical therapists -- refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-11-321.
    Prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310.
      Refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
    Scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232.
  **Needle exchange services.**
    Paraphernalia, criminal provisions -- exemption, 45-10-107.
  **New drugs,** 50-31-103, 50-31-311.
    Exemption from application requirements, 50-31-312.
    Labeling, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501.
    Prescription drugs, 50-31-309.
    Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
  **Nonprescription drugs.**
    Not schedule as dangerous drug, 50-32-205.
  **Nonprescription drugs, food does not include,** 50-57-102.
  **Official compendium,** 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101.
  **Opioid antagonists.**
    Emergency use in school setting, 20-5-426.
    Help save lives from overdose act, 50-32-601 to 50-32-611.
      Authorization for possession and administration, 50-32-607.
      Definitions, 50-32-603.
      Designation of patient, 50-32-606.
      Good Samaritans, 50-32-609.
      Grants, 50-32-610.
      Immunity of medical practitioner or pharmacist, 50-32-608.
      Instruction and information requirements, 50-32-606.
      Prescribing and dispensing authority, 50-32-605.
      Professional conduct, 50-32-608.
      Purpose, 50-32-602.
      Rulemaking, 50-32-611.
      Short title, 50-32-601.
      Statewide standing orders for opioid antagonists, 50-32-604.
  **Opioids and opium,** 50-32-101.
    Criminal possession with intent to distribute, 45-9-103, 46-18-231.
    Criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110.
    Labeling requirements, 50-31-306.
    Licensing of entity engaging in sale of opioids, 15-64-1001, 15-64-1002.
    Prescribers, restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402.
    Scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232.
  **Over the counter drugs.**
    Not schedule as dangerous drug, 50-32-205.
  **Pharmacy and pharmacists, generally.**
    See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
**Pharmacy, Board of -- duties,** 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-31-307, 50-31-314, 50-31-315, T50-Ch32.
**Phosetamin.**
  Harnosal, and phosetamin.
    See within this heading, "Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin."
**Practitioners.**
  Advertisement of drugs or devices, dissemination to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501.
  Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin -- authorization and use, 50-43-101 to 50-43-108.
  Dangerous drugs.
    Criminal distribution, exemption, 45-9-101.
    Criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-102.
    Criminal possession with intent to distribute, exemption, 45-9-103.
    Criminal production or manufacture, exemption, 45-9-110.
    Definitions, 50-32-101.
    Ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229.
    Fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
    Paraphernalia, criminal provisions -- exemption, 45-10-107.
    Precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401.
    Restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404.
  Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 to 50-42-107.
  Ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229.
  Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing -- rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501.
  Prescription drugs, dispensing, 50-31-307.
  Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers.
    Criteria, 50-32-308.
    Failure to register, 50-32-313.
    Separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308.
    Waiver, 50-32-303.
**Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general provisions.**
  Advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-501.
  Commercial drug formularies.
    Adoption and effective dates of rules, 2-4-306.
    Authority and statement of reasons for rule, 2-4-305.
    Emergency rules, 2-4-306.
    Filing and format of rules, 2-4-306.
    Notice, hearing and submission of views regarding rules, 2-4-302.
    Omissions from ARM or register, 2-4-307.
    Payment of medical, hospital and related services, 39-71-704.
  Consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103.
  Dangerous drugs, 50-32-208, 50-32-222.
    Fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
    Precursors to, 50-32-401.
  Developmental disabilities, persons with -- residential facility residents, 53-20-145.
  Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), distribution or sale by, 50-42-102.
  Dispensing, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101.
  Electronic prescriptions, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-208.
  Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing, 50-32-501, 50-32-502.
    Electronic recordkeeping and monitoring system, 50-32-503.
  Exemption from certain provisions, 50-31-308, 50-31-310.
  Generic drugs, T37-Ch7-Pt5.
  Identification required for dispensing controlled substance, 37-7-410.
  Insurance coverage for expense.
    Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005.
    Insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111.
  Labeling, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501.
  Marijuana, applicability of laws, 50-31-310.
  Maximum allowable cost list, 33-22-170 to 33-22-173.
    Appeals, 33-22-173.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  **Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general provisions** (Continued)
    Maximum allowable cost list, (Continued)
      Definitions, 33-22-170.
      Limitations, 33-22-171.
      Price formulation, updating, and disclosure, 33-22-172.
    Medicaid.
      Managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705.
      Payment, 53-6-101.
    Mental health facility patients, 53-21-145.
    Misbranding, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310.
    Montana prescription drug take-back day, 1-1-232.
    Narcotics, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310.
    Occupational disease or injury.
      Prescription drug registry.
        Query prior to prescribing Schedule II or Schedule III drugs, 39-71-1110.
    Occupational therapists, topical medications, 37-24-103, 37-24-108, 37-24-109.
    Opioid antagonists, 50-32-601 to 50-32-611.
      See within this heading, "Opioid antagonists."
    Product selection, T37-Ch7-Pt5.
    Public assistance.
      Pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004 to 53-6-1006.
      Prescription drug plus discount program, T53-Ch6-Pt10.
    Reference price list.
      Opt-out from reference pricing, 33-22-174.
      Price formulation, updating, and disclosure, 33-22-172.
    Registry, 37-7-1501, 37-7-1502 to 37-7-1514.
      See PRESCRIPTION DRUG REGISTRY.
    Removal from requirements, 50-31-309, 50-31-310.
    Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501.
    Weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504.
    Wholesale drug distributors' licensing, T37-Ch7-Pt6.
    Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615.
  **Professional and occupational licensees.**
    Marijuana, medical use -- qualifying patients or caregivers, no disciplinary action when, 37-1-136.
    Unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
  **Pseudoephedrine, products containing.**
    Dangerous drugs, criminal possession of precursors to, 45-9-107.
    Electronic recordkeeping and monitoring system, 50-32-503.
    Methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 to 44-4-1005.
    Restricted possession, purchase, or other transfer, 50-32-501.
    Restricted sale and access to, 50-32-502.
  **Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 50-31-105.
  **Railroad operations while under the influence,** 69-14-1004.
  **Recreational marijuana,** 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
    See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 50-31-104, 50-32-103, 50-32-502.
  **Sale of, general provisions.**
    Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108.
    Dangerous drugs, precursors to -- report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401 to 50-32-405.
    Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107.
    Food, drug, and cosmetic act -- applicability, 50-31-102.
    Unlawful when, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  **Samples.**
    Examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
    New drugs, 50-31-311.
  **Sexually transmitted diseases, for cure or alleviation -- dispensation unlawful when,** 50-18-110.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
- **Standards,** 50-31-305, 50-31-306.
- **Stimulants, scheduling,** 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-232.
- **Synthetic cannabinoids.**
  - Classification, 50-31-310.
  - Forfeiture, 44-12-102.
  - Misbranded drug, 50-31-306.
  - Possession, 45-9-102.
  - Schedule I dangerous drug, 50-32-222.
- **Syringe exchange services.**
  - Paraphernalia, criminal provisions -- exemption, 45-10-107.
- **Testing.**
  - Aircraft crewmembers, 67-1-211.
  - Driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101 to 45-10-107.
  - Drug treatment courts, 46-1-1111.
  - Employment purposes, 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
  - Minors, offense related to -- urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503.
  - New drugs, 50-31-311.
  - Private correctional facility inmates, 53-30-605.
  - Probation, condition of, 45-9-102, 45-9-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-731 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Sexual offenders, 46-18-207.
  - Strength, quality, or purity -- determination, 50-31-305.
- **Tetrahydrocannabinols.**
  - Scheduling, 50-32-222.
- **Toxic substances, criminal possession,** 45-9-121.
- **Trade secrets, disclosure,** 50-31-501.
- **Treatment court support account,** 46-1-1115.
- **Tuberculin, sales or distribution,** 81-2-601 to 81-2-603.
- **Undercover agents,** 44-13-103.
- **Unlawful practices,** 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507.
  - Adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509.
  - Dangerous drugs.
    - Criminal distribution, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-101, 45-9-109.
    - Criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206.
    - Criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102.
    - Criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103.
      - Sentencing, 46-18-231.
    - Criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110.
    - Fines, disposition, 46-18-235.
    - Fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
    - Imitation dangerous drugs.
      - Criminal distribution, 45-9-112.
      - Criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113.
    - Labels, altering, 45-9-105, 45-9-106.
    - Paraphernalia.
      - Advertisement, 45-10-106.
      - Criminal possession, 45-10-103.
      - Manufacture or delivery, 45-10-104, 45-10-105.
    - Precursors to.
      - Criminal possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108.
      - Report of distribution, failure to make, 50-32-405.
    - Scheduled drugs, prescription and medical requirement violations, 50-32-208.
  - Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), sale without prescription, 50-42-102.

**DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  **Unlawful practices,** (Continued)
    Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing.
      Electronic recordkeeping and monitoring system, 50-32-503.
      Possession, purchase, or other transfer when, 50-32-501.
      Sale and access provision, 50-32-502.
    Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231.
    Fines generally and disposition, 46-18-235.
    Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    Injunction to restrain, 50-31-508.
    Minors.
      Charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
      Drug paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105.
      Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.
      Possession, 45-5-624.
      Unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623.
    Minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503.
    Prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505.
      Notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504.
    Registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers -- failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313.
    Seizures related to controlled substances.
      See within this heading, "Dangerous drugs."
  **Users.**
    AIDS test results, notification to contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009.
    Dangerous drugs, ultimate user, 50-32-101.
      Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- exemption, 50-32-302.
  **Warehouses.**
    "Food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102.
    Inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
    Registration not required, 50-32-302.
  **Workers' compensation benefits, ineligibility when,** 39-71-407.
  **Workforce drug and alcohol testing,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.

**DRUNK DRIVING.**
  See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**DUE PROCESS OF LAW,** MT Const Art II §17.

**DUI.**
  See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

**DUI COURTS.**
  **Defined,** 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Driver's license.**
    Probationary driver's license, issuance by DUI court, 61-5-231.
  **Sentence to imprisonment for driving under influence.**
    Suspension for participating in DUI court, 61-8-741 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**DURESS.**
  **Contracts, consent obtained by,** 28-2-402, 28-2-403.
  **Criminal acts, consent of victim ineffective when under duress,** 45-2-211.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- exploitation by means of,** 52-3-803.
  **Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution -- judgment, action to set aside,** 40-4-135, 40-4-136.
  **Documents of title, applicability of laws,** 30-7-502.
  **Elderly persons, exploitation by means of,** 52-3-803.
  **Electors,** 13-35-218, 13-35-226.
  **Estates and probate, wills -- contested cases,** 72-3-310.
  **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
  **Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws,** 31-2-342.

**DURESS** (Continued)
  **Homicide, mitigated deliberate,** 45-5-103.
  **Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-24-105.
  **Marriage entered by, validity,** 40-1-402.
  **Menace, threat of duress constitutes,** 28-2-403.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-33-105.
  **Negotiable instruments.**
    Defense of obligor, 30-3-305.
    Negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209.
  **Paternity, presumption of -- set aside when,** 40-6-105.
  **Sentencing, effect on,** 46-18-222, 46-18-304.
  **Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by,** 50-5-504.
  **Trusts.**
    Creation of trust by, 72-38-406.
  **Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws,** 30-1-103.

**DYLAN STEIGERS PROTECTION OF YOUTH ATHLETES ACT,** 20-7-1301 to 20-7-1304.

**E**

**EARN ACT.**
  **Montana employment advancement right now program act.**
    Job training programs, 39-11-301 to 39-11-307.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

**EARTHQUAKES.**
  **Banks, emergency closure,** 32-1-561.
  **City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-4303.
  **Counties, purchase contracts -- exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-2304.
  **Credit reports, security freezes on -- temporary lifting prevented when,** 30-14-1729.
  **"Disaster" defined,** 10-3-103.
  **Insurance against loss or damage by,** 33-1-209.
  **Insurers.**
    Farm mutual, limit of risk, 33-4-502.
    Reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201.
  **Property tax reduction for property destroyed by,** 15-16-611.
  **Schools, emergency closure,** 20-9-802.

**EASEMENTS.**
  **Land use planning.**
    See LAND USE PLANNING.
  **Property, real.**
    See PROPERTY, REAL.

**EASTERN MONTANA VETERANS' HOME,** T10-Ch2-Pt4.
  See VETERANS.

**EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER,** 53-1-210.

**EATING DISORDER CENTERS,** 50-5-247.

**E-CIGARETTES.**
  See ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**
  **Advisory council,** 90-1-116.
  **Agricultural loan authority program,** T80-Ch12.
  **Agriculture, growth through,** T90-Ch9.
  **Big sky economic development program,** 90-1-201.
    Administration, 90-1-201.
    Big sky economic development fund, 17-5-703, 90-1-201, 90-1-205.
    Definitions, 90-1-201.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** (Continued)
  **Big sky economic development program,** (Continued)
    Economic development special revenue account, 17-5-703, 90-1-201, 90-1-203, 90-1-205.
    Financial assistance, types available, 90-1-203, 90-1-204.
    Priorities for funding, 90-1-204.
    Purpose of provisions, 90-1-202.
    Rulemaking, 90-1-204.
  **Bonds,** T17-Chs5-Pt15, 16.
    Recovery zone economic development bonds and facility bonds, 7-7-140.
  **Business and industrial development corporations, purposes and information on promotion of,** 32-11-103, 32-11-306.
  **Business incubators, tax exemption,** 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802.
  **Census and Economic Information Center,** 90-1-109.
  **Certified regional development corporations,** 15-35-108, 90-1-116, 90-1-201, 90-1-203 to 90-1-205.
  **Coal severance tax funds, investment,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Community development generally,** 90-1-103, 90-1-132.
  **Cooperation of governmental agencies,** 90-1-107.
  **County planning and zoning,** 76-2-104.
  **Development corporations,** T32-Ch4.
  **Economic development bond act of 1983,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Employee ownership opportunity,** T90-Ch5-Pt3.
  **Environmental Policy Act,** T75-Chs1-Pt1 to 1-Pt3.
  **Environmental rules, applicability,** 90-1-101.
  **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
  **Film and media production tax incentives.**
    Montana economic development industry advancement act, 15-31-1001 to 15-31-1012.
  **Financial assistance programs and Financial Assistance Center,** 90-1-143, 90-1-144.
    Citation of economic development financial assistance act, 90-1-141.
    Cooperation between entities, 90-1-145.
    Information, dissemination or coordination, 90-1-145, 90-1-146.
    Purposes of provisions, 90-1-142.
    Rules for, 90-1-147.
  **Flathead Basin.**
    See LAKES.
  **Heritage and cultural tourism resources, purpose of provisions,** 90-1-160, 90-1-164.
  **Housing development generally,** 90-1-106.
  **Indian tribal governments, cooperation for promotion,** 90-1-105, 90-1-132.
  **Industrial development.**
    See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  **Industrial parks, taxation,** 7-6-2527, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112.
  **Infrastructure development projects.**
    Treasure state endowment program, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  **Insurance, group -- for employees of private, nonprofit organizations when,** 2-18-702.
  **Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, authorized activities,** 20-25-109.
  **Land use planning, generally.**
    See LAND USE PLANNING.
  **Local development projects.**
    See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
  **Local economic development organizations.**
    Building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002.
    Intermediary relending program, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 to 17-6-347.
  **Local government.**
    Targeted economic development districts, 7-15-4277 to 7-15-4280.
    Tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
  **Made-in-Montana products, market expansion -- training and assistance,** 90-1-105.
  **Main street program, establishment,** 90-1-151.
  **Matching funds program,** 90-1-116.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** (Continued)
- **Microbusinesses,** T17-Ch6-Pt4.
- **Milk River basin, plan,** 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008.
- **Office of,** 2-15-218, 90-1-112.
  - Chief business development officer, 2-15-218, 2-15-219, 90-1-112, 90-1-114.
  - Information technology, economic development initiatives based on -- cooperation, 2-17-512.
  - Legislative economic affairs interim committee, duties, 5-5-223.
  - Rulemaking authority, 90-1-114.
  - State agencies, cooperation, 90-1-113.
  - Statewide broadband classification and pay plan, exceptions, 2-18-103.
- **Planning boards,** T76-Ch1.
- **Planning generally,** 90-1-102.
- **Policy of state,** 90-1-101, 90-1-112.
- **Port authorities, purpose and activities,** 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137.
- **Recovery zone economic development bonds and facility bonds,** 7-7-140.
- **Recreational planning and development,** 90-1-103 to 90-1-105.
- **Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act,** T69-Ch3-Pt20.
  - See UTILITIES.
- **Small business state matching grant program,** 90-1-117 to 90-1-119.
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission,** 90-1-131 to 90-1-135.
- **Subdivisions,** T76-Chs3, 4.
- **Targeted economic development districts,** 7-15-4277 to 7-15-4280.
- **Tourism.**
  - See TOURISM.
- **Transportation facilities and services, policy of state,** 2-15-2505.
- **Treasure communities,** 90-1-116.
- **U.S. Highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along -- effect,** 60-2-133.
- **Venture capital,** T32-Ch4, T90-Ch10.
- **Water conservancy districts to promote,** 85-9-101.
- **Water projects.**
  - Development of resources.
    - See WATER USE.

**EDUCATION.**
- **Adult education,** T20-Ch7-Pt7.
- **Agricultural Experiment Station.**
  - Montana State University-Bozeman.
    - See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable -- research and education,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
- **Agriculture literacy in Montana schools program,** 15-30-2388, 15-30-2389.
- **Anatomical gifts, purposes,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
- **Career and technical education.**
  - See CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.
- **College entrance examinations.**
  - Statewide assessment serving as.
    - Availability of student's personally identifiable information, 20-7-104.
- **Community colleges.**
  - See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
- **Compact for.**
  - Bylaws and amendments, 20-2-504, 20-2-505.
  - Commissioners, appointment and term, 20-2-502.
  - Limitation on power and adoption of rules, 20-2-505.
  - State obligations or rights not altered, 20-2-503.
  - Text, 20-2-501.
- **Conference centers.**
  - Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406.
- **Constitutional provisions,** MT Const Art X.

**EDUCATION** (Continued)
  **Continuing.**
    Addiction counselors, 37-35-103.
    Adults, T20-Ch7-Pt7.
    Citizen review board members, 41-3-1004.
    County assessor, 7-4-3007.
    County coroner, 7-4-2905.
    Deaf and blind, Montana school for the -- vocational programs at, 20-8-116.
    Elevator mechanics or inspectors, 37-73-220.
    Fire protection equipment -- persons selling, installing, or servicing, 50-39-102.
    Insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, 33-17-219, 33-17-408, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1201 to 33-17-1207.
    Mentally ill persons, certification of professional persons, 53-21-106.
    Mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-130.
    Mortgage loan originators, 32-9-118.
    Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301.
    Physical therapists and assistants, 37-11-307.
    Professional and occupational licensees, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-306, 37-1-319.
      Audits, 37-1-420.
      Certification, 37-1-420.
    Public defenders and staff, 47-1-105, 47-1-121.
    Real estate brokers and salespersons, 37-51-204.
    Tax appraisers, 15-7-107.
    Timeshare salespersons or brokers, 37-53-104.
    Title insurance agents, 33-25-201.
    Veterinarians, 37-18-104.
    Viatical settlement brokers, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315.
    Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, 37-42-202.
    Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202.
  **Cooperative Extension Service.**
    See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
  **County superintendent of schools.**
    See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
  **Deaf and Blind, School for the.**
    See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
  **Disabilities, children with.**
    Deaf and blind, Montana school for the.
      See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE.
    Generally.
      See SCHOOLS.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Dyslexia screening and intervention,** 20-7-469.
  **Equal opportunity in education,** 20-9-309, MT Const Art X §§1, 7.
  **Federal money, acceptance,** 20-9-603.
  **Fire Services Training School,** T20-Ch31.
  **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station.**
    See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA.
  **Forestry school,** 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244.
  **General provisions,** T20.
  **Gifted and talented children programs,** T20-Ch7-Pt9.
  **Higher education.**
    Commissioner.
      See HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF.
    University system.
      See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Home schools,** 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105.
    Participation in extracurricular activities, 20-5-112.

**EDUCATION** (Continued)
  **Indians, education for all,** 20-1-501 to 20-1-503, 20-9-306, 20-9-329, 20-9-344, MT Const Art X §1.
  **Land-grant university.**
    See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN.
  **Lands for.**
    Public school fund, MT Const Art X §§2, 3, 5.
    Tax exemption, 15-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Law school,** 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205.
  **Nondiscrimination in,** MT Const Art X §7.
  **Nonpublic education, federal money for,** 20-9-603.
  **Organ donations, purposes,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
  **Pathway to excellence program.**
    Public performance data.
      Transparency and public availability, 20-7-104.
    Public policy, 20-7-103.
  **Physicians practicing in rural or medically underserved areas or for underserved populations, incentive program,** 17-1-511, 20-26-1501 to 20-26-1503.
  **Private schools.**
    See PRIVATE SCHOOLS.
  **Public Education, Board of.**
    See PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of.**
    See REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF.
  **School districts and trustees.**
    See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
  **School elections.**
    See SCHOOL ELECTIONS.
  **School finance.**
    See SCHOOL FINANCE.
  **School lands,** MT Const Art X §§2, 4, 5.
  **Schools generally.**
    See SCHOOLS.
  **Sectarian school aid prohibited,** MT Const Art X §6.
  **Special education for exceptional children.**
    See SCHOOLS.
  **State Board of Education,** 2-15-104, 2-15-1501, 20-1-101, MT Const Art X §9.
    Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122.
    Agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511.
    Composition, budget review, officers, meetings, and quorum, 20-2-101.
    Governor, duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101.
    Legislative education interim committee, duties, 5-5-224.
    Rulemaking, seal, and record of proceedings, 20-2-114.
  **State lands held in trust for,** 77-1-102, 77-1-202, MT Const Art X §11.
  **Statewide data system.**
    Availability of public school performance data, 20-7-104.
    Sharing of student-level data with department of labor and industry and commissioner of higher education, 20-7-104.
  **Superintendent of public instruction.**
    See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
  **Teachers and certified personnel.**
    See TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL.
  **Telecommunications network (METNET),** 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.
  **Universities.**
    See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Vocational-technical education.**
    See CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

**EGGS.**
  See POULTRY AND EGGS.

- **ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT,** T52-Ch3-Pt8.
- **ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT,** 7-3-111.
- **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** 7-4-2503, 13-1-101, 13-1-301.
  - **Absentee ballots.**
    - Address confirmation form, mailing, time, 13-13-212.
    - Application for.
      - Disabilities, persons with, 13-1-116, 13-13-213.
      - Request for, 13-13-212.
      - Transmittal to, 13-13-213.
      - Verification of identity of person signing application, 13-13-213.
    - Availability, to ensure, 13-13-205.
    - Counting board, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105.
    - Delivery to election judge, 13-13-232.
    - Delivery to elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214.
    - Illness or health emergency of elector, application, 13-13-212, 13-13-213.
    - Mailing to elector, 13-13-214.
    - Marking, 13-13-214.
    - Reactivation of elector, 13-2-222.
    - Records, 13-13-233.
    - Registration information, change -- effect, 13-2-304.
    - Rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241.
    - Reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102.
    - Signature envelopes, 13-13-201.
      - Envelopes for, 13-13-214, 13-13-232.
      - Examination and handling, 13-13-241.
    - Subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214.
    - Uniformed services and overseas voters.
      - Federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-206.
      - Report on ballots, 13-21-213.
    - Verification of signature of elector, 13-13-241.
    - Voting before election day, 13-13-222.
  - **Absentee election board.**
    - Appointments to and designation, 13-13-201, 13-13-225, 13-13-226.
    - Compensation, 13-13-228.
    - Delivery of voted ballot to, 13-13-229.
    - Registration card, copy to, 13-13-213.
  - **Absentee voting.**
    - Certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234.
    - Death of elector, effect, 13-13-204.
    - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-302.
    - Records, 13-13-233.
  - **Active electors and list of,** 13-2-222.
  - **Appointment,** 13-1-301.
  - **Assistance for secretary of state,** 13-1-202.
  - **Ballot issues.**
    - Certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501.
    - Investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303.
    - Petition, filing, 13-27-202.
    - Petitions and signature sheets.
      - Certification, 13-27-304, 13-27-306.
      - Public availability, 13-27-208.
      - Submission, 13-27-301.
      - Verification, 13-27-303.
    - Recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201.
    - Voter information pamphlets, 13-13-214.
  - **Ballots.**
    - Alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213.
    - Arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207.

**ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
- **Ballots** (Continued)
  - Candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126.
  - Certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201.
  - Delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232.
  - Disposal when, 13-1-303.
  - Marking, determination of information, 13-13-116.
  - Number of ballots delivered, record of, 13-12-210.
  - Official, provided by, 13-12-212.
  - Paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-306.
  - Preparation, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204.
  - Primary election.
    - Certification and preparation, 13-10-209.
    - Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115.
    - Return, 13-10-311.
  - Provisional ballots, 13-15-107.
  - Retention when, 13-1-303.
  - Rotation of names, 13-12-205.
  - Sample ballots, 13-12-214.
  - Vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204.
  - Voting systems, arrangement, 13-17-203.
- **Campaign finance reports, filing with,** 13-37-225.
- **Campaign practices, statements and information -- responsibilities,** 7-4-2611.
- **Campaign statements and reports, removal of candidate's name from ballot for failure to file,** 13-37-126.
- **Campaign treasurer, certification filed with,** 13-37-201.
- **Cancellation of election, notice,** 13-1-304.
- **Candidates.**
  - Certification for ballot, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-327, 13-12-201.
  - Filing fees, 13-10-211.
  - Governor or lieutenant governor, certification of successor candidate, 13-10-328.
  - Indigent, petition for nomination, 13-10-203.
  - Indigent, petition for nomination -- verification of signatures, 13-10-203.
  - Insufficient, effect, 13-1-304, 13-10-209.
  - Register of, 13-10-205.
  - Removal of name from ballot when, 13-37-126.
  - Write-in.
    - Acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204.
    - Declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211.
- **Canvassing of votes.**
  - Certification of nomination or election, issuance, 13-15-406.
  - Counting board.
    - Absentee ballot counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105.
    - Procedures, 13-15-207.
    - Report of discrepancies, 13-15-201.
  - County canvassers, board of.
    - Postponement of canvass when, 13-15-402.
    - Recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201.
    - Secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404.
  - Disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301.
  - Local processes, policies for, 13-15-206.
  - Polls not open in precinct, certification, 13-15-402.
  - Report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404.
  - Return of election materials to, 13-15-205.
  - Returns.
    - Copy to, 13-15-101.
    - Delinquent, notices, 13-15-402.
    - Forms furnished by, 13-15-101.
  - Tie votes.
    - Certified to, 13-15-405.

**ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
  **Canvassing of votes** (Continued)
    Tie votes (Continued)
      Drawing by lot, 13-16-501.
    Voted ballots, delivery to counting center, 13-15-207.
  **Challenges, affidavit of grounds and evidence supporting,** 13-13-301.
  **Cities or towns, organization -- filing of petition and map,** 7-2-4101.
  **City-county consolidation.**
    Elections, duties, 7-3-1271.
    Petitions for, filing and certification, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205.
  **City officers' oaths, filing,** 7-1-4137.
  **Conservation district elections.**
    Project areas, creation -- notification, 76-15-605.
    Supervisors.
      Residence requirement, ordinance for -- submission, 76-15-301.
  **Contest of elections.**
    Disposal of ballots following, 13-1-303.
    Filings, availability and copying, 7-4-2611.
  **Costs of elections,** 13-1-302.
  **Counties.**
    Abandonment and consolidation.
      Amendment of proposed consolidation, petition -- certification, 7-2-2706.
      Election duties, 7-2-2712.
      Petition, certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2726.
      Resolution, pertaining to, 7-2-2708, 7-2-2709.
    Administrative boards made elective, elections canceled when, 7-1-201.
    General obligation bond election petition, filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225, 7-7-2226.
    New counties, creation by petition.
      Certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223.
      County seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218.
      Sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206.
  **County road tax levy, additional -- electors to file proof of registration when,** 7-14-110.
  **County road tax levy, -- electors to file proof of registration when,** 7-14-110.
  **County water and/or sewer districts.**
    Creation, election certificate -- filing and recording, 7-13-2214.
    Directors, board of -- election.
      Declaration of candidacy, filing, 7-13-2241.
    Electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212.
  **Deputies,** 13-1-301.
  **Directives and instructions, delivery to and compliance,** 13-1-202.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- fingerprint, mark, or agent in lieu of signature,** 13-1-116.
  **Districting and apportionment plan, consultation,** 13-3-102.
  **Districts, list to secretary of state,** 13-1-204.
  **Drainage district elections,** 85-8-302, 85-8-306, 85-8-624.
  **Expenses,** 13-2-117.
  **Federal elections.**
    Absentee ballots.
      Availability, 13-13-205.
      Subsequent elections, for, 13-13-214.
    Active and inactive electors and lists of, 13-1-101, 13-2-220.
  **Fees for services by,** 13-1-302, 13-1-305.
  **Forms,** 13-1-202.
  **General elections.**
    Write-in elections, individuals elected by -- declaration of acceptance, filing, 13-15-111.
  **Hospital district board of trustees, nomination petitions filed with,** 7-34-2117.
  **Inactive electors and list of,** 13-2-220, 13-2-222.

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR, (Continued)
  **Irrigation district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with and cancellation of election when,** 85-7-1702.
  **Judges of elections.**
    Ballots and supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201.
    Chief judge leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207.
    Compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106.
    Emergencies, provisions for, 13-4-207.
    Notice of appointment, 13-4-104.
    Polling places, time for meeting at, 13-13-101.
    Training by election administrator, 13-4-203.
    Training materials and sessions, 13-1-203, 13-4-104.
    Vacancies, to fill, 13-4-102.
  **Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution,** 13-12-101.
  **Local government.**
    Initiative and referendum petitions.
      Sample, approval of form, 7-5-134.
    Review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174.
    Service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307.
  **Mail ballot elections.**
    Absentee voting, 13-19-303.
    Advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105.
    Ballots.
      Counting, early -- allowed when, 13-19-312.
      Deposit, place of -- designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307.
      Disposition.
        Ballots returned to administrator, 13-19-309.
      Notice to elector, opportunity to resolve questions, 13-19-313.
      Return of ballot as undeliverable.
        Notification to elector, 13-19-313.
      Return of voted ballots.
        Address correction, inclusion, 13-19-106.
        Disposition of ballots returned to administrator, 13-19-309.
    Conducted by election administrator when, 13-19-104.
    Initiation.
      Election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203.
      Governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202.
    Materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206.
    Nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304.
    Notice to elector, opportunity to resolve questions, 13-19-313.
    Objection to, filing, 13-19-204.
    Plan, written -- preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205, 13-19-302.
    Proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302.
    Questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314.
  **Mail, voting by -- determination of elector's eligibility,** 13-13-602.
  **Nomination of candidates.**
    Contest of election, certification of nomination, 13-36-104.
    Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201.
    Multiple nomination, notice of party preference, 13-10-303.
    Nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 to 13-14-114.
    Petition for nomination.
      Filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504.
      Independent candidates or minor political parties, 13-10-501, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601.
      Indigent candidates, 13-10-203.
  **Nonpartisan offices.**
    Ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115.
    Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-114.
    Holding, determination, 13-14-115.

**ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
- **Nonpartisan offices** (Continued)
  - Judicial offices, unopposed incumbent -- ballot form to be used, 13-14-213.
  - Petition for nomination, filing, 13-14-113, 13-14-114.
  - Registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114.
- **Notices.**
  - Mail ballot elections.
    - To elector, opportunity to resolve questions, 13-19-313.
  - Mail ballot elections, to elector.
    - Procedural mistakes, 13-19-314.
  - Nomination of candidate, multiple -- party preference, 13-10-303.
  - Polling place, location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105.
  - Registration of electors.
    - Address correction requested, 13-2-220.
    - Close of, 13-2-301.
    - Confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220.
    - Name of elector, change, 13-2-511.
    - Residence of elector, change, 13-2-511.
- **Personnel,** 7-2-2703, 13-2-117.
- **Political parties.**
  - City and county central committee rules, filing, 13-38-105.
  - Minor parties, primary election petitions, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
- **Political practices, commissioner of -- reports and statements, responsibilities,** 7-4-2611.
- **Political subdivision elections,** 13-1-305.
  - Deputy election administrators for, 13-1-301, 13-1-305.
- **Polling places.**
  - Accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters.
    - Ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213.
    - Inaccessible polling place, use, 13-3-212, 13-3-213.
    - Notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105.
    - Standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205.
    - Survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212.
    - Temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211.
  - Change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
  - Emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
  - Notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105.
  - Obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122.
  - Poll watchers, additional -- permission for, 13-13-121.
  - Registration information, changes prior to closing, 13-2-304.
  - Supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102.
  - Voting stations, providing, 13-13-111.
- **Poll watchers, additional -- permission for,** 13-13-121.
- **Port authority commissioners, declaration of candidacy -- filing,** 7-14-1106.
- **Precincts.**
  - Boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103.
  - List and maps to secretary of state, 13-1-204.
  - Register, 13-2-116.
    - Addendum, 13-3-213.
    - Availability to electors, 13-2-122.
    - Disposition following election, 13-15-205.
- **Presidential elections.**
  - Certification of candidates, 13-25-101.
  - Petitions of nomination, 13-10-405, 13-10-504.
- **Primary elections.**
  - Ballots, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-311, 13-14-115.
  - Certification of candidates, 13-10-327.
  - Minor political parties, petitions to nominate by primary election, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613
  - Presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405.
  - Unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115.

**LECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
- **Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading,** 13-35-235.
- **Public library district board of trustees, declaration of candidacy,** 22-1-706.
- **Recall petitions.**
  - Filing, 2-16-615.
  - Form and numbering, approval and review, 2-16-617.
  - Notification to officer, 2-16-621.
  - Signatures, counting, 2-16-620.
- **Records,** 13-1-301.
  - Absentee voting, 13-13-233.
  - Ballots delivered, 13-12-210.
  - Canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404.
  - County canvassers, board of, 13-15-401.
  - County recount board, 13-16-416.
  - Disposal, 13-1-303.
  - Filing, 13-15-301.
  - Registration of electors, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513.
  - Retention and disposal, plan for, 13-1-303.
  - Secretary of state, to, 13-1-204.
- **Recounts.**
  - Ballots and supplies for recount.
    - Disposition following, 13-1-303.
    - Production, 13-16-412.
    - Return to, 13-16-417.
  - Certificate of results, attestation, 13-16-418.
  - County recount board.
    - Notice of meeting, 13-16-204.
    - Records, 13-16-416.
    - Secretary, as, 13-16-101, 13-16-416.
  - Inspection of ballots, 13-16-420.
  - Missing or misplaced ballots, 13-16-420.
  - Petition for, filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201.
  - Sealing of ballots, 13-16-417.
  - Tie votes, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203.
- **Register of electors,** 13-2-112.
- **"Registrar" defined as,** 13-1-101.
- **Registration of electors.**
  - Agency-based registration, 13-2-221.
  - Application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-221, 13-2-301.
  - Authority, 13-1-301.
  - Cancellation, 13-2-402, 13-13-301.
  - Close of.
    - Acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-301.
    - Challenges prior to or after, 13-13-301.
    - Late registration or changes to information after, 13-2-304.
    - Procedure, 13-2-115, 13-2-301.
  - Confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220.
  - Costs, 13-2-117.
  - Count to secretary of state, 13-1-204.
  - Drivers' license applications, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107.
  - Form, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-2-512, 13-2-513.
  - Information for.
    - Changes, 13-2-304.
    - Sufficiency, 13-2-109.
  - Late registration, 13-2-304.
  - Lists.
    - Crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602.
    - Preparation and use, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 13-2-220.
  - Mail, by, 61-5-107.

**ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
  **Registration of electors** (Continued)
    Name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512.
    National voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-20
    Prohibited when, 13-2-208.
    Reactivation of elector, 13-2-222.
    Records and files, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513.
    Residence of elector.
      Address, furnishing required, 13-2-208.
      Notice of change to, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514.
    Statewide voter registration list, 13-1-301.
    Statewide voter registration system.
      Access, 13-2-107.
      Printing and use, 13-2-115.
    Time for, 13-2-201.
    Transfer of registration, 13-2-511 to 13-2-514.
    Uniformed services and overseas voters.
      Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
      Electronic registration and voting, 13-21-104.
  **Resort area district board of directors, petitions of nomination -- filing,** 7-6-1544.
  **School elections.**
    Bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 to 20-9-425.
    Election administrators.
      Definition, advice, and assistance, 13-1-101.
      Training on conduct of elections and voter registration system, 13-1-203.
    Fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-305.
    Registered electors, list of -- preparation, format, delivery, and charge, 20-9-428, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313.
    Request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417.
    Resolution for, 20-20-201.
    Single-member trustee districts, creation -- certification, 20-3-337.
    Voting systems, examination report to, 13-17-101.
  **Seal.**
    County general obligation bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225.
    Recounts, certificate of results, 13-16-418.
    Transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205.
  **Supplies to,** 13-1-202.
  **Tie votes.**
    Certification to, 13-15-405, 13-16-203.
    Drawing by lot, 13-16-501.
  **Training on conduct of elections and voter registration system,** 13-1-203.
  **Transportation districts.**
    Board candidates.
      Election canceled when, 7-14-212.
    Creation, petition for -- filing and certificate, 7-14-205.
  **Unnecessary election, determination -- notice,** 13-1-304, 13-14-115.
  **Voting stations.**
    Absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222.
    Providing, 13-13-111.
  **Voting systems,** 13-13-111.
    Central count vote tabulation machines.
      Performance certification, 13-17-212.
    Dysfunctional, 13-15-206, 13-15-209.
    Examination, report to, 13-17-101.
    Exhibition and demonstration by, 13-17-203, 13-17-204.
    Information concerning, publication, 13-17-203.
    Instructions for.
      Electors, 13-17-203, 13-17-204.
      Judges, 13-17-201.
    Paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-306.

**ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR,** (Continued)
- **Voting systems,** (Continued)
  - Recount of votes, 13-15-206.
  - Testing and certification, 13-17-212.
- **Water conservancy districts, creation -- order to conduct election,** 85-9-206.
- **Write-in candidates.**
  - Acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204.
  - Declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211.
- **Youth voting program, participation,** 13-22-103, 13-22-106.

**ELECTIONS.**
- **Absentee ballots.**
  - Absentee ballot list.
    - Removal from, 13-13-212.
  - Address confirmation form, mailing to elector, time, duration, 13-13-212.
  - Affidavit, 13-13-201, 13-13-204.
  - Affirmation of, 13-13-214.
  - Application, 13-1-116, 13-13-211 to 13-13-214, 13-13-233, 13-15-108.
    - Standard application form, 13-1-210.
    - Time limit for making, 13-10-211.
  - Automatic tabulation using vote-counting machine, 13-13-241.
  - Availability when, 13-10-211, 13-13-205, 13-13-222.
  - Ballot boxes, 13-13-241, 13-13-244.
  - Counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206.
  - Death of candidate after printing.
    - Printing error or omission on ballot, 13-13-204.
  - Death of elector between time of balloting and election, 13-13-204.
  - Delivery to.
    - Election judges, 13-13-232.
    - Elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214, 13-13-225, 13-13-229, 13-13-233.
  - Destroyed, 13-13-204.
  - Disabilities, persons with or elderly persons -- alternative means, 13-1-116, 13-3-213, 13-13-213.
  - Early preparation, rules to establish processes for security and secrecy, 13-13-241.
  - Electronic ballot for disabled person, 13-13-246.
  - Electronic confirmation that elector to remain on ballot list, 13-13-212.
  - Electronic registration and voting, 13-13-212, 13-13-233.
    - Absent uniformed services and overseas voter act, 13-21-104.
      - Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
  - E-mail address required as part of address confirmation form, 13-13-212.
  - Errors or omissions, 13-13-204.
  - Failure to receive, 13-13-204.
  - Forwardable address confirmation form.
    - Mailing to electors requesting ballots, 13-13-212.
  - Illness or health emergency of elector.
    - Application for, 13-13-212, 13-13-213.
    - Delivery to elector, 13-13-212.
    - Request for, 13-13-211.
  - Late registrants, return of ballot, 13-2-304.
  - Local government elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-404.
  - Lost, spoiled, not received.
    - Replacement ballot, 13-13-204.
  - Mail ballot elections.
    - Procedures for sending ballots, 13-13-212.
    - Returning ballot, 13-13-201.
  - Mailing to elector, 13-13-214, 13-13-233, 13-21-212.
  - Marking, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-229, 13-13-233.
  - Marking in person, 13-13-222.
  - Numbering, 13-13-233.
  - Paper ballots to be used, 13-13-233.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Absentee ballots** (Continued)
    Pollbooks, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234.
    Primary elections, 13-13-241.
    Printing, 13-13-214.
    Provisional ballot.
      Ballot handled as, elector notified, 13-13-222.
      Unable to verify signature, 13-13-245.
    Reactivation of electors, 13-2-222.
    Records, 13-13-233.
    Registration information, change -- effect, 13-2-304.
    Rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-15-108, 13-15-201.
    Replacement or corrected ballot, 13-13-204.
    Reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102.
    Residence change immediately prior to election, voting by, 13-2-514.
    Resolution of issues concerning ballot.
      Opportunity given elector, 13-13-245.
    Return of ballot as undeliverable.
      Notice to elector, 13-13-245.
    Return of voted ballot, time, 13-13-201.
    Security and secrecy, rules to establish, 13-13-241.
    Signature envelope deposited unopened in ballot box.
      Processing, 13-13-244.
    Signature envelopes, submission, 13-13-232, 13-13-233.
      Secrecy and return and verification, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-244, 13-13-603, 13-15-108, 13-15-201.
    Signature verification, 13-13-213, 13-13-241.
      Unable to verify, notice elector, 13-13-245.
    Special purpose district elections.
      Deadlines, 13-1-503.
    Stubs, 13-13-214.
    Subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214.
    Time for returning, 13-13-201.
      Voted ballot, 13-10-211.
    Uniformed services and overseas voter act.
      Address of covered voter.
        Registration address, 13-21-220.
      Application.
        Confirmation of receipt, 13-21-227.
        Methods for applying, 13-21-222.
        Timeliness of application, 13-21-223.
      Applying for military-overseas ballot, 13-21-222.
      Confirmation of receipt of application and voted ballot, 13-21-227.
      Covered elections, 13-21-105.
      Covered voter defined, 13-21-102.
      Definitions, 13-21-102.
      Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
      Electronic application for military-overseas ballot, 13-21-222.
      Electronic registration and voting, 13-21-104.
        Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
      Electronic transmission system.
        Secretary of state to establish, 13-21-106.
        Timely receipt of voted ballot, 13-21-226.
        Transmitting unvoted ballots, 13-21-224.
        Using to register, 13-21-221.
      E-mail address.
        Request from covered voters, use, 13-21-228.
      Facsimile transmission.
        Transmitting unvoted ballots, 13-21-224.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)

- **Absentee ballots** (Continued)
  - Uniformed services and overseas voter act (Continued)
    - Federal post card application, 13-2-110.
      - Applying for military-overseas ballot, 13-21-222.
      - Defined, 13-21-102.
      - Using to register, 13-21-221.
    - Federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-110, 13-21-206.
      - Defined, 13-21-102.
      - Use to vote, 13-21-225.
      - Using to declaration to register, 13-21-221.
    - Implementing provisions.
      - Responsibility of secretary of state, 13-21-106.
    - Information made available to covered voters.
      - Responsibility of secretary of state, 13-21-106.
    - Mailing ballots to, 13-21-212.
    - Methods of registering to vote, 13-21-221.
    - Overseas voter defined, 13-21-102.
    - Power of attorney.
      - Application for ballot by person holding, 13-21-222.
    - Power of attorney, person holding -- application for, 13-13-212.
    - Provisions supersede, 13-13-270.
    - Receipt of voted ballot, 13-21-226.
      - Confirmation of receipt, 13-21-227.
    - Registration provisions superseded, 13-2-124.
    - Regular absentee ballots, 13-21-206.
    - Report on ballots, 13-21-213.
    - Request for military-overseas ballot, 13-21-222.
    - Return envelopes, 13-21-212.
    - Secretary of state.
      - Role, 13-21-106.
    - Short title, 13-21-101.
    - Time for transmitting unvoted ballots to voters, 13-21-224.
    - Timeliness of application for ballot, 13-21-223.
    - Timely receipt of voted ballot, 13-21-226.
    - Transmission of unvoted ballots to voters, 13-21-224.
    - Uniformed service defined, 13-21-102.
    - Uniformed service voter defined, 13-21-102.
  - Unvoted, 13-13-214, 13-13-241.
  - Valid ballots, 13-15-201.
  - Verification of signature of applicant, 13-13-213.
  - Verification of signature of elector, 13-13-241.
  - Voted ballot, when ballot considered as, 13-13-222.
- **Absentee election board.**
  - Appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226.
  - Compensation and expenses, 13-13-228.
  - Delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212.
  - Illness or health emergency of elector, application for ballot, 13-13-213.
  - Oath of members, 13-13-227.
  - Voting performed before, 13-13-229.
- **Absentee voting,** 13-13-201.
  - Ballot considered as voted, 13-13-222.
  - Certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234.
  - Constitutional requirements, MT Const Art IV §3.
  - Death of absentee elector, 13-13-204.
  - Illness or health emergency of elector, 13-13-211 to 13-13-213.
  - Instructions, 13-13-214.
  - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-303.
  - Presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-15-108.
  - Records, 13-13-233.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Absentee voting,** (Continued)
    Uniformed services and overseas electors, T13-Ch21.
    Valid ballots, 13-15-201.
    Verification of signature of elector, 13-13-241.
    Voting in person, 13-13-204.
    When, 13-3-213, 13-13-222.
  **Abuse of process, protection against,** MT Const Art IV §3.
  **Accessible voting technology,** 13-3-208.
  **Actions.**
    Bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001.
    Campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies -- notice period before election, violation, 13-35-403, 13-37-128.
    Campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations.
      Accounts, inspection -- enforcement, 13-37-209.
      Cause and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129.
      Limitation of action, 13-37-130.
      Prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124.
      Statements and reports, failure to submit, 13-37-121.
    Contest of election, 13-36-102.
    Employers, coercion or influence of employees -- liability, 13-35-226.
    Injunctions, 13-35-108.
    Political civil libel, 13-37-131.
    Political practices, commissioner of -- removal from office, judicial review, 13-37-102.
    Public employees, political activity -- unlawful practices, 13-35-226.
    Recounts under court order, 13-16-301.
    Voiding of election, 13-35-107.
    Voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131.
  **Administration of law,** MT Const Art IV §3.
  **Administrator.**
    See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR.
  **Advertising.**
    Anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225.
      Complaint of violation, notice, penalty, 13-35-225.
      Statement that communication funded by anonymous sources, 13-35-237.
    Political subdivision elections, notice, 13-1-305.
    State funds, use by candidates prohibited when, 2-2-121.
    Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
  **Annulment of election,** 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-209, 13-36-210.
  **Application of laws,** 13-1-201, MT Const Art IV §3.
  **Audit of vote-counting machines.**
    Postelection audit act.
      Random-sample audit.
        Federal elections, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
  **Ballot issues.**
    See BALLOT ISSUES.
  **Ballots,** 13-1-101.
    Arrangement.
      Appointed candidates, 13-10-327.
      Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115.
      Order, 13-10-402, 13-12-205, 13-12-207.
      Primary ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-402.
      Rotation, 13-12-205.
      Voting systems, 13-12-202.
      Write-in blanks, 13-10-403.
    Ballot boxes, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-35-202, 13-35-206.
    Ballot interference prevention act, 13-35-701 to 13-35-705.
      Definitions, 13-35-702.
      Penalty for violations, 13-35-705.
      Prohibited collection of ballots, 13-35-703.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)

- **Ballots,** (Continued)
  - Ballot interference prevention act, (Continued)
    - Requirements for collection and delivery of ballot, 13-35-704.
    - Title of provisions, 13-35-701.
  - Ballot issues.
    - See BALLOT ISSUES.
  - Candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126.
  - Casting of ballot, 13-10-301, 13-13-601.
  - Certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-37-126.
    - Presidential election candidates, 13-25-101.
  - Challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107.
  - Collection of ballot, prohibitions.
    - Ballot interference prevention act, 13-35-701 to 13-35-705.
  - Constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105.
  - Correction, 13-10-328, 13-12-202, 13-12-204, 13-13-112.
  - Delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232.
  - Destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206.
  - Disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205.
  - Disposition by elector after voting, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-17-211.
  - Electronic ballot for disabled person, 13-13-246.
  - Forgery or falsely making endorsement, 13-35-207.
  - Form and contents, 13-12-202.
    - Constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105.
    - Presidential preference primary, 13-10-403.
  - General election, specific provisions.
    - Certification, 13-10-209, 13-14-118.
    - Independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305.
    - Judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213, MT Const Art VII §8.
    - Nonpartisan candidates.
      - Placement on, 13-14-117.
      - Vacancy after nomination and before general election, 13-14-118.
    - Party designation, 13-10-303.
  - Impersonation of elector, 13-35-210.
  - Independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305.
  - Injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221.
  - Instructions on use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601.
  - Judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213, MT Const Art VII §8.
  - Marking, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-15-201, 13-35-201, 13-35-202.
  - Names, format, 13-12-202, 13-12-203, 13-12-205.
  - Nonpartisan, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 to 13-14-118.
  - Numbering, 13-10-209.
  - Number to each precinct, 13-12-210.
  - Official, provided by election administrator, 13-12-212.
  - One ballot to elector, 13-13-116.
  - Paper ballots, specific provisions, 13-1-101.
    - Absentee voting by, 13-13-233.
    - Ballot box, deposit in -- prohibited when, 13-35-202.
    - Certain candidates or ballot issues, voting on -- use when, 13-17-306.
    - Challenged electors, casting, 13-13-301.
    - Mail ballot elections, must be, 13-19-106.
    - Marked, to be, 13-13-116.
    - Misplaced or missing, 13-16-420.
    - Recounting, procedure, 13-16-412, 13-16-417, 13-16-420.
    - Stubs, size and content, 13-12-202.
    - Training for judges, 13-4-203.
    - Voting systems, 13-1-101, 13-17-103.
      - Use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-306.
  - Party ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311, 13-38-201.
  - Party designation, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Ballots,** (Continued)
  - Preparation by election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204, 13-12-205, 13-15-106, 13-27-501, 13-27-502, MT Const Art IV §8.
  - Preparation by elector, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117.
  - Presidential electors' names not to appear, 13-25-101.
  - Presidential preference primary, 13-10-402 to 13-10-404.
  - Primary elections, specific provisions, 13-10-301, 13-10-311.
    - Arrangement and preparation, 13-10-209.
    - Certification, 13-10-208.
    - Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115.
    - Political party committeemen, 13-38-201.
    - Presidential preference, 13-10-402 to 13-10-404.
    - Unvoted party ballots, disposition, 13-15-205.
    - Write-in votes, 13-10-302.
  - Prohibited information about candidate, 13-12-203.
  - Provisional ballots, 13-1-101, 13-13-112, 13-13-114, 13-13-204, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-601 to 13-13-603, 13-15-107, 13-15-301.
    - Absentee ballots.
      - Unable to verify signature, 13-13-245.
  - Recording number cast, 13-12-202, 13-13-115.
  - Replacement ballots.
    - Absentee ballots, 13-13-204.
    - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-305.
  - Retention, 13-1-303.
  - Return, 13-4-201, 13-10-311, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-205.
  - Revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202.
  - Rotation of names, 13-12-205.
  - Sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112.
    - Publication of sample of ballot layout, 13-17-203.
  - Secret ballot, 13-1-102, MT Const Art IV §1.
    - Absentee ballots, secrecy envelopes, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-603.
    - Contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201.
    - Judges and officials, misconduct, 13-35-202.
    - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-105.
    - Mail, voting by -- secrecy envelope, 13-13-602.
    - Provisional ballots, 13-15-107.
    - Voting station, arrangement and use, 13-13-111.
    - Voting system, requirements, 13-17-103.
  - Spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117.
  - Stubs.
    - Ballot stamp not to appear on, 13-13-116.
    - Detached and detaching, 13-1-303, 13-12-202, 13-13-118, 13-13-214, 13-15-205.
    - Disposition, 13-1-303, 13-15-205, 13-15-301.
    - Mail ballots, not required, 13-19-106.
    - Sample ballots, 13-12-214.
    - Size and content, 13-12-202.
  - Tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206.
  - Uniformity, 13-12-202.
  - Unused, 13-1-303, 13-15-205.
  - Unvoted, 13-1-303, 13-10-311, 13-12-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-206.
  - Vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204.
  - Void when, 13-15-201.
  - Voting station arrangement and use, 13-13-111.
  - Voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103.
  - Write-in blanks, 13-10-403.
  - Write-in candidates, 13-12-202.
  - Youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Campaign finance.**
    Advertising, 13-37-250.
      Statement communication funded by anonymous sources, 13-35-237.
    Candidate campaign loans, 13-37-241.
    Candidates for municipal office.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Candidates for state district office.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Candidates for statewide office.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Commissioner of political practices.
      See within this heading, "Political practices, commissioner of."
    Complaints.
      Written response, 13-37-132.
    Constituent services accounts, 13-37-240, 13-37-401 to 13-37-403.
    Contributions, 13-1-101.
      Accounts, 13-37-205, 13-37-208, 13-37-217.
        Inspection, 13-37-125, 13-37-209.
        Uniformity, system for, 13-37-117.
      Adjustment of limitations, 13-37-216.
      Agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109.
      Child-care expenses, 13-37-220.
      City-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254.
      Community service volunteers, prohibited when, 90-14-106.
      Corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228.
      Deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207.
      Earmarked, 13-1-101.
      Employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128.
      Governor and lieutenant governor.
        Limitations, candidates filing jointly for office, 13-37-216.
      Inflation factor.
        Revision of limitations of limitations, 13-37-216.
      Insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305.
      Investigation relating to, 13-37-123.
      Joint fundraising committees, 13-37-211.
      Judicial conflict of interest, 3-1-609.
      Leadership political committees.
        Limitations, 13-37-216.
      Limitation, 13-37-216.
        Office sought by candidate not known, 13-37-219.
      Name of contributor required, 13-37-217.
      Office sought by candidate not known, 13-37-219.
      Political committee organized on candidates behalf.
        Limitations, 13-37-216.
      Political party organization forming political committees.
        Limitations, 13-37-216.
      Political practices, commissioner of -- restrictions, 13-37-108.
      Report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229.
      Revision of limitations of limitations, 13-37-216.
      Statement, 13-37-207.
      State office in statewide election.
        Limitations, 13-37-216.
      Tax deduction, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024).
      Unions, 13-35-227.
      Voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250.
    Depositories, 13-37-205, 13-37-207.
    Electronic filing and publication of information, 13-37-225.
    Employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Campaign finance** (Continued)
    Exceptions for school districts and special districts, 13-37-206.
    Expenditures, 13-1-101.
      Child-care expenses, 13-37-220.
      Depository for disbursement, 13-37-205.
      Investigation relating to, 13-37-123.
      Report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228.
      Voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250.
    Foreign nationals, interference in election, 13-37-501 to 13-37-503.
    Forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117.
    Incidental committees.
      Defined, 13-1-101.
      Required disclosures, 13-37-232.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Independent committees.
      Defined, time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Independent expenditures.
      Defined, 13-1-101.
      Required disclosures, 13-35-225, 13-37-225, 13-37-229.
        Tax status immaterial, 13-37-233.
    Joint fundraising committees, 13-37-211.
      Required disclosures, 13-37-229.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Loans by candidate to candidate's campaign, 13-37-241.
    Local issues.
      Reports by political committees organized to support or oppose.
        Time for filing, 13-37-226.
    Minor political parties.
      Certification of name and address, 13-37-602.
      Definitions, 13-37-601.
      Organization statement of reporting entity, 13-37-602.
      Records of contributions and expenses, 13-37-603.
      Reports.
        Contents, 13-37-605.
        Forms, 13-37-606.
        Penalties for violations, 13-37-607.
        Requirements generally, 13-37-603.
        Time for filing, 13-37-604.
    Office sought not determined by candidate.
      Lowest contribution limitation, 13-37-219.
    Political committees.
      Operating from state owned property, 13-37-404.
      Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Records.
      Inspection, 13-37-125.
      Minor political parties, 13-37-603.
      Treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208.
    Reports, 13-37-208.
      Certification and verification, 13-37-231.
      Child-care expenses, 13-37-220.
      Closing reports, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-240.
      Comprehensive report, 13-37-227.
      Constituent services accounts, 13-37-402.
      Contents, 13-37-228, 13-37-229.
      Electronic filing, 13-37-226.
      Examination after election, 13-37-123.
      Filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226.
        Failure to file, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127.
      Investigation, 13-37-123, 13-37-125.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Campaign finance** (Continued)
    Reports, (Continued)
      Joint fundraising committees, 13-37-211.
      Minor political parties, 13-37-603, 13-37-604.
      Noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122.
      Political committee operating from state owned property, 13-37-404.
      Preservation, 13-37-231.
      Religious organization, exemptions, 13-37-234.
      Required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225.
      Surplus campaign funds, 13-37-240.
      Time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228.
      Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
      Write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111.
    Statewide ballot issues.
      Reports by political committees organized to support or oppose.
        Time for filing, 13-37-226.
    Surplus campaign funds, disposition, 13-37-240, 13-37-402.
    Time for filing reports, 13-37-226.
    Time periods covered by reports, 13-37-228.
    Treasurer.
      Appointment, 13-37-201.
      Certification, 13-37-201 to 13-37-204.
      Conviction of election laws violations, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106.
      Deputies, 13-37-202 to 13-37-205, 13-37-207, 13-37-208.
      Inspection of accounts, enforcement, 13-37-209.
      Noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122.
      Records, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208.
      Removal, 13-37-204.
      Reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127.
      Vacancies, 13-37-208.
      Voluntary spending limit statement, filing, 13-37-250.
    Trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102.
    Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
  **Campaign practices.**
    Code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302.
    Commissioner of political practices, restrictions, 13-37-108.
      See within this heading, "Political practices, commissioner of."
    Defamation.
      Code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301.
      Radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811.
    Information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118.
    Political civil libel, 13-37-131.
    Public employees, by, 13-35-226, 13-37-128.
    Public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121.
    Records, inspection, 13-37-125.
    Statements and reports.
      Availability, 13-37-119.
      Business disclosure statements, 2-2-106.
      Examination after election, 13-37-123.
      Failure to file, 13-10-204, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127.
      Forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117.
      Inspection, 13-37-121.
      Investigation, 13-37-123, 13-37-125.
      Noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122.
      Public availability, 7-4-2611.
      Voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118.
    Telephone solicitation, automated -- unlawful when, 45-8-216.
    Trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102.
    Volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Campaign practices** (Continued)
  - Voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131.
- **Cancellation of election,** 13-1-304, 13-10-209.
  - Local government elections, 13-1-403.
  - Special purpose district elections, 13-1-502.
- **Candidates,** 13-1-101.
  - Absentee election boards, membership not allowed, 13-13-225.
  - Advertisements or public service announcements, use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121.
  - Advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225.
    - Complaint of violation, notice, penalty, 13-35-225.
  - Appointment when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327.
  - Ballot.
    - Names and party designation, 13-12-202, 13-12-203.
    - Removal of name when, 13-37-126.
  - Business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106.
  - Campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies -- notice period befor election, 13-35-401 to 13-35-403, 13-37-128.
  - Campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201.
  - Certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-327, 13-12-201, 13-12-202, 13-25-101, MT Const Art IV §8.
  - Code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302.
  - Conviction, effect.
    - Election law violations, 13-35-106.
    - Felony, MT Const Art IV §4.
  - Corporate contributions, 13-35-227.
  - Death, effect, 13-10-211, 13-10-326 to 13-10-328, 13-13-204, 13-13-212.
  - Deceased candidate.
    - Absentee ballot voted for, counting, 13-15-106.
  - Electioneering.
    - Distribution of items of value to voters near polling place, 13-35-211.
  - Election laws, distribution to, 13-37-117.
  - Executive branch officer candidacy while holding public office, MT Const Art VI §5.
  - Felony offenses, charged with -- effect, 13-10-211.
  - Filing fees, 13-10-201 to 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-325, 13-10-327.
    - Campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101, 13-37-226.
    - Nomination other than by primary election, 13-10-503.
    - Nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112.
  - Governor or lieutenant governor candidacy, vacancy, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106.
  - Independent.
    - Congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205.
    - County commissioners, board of -- vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-2106.
    - County offices, vacancies in -- filling, 7-4-2206.
    - Forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305.
    - Political party affiliation not allowed, 13-10-507, 13-10-602.
    - Presidential candidates, 13-10-504.
  - Indigent, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111.
  - Insufficient, cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209.
  - Judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107.
  - List posted, defacing or destroying, 13-35-206.
  - Minor political party, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505.
    - Petitions to nominate by primary election, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
  - Oath of candidate.
    - Declaration to include, 13-10-201.
  - Political parties, 13-10-601.
    - Name, use, 13-10-602.
  - Poll watchers.
    - Additional, requests for, 13-13-121.
    - Candidate prohibited from serving as, 13-13-120.

**ECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Candidates,** (Continued)
  - Precinct offices, 13-16-201.
  - Presidential electors, 13-10-504, 13-10-601.
  - Recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101.
  - Recount, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411.
  - Register of, 13-10-204, 13-14-114.
  - Residence, change -- effect, 13-10-208.
  - Union contributions, 13-35-227.
  - Voiding of election, effect, 13-35-107.
  - Volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101.
  - Voting records.
    - Misrepresentation, 13-37-131.
    - Statement of accuracy, 13-35-225.
  - Withdrawal, 13-10-208, 13-12-201.
    - Local government elections.
      - Deadlines, 13-1-404.
    - Presidential elections, 13-25-101.
    - Special purpose district elections.
      - Deadlines, 13-1-503.
  - Write-in votes, 13-10-302.
  - Youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102.
- **Canvassing of votes.**
  - Ballot issues.
    - See BALLOT ISSUES.
  - Ballots.
    - Absentee, 13-13-204, 13-15-104 to 13-15-106, 13-15-201.
    - Inspection, 13-15-403, 13-16-420.
    - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-312.
    - Paper ballots, 13-1-101, 13-16-420.
    - Rejection, grounds, 13-15-201.
    - Sealing, 13-15-204.
  - Certification of nomination or election, 13-15-405.
    - Contest of election, declaration by court, 13-36-104, 13-36-207.
    - Destruction or defacing, 13-35-206.
    - Falsification, 13-35-207.
    - Issuance, 13-15-406.
    - Recount, following, 13-16-418, 13-16-419.
    - Suppression, 13-35-205.
    - Withheld when, 13-37-127, MT Const Art IV §8.
  - Certification of selection or election, 13-15-501.
    - Defect in return, effect, 13-15-102.
  - Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-102, 13-15-504, 13-37-127.
  - Congressional election, 13-25-204.
  - Contest, 13-36-101.
  - Counting, 13-1-101, 13-15-101, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-17-211.
    - Absentee ballots, 13-13-204, 13-15-104 to 13-15-106, 13-15-201.
    - Ballot issues, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503.
    - Challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107.
    - Deceased candidate voted for by absentee ballot, 13-15-106.
    - Early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-104, 13-15-207.
    - Erroneous or fraudulent, 13-36-101.
    - Incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303.
    - Invalid votes, 13-15-206.
    - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-312.
    - Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116.
    - Nonvotes, 13-15-206.
    - Observers, 13-15-105, 13-15-207.
    - Place and time and notice, 13-15-206.
    - Poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Canvassing of votes** (Continued)
    Counting, (Continued)
      Preparation for, 13-15-201.
      Primary election, 13-10-301, 13-10-311.
      Provisional ballots, 13-13-601, 13-13-603, 13-15-107.
      Questionable votes, 13-15-206.
      Returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101.
      Valid votes, 13-1-101, 13-15-206.
      When, 13-15-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-207.
      Write-in votes, 13-10-204, 13-15-111, 13-15-206.
    Counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-15-209, 13-19-312.
    County canvassers, board of, 13-15-301, 13-15-401 to 13-15-403.
      Mail ballot elections, discrepancies or questions -- resolving, 13-19-314.
      Recounts, 13-16-211.
        Petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201.
      Report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404.
      Results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405, 13-15-501.
    Deceased candidate voted for by absentee ballot, counting, 13-15-106.
    Delivery of voted ballots to counting center, 13-15-207.
    Election materials -- disposition, sealing, and return, 13-1-303, 13-15-301.
    Erroneous or fraudulent, 13-15-206, 13-36-101.
    Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116.
    Number of electors voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506.
    Number of votes cast for each office or issue, 13-14-117, 13-15-405, 13-15-507.
    Objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206.
    Obstruction or interference, 13-35-203.
    Pollbook.
      Certification and signing, 13-15-204.
      Defect, effect, 13-15-403.
      Delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301.
      Entries, 13-15-206.
      Reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201.
    Polls not open in a precinct, certification, 13-15-402.
    Poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121.
    Presidential elections, 13-25-103.
    Primary elections, 13-10-301, 13-10-311.
    Public, to be, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-505.
    Record of proceedings, 13-15-206.
    Release of vote tally, when permitted, 13-35-241.
    Report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204, 13-27-503, 13-27-504.
    Results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405.
      Contest of election, 13-36-212.
      County canvassers, board of -- by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501.
      Defect in return, effect, 13-15-102.
      Governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507.
      Highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, MT Const Art IV §5.
      Public, 13-15-101.
      Secretary of state, by, 2-15-401.
      State canvassers, board of -- by, 13-15-502, 13-15-505, 13-15-507.
      Tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206.
      Tie vote, 13-15-405.
    Returns, 13-15-205.
      Certification of election, 13-15-501.
      Defect in form, effect, 13-15-102.
      Delinquent, 13-15-402.
      Falsification, forgery, or counterfeiting, 13-35-207.
      Opening, 13-15-403, 13-15-505.
      Posting at place of counting, 13-15-101.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
**Canvassing of votes** (Continued)
Returns, (Continued)
Recount, 13-16-416, 13-16-418, 13-16-419.
Tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206.
State canvassers, board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-15-505.
Ballot issues, 13-27-503.
County abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712.
County canvassers, board of -- certification from, 13-15-501.
Record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506.
Recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419.
Report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204.
Results, declaration or certification, 13-15-505, 13-15-507.
Tally books or sheets, 13-10-311, 13-15-205, 13-15-206, 13-15-301, 13-15-403.
Tie votes, 13-10-301, 13-15-405, 13-16-203, 13-16-501 to 13-16-507.
Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, MT Const Art IV §5.
Write-in votes, 13-10-302, 13-15-111, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506.
**Challenges.**
Affidavits and information, 13-13-301.
Ballots, handling and counting, 13-13-603, 13-15-107.
Grounds, 13-13-301.
List of challenges to be kept, 13-15-205.
Right to vote, 13-13-301.
Disability, voter with -- of, 13-13-118.
**Chief election officer,** 13-1-201 to 13-1-204.
**Cities and towns.**
See CITIES AND TOWNS.
**City-county consolidation, option two, generally.**
See CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO.
**Clean Campaign Act,** 13-35-401 to 13-35-403.
**Code of Fair Campaign Practices,** 13-35-301, 13-35-302.
**Commissioner of political practices.**
See within this heading, "Political practices, commissioner of."
**Commissions to elected individuals,** 2-15-401, 13-15-504, 20-1-202.
Defect in return, effect, 13-15-102.
Withholding when, 13-37-127.
**Conduct of,** 13-19-101.
Local government elections, 13-1-406.
Special purpose district elections, 13-1-505.
**Congressional districts,** MT Const Art V §14.
**Congressional elections,** 13-25-201.
Ballot arrangement, 13-12-207.
Campaign finance reports, 13-37-225.
Certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204.
Nominations, 13-25-201, 13-25-205.
Declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201.
Recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418.
Special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205.
Term limits, 13-10-201.
Tie votes, 13-16-501, 13-16-502.
Time for holding, 13-1-104.
Vacancies, elections to fill, 13-25-203, 13-25-205, 13-25-206.
**Conservation district supervisors.**
Cancellation of election, 13-1-502.
**Constitutional amendments.**
Constitution of Montana.
See CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.
Constitution of the United States.
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Constitutional convention,** MT Const Art XIV §§1 to 4.
- **Contest of election.**
  - Bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205.
  - Commencement, time for, 13-36-102.
  - Costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208.
  - Dismissal, continuance, or postponement, 13-36-208.
  - Election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303.
  - Forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209.
  - Grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130.
  - Hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207.
  - Illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212.
  - Judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210.
  - Jurisdiction, 13-36-103.
  - Nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104.
  - Petition or complaint, 13-36-201, 13-36-203, 13-36-206, 13-36-208.
  - Punishment, 13-36-210.
  - Result, declaration, 13-36-212.
  - Venue, 13-36-103.
  - Witnesses, testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208.
- **Costs,** 13-1-302.
  - Campaign violations, prosecution -- court costs, 13-37-124.
  - Contest of election, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208.
  - Election administrators.
    - Expenses, 13-2-117.
  - General elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-305.
  - Political subdivision elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-305.
  - Primary elections, 13-1-107, 13-1-302.
  - Recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307.
  - Special elections, 13-1-302.
  - Voting systems, funding, 13-17-104.
- **Counties, generally.**
  - See COUNTIES.
- **County water and/or sewer districts, applicability of laws,** 7-13-2211, 7-13-2222.
  - Mail ballot elections, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231.
- **Death, effect on elections.**
  - Campaign treasurer, 13-37-204.
  - Candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-13-204, 13-38-101, 13-38-204.
    - Absentee ballot voted for deceased candidate, 13-15-106.
    - Governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106.
    - President or vice president, 13-25-101.
  - Elector, 13-2-402.
    - Absentee elector, 13-13-204.
    - Impersonation of voter, 13-35-210.
- **Definitions,** 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-3-202, 13-10-507, 13-15-206, 13-19-102, 13-35-402, 13-37-101, 13-37-206, 13-37-216, 13-37-226, 13-37-240, 13-37-401.
- **Disabilities, voters with.**
  - Accessible voting technology, 13-3-208.
  - Agency-based registration, 13-2-221.
  - Challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118.
  - Deception unlawful, 13-35-208.
  - Electronic ballots, 13-13-246.
  - Marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229, 13-35-202.
  - Precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114.
  - Signatures -- fingerprint, mark, or agent in lieu of, 13-1-116, 13-13-114.
  - Taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118.
- **Districts,** 13-3-104.
  - Boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-103, 13-10-502.
  - Candidate's death or withdrawal, appointment of successor, 13-10-327.
  - Canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Districts,** (Continued)
    List to secretary of state, 13-1-204.
    Precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102.
  **Election administrator.**
    See ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR.
  **Electioneering communications.**
    Defined, 13-1-101.
    Required disclosures, 13-35-225, 13-37-225, 13-37-229.
      Tax status immaterial, 13-37-233.
  **Electioneering on election day prohibited,** 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
  **Election security assessments.**
    Secretary of state, duties, 13-1-205.
  **Electoral college,** 13-25-103.
  **Electors,** 13-1-101.
    Absentee election boards, appointment to, 13-13-226.
    Active electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-222, 13-27-410.
    Age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205, MT Const Art IV §2.
    Arrest, privilege from -- when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102, MT Const Art IV §6.
    Ballot issues.
      Number required, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207.
      Petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102.
    Ballot samples, 13-12-214.
    Bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101.
    Campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203.
    Cities, general provisions.
      See CITIES AND TOWNS.
    Convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, MT Const Art IV §2.
    Death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204.
    Deception unlawful, 13-35-208.
    Elected office, eligibility for, 49-1-202, 49-1-203, MT Const Art IV §4.
    Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
    Faithful presidential electors, 13-25-301 to 13-25-309.
    Identification.
      Number assigned, 13-2-110.
      Requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-241, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-107.
      Rules, 13-13-603.
    Illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229.
    Inactive electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-220, 13-2-222.
    Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, T27-Ch1-Pt15.
    Judges of elections, as, 13-4-102, 13-4-107.
    Jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-402.
    Legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-116, 13-2-222, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207.
    Lists, availability, 13-2-122.
    Mailing labels, availability, 13-2-122.
    Mail, voting by, 13-13-602.
    Mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, MT Const Art IV §2.
    Name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512.
    Number of qualified electors, determination, MT Const Art III §7.
    Number voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506.
    Political party committeemen, as, 13-38-201.
    Presidential, 13-10-504, 13-10-601.
    Procedures information, incorrect or misleading -- dissemination to, 13-35-235.
    Provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-116, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-602, 13-15-107.
    Provisional voting, 13-13-601.
    Public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Electors,** (Continued)
    Qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, MT Const Art IV §2.
    Recounts.
      Application for court order, 13-16-301.
      Ballot issues, presence, 13-15-206, 13-16-411.
      Petitions for, 13-16-201.
    Registers, availability, 13-2-122.
    Rights and duties, 49-1-203.
    Signature on absentee ballot, verification, 13-13-241.
    Solicitation unlawful when, 13-35-201, 13-35-218.
    Uniformed services and overseas electors, T13-Ch21.
    Uniform faithful presidential electors act, 13-25-301 to 13-25-309.
    Voter information pamphlets.
      Ballot issues.
        See BALLOT ISSUES.
    Voting systems, technicians and advisers, 13-17-102.
  **Electronic registration and voting.**
    Absent uniformed services and overseas voter act, 13-21-104.
      Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
  **Expenditures,** 13-1-101.
  **Federal elections,** 13-1-101.
    Absentee ballots.
      Availability, 13-13-205.
      Subsequent elections, request for, 13-13-212, 13-13-214.
    Failure to vote in, 13-2-402.
    Mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104.
    Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
      Ballots not processed and not resolved not included, 13-17-503.
      Conduct, 13-17-506.
      County audit committee.
        Membership, oath, secretary, 13-17-504.
        Required to conduct, 13-17-503.
      Definitions, 13-17-502.
        Random-sample audit, 13-1-101.
      Discrepancies.
        Random-sample audit results definitive record for purpose of canvass, 13-17-507.
      Included in audit, 13-17-503.
      Machine failing audit subject to examination, 13-17-509.
      Machine not used in another election until examined and tested.
        Discrepancies, 13-17-507.
      Manual count, 13-17-506.
      Not included in audit, 13-17-503.
      Open to public.
        Selection process, 13-17-505.
      Postelection audit act.
        Short title, 13-17-501.
      Public process, 13-17-506.
      Reimbursement of county costs, 13-17-508.
      Required, 13-17-503.
      Results public, 13-17-507.
      Rules, adoption, 13-17-503.
      Selection process, 13-17-505.
      Short title.
        Postelection audit act, 13-17-501.
      Tally sheets compared, 13-17-506.
      Time, selection process, 13-17-505.
      Upgrades, patches, fixes or alteration following election.
        Prohibition, time period, 13-17-509.
      Vendors, reimbursement of county costs, 13-17-508.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Federal elections,** (Continued)
  - Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines, (Continued)
    - Voted ballots, detached stubs, unvoted ballots and unused ballots retained in unopened packages.
      - Opening for audit, 13-1-303.
  - Registration list, 13-2-220.
  - Voted ballots, detached stubs, unvoted ballots and unused ballots.
    - Retention in unopened packages, time period, opening packages, disposal, 13-1-303.
- **Federal Help America Vote Act, implementation -- special account for,** 13-1-209.
- **Federal law governing, implementation,** 13-1-301.
- **Fees.**
  - Political practices, commissioner of -- copies of information filed with, 13-37-119.
  - Registers, lists, and mailing labels furnished to electors, 13-2-122.
  - Write-in election, general election -- individual elected by, filing fee, 13-15-111.
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks -- departmental employees, political activity,** 87-1-204.
- **Foreign nationals, interference in election,** 13-37-501 to 13-37-503.
  - Definitions, 13-37-501.
  - Penalties, 13-37-503.
  - Prohibitions, 13-37-502.
- **Forms for, generally,** 13-1-202.
- **Fraud.**
  - Coercion or undue influence of electors, 13-35-218.
  - Counting or canvassing of votes, 13-15-206.
    - Ground for contest of election, 13-36-101.
  - Declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206.
  - Election officials, by, 13-35-204.
  - Election process, in -- prevention, 13-17-103, 13-19-105.
  - Registration of elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209.
- **Free, elections to be,** MT Const Art II §13.
- **General elections,** 13-1-101, 13-1-305.
  - Ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, MT Const Art III §6.
  - Conservation district supervisor elections, 76-15-303, 76-15-305.
  - Constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102.
  - Costs, 13-1-302.
  - Executive branch officer, MT Const Art VI §2.
  - Governor and lieutenant governor joint filing, MT Const Art VI §2.
    - Deceased candidate.
      - Absentee ballot voted for, counting, 13-15-106.
  - Holiday, election day as, 1-1-216.
  - Judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213.
  - Nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503, 13-10-504.
  - Nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-117, 13-14-118.
  - Polling place, designation, 13-3-105.
  - Precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102.
  - Register of candidates, 13-10-205.
  - Registration list, 13-2-220.
  - Split ticket voting, 13-17-103.
  - Tie vote, 13-16-501.
  - Time for holding, 13-1-104.
  - Withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325, 13-10-327.
  - Write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111.
- **Highway patrol officers.**
  - Uniform, use in solicitation of support or opposition to political candidates or issues, 2-2-121.
- **Holiday, election days as,** 1-1-216, 20-1-305.
- **Illegal influence of voters,** 13-35-214.
- **Illegal votes,** 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212.
- **Influencing elections,** 13-1-101, 13-35-226, 87-1-204.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Influencing electors improperly,** 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 87-1-204.
  **Initiatives.**
    Ballot issues.
      See BALLOT ISSUES.
  **Injunctions when,** 13-35-108, 13-35-221.
  **Instructions.**
    Absentee voting, 13-13-214.
    Ballots, for use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601.
    Election administrator, to, 13-1-202.
    Mail ballot elections, for voting and returning ballots, 13-19-206.
    Tampering with, 13-35-206.
    Voting systems, for use, 13-13-112, 13-17-103, 13-17-201, 13-17-203, 13-17-204.
  **Interpretation of laws,** 13-1-201.
  **Joint fundraising committees.**
    Campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201.
    Election materials, treasurer's name and address to be included, 13-35-225.
  **Judges of elections.**
    Absentee ballots, 13-13-241, 13-15-108.
      Counting boards, 13-4-201, 13-15-104, 13-15-112.
      Delivery of ballots to, 13-13-229, 13-13-232.
    Absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229.
    Absentee voting.
      Certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234.
      Pollbook, entries, 13-13-234.
      Presence of elector on election day, may vote in person, 13-15-108.
    Appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-207.
    Assistance to certain electors, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119.
    Ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-13-241, 13-35-202.
    Ballot issue information, distribution when, 13-27-501.
    Ballots, 13-35-201.
      Delivery to, 13-12-210, 13-13-232.
      Marking, 13-13-116.
      One ballot to elector, 13-13-116.
      Paper ballots, marking, 13-13-116.
      Provisional, return, 13-13-601.
    Challenges of electors, 13-13-301.
    Chief judge, 13-4-201.
      Absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233.
      Compensation and expenses, 13-4-106.
      Counting board members' affirmations, witnessing and signing, 13-15-104, 13-15-207.
      Designation, 13-4-101.
      Leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207.
      Returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402.
      Supplies, 13-4-106, 13-12-102, 13-13-101.
        Disposition following election, 13-4-201, 13-15-205.
      Training sessions, 13-4-203.
      Voting systems, training, 13-17-201.
    Compensation, 13-4-106.
    Disabilities, electors with -- assistance, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202.
    Duties generally, 13-4-201.
    Emergencies or illness, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207.
    False statements, 13-35-202.
    Identification of electors, 13-1-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-603.
    Interference with, 13-35-203.
    Mail ballot elections, 13-19-301, 13-19-312.
    Misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204.
    Names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Judges of elections** (Continued)
  - Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability, 2-2-302.
  - Oath of office, 13-4-105, 13-4-207, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403.
  - Oaths, administering, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-119.
  - Obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122.
  - Polling places, duties generally, 13-3-105, 13-10-311, 13-13-101, 13-13-111.
  - Poll watchers, 13-13-120.
  - Precinct register, 13-2-116.
    - Correction of information before elector votes, 13-13-114.
    - Disabilities, elector with, 13-13-118, 13-13-119.
  - Primary elections, duties, 13-10-311.
  - Qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107, 20-20-109.
  - Recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303.
  - Supplies, 13-4-106, 13-4-201, 13-10-301, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-205.
  - Term of service, 13-4-103.
  - Training by election administrator, 13-4-203.
  - Training for school election judges, 20-20-109.
  - Training materials and sessions, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-106.
  - Training on conduct of elections and voter registration system, 13-1-203.
  - Travel expenses, 13-4-106.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 13-4-106, 39-51-204.
  - Vacancies, 13-4-102.
  - Voting stations, authority over use, 13-13-111.
  - Voting systems.
    - Instructions for use, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201.
    - Plain view of judges, to be in, 13-3-105.
  - Write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, notice, 13-10-211.
- **Judicial districts,** 13-1-204, 13-14-118.
- **Judicial offices.**
  - Applicability of laws, 13-14-111.
  - Nonpartisan, to be, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111.
  - Political party contributions prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231.
  - Resignation from or forfeiture of current office required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, MT Const Art VII §10.
  - Separate and independent offices, 13-14-211.
  - Tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503.
  - Unopposed incumbent, 13-14-212, 13-14-213, MT Const Art VII §8.
  - Vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118.
- **Legislative districts,** MT Const Art V §14.
  - Ballot issue allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303.
  - Ballot rotation of candidates' names when, 13-12-205.
  - Canvass reports, 13-15-506.
  - Constitutional convention delegate number, 13-26-102.
  - List to be kept, 13-1-204.
  - Minor political parties nomination of candidates -- requirements, 13-10-601.
  - Nonpartisan office vacancies after nomination, 13-14-118.
  - Precinct boundaries conformance, 13-3-102.
- **Local government elections,** 13-1-402 to 13-1-406.
  - Absentee ballots.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-404.
  - Acclamation, 13-1-403.
  - Calls for, 13-1-405.
  - Cancellation, 13-1-403.
  - Candidate filings.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-403.
  - Conduct of, 13-1-406.
  - Dates, 13-1-405.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Local government elections,** (Continued)
  - Mail ballot elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-404.
  - Purpose, 13-1-402.
  - Withdrawal of candidates.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-403.
  - Write-in candidates.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-403.
- **Mail ballot elections,** 13-19-102.
  - Absentee voting, 13-19-303.
    - Procedures for sending ballots, 13-13-212.
    - Returning ballot, 13-13-201.
  - Applicability of laws, 13-19-103.
  - Authorized when, 13-19-104.
  - Ballots.
    - Ballot boxes, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-312.
    - Canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-106.
    - Counting, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314.
    - Deposit.
      - Ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301.
      - Place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307.
    - Election administrator.
      - Disposition of ballots returned to, 13-19-309.
    - Electronic ballot for disabled person, use of, 13-19-301.
    - In person return, 13-19-308.
    - Instructions for voting and returning, 13-19-206.
    - Mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303.
    - Marking, 13-19-106, 13-19-301.
    - Paper, must be, 13-19-106.
    - Poll watchers, 13-13-120.
    - Preparation for count, 13-19-312.
    - Provisional ballots, handling questionable ballots as, 13-19-314.
    - Replacement ballots, 13-19-305.
    - Return of voted ballot.
      - By mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306.
      - Deadline, 13-19-106.
      - Disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309.
      - Envelopes, 13-19-102, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-301, 13-19-306.
      - In person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308.
      - Time of receipt, 13-19-306.
    - Secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105.
    - Signature verification, 13-19-304.
    - Stubs not required, 13-19-106.
    - Transport boxes, 13-19-307.
    - Validity, 13-19-314.
    - Voted when, 13-19-301.
  - County water and/or sewer districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231.
  - Definitions, 13-19-102.
  - Fraud prevention, 13-19-105.
  - Initiation.
    - Election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203.
    - Governing body, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-202.
  - Local government elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-404.
  - Mandatory, not, 13-19-104.
  - Materials, form and distribution, 13-19-105, 13-19-206, 13-19-207.
  - Nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304.
  - Objection to, 13-19-203, 13-19-204.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Mail ballot elections,** (Continued)
  - Plan, written.
    - Preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205.
    - Proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302.
    - Review, 13-19-105.
  - Political subdivision elections, 13-1-305.
  - Procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106.
  - Prohibited when, 13-19-104.
  - Proportional voting, 13-19-302.
  - Provisional ballots.
    - Questions or discrepancies in ballots, 13-19-314.
  - Public library districts, creation or enlargement, 22-1-702.
  - Purpose of provisions, 13-19-101.
  - Questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314.
  - Replacement ballots, 13-19-305.
  - Rules, 13-19-105.
  - Special purpose district elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-503.
  - Time for return of ballot, 13-19-106.
  - Transportation districts, urban -- for creation, 7-14-210.
  - Uniformity, 13-19-105.
  - Voting, 13-19-301 to 13-19-304.
    - Close of, procedure, 13-19-312.
  - Water conservancy districts, organization of district or bond issue elections, 85-9-623.
  - Write-in candidates, declaration of intent -- filing, 13-10-211.
- **Military personnel,** 13-1-112.
  - Uniformed services and overseas electors.
    - See within this heading, “Absentee ballots.”
- **Misrepresentation of candidates public voting record,** 13-37-131.
- **Montana third-party voter registration integrity act,** 13-35-601 to 13-35-604.
- **Nomination of candidates.**
  - Acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-10-327, 13-36-103.
  - Bribery to influence, 13-35-220.
  - Congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201.
    - Special election, 13-25-205.
  - Constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103.
  - Contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104.
  - Conviction of election laws violations, effect, 13-35-106.
  - Declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-10-503, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-36-103.
    - Destruction or defacing, 13-35-206.
    - Falsification, 13-35-207.
    - Nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118.
    - Presidential candidates, 13-10-404.
    - Suppression, 13-35-205.
  - Good faith, for want of, 13-35-221.
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, 13-10-201, MT Const Art VI §2.
  - Improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221.
  - Independent candidates.
    - Forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305.
    - Petition for nomination, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505.
  - Indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204.
  - Multiple nomination, effect, 13-10-303.
  - Nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 to 13-14-114, 13-14-118.
  - Oath of candidate.
    - Declaration to include, 13-10-201.
  - Petition for nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-211, 13-10-325.
    - Affidavits of circulation, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601.
    - Independent candidates, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505, 13-10-507.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Nomination of candidates** (Continued)
    Petition for nomination, (Continued)
      Indigent candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204.
      Minor political parties, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505.
        Primary election petitions, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
      Nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118.
      Presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-504, 13-10-505.
      Signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-501 to 13-10-504, 13-10-601.
    Political committees, 13-1-101.
    Political parties, 13-10-601, 13-10-602, 13-35-221.
      Minor parties.
        Petition for nomination, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505.
        Primary election petitions, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
    Presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101.
    Primary elections, 13-1-101.
    Public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121.
    Vacancies, 13-10-325 to 13-10-327, 13-10-505, 13-14-118.
    Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, MT Const Art IV §5.
    Withdrawal, 13-10-325, 13-10-326, 13-12-201, 13-35-221.
    Write-in candidates, 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-305.
  **Nonpartisan offices.**
    Applicability of laws, 13-14-111.
    Ballots, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 to 13-14-118.
    Counting and canvassing of votes, 13-14-116.
    County commissioners, board of -- vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-2106.
    County offices, vacancies in -- filling, 7-4-2206.
    Filing fee, 13-14-112.
    General election ballots, names on, 13-14-117.
    Holding, determination, 13-14-115, 13-14-117.
    Judicial offices, 13-14-211 to 13-14-213.
    Nomination, 13-14-111.
      Declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118.
      Petition for, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118.
    Nomination other than by primary election, nonapplicability, 13-10-505.
    Party names, use prohibited, 13-10-602, 13-14-115.
    Register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114.
    Transportation board members, 7-14-214.
    Vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118.
  **Notices.**
    Absentee ballot counting board, relating to, 13-15-105.
    Absentee ballots.
      Unable to verify signature, returned as undeliverable, 13-13-245.
    Address correction requested, 13-2-220.
    Campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126.
      Subsequent compliance, 13-37-127.
    Campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124.
    Cancellation of election, 13-1-304.
    Canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402.
    Contest of election.
      Filing of petition, 13-36-206.
      Statement of cause and hearing, 13-36-102.
    Counting of votes, 13-15-206.
    County central committee meeting, 13-38-205.
    Judges of elections.
      Appointment, 13-4-104.
      Selection, 13-4-102.
      Training session, 13-4-203.
    Mail ballot elections, to elector.
      Procedural mistakes, 13-19-314.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Notices** (Continued)
    Name of elector, change, 13-2-511.
    Nomination of candidate, multiple -- notice of party preference, 13-10-303.
    Political subdivision elections, 13-1-108, 13-1-305.
    Polling place.
      Location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105.
      Warning notice in, 13-13-113.
    Recounts, 13-15-206.
      County recount board, for meeting, 13-16-204.
      Petitions for, 13-16-201.
    Registration of electors.
      Close of, 13-2-301.
      Confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220.
      Status, 13-2-110.
    Residence of elector, change, 13-2-511.
    Tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501.
    Unnecessary election, determination -- upon, 13-1-304, 13-14-115.
    Write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, 13-10-211.
  **Open, elections to be,** MT Const Art II §13.
  **Political action, participation not permitted.**
    Agricultural commodity advisory committees, 80-11-511.
    Montana wheat and barley committee, 80-11-205.
    Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-108.
    University system work-study program, students under, 20-25-706.
  **Political committees,** 13-1-101.
    Ballot issues, generally.
      See BALLOT ISSUES.
    Campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies -- notice period before election, 13-35-401 to 13-35-403, 13-37-128.
    Campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201.
    Candidates, contributions or expenditures on behalf of, 13-1-101.
    Community service volunteers, contributions by -- when, 90-14-106.
    Contributions, 13-1-101.
      Limitation, 13-37-216.
    Corporate contributions, 13-35-227.
    Election materials, treasurer's name and address to be included, 13-35-225.
    Fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501.
    Fish, wildlife, and parks director -- restrictions, 87-1-402.
    Insurers, contributions prohibited, 33-18-305.
    Officers, 13-37-201, 13-37-231.
    Organizational statement, 13-37-201.
    Political committee organized on candidate's behalf.
      Contributions, limitation, 13-37-216.
    Political practices, commissioner of -- restrictions, 13-37-108.
    Public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121.
    Transfer of funds between, 13-1-101.
    Union contributions, 13-35-227.
    Universities.
      Political activity in residence hall, dining facility or athletic facility, 13-35-242.
    Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
  **Political parties.**
    Absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225.
    Appointment of candidate when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327.
    Assumed business name of central committee, 13-38-107, 30-13-219.
    Ballot, designation on, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203.
    Ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers -- report requirements, 13-27-111 to 13-27-113.
    Ballot samples, 13-12-214.
    Campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Political parties** (Continued)
  - Campaign finance report, comprehensive report when, 13-37-227.
  - City and county central committees, 5-2-402, 5-2-403, 7-4-2106, 13-4-102, 13-10-327, 13-38-105, 13-38-202 to 13-38-205.
  - Committee representatives.
    - City and county central committees, officers and meeting notices, 13-38-205.
    - National, selection, 13-38-101.
    - Primary election, election at, 13-4-107.
      - Recount, 13-16-201, 13-16-418.
      - Results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405.
      - Tie votes, 13-15-405, 13-16-201.
    - Primary election, election or appointment at, 13-38-201.
    - Proxies, 13-38-106.
  - Congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205.
  - Conventions, 13-10-407, 13-35-220, 13-38-101, 13-38-205.
  - Election materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion or symbol, 13-35-225.
  - Fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501.
  - Fish, wildlife, and parks director -- restrictions, 87-1-402.
  - Gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220.
  - Independent candidates, association with -- not allowed when, 13-10-507, 13-10-602.
  - Judges of election, representation, 13-4-102.
  - Judicial candidates, contributions prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231.
  - Minor parties.
    - Campaign finance, 13-37-601 to 13-37-607.
    - Nominations by, 13-10-501 to 13-10-505.
    - Petitions to nominate by primary election, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
  - Name, use, 13-10-602.
  - Nomination contests, 13-36-104.
  - Nominations by, 13-10-601, 13-35-221.
  - Nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, 13-14-115.
  - Officers of party.
    - Filing fee not required, 13-10-202.
    - Judges or justice ineligibility, MT Const Art VII §9.
    - Municipal court judges, prohibited, 3-1-604.
  - Political party organization.
    - Defined, 13-37-216.
  - Political practices, commissioner of -- restrictions, 13-37-108.
  - Poll watchers from, 13-13-120.
  - Powers generally, 13-38-101.
  - Presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101.
  - Presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407.
  - Presiding officer, 13-38-205.
  - Primary election, 13-10-601.
    - Minor political parties.
      - Reports required, 13-10-605.
      - Submission and form of petition, 13-10-606.
      - Verification of signatures, 13-10-607.
  - Registration of mark on behalf of central committee, 13-38-107, 30-13-342.
  - Rules and rulemaking authority, 13-38-101, 13-38-202, 13-38-203, 13-38-205.
    - Filing, 13-38-104, 13-38-105.
  - State central committee, 13-10-327, 13-38-104, 13-38-203.
  - Vacancies.
    - Candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204.
    - Committeemen, 13-38-202 to 13-38-205.
    - Congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205.
    - County commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106.
    - County offices, vacancies -- selection of candidates, 7-4-2206.
    - Legislative vacancies, list of candidates, 5-2-402, 5-2-403.
    - Senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
**Political parties** (Continued)
Youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102.
**Political practices, commissioner of,** 2-15-411, 13-27-111, 13-37-101.
Allocation, 2-15-411.
Appointment, 13-37-102, 13-37-104.
Ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers -- report requirements, 13-27-111 to 13-27-113.
Budget, 13-37-112.
Business disclosure statements, filing and availability, 2-2-106.
Campaign finance reports and statements, 7-4-2611.
Contents, 13-37-229.
Filing with, 13-37-225, 13-37-226.
Surplus campaign funds, supplement to report, 13-37-240.
Campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201.
Code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302.
Conflict of interest, 13-37-108.
Constituent services accounts, 13-37-401 to 13-37-403.
Definitions, 13-37-101.
Election materials, person financing -- information to be filed, 13-35-225.
Ethics, code of -- complaints, filing, 2-2-136, 2-2-144.
Forms, manuals, and election laws to be provided by, 13-37-117.
Impeachment, 13-37-105.
Information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118.
Investigative powers and duties, 13-27-113, 13-37-123.
Legislation, recommendations for, 13-37-120.
Lobbying and lobbyists, duties, T5-Ch7.
See LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS.
Misconduct, 13-37-105.
Noncompliance orders, 13-27-113, 13-37-115, 13-37-121.
Personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113.
Political committees.
Certification, filing, 13-37-201.
Contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-216.
Voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250.
Powers, exercise, 13-37-116.
Public officers and employees and legislators, overlapping employment -- disclosure of income from, 2-2-104.
Public officers or employees, conflict of interest -- disclosure statements, 2-2-131.
Qualifications, 13-37-107.
Reappointment, 13-37-104.
Recusal, 13-37-101.
Removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105.
Reports and statements, filing prescribed by, 7-4-2611.
Reports by, 13-37-120.
Restrictions, 13-37-108.
Rulemaking authority, 13-27-112, 13-27-113, 13-37-114, 13-37-216, 13-37-226, 13-37-227, 13-37-401, 13-37-402.
Salary and expenses, 13-37-106.
Statements and reports.
Availability, 13-37-119.
Examination after election, 13-37-123.
Failure to file, notice, 13-37-126.
Subsequent compliance, notice, 13-37-127.
Inspection, 13-37-121.
Summaries, dissemination, 13-37-119.
Term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104.
Vacancies, 13-37-104.
Violations.
Cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Political practices, commissioner of,** (Continued)
    Violations (Continued)
      Prosecution, 13-27-113, 13-35-226, 13-37-124.
  **Political subdivision elections,** 13-1-101, 13-1-305.
    Canvass of votes, certification of results, 13-15-405.
    Cooperation with school districts, 13-1-401.
    Costs, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-305.
    Deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301, 13-1-305.
    Officers, election of, 13-1-101, 13-1-104.
    Polling places, time for opening and closing, 13-1-106.
    Time for holding, 13-1-104, 13-1-107.
  **Pollbooks.**
    Absentee ballots, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234.
    Canvassing of votes.
      Certification and signing, 13-15-204.
      Delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301.
      Entries, 13-15-206.
      Reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201.
    Defect, effect, 13-15-403.
    Recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115.
    Tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206.
  **Polling places,** 13-3-104.
    Absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233.
    Accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters.
      Ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-201, 13-3-213.
      Classification, 13-3-105, 13-3-207.
      Definitions, 13-3-202.
      Designation of polling places, 13-3-105.
      Emergency exemption, 13-3-211.
      Exceptions and exemptions, 13-3-205, 13-3-211, 13-3-212.
      Inaccessible polling place, assignment of voters to -- ballot procedures, 13-3-213.
      Notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105.
      Purpose of provisions, 13-3-201.
      Rules for, 13-3-205, 13-3-212.
      Rural polling place, 13-3-202, 13-3-212.
      Standards for, 13-3-201, 13-3-205, 13-3-206.
      Survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212.
      Temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212.
    Arrest of elector privilege from -- when, MT Const Art IV §6.
    Assistance to certain electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202.
    Change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
    Closing.
      Judges of elections, duties, 13-4-201, 13-10-311.
      Proclamation prior to, 13-13-101.
      Registration information changes prior to, 13-2-304.
      Time for, 13-1-106, 20-20-106.
    Conduct of proceedings, 13-4-201.
    County payment for use of building due to unforeseen circumstance, 13-3-105.
    Designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
    Disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218.
    Electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
    Emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
    Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
    Hours open, 13-1-106, 13-13-112, 20-20-106.
    Instructions, display, 13-13-112.
    Judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105.
    Location, 13-3-105.
      Notice of, 13-2-207, 13-3-105.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Polling places,** (Continued)
  - Mail ballot elections, place of deposit -- hours open, 13-19-307.
  - Multiple precincts, 13-2-116.
  - Obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-218.
  - Opening.
    - Certification when not open, 13-15-402.
    - Judges of elections, duties, 13-4-207.
    - Proclamation prior to, 13-13-101.
    - Time for, 13-1-106, 20-20-106.
  - Political subdivision elections, 13-1-305.
  - Poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121.
  - Preparation for voting, 13-13-101.
  - Registered electors, list displayed, 13-2-115.
  - Registration at, MT Const Art IV §3.
  - Rural polling place, 13-3-202, 13-3-212.
  - Sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206.
  - School closure for, when, 20-1-305.
  - Solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218.
  - Supplies, 13-12-102, 13-13-101, 13-35-206.
  - Voting stations -- providing, arrangement, and use, 13-13-111, 13-13-112, 13-35-206.
  - Warning notice, display, 13-13-113.
  - Youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106.
- **Poll watchers,** 13-13-120, 13-13-121.
- **Postelection audit act.**
  - Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines.
    - Federal elections, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
- **Precinct registers,** 13-2-116.
  - Absentee ballots, elector's name not on register -- effect, 13-13-241.
  - Addendum, 13-3-213.
  - Copies, availability, 13-2-122.
  - Disability, voter with -- assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119.
  - Disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301.
  - Elector's name not on, effect, 13-13-241, 13-13-602.
  - Recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115.
  - Signing, 13-2-116, 13-2-512, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119.
- **Precincts,** 13-3-101, 13-3-104.
  - Ballots.
    - Missing or misplaced ballots, 13-16-420.
    - Provided for, 13-12-210.
  - Boundaries and boundary changes, 13-1-204, 13-3-102, 13-3-103.
    - Polling places outside of, 13-3-105.
  - Canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404.
  - Designation, 13-3-101.
  - Electors, list of, 13-2-115.
  - Errors affecting vote totals, effect, 13-15-403.
  - Laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101.
  - List to be kept, 13-1-204.
  - Maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103.
  - Numbering, 13-1-204, 13-3-101, 13-13-116.
  - Number of registered voters, count of, 13-1-204.
  - Polling places, 13-3-104.
  - Provisional voting, 13-13-601.
  - Registration.
    - Forms, files, 13-2-112.
  - Voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410.
  - Voting systems.
    - Precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106.
- **Presidential elections.**
  - Ballot, placement, 13-12-202, 13-25-101.
    - Electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Presidential elections** (Continued)
    Ballot, placement, (Continued)
      Order, 13-12-207.
      Rotation, 13-12-205.
    Campaign finance reports, 13-37-225.
    Canvassing of votes, 13-25-103.
    Certification of candidates, 13-25-101.
    Certification of election, 13-15-501.
    Death of candidate, effect, 13-25-101.
    Electoral college, 13-25-103.
    Electors.
      Compensation, 13-25-106.
      Election of, 13-25-102, 13-25-103.
      Filing fee not required, 13-10-202.
      Lists of electors, 13-25-103.
      Names of candidates, certification, 13-10-504.
      Nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101.
    Faithful presidential electors, 13-25-301 to 13-25-309.
      Application and construction of provisions, 13-25-309.
      Certificate of ascertainment, 13-25-308.
      Certificate of final vote, 13-25-308.
      Certification of state electors, 13-25-305.
      Definitions, 13-25-302.
      Designation for elector positions, 13-25-303.
      Meeting to cast votes, 13-25-307.
      Pledge of nominated electors, 13-25-304.
      Presiding officer at meeting of electors, 13-25-306.
      Substitute electors, 13-25-305.
      Title of act, 13-25-301.
      Vacancies, 13-25-306.
      Voting, 13-25-307.
    Independent or minor political party candidates, 13-10-504.
    National nominating convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101.
    Primary, presidential preference, 13-10-401 to 13-10-405.
    Returns, 13-25-103.
    Time for holding, 13-1-104.
    Uniform faithful presidential electors act, 13-25-301 to 13-25-309.
    Withdrawal of candidate from election, 13-25-101.
  **Primary elections,** 13-1-101.
    Absentee ballots, 13-13-241.
    Cancellation, 13-10-209.
    Conduct of election, 13-10-301.
    Congressional vacancy, to fill, 13-25-203.
    Constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102.
    Costs, 13-1-302.
    Date, 13-1-107, 13-10-401.
    Governor and lieutenant governor joint filing, MT Const Art VI §2.
    Minor political parties, primary election petitions, 13-10-601 to 13-10-613.
      Certification of petition by secretary of state, 13-10-610.
      Eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601.
      False entry on petition or affidavit, 13-10-612.
      Forwarding of verified petitions, 13-10-609.
      Fraudulent or duplicate signatures, 13-10-608.
      Penalties for violations, 13-10-612.
      Process by nonqualifying party, 13-10-604.
      Reports, 13-10-605.
      Retention of copies by county, 13-10-611.
      Rulemaking to implement provisions, 13-10-613.
      Submission and form of petition, 13-10-606.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Primary elections,** (Continued)
    Minor political parties, primary election petitions, (Continued)
      Use of party name, 13-10-602.
      Verification of signatures, 13-10-607.
        County verification, 13-10-608.
    Nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503.
    Nonpartisan offices, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, 13-14-115, 13-14-117.
    Political party committeemen, election or appointment at, 13-38-201.
    Political party nominations by, 13-10-601.
    Polling place, designation, 13-3-105.
    Precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102.
    Presidential preference.
      Ballot, 13-10-402 to 13-10-404.
      Date, 13-10-401.
      Declaration of nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-404.
      Filing fee, 13-10-404.
      National nominating convention delegates, 13-10-407.
      Petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405.
    Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114.
    Registration list, 13-2-220.
    Return of ballots, 13-10-301.
    Selected to advance.
      Individual receiving highest number of votes, 13-1-103.
    Tie vote, 13-10-301, 13-16-501.
    Time for holding, 13-1-107, 13-10-401.
    Top two primary.
      Individuals selected to advance, 13-1-103.
    Unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117.
    Vacancy.
      General election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-14-118, 13-38-101, 13-38-204.
      Primary election, prior to, 13-10-326.
    Voiding of election, 13-35-107.
    Voting procedure, 13-10-301.
    Withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325.
    Write-in votes, 13-10-302.
  **Provisional ballots,** 13-1-101, 13-13-112, 13-13-114, 13-13-204, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-601 to 13-13-603, 13-15-107, 13-15-301.
    Mail ballot elections.
      Questions or discrepancies in ballots, 13-19-314.
  **Public employees' political activity.**
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  **Random-sample audit of vote-counting machines.**
    Postelection audit act.
      Federal elections, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
  **Recall Act,** T2-Ch16-Pt6.
    See RECALL.
  **Records.**
    Absentee ballots and voting, 13-13-233.
    Ballots delivered, 13-12-210.
    Campaign, 13-37-125.
    Campaign treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208.
    Canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506.
    Counting of votes, proceedings or objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206.
    County canvassers, board of, 13-15-401, 13-15-402.
    County, election administrator to keep, 13-1-301.
    County recount board, 13-16-416.
    Destruction, disposal, or injury, 13-1-303, 13-35-206.
    Disposition following election, 13-15-301.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Records** (Continued)
  - Falsification, 13-35-207.
  - Public, to be, 13-1-109, 13-1-204.
  - Recount proceedings, 13-15-206.
  - Register of candidates, 13-10-205.
  - Registration of electors, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-27-303, 13-27-306.
  - Retention, 13-1-303.
  - Secretary of state, maintenance by, 5-2-211, 13-1-204.
  - State canvassers, board of, 13-15-502, 13-15-506.
  - Tampering with, 13-35-205 to 13-35-207.
- **Recounts,** 13-10-301.
  - Ballots and election materials, disposition pending, 13-1-303.
  - Bond required when, 13-16-211.
  - Candidates, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418.
  - Certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419.
  - Close elections, in, 13-15-208, 13-16-201, 13-16-203 to 13-16-205, 13-16-211.
  - Conditions for, 13-16-201.
  - Costs or expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307.
  - County canvassers, board of -- by, 13-16-211.
  - County recount board, 13-15-206, 13-16-101.
    - Court order for recount, 13-16-301, 13-16-304, 13-16-305.
    - Misplaced or missing ballots, 13-16-420.
    - Notice of meeting, 13-16-204.
    - Procedures for recount, 13-16-412, 13-17-211.
    - Report and record, 13-16-416.
    - Results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419.
    - Sealing of ballots, 13-16-417.
  - Court order, under.
    - Application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304, 13-16-306.
    - Costs or expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307.
    - Hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304.
    - Jurisdiction of court and disqualification of judge, 13-16-304.
    - Limitation of recount, 13-16-305.
    - Presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303.
  - Inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420.
  - Misplaced or missing ballots, 13-16-420.
  - News media, representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-411.
  - Paper ballots, procedure, 13-15-206, 13-16-412, 13-16-417, 13-16-420.
  - Petition for, filing, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211.
  - Place and time and notice, 13-15-206.
  - Public, to be, 13-15-206, 13-16-411.
  - Record of proceedings, 13-15-206.
  - Report, 13-16-416.
  - Representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418.
  - Results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419.
  - Sealing of ballots, 13-16-417, 13-16-420.
  - State canvassers, board of -- by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419.
  - Tally sheets, 13-16-412, 13-16-415.
  - Tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501.
  - Totals, 13-16-415.
  - Total vote cast for all candidates for an office, determination, 13-15-208.
  - Voting system, recount using, 13-17-211.
- **Recreational marijuana.**
  - Opt-in requirement in certain counties, 16-12-301.
- **Referendums.**
  - Ballot issues.
    - See BALLOT ISSUES.

**LECTIONS** (Continued)

- **Regional resource authorities.**
  - Petition requesting establishment.
    - Election on petition, 7-10-104.
- **Registrar of voters,** 13-1-101.
  - Third-party registrars, 13-35-601 to 13-35-604.
    - Definitions, 13-35-602.
    - Mailing registration application or absentee ballot application in same envelope as campaign literature.
      - Prohibition, 13-35-603.
    - Mailing registration application or absentee ballot application to address other than county election administrator.
      - Advising applicants prohibited, 13-35-604.
    - Montana third-party voter registration integrity act.
      - Short title, 13-35-601.
    - Third-party registrar defined, 13-35-602.
- **Registration of electors.**
  - Administration, 13-1-301.
  - Agency-based registration, 13-2-221.
  - Application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-205, 13-2-221, 13-2-301.
    - Standard application form, 13-1-210.
  - Cancellation, 13-2-402, 13-2-512, 13-13-301, 13-35-209.
  - Card, 13-13-213, 13-15-107, 13-19-303, 13-35-207.
    - Petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133, 13-27-103, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207.
  - Challenges, grounds, 13-13-301.
  - Citizenship required, 13-2-206.
  - Close of.
    - Acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-301.
    - Challenges prior to or after, 13-13-301.
    - Late registration or changes to information after, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514.
    - Procedure, 13-2-115, 13-2-301.
  - Confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-2-402, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602.
  - Constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110.
  - Correction or update, 13-2-513.
  - Costs, 13-2-117.
  - Drivers' license applications, form attached to, 13-2-110, 61-5-107.
  - Electronic registration and voting.
    - Uniformed services and overseas voter act, 13-21-104.
      - Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
  - Form, 13-1-101, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-13-114.
  - Fraud or falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209.
  - Hours for, 13-2-201.
  - Identification of electors.
    - Number assigned to elector, 13-2-110.
    - Requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110.
  - Impersonation of elector, 13-35-209.
  - Information for.
    - Changes, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514.
    - Sufficiency and verification, 13-2-109, 13-2-110.
  - Late registration, 13-2-301, 13-2-304, 13-2-514.
  - Legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-116, 13-2-222, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-15-107, 13-27-204 to 13-27-207.
  - Lists.
    - Availability to electors, 13-2-122.
    - Crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602.
    - Noncommercial use, furnishing for, 13-2-122.
    - Preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-220, 13-35-205.
    - Tampering with, 13-35-205.
  - Mail, by, 13-2-110, 13-2-511, 13-13-112, 61-5-107.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
  **Registration of electors** (Continued)
    Name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512.
    National voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-204.
    Notice confirming registration, 13-2-207.
    Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims -- substitute address, 40-15-117, 40-15-120.
    Political practices, commissioner of -- qualifications, 13-37-107.
    Polling place, MT Const Art IV §3.
    Precinct register, 13-2-116.
    Prohibited when, 13-2-208.
    Prospective electors, 13-2-205.
    Provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-116, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-602, 13-15-107.
    Reactivation of elector, 13-2-222.
    Records, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-27-303, 13-27-306.
    Register of electors, 13-2-112, 13-2-207.
    Required, 13-1-111, MT Const Art IV §§2, 3.
    Requirements for, 13-2-205, 13-2-206, 13-2-222.
    Residence, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-222, MT Const Art IV §2.
      Address, furnishing required, 13-2-208.
      Change, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514, 40-15-117, 40-15-120.
    Signature verification, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-601, 13-13-213.
    Statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, 13-2-107.
      Certification, 13-2-115.
      Precinct register, preparation from, 13-2-116.
      Residence of elector, change, 13-2-514.
      Rules to implement chapter, 13-2-108.
    Statewide voter registration system, 13-2-107, 13-2-108.
    Time for, 13-2-201.
    Transfer, 13-2-511, 13-2-514.
      Form, 13-1-101.
    Undeliverable.
      Notice confirming registration returned, 13-2-207.
    Uniformed services and overseas electors.
      Federal post card application, 13-2-110.
      Provisions supersede, 13-2-124.
      Residence, determination, 13-1-112.
    Uniformed services and overseas voters.
      Digital signature, use of, 13-21-107.
      Electronic registration and voting, 13-21-104.
      Electronic transmission system, 13-21-221.
        Secretary of state to establish, 13-21-106.
      Federal post card application, 13-21-221.
      Federal write-in absentee ballot.
        Using declaration accompanying to register, 13-21-221.
      Methods of registering to vote, 13-21-221.
      Registration address for covered voter, 13-21-220.
    Verification, 13-1-101, 13-2-205, 13-13-603.
    Youth voting program, 13-22-105.
  **Release of vote tally, when permitted,** 13-35-241.
  **Residence,** MT Const Art IV §3.
    Candidates.
      Campaign finance report filing, 13-37-225.
      Change, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201.
    Electors.
      Absentee ballot application, 13-13-212.
      Address.
        Change, 13-1-101.
        Elector to furnish, 13-2-208.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Residence,** (Continued)
  - Electors (Continued)
    - Challenge grounds, 13-13-301.
    - Change, 13-1-101, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514, 13-19-106.
    - Determination, 13-1-112, 13-1-114.
    - One residence, 13-1-113.
    - Prospective elector not qualified at time of registration, 13-2-205.
    - Qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-205, MT Const Art IV §2.
    - Registration in county of, 13-2-221, 13-2-222.
  - Political party committeemen qualifications, 13-38-201, 13-38-202, 13-38-205.
- **Right of suffrage,** MT Const Art II §13.
- **Right to vote.**
  - Challenges to, 13-13-118, 13-13-301.
  - Coercion or undue influence of elector prohibited, 13-35-218.
  - Contest of election, 13-36-101.
  - Disabilities, persons with and elderly persons -- access for, 13-3-201.
  - Limitations, 13-35-210.
  - Precinct or name changed, when, 13-2-512.
  - Prohibited when, 13-1-111.
- **Secrecy of election and ballot process,** 13-17-103.
- **Secretary of state as chief election officer,** 13-1-201 to 13-1-203.
- **Selected to advance or elected to office.**
  - Individual receiving highest number of votes, 13-1-103.
- **Signs.**
  - Restrictions on political signs on private property, 70-1-522.
- **Special districts.**
  - Combination of referendum on creation with election of members, 7-11-1010.
  - Referendum on creation, 7-11-1011.
  - Voting rights of corporations and companies, 7-1-4134, 13-1-506.
- **Special elections, specific provisions,** 13-1-101.
  - Ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-104, MT Const Art III §6, Art IV §7.
  - Congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502.
  - Congressional vacancies, to fill, 13-25-203, 13-25-205, 13-25-206.
  - Constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102.
  - Costs, 13-1-302.
  - Irrigation districts, 85-7-1712.
  - Legislative vacancies to fill, MT Const Art V §7.
  - Mail ballot elections prohibited when, 13-19-104.
  - Nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503.
  - Voided elections, held for, 13-35-107.
- **Special purpose district elections,** 13-1-501 to 13-1-505.
  - Absentee ballots.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-503.
  - Acclamation, 13-1-502.
  - Calls for, 13-1-504.
  - Cancellation, 13-1-502.
  - Candidate filings.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-502.
  - Conduct of, 13-1-505.
  - Dates, 13-1-504.
  - Mail ballot elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-503.
  - Purpose, 13-1-501.
  - Withdrawal of candidates.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-502.
  - Write-in candidates.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-502.
- **Statewide elections infrastructure.**
  - Election security assessments, 13-1-205.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)

- **Term limits,** 13-10-201.
- **Third-party voter registration integrity act,** 13-35-601 to 13-35-604.
- **Tie votes,** 13-10-301.
  - Ballot issues, 13-15-405.
  - Cases not provided for, 13-16-507.
  - Certification, 13-15-405, 13-16-203.
  - Congressional elections, 13-16-501, 13-16-502.
  - County commissioners, 13-16-501, 13-16-505.
  - County officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-501, 13-16-506.
  - Drawing to break tie, 13-16-501.
  - Judicial offices or legislators, 13-16-501, 13-16-503.
  - Recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501.
  - State executive offices, 13-16-504.
- **United States Constitution, amendments to.**
  - See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
- **United States electors,** T13-Ch21.
- **Unnecessary when,** 13-1-304, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117.
- **Vacancies.**
  - Ballots, correction or redoing, 13-10-328, 13-12-204.
  - Campaign statements and reports, created upon failure to file, 13-37-126.
  - City and county central committees, 13-38-202.
  - Congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-203, 13-25-205, 13-25-206.
  - Contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210.
  - General election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-14-118, 13-35-107, 13-38-101, 13-38-204.
  - Legislative, 5-2-403.
  - Nonpartisan offices, before general election, 13-14-118.
  - Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-104.
  - Primary election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-326.
  - Senate vacancies, 5-2-406.
  - Voided election, due to, 13-35-107.
- **Violations.**
  - Aiding and abetting, 13-35-105.
  - Arrest of elector, privilege from -- when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102, MT Const Art IV §6.
  - Attempt as, 13-35-104.
  - Ballots.
    - Revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202.
    - Tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206.
  - Bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101.
  - Campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies -- notice period before election, 13-35-403, 13-37-128.
  - Campaign contributions, expenditures, and reporting.
    - Cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129.
    - Fines and forfeitures, 13-37-113, 13-37-124, 13-37-129.
    - Foreign nationals, interference in election, 13-37-501 to 13-37-503.
    - Limitation of action, 13-37-130.
    - Prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124.
  - Campaign process, trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102.
  - Campaign treasurer, conviction -- effect, 13-35-106.
  - Candidates, conviction -- effect, 13-35-106.
  - Code of fair campaign practices, failure to sign not a violation, 13-35-302.
  - Coercion of electors, 13-35-218, 87-1-204.
  - Contest of election, violation as grounds, 13-36-101.
  - Contributions.
    - Corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228.
    - Insurers, 33-18-305.
    - Unions, 13-35-227.
  - Conviction, effect, 13-35-106, MT Const Art IV §4.
  - Criminal mischief, 13-35-206.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - Deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208.
  - Elected officials, conviction -- effect, 13-35-106.
  - Electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
  - Election materials, expenditures not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, 13-37-128.
  - Employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128.
  - Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218.
  - Foreign nationals, interference in election, 13-37-501 to 13-37-503.
  - Influence or consideration, illegal or undue, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102, 87-1-204.
  - Injunction, 13-35-108.
  - Judges and officials of election.
    - Interference with, 13-35-203.
    - Misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217.
  - Judicial candidates, political party contributions, 13-35-231.
  - Mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103.
  - Misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103.
  - Nominations, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221.
  - Obstruction of public meetings of electors, 13-35-213.
  - Obstruction of public servant, 13-35-203.
  - Penalties.
    - Criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101.
    - Misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103.
  - Political civil libel, 13-37-131.
  - Political committees, broadcast campaign materials -- falsification or unverifiability, 13-37-113.
  - Political gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220.
  - Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235.
  - Prosecution, statutes of limitation, 13-35-101.
  - Provisional voting, false affirmations by electors, 13-13-601.
  - Public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226, 13-37-128, 87-1-204.
  - Registration, fraudulent, 13-35-209.
  - Right to vote, abuse, 13-35-210.
  - Solicitation of voters, 13-35-218.
  - Tampering with public records and information, 13-35-205 to 13-35-207.
  - Telephone solicitation, automated -- unlawful when, 45-8-216.
  - Voiding of election due to, 13-35-107.
  - Voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131.
  - Voting systems.
    - Precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106.
    - Tampering with, 13-35-206.
  - Warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113.
- **Voiding of election,** 13-35-107.
- **Voter information pamphlets.**
  - Ballot issues.
    - See BALLOT ISSUES.
- **Voter interface devices.**
  - Accessible voting technology, 13-3-208.
  - Defined, 13-1-101.
  - Requirements for approval for use, 13-17-103.
- **Voting stations.**
  - Absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222.
  - Accessible voting technology, 13-3-208.
  - Audit of vote-counting machines.
    - Postelection audit act.
      - Random-sample audit, federal elections, 13-17-501 to 13-17-509.
  - Instructions and sample ballots, display, 13-13-112.
  - Instructions, display, 13-13-112.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Voting stations** (Continued)
  - Method of voting, 13-13-117.
  - Providing and use, 13-13-111.
- **Voting systems,** 13-1-101.
  - Accessible voting technology, 13-3-208.
  - Applicability of laws, 13-17-106.
  - Approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-103, 13-17-107.
  - Ballots.
    - Arrangement and order, 13-12-202, 13-12-205.
    - Paper in lieu of system, 13-17-306.
    - Sample ballot layout, publication, 13-17-203.
  - Counting of votes, 13-15-206, 13-15-209.
  - Defining, rules for, 13-15-206.
  - Demonstration of use, 13-17-204.
  - Dysfunctional, 13-15-206, 13-15-209.
  - Examination 13-17-101.
    - Rulemaking authority, 13-17-107.
    - Technicians and advisors, 13-17-102.
  - Exhibition, 13-17-203, 13-17-204.
  - Funding, 13-17-104.
  - Information concerning, publication, 13-17-203.
  - Instructions for use.
    - Electors, 13-17-203, 13-17-204.
    - Judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201.
  - Judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105.
  - Overvote, interpretation, 13-15-206.
  - Performance.
    - Certification, 13-17-211, 13-17-212.
    - Evaluations, 13-1-202.
    - Standards, 13-17-103.
  - Provision for and use, 13-17-104.
  - Punchcard systems prohibited, 13-17-108.
  - Recount of votes by using, 13-17-211.
  - Rulemaking authority, 13-17-107.
  - Security measures, 13-17-211.
  - Software, monitoring, 13-17-103.
  - Specifications, requirements, 13-17-103.
  - Tampering with, 13-35-206.
  - Testing and certification, 13-15-209, 13-17-211, 13-17-212.
  - Uniform procedures for, 13-17-211.
  - Use, 13-17-104.
    - Instructions, 13-17-203.
    - Procedures for, 13-17-107.
  - Valid votes, tabulation, 13-15-206.
  - Write-in voting, 13-17-103.
- **Wards,** 7-2-4101, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 to 7-4-4103, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 7-4-4401, 7-4-4402, 7-5-4401, 13-3-102 to 13-3-104, 13-35-207, 13-38-202.
- **Winner, declaration and certification,** 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, MT Const Art IV §5.
- **Write-in candidates.**
  - Ballot.
    - Arrangement or marking, 13-10-403, 13-12-202.
    - Instructions for casting valid vote, 13-13-112.
  - Declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-15-206.
  - Indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204.
  - Local government elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-403.
  - Mail ballot elections, declaration of intent -- filing, 13-10-211.
  - Presidential preference primary, 13-10-403.

**ELECTIONS** (Continued)
- **Write-in candidates** (Continued)
  - Primary elections, 13-10-204, 13-10-305.
  - Special purpose district elections.
    - Deadlines, 13-1-502.
- **Write-in elections, general election -- individuals elected by,** 13-15-111.
- **Write-in vote,** MT Const Art IV §8.
  - Canvassing, 13-10-204, 13-10-302, 13-15-111, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506.
  - Primary elections, 13-10-302.
  - Valid, 13-15-206.
  - Voting systems must allow, 13-17-103.
- **Youth voting program.**
  - Citation of youth voting act, 13-22-101.
  - Development, 13-22-104.
  - Establishment, 13-22-103.
  - Funding and funds, 13-22-102, 13-22-103, 13-22-107.
  - Participating schools, responsibilities, 13-22-105.
  - Polling place procedures, 13-22-106.
  - Purpose, 13-22-102.
  - Reports, biennial, 13-22-108.

**ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE,** 2-15-1764, T37-Ch68.
- See ELECTRICIANS.

**ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT,** T15-Ch72-Pt1.
- See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.

**ELECTRICIANS.**
- **Administration of provisions,** 37-68-201.
- **Apprenticeship and apprentices,** 37-68-305.
- **Board, State Electrical,** 2-15-1764, 37-68-102, 37-68-201, 37-68-202, 50-60-115.
  - Building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204.
  - Licensing duties, 50-60-604, T37-Ch68-Pt3.
  - Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions, 37-1-332.
- **Building Codes Council, representation on,** 50-60-115.
- **Building construction standards, electrical installation provisions -- maintenance electricians exempt from,** 50-60-602.
- **City electrician,** 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127.
- **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
- **Definitions,** 37-68-102, 37-68-103.
- **Electrical construction,** 37-68-102.
- **Electrical contractors,** 2-15-1764, 18-2-401, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-301.
- **Employment agencies or labor unions, referrals,** 37-68-301.
- **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-68-103.
- **Fines,** 37-1-317, 37-68-313, 37-68-315, 37-68-316, 37-68-322.
- **Fire protection equipment, installation permitted when,** 50-39-101.
- **Injunction,** 37-68-201.
- **Inspections,** 37-68-103, 37-68-315.
- **Journeyman electricians,** 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-201, 37-68-301.
- **Licenses and licensing.**
  - Applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312.
  - Electrical contractors, 37-68-201, 37-68-301, 37-68-312.
  - Electrical maintenance field.
    - Work in, journeyman and residential electricians, 37-68-305.
  - Examinations, 37-68-308, 37-68-311.
    - Journeyman electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-305.
    - Master electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-304.
    - Residential electricians, 37-68-305.
  - Failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-68-315, 37-68-316.
  - Fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-311 to 37-68-313.
  - Journeyman level experience, 37-68-304.

- **ELECTRICIANS** (Continued)
  - **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
    - Local licenses, effect, 37-68-308.
    - Practical electrical experience, 37-68-304.
    - Proof of, 37-1-317, 37-68-301, 37-68-315, 37-68-316, 50-60-604.
    - Qualifications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-308, 37-68-311.
    - Renewal, 37-68-311.
    - Required, 37-68-301, 37-68-302.
    - Suspension or revocation, 37-68-322.
    - Temporary practice permit, 37-68-311.
    - Unlicensed practice, contested case proceedings and sanctions, 37-1-332.
  - **Maintenance electricians,** 37-68-103.
  - **Master electricians,** 37-68-102, 37-68-103, 37-68-201, 37-68-301.
  - **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    - See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  - **Purpose of provisions,** 37-68-101.
  - **Residential electricians,** 37-68-102, 37-68-301.
  - **Security alarm systems, installation,** 37-60-409.
  - **Title, unauthorized use,** 37-68-302.
  - **Violations,** 37-68-201, 37-68-316, 37-68-322, 50-60-604.
    - Statute of limitations on prosecution, tolling, 37-68-322.
  - **Wages, standard prevailing rate -- public works contracts,** 18-2-401.
- **ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY GENERATION REINTEGRATION ACT,** T69-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt6.
  - **Utilities.**
    - See UTILITIES.
- **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS.**
  - See BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.
- **ELECTRONIC BID BONDS.**
  - **Public contracts.**
    - Highway construction contracts, 60-2-113.
- **ELECTRONIC DATA AND RECORDS.**
  - **Generally.**
    - See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.
- **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER.**
  - **Application of laws,** 32-6-102.
  - **Automated teller machines,** 32-1-440, 32-6-103, 32-6-301.
  - **Cash dispensing machines,** 32-6-103.
  - **Child support payments, how made,** 40-5-909.
  - **Citation of Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act,** 32-6-101.
  - **City or town warrants and payments to state,** 7-6-4501.
  - **Commercial code funds transfers.**
    - Generally.
      - See FUNDS TRANSFERS.
    - Relationship to federal electronic funds transfer act, 30-4A-108.
  - **Consumer information,** 32-6-104.
  - **County treasurer, payments received by,** 15-16-104.
  - **County warrants and payments to state,** 7-6-2601.
  - **Credit card, nonapplicability,** 30-14-1721.
  - **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exemptions from provisions,** 30-14-1734.
  - **Definitions,** 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103.
  - **Dishonored transfer or wrongful stop order, civil liability,** 15-16-403, 27-1-717.
  - **Errors,** 32-6-104, 32-6-302, 32-6-303.
  - **Evidence.**
    - Authorization of transaction by another party, presumption, 32-6-303.
    - Receipts, admissibility and prima facie proof of transaction, 32-6-301.
  - **Financial institutions, compliance,** 32-6-102, 32-6-104.
  - **Gambling, Internet,** 23-5-112.

**LECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER** (Continued)
  **Livestock markets and dealers, transactions by,** 81-8-234.
  **Mineral royalty payment withholding, remittance of tax,** 15-30-2541.
  **Motor vehicle fees, taxes, and penalties -- payment by,** 61-3-117.
  **Periodic statement of account,** 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302.
  **Personal identification number,** 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-306.
  **Point-of-sale terminals,** 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303.
  **Privacy, protection,** 32-6-105.
  **Public assistance payments, method of issuance,** 53-2-608.
  **Public retirement systems assets,** 19-2-505.
  **Receipts,** 15-16-104, 32-6-104, 32-6-301.
  **Records,** 32-6-301.
    Consumer information, 32-6-104.
    Merchant records, 32-6-303.
    Unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106.
  **Satellite terminals,** 32-6-103.
    Branch banks, 32-1-372.
    Records and receipts, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-306.
    Withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440.
  **School districts, cash demands to meet transfers -- notice requirement,** 20-3-325, 20-9-212.
  **Schools.**
    BASE aid and state advances for county equalization, distribution, 20-9-346.
    Investment accounts, payments from, 20-9-235.
  **State lands.**
    Commercial leases, rental payments, 77-1-905.
    Sale, bid bond -- as, 77-2-363.
  **State payments to local government entities,** 17-8-311.
  **State payroll warrants,** 2-18-405.
  **State treasury, on,** 17-8-301.
  **Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon,** 32-6-105.
  **Surcharge for use of terminals,** 32-6-104.
  **Tax payments by,** 15-1-801 to 15-1-803, 15-16-104, 15-16-403, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115.
    Income tax withholding, remittance -- employer option, 15-30-2504, 15-30-2510.
  **Teachers' Retirement System assets,** 19-20-502.
  **Unauthorized.**
    Disclosure of records, 32-6-106.
    Transactions, 32-6-104, 32-6-303.
  **Unique identification device,** 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303.
  **Video gambling machine taxes, fees, or penalties -- payment by,** 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
  **Wages, payment by,** 39-3-204.

**LECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT.**
  **State electronic services,** 2-17-1101 to 2-17-1104.
    See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**LECTRONIC MAIL AND SERVICES.**
  **Information technology.**
    See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**LECTRONIC RECORDING OF CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS.**
  **Felony cases,** 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.

**LECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES.**
  **Anatomical gift provisions, relation to federal provisions,** 72-17-109.
  **Application of provisions,** 30-18-103, 30-18-105.
  **Attribution and effect,** 30-18-108.
  **Audit,** 30-18-111, 30-18-117.
  **Automated transaction,** 30-18-102, 30-18-113.
  **Changes or errors, effect,** 30-18-109.
  **Citation of Uniform Electronic Transactions Act,** 30-18-101.

**ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES** (Continued)
- **Confidentiality,** 30-18-117.
- **Construction bids.**
  - Public contracts.
    - Electronic signature, 18-2-303.
- **Construction of provisions,** 30-18-105.
- **Contracts,** 30-18-102, 30-18-106, 30-18-109, 30-18-113.
- **Definitions,** 30-18-102, 30-18-115.
- **Documents of title.**
  - Applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115.
  - Conflict of laws, 30-7-103.
- **E-SIGN Act.**
  - Collaborative law, relationship to, 25-40-121.
  - Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, relationship to, 72-7-602.
- **Evidence.**
  - Admissibility in, 30-18-112.
  - Retention for, 30-18-111.
- **Governmental agencies,** 30-18-102.
  - Acceptance and distribution, 30-18-117.
  - Conversion of written records, 30-18-116.
  - Creation and retention, 30-18-111, 30-18-116.
  - Interoperability, 30-18-118.
- **Information in writing provision, satisfaction of requirement,** 30-18-107.
- **Institutional funds, relation to federal provisions,** 72-30-213.
- **Interoperability,** 30-18-118.
- **Legal recognition,** 30-18-106.
- **Motor vehicle records, personal information -- conveyance of consent for disclosure,** 61-11-503.
- **Motor vehicle transfer of ownership.**
  - Insurance company, 61-3-205.
- **Notarization and acknowledgment,** 30-18-110.
- **Original records,** 30-18-111.
- **Posting or display of record,** 30-18-107.
- **Public contracts.**
  - Construction bids.
    - Electronic signature, 18-2-303.
- **Registered agent provisions, relation to,** 35-7-117.
- **Retention,** 30-18-111, 30-18-116.
- **Scope of provisions,** 30-18-103.
- **Sending and receipt, time and place,** 30-18-114.
- **State agencies,** 30-18-102, 30-18-118.
- **Transferable records,** 30-18-115.
- **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act,** 72-31-417.
- **Use,** 30-18-104.
- **Variation by agreement,** 30-18-104, 30-18-107.
  - Exceptions, 30-18-109, 30-18-114.

**ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMPANIES,** T37-Ch60.
- See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL.

**ELEVATOR CONTRACTORS, INSPECTORS, AND MECHANICS.**
- See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.

**ELEVATORS.**
- **Agricultural commodities,** 80-4-402, T80-Ch4-Pt5.
- **Buildings, public -- in.**
  - See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
- **Condominiums, as common element,** 70-23-102.
- **Cooperative associations, dividend payments,** 35-15-411.
- **Country elevators, overtime compensation exclusions for employees,** 39-3-406.
- **Grain.**
  - Grain elevators or warehouses.
    - See RAILROADS.

**ELEVATORS** (Continued)
  **Grain** (Continued)
    Warehouses and warehousemen.
      See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
  **Hoisting engines.**
    See HOISTING ENGINES.
  **Insurance against loss or damage,** 33-1-206.
  **Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance,** 70-24-303, 70-24-321.
  **Minors' employment prohibited,** 41-2-107.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions,** 70-33-303, 70-33-321, 70-33-405.

**ELISORS,** 25-1-1101, 25-3-105, 25-3-206.

**ELK.**
  **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Game animals.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**EMBARGOES.**
  **Commercial feeds,** 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303.
  **Commercial fertilizers,** 80-10-302.
  **Cosmetics,** 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  **Drugs,** 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  **Food,** 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  **Forage, noxious weed seed free,** 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924.
  **Hazardous substances,** 50-30-307.
  **Noxious weeds,** 7-22-2126.
  **Pesticides,** 80-8-303.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.**
  **Access to affected area,** 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406.
  **Administrative rules.**
    Emergency rules, 2-4-303, 2-4-306.
    Suspension during emergency, 10-3-104.
  **Agricultural chemical ground water protection.**
    Investigations and inspections, 80-15-401.
    Management plans, 80-15-217.
    Orders or rules, 80-15-405.
    Procedures, rules, 80-15-105.
  **Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance,** 10-3-103, 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402.
  **Aircraft.**
    Emergency landing strips, 76-5-401.
    Hunting, use restrictions not applicable when, 87-3-126.
  **Appropriations, state.**
    Emergency, 17-7-151.
    Supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311.
  **Aquatic invasive species act.**
    Emergency declaration, 80-7-1013.
  **Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions,** 75-2-503.
  **Assistance, requests for,** 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902, 10-3-905 to 10-3-907, 10-3-910, 10-3-912, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    Closure during, 32-1-561 to 32-1-565.
    Deposits and collections, delays -- excuse, 30-4-108.
  **Boats.**
    Authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521.
    Diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525.
  **Budget, state -- applicable provisions,** 17-7-102, 17-7-151, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 75-10-621.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
- **Capitol, relocation,** 10-3-607, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Charge for services funds, state or local -- limitation on balances,** 17-2-302.
- **Chemical dependency treatment,** 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302.
- **Child abuse and neglect, protective services,** 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302.
- **Child custody jurisdiction,** 40-7-134, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Emergencies or disasters.
    - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
  - Emergency expenditures and liabilities.
    - See CITY FINANCE.
- **City-county consolidated governments.**
  - Commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219.
  - Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230.
- **Civil defense,** 10-3-103.
  - Assault on providers with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
  - Grants to civil air patrol, 10-3-802.
  - Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
  - Law enforcement auxiliary officers, duties, 7-32-201.
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  - Personnel, liability, 10-3-111.
  - Public participation in governmental actions, agencies exempt, 2-3-102.
  - Supervision, administration, and coordination, 10-1-102.
  - Symbol, 10-3-113.
- **Commander-in-chief during,** 10-3-305, MT Const Art VI §13.
- **Communications,** 10-3-102, 10-3-106, 10-3-505, 27-1-735, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
- **Community college district budgets,** 20-15-323 to 20-15-326.
- **Community disaster loans,** 10-3-314.
- **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105, 90-14-107.
- **Continuity in government,** MT Const Art III §2.
  - Citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601.
  - Cities and towns.
    - Executive heads, 10-3-605.
    - Governing bodies, 10-3-604.
  - County commissioner boards of, 10-3-603.
  - Governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602.
  - Inoperative provisions become -- when, 10-3-609.
  - Quorum requirements, 10-3-606.
  - Seats of government relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608, MT Const Art III §2.
- **Correctional facilities.**
  - Capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106.
  - Private, procedures or control, 53-30-605, 53-30-611.
- **Counties.**
  - County commissioners, board of, generally.
    - See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.
  - Emergency expenditures and liabilities.
    - See COUNTY FINANCE.
- **County buildings, roads, and bridges -- bond issues for replacing or repairing,** 7-14-2524.
- **County road emergency areas,** 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129.
- **County water and/or sewer districts, bond elections,** 7-13-2323.
- **County weather modification and control activities.**
  - Declaration, 85-3-424.
  - Exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202.
  - Expenditures, 85-3-423.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- temporary lifting prevented when,** 30-14-1729.
- **Crime victims, services,** 46-24-201.
- **Dairies, animal disease control,** 81-21-104.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)

- **Dams.**
  - "Emergency" defined, 85-15-106.
  - Preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212.
  - Repairs or breaching, 85-15-215.
- **Debris removal,** 10-3-315.
- **Declaration of disaster or emergency.**
  - Appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-310, 10-3-312, 17-8-106.
  - Community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314.
  - County weather modification, 85-3-424.
  - Debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315.
  - Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 to 90-4-310.
  - Expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106.
  - Federal, 10-3-303, 10-3-312 to 10-3-315, 10-3-505.
  - Firearms, confiscation by government prohibited, 10-3-114.
  - Governor, by, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-303, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 17-8-106, 20-20-108.
    - Dissemination, 10-3-304.
  - Hazardous material incidents, 10-3-1210.
  - High fire hazard areas, control of ingress and egress into, 7-33-2212.
  - Housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313.
  - Livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees -- effect, 81-3-107.
  - Local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403, 10-3-406.
    - Contents, dissemination, and effect, 10-3-404.
  - Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303.
  - Noxious weed, 80-7-815.
  - Postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506.
  - Schools.
    - Closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806.
    - Elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108.
  - Time limit and continuation, 10-3-303.
  - Unemployment insurance claims for benefits and work provisions, effect on, 39-51-301.
- **Definitions,** 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 10-3-702, 10-3-903, 10-3-1103, 10-3-1203.
- **Detention center inmates and staff, evacuation,** 7-32-2222.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  - Abuse or neglect, protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
  - Commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-129.
  - Community treatment plan, temporary, 53-20-129.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- protective services,** 52-3-207.
- **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of,** 2-15-1204, 10-3-103, 10-3-105, 10-3-1203.
  - Communications, coordination, 10-3-106.
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202.
  - Declaration of emergency or disaster filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404.
  - Drought and water supply advisory committee, duties and responsibilities consistent with, 2-15-3308.
  - Emergency management assistance compact, administration, 10-3-1002.
  - Hazardous material incidents, response to.
    - See within this heading, "Hazardous material incidents, response to."
  - Incident response, 10-3-310.
  - Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- duties, T10-Ch3-Pt13.
  - Review of plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202.
  - Search and rescue account, administration, 10-3-801, 15-1-122.
  - State disaster and emergency plan and program, 10-3-105, 10-3-301.
  - Statewide mutual aid system, duties, 10-3-906, 10-3-907.
- **Disaster medicine.**
  - Defined, 10-3-103.
  - Executive order or proclamation authorizing practice, 10-3-303.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
  **Disaster medicine** (Continued)
    Medical services during declared emergency or disaster.
      Limited liability, disciplinary sanctions, 10-3-110.
  **District court, emergency change of venue,** 3-5-405.
  **Drainage district commissioners, repairs by,** 85-8-367, 85-8-368.
  **Drug distributors, wholesale -- protocol of procedures and policies,** 37-7-604.
  **Elder abuse or neglect, protective services,** 52-3-207, 52-3-804.
  **Elections.**
    Absentee ballots, 13-13-211, 13-13-212, 13-13-234.
    Judges of election.
      Leaving polling place allowed when, 13-4-207.
    Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-211.
    School elections, cancellation when, 20-20-108.
  **Elevator mechanics, temporary licenses when,** 37-73-216.
  **Emergency Management Assistance Compact.**
    Administrator, 10-3-1002, 10-3-1003.
    Supplementary agreements, 10-3-1003.
    Text, 10-3-1001.
  **Endangered species -- destruction, removal, or capture allowed when,** 87-5-109.
  **Energy supply emergencies,** 10-3-312, T90-Ch4-Pt3.
  **Environmental emergencies.**
    Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101.
    Metal mines, abatement, 82-4-341, 82-4-357.
    Underground storage tanks, corrective action, 75-10-621.
  **Estates and probate, survivorship -- 120-hour rule,** 72-2-712.
  **Evacuation,** 7-32-2222, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 20-1-404.
  **Expenditures.**
    Authorization, 10-3-311, 17-8-106.
    Budget, state -- applicable provisions, 17-7-102, 75-10-621.
    Community disaster loans, 10-3-314.
    County weather modification, 85-3-423.
    Dams, repairs or breaching, 85-15-215.
    Debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315.
    Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318.
    Flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311.
    Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1216.
    Hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621.
    Housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313.
    Incident response, 10-3-310.
    Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115.
    Local emergency tax levy, 10-3-405.
    Maximum, 10-3-312.
    Restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106.
  **Facility siting certification proceedings, waiver,** 75-20-304.
  **False alarm of,** 45-7-204.
  **Farm implements dealerships, illegal cancellation,** 30-11-808.
  **Federal aid and services.**
    Assistance, requests for, 10-3-209.
    Debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315.
    Gifts and grants, 10-3-203.
    Loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314.
    State matching funds or specific expenditures required, effect, 10-3-311.
  **Federal declaration of disaster or emergency,** 10-3-303, 10-3-312 to 10-3-315, 10-3-505.
  **Fires and fire protection.**
    Danger areas, closure to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106.
    Emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2402.
    Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
  **Fires and fire protection** (Continued)
    Forest fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210.
    High fire hazard areas, restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212.
    Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, 76-13-105.
    Natural resources, protection, 76-13-104.
    Rural fire districts, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2109.
    Rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2405.
    Volunteer fire departments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202.
  **Fish ponds, illegal introduction of or diseased fish,** 87-4-603.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Departmental notice of closures of lands, waters, and seasons,** 87-1-202.
  **Forests, forestry, and wildlands.**
    Counties, state fire suppression activities -- reimbursement of costs, 7-33-2210.
    Forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104.
    Forest practices, by operators, 76-13-424.
  **Foster children, respite care and respite care providers,** 52-2-602.
  **Gifts and grants,** 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204.
  **Governmental agencies, interest on overdue accounts -- exemptions,** 7-6-403, 17-8-244, 20-9-227.
  **Governor, authority generally,** 10-3-104.
  **Hazardous chemical information,** 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-301.
  **Hazardous material incidents, response to.**
    All-hazard incident management assistance teams, 10-3-1204.
    Assistance by specific persons required, 10-3-1218.
    Citation of Montana response to hazardous material incidents act, 10-3-1201.
    Controlling provisions for state of emergency, 10-3-1210.
    Cooperative agreements, 10-3-1204.
    Costs.
      Emergency responders, recovery, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
      Recovery and remedies for, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1216.
      Reimbursement, 10-3-1214 to 10-3-1216.
      Response team members, reimbursement, 10-3-1214 to 10-3-1216.
    Definitions, 10-3-1203, 75-10-716.
    Environmental contingency account, deposits and use, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 75-1-1101.
    Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
    Funding, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207.
    Liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
    Local emergency response authorities, 10-3-1203.
      Designation, 10-3-1208.
      Liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
      Powers and duties, 10-3-1209.
      State response team, request for response by, 10-3-1204.
    Penalties for violations, 10-3-1211.
    Plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216.
    Purpose of provisions, 10-3-1202.
    Release, notification, 10-3-1211.
    Response team and members, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204.
      Costs, reimbursement and recovery, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1216.
      Liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
      Workers' compensation coverage and training, 10-3-1207.
    State emergency response commission, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204.
      Budget and expenditures, 10-3-1207.
      Claims for reimbursement, submission and review, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1215.
      Liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
      Montana intrastate mutual aid committee, appointments to, 10-3-904, 10-3-1204.
      Recovery of expenditures, 10-3-1216.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
  **Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release,** 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-746.
  **Hazardous waste management.**
    Response plans of facilities, 75-10-441.
    Treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities -- permits for, 75-10-406, 75-10-426.
    Variances, effect, 75-10-408.
  **Highways.**
    Herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204.
    Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213.
    National defense plans, 10-3-107.
    Stopping, standing, or parking vehicles on, 61-8-353.
  **Hoisting engines, operation,** 50-76-102, 50-76-103.
  **Hours of labor in certain employments,** 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107, 39-4-109, 39-4-110.
  **Housing.**
    Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505.
    Victims, for -- temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313.
  **Immunity,** 10-3-111.
    Medical services during declared emergency or disaster.
      Limited liability, disciplinary sanctions, 10-3-110.
  **Incidents,** 10-3-103.
    Access to areas, 10-3-104.
    Assistance, requests for, 10-3-209.
    Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305.
    Hazardous material, response to.
      See within this heading, “Hazardous material incidents, response to.”
    Mutual aid agreements, 10-3-202.
    Personnel, liability, 10-3-111.
    Response -- authority, appropriation, expenditures, recovery, and rules, 10-3-310.
    Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 to 10-3-705.
  **Indian tribal governments,** 10-3-101.
    Community disaster loans on behalf of government, 10-3-314.
    Coordination between government and division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-105.
    Debris or wreckage removal.
      Grants, use to remove, 10-3-315.
    Definition of tribal government, 10-3-103.
    Housing for victims.
      Temporary housing, 10-3-313.
    Incident response activation.
      Request for activation, 10-3-310.
    State expenditures, restrictions, 10-3-311.
  **Insect pest infestations,** 80-7-501, 80-7-502.
  **Interstate agreements generally,** 10-3-204.
  **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements.**
    Actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113.
    Agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111.
    Authorization, 10-3-1104.
    Citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101.
    Content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105.
    Definitions, 10-3-1103.
    Filing, 10-3-1107.
    Funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115.
    Liability, 10-3-1113.
    Limitation of powers, 10-3-1112.
    Other law, effect, 10-3-1114.
    Purpose, 10-3-1102.
    Submission and approval, 10-3-1106.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
**Interstate Mutual Aid Compact.**
- Enactment, 10-3-204.
- Governor's authority to join and supplemental agreements, 10-3-204, 10-3-205.
- Rulemaking authority, 10-3-208.
- Text, 10-3-207.

**Intimidation, offense of,** 45-5-203.
**Landlord and tenant provisions,** 70-24-103, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425.
**Land mobile public safety radio frequencies,** 2-17-512.
**Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements,** T44-Ch11-Pt3.
**Liability.**
- Assistance, entities requesting or receiving, 10-3-209, 10-3-912.
- Communications systems and related services and employees, 27-1-735.
- Hazardous material incidents, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
- Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113.
- Personnel and volunteers, 10-3-111.
- Tow trucks, 61-8-902, 61-8-909.

**Licensure and registration of out-of-state voluntary professionals.**
- Interstate licensure recognition, 10-3-118.
  - Administrative sanctions, discipline.
    - Unprofessional conduct, 10-3-119.
  - Immunity, 10-3-111.
  - Rules, adoption, 10-3-120.
  - Volunteer professional defined, 10-3-103.

**Limitations on authority,** 10-3-102, 10-3-1112.
- Claim or defense for violation, 10-3-125.

**Livestock.**
- County road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129.
- Disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104.
- Herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204.
- Marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees -- effect of declaration on, 81-3-107.
- Transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703.
- Veterinarians, removal from state for emergency treatment, 81-3-233.

**Loans.**
- Community disaster, 10-3-314.
- Federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314.
- Housing for victims, 10-3-313.

**Local government.**
- Infrastructure projects, grants, 90-6-703.
- Ordinances generally, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132.

**Local or interjurisdictional agencies and services,** 10-3-101, 10-3-201.
- Assistance, requests for, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
- Authority of principal executive officer, 10-3-406.
- Hazardous material incidents, response to.
  - See within this heading, "Hazardous material incidents, response to."
- Limitations on authority, 10-3-102.
- Mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202.
- Plan and program for services, 10-3-105, 10-3-401, 10-3-404, 10-3-1203.
- State disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301, 10-3-401.
- Tax levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420.
- Violation of provisions, claim or defense against state action, 10-3-125.

**Lodging program, emergency,** 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
**Management system,** 10-3-101.
**Martial law,** 10-1-106, 10-3-102, MT Const Art VI §13.
**Medical care providers.**
- See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Medical services during declared emergency or disaster.**
- Limited liability, disciplinary sanctions, 10-3-110.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)

**Mentally ill persons, emergency situations and treatment,** 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, 53-21-162, 53-21-601, 53-21-1202.

**Military personnel.**

Employment rights when called to state military duty, T10-Ch1-Pt10.
See MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Extension of enlistment, 10-1-303.

Military family relief fund, financial assistance from, 10-1-1305.

**Mine reclamation provisions,** 82-4-239, 82-4-336, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371, 82-4-445

**Minors, graduated driver's licensing program -- first year restrictions,** 61-5-133.

**Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions,** 70-33-103, 70-33-312, 70-33-405, 70-33-425.

**Motor vehicles.**

Authorized emergency vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

Emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308.

Emergency road service, 33-1-102, T61-Ch12-Pt3.

Habitual traffic offenders operating, 61-11-213.

Motor carriers, vehicles used as emergency equipment, 69-12-421.

On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402.

Reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412.

Size, weight, and load limitations -- exemption from, when, 61-10-111.

State-owned, use by public employees, 2-17-424.

Stopping, standing, or parking on highways, 61-8-353.

Tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517.
Liability, 61-8-902, 61-8-909.

Transportation or treatment services.
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

Warranties on new motor vehicles, enforceability after warranty period, 61-4-502.

**Municipal commission-manager government,** 7-3-4324 to 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466.

**Mutual aid,** 10-3-202, 10-3-203.

Fire protection agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, 76-13-105, T10-Ch3-Pt11.

Law enforcement, interstate agreements, T44-Ch11-Pt3.

Plans and agreements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202.

**Mutual aid frequency manual.**

Development and maintenance, 2-17-545.

Purpose, 2-17-544.

Rulemaking, 2-17-543.

**Natural disaster multiperil insurance,** 33-2-302.

**9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.

**Nonprofit corporations, emergency bylaws,** 35-2-218.

**Noxious weed emergencies,** 7-22-2120, 77-1-127, 80-7-814, 80-7-815.

**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- orders,** 82-11-141, 82-11-151.

**Organizations for services.**

Identification, 10-3-113.

Political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112.

**Out-of-state volunteer professionals.**

Interstate licensure recognition, 10-3-118 to 10-3-120.

**Parenting proceedings or plans.**

Court's responsibilities, 40-4-211, 40-4-220.

Parental decisions, 40-4-234.

**Partner or family member assault hearings,** 40-15-202.

**Personnel or volunteers.**

Employment requirements, 10-3-112.

Liability, 10-3-111.

**Pesticides.**

Formulas, information for use in antidote preparation, 80-8-202.

Registration, use, or application -- orders or rules for, 80-8-105.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
- **Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan,** 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
- **Planning, plans, and programs,** 10-3-101, 10-3-102, 10-3-105.
  - Dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212.
  - Incident management and hazardous material response support plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216.
  - Local and interjurisdictional, 10-3-401.
    - Declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-404.
  - Postattack resources management, 10-3-501 to 10-3-504.
  - State plan, 10-3-301.
    - Adherence to, by political subdivisions, 10-3-201, 10-3-401.
    - Declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-303, 10-3-305.
    - Incident response, activation, 10-3-310.
- **Police officers, retired -- utilization,** 7-32-4107.
- **Policy of state,** 10-3-101, 10-3-501.
- **Postattack resources management.**
  - Definitions, 10-3-502.
  - Governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, MT Const Art III §2.
  - Plan for, 10-3-502 to 10-3-504.
  - Policy of state and purpose, 10-3-501.
  - Proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505.
    - Judicial inquiry, 10-3-506.
  - Rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507.
- **Poultry, disease control,** 81-20-102.
- **Preparedness and prevention,** 10-3-101, 10-3-103, 10-3-201, 10-3-204, 10-3-301, 10-3-313, 10-3-504, 85-15-110.
- **Property, personal -- bailment, deposit provisions,** 70-6-103, 70-6-303.
- **Public employers, management rights,** 39-31-303.
- **Public information programs,** 10-3-105.
- **Public participation in governmental operations, exceptions,** 2-3-102, 2-3-112, 2-4-303.
- **Public safety communications officers,** 7-31-201, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
  - Appointment, termination, resignation, or death -- notification, 7-31-203.
  - Certification and employment, 7-31-203, 44-4-403.
  - Qualifications, 7-31-202.
- **Radioactive substance emergencies.**
  - Impoundment of materials, 50-79-402.
  - Orders and rules, 50-79-403.
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- emergency response training and costs,** 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309.
- **Red Cross.**
  - Cooperation with, 10-3-202.
  - Disaster relief volunteer service, paid leave for public employee's participation, 2-18-627.
- **Religious organizations.**
  - Claim or defense against state action, 10-3-123.
  - Limitations on authority, 10-3-102.
- **Response and recovery activities,** 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-204, 10-3-313.
  - Coordination, 10-3-201.
  - Hazardous material incidents.
    - See within this heading, "Hazardous material incidents, response to."
  - State disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301.
- **Rivers and streams.**
  - Alteration or modification projects, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123.
  - Construction or hydraulic projects, exceptions, 87-5-506.
- **Roadblocks,** 46-5-502.
- **Rural special improvement districts, repairs,** 7-12-2183.
- **Sanitarians, epidemiological investigations and response to -- cooperation,** 37-40-101.
- **Schools, school districts, and teachers.**
  - Disaster drills.
    - See SCHOOLS.

**EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
  **Schools, school districts, and teachers** (Continued)
    Emergency.
      Unforeseen.
        See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
    Emergency authorization of employment.
      See TEACHERS AND CERTIFIED PERSONNEL.
    Emergency school closure.
      See SCHOOL FINANCE.
  **Search and rescue.**
    See SEARCH AND RESCUE.
  **Seats of government, relocation,** 10-3-607, 10-3-608, MT Const Art III §2.
  **Secured transactions, filing office -- delay by, when,** 30-9A-524.
  **Self-storage facilities.**
    Entry for inspection or repair, 70-6-604.
  **Signaling devices exempt from definition of destructive device,** 45-8-332.
  **State building repairs or alterations, authorization,** 10-3-311, 18-2-102.
  **State lands, recreational use -- closure of land,** 77-1-804.
  **State licenses, summary suspension,** 2-4-631.
  **Statewide mutual aid system,** 10-3-903, 10-3-905, 10-3-906.
    Assistance, requests for, 10-3-902, 10-3-905 to 10-3-907, 10-3-910, 10-3-912.
    Bona fides, portability, 10-3-909.
    Citation of statewide mutual aid system act, 10-3-901.
    Command and control, 10-3-908, 10-3-912.
    Committee, 10-3-903 to 10-3-906, 10-3-910, 10-3-1204.
    Definitions, 10-3-903.
    Dispute resolution, 10-3-910.
    Employee benefits upon injury or death, 10-3-911.
    Liability and immunity, 10-3-912.
    Limitation on assistance, 10-3-908.
    Participation or withdrawal, 10-3-906.
    Policy and purpose of provisions, 10-3-902.
    Reimbursement, 10-3-910.
    Workers' compensation coverage, 10-3-911.
  **Succession in office.**
    See GOVERNOR.
  **Tactical incident assistance.**
    Citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701.
    Definitions, 10-3-702.
    National guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705.
    Request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902.
  **Taxation.**
    Forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104.
    Income tax, estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-2512.
    Local emergency levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420.
    Property taxes, effect of natural disasters on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612.
    Warrants for distraint, issuance or execution, 15-1-703, 15-1-707.
  **Telecommunications,** 10-3-106, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  **2-1-1 telephone system,** T53-Ch1-Pt7.
  **Underground storage tank installations or closures, emergency permits,** 75-11-212.
  **Unemployment insurance claims for benefits and work provisions, effect on,** 39-51-301.
  **University system students' rooms, entry,** 20-25-513.
  **Utilities.**
    Natural gas supply and related services, 69-3-1404.
    Regulation, 10-3-505.
    Underground facilities, excavations near -- emergency location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-503, 69-4-508.
  **Volunteer professionals.**
    Defined, 10-3-103.

**MERGENCIES OR DISASTERS** (Continued)
- **Volunteer professionals** (Continued)
  - Immunity, 10-3-111.
  - Interstate licensure recognition, 10-3-118.
    - Administrative sanctions, discipline.
      - Unprofessional conduct, 10-3-119.
    - Rules, 10-3-120.
- **Water pollution, reduction or discontinuance,** 10-3-103, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622.
- **Water supply, public.**
  - Safe drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104.
  - Water right claim, presumption of nonabandonment, 85-2-227.
- **Water use.**
  - Appropriations, temporary emergency, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344.
  - Projects and works, construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-219.
  - Renewable resource grants and loans, use, 85-1-605.
  - Water commissioners, ditch repairs, 85-5-302.
- **Wreckage removal,** 10-3-315.
- **Youth care facilities, emergency placements,** 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203.

**MERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**
- **Abortion,** 50-20-106, 50-20-303.
- **Administration,** 50-6-102.
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities,** 50-6-501 to 50-6-506.
- **AIDS, exposure -- testing provisions,** 50-16-702.
- **Air ambulances.**
  - See AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES.
- **"Aircraft" defined,** 50-6-302.
- **Ambulances.**
  - Authorized emergency vehicles.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  - Balance billing information, 30-14-2601, 30-14-2602.
- **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of,** 45-5-214.
- **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
- **Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with,** 45-6-105.
- **Community-integrated health care, necessity of,** 50-6-101.
- **Complaints regarding care or transportation,** 50-6-105.
- **Cooperative agreements,** 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
- **CPR, do not resuscitate identification,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
- **Critical access hospitals,** 50-6-401.
- **Critical incident stress management act.**
  - Closed meetings.
    - Critical incident stress management debriefing meetings and other critical incident meetings, 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.
- **Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child -- authorization and followup care,** 52-2-736.
- **Definitions,** 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-16-701.
  - Volunteer emergency care provider.
    - Defined, 50-6-202.
- **Denturists, training,** 37-29-303.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- transfer for,** 53-20-127.
- **Do not resuscitate (DNR) identification,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
- **Drugs.**
  - Dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-32-208.
  - Prescription, transfer by retail pharmacies, 37-7-602.
- **Emergency care providers.**
  - AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities -- nonapplicability of provisions, 50-6-506.
  - Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
  - Certification, 50-6-202, 50-6-203.
  - Consent, failure to obtain, 50-6-206.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Emergency care providers** (Continued)
    Construction of provisions, 50-6-207.
    Critical incident stress management act.
      Closed meetings.
        Critical incident stress management debriefing meetings and other critical incident meetings, 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.
    Definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102.
      Volunteer emergency care provider, 50-6-202.
    Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 to 50-10-107.
    Drugs, administration, 50-6-203.
    Duties of board, 50-6-201.
    Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114.
    Infectious disease, exposure to.
      See within this heading, "Infectious disease, exposure to."
    Legislative findings, 50-6-201.
    Liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102.
    Living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204.
    Midwives, direct-entry -- licensing provisions, effect, 37-27-104.
    Physician assistant licensing, applicability, 37-20-303.
    Rulemaking authority, 50-6-203.
    Training, 50-6-202, 50-6-203.
    Volunteer emergency care provider.
      Defined, 50-6-202.
      Employer income tax credit for hiring, 42-2-408, 42-2-409.
  **Establishment of programs,** 50-6-102.
  **False alarm of,** 45-7-204.
  **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on,** 50-19-403.
  **Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties,** 7-33-2001.
  **Funding,** 7-6-2527, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304.
  **Gifts, grants, and donations,** 50-6-103, 50-6-304.
  **Good faith actions,** 41-1-405, 45-5-214, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704.
  **Good Samaritan Law,** 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206.
  **Grant program,** 61-2-501 to 61-2-507.
    Appeal of denial, 61-2-505.
    Criteria for review of application, 61-2-504.
    Definitions, 61-2-502.
    Eligible purposes for award of grant, 61-2-503.
    Emergency appropriations, 61-2-507.
    Legislative findings and purpose, 61-2-501.
    Reporting by department of transportation, 61-2-109.
    Rulemaking by department, 61-2-506.
  **Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided,** 50-78-205.
  **Hazardous material incidents.**
    Emergency responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
    State emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204.
  **Health care facilities.**
    Closure or transfer of residents when, 53-6-107.
    Critical access hospitals, 50-5-233.
    Directory information, 50-16-504.
    Emergency telephone communication, recording, 45-8-213.
  **Health care information, disclosure for,** 37-27-310, 50-16-603.
  **Health maintenance organizations, emergency care provisions,** 33-31-201, 33-31-301.
  **HIV-related condition, exposure -- testing provisions,** 50-16-702.
  **Infectious disease, exposure to.**
    Confidentiality, 50-16-704.
    Definitions, 50-16-701.
    Designated officer, notification by or to, 50-16-702, 50-16-711.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES** (Continued)
  **Infectious disease, exposure to** (Continued)
    Mortuary personnel, notification of status of deceased persons, 50-16-530, 50-16-712.
    Precautions and treatment, notification of, 50-16-703 to 50-16-705.
    Records, 50-16-705, 50-16-711.
    Report, 50-16-702, 50-16-705, 50-16-711.
    Rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-702, 50-16-704, 50-16-705, 50-16-711.
    Tracking exposure, responsibilities, 50-16-711.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability, preferred provider agreements -- payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705.
    Managed care plans, coverage, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205.
    Transportation or treatment service providers, 50-6-323.
  **Interdepartmental cooperation,** 50-6-104.
  **Interstate services,** T10-Ch3-Pt11.
    See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Liability,** 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-20-410, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-16-704.
    Emergency care providers, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102.
  **Lien for services,** T71-Ch3-Pt11.
  **Living will declarants, responsibility concerning.**
    Definitions, 50-9-102.
    Immunities, 50-9-204.
    Revocation, witness to, 50-9-104.
  **Local government impact fees on new development,** 7-6-1601 to 7-6-1604.
  **Long-term care facilities.**
    Certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-308.
  **Medicaid managed health care entities, reimbursement requirements,** 53-6-705.
  **Midwives, direct-entry.**
    Disclosure of information, 37-27-310.
    Educational requirements, 37-27-201.
    Health care providers, care to patients of -- liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311.
    Practice of, effect, 37-27-104.
  **Minors,** 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405 to 41-1-407.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Authorized emergency vehicles.
      See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** 10-4-101.
  **Nursing assistance during emergencies,** 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 45-5-214, 50-6-317.
  **Obedience to public safety workers,** 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105.
  **Paramedics,** 37-3-103, 50-16-701.
  **Pesticide products, antidote preparation -- information relative to formulas for,** 80-8-202.
  **Physician assistants and supervising physicians, services -- liability,** 37-20-410.
  **Public safety communications officers,** 7-31-201 to 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 50-6-101, 50-6-301.
  **Respiratory care practitioner provisions,** 37-28-102, 37-28-201.
  **Rural fire districts, services and equipment,** 7-33-2105.
  **Rural fire service areas, services and equipment,** 7-33-2402.
  **Standards of care for prehospital and interfacility emergency treatment,** 50-6-105.
  **Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call,** 45-8-114.
  **Transportation or treatment services.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities -- report, 52-3-811.
    Administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327.
    Advisory committee, 50-6-324.

- **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES** (Continued)
  - **Transportation or treatment services** (Continued)
    - Air ambulances.
      - See AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES.
    - Assault on operators with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
    - Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with, 45-6-105.
    - Complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324.
    - Consumer reporting agencies.
      - Balance billing information, 45-5-214.
    - Cooperative agreements, 50-6-304.
    - Decertification of vehicle or aircraft when, 50-6-327.
    - Enforcement, 50-6-313, 50-6-316, 50-6-323, 50-6-327.
    - Equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323.
    - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
    - Hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327.
    - Infectious disease, exposure to.
      - See within this heading, “Infectious disease, exposure to.”
    - Injunction, 50-6-316, 50-6-326.
    - Inspections, 50-6-301, 50-6-313.
    - Insurance, 50-6-323.
      - Health service corporations, T33-Ch30.
        - See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
    - Investigations, 50-6-313, 50-6-323.
    - Legislative findings, 50-6-301.
    - Liability, 27-1-714, 50-6-317.
    - Licenses and licensing.
      - Applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307.
      - Cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323.
      - Denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323.
      - Fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307.
      - Hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325.
      - Nontransferability, 50-6-306.
      - Renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323.
      - Required, 50-6-306.
      - Return to department when, 50-6-311.
      - Standards, 50-6-323.
      - Term, 50-6-306.
      - Waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325.
    - Lien for services, T71-Ch3-Pt11.
    - Local government services.
      - Authorization, 7-34-101.
      - Certain services unaffected, 7-34-104.
      - Insurance for ambulance services, nonapplicability of Montana insurance code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102.
      - Manner of providing, 7-34-103.
      - Tax levy permitted, 7-6-2527, 7-34-102.
      - Workers’ compensation coverage, 39-71-118.
    - Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602.
    - Motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102.
    - Nonemergency ambulance transports.
      - Staffing, 50-6-322.
    - Nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302.
    - Offline medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317.
    - Proceedings -- testimony, subpoenas, and witnesses, 50-6-314.
    - Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 to 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
    - Records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323.
    - Service districts, multijurisdictional, T7-Ch11-Pt11.
    - Standards, 50-6-301.
    - Supervision and regulation, 50-6-323.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES** (Continued)
- **Transportation or treatment services** (Continued)
  - Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114.
  - Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101.
  - Utilization reviews, T33-Ch32.
    - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  - Violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-326, 50-6-327.
    - Penalties, 50-6-316.
  - Workers' compensation for ambulance services, 39-71-118.
- **Trauma Care Committee,** 2-15-2216, 50-6-103, T50-Ch6-Pt4.
- **Trauma care system.**
  - Confidentiality, 50-6-415.
  - Definitions, 50-6-401.
  - Duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402.
  - Regional trauma care advisory committees, 2-15-2216, 50-6-402, 50-6-404, 50-6-411, 50-6-412, 50-6-415.
  - Rules, 50-6-103.
  - State trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415.
  - Trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412.
    - Designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410.
  - Trauma regions, 50-6-401, 50-6-402.
- **Tuberculosis, emergency detainment of person when,** 50-17-115.
- **Veterinary medicine, emergency services,** 37-18-104.
- **Violations.**
  - False alarm of, 45-7-204.
  - Infectious disease, exposure to -- disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704.
  - Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114.
  - Transportation or treatment services.
    - Cancellation of license, 50-6-308.
    - Corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327.
    - Injunction, 50-6-326.
    - Notice, 50-6-327.
    - Penalties, 50-6-316.
    - Prosecution, 50-6-315.
- **Volunteer personnel.**
  - Infectious disease, exposure to.
    - See within this heading, "Infectious disease, exposure to."
  - Liability, 27-1-714.
  - Vehicles privately owned, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Ambulance service, 39-71-118.
  - Managed care organization, treatment by providers not members of, 39-71-1101.
  - Payments, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704.
- **X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform,** 37-14-306.

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES.**
- **Authorized emergency vehicles.**
  - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**EMINENT DOMAIN.**
- **Abandonment of property acquired for public use,** 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
- **Acquisition of property by,** 70-1-205.
- **Actions.**
  - Compensation of condemnee, excess -- to recover, 70-30-311.
  - Damages, for -- liability for costs and attorney fees, 70-30-323.
  - Fences and cattleguards for railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307.
  - Logging roads, to open, 70-30-109.
  - Surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110.
- **Affidavits, nomination of commissioners,** 70-30-207.

**EMINENT DOMAIN** (Continued)
  **Airports.**
    See AERONAUTICS.
  **Annulment of proceedings,** 70-30-308.
  **Answer,** 70-30-202.
  **Appeals,** 70-30-312.
    Assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311.
    Compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302.
    Logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109.
  **Appraisal.**
    Federally assisted agency acquisitions, of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304.
    Sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-322.
  **Assignment, improvements -- federally assisted agency acquisitions,** 70-31-305.
  **Attorney fees,** 70-30-306, 70-30-307, 70-30-323, MT Const Art II §29.
    Contractual right as reciprocal, 28-3-704.
    Dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304.
    Inverse proceedings, 70-31-303.
  **Bids for sale of property,** 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
  **Cemetery associations, power,** 35-20-104, 70-30-102.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Highway authorities within, 7-14-101.
    Power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108.
    Property subject to, 70-30-103.
    Public uses, 70-30-102.
    Water supply systems, 7-13-4404 to 7-13-4406, 70-30-102.
  **City or town councils, powers,** 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106.
  **Coal mining,** 70-30-102, 70-30-106.
  **Commissioners,** 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303 to 70-30-305, 82-2-221.
  **Compensation of condemnee,** MT Const Art II §29.
    Appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311.
    Assessment, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-30-311.
    Claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311.
    Commissioners to determine, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303.
    Deposit in court, 70-30-308.
    Devise proceeds acquired by -- nonademption, 72-2-616.
    Duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305.
    Execution for nonpayment, 70-30-308.
    Federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 to 70-31-305, 70-31-311.
    Improvement effect, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305.
    Mining purpose open-pit -- determination, 82-2-221.
    Payment when, 70-30-307, 70-30-311.
      Manner, 70-30-308.
    Underground natural gas storage reservoir when condemnation for, 70-30-206.
  **Complaint,** 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-203.
  **Costs of proceedings,** 70-30-206, MT Const Art II §29.
    Appeal, 70-30-304.
    Federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-302 to 70-31-304.
    Judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304, MT Const Art II §29.
    Necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-305, 70-30-306, MT Const Art II §29.
    Offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305.
  **Counties.**
    Highway authorities within, 7-14-101.
    Power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108.
    Property subject to, 70-30-103.
    Public uses, 70-30-102.
  **County Commissioners, Board of -- power,** 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804.

**EMINENT DOMAIN** (Continued)

**County roads,** 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-107, 70-30-108.

**County water and/or sewer district projects, acquisition of property,** 7-13-2218.

**Damages.**
- Appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311.
- Federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301.
- Liability of condemnee, 70-30-323.
- Logging roads, temporary -- for, 70-30-109.
- Underground natural gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206.

**Damages to property taken or proposed for taking.**
- Appropriate payment, 70-30-203, 70-30-301, 70-30-309.
- Claim of appropriate measures to minimize, 70-30-110.

**Definitions,** 70-30-101, 70-30-306, 70-30-313, 70-31-102.

**Development corporations, by -- prohibited,** 32-4-201.

**Due process,** MT Const Art II §17.

**Estates in land subject to,** 70-30-104.

**Evidence.**
- Commissioners, decisions based on, 70-30-207.
- Easement, presumption of sufficiency for project, 70-30-104.
- Expert testimony, 70-30-306.
- Finding of facts prior to taking, 70-30-111.
- Hearing, 70-30-301.
- Offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305.
- Preliminary proceedings, 70-30-206.
- Rules of practice, applicability, 70-30-201.

**Exchange of land,** 70-30-308.

**Facility siting.**
- Construction, 75-20-104.
- Power of eminent domain generally, 75-20-113.

**Federal enclaves, jurisdiction,** 2-1-201.

**Federally assisted agency acquisitions.**
- Abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304.
- Application of provisions, 70-31-103.
- Appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304.
- Buildings and improvements, acquisition -- effect, 70-31-305.
- Compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 to 70-31-305, 70-31-311.
- Costs, 70-31-302 to 70-31-304, 70-31-311.
- Damages, 70-31-301.
- Definitions, 70-31-102.
- Deposit in court, 70-31-301.
- Dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304.
- Inverse proceedings, 70-31-303.
- Negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301.
- New rights and powers not created, 70-31-104.
- Policies mandated, 70-31-301.
- Purpose of provisions, 70-31-101.
- Reimbursement.
  - Closing costs and taxes incurred by owner, 70-31-302.
  - Costs when proceedings dismissed or abandoned, 70-31-304.
  - Expenses of inverse proceedings, 70-31-303.
- Relocation payments and assistance, 70-31-311.
- Rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311.

**Ferries and wharves,** 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103.

**Final order,** 60-4-104, 70-30-309.

**Findings of fact required,** 70-30-111, 70-30-203.

**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, acquisition of land,** 23-1-102, 70-30-102, 87-1-209.
- Prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709.

**EMINENT DOMAIN** (Continued)
**Flood control projects, acquisition of property for,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111.
**Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction,** 2-1-209.
**Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release.**
  Condemnation to mitigate, 70-30-102, 75-10-720.
  Contractual relationship, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715.
**Hearing,** 60-4-104, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303.
**Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission, acquisition of property -- prohibited,** 90-1-163.
**Highways, land acquired for,** 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216.
**Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds,** 70-32-216.
**Housing authorities, municipal,** 7-15-4460 to 7-15-4462, 70-30-102.
**Improvements,** 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305.
**Industrial development project sites, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited,** 90-5-102.
**Irrigation districts,** 70-30-102, 85-7-1904.
  Prohibitions, 85-7-1411.
  Rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932.
  Use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931.
**Judgment,** 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308.
**Junkyard screening, land for,** 70-30-102, 75-15-223.
**Jurisdiction,** 2-1-201, 2-1-209, 70-30-202.
**Jury trial,** 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311.
**Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions,** 7-1-114.
**Logging roads and railways,** 70-30-102, 70-30-109.
**Mines and mining,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104 to 70-30-106, 82-2-221 to 82-2-224, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445.
**Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for,** 70-30-102, 75-15-223.
**Natural areas, land acquired for -- when,** 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110.
**New proceedings when,** 70-30-310.
**Notice.**
  Appeal from assessment, 70-30-304.
  Offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305.
  Report of commissioners, filing, 70-30-303.
  Sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321.
  Summons, content, 70-30-202.
  Survey and location, 70-30-110.
**Offer of judgment,** 70-30-305.
**Offers made after final written offer,** 70-30-111.
**Offer to obtain property prerequisite to,** 70-30-110, 70-30-111.
**Open-space lands, acquisition by,** 76-6-105.
**Orders.**
  Final, 70-30-309.
  Possession, for, 70-30-311.
  Preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311.
**Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition,** 70-30-102, 75-15-123.
**Parking commissions, powers of,** 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102.
**Pipeline carriers, power of,** 69-13-104, 70-30-102.
**Possession to condemnor,** 60-4-104, 70-30-302, 70-30-311.
  Federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301.
  Restoration to condemnee, 70-30-308.
  Taxes, proration, 70-30-315.
  Weed control responsibility, 70-30-314.
**Powers of court,** 70-30-206.
**Preliminary order for,** 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311.
**Private property subject to,** 7-5-4106, 70-30-103.
  State agency action with taking or damaging implications, nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103.

**EMINENT DOMAIN** (Continued)
- **Property subject to,** 70-30-103.
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- power,** 53-2-201, 70-30-102.
- **Public uses,** 70-1-205, 70-30-102, 70-30-104.
  - Abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
  - Agricultural land, property tax valuation -- effect on, 15-7-202.
  - Greatest public good and least private injury, 70-30-110.
  - Power of court, 70-30-206.
  - Reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111.
- **Rail authorities, limitation,** 7-14-1625.
- **Railroads,** 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304.
  - Cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307.
  - Connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206.
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when,** 37-51-103.
- **Report of commissioners,** 70-30-303, 70-30-304.
- **Reversion.**
  - Abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
  - Logging roads, temporary -- land taken for, 70-30-109.
- **Rights in land subject to,** 70-30-104.
- **Rights-of-way,** 70-30-103, 70-30-203.
- **Roads.**
  - Logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109.
  - Public uses, 70-30-102.
  - Subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108.
- **Rules of practice in proceedings,** 70-30-201.
- **Sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned,** 70-30-321, 70-30-322.
- **Solid waste garbage dumps and landfills, land for,** 70-30-102, 75-15-223.
- **State.**
  - Property subject to, 70-30-103.
  - Public uses, 70-30-102.
  - Right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101.
- **Stay of proceedings,** 70-30-311, 70-30-312.
- **Streets.**
  - Mining purposes, 82-2-222.
  - Public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108.
- **Subdivision requirements, exemption for certain divisions of land,** 76-3-201.
- **Summons,** 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315.
- **Surety bonds,** 70-30-307, 70-30-311.
- **Surveys of property,** 70-30-110.
- **Taxes.**
  - Proration, 70-30-315.
  - Transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302.
- **Title, defective,** 70-30-310.
- **Trial,** 70-30-107, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-304.
- **Trusts, principal and income -- amounts allocated to principal,** 72-34-436.
- **Underground natural gas storage reservoirs,** 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 to 82-10-305.
- **Urban renewal,** 7-15-4204, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102.
- **Utilities.**
  - Mains, construction by county -- applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104.
  - Power of eminent domain generally, 69-3-113.
  - Public uses, 70-30-102.
  - Rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106.
- **Value of property,** 60-4-104, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-30-308, 70-30-313, 70-31-301, 70-31-305.
- **Venue,** 70-30-202.
- **Veterans' cemetery, for,** 10-2-604, 70-30-102.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- power of,** 70-30-102, 75-6-313.
- **Water conservancy districts, right of,** 70-30-102, 85-9-410.

**EMINENT DOMAIN** (Continued)
- **Water supply and sewer districts, local government -- acquisition of private water supply system,** 7-13-3041.
- **Water use.**
  - Conduction of water from or over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414.
  - Conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111.
  - Irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208.
  - Natural resources and conservation, department of -- authority, 70-30-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-209.
  - Public uses, 70-30-102, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931, MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Weed control, responsibility of condemnor,** 70-30-314.

**EMOTIONAL SUPPORT ANIMALS.**
- **Service animals and animals in training.**
  - Misrepresentation of service animal, 49-4-221, 49-4-222.

**EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT,** T50-Ch78.
- See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS.

**EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT,** T90-Ch5-Pt3.
- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

**EMPLOYMENT.**
- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

**ENABLING ACT.**
- **Capitol building land grant, revenue from,** 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436.
- **Constitution of Montana does not abrogate,** MT Const Art I.
- **Federal government, enforcement against,** 77-1-145.
- **Montana State University-Billings, public lands for,** 20-25-255.
- **Natural areas, uses consistent with,** 76-12-103, 76-12-121.
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated,** 1-11-204.
- **State lands, applicability,** 75-1-220, 77-1-202, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-351, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502.
  - Federal government, enforcement against, 77-1-145.
- **University of Montana-Western, public lands for,** 20-25-255.

**ENDANGERED SPECIES.**
- **Nongame and endangered species conservation act,** T87-Ch5-Pt1.
  - See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**ENERGY.**
- **Alternative energy production, special improvement districts for,** 7-12-4102.
- **Alternative energy revolving loan account and loan program,** 75-2-401, 75-2-413, 75-25-101.
  - Administration and rules, 75-25-102.
  - Outcome measures, 75-25-103.
- **Alternative renewable energy source.**
  - Agricultural loan authority program loan agreements for production, 80-12-201.
  - Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment -- tax credit, 15-32-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-32-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-32-404 to 15-32-407 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Electrical generation facilities.
    - Machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-225.
  - Industrial development projects, 90-5-101.
  - Microbusiness development loans, 17-6-403.
  - New or expanding industry, tax provisions, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402.
  - Renewable resource grant and loan project, 15-38-302, 85-1-602.
  - Small business licensing for production, 30-16-103.
- **Atomic,** T90-Ch5-Pt2.
- **Budget of state.**
  - Energy conservation savings estimates, 90-4-616.
- **Building codes,** 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 to 50-60-803.
  - Local incentive-based energy conservation standards, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-301.

**ENERGY** (Continued)

- **Buildings and building regulations.**
  - Commercial property-assessed capital enhancements act, 90-4-1301 to 90-4-1308.
- **Clean renewable energy bonds,** 90-4-1202.
  - Citation of Montana clean renewable energy bond act, 90-4-1201.
  - Covenants, 90-4-1210.
  - Debt service reserve, 90-4-1206.
  - Definitions, 90-4-1202.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 90-4-1216.
  - Interim receipts or certificates, 90-4-1220.
  - Interpretation of provisions, 90-4-1223.
  - Issuance, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1206, 90-4-1208, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1217.
  - Liens arising from, 90-4-1218.
  - Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability, 17-5-1604.
  - Nature of bonds, 90-4-1207.
  - Other bonds, issuance when, 90-4-1208, 90-4-1210.
  - Payment, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1207, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1218.
  - Powerlines -- prohibition on construction, ownership, and operation, 90-4-1222.
  - Projects, 90-4-1202.
    - Authority for acquisition, construction, and operation, 90-4-1203.
    - Contracts and agreements, 90-4-1203, 90-4-1204, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1216, 90-4-1218, 90-4-1221.
    - Cooperation among governmental bodies, 90-4-1204.
    - Costs, 90-4-1206, 90-4-1208.
    - Covenants, contents, 90-4-1210.
    - Mortgages arising from, 90-4-1218.
    - Receiver, appointment, 90-4-1210.
    - Revenue, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1207, 90-4-1218.
      - Use, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210.
  - Reserves, 90-4-1205, 90-4-1209, 90-4-1210.
  - Sale, 90-4-1210, 90-4-1219.
  - Validity, presumptions, 90-4-1217.
- **Coal bed methane.**
  - See COAL BED METHANE.
- **Coal-fired generating unit remediation,** 75-8-101 to 75-8-109.
  - See COAL-FIRED GENERATING UNIT REMEDIATION.
- **Conservation.**
  - Capital projects account, 90-4-617.
  - Projects, reappropriations, 90-4-618.
  - Qualified energy conservation bonds, 7-7-141.
  - Universal system benefits programs, 69-8-402.
- **Development and demonstration grant program,** 90-4-1005.
- **Easements for,** 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302.
- **Emergencies, energy supply.**
  - Alert, 90-4-302, 90-4-304, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309, 90-4-311.
  - Compliance with orders, 90-4-313.
  - Curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310.
  - Declaration, 10-3-312, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310.
  - Definitions, 90-4-302.
  - Disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317.
  - Distributors, orders to, 90-4-314.
  - Expenditures authorized, 90-4-318.
  - Federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312.
  - Information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306.
  - Legislative findings and intent, 90-4-301.
  - Liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315.
  - Public services, supply during, 90-4-304, 90-4-307.
  - Rules and executive orders, 90-4-316.
  - State and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311.
  - Violations and penalties, 90-4-301, 90-4-319.

**ENERGY** (Continued)
  **Emergency regulation,** 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310.
  **Energy performance contracts.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Environmental review.**
    Energy development projects on state lands, 77-1-122.
  **Ethanol tax incentive,** T15-Ch70-Pt5.
  **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
  **Gas.**
    See OIL AND GAS.
  **Gasoline.**
    See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.
  **Geothermal development.**
    See GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION.
  **Hydroelectric, development.**
    Hydroelectric power generation.
      See WATER USE.
    Power site leases or licenses.
      See STATE LANDS.
  **Local government energy performance contracts,** T90-Ch4-Pt11.
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Low-income energy assistance,** 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, T90-Ch4-Pt2.
    Universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402.
  **Montana energy impact assistance act,** 69-3-1601 to 69-3-1604.
    Applicability and effect of other laws, 69-3-1620.
    Bonds.
      Investments, 69-3-1618.
      Use of proceeds, 69-3-1608.
    Charges nonbypassable, 69-3-1616.
    Customer protection requirements, 69-3-1612.
    Definitions, 69-3-1603.
    Electric bills, disclosures, 69-3-1616.
    Energy impact assistance property, 69-3-1617.
      Consideration for transfer, 69-3-1623.
      Sales, 69-3-1622.
      Security interests in, 69-3-1621.
    Financing orders.
      Application by utility, 69-3-1605.
      Effect, 69-3-1607.
      Irrevocable, 69-3-1607.
      Issuance, 69-3-1606.
      Judicial review, 69-3-1613.
      Subsequent order, issuance, 69-3-1607.
    Jurisdiction of commission, 69-3-1611.
      Assignee or financing party, 69-3-1619.
    Legislative purpose and intent, 69-3-1602.
    Rulemaking by commission, 69-3-1604.
    Title of act, 69-3-1601.
  **Natural gas.**
    See OIL AND GAS.
  **Nuclear,** T75-Ch20-Pt12, T90-Ch5-Pt2.
  **Oil and gas.**
    See OIL AND GAS.
  **Oil overcharge money, policy and account,** 90-4-210, 90-4-215.
  **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council,** 90-4-401 to 90-4-405.
  **Performance contracts.**
    See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
  **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
  **Qualified energy conservation bonds,** 7-7-141.

**ENERGY** (Continued)

- **Reappropriation of conservation projects,** 90-4-618.
- **Reclaimed material, production from -- tax credit for investment in property used, nonapplicability,** 15-32-604.
- **Renewable energy, manufacturing facilities, and research and development equipment,** 15-24-3102.
- **Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act,** T69-Ch3-Pt20.
  - See UTILITIES.
- **Renewable sources and conservation development, tax incentives,** T15-Ch32.
- **Residential energy efficiency,** 50-60-801 to 50-60-803.
- **Solar.**
  - Alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225.
  - Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302.
  - Tax incentives, T15-Ch32.
  - Wind and solar generation facilities decommissioning, 75-26-301 to 75-26-310.
- **Solid waste.**
  - Methane, alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225.
  - Recovery.
    - See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
  - Tax incentives, T15-Ch32.
- **State building energy conservation program.**
  - Bonds or bond anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-605 to 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614.
    - Energy conservation program debt service account, 90-4-625.
  - Citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601.
  - Definitions, 90-4-602.
  - Energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607.
  - Energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613.
  - Energy conservation repayment account, 90-4-615.
  - Energy cost savings, 90-4-602, 90-4-614, 90-4-615.
    - Energy conservation program debt service account, 90-4-625.
  - Funding of projects, 90-4-605 to 90-4-607, 90-4-611.
  - Preparation, 90-4-605.
  - Recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606.
- **State energy policy,** 90-4-1001, 90-4-1003.
  - Alternative fuels policy, 90-4-1001, 90-4-1011.
  - Transportation energy policy, 90-4-1001, 90-4-1010.
- **State lands.**
  - Environmental review.
    - Energy development projects on state lands, 77-1-122.
- **Tax incentives for conservation,** T15-Ch32.
- **Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train,** 7-14-120.
- **Transportation, Department of -- purpose,** 2-15-2505.
- **Universal system benefits programs,** 69-8-402.
- **Utilities.**
  - See UTILITIES.
- **Weatherization programs,** 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, T90-Ch4-Pt2.
  - Universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402.
- **Wind.**
  - Alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225.
  - Easements for, 70-17-101.
  - Tax incentives, T15-Ch32.
  - Wind energy rights generally, 70-17-401 to 70-17-408.
    - See WIND ENERGY RIGHTS.
- **Wind and solar generation facilities decommissioning,** 75-26-301 to 75-26-310.
  - Bond requirement, 75-26-304.
  - Definitions, 75-26-301.
  - Penalty for failure to submit bond, 75-26-304.
  - Release of bond, 75-26-309.

**ENERGY** (Continued)
  **Wind and solar generation facilities decommissioning,** (Continued)
    Rulemaking, 75-26-310.
    Use of bond by department, 75-26-309.
    Wind and solar decommissioning account, 75-26-308.

**ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS.**
  **Administration, Department of -- architecture and engineering division.**
    See ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF.
  **Advertising,** 37-67-102, 37-67-301.
  **Architectural services performed by,** 37-65-103.
  **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors,** 2-15-1763, 37-67-101, 37-67-201 to 37-67-204.
    Certificates of survey and final subdivision plats.
      Uniform standards governing, 76-3-411.
    Corner recordation act of Montana, duties, T70-Ch22-Pt1.
      See PROPERTY, REAL.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch67-Pt3.
    Rulemaking, 37-67-202.
    Subdivisions, survey responsibilities, 76-3-403.
  **Boiler operator engineers and boiler inspectors,** T50-Ch74.
    See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES.
  **Building Codes Council, representation on,** 50-60-115.
  **Certificates of authorization,** 37-67-328.
  **Certificates of survey and final subdivision plats.**
    Uniform standards, board to adopt, 76-3-411.
  **Cities or towns.**
    Construction of sidewalks, curbs, or gutters -- costs, 7-14-4109.
    Contracts for services, 7-5-4301.
  **City engineer.**
    See CITY ENGINEER.
  **Coal Board, representation on,** 2-15-1821.
  **Coal mines, certification of maps,** 50-73-201.
  **Collective bargaining, exclusions,** 39-31-103.
  **Condominium floor plans, certification,** 70-23-306.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract indemnification provisions,** 28-2-2111.
  **Consulting engineers.**
    Drainage districts, 85-8-321.
    Electric facilities providers, for, 69-5-114.
    State building construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211.
    State water projects, supervision and approval, 85-1-306.
    Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-322.
  **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
  **Corner recordation act of Montana,** 37-67-331, T70-Ch22-Pt1.
    See PROPERTY, REAL.
  **Correctional facilities, regional -- services,** 53-30-504.
  **County surveyor, qualifications,** 7-4-2801.
  **County water and/or sewer district projects,** 7-13-2218.
  **Dams and reservoirs, inspections,** T85-Ch15.
    See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.
  **Definitions,** 37-67-101.
  **Drainage districts, appointment for,** 85-8-321.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program projects,** 75-6-202, 75-6-223, 75-6-224.
  **Economic development project costs,** 17-5-1503.
  **Electricians.**
    Electrical contractor, electrical engineer not, 37-68-102.
    Master electrician, qualifications, 37-68-304.
  **Emeritus status,** 37-67-329, 37-67-332.
  **Eminent domain, inverse proceedings -- expenses or reimbursement of costs,** 70-31-303, 70-31-304.

**ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS** (Continued)
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-67-332.
- **Entry on land by professional land surveyor and trespass exception,** 70-16-111.
- **Examinations.**
  - Engineer interns, 37-67-324.
  - Fees, 37-67-327.
  - Land surveyor interns, 37-67-326.
  - Professional engineers, 37-67-323.
  - Professional land surveyors, 37-67-325.
  - Third-party services, 37-67-327.
- **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-67-103.
- **Facility Finance Authority, allowable costs,** 90-7-103.
- **Highways, engineering and traffic investigations.**
  - Bus stops, for establishment, 61-8-354.
  - Speed limits, for, 61-8-309 to 61-8-311.
- **Historic property, tax credit for preservation,** 15-30-2342.
- **Historic renovation projects or projects at historic sites, review and approval -- nonapplicability,** 22-3-1003.
- **Hoisting engineers.**
  - See HOISTING ENGINES.
- **Hospital districts, employment,** 7-34-2122.
- **Housing development costs, fees as,** 90-6-103.
- **Incompetency,** 37-67-331.
- **Industrial development project costs, fees as,** 90-5-109.
- **Injunction,** 37-67-332.
- **Insurance, professional liability,** T33-Ch9-Pt1.
- **Interns,** 37-67-101, 37-67-314.
- **Investment advisers, exclusion as,** 30-10-103.
- **Irrigation districts,** 85-7-1414, 85-7-1901, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2166.
- **Land Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 90-1-405.
- **Landscape architecture, applicability of provisions,** 37-66-103, 37-66-105, 37-66-303, 37-66-308.
- **Land surveying, actions arising from -- statute of limitations,** 27-2-208.
- **Licenses and licensing.**
  - Applications, 37-67-322.
  - Comity, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313.
  - Emeritus status, 37-67-329, 37-67-332.
  - Enrollment cards for interns, 37-67-314.
  - Examinations, 37-67-331.
    - Engineer interns, 37-67-324.
    - Fees, 37-67-327.
    - Land surveyor interns, 37-67-326.
    - Professional engineers, 37-67-323.
    - Professional land surveyors, 37-67-325.
    - Third-party services, 37-67-327.
  - Fees, 37-67-317, 37-67-322.
  - Fraud, deceit, or falsification in obtaining, 37-67-332.
  - Issuance, 37-67-314.
  - Limitations, 37-67-331.
  - Local fee or examination prohibited, 37-67-304.
  - Nonresidents, 37-67-312, 37-67-313.
  - Qualifications.
    - Engineer interns, 37-67-324.
    - Land surveyor interns, 37-67-326.
    - Professional engineers, 37-67-323.
    - Professional land surveyors, 37-67-325.
  - Register of applicants, 37-67-204.
  - Reissuance when, 37-67-331.
  - Required, 37-67-301, 37-67-332.
  - Restrictions, 37-67-331.

**ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS** (Continued)
  **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
    Revocation or suspension, 37-67-331, 37-67-332.
  **Lien for services,** T71-Ch3-Pt5.
  **Local government energy performance contracts, investment grade energy audits,** 90-4-1102.
  **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, engineer in charge of work,** 7-13-102.
  **Mines and Geology, Bureau of -- director's qualifications,** 20-25-301.
  **Mining reclamation plans, siltation structures -- certification,** 82-4-231.
  **Misconduct,** 37-67-331.
  **Money received by Department of Labor and Industry, deposit,** 37-67-317.
  **Montana State University-Bozeman, purpose,** 20-25-221.
  **Montana technological university, purpose,** 20-25-211.
  **Negligence,** 37-67-331, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
  **Nonresidents,** 37-67-312, 37-67-313.
  **Park Commissioners, County Board of -- employment of engineers,** 7-16-2325.
  **Plumbers, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1765.
  **Practice of engineering or land surveying,** 37-67-101.
    Emeritus status, 37-67-332.
    Injunction to restrain when, 37-67-332.
    Representation as practitioner considered as, 37-67-102.
  **Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability,** 18-4-132.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Public construction projects,** 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306.
    Wages paid by contractors, construction services -- nonapplicability, 18-2-401.
  **Reprimands,** 37-67-331.
  **Residential construction defect disputes, recovery of damages,** 70-19-428.
  **Rulemaking,** 37-67-202.
  **Rural special improvement districts.**
    See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
  **Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when,** 37-40-102.
  **School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements,** 20-9-204.
  **Seal of engineer or land surveyor,** 37-67-314.
    Landscape architects, seal -- substitution prohibited, 37-66-308.
    Misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332.
    Required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 70-22-104, 70-22-108.
  **Securities, registration statements -- contents,** 30-10-205.
  **Solid waste management, ground water monitoring information -- certification,** 75-10-207.
  **State buildings.**
    Building code, purpose, 50-60-201.
    Construction, consulting engineers, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211.
    Energy conservation program, 90-4-607.
    Leases, request for proposals, 18-3-110.
  **State construction projects,** 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306.
  **State lands, easement applications -- affidavit,** 77-2-102.
  **State professional services contracts,** T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  **Subdivisions, responsibilities,** T76-Chs3, 4.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Surveying.**
    See PROPERTY, REAL.
  **Trafficways, discontinuance -- costs,** 7-14-104.
  **Transmission line right-of-way easements, land adjacent to -- application for tax exemption, certificate of survey,** 15-6-229.
  **Transportation Commission, construction contracts -- costs,** 60-2-112.
  **Treasure state endowment program projects,** 90-6-703, 90-6-710.

**ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS** (Continued)
- **Utilities.**
  - Electric facilities providers, consultant engineers, 69-5-114.
  - Highways, occupancy and relocation costs -- nonapplicability, 60-4-401.
  - Rural cooperative, financial statements and information, 35-18-325.
  - Underground, excavations near, 69-4-502, 69-4-504.
- **Violations,** 37-67-301, 37-67-314, 37-67-331, 37-67-332.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional,** 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-322.
- **Water conservancy districts, contracts for,** 85-9-408.
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2107.
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects,** 75-5-1102, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1113.
- **Water projects.**
  - Acquisition and construction, supervision and approval, 85-1-306.
  - Cost of works, 85-1-102.
  - State-owned -- plans, drawings, and contracts, 85-1-219.
- **Water right claimed for municipal use, presumption of municipal nonabandonment -- criteria,** 85-2-227.
- **Water supply and sewer districts, local government -- engineer in charge of work,** 7-13-3003.
- **Water use, ground water appropriation in closed basins -- hydrogeologic reports,** 85-2-361.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**
- **Adult education programs,** 20-7-702.
- **Agricultural seed containers, labeling,** 80-5-123.
- **Condemnation commissioners, fluency required,** 70-30-207.
- **Court proceedings to be conducted in,** 3-1-314.
- **Criminal procedure, postconviction hearing -- appointment of counsel when,** 46-8-104.
- **Fraternal benefit societies.**
  - Documents to be in, 33-7-208.
  - Minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body and board of directors, 33-7-306.
- **Hazardous substances, labels,** 50-30-202.
- **Insurance policies, language simplification,** 33-15-324, 33-15-336.
- **Interpreters in official proceedings.**
  - See DEAF PERSONS.
- **Managed care plan access plans, covered persons with limited English proficiency -- needs to be addressed,** 33-36-201.
- **Montana State University-Northern, curriculum,** 20-25-256.
- **Nonprofit corporation documents, filing requirements,** 35-2-119.
- **Official and primary language,** 1-1-510.
- **Partnership statements,** 35-10-111.
- **Physicians, licensing requirements,** 37-3-305.
- **Schools, students with limited English proficiency,** 20-1-101, 20-9-309.

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENTS,** T76-Ch7.
- See LAND USE PLANNING.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** MT Const Art IX §1.
- **Advertising adjacent to highways,** T75-Ch15-Pt1.
  - See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection,** T80-Ch15.
  - See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION.
- **Agricultural seeds, restricted weed seeds,** 80-5-120.
- **Air quality,** T75-Ch2.
- **Animal feeding operations, concentrated -- permitting requirements,** 75-5-803.
- **Aquatic ecosystem protection,** T75-Ch7.
- **Asbestos,** T75-Ch2-Pt5.
  - See ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS.
- **CERCLA, state participation in,** T75-Ch10-Pt6.
  - See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** (Continued)
  **Coal bed methane protection program,** 76-15-901 to 76-15-905.
  **Coal tax trust fund, purpose and investment,** 17-6-302 to 17-6-304, 17-6-309.
  **Contaminated property compensation and restoration act,** 75-11-601 to 75-11-605.
    See CONTAMINATED PROPERTY COMPENSATION AND RESTORATION ACT.
  **Crematory facilities, compliance with standards,** 37-19-703.
  **Detergent phosphorus compounds,** T75-Ch7-Pt4.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program, loan conditions,** 75-6-224.
  **Economic development, compatibility,** 90-1-101.
  **Energy development projects on state lands.**
    Environmental review, 77-1-122.
    Hearings and procedures regarding application actions, 75-2-213.
    Written undertaking, 75-5-610.
  **Energy policy, state,** 90-4-1001.
  **Environmental contingency account,** 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 82-4-357, 85-5-110.
  **Environmental control easements,** T76-Ch7.
  **Environmental Quality Council.**
    See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL.
  **Environmental quality protection fund.**
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Environmental rehabilitation and response account,** 75-1-110, 75-10-1223, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424.
  **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
  **Fertilizers, commercial,** T80-Ch10.
    See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.
  **Fishing access site improvement or development,** 23-1-110.
  **Fish species, transplantation or introduction -- scientific investigation requirement,** 87-5-711.
  **Flathead Basin Commission, representation on,** 2-15-3330.
  **Fuels, alternative -- policy,** 90-4-1011.
  **Geothermal exploration.**
    See GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION.
  **Gray water reuse systems,** 75-5-305, 75-5-317, 75-5-325 to 75-5-327.
  **Hazardous material incidents, emergency response provisions,** T10-Ch3-Pt12.
    See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Hazardous substances.**
    Generally, T50-Ch30-Pt2.
      See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.
    Remedial action upon release, T75-Ch10-Pt7.
      See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Hazardous waste management.**
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Heritage property -- procedures, guidelines, and impact statements,** 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-434.
  **Impact statements.**
    Administrative rules, economic impact -- applicability, 2-4-405.
    Air quality.
      Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
      Local control program, authority -- limitation, 75-2-301.
      Permit requirements, 75-2-108, 75-2-211, 75-2-212.
    Alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-433.
    Animal feeding operations, concentrated -- permitting requirements, 75-5-803.
    Costs of preparation, 75-1-205.
      Facility siting petitioners, 75-1-207.
      Metal mine reclamation plan, amendment -- permittee, 82-4-338.
      Water use or appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-310.
    Definitions, 75-1-201, 75-1-220.
    Energy supply emergencies, exemption, 90-4-310.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** (Continued)
  **Impact statements** (Continued)
    Environmental review procedure, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-208, 75-1-220.
    Facility siting.
      Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
      Filing fee, credit against, 75-20-215.
      Proposed facility, report on -- inclusion, 75-1-208, 75-20-216, 75-20-223.
    Fees.
      Administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204.
      Agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203.
      Facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207.
      Multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206.
      Schedule, 75-1-203.
      Use, 75-1-205.
      Water use or appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124.
    General directions, 75-1-201, 75-1-205.
    Hazardous waste management, electrical generation facilities -- customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
    Heritage properties and paleontological remains, concerning, 22-3-433, 22-3-434.
    Lakes, construction projects -- for, 75-7-213.
    Megalandfill siting.
      Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
      Proposed facility, report on -- inclusion, 75-1-208.
    Mining.
      Metal mines, 75-1-208, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-342, 90-6-307.
      Strip and underground mining permit application, 75-1-208, 82-4-231, 82-4-250.
    Private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201.
    Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104.
    Solid waste management, electrical generation facilities -- customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
    State land.
      Actions.
        Compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121.
        Energy development projects on state lands, 77-1-122.
        Final agency action, 75-1-201.
      Historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130.
    Statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104.
    Subdivisions, sanitation facilities when, 75-1-208.
    Timber sale, review, 77-5-212.
    Water policy committee, 75-1-208.
    Water quality.
      Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis, 69-2-216.
      Outstanding resource water classification, 75-5-316.
    Water use or appropriation.
      Blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation account, use, 85-20-1504.
      Lease applications, 85-2-141.
      Permits, 85-2-124, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402.
    Weather modification permits, criteria for issuance, 85-3-202.
  **Infectious waste management,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Institutional controls,** 50-1-101, 50-2-116, 75-10-701, 75-10-727.
  **Integrated waste management,** T75-Ch10-Pt8.
  **Ionizing radiation,** T50-Ch79.
    See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
  **Junkyards,** T75-Ch15-Pt2.
  **Lakeshore protection,** T75-Ch7-Pt2.
    See LAKES.
  **Landscape architects, licensing,** T37-Ch66.
  **Landscape management,** T75-Ch15.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** (Continued)
  **Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges.**
    Constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 75-1-107.
    Petition for review, 2-4-702.
  **Local government multijurisdictional service districts, services,** 7-11-1102.
  **Mining lands, reclamation and restoration.**
    See MINES AND MINING.
  **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards,** T75-Ch10-Pt5.
  **Municipal infractions when environmental violations, enforcement actions not precluded,** 7-1-4152.
  **Noxious plants, determination of impact,** 80-7-711.
  **Nuclear energy conversion.**
    See FACILITY SITING.
  **Nuclear energy facilities,** T75-Ch20-Pt12.
  **Nuclear regulation,** T50-Ch79.
    See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
  **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of -- duties,** 82-11-111.
  **Outdoor behavioral programs, requirements,** 50-5-220.
  **Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards,** 37-47-301.
  **Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated,** 80-8-404.
  **Pesticides Act,** T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
    See PESTICIDES.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup,** T75-Ch11-Pt3.
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on,** 2-15-2108.
  **Phosphorus ban act,** 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.
    Counties provisions applicable, 75-5-904.
    Definitions, 75-5-903.
    Exempt cleaning agents and products, 75-5-905.
    Household cleaning products containing more than trace quantity.
      Distribution and sale prohibited, 75-5-905.
    Legislative findings, 75-5-902.
    Notification to counties.
      Provisions applicable to, 75-5-904.
    Phosphorus defined, 75-5-903.
    Prohibitions, exceptions, 75-5-905.
    Purpose.
      Limit introduction of phosphorus into water bodies, 75-5-902.
    Short title, 75-5-901.
  **Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution.**
    Adoption and amendment, 75-7-401, 75-7-402.
    County regulation, 75-7-411.
      Penalty for noncompliance, 75-7-412.
    Distribution, 75-7-402.
    Enforcement, 75-7-403, 75-7-411.
    Standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403, 75-7-411.
  **Policy of state,** 75-1-103.
    Challenges to actions taken, venue for proceedings, 75-1-108.
    Citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101.
    Energy supply emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310.
    Fish and wildlife management plan subject to environmental policy act, 87-1-201.
    Legislative intent and purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102.
    Private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201.
    State land.
      Actions, compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121.
      Historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130.
    Statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104.
    Supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** (Continued)
- **Pollution generally.**
  - See POLLUTION.
- **Procurement provisions, state -- exemption for landowner's contract for environmental remediation projects when,** 18-4-133.
- **Property, private.**
  - Action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 to 2-10-105.
  - Protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201.
- **Public water supply,** T75-Ch6-Pt1.
  - See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
- **Radioactive substances,** T50-Ch79.
  - See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
- **Radon control,** T75-Ch3-Pt6.
  - See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
- **Reclamation,** MT Const Art IX §2.
- **Reclamation and development grants program,** T90-Ch2-Pt11.
- **Recycling.**
  - See RECYCLING.
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- land sales, requirements,** 20-25-307.
- **Remedies to be provided,** MT Const Art IX §1.
- **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax,** T15-Ch38.
  - See TAXATION, MINERALS.
- **Right to clean and healthful environment,** MT Const Art II §3, Art IX §1.
- **Rural special improvement districts, construction of sanitary sewers -- protests overruled when,** 7-12-2112.
- **Sanitarians, authority,** 37-40-101.
- **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, state -- preparation,** 75-10-111.
- **Solid waste management systems,** T75-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
- **State agency electronic access systems, information provided by,** 2-17-532.
- **State building construction provisions, nonapplicability to remediation projects,** 18-2-101.
- **State lands.**
  - Contract harvesting sales, 77-5-214.
  - Oil and gas leases, term -- effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421.
- **State park improvement or development,** 23-1-110.
- **Streambed and land preservation act of 1975, natural,** T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Environmental assessments, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-616.
  - Local regulations or standards, 76-3-501, 76-3-511.
  - Sanitation facilities, state regulations and standards, 76-4-135.
- **Transportation energy policy,** 90-4-1010.
- **Trusts.**
  - Principal and income -- disbursements related to environmental matters, 72-34-449, 72-34-451.
  - Trustees.
    - Personal liability for violations of environmental laws, 72-38-1010.
    - Powers with respect to possible liability for violation, 72-38-816.
- **Underground storage tanks,** T75-Chs5, 11-Pt2.
  - See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
- **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on,** 85-2-338.
- **Vertebrate pest management,** 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101.
- **Violations, investigation and prosecution -- authority of department of justice,** 2-15-2005.
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program, loan conditions,** 75-5-1113.
- **Water quality,** T75-Ch5.
  - See WATER QUALITY.

- **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,** (Continued)
  - **Watershed advisory groups,** 75-5-103, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.
  - **Water use,** MT Const Art IX §3.
    - Hydroelectric power generation facilities feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501.
    - Impact statement requirements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402.
    - Water storage policy, 85-1-703.
  - **Weather modification.**
    - Permits, requirements, 85-3-202, 85-3-206.
    - Research and development, 85-3-103.
  - **Weed control considerations,** 80-7-711.

- **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL,** 75-1-301.
  - **Appointments to and composition,** 5-16-101, 5-16-103, 5-16-104.
  - **Compensation and expenses of members,** 75-1-302.
  - **Consolidation of legislative branch entities,** 5-2-504.
  - **Consultations,** 75-1-313.
  - **Contempt proceedings,** 75-1-312.
  - **Depositions,** 75-1-312.
  - **Duties generally,** 5-5-202, 75-1-313, 75-1-324.
  - **Environmental impact statements.**
    - Availability of copies, 75-1-201.
    - Environmental review procedure, 75-1-208.
  - **Establishment,** 75-1-102.
  - **Examination of state agency records, authority,** 75-1-311.
  - **Hazardous waste releases at certain facilities, remediation -- departmental reporting requirements,** 75-10-743.
  - **Hearings,** 75-1-312.
  - **Legislative council, generally.**
    - See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
  - **Legislative environmental analyst, selection and duties,** 75-1-323.
  - **Meetings,** 75-1-302.
  - **Officers,** 5-16-105.
  - **Qualifications for membership,** 5-16-102.
  - **Referral of issues to legislative committees,** 5-5-202.
  - **Reports from state departments,** 75-1-314.
  - **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, submission to,** 75-10-111.
  - **Staff,** 75-1-323.
  - **State agencies, assistance by,** 75-1-201, 75-1-311.
  - **State land banking program, report of results,** 77-2-366.
  - **Subcommittees, creation,** 5-5-211.
  - **Subpoena power,** 75-1-312.
  - **Term of members,** 5-16-103.
  - **Utilization of services,** 75-1-313.
  - **Vacancies, how filled,** 5-16-104.
  - **Witnesses,** 75-1-312.

- **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, 2-15-3502, T2-Ch15-Pt35.
  - **Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties,** T80-Ch15.
  - **Air and water pollution control and carbon capture equipment.**
    - Certification and compliance procedures for tax purposes, 15-6-135.
  - **Air quality, jurisdiction and authority,** 75-1-1001, T75-Chs2-Pt1 to 2-Pt4.
  - **Air quality, responsibilities,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, T75-Ch2.
  - **Alternative energy revolving loan account, use,** 75-25-101 to 75-25-103.
  - **Animal feeding operations, concentrated -- permitting requirements,** 75-5-801 to 75-5-803.
  - **Asbestos-related occupations and projects, duties,** 75-1-1001, T75-Ch2-Pt5.
  - **Beavers and beaver dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports,** 87-1-224.
  - **Boats and boating, waste disposal -- rules,** 23-2-522.
  - **CERCLA, participation in and implementation,** T75-Ch10-Pt6.
  - **Cities and towns, undertakings -- powers regarding,** 7-7-4407.

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
**Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
**Dairy products manufacturing plants, duties,** 81-22-403.
**Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution,** T75-Ch7-Pt4.
**Director,** 2-15-3501.
  Drought and water supply advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308.
  Flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330.
  Ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523.
  Land commissioners, board of -- consultations when, 77-1-211, 77-2-302.
  Small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2110.
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review -- duties, 30-16-302.
  Water pollution control advisory council, designation of secretary, 75-5-221.
  Water well contractors, board of -- appointment to, 2-15-3307.
**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee -- duties, representation on, and allocation,** 75-6-231.
**Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties,** T75-Ch6-Pt2.
  See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
**Drought and water supply advisory committee, representation on,** 2-15-3308.
**Electric utility industry generation reintegration, universal system benefits programs fund -- administration,** 69-8-412.
**Energy conservation, tax deduction or credit applications -- advice,** 15-32-106.
**Energy development and conservation,** T90-Chs4-Pt6, 4-Pt10, 4-Pt11.
**Environmental control easements, duties,** T76-Ch7.
**Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board,** 75-1-220.
**Environmental Quality Council.**
  Interim functions, 75-1-324.
  Report to, 75-1-314, 80-7-1006.
**Environmental rehabilitation and response account, use,** 75-1-110.
**Environmental violations investigation and prosecution, authority of department of justice,** 2-15-2025.
**Facility siting, duties,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, T75-Ch20.
**Federal territory, enforcement of laws within,** 2-1-202, 2-1-209.
**Geothermal exploration.**
  Duties, 75-20-1001.
  Notification, 75-20-1001.
**Hazardous chemical information to employees and communities, duties,** T50-Ch78.
**Hazardous material incidents.**
  Notification of release, 10-3-1211.
  State emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204.
**Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release -- duties,** T75-Ch10-Pt7.
**Hazardous waste management,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, 80-8-110, 80-8-305, T75-Ch10-Pt4.
**Hazardous waste management, duties,** 75-1-1001, 75-10-714, T75-Ch10-Pt4.
**Infectious waste management, duties,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
**Integrated waste management, duties,** T75-Ch10-Pt8.
**Local government energy performance contracts, duties,** T90-Ch4-Pt11.
**Local government with self-government powers, certain powers denied,** 7-1-111.
**Meat processing and slaughtering establishments, duties,** 81-9-233.
**Megalandfill siting, duties,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205.
**Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture -- decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property,** T75-Ch10-Pt13.
**Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline containing.**
  Enforcement of prohibition and laboratory for testing, 82-15-102, 82-15-104, 82-15-120.
  Regulation, rules for and hearings, 82-15-102, 82-15-110, 82-15-120.
**Mines and mining, duties.**
  Abandoned mine reclamation account, use, 82-4-1006.
  Coal mines, large-scale development -- impact grants, 90-6-207.

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Mines and mining, duties** (Continued)
  - Hard-rock mining impact plan, requirements, 90-6-307.
  - Metal mine reclamation, T82-Ch4-Pt3.
  - Opencut mining reclamation, T82-Ch4-Pt4.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation, T82-Ch4-Pt2.
  - Strip and underground mine siting, T82-Ch4-Pt1.
- **Motor oil recycling signs, design and specifications,** 75-10-1101.
- **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards,** 61-12-401, 75-1-1001, T75-Ch10-Pt5.
- **Natural resource information system data source agency,** 90-15-102.
- **Penalties, fees, late fees, and interest -- collection,** 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002.
- **Penalty factors for violations, determination,** 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001.
- **Pesticide cleanup,** 80-8-305.
- **Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup -- duties,** T75-Ch11-Pt3.
- **Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution,** T75-Ch7-Pt4.
- **Plumbers, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1765.
- **Radiation control, duties,** T50-Ch79-Pt4.
- **Radon control,** T75-Ch3-Pt6.
  - See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
- **Renewable energy, new energy technology, and clean coal tax classifications, rates, abatements, and exemptions -- duties,** 15-6-158, 15-24-3101, 15-24-3112, 15-24-3116.
- **Residential buildings, energy labeling stickers,** 50-60-803.
- **Rural special improvement districts, construction of sanitary sewers -- protests overruled when,** 7-12-2112.
- **School facilities, qualified energy projects -- determinations,** 20-9-471.
- **Septage disposal requirements and licensing,** 75-1-1001, T75-Ch10-Pt12.
- **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2110.
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation,** 30-16-303.
- **Solid waste management, duties,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, T75-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
- **Solid wastes, agreements concerning,** 80-8-110.
- **State building energy conservation program,** T90-Ch4-Pt6.
- **Subdivisions, duties,** 75-1-1001, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-622, 76-4-1001, 76-4-1002, T76-Ch4-Pt1.
- **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities.**
  - Monitoring or inspection, 50-2-116, T76-Ch4-Pt1.
  - Penalty factors, rulemaking, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001.
- **Timber sales, onsite consultations -- representation,** 76-13-421.
- **Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train -- transfer of funds for grant,** 7-14-120.
- **Transmission line, alternating current -- tax classification criteria, duties,** 15-6-157.
- **Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors -- duties,** 75-1-1001, T75-Chs5, 11-Pt2.
- **Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plans -- duties,** 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205.
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2105.
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification,** T37-Ch42.
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions -- hearing,** 37-42-102, 37-42-321.
- **Water conservancy districts, authority,** 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204.
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on,** 75-5-221.
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties,** T75-Ch5-Pt11.
- **Water quality districts, local -- duties,** 7-13-4502, 7-13-4517.
- **Water quality, responsibilities,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-1-1001, T75-Ch5.
- **Water supply systems, public.**
  - Duties, 75-1-1001, T75-Ch6-Pt1.

**NVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Water supply systems, public** (Continued)
  - Laboratories for analyses and reports, licensing, 50-1-210.
- **Water use.**
  - Appropriation permits.
    - Objections to issuance, 85-2-311.
    - Petition for adoption of rules, 85-2-319.
  - Ground water.
    - Aquifer test forms, consultation, 85-2-522.
    - Investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514.

**PINEPHRINE.**
- **Emergency use in school setting, keeping supply for,** 20-5-421.
- **Immunization certified pharmacists.**
  - Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place, 37-7-105.
- **Self-administration of medication by pupils,** 20-5-420.

**QUAL PROTECTION,** MT Const Art II §4.
- **Discrimination.**
  - See DISCRIMINATION.

**QUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT,** T90-Ch10.
- See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**SCHEATED ESTATES ACT,** T72-Chs14-Pt1 to 14-Pt3.
- See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**SCROW BUSINESSES.**
- **Administration of provisions,** 32-7-108.
- **Administrative action.**
  - Reimbursement of department's costs for bringing, 32-7-124.
- **Advertising,** 32-7-121.
- **Bond requirements,** 32-7-109.
- **Cease and desist orders,** 32-7-122.
- **Change of control,** 32-7-111.
- **Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act,** 32-7-101.
- **Civil penalty,** 32-7-124.
- **Complaints,** 32-7-122.
- **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability,** 30-14-2002.
- **Definitions,** 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117.
- **Escrow accounts,** 32-7-103, 32-7-115 to 32-7-117.
- **Evidence.**
  - "Escrow" defined, 32-7-102.
  - Examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123.
  - Exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104.
  - Violations, of, 32-7-122.
- **Examination,** 32-7-108, 32-7-110, 32-7-115, 32-7-123.
- **Exemptions or exceptions,** 32-7-103, 32-7-104.
- **Fees,** 32-7-108, 32-7-110.
- **Financial condition, statement of,** 32-7-115.
- **Funds.**
  - Deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121.
- **Hearings,** 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124.
- **Injunction,** 32-7-122.
- **Investigations,** 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123.
- **Licenses.**
  - Application and issuance, 32-7-109.
  - Cancellation, 32-7-122.
  - Fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110.
  - License year, 32-7-110.
  - Nationwide licensing system.
    - Authorization to use, 32-7-112.

**ESCROW BUSINESSES** (Continued)
  **Licenses** (Continued)
    Required, 32-7-109.
    Transferability, 32-7-111.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 32-7-101.
  **Receiver, appointment,** 32-7-122.
  **Records,** 32-7-115, 32-7-121.
  **Regulation,** 32-7-101.
  **Restitution order,** 32-7-124.
  **Restraining orders,** 32-7-122.
  **Rules,** 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122.
  **Subpoenas,** 32-7-123.
  **Supervision,** 32-7-101, 32-7-108.
  **Unauthorized business practices,** 32-7-121.
  **Violations,** 32-7-108, 32-7-122.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE.**
  **Abandonment of property,** 72-3-613, 72-5-427.
  **Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform,** 72-1-108.
  **Accounting.**
    Closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104.
    Conservators and conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438.
    Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204.
    Liability issues, proceedings for, 72-3-612.
    Personal representative, 72-1-109, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-526, 72-3-1005, 72-3-1104, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Pleadings, 72-1-310.
      Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
    Public administrator, 72-15-201 to 72-15-203, 72-15-206 to 72-15-208, 72-15-211, 72-15-302, 72-15-303.
    Small estates, 72-3-1104.
    Special administrator, 72-3-703.
  **Acknowledgments.**
    Advancements, 72-2-119.
    Gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619.
    Wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-524, 72-2-903.
  **Actions by or against decedent.**
    Execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
    Statutes of limitation, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123.
    Survival of action.
      See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  **Actions by or against personal representative.**
    Accounting, 72-3-612.
    Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
      Substitution for decedent, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Attorney fees, 25-10-301, 72-3-632.
    Breach of duty, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011.
    Capacity, 72-3-604, 72-3-613, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
    Claims against estate, for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-3-805.
    Closing of estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-1011.
    Community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109.
    Costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632.
    Counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402.
    County law enforcement personnel, actions involving, 7-32-2127.
    Declaratory judgments, 27-8-204.
    Execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
    Foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-310, 72-4-311, 72-16-612.
    Indemnification, 72-3-612.
    Insurance benefits, to recover -- when, 33-15-201.
    Liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Actions by or against personal representative** (Continued)
    Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310.
    Party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
      Foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311.
      Small claims court, 25-35-505.
    Quiet title, 70-28-204.
    Real party in interest, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
    Recovery of apportioned estate tax, 72-16-610, 72-16-612.
    Recovery of personal property, statutes of limitation, 27-2-304, 27-2-401.
    Recovery of possession or title determination of property, 72-3-606.
    Service of process on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
    Small claims court, in, 25-35-505.
    Small estates, closing statement -- effect, 72-3-1104.
    Substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
    Substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311.
    Substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527.
    Successor as party, 72-3-527.
    Surcharge, 72-3-612.
    Surety, breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516.
    Tort actions, 72-3-612.
    Wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513.
  **Actions relating to estate.**
    Community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109.
    Conservators and conservatorship.
      Accounting, surcharge, or indemnification, 72-5-436.
      Bond, breach, 72-5-412.
      Capacity of conservator, 72-5-427, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
      Interested person, instituted by, 72-5-406.
      Notice, 72-5-405.
      Small claims court, in, 25-35-505.
      Surety on bond, against, 72-5-412.
      Venue, 72-5-407.
    Creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814.
    Distributees, against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013.
    Divorce, annulment, or remarriage -- payors or other third parties, 72-2-814.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-241, 72-2-244.
    Escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-210, 72-14-301, 72-14-302, 72-14-403.
    Exempt property and homestead and family allowances -- remedies for selection, determination, payment, or failure to act, 72-2-415.
    Homicide of decedent, payors or other third parties, 72-2-813.
    Orders binding one binds another, 72-1-303.
    Public administrator.
      Failure to deposit money, action on bond, 72-15-213.
      Recovery of property by, 72-15-104.
    Small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102.
    Successor's indebtedness, offset -- defenses, 72-3-912.
    Supervised administration, 72-3-401.
    Tax, estate.
      Apportioned, recovery, 72-16-610 to 72-16-612.
      Payment delayed when, 72-16-909.
    Wills.
      Delivery to court compelled, 72-2-536.
      Handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 to 72-12-407.
  **Ademption by.**
    Extinction, 72-2-616.
    Satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911.
  **Administration.**
    Agents to perform acts of, 72-3-613.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Administration** (Continued)
    Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Appointment required, 72-3-103.
    Commencement, 72-3-103.
    Compromise of controversies, 72-3-131.
    Corepresentatives, 72-3-622.
    Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204.
    Devolution of estate, subject to, 72-3-101.
    Expeditious, 72-3-605.
    Family allowance, payment during, 72-2-414.
    Judgment or order, effect, 25-9-103, 26-3-201.
    Late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
    No administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911.
    Restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617.
    Small estates, 72-3-1103.
    Tax provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007.
    Trusts, principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-428, 72-34-450.
  **Adoption.**
    Adults or emancipated minors, rights, 42-4-403.
    Class gifts, 72-2-715.
    Decree, effect, 42-5-202.
    Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814.
    Intestate succession, effect on, 42-4-311, 42-5-202, 72-2-124.
    Stepparent, adoption by -- retention of rights of inheritance, 42-4-304, 42-4-311.
    Wills, omitted after-adopted child, 72-2-332.
  **Affidavits.**
    Ancillary administration, of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306.
    Conservators, foreign -- payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439.
    Nonprobate transfers, TOD security registration in beneficiary form -- information by personal representative, 72-6-308.
    Public administrator, required when, 72-15-211.
    Small estates, collection of personal property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102.
    Wills, of witnesses, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307.
  **Affirmations on all filed documents,** 72-1-206.
  **Agents,** 72-1-103.
    Compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432.
    Conflicts of interest, 72-3-615.
    Divorce or annulment, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242.
    Employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-5-427.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    Nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
    Wills, deposit with court, 72-2-535.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Licenses, transfer under probate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404, 16-4-420.
    Purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption, action by consumer's estate allowed when, 27-1-710.
  **Aliens,** 72-2-121.
  **Anatomical gifts,** T72-Ch17.
  **Ancillary administration.**
    Claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308.
    Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-4-101.
    Domiciliary personal representative.
      Distribution to, 72-3-822.
      Priority of, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311.
    Estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Ancillary administration** (Continued)
  - Foreign personal representative, 72-1-103.
    - Actions by, 72-4-310, 72-16-612.
    - Bank payments to, 32-1-448.
    - Estate tax.
      - Apportionment, recovery of tax, 72-16-612.
      - Federal estate tax return, filing, 72-16-906.
    - Filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309.
    - Inventory and appraisal, 72-4-305.
    - Jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202.
    - Local administration, effect on, 72-4-311.
    - Mortgages, discharge or release by, 71-1-213.
    - Payment of debt or delivery of property to, 32-1-448, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306.
      - Discharge of debtor or possessor, 72-4-307.
      - Resident creditor notice, prohibited by, 72-4-308.
    - Powers, 72-4-303, 72-4-310, 72-4-311.
    - Proof of appointment and affidavit required when, 72-4-305, 72-4-306.
    - Service of process, 72-4-203.
  - Foreign trust company, appointment as administrator, 32-1-1002.
  - Inspection of assets, 72-4-305.
  - Inventory and appraisal, 72-4-303, 72-4-305.
  - Local administration, 72-4-101.
    - Effect on foreign personal representative, third persons, and local representatives, 72-4-311.
  - Local personal representative, 72-4-101, 72-4-311, 72-4-401.
    - Adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on, 72-4-402.
  - Notice.
    - Local administration, pending, 72-4-311.
    - Resident creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308.
    - Service of process, 72-4-203.
  - Provisions governing, 72-4-401.
- **Annulment.**
  - Declaration of invalidity.
    - See MARRIAGE.
- **Antilapse statute,** 72-2-613.
- **Appeals,** 72-1-207, 72-1-209, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
  - Claims against estate, 72-3-808.
  - Conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438.
  - Escheated estates, 72-14-301.
  - Formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523.
  - Substitution of parties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25.
  - Tax, estate, 72-16-907.
- **Application.**
  - Pleadings, 72-1-310.
    - Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
- **Assignments.**
  - “Beneficiary” defined, 72-1-103.
  - Distribution in kind, 72-3-904.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401.
- **Attachment of interest in,** 27-18-412.
- **Augmented estate.**
  - Composition and value of augmented estate generally, 72-2-233.
  - Decedent’s net probate estate, 72-2-234.
  - Definitions, 72-2-231.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-232, 72-2-241.
    - Premarital agreement, effect, 72-2-243.
    - Sources from which share payable, 72-2-239.
  - Exclusions, 72-2-238.
  - Nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-235.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Augmented estate** (Continued)
  - Nonprobate transfers to surviving spouse, 72-2-236.
  - Overlapping application, 72-2-238.
  - Surviving spouse property, including nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-237.
- **Banks.**
  - Conservators, deposits by, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427, 72-5-427.
  - Deposit of money on agreement with surety, 33-26-107.
  - Deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405.
  - Foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448.
  - Merger of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
  - Public administrator, demand for statement describing property, 72-15-107, 72-15-108.
  - Securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
- **Beneficiary deeds,** 72-6-111.
- **Beneficiary or beneficiary designation,** 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717.
  - Beneficiary deeds, 72-6-111.
  - Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  - Distribution, abatement, 72-3-901.
  - Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-244.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
  - Future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Interested person, 72-1-103.
  - Nonprobate transfers.
    - Multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
    - TOD security registration in beneficiary form, T72-Ch6-Pt3.
  - Personal representative, of estate, 72-3-1005.
  - Qualified endowment contributions, tax credit, 15-30-2329.
  - Third parties, 120-hour rule -- claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712.
  - Trusts, of, 72-3-915, 72-3-916.
  - Worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720.
- **Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats -- transfer of interest,** 61-3-221, 61-3-222.
- **Bonds.**
  - Conservators, 72-5-411 to 72-5-413.
  - Creditor's claim for payment, security from distributee, 72-3-814.
  - Escheated estate money, liability for safekeeping, 72-14-202.
  - Estate tax.
    - Apportionment, distribution prior to -- requirement, 72-16-605.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, liability, 72-14-401.
  - Nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.
  - Public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213.
    - Deposit of money, liability, 72-15-205.
  - Records, 72-1-204.
  - Trustees of trusts, 72-3-916.
- **Business of decedent or person under disability.**
  - Continuation by.
    - Conservator, 72-5-427.
    - Personal representative, 37-4-104, 72-3-613.
  - Dentists, deceased or disabled -- estate of.
    - Disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104.
    - Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327.
  - Partnerships.
    - Death of partner.
      - See PARTNERSHIPS.
- **Child,** 72-1-103.
  - Afterborn, 72-2-118, 72-2-332, 72-2-1002.
  - Class gifts, 72-2-715.
  - Conservator, as, 72-5-410.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Child,** (Continued)
    Death of parent, effect.
      Care of child, person nominated for, 40-4-221.
      Support enforcement, 40-4-208, 46-6-213.
    Distribution, 72-3-902.
      Authority of personal representative, 72-3-611.
      Per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719.
    Exempt property, 72-2-413, 72-2-415.
    Family allowance, 72-2-414.
    Formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305.
    Homestead allowance, 72-2-412, 72-2-415.
    Informal probate and appointment, application -- contents, 72-3-202.
    Interested person, 72-1-103.
    Medical record information, T50-Chs6, 16-Pt5.
    Omitted, 72-2-332, 72-2-813, 72-3-611.
    Parent and child relationship, 72-2-124.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611.
    Parent inheriting through or from child, when prohibited, 72-2-125.
    Representation by parent when, 72-1-303.
    Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716.
    Support enforcement.
      Claim against estate, priority, 72-3-807, 72-3-808.
      Death of parent, effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213.
      Interstate family support, obligor, 40-5-1002.
      Lien for, 40-5-242.
    Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205.
  **Choice of law.**
    Distribution to domiciliary personal representative, exception, 72-3-822.
    Governing instrument, construction, 72-2-713.
    Public employees' retirement provisions to control, 19-2-1015.
    Teachers' retirement system provisions to control, 19-20-510.
    Uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106.
    Wills, execution, 72-2-526.
  **Civil procedure rules.**
    Applicability of rules to probate proceedings, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
    Service of summons on estates or trusts, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4(m).
  **Claims against estate,** 72-1-103.
    Administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822.
    Allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806, 72-5-433.
    Ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401.
    Appeals, 72-3-808, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Bond of personal representative, demand by creditor, 72-3-514.
    Child support, 40-6-213.
    Classification of claims, 72-3-807.
    Closing of estate.
      Liability of distributees, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013.
      Statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1005.
      Time for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003.
    Compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-815.
    Conservatorships, 72-1-103, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433.
    Contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205.
    Contingent claims, 72-3-803, 72-3-804, 72-3-814.
    Counterclaim, 72-3-806.
    Devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911.
    Disability, creditor under -- recovery of damages, statutes of limitation, 27-2-401.
    Disallowance of claim, 71-1-222, 72-3-804, 72-3-805, 72-5-433.
    Encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813.
    Enforcement, requirements, 71-1-222, 72-3-104, 72-3-805.
    Escheated property, 72-14-210.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Claims against estate,** (Continued)
  - Execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813.
  - Exempt property, priority, 72-2-413.
  - Family allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-414.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-402, 72-14-403.
  - Funeral expenses, 72-1-103.
  - Future due date, claims with, 72-3-814.
  - Homestead allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-412.
  - Institutions, state -- ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-405, 53-1-412.
  - Insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821.
  - Interested person, 72-1-103.
  - Interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805.
  - Judgment.
    - As claim, 25-9-103.
    - Declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204.
    - From another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805.
  - Liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906.
  - Liens for.
    - Health care, certain providers and facilities, 71-3-1114.
    - Salaries and wages, preferred debt when, 71-3-302.
  - Limitations, 72-3-803.
  - Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167.
  - Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability, 71-1-222.
  - Nonclaim, 72-3-803.
  - Nonprobate transfers.
    - TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-308, 72-6-309.
  - Nonresident decedents, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822.
  - Not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814.
  - Notice.
    - Allowance or partial allowance, 72-3-805.
    - Creditors, to, 72-3-801 to 72-3-803, 72-3-1103.
    - Disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805.
    - Present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-803.
  - Order for payment, 72-3-808.
  - Partial allowance of claim, 72-3-805.
  - Payment, 72-3-808.
    - Actions for, 72-3-802, 72-3-804.
    - Administration in more than one state, 72-3-821.
    - Contingent claim, 72-3-814.
    - Encumbrance, of, 72-3-812.
    - Improper, 72-3-906.
    - Not due, 72-3-814.
    - Personal representative, by, 72-3-104, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-1004.
    - Priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-808, 72-3-821.
    - Proportional, 72-3-821.
    - Recovery of property for, 72-3-614.
    - Restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617.
    - Secured claim, 72-3-811.
    - Security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814.
    - Unliquidated claim, 72-3-814.
  - Presentation, 72-3-801, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004.
  - Recovery from distributees, 72-3-104.
  - Representation of parties, 72-1-303.
  - Secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Statute of limitations, 72-3-802.
  - Subsequent administration upon late discovery of property, 72-3-1016.
  - Successor personal representative, 72-3-527.
  - Taxes, claims for, 72-1-103, 72-3-131, 72-3-807, 72-16-909.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Claims against estate,** (Continued)
  - Torts, based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- payment from, 72-34-428.
  - Unliquidated claims, 72-3-803, 72-3-804, 72-3-806, 72-3-814.
- **Class gifts,** 72-2-613, 72-2-715 to 72-2-718, 72-2-1004.
- **Closing of estate.**
  - Accounting, final, 72-3-1005.
    - Compel or approve, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003.
    - Small estates, 72-3-1104.
  - Distribution.
    - Compelled, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003.
    - Domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822.
  - Escheat, sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-14-205 to 72-14-207, 72-15-212.
  - Failure to close, 72-3-1015.
  - Formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003.
  - Hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015.
  - Informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003.
  - Intestacy, partial, 72-3-1003.
  - Late discovery of property, 72-3-1016.
  - Liability of distributees to claimants, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013.
  - Lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014.
  - Notice.
    - Formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003.
    - Subsequent administration upon late discovery of property, 72-3-1016.
  - Omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002.
  - Order of complete settlement, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003.
  - Order to close, 72-3-1015, 72-3-1104.
  - Paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108.
  - Personal representative's statement, by, 72-3-317, 72-3-524, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1016, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Petitions, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1016.
  - Public administrator, 72-15-212, 72-15-213, 72-15-302 to 72-15-304.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Statutes of limitation.
    - Distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013.
    - Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167.
    - Personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011.
  - Subsequent administration upon late discovery of property, 72-3-1016.
  - Taxes.
    - Certificate of payment or agreement as prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006.
    - Statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004.
  - Time, 72-3-1015.
- **Community property.**
  - Application of provisions, 72-9-102, 72-9-120.
  - Citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-9-101.
  - Creditor's rights, 72-9-114.
  - Disposition, 72-9-107.
  - Married persons, acts of, 72-9-115.
  - Nonprobate transfers.
    - Multiple-party accounts, deposit to, 72-6-216.
    - TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302.
  - Purchaser for value or lender, 72-9-110.
  - Rebuttable presumptions, 72-9-103.
  - Testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-9-116.
  - Title, perfection.
    - Personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-9-109, 72-9-110.
    - Surviving spouse, 72-9-108, 72-9-110.
  - Uniformity of application and construction, 72-9-120.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Compromise.**
  - Admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132.
  - Claims against estate, 72-3-815.
  - Debtors, with, 72-3-613.
  - Secured claims, payment, 72-3-811.
- **Conflict of interest.**
  - Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434.
  - Personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615.
  - Public administrator, 72-15-211.
  - Representation, 72-1-303.
- **Conservators and conservatorship,** 72-1-103.
  - Accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438.
  - Appointment of conservator.
    - Acceptance, 72-5-406.
    - Cause for, 72-5-409, 72-5-421.
    - Commitment or treatment of person to be protected, admissibility when, 53-21-190.
    - Death of conservator, following, 72-5-414.
    - Defect, 72-5-435.
    - Divorce or annulment, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814.
    - Gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136.
    - Guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316.
    - Limitation of powers, 72-5-430.
    - Minors, payment or delivery of property to -- nonapplicability when, 72-5-104.
    - Petition for, 25-1-201, 72-5-401 to 72-5-403, 72-5-408.
    - Priorities, 72-5-402, 72-5-410.
    - Public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104.
    - Special conservator, 72-5-422, 72-5-432.
    - Temporary conservator, 72-5-421.
    - Title to property vested by, 72-5-425.
    - Transfer or alienation, not, 72-5-425.
    - Who may be appointed, 72-5-410.
  - Banks.
    - Federal deposit insurance corporation aid, 32-1-602.
    - Securities, deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
    - Subsidiary trust company, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802, 32-1-807.
  - Bond of conservator, 72-5-411 to 72-5-413.
  - Business and industrial development corporations, appointment when, 32-11-413.
  - Child of protected person as conservator, 72-5-410.
  - Child support, jurisdiction over individual's conservator, 40-4-210, 40-5-231, 40-5-1008.
  - Claims.
    - Contracts, based on, 72-5-436.
    - Estate, against, 72-1-103, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433.
    - Protected person, against, 72-5-433.
  - Collection of estate, 72-5-427.
  - Compensation of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-432, 72-15-301.
  - Conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434.
  - Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102.
  - Corporations.
    - Appointment as conservator, 72-5-410.
    - Authority of conservator, 72-5-427.
  - Counsel, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-408.
  - Court.
    - Accountings and appeal, 72-5-438.
    - Appointment of conservator, 72-1-103, 72-5-403, 72-5-408 to 72-5-410, 72-5-421.
    - Bond requirements, 72-5-411.
    - Claims against estate or protected person, order for allowance, 72-5-433.
    - Conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-5-434.
    - Distributions, authorization not required, 72-5-428.
    - Estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Conservators and conservatorship,** (Continued)
  - Court (Continued)
    - Examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408.
    - Instructions concerning fiduciary duty, 72-5-413.
    - Inventory filed with, 72-5-424.
    - Jurisdiction, 72-1-202, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412.
    - Notice of petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403.
    - Orders for protection, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
    - Personal representative's powers, order granting to conservator, 72-5-429.
    - Powers of conservator, enlargement or limitation, 72-5-430.
    - Powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422.
    - Proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413.
    - Removal or resignation of conservator, 72-5-414.
    - Termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437.
    - Will of deceased person, delivery to, 72-5-429.
  - Credit report security freezes.
    - Minor, incapacitated or protected person, placement for, 30-14-1727.
  - Credit unions, operation when, 32-3-205, 32-3-211.
  - Death of conservator, 72-5-414.
  - Death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429.
  - Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-413.
  - Delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-439.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with.
    - Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813.
    - Commitment to residential facilities, creation upon, 53-20-141.
    - Community treatment plan, creation upon imposition, 53-20-141.
  - Distribution of estate.
    - Conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918.
    - Estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431.
    - Jurisdiction of court, 72-5-405.
    - Minors, to -- when, 72-5-429.
    - Nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616.
    - Petition for order, 72-5-413.
    - Powers of conservator generally, 72-5-427 to 72-5-429.
    - Protected person, to -- when, 72-5-429.
  - Elderly persons -- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242.
  - Estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431.
    - Estate plan of protected person, 72-5-450.
    - Production of other relevant estate plan documents, 72-5-450.
  - Executive clemency, application for -- filing, 46-23-301.
  - Expenses, 72-5-427 to 72-5-429, 72-5-432, 72-5-433, 72-5-437.
  - Fees, notice subsequent to payment -- request for, 72-5-404.
  - Fiduciary duty of conservator, 15-30-2101, 72-5-410 to 72-5-413, 72-5-423, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-436.
    - Acknowledgment of fiduciary relationship and obligations, 72-3-109.
  - Foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439.
  - Foreign trust company as conservator, 32-1-1001 to 32-1-1007.
  - Gifts.
    - Petition authorizing proposed action, 72-5-444.
  - Grounds for, 72-5-409, 72-5-422.
  - Guardian, protective proceedings, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-401.
  - Guardians and guardianship, generally.
    - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  - Guardianship proceedings, notice, 72-5-314.
  - Hearings.
    - Accountings, 72-5-438.
    - Appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
    - Court's powers, 72-5-421.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Conservators and conservatorship,** (Continued)
    Hearings (Continued)
      Orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413.
      Petition on proposed action, 72-5-445.
      Removal of conservator, 72-5-414.
      Termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437.
    Institutional care, state institutions -- ancillary and per diem charges, payment, T53-Ch1-Pt4.
    Interested persons.
      Appointment of conservator or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401.
      Conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434.
      Notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-429, 72-5-434.
      Orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413.
      Proceedings instituted by, 72-5-406.
      Records, request for, 72-5-424.
      Sureties, action against -- petition for, 72-5-412.
      Termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437.
    Inventory, 72-5-424.
    Investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102.
    Letters of conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435.
    Liability of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-436, 72-5-438.
    Limited conservatorship, 72-5-316.
    Limited liability companies, disassociation of member when, 35-8-803.
    Married person as, 40-2-108.
    Mental health facilities.
      Commitment of persons to, effect, 53-21-141.
        Conservators and conservatorship.
          See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
      Transportation of protected person to, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113.
    Missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409.
    Nomination, power of, 72-2-814, 72-5-410.
    Nonprofit corporations.
      As conservator, 72-5-408, 72-5-410.
      Members, signatures for -- acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542.
    Notice.
      Accountings, 72-5-438.
      Claim against estate or protected person, 72-5-433.
      Conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434.
      Conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-406.
      Court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421.
      Hearing on petition on proposed action, 72-5-445.
      Interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429.
      Jurisdiction of court following service, 72-5-405.
      Orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413.
      Personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429.
      Petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-405, 72-5-409.
      Removal of conservator, 72-5-414.
      Sureties on bond, to, 72-5-412.
      Temporary conservator, appointment, 72-5-421.
      Termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437.
      Title to property, 72-5-426.
      Waiver, 72-1-302.
    Orders, 72-1-303.
      Claims against estate or protected person, for allowance, 72-5-433.
      Personal representative's powers, granting to conservator, 72-5-429.
      Protective, 72-5-401, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421.
      Subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Conservators and conservatorship,** (Continued)
  - Parent.
    - As conservator, 72-5-410.
    - Distributions, recommendations for, 72-5-428.
    - Inventory to, 72-5-424.
    - Notice of proceedings, 72-5-403.
    - Petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401.
  - Partnership partners, appointment for -- effect, 35-10-616.
  - Paternity proceedings, jurisdiction, 40-6-109.
  - Personal representative.
    - Conservator as, 72-5-429.
    - Delivery of estate to, 72-5-429.
    - Rights of conservator, 72-3-505, 72-3-522.
    - Termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437.
  - Petition authorizing or requiring taking proposed action, 72-5-444.
    - Circumstances considered in authorizing, 72-5-447.
    - Consent or lack of capacity of protected person, 72-5-446.
    - No duty to propose action, 72-5-449.
    - Notice of hearing on petition, 72-5-445.
    - Order, 72-5-448.
  - Petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401.
    - Contents, 72-5-402, 72-5-406.
    - Fee for filing, 25-1-201.
    - Hearing, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
    - Notice, 72-5-403, 72-5-405, 72-5-409.
    - Pending, court's authority, 72-5-421.
  - Pleadings, 72-1-303.
  - Power of attorney.
    - Statutory authority.
      - Estates, trusts, other beneficial interests, 72-31-346.
    - Uniform power of attorney act.
      - Nomination by principal, court appointment, effect, 72-31-308.
  - Powers of conservator, 72-5-423, 72-5-427 to 72-5-429.
    - Enlargement, 72-5-430.
    - Limitation, 72-5-430, 72-5-435.
    - Successor conservator, 72-5-414.
    - Temporary conservator, 72-5-421.
  - Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312.
  - Proposed action, petition authorizing or requiring, 72-5-444.
    - Circumstances considered in authorizing, 72-5-447.
    - Consent or lack of capacity of protected person, 72-5-446.
    - No duty to propose action, 72-5-449.
    - Notice of hearing, 72-5-445.
    - Order, 72-5-448.
  - Protective orders, 72-5-401, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421.
  - Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults does not create conservatorship, 52-3-207.
  - Public administrator, appointment as, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301.
  - Public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204.
  - Records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426.
  - Relative as conservator, 72-5-410.
  - Removal of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-438.
  - Representation with power to bind estate, 72-38-303.
  - Residence requirements, 72-5-407, 72-5-410.
  - Resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-438.
  - Sales by conservator, 72-2-616, 72-5-427.
  - Securities.
    - Bond of conservator, determination of amount or in lieu of, 72-5-411, 72-5-413.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Conservators and conservatorship,** (Continued)
    Securities (Continued)
      Conservator's power, 72-5-427.
      Court's powers, 72-5-421.
      Deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
      Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
      Injunctive or other proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305.
      Living trust violations, appointment for defendant or defendant's assets, 30-10-913.
      Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives -- cancellation when, 30-10-201.
      Third persons, protection, 72-5-435.
      Transfer, appropriate person, 30-8-117.
    Special conservator, 72-5-422, 72-5-432.
    Spouse.
      As conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410.
      Notice of proceedings, 72-5-403.
    Successor conservator, 72-5-412 to 72-5-414.
    Support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-231, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433.
    Taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601.
    Taxes or expenses of administration, minimizing.
      Petition authorizing proposed action, 72-5-444.
    Temporary conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-421.
    Termination of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-437.
    Termination of proceedings, 72-5-405.
    Third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435.
    Title to property, 72-5-405, 72-5-425 to 72-5-427, 72-5-437.
    Tort claims against estate, 72-5-436.
    Transfers to minors act, 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
      See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
    Trusts.
      Exercise of settlor's powers by conservator, 72-38-602.
      Laws, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-5-423.
    Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
    Venue, 72-1-203, 72-5-407.
    Visitor.
      Compensation, 72-5-432.
      Interview with, 72-5-403, 72-5-408.
    Voidable transactions, 72-5-434.
    Will of parent of protected person, nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410.
    Will of protected person.
      Consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431.
      Court, no power to make, 72-5-421.
      Delivery to court, 72-5-429.
      Examination by conservator, 72-2-535, 72-5-431.
      Nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616.
    Wills, appointment of conservator -- effect, 72-5-425.
  **Construction of probate code,** 72-1-101.
    Severability, 72-6-418.
  **Contracts.**
    Claims against estate.
      Interest on, contract for, 72-3-805.
      Limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436.
    Conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615.
    Distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915.
    Minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304.
    Nonprobate transfers, TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-303, 72-6-309.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)

- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - Personal representative, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803.
  - Protected persons and conservatorship.
    - Appointment of conservator, effect, 72-5-425.
    - Consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431.
    - Court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422.
    - Liability of conservator, 72-5-436.
  - Succession, concerning, 72-2-534.
  - Wills, for, 72-2-534, 72-2-1005.
- **Contribution.**
  - Abatement by, 72-3-901.
  - Claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, to, 72-2-240, 72-2-241.
- **Controversies, compromise as to -- admission to probate,** 72-3-131, 72-3-132.
- **Corporations.**
  - Conservators.
    - Appointment as, 72-5-410.
    - Authority of conservator, 72-5-427.
  - Escheated estate matters, duties of attorney general, 72-14-103.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- nonapplicability, 72-6-202.
  - Oath in behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101.
  - Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613.
  - Public administrator, demand for statement describing property, 72-15-107, 72-15-108.
- **Costs and expenses.**
  - Attorney fees.
    - See ATTORNEY FEES.
  - Claim against estate.
    - As, 72-1-103, 72-3-122, 72-3-807, 72-3-808.
    - Effect on, 72-3-803.
  - Closing of estate, failure to close, 72-3-1015.
  - Conservatorships, 72-5-427 to 72-5-429, 72-5-432, 72-5-433, 72-5-437.
  - Escheated estate matters, 72-14-103, 72-14-205 to 72-14-207, 72-14-210.
  - Filing fee, 25-1-201.
  - Missing persons, search, 72-3-306.
  - Payment.
    - Closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004.
    - Conservator, by, 72-5-427.
    - Personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915.
    - Priority, 72-3-807.
  - Personal representative, 72-3-603, 72-3-613, 72-3-632, 72-3-803, 72-3-915.
  - Public administrators, 72-15-204.
    - Accounting, 72-15-207.
    - Failure to deposit money, action on bond, 72-15-213.
    - Payment from estate, 72-15-210.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- payment from, 72-34-428.
  - Wills.
    - Contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206.
    - Handwriting analysis, 72-12-406, 72-12-407.
- **County coroner, statement required when,** 7-4-2914.
- **Court,** 72-1-103.
  - Abandonment of property, consent, 72-3-613.
  - Agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-634.
  - Ancillary administration, provisions governing, 72-4-401.
  - Animals, trusts for -- appointments pertaining to, 72-2-1017.
  - Attorney fees, determination, 25-10-301, 72-3-634.
  - Business of decedent, order for continuation, 72-3-613.
  - Chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Court,** (Continued)
    Claim against estate.
      Compromise, 72-3-815.
      Counterclaim, 72-3-806.
      Payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-814.
      Petition for allowance, 72-3-805.
    Clerk of court's powers, 72-1-205.
    Closing of estate, 72-3-822, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1005.
      Show cause when not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015.
      Small estates, 72-3-1104.
      Subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
    Compromise.
      Approval, 72-3-132.
      Consent for, 72-3-613, 72-3-815.
    Conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, duties, 72-2-241, 72-2-242, 72-2-244.
    Escheated estates, 72-14-103.
      Claim for, 72-14-301, 72-14-402.
      Disbursement by public administrator, countersignature by judge, 72-14-202.
      Discovery motion, 72-14-201.
      Investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203.
      Sale of property, order for, 72-14-204.
    Exempt property and homestead and family allowances -- petition for relief from selection, determination, payment, or failure to act, 72-2-415.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take.
      Claim for, 72-14-402.
      Receipt, 72-14-401.
    Interested persons bound by orders, 72-3-111.
    Jurisdiction.
      Community property, perfection of title, 72-9-108.
      Exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111.
      Foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202.
      Original jurisdiction, 3-5-302.
      Payors, claims for substitute gifts -- payment, 72-2-716.
      Personal representative.
        Defect, 72-3-618.
        Invocation, power of, 72-3-605.
        Personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521.
        Surety, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516.
      Subject matter, 72-1-202.
      Third parties -- payments, transfers, or deposits by, 72-2-712, 72-2-813, 72-2-814.
    Mental health interstate compact, review of transfers, 53-22-105.
    Notice.
      Demand for, filing, 72-3-106.
      Hearing, for -- method or time of giving, 72-1-301.
    Partition, petition for, 72-3-914.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- reformation of distribution, 72-2-1004.
    "Petition" defined, 72-1-103.
    Quiet title actions, 70-28-301, 70-28-304.
    Records, 3-5-513, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204.
      Destruction when, 7-4-2222.
    Sales by fiduciary, validation, 72-31-103.
    Scope of proceedings, 72-3-121.
    Small estate, closing, 72-3-1104.
    Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-704.
    Subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
    Supervised administration, 72-3-401.
    Tax, estate.
      Appeal, 72-16-907.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Court,** (Continued)
    Tax, estate (Continued)
      Apportionment, determination, 72-16-602, 72-16-604, 72-16-611, 72-16-612.
      Extension of time for payment, 72-16-910.
    User surcharge for information technology, imposition, 3-1-317.
    Wills.
      Contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206.
      Delivery to, 72-2-536.
      Deposit with, 72-2-535.
      Formal testacy proceedings in contested cases, 72-3-321.
      Handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 to 72-12-403, 72-12-405, 72-12-407.
      Informal probate, application -- contents, 72-3-203.
  **Creditors.**
    Bond of personal representative, demand by, 72-3-514.
    Community property.
      Rights of creditors, 72-9-114.
      Title to property, demand, 72-9-109.
    Compromise, effect on rights, 72-3-131.
    Devolution of estate, rights, 72-3-101.
    Distribution, private agreement among successors -- rights, 72-3-915.
    Fiduciary deposit of property when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Effect on rights, 72-6-111.
      Multiple-party accounts.
        Applicability, 72-6-206.
      TOD security registration.
        Nontestamentary transfer on death, effect on rights, 72-6-309.
        Registering entity, discharge, 72-6-308.
    Nonresident decedents, resident creditors, 72-4-101, 72-4-308.
    Personal representative, appointment as -- priority when, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
    Protected persons, protective arrangements or transactions, 72-5-422.
    Real property transfer on death act.
      Creditor claims and statutory allowances, liability for, 72-6-414.
  **Crime victims compensation benefits.**
    See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
  **Criminal offenders, restitution to victims,** 46-18-241.
  **Curtesy, abolishment,** 72-2-122.
  **Damages.**
    Disability, person under -- recovery, statutes of limitation, 27-2-401.
    Future, periodic payments -- property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
    Interested persons, failure to give notice to, 72-3-106.
    Medical malpractice, future damages -- periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412.
    Personal representative, breach of fiduciary duty, 72-3-616.
    Public administrator, stranger's death in house or premises of another -- failure to give notice, 72-15-105.
    Will, failure to deliver, 72-2-536.
    Wrongful death of decedent, action for, 27-1-513.
  **Death.**
    Certificates as evidence, 72-1-108, 72-2-909.
    Community property, disposition, T72-Ch9-Pt1.
    Evidence, 72-3-317.
    Formal testacy and appointment proceedings.
      Burden of proof, 72-3-310.
      Conclusive finding, 72-3-317.
      Fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
      Petition, dismissal or amendment when, 72-3-313.
      Recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts, payment, 72-6-222, 72-6-223.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
**Death** (Continued)
Nonprobate transfers (Continued)
TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-304 to 72-6-307, 72-6-309, 72-6-310
Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108.
**Death or status of individual, evidence of,** 72-1-108.
**Defect.**
Claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804.
Fiduciary sales, deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103.
Informal probate applications, 72-3-215.
Inventory of property, 72-3-609.
Letters, in issuance, 72-3-602.
Order, notice of -- noncompliance, 72-3-106.
Petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121.
Transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435.
Transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103.
**Definitions,** 72-1-103.
Ancillary administration, 72-4-101.
Antilapse provision, 72-2-613.
Augmented estate provisions, 72-2-231.
Conservatorships and guardianships, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-413.
Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendant provision, 72-2-716.
Disclaimer of property interests, uniform act, 72-2-818.
Distribution, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719.
Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814.
Estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103.
Formal testacy proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-3-302.
Future interest under terms of a trust, survivorship with respect to, 72-2-717.
Homicide provision, 72-2-813.
International will provisions, 72-2-901.
Intestate succession, representation provision, 72-2-116.
Kinship, lineal and collateral, 72-11-102.
Nonademption of specific devise, incapacitated principal, 72-2-616.
Nonprobate transfers.
Multiple-party account provisions, 72-6-201, 72-6-211.
TOD security registration in beneficiary form provisions, 72-6-301.
120-hour rule, co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712.
Supervised administration, 72-3-401.
Tax provisions, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001.
Wills and will provisions, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-613, 72-2-901.
**Denial of probate,** 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224.
**Descriptions of property in.**
Pleadings, 72-1-303.
**Devise and devisees,** 72-1-103, 72-2-613, 72-3-901.
Abandonment of property, consent, 72-3-613.
Ademption by.
Extinction, 72-2-616.
Satisfaction, 72-2-619.
Administration, absence of, 72-3-911.
Alternative devise, 72-2-613.
Antilapse, 72-2-613.
Artist and art dealer relationship, T22-Ch2-Pt5.
Attachment of interest in estate, 27-18-412.
Beneficiary, 72-1-103.
Child support, remedy when parent dies without providing, 40-6-213.
Claims against estate.
Compromise, consent to, 72-3-815.
Statute of limitations, 72-3-803.
Closing of estate.
Petition for order, 72-3-1003.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Devise and devisees,** (Continued)
    Closing of estate (Continued)
      Recovery of property, 72-3-1013.
    Community property, title to property, 72-9-108 to 72-9-110.
    Compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815.
    Contract to make, 72-2-534.
    Covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306.
    Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation -- inventory repurchase, 30-11-704.
    Declaratory judgment, to determine, 27-8-204.
    Defeasible estate, 71-1-209.
    Devolution of estate, 72-3-101.
    Disability, devisee under.
      Distribution, 72-3-917.
      Recovery of damages, statutes of limitation, 27-2-401.
    Estate, devise to, 70-1-701 to 70-1-703.
    Execution against property in hands of devisee, 25-13-306.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305.
    Indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613.
    Informal probate and appointment, application -- contents, 72-3-202.
    Interested person, 72-1-103.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authority plots, disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-832.
    Medicaid.
      Burial funds, excess -- to reimburse, 53-6-169.
      Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
      Recovery of payments, 53-6-179.
    Mortgage, recording defeasance, 71-1-209.
    Nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308.
    Omission as parties, 72-3-1002.
    Omitted child, 72-2-332.
    Partition.
      Complaint, contents, 70-29-103.
      Parties, 70-29-104.
      Petition and notice, 72-3-914.
      Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 70-29-401 to 70-29-420.
          See PARTITION.
    Personal representative.
      Delivery of property to, 72-3-606.
      Notice of appointment, 72-3-603.
      Priority as, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
    Premarital will, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331.
    Rental property, transferee's rights, 70-26-102.
    Residuary devisees, 72-2-614, 72-3-901, 72-3-902.
    Reversion, 70-15-210.
    Securities, 72-2-615.
    Security interest, subject to, 72-2-617.
    State land sales, canceled certificates of purchase.
      Improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332.
      Reinstatement, application, 77-2-333.
    Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531.
    Things in action, passage to, 70-2-102.
    Unknown.
      Effect of judgments or decrees, 25-3-505.
      Parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
    Vital statistics, certificates generally -- data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Devises and devisees.**
    Public land trust, acquisition by, MT Const Art II.
  **Devolution of estate,** 72-3-101.
  **Disability, persons under.**
    Distribution to, 72-3-917.
    Escheated property, statute of limitations on recovery, 72-14-302.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Health care power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
    Incapacitated persons.
      See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
  **Disclaimer of property interests,** 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-2-817 to 72-2-833.
    Applicability of other laws, 72-2-820.
      Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 72-2-833.
    Applicability of provisions, 72-2-819.
    Appointee of power of appointment, disclaimer by, 72-2-826.
    Barred disclaimers, 72-2-829.
    Definitions, 72-2-818.
    Delivery of disclaimer, 72-2-828.
    Effectiveness of disclaimer, 72-2-821.
    Existing relationships, effect, 72-2-832.
    Fiduciary's right to disclaim, 72-2-821.
      Power held in fiduciary capacity, disclaimer of, 72-2-827.
    Filing of disclaimer, 72-2-828.
    Future interests, 72-2-822.
    Jointly held property, 72-2-823.
    Limitation of disclaimer, 72-2-829.
    Power held in fiduciary capacity, disclaimer of, 72-2-827.
    Power of appointment or other power not held as fiduciary, 72-2-825.
    Power to disclaim, 72-2-821.
    Principles of law and equity, applicability, 72-2-820.
    Real property transfer on death, 72-6-413.
    Recording of disclaimer, 72-2-831.
    Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 72-2-833.
    Rules for disclaimer, 72-2-822.
    Supplemental nature of provisions, 72-2-820.
    Survivorship rights in jointly held property, 72-2-823.
    Taker in default of exercise of power of appointment, disclaimer by, 72-2-826.
    Tax qualification, 72-2-830.
    Title of uniform act, 72-2-817.
    Trustee, disclaimer by, 72-2-824.
  **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
      See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
  **Dissolution of marriage or decree of separation.**
    Effect of decree, 72-2-812.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
    Revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814.
  **Distribution and distributees,** 72-1-103.
    Abatement, 72-2-331, 72-2-332, 72-2-413, 72-3-901, 72-3-911.
    Administration, absence of, 72-3-911.
    Ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401.
    Appeal permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Claims against estate.
      Payment, bond or security by distributee, 72-3-814.
      Recovery from distributee, 72-3-104.
    Class gifts, 72-2-718.
    Closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104.
      Partial distribution, 72-3-1006.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Distribution and distributees,** (Continued)
    Closing of estate, (Continued)
      Statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004.
    Community property, T72-Ch9-Pt1.
    Conservators.
      Distribution of estate.
        See within this heading, "Conservators and conservatorship."
    Contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205.
    Corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622.
    Deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907.
    Devolution when absence of administration, 72-3-911.
    Disability, person under, 72-3-917.
    Domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822.
    Encumbered assets, 72-3-812.
    Escheat, 72-3-918.
    Evidence of succession, 72-3-905.
    Evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911.
    Exempt property, effect, 72-2-413.
    Expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621.
    Family allowance, effect, 72-2-414.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Foreign-money claims, T25-Ch9-Pt7.
    Foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401.
    Future interests.
      In "heirs" and like, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.
      Trust, under terms of a, 72-2-717.
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility -- acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715.
    Homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412.
    Improper, 72-3-905 to 72-3-907, 72-3-1013.
    Indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912.
    In "heirs" and like, 72-2-721.
    In kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907.
    Interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913, 72-34-428.
    Lenders to distributees, 72-3-907.
    Liability of distributees, 72-3-1012.
    Limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803.
    Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167.
    Missing persons, to, 72-3-918.
    Omitted child, 72-2-332.
    Partial distribution, 72-3-1006.
    Partition for purpose of, 72-3-914.
      Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 70-29-401 to 70-29-420.
          See PARTITION.
    Paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108.
    Payment in, 72-3-905, 72-3-906.
    Per capita at each generation, 72-2-719.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- reformation, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006.
    Personal representative.
      Authority, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-613.
      Notice of appointment, contents, 72-3-603.
    Per stirpes, 72-2-719, 72-6-310.
    Premarital will, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331.
    Private agreement among successors, 72-3-915.
    Proposal and right to object, 72-3-903.
    Public administrators, 72-15-204.
    Public employees' retirement systems.
      Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
      Support obligation, alternate payees, 19-2-909.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Distribution and distributees,** (Continued)
    Purchases from distributees, 72-3-907.
    Recovery from distributees, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013.
    Recovery when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-907, 72-3-1013.
    Representation, by, 72-2-719.
    Residuary estate, 72-3-902.
    Restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617.
    Securities.
      Cash distribution prior to death, 72-2-615.
      Valuation, 72-3-902.
    Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
    Successor personal representative, power and duty, 72-3-621.
    Supervised administration, 72-3-401, 72-3-403 to 72-3-405.
    Tax, estate -- apportionment.
      Distribution prior to, bond required, 72-16-605.
      Withholding of tax or insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608.
    Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107.
    Trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916.
    Trusts, principal and income -- allocation, 72-34-434, 72-34-453.
    Unclaimed assets, 72-3-918.
    Veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303.
    Will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610.
  **Dower.**
    Abolishment, 72-2-122.
    Partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326.
    Presumption property free from, 70-20-316.
    Quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105.
    Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  **Easements, dedication by.**
    Conservator, 72-5-427.
    Personal representative, 72-3-613.
  **Elective share of surviving spouse.**
    Abatement, applicability, 72-3-901.
    Amount, 72-2-232.
    Augmented estate, 72-2-241.
    Community property, 72-9-107.
    Death while domiciled outside state, law governing, 72-2-232.
    Devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101.
    Divorce, annulment, or decree of separation -- effect, 72-2-812.
    Exempt property, effect, 72-2-413.
    Extension of time, 72-2-241.
    Family allowance, effect, 72-2-414.
    Governing instrument, conflict of laws -- effect, 72-2-713.
    Homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-232, 72-2-412.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    Incapacitated person, 72-2-242, 72-2-415.
    Payors and other third parties, protection, 72-2-244.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
    Petition for, 72-2-241, 72-2-242, 72-2-244.
    Premarital agreement, effect, 72-2-243.
    Proceeding for, 72-2-241.
    Protected person, court's power, 72-5-421.
    Recipients, liability, 72-2-240.
    Right of election, 72-2-242.
    Sources from which share payable, 72-2-239.
    Supplemental elective-share amount, 72-2-240, 72-2-242.
  **Encumbrance of assets of estate.**
    Conflict of interest, 72-3-615.
    Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-434.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Encumbrance of assets of estate** (Continued)
    Inventory of property, contents, 72-3-607.
    Nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616.
    Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812.
    Small estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  **Escheated estates.**
    Acquisition by state, 17-4-103, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, 72-14-103, T72-Ch14-Pt2.
    Attorney general, duties, 70-9-823, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-301.
    Citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101.
    Claim of escheated property, action for, 72-3-918, 72-14-301.
      Amount, 72-14-210.
      Fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402.
      Statute of limitations, 72-14-302.
    Delivery of property, 72-14-205 to 72-14-207.
    Deposit of money, 72-3-918, 72-14-202, 72-14-204 to 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212.
      Fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401, 72-14-403.
      Investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203.
      Trust, funds held in, 72-14-210, 72-14-403.
    Discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201.
    Fiduciary deposits when, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility -- acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715.
    Insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374.
    Joint action with other states, 70-9-823.
    Public school fund, composition, 20-9-601, MT Const Art X §2.
    Sale of property, 72-14-204 to 72-14-208, 72-15-212.
    State forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101.
    Title vests in state when, 72-14-102.
    Unclaimed property, 70-9-805, 70-9-811, 70-9-814, 70-9-823, 72-3-918, 72-14-403.
      Unclaimed life insurance benefits, 33-20-1605.
  **Estate tax,** T72-Ch16.
  **Evidence.**
    Community property, rebuttable presumptions, 72-9-103.
    Conservatorship, transfer of assets, 72-5-426, 72-5-437.
    Death, 72-3-317.
    Death or status of individual, 72-1-108.
    Distributees.
      Purchases from, for value, 72-3-907.
      Succession to interest, 72-3-905.
      Title to property, 72-3-904.
    Distribution to trustees, negligence of personal representative not inferred, 72-3-916.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, election by agent presumed to be on behalf of incapacitated spouse, 72-2-242.
    Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102.
    Homicide of decedent, determination of criminal accountability of killer, 72-2-813.
    Informal probate, conclusive as to all persons, 72-3-215.
    Intestacy, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002.
    Judgments or orders, when conclusive, 26-3-201.
    Marital relationship between decedent and beneficiary, 72-2-814.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts, ownership during lifetime -- net contribution, 72-6-211.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, validity -- presumption, 72-6-303, 72-6-304.
    Omitted child, transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-332.
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712.
    Possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606.
    Preexisting estates, effect of uniform probate code, 72-1-107.
    Simultaneous death, presumption, 72-1-108, 72-2-712.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - Spouse, premarital will or transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-331.
  - Taxes, estate -- apportionment, determination of court, 72-16-611, 72-16-612.
  - Title to property, 72-3-904.
  - Trust for domestic or pet animals, governing instrument and transferor's intent, 72-2-1017.
  - Uncontested matters.
    - Affidavit or verified petition received as evidence, 72-1-311.
  - Wills.
    - Contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310.
    - Execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-1002.
    - International wills.
      - Death of testator, 72-2-909.
      - Validity, certificate conclusive of, 72-2-906.
    - Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534, 72-2-616.
    - Revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-534.
    - Subsequent, presumptions of intent to replace or supplement previous will, 72-2-527.
    - Tangible personal property, separate writing for disposition -- intention, 72-2-533.
    - Writings intended as, 72-2-523.
  - Worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720.
  - Writings of decedent, 26-1-607.
- **Execution against,** 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
  - Counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402.
  - Property of estate, 72-3-813.
- **Exempt property,** 72-1-103, 72-2-413.
  - Applicability of laws, 72-2-411.
  - Deficiency, 72-2-413.
  - Definitions, 72-1-103.
  - Devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911.
  - Divorce, annulment, or decree of separation -- effect, 72-2-812.
  - Governing instrument, conflict of laws -- effect, 72-2-713.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Institutions, state -- ancillary and per diem charges, effect, 53-1-412.
  - 120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114.
  - Selection of property, 72-2-415.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Title to, establishment, 72-3-911.
- **Falsification of documents,** 72-1-206.
- **Family allowance,** 72-2-414.
  - Applicability of laws, 72-2-411.
  - Claims against estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821.
  - Determination and payment, 72-2-415.
  - Devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911.
  - Distribution, applicability, 72-3-902.
  - Divorce, annulment, or decree of separation -- effect, 72-2-812.
  - Exempt property, deficiency -- effect, 72-2-413.
  - Governing instrument, conflict of laws -- effect, 72-2-713.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Title to property, establishment, 72-3-911.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- payment from, 72-34-428.
- **Fiduciary generally,** 72-1-103.
  - Acknowledgment of fiduciary relationship and obligations, 72-3-109.
  - "Beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103.
  - Compromise agreements, 72-3-132.
  - Deposit of property when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
  - Divorce or annulment, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Fiduciary generally,** (Continued)
  - Guardians and guardianship, generally.
    - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Honorary trusts, 72-2-1017.
  - Interested person, 72-1-103.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-202.
  - Notice, waiver, 72-1-302.
  - Oath in behalf of corporation as, 72-31-101.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
  - Prior, acts or accounts -- review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303.
  - Sales by, validation, 72-31-103.
  - Tax, estate, 72-16-601.
  - Trusts, generally.
    - See TRUSTS.
  - Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act, 72-31-401 to 72-31-417.
    - See FIDUCIARIES.
  - Uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-201.
- **Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, abuser not to benefit from,** 72-2-813.
- **First-time home buyer savings account principal and interest, distribution to estate,** 15-63-202.
- **Foreign conservators,** 72-5-439.
- **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
- **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings,** 72-1-103, 72-3-302.
  - Appeals, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523.
  - Appointment, specific provisions, 72-3-319, 72-3-507, 72-3-523, 72-3-611.
    - Bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513.
    - Request for appointment not required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302.
    - Several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314.
  - Claims against estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013.
  - Commencement of proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-302.
  - Compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132.
  - Contested cases.
    - Burdens in, 72-3-310.
    - Priority of determinations, 72-3-311.
  - Death.
    - Burden of proof, 72-3-310.
    - Conclusive finding, 72-3-317.
    - Fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
    - Petition, dismissal or amendment when, 72-3-313.
    - Recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317.
  - Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-3-302.
  - Execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002.
  - Fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206.
  - Foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316.
  - Hearings, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313.
    - Notice, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
    - Unopposed cases, 72-3-307.
  - Heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317.
  - Informal probate and appointment proceedings.
    - Confirmation of appointment, 72-3-304.
    - Denial, effect, 72-3-214, 72-3-224.
    - Stay of appointment, 72-3-319.
    - Superseded by formal proceeding, 72-3-303, 72-3-523.
  - Intestacy.
    - Burden of proof, 72-3-310.
    - Order, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317.
    - Partial, 72-3-315.
    - Petition for adjudication, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-311.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings,** (Continued)
  - Intestacy (Continued)
    - Unopposed petition, 72-3-307.
  - Jury trial, 72-1-208.
  - Late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317.
  - Nondomiciliary decedent, will filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-301, 72-3-320.
  - Nonresidents, orders of domiciliary state, 72-3-312.
  - Notice, 72-1-103.
    - Appointment, determination, 72-3-319.
    - Failure to give, 72-3-1002.
    - Hearing, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
    - Orders, out-of-state -- effect, 72-3-312.
    - Petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-304.
    - Proof of notice, 72-3-313.
  - Objections, 72-3-308.
  - Omitted parties, 72-3-1002.
  - Orders.
    - Appeal, 72-3-317.
    - Compromise, 72-3-132.
    - Final, 72-3-314, 72-3-317.
    - Informal probate conclusive as to all persons when, 72-3-215.
    - Intestacy, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317.
    - Modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318.
    - Out-of-state, effect, 72-3-312.
    - Petition for, 72-3-105, 72-3-121, 72-3-301, 72-3-302.
    - Probate, 72-3-307, 72-3-313.
    - Request for, 72-3-301, 72-3-302.
    - Several instruments, 72-3-314.
    - Vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611.
    - Who bound, 72-1-303.
  - Petitions, 72-3-301, 72-3-311.
    - Appointment, for, 72-3-319.
    - Dismissal or amendment, 72-3-313.
    - Filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302.
    - Informal appointment, request for confirmation, 72-3-304.
    - Order, for, 72-3-105, 72-3-121, 72-3-301, 72-3-302.
    - Order, for modification or vacation, 72-3-317.
    - Several petitions, 72-3-314.
    - Supervised administration, applicability, 72-3-403.
    - Unopposed, 72-3-307.
  - Pleadings, 72-3-307, 72-3-308.
  - Rules of civil procedure or appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-207.
  - Several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314.
  - Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-704, 72-3-705.
  - Statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-313.
  - Supervised administration, joinder, 72-3-402.
  - Validity of will, 72-3-313, 72-12-206.
  - Venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313.
- **Fraternal benefit societies.**
  - Benefits, payment to estate, 33-7-521.
  - Heirs, executors, and administrators -- right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307.
- **Fraud.**
  - Alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317.
  - Distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013.
  - Personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011.
  - Remedies, 72-1-111.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Fraud** (Continued)
  - Wills.
    - Contested cases, burden of proof, 72-3-310.
    - Extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
- **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Funeral expenses.**
  - Claim against estate, 72-1-103.
    - Priority for payment, 72-3-807.
  - Medicaid, excess burial funds to reimburse, 53-6-169.
  - Morticians, funeral directors, and crematory facilities, generally.
    - See MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES.
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-601.
  - Small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- payment from, 72-34-428.
- **Future interests,** 72-2-717.
  - Heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518.
  - "Heirs" and like, in, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.
  - Omitted child, 72-2-332.
  - Passing of, 70-1-326.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 to 72-2-1007.
  - Property, generally.
    - See PROPERTY, GENERALLY.
  - Property, real, generally.
    - See PROPERTY, REAL.
  - Trust.
    - Animals, domestic and pet -- unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017.
    - Survivorship under terms of a, 72-2-717.
- **Generation-skipping transfers, tax on,** 72-16-1001 to 72-16-1007.
- **Gifts.**
  - Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911.
  - Advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911.
  - Anatomical, T72-Ch17.
  - Antilapse, 72-2-613.
  - Causa mortis, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 to 70-3-205.
  - Class gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 to 72-2-718, 72-2-1004.
  - Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 to 72-16-1007.
  - Nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.
  - Protected persons.
    - Charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428.
    - Court's authority, 72-5-421.
  - Qualified endowment contributions, tax credit for, 15-30-2329.
  - Substitute gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717.
  - To estate, 70-1-701 to 70-1-703.
- **Governing instrument,** 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814.
  - Animals, trusts for, 72-2-1017.
  - Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-712, 72-2-813, 72-2-814.
    - Alternative, 72-2-716.
  - Class gifts, 72-2-715 to 72-2-718.
  - Compromise of controversies, 72-3-131.
  - Construction.
    - Conflict of laws, 72-2-713.
    - Scope of rules, 72-2-711.
    - Worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720.
  - Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
  - Distribution of property -- per capita at each generation, per stirpes, or by representation, 72-2-719.
  - Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, payors and other third parties, 72-2-244.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
**Governing instrument,** (Continued)
Future interests.
In “heirs” and like, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.
Trust, survivorship under terms of a, 72-2-717.
Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
120-hour rule, 72-2-712.
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003.
Taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603.
Trust, terms set forth in, 72-2-531.
**Guardians and guardianship.**
See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
**Health care power of attorney,** 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
**Hearings.**
Closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015.
Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-241.
Notice, 72-1-301.
Personal representative.
Removal for cause, 72-3-526.
Restraining order, 72-3-617.
Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701.
Supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-403.
Wills, handwriting analysis -- determination of necessity, 72-12-402.
**Heirs,** 72-1-103.
Abandonment of property, consent, 72-3-613.
Accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402.
Administration, absence of, 72-3-911.
Afterborn heirs, 72-2-118.
Alienage, 72-2-121.
Animals, trust for domestic or pet -- unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017.
Artist and art dealer relationship, T22-Ch2-Pt5.
Attachment of interest in estate, 27-18-412.
Beer wholesaler’s business, transfer of interest, 16-3-223.
Cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216, 35-20-217.
Child support, remedy when parent dies without providing, 40-6-213.
Claim against estate.
Compromise, consent to, 72-3-815.
Statute of limitations, 72-3-803.
Class gifts, 72-2-718.
Closing of estate.
Determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001.
Recovery of property, 72-3-1013.
Community property, title to property, 72-9-108 to 72-9-110.
Compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815.
Cooperative association shares, proceeds to, 35-15-404.
Covenants.
Answerable how, 70-20-306.
Implied, 70-20-304.
Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation -- inventory repurchase, 30-11-704.
Declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204.
Deeds, unacknowledged -- validation, 70-20-315.
Defeasible estate, 71-1-209.
Definitions, 72-1-103.
Devise or conveyance of property interest may pass to, 70-1-703.
Devolution of estate, 72-3-101.
Disability, heir under.
Distribution, 72-3-917.
Recovery of damages, statutes of limitation, 27-2-401.
Elective share of surviving spouse, transfer from unexpended trust property, 72-2-242.
Eminent domain commissioners, assessment -- rights granted in, 70-30-304.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Heirs,** (Continued)
    Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102.
    Execution against property in hands of, 25-13-306.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307.
    Future interests in, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 70-1-518, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.
    Grandparents, 72-1-103, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-11-103.
    Half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117, 72-2-715.
    Health care information, disclosure by health care provider -- immunity from liability when, 50-16-531.
    Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, T22-Ch3-Pt9.
    Indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613.
    Informal probate and appointment, application -- contents, 72-3-202.
    Interested person, 72-1-103.
    Judgments, enforcement, 25-13-306.
    Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202.
    Jury trial to determine, 72-1-208.
    Kinship, degrees of.
      Collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104.
      Computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104.
      Intestate succession, 72-2-113.
      Lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authority plots, 35-21-827, 35-21-828.
    Medicaid.
      Burial funds, excess -- to reimburse, 53-6-169.
      Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
      Payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-179.
    Mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319.
    Minors, contracts -- disaffirmance, 41-1-304.
    Mortgages.
      Defeasance, recording, 71-1-209.
      Discharge or release, 71-1-212, 71-1-213.
      Foreclosure of purchase price mortgage, 71-1-232.
      Renewal, 71-1-210.
    Motor vehicles, boats, or snowmobiles -- transfer of interest, 61-3-222.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308.
    Omission as parties, 72-3-1002.
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114.
    Outfitters, sale or relicensure of business, 37-47-310.
    Partition.
      Allotment of land to grantee of tenant in common, 70-29-208.
      Death or incompetency of parties, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212.
      Petition and notice, 72-3-914.
      Roads, streets, or public ways -- portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205.
      Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 70-29-401 to 70-29-420.
          See PARTITION.
    Paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108.
    Personal representative.
      Appointment.
        Notice, 72-3-603.
        Priority, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
      Delivery of property to, 72-3-606.
    Property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-503.
    Public administrator.
      Delivery of estate, 72-15-203.
      Final settlement, 72-15-212.
      To take charge of estate when, 72-15-102, 72-15-105.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Heirs,** (Continued)
    Quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201.
    Recovery of property under void conveyance from state, statute of limitations, 70-19-304.
    Remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215.
    Representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116.
    Scaffolds used or constructed on construction sites, death from injuries caused by -- survival of action, 50-77-101.
    State land sales, canceled certificates of purchase.
      Improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332.
      Reinstatement, application, 77-2-333.
    Teachers' retirement benefits, failure to claim, 19-20-503.
    Treason conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heir, MT Const Art II §30.
    Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205.
    Unknown.
      Judgment, effect, 25-3-505.
      Parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505.
    Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108.
    Veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501.
    Vital statistics, certificates generally -- data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109.
    Wills, contested cases -- burden of proof, 72-3-310.
    Workers' compensation.
      Employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413.
      Laws binding on, 39-71-411.
      Third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414.
    Worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720.
  **Homestead allowance,** 72-2-412.
    Applicability of laws, 72-2-411.
    Claims against estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821.
    Devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911.
    Distribution, applicability, 72-3-902.
    Divorce, annulment, or decree of separation -- effect, 72-2-812.
    Exempt property, deficiency -- effect, 72-2-413.
    Governing instrument, conflict of laws -- effect, 72-2-713.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114.
    Selection of property and payment, 72-2-415.
    Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
    Title to property, establishment, 72-3-911.
  **Homicide victims,** 46-18-243, 72-2-813.
  **Illegitimate individuals, class gifts,** 72-2-715.
  **Incapacitated persons,** 72-1-103, 72-5-101.
    Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
    Health care power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
  **Indebtedness to estate.**
    Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
    Distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902.
    Foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306.
    Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
    Small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102.
    Successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912.
  **Independence of proceedings,** 72-3-121.
  **Indians, ownership or right to possession of property -- adjudication not allowed,** 2-1-304.
  **Informal probate and appointment proceedings,** 72-1-103.
    Application, 25-1-201, 72-1-103, 72-3-215, 72-3-303.
      Additional information, 72-3-203, 72-3-204.
      Contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203.
      Defect, 72-3-215.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Informal probate and appointment proceedings,** (Continued)
    Application, (Continued)
      Findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212.
      Interested person's right, 72-3-105.
      Stay, 72-3-403.
      Verification, 72-3-201.
    Appointment, specific provisions.
      Authority conferred by, 72-3-611.
      Bond of personal representative required when, 72-3-513.
      Clerk of court, duty to make, 72-3-225.
    Definitions, 72-1-103.
    Denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224, 72-5-233.
    Findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212, 72-3-215, 72-3-222, 72-3-225.
    Formal proceedings.
      Confirmation of informal appointment, 72-3-304.
      Stay of informal appointment, 72-3-319.
      Supersedes informal applications, 72-3-303, 72-3-523.
    Granting, 72-3-213.
    Intestacy, appointment in, 72-3-204.
    Necessity, 72-3-102.
    Nondomiciliary decedent, will filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-220.
    Notice, 72-3-202, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221, 72-3-222.
    Prevention, 72-3-302.
    Previous probate, 72-3-213.
    Set-aside, 72-3-302.
    Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703, 72-3-705.
    Statement of informal probate, 72-3-215.
    Statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-203.
    Successor personal representative, appointment, 72-3-205.
    Vacation, 72-3-523.
    Venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222.
  **Insufficiency of estate.**
    Administration in more than one state, 72-3-821.
    Claims against estate.
      Conservatorship, 72-5-433.
      Priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821.
      Statute of limitations, waiver when, 72-3-802.
    Distribution, abatement, 72-3-901.
    Estate taxes, to pay, 72-16-608.
  **Insurance.**
    Assets of estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427.
    Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
    Credit life and credit disability insurance, payment to estate when, 33-21-204.
    Disability benefits, payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-224, 33-22-604.
    Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
    Insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
    Liability insurance, liability of decedent or personal representative -- to establish, 72-3-803.
    Life insurance.
      Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
      Group life, benefits, 33-20-1207.
      Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
      Industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115.
      Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605.
      Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531.
    Nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616.
    Nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  - Protected persons.
    - Appointment of conservator, effect, 72-5-425.
    - Court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422.
  - Recovery of benefits, action for -- when, 33-15-201.
- **Interest.**
  - Claims against estate, 72-3-805.
  - Pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913, 72-34-428.
  - Taxes, on, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609, 72-16-909, 72-16-911, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1005
  - Usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108.
- **Interested persons,** 72-1-103.
  - Agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634.
  - Business of decedent, continuation -- proceeding for, 72-3-613.
  - Claims against estate, notice regarding, 72-3-805.
  - Closing of estate.
    - Accountings to, 72-3-1005.
    - Late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016.
    - Notice to omitted or unnotified persons, 72-3-1002.
    - Petition for, 72-3-1001.
  - Compromise, submission of agreement for approval, 72-3-132.
  - Conflict of interest, transactions involving -- notice, 72-3-615.
  - Distributees.
    - Evidence of succession, 72-3-905.
    - Purchasers from or lenders to, liability, 72-3-907.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, notices, 72-2-241, 72-2-244.
  - Exempt property and homestead and family allowances -- petition for relief from selection, determination, payment, or failure to act, 72-2-415.
  - Fiduciaries representing, 72-1-103.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
  - Formal proceedings, 72-1-103.
    - Appointment, notice, 72-3-319.
    - Fact of death in doubt, demand for notice of hearing, 72-3-306.
    - Petition for orders, 72-3-105, 72-3-302.
  - Homicide of decedent, petition for determination of individual's criminal accountability, 72-2-813.
  - Informal proceedings, application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-212, 72-3-213, 72-3-222.
  - Inventory, copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609.
  - Notice generally, 72-1-103, 72-1-301, 72-1-303.
    - Demand for, 72-1-301, 72-3-106, 72-5-404.
  - Orders, who bound, 72-3-111.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- reformation of distribution, petition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006.
  - Personal representative.
    - Bond.
      - Demand by, 72-3-513, 72-3-514.
      - Petition to excuse or change, 72-3-515.
    - Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 72-3-616.
    - Removal, petition for, 72-3-526.
    - Resignation, notice, 72-3-525.
    - Restraining order against, petition for, 72-3-617.
    - Review of compensation and employment of other persons, 72-3-634.
    - Surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516.
  - Proceedings instituted by, jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511.
  - Public administrator, stranger's death in house or premises of another -- failure to give notice, damages, 72-15-105.
  - Special administrator, application for appointment, 72-3-701.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)

- **Interested persons,** (Continued)
  - Supervised administration.
    - Orders, application for, 72-3-405.
    - Petition for or notice, 72-3-402.
  - Tax, estate -- apportionment, T72-Ch16-Pt6.
  - Transfer of proceedings, application for, 72-3-112.
  - Wills.
    - Contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-537.
    - Delivery to, request, 72-2-536.
    - Handwriting analysis, copy of expert's report, 72-12-407.
    - Witness to, 72-2-525.
- **Intestate succession,** 72-2-111.
  - Administration, absence of, 72-3-911.
  - Adoption, effect, 42-4-311, 42-5-202, 72-2-124, 72-2-715.
  - Advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911.
  - Afterborn heirs, 72-2-118.
  - Alienage, 72-2-121.
  - Appointment in intestacy, 72-3-204, 72-3-523.
  - "Child" defined, 72-1-103.
  - Class gifts, 72-2-715, 72-2-718.
  - Contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-534.
  - Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122.
  - Debt owed to decedent, 72-2-120.
  - Devolution of estate, 72-3-101.
  - Disclaimer, 72-2-111, 72-2-813.
  - Distribution.
    - Advancements, effect, 72-2-119.
    - Authority of personal representative, 72-3-611.
  - Divorce, annulment, or decree of separation -- effect, 72-2-812.
  - Dower, abolishment, 72-2-122.
  - Exempt property, effect, 72-2-413.
  - Family allowance, effect, 72-2-414.
  - Future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.
  - Group life insurance benefits, 33-20-1207.
  - Half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117.
  - Heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-112, 72-2-113.
  - Homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Informal proceedings, 72-3-204.
  - Jury trial, 72-1-208.
  - Kinship, degrees of, 72-2-113.
    - Collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104.
    - Computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104.
    - Lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103.
  - Motor vehicle dealers, succession to ownership, 61-4-131.
  - National guard member's death while on state duty, death benefit payment, 10-1-1201.
  - Nonprobate transfers, TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-310.
  - No taker, 72-2-115.
  - Omitted child, 72-2-332.
  - 120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-118.
  - Parent and child relationship, 72-2-124.
  - Partial intestacy, 72-3-315.
  - Protected person, court's authority, 72-5-421.
  - Public administrator to take charge of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-105.
  - Quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201.
  - Real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414.
  - Representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116.
  - State, passes to, 72-2-114, 72-2-115, 72-2-721.
  - Surviving spouse, 72-2-112, 72-2-331, 72-2-721.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Intestate succession,** (Continued)
    Survivorship requirement, 72-2-114.
    Two lines, relation through, 72-2-123.
    Will, distribution by -- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-331.
  **Inventory and appraisal,** 72-3-607.
    Conservator, by, 72-5-424.
    Distribution of assets, valuation, 72-3-902.
    Nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-307.
    Public administrator, by, 72-15-201.
    Small estates, 72-3-1103.
    Supplemental, 72-3-609.
  **Investigations.**
    Death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
    Escheated estates, discovery, 72-14-103.
  **Investment of estate.**
    Advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-5-427.
    Conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102.
    Escheated estates, 72-14-203.
    Facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113.
    Home owners' loan corporation or federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102.
    Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613, 72-31-102, 90-7-113.
    Public administrator, by, 72-15-205, 90-7-113.
  **Joinder of proceedings,** 72-3-121.
  **Joint tenants.**
    Homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813.
    "Joint interest" defined, 70-1-307.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-833.
    Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-174.
    Nonprobate transfers, TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302, 72-6-310.
    Protected persons.
      Consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431.
      Court's authority, 72-5-421.
    Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420.
    Right of survivorship, 16-4-420, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 72-1-103, 72-2-712, 72-2-716, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-6-302.
    Termination of joint tenancy, 7-4-2613, 72-16-501 to 72-16-503.
  **Judgments.**
    Claim against estate.
      Allowance or disallowance, 72-3-805.
      Counterclaims exceeding claims, 72-3-806.
      Judgment as, 25-9-103.
    Declaratory, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204.
    Effect and conclusive when, 26-3-201.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-241.
    Execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
    Future damages, periodic payment -- property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
    Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202.
    Medical malpractice, future damages -- periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412.
    Public administrator, against, 72-15-213.
    Secured claims, deficiency judgment, 72-3-104.
  **Kinship.**
    Antilapse, 72-2-613.
    Degrees of kinship.
      Collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104.
      Computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104.
      Intestate succession, 72-2-113.
      Lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103.
    Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814.
    Future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-242, 72-2-717, 72-2-721.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Kinship** (Continued)
  - Half blood, 72-2-117, 72-2-715.
  - Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, T22-Ch3-Pt9.
  - Intestate succession, 72-2-113.
  - Worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720.
- **Lapse.**
  - Antilapse, 72-2-613.
  - Devises, 72-2-717.
  - Devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101.
  - Trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-531.
- **Leases,** 72-1-103.
  - Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
  - Distributees, purchases from -- protection of lessee, 72-3-907.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  - Protected persons, court's authority, 72-5-422.
- **Liens.**
  - Child support enforcement, 40-5-242.
  - Claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813.
  - Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
  - Federal, certificates and notices -- filing, 71-3-204.
  - Health care, certain providers and facilities, 71-3-1114.
  - Judgment after death of decedent not a lien, 25-9-103.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- financial institutions, 72-6-227.
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812, 72-3-1014.
  - Salaries and wages, for -- claims, priority, 71-3-302.
  - Small estates, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Taxes, for, 72-16-911, 72-16-1005.
- **Life estates.**
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309.
  - Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167.
  - Remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215.
  - Taxes, temporary interest and remainder -- no apportionment as between, 72-16-606.
  - Termination.
    - "Decedent" defined, 72-16-502.
    - Filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
  - Third person, for, 70-15-207.
- **Living wills, generally.**
  - See LIVING WILLS.
- **Location of property.**
  - Venue determined by, 72-3-112.
- **Lottery, state -- prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate,** 23-7-311.
- **Marriage.**
  - Declaration of invalidity.
    - Effect, 72-2-812.
    - Revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
  - Premarital will, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331.
  - Property agreement, nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.
  - Remarriage, effect, 72-2-721, 72-2-814.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment -- liability,** 35-21-810.
- **Medicaid.**
  - Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
  - Payments, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-179, 53-6-188.
    - Burial funds, excess -- from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188.
    - Nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds -- from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188.
- **Medical care savings account principal and interest, distribution to estate,** 15-61-202.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Minors,** 72-1-103.
  - Class gifts, 72-2-715.
  - Compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132.
  - Conservatorship.
    - Incapacitated persons.
      - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  - Contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304.
  - Distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917.
  - Escheated property, statute of limitations on recovery, 72-14-302.
  - Fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
  - Guardians and guardianship.
    - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  - Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- payment, 72-6-225.
  - Personal representative.
    - Contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304.
    - Custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
    - Prohibited as, 72-3-501.
  - Public employees' retirement benefits, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204.
  - Transfers to minors act, 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
    - See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
  - Uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-201.
  - Wills, may not make, 72-2-521.
- **Missing persons generally.**
  - See MISSING PERSONS.
- **Modification of instrument for tax purposes,** 72-2-816.
- **Montana right of disposition act.**
  - Disposition of deceased's remains, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
    - See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
- **Mortgages,** 72-1-103.
  - Claims against estate, effect, 71-1-222, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 to 72-3-814.
  - Conservator, security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411.
  - Defeasance, recording, 71-1-209.
  - Devises, specific -- nonademption, 72-2-616.
  - Discharge or release, 71-1-211 to 71-1-213.
  - Foreclosure of purchase price mortgage, 71-1-232.
  - Generation-skipping transfer tax lien, priority, 72-16-1005.
  - Nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.
  - Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
  - Personal representative.
    - Authority, 71-1-210 to 71-1-213, 71-1-232, 72-3-613, 72-3-812.
    - Bond secured by, 72-3-515.
  - Protected persons, court's authority, 72-5-422.
  - Renewal, 71-1-210.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Involuntary transfer of interest -- motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-221.
  - Surviving spouse or heir, transfer of interest, 61-3-222.
- **Multiple proceedings,** 72-1-203.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Acquisition of instrument from estate, status of holder, 30-3-302.
  - Payable to estate, identification of person, 30-3-126.
- **Nonprobate transfers.**
  - Augmented estate, 72-2-235, 72-2-236.
    - Surviving spouse property, including nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-237.
  - Beneficiary deeds, 72-6-111.
  - Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103.
  - Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 72-6-112.
    - Liability of transferee, 72-6-228.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)

- **Nonprobate transfers** (Continued)
  - Death, on, 72-6-111.
  - Defined, 72-6-112, 72-6-228.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-240 to 72-2-244.
  - Multiple-party accounts, 72-6-201.
    - Agency designation, 72-6-203 to 72-6-205.
      - Financial institution, authority, 72-6-221.
      - Ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211.
      - Payment to agent, 72-6-224, 72-6-226.
    - Alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-216, 72-6-226.
    - Community property, 72-6-216.
    - Death, rights at, 72-6-212, 72-6-213.
    - Definitions, 72-6-201, 72-6-211.
    - Existing, 72-6-203.
    - Financial institution, 72-6-201.
      - Accounts, payment on, 72-6-222.
      - Agent, payment to, 72-6-224.
      - Alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-226.
      - Authority, 72-6-221.
      - Discharge, 72-6-226.
      - Liability, 72-6-206.
      - Minor, payment to, 72-6-225.
      - POD designation, payment on, 72-6-223.
      - Setoff, 72-6-206, 72-6-227.
    - Forms, 72-6-203, 72-6-204.
    - Limitation on scope of provisions, 72-6-202.
    - Nontestamentary, 72-6-214.
    - Ownership.
      - Applicability of provisions, 72-6-206.
      - Lifetime, during, 72-6-211.
      - Rights at death, 72-6-212.
    - POD designation, 72-6-201, 72-6-203, 72-6-204.
      - Alteration of rights, 72-6-213.
      - Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103.
      - Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
      - Financial institution, authority, 72-6-221.
      - Governing instrument, 72-1-103.
      - Living trust provisions, nonapplicability, 30-10-903.
      - Ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211.
      - Payment on, 72-6-223.
      - Rights at death, 72-6-212.
    - Preexisting, effect of uniform probate code, 72-1-107.
    - Setoff, 72-6-206, 72-6-227.
    - Tenancy by entireties, 72-6-216.
    - Terms, 72-6-201, 72-6-206, 72-6-213, 72-6-226.
    - Types, 72-6-203, 72-6-204.
  - Public employees' retirement provisions to supersede, 19-2-1015.
  - Recipients, liability, 72-2-240.
  - Revocation by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814.
  - Teachers' retirement system provisions to supersede, 19-20-510.
  - TOD security registration.
    - Applicability of provisions, 72-6-311.
    - Applicable law, 72-6-303.
    - Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103.
    - Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
    - Definitions, 72-6-301.
    - Effect, 72-6-306.
    - Form of registration, 72-6-305.
    - Governing instrument, 72-1-103.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Nonprobate transfers** (Continued)
    TOD security registration (Continued)
      Nontestamentary transfer on death, 72-6-309.
      Origination, 72-6-304.
      Ownership.
        Death of owner, on, 72-6-306, 72-6-307.
        Sole or joint tenancy, 72-6-302, 72-6-310.
      Registering entity, 72-6-301, 72-6-303, 72-6-307, 72-6-310.
        Protection, 72-6-308.
      Terms, conditions, and forms, 72-6-310.
    "Trust" defined, 72-1-103.
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    Indemnification of directors, 35-2-446 to 35-2-454.
    Members, signature of fiduciary for, 35-2-542.
  **Nonresident decedents,** 72-1-103.
    Domicile, conflicting claims over, 72-3-114.
    Exempt property and homestead and family allowances, 72-2-411.
    Informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-223, 72-3-225.
    Testacy, orders of domiciliary state -- effect, 72-3-312.
    Uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-201.
    Venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-114.
  **Nonresident heirs,** 72-2-121.
  **Notice,** 72-1-301, 72-3-111.
    Ancillary administration, 72-4-203, 72-4-308, 72-4-311.
    Appeals, 72-1-209.
    Claims against estate, 72-3-801 to 72-3-805, 72-3-1103.
    Closing of estate, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016.
    Compromise, agreements for, 72-3-132.
    Deceased beneficiary, claim to substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
    Demands for, 72-1-204, 72-1-206, 72-1-301, 72-3-106, 72-3-202, 72-3-305.
    Divorce, annulment, or remarriage, 72-2-814.
    Elective share of surviving spouse.
      Hearing or petition for extension of time, 72-2-241.
      Petition for, filing, 72-2-244.
    Escheated estates, sale of property, 72-14-205 to 72-14-207.
    Handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-402, 72-12-403.
    Homicide of decedent, claim of forfeiture or revocation, 72-2-813.
    Informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-202, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221, 72-3-222.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts -- payments or alteration of rights, 72-6-201, 72-6-213, 72-6-226.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, claimant's objections to implementation, 72-6-308.
    Nonresident decedents, resident creditor notice, 72-4-308.
    120-hour rule, claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712.
    Partition proceedings, 72-3-914.
    "Petition" defined, 72-1-103.
    Public administrator.
      Property subject to loss, injury, or waste, 72-15-106.
      Stranger's death in house or premises of another, 72-15-105.
    Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701.
    Supervised administration, 72-3-402, 72-3-403.
      Closing orders, 72-3-406.
    Transfer of proceedings, 72-3-112.
    Waiver, 72-1-302.
    Who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111.
  **Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document,** 72-1-206, 72-31-101.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Omissions.**
  - Child, in will, 72-2-332, 72-3-611.
  - Intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317.
  - Parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002.
  - Personal representative, termination of appointment -- effect, 72-3-521.
- **120-hour rule,** 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-118, 72-2-712, 72-3-215, 72-3-225.
- **Orders,** 72-1-303.
  - Business of decedent, for continuation, 72-3-613.
  - Claims against estate, payment, 72-3-808.
  - Closing of estate, 72-3-1015, 72-3-1104.
    - Complete settlement, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003.
  - Effect and conclusive when, 26-3-201.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, payment, 72-2-241.
  - Escheated estates.
    - Investment of deposited money, 72-14-203.
    - Sale of property, 72-14-204.
  - Interested persons bound by, 72-3-111.
  - Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-3-111.
  - Notice of, 72-3-106.
  - Personal representative.
    - Appointment, of, 72-3-121.
    - Orders binding, 72-1-303.
  - "Petition" defined, 72-1-103.
  - Public administrator.
    - Accounting, 72-15-202, 72-15-203, 72-15-208.
    - Deposit of money, 72-15-213.
    - Payment of money, 72-15-205.
    - Sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212.
    - Taking charge of estate, for, 72-15-102, 72-15-103.
  - Records, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204.
  - Small estates, closing, 72-3-1104.
  - Tax, estate -- for determination, 72-16-907.
- **Organ donation,** T72-Ch17.
- **Parents,** 72-1-103.
  - Child care upon death of parent, person nominated for, 40-4-221.
  - Child support, death of parent -- effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213.
  - Compromise agreements, execution for minor child, 72-3-132.
  - Disability, persons under -- distribution to parent, 72-3-917.
  - Intestate succession, 42-4-311, 72-2-112, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-124.
  - Medical record information, T50-Chs6, 16-Pt5.
  - Parent and child relationship, 72-2-124.
  - Parent barred from inheriting through or from child, when, 72-2-125.
  - Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611.
  - Personal representative, custodial parent as -- priority, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
  - Representation of child when, 72-1-303.
- **Partition of estate land.**
  - Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
  - Conservator, by, 72-5-427.
  - Distribution, for, 72-3-914.
  - Personal representative, by, 72-3-613.
  - Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 70-29-401 to 70-29-420.
    - See PARTITION.
- **Partnerships.**
  - Death of partner.
    - See PARTNERSHIPS.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- nonapplicability, 72-6-202.
- **Paternity actions.**
  - Statute of limitations, 40-6-108.
  - Venue, determination, 40-6-109.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits.**
    Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716.
    Divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814.
    Fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-18-607.
    Nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
    Public employees' retirement.
      Benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-2-801 to 19-2-803, 19-2-902, 19-3-1204.
      Conflict of laws, 19-2-1015.
      Death payments, 19-3-1210.
      Service credit, purchase -- payment from estate, 19-2-704.
    Teachers' retirement system.
      Alternate beneficiary, estate as, 19-20-1005.
      Conflict of laws, 19-20-510.
      Contributions or benefits, payment to estate, 19-20-602, 19-20-1001.
      Service credit, purchase -- payment from estate, 19-20-415.
  **Perpetuities, statutory rule against,** 72-2-1002.
    Application and construction, 72-2-1006, 72-2-1007.
    Citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1001.
    Exclusions, 72-2-1005.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.
      Endowment care fund and contributions to, 35-21-848.
      Property, dedication -- effect, 35-21-821.
    Nonvested property interest or power of appointment, 72-2-1002 to 72-2-1006.
    Prospective application, 72-2-1006.
    Reformation of disposition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006.
    Violation, effect, 72-2-1006.
  **Personal representative,** 72-1-103.
    Acceptance of.
      Acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601.
      Appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-511, 72-3-512.
      Assets, 72-3-613.
    Accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402.
    Accounting by, 72-1-109.
      Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
      Closing of estate, 72-3-1005.
      Small estates, 72-3-1104.
      Termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-526.
    Adoption of child of deceased parent, consent not required, 42-2-302.
    Agents, employment or compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-634.
    Alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404.
    Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
      Substitution of parties, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25.
    Appointment, 72-3-103.
      Acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512.
      Certificate of, 3-1-206.
      Claims against estate, enforcement -- required before, 72-3-104.
      Closing of estate.
        Petition for, when, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004.
        Time for, 72-3-1015.
      Conservators.
        Appointment terminates personal representative, 72-3-522.
        As personal representative, 72-5-429.
        Rights of, 72-3-505.
      Creditor, priority for appointment, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
      Denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121.
      Divorce or annulment, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814.
      Domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506.
      Error in, 72-3-602, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(4).

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Personal representative,** (Continued)
    Appointment, (Continued)
      Fee, 25-1-201.
      Guardians, rights of, 72-3-505.
      Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
      Informal proceedings, 72-1-103.
      Intestacy, in, 72-3-204.
      Joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121.
      Late discovery of property, 72-3-1016.
      Modification, 72-3-602.
      Nomination, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504, 72-3-507.
      Notice, 72-3-603, 72-3-801.
      Objections to, 72-3-503, 72-3-505.
      Order of appointment, 72-3-121.
      Persons to represent another generally, 72-38-301 to 72-38-305.
      Powers and duties, commencement, 72-3-601.
      Prior appointment, effect, 72-3-213.
      Priority, 72-3-204, 72-3-205, 72-3-221, 72-3-222, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
        Domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604.
        Formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507.
        No priority, 72-3-507.
        Notice requirements, 72-3-221.
        Successor personal representative, 72-3-508, 72-3-522.
        Supervised administration, adjudication, 72-3-402.
        Two or more persons sharing, 72-3-504.
      Public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302.
      Renunciation, 72-3-504, 72-3-507.
      Several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314.
      Small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1101.
      Subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
      Successor personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-3-205, 72-3-508, 72-3-514, 72-3-522, 72-3-523, 72-3-525, 72-3-527.
      Termination or vacation, 72-3-521 to 72-3-526, 72-3-602, 72-3-624, 72-3-701, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25.
    Appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-305.
    Artist and art dealer relationship, T22-Ch2-Pt5.
    Attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412.
    Authority.
      Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203.
      Letters, priority among, 72-3-602.
      Surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611.
      Termination when, 72-3-521.
    Autopsy report, request for, 50-21-104.
    Banks.
      Deposit of money on agreement with surety, 33-26-107.
      Merger, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371.
      Payment of forged checks, orders, or notes -- actions arising from, statute of limitations, 27-2-213.
      Securities, deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
      Subsidiary trust company, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802, 32-1-807.
    Beneficiary of estate, as, 72-3-1005.
    Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats -- involuntary transfer of interest, application for certificate of title, 61-3-221.
    Bond.
      Amount and reduction, 72-3-515.
      Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014.
      Demand by interested person, 72-3-513, 72-3-514.
      Failure to give bond, 72-1-109, 72-3-514.
      Filing, 72-3-512, 72-3-603.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Personal representative,** (Continued)
  - Bond (Continued)
    - Foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309.
    - Required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513.
    - Terms, 72-3-516.
  - Breach of duty, 72-3-616.
    - Actions, statutes of limitation, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011.
    - Claims, improper payment, 72-3-808.
    - Notice of appointment, failure to give information, 72-3-603.
    - Trustees, distributions to -- negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916.
  - Burial arrangements by, 10-2-501, 72-3-601.
  - Care, duty of, 72-3-610.
  - Cemetery associations, hearing of annual report -- applicability of laws, 35-20-207.
  - Claims against decedent's estate, duties.
    - See within this heading, "Claims against estate."
  - Close corporation shares.
    - Compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 to 35-9-208.
    - Transfer, 35-9-202.
  - Community property.
    - Perfection of title, 72-9-108, 72-9-109.
    - Purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-9-110.
  - Compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-631.
    - Claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803.
    - Closing of estate, failure to close -- effect, 72-3-1015.
    - Review and refund when, 72-3-634.
  - Compromise.
    - Agreement, submission for approval, 72-3-132.
    - Claims against estate, by, 72-3-815.
  - Conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615.
  - Construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901.
  - Contracts, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-803.
  - Corepresentatives.
    - Joint action, 72-3-622.
    - Protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623.
    - Remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624.
  - Corporations.
    - Authorized transactions, 72-3-613.
    - Oath by, 72-31-101.
  - Costs and expenses, payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915.
  - Court.
    - Appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-221, 72-3-501, 72-3-503, 72-3-504, 72-3-506, 72-3-507, 72-3-512.
      - Notice, contents, 72-3-603.
    - Bond, 72-3-512, 72-3-513.
    - Compensation.
      - Review, 72-3-634.
    - Foreign personal representative, 72-4-311.
      - Filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 72-4-303, 72-4-309.
      - Personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202.
    - Inventory, filing, 72-3-607, 72-3-609.
    - Jurisdiction.
      - Defect, 72-3-618.
      - Invocation, power of, 72-3-605.
      - Personal, 72-3-511, 72-3-521.
    - Limitation of powers, 72-3-618.
    - Purchase of estate property, approval, 72-3-613.
    - Removal, 72-3-526.
    - Restraining order against, 72-3-617.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Personal representative,** (Continued)
  - Court (Continued)
    - Subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
    - Successor personal representative, powers and duties, 72-3-527.
    - Surety on bond, 72-3-516.
    - Termination, effect, 72-3-521.
    - Trustee, petition to post bond, 72-3-916.
  - Crime victims, compensation -- subrogation, 53-9-132.
  - Death, final disposition of body, 35-21-810, 37-19-101.
  - Death of personal representative, 72-3-205, 72-3-522.
  - Deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904, 72-3-907.
  - Delivery of assets, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618.
    - Conservator, 72-5-429.
    - Foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 to 72-4-308.
    - Public administrator, 72-15-202, 72-15-203.
    - Special administrator, 72-3-703.
    - Successor personal representative, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525.
    - Unsold personal property, 72-14-205, 72-14-207.
  - Dentists, deceased or disabled -- estate of.
    - Disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104.
    - Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327.
  - Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 to 72-14-403.
  - Disability of personal representative, 72-3-522.
  - Disability, person under -- distribution, 72-3-917.
  - Distributee, as, 72-3-907.
  - Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, petitions to, 72-2-241.
  - Escheated estate, duties, 72-14-205 to 72-14-207.
  - Exempt property, selection, 72-2-415.
  - Expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621.
  - Expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803.
  - Family allowance, determination, 72-2-415.
  - Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, T30-Ch11-Pt8.
  - Fiduciary, 72-1-103, 72-3-516, 72-3-610, 72-3-612, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1014, 72-9-109.
    - Acknowledgment of fiduciary relationship and obligations, 72-3-109.
  - Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307.
  - Funeral and burial arrangements by, 72-3-601.
  - Health care information, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804.
  - Homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-415.
  - Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505.
  - Informal probate, notice, 72-3-211.
  - Injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521.
  - Insurance.
    - Contracts, restrictions, 33-15-201.
    - Funeral and death benefit payments to, liability insurance to provide when, 33-1-206.
    - Industrial life, payments to -- when, 33-20-115.
    - Life, benefits -- exemption from execution when, 33-15-511.
  - Insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
  - Interested persons.
    - Defined as, 72-1-103.
    - Notice, demand -- copy to, 72-3-106.
  - Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108.
  - Inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-609.
    - Foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305.
  - Investment of funds from estate, 7-15-4306, 7-15-4505, 17-5-1525, 17-5-1628, 72-3-613, 72-31-102, 90-7-113.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Personal representative,** (Continued)
    Irrigation districts.
      Elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710.
      United States, indebtedness of district to -- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826.
    Judge or justice as, prohibited, 3-1-601.
    Judgments.
      Declaratory, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204.
      Enforcement, 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
    Letters, 72-1-103, 72-3-103.
      Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
      Certified copies, 72-1-204.
      Foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303.
      Prerequisites, 72-3-512.
      Priority among, 72-3-602.
      Public administrators, effect on, 72-15-202.
      Supervised personal representative, 72-3-618.
    Letters of credit, successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122.
    Liability, 72-3-612.
      Breach of duty, 72-3-616.
      Claims against estate, improper payment, 72-3-808.
      Distribution, after, 72-3-104.
      Insurance, 72-3-613.
      Limitation, 72-1-109.
      Notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801.
      Termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521.
    Limited liability companies, 72-3-613.
      Disassociation of member when, 35-8-803.
      Winding up of business, 35-8-310.
    Living trust proceedings, 30-10-908.
    Local personal representative, 72-4-101.
    Married person as, 40-2-108.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.
      Disposition of remains, 35-21-810.
      Removal of remains, 35-21-812.
    Medicaid.
      Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
      Payments, recovery.
        Burial funds, excess -- from, 53-6-169.
        Waiver for undue hardship, 53-6-167.
    Medical malpractice noneconomic damages, claimant, 25-9-411.
    Midwife-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310.
    Minors.
      Contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304.
    Mortgages, authority, 71-1-210 to 71-1-213, 71-1-232.
    Motor vehicles.
      Accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114.
      Dealerships, succession to, 61-4-131.
      Livestock, accidents involving -- actions arising from, 60-7-203.
      Transfer of interest, involuntary -- application for certificate of title for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts.
        Financial institution, notice concerning payment by, 72-6-226.
        Payment to, 72-6-222, 72-6-223.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity -- affidavit, 72-6-308.
    Nonprofit corporations.
      Indemnification, 35-2-446 to 35-2-454.
      Vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment -- acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Personal representative,** (Continued)
  - Notarial acts, T1-Ch5-Pt6.
    - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
  - Notice.
    - Agents, review of employment, 72-3-634.
    - Appointment, 72-3-507, 72-3-603, 72-3-801.
    - Bond, demand by interested person, 72-3-514.
    - Claims, to present, 72-3-801.
    - Compensation, review, 72-3-634.
    - Conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615.
    - Formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-305.
    - Informal probate, 72-3-211.
    - Letters, priority among -- effect, 72-3-602.
    - Removal for cause, 72-3-526.
    - Resignation, of, 72-3-525.
    - Restraining order, 72-3-617.
    - Successor personal representative, 72-3-527.
    - Surety of, to, 72-3-516.
    - To personal representative, of any proceeding, 72-3-511.
  - Orders binding, 72-1-303.
  - Outfitters, sale or relicensure of business, 37-47-310.
  - Partition by, 72-3-613, 72-3-914.
  - Partnerships.
    - Disassociation of partner when, 35-10-616.
    - Information, availability to representative, 35-10-403.
    - Surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-405, 35-10-609.
  - Paternity actions by, 40-6-107.
  - Possession of property, 72-3-122, 72-3-606, 72-3-613.
  - Powers and duties generally, 72-3-225, 72-3-619, T72-Ch3-Pt6.
    - Accrual and relation back, 72-3-601.
    - Corepresentatives, 72-3-623, 72-3-624.
    - Declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204.
    - Foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-309 to 72-4-311.
    - Improper exercise of power and breach of duty, 72-3-616.
    - Special administrator, 72-3-704.
    - Successor personal representative, 72-3-527, 72-3-621.
    - Supervised administration, 72-3-403, 72-3-404.
    - Termination of appointment, 72-3-521, 72-3-523.
  - Preexisting estates, effect of uniform probate code, 72-1-107.
  - Professional corporations.
    - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-4-312.
    - Death of shareholder, purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-311.
  - Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301.
  - Property of deceased, request for, 7-4-2917.
  - Protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307, 72-4-308.
  - Public administrator.
    - As personal representative, 72-3-502, 72-3-503, 72-15-302.
    - Delivery of estate, 72-15-202, 72-15-203.
    - Payment of money, order for, 72-15-205.
  - Public servant, defined as, 45-2-101.
  - Purchases from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615.
  - Qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512.
    - Formal adjudication, 72-3-319.
    - Informal appointment subject to, 72-3-225.
    - Successor personal representative, 72-3-522.
    - Supervised administration, 72-3-402.
  - Quiet title action by, 70-28-204.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Personal representative,** (Continued)
    Railroads.
      Employee's death or injury, actions concerning, 69-14-1006.
    Ratification of acts.
      Holder of general power, by, 72-1-109.
      Prior to appointment, 72-3-601.
    Real estate brokers and salespersons, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-51-103.
    Recovery of.
      Insurance benefits, 33-15-201.
      Interest, excessive, 31-1-108.
      Property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-602, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905.
    Removal, 72-3-205, 72-3-319, 72-3-514, 72-3-526.
    Resignation, 72-3-205, 72-3-223, 72-3-525.
    Restraint by.
      Bond, filing or cessation of requirements -- prior to, 72-3-514.
      Declaratory judgment, 27-8-204.
      Formal proceedings, 72-3-304, 72-3-319.
      Injunction, 72-3-304, 72-3-521.
      Restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617.
    Sales by.
      Authority, 72-3-613.
      Partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914.
      Validation, 72-31-103.
    Scaffolds used or constructed on construction sites, death from injuries caused by -- survival of action, 50-77-101.
    Securities.
      Authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-208, 30-10-908, 72-3-613.
      Deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
      Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
    Security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-513, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014.
    Service of process on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
      Foreign personal representative, 72-4-203.
      Securities registration, issuers -- consent for, 30-10-208.
    Small estate.
      Closing, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
      Personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102.
    Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest -- application for certificate of title, 61-3-221.
    Social worker-client communications, release of information and actions from claims, 37-22-401.
    Spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
    Successor personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-3-527, 72-3-621.
      Appointment, 72-1-103, 72-3-514, 72-3-522, 72-3-523, 72-3-525, 72-3-527.
        Application, 72-3-205.
        Priority, 72-3-508.
      Delivery of assets to, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525.
      Inventory, exclusion, 72-3-607.
      Late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016.
      Limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803.
      Partnerships, disassociation of partner, 35-10-616.
      Qualification, 72-3-522, 72-3-527.
      Recovery of property, 72-3-1013.
      Surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516.
    Suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917.
    Supervised administration, 72-3-401 to 72-3-405, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104.
    Taxation, duties.
      Apportionment of tax, 72-16-601.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Personal representative,** (Continued)
  - Taxation, duties (Continued)
    - Federal estate tax return, filing, 72-16-906.
    - Foreign personal representative, 72-16-612, 72-16-906.
    - Income tax.
      - See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME.
    - Liability, 72-16-908.
    - Payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-3-1104.
    - Property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503.
    - Residential property tax credit for elderly, claimant, 15-30-2339.
  - Termination of appointment.
    - Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014.
    - Closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1004.
    - Death or disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522.
    - Effect, 72-3-521.
    - Informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313.
    - Local personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401.
    - Notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526.
    - Purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907.
    - Removal for cause, 72-3-319, 72-3-526.
    - Retroactive vacation, 72-3-225.
    - Small estates, 72-3-1104.
    - Testacy status, change of, 72-3-523.
    - Voluntary, 72-3-525.
  - Things in action, passage to, 70-2-102.
  - Third parties, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618.
    - Corepresentatives, 72-3-623.
    - Distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907.
    - Foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311.
    - Insurance against liability, 72-3-613.
    - Small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102.
  - Title to property, determination, 72-3-606.
  - Torts, liability, 72-3-612.
  - Transactions authorized, 72-3-613.
  - Trust company as representative, 32-1-107.
  - Trust laws, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616.
  - Trusts, principal and income, 72-34-422.
  - Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108.
  - Utilities.
    - Meters, bypassing or tampering with -- liability, 69-4-1102.
    - Rural cooperative, indemnification of trustee or officer, 35-18-327.
    - Underground, excavations near, T69-Ch4-Pt5.
  - Veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501.
  - Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421.
  - Who may not be, 72-3-501.
  - Wills.
    - Bond requirement, 72-3-513.
    - Compensation provision, 72-3-631.
    - Designation by, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
    - Nomination, 72-3-506.
  - Workers' compensation.
    - Claims.
      - Insurer's communication with health care provider, authorization, 39-71-604, 50-16-527.
      - Presentment, statute of limitations, 39-71-601.
    - Employer, as, 39-71-117.
    - Employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413.
    - Laws binding on, 39-71-411.
    - Third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Personal representative,** (Continued)
    Wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513.
  **Petitions.**
    Pleadings, 72-1-310.
      Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
  **Pleadings,** 72-1-303, 72-3-307, 72-3-308.
    Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
    Permitted pleadings, 72-1-310.
    Verification, 72-1-310.
  **Pledges.**
    Claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813.
    Conservator, security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411.
    Personal representative.
      Authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812.
      Bond secured by, 72-3-515.
  **Possession of estate by.**
    Conservator, 72-5-425 to 72-5-427.
    Personal representative, 72-3-122, 72-3-606, 72-3-613.
  **Power of attorney.**
    "Agent" defined, 72-1-103.
    "Beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103.
    Distribution to person under disability, 72-3-917.
    Durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-242, 72-2-616.
      Health care power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242.
    Health care power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502.
    Nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts -- agency designation, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
    Statutory authority, 72-31-346.
  **Powers of appointment.**
    See POWERS OF APPOINTMENT.
  **Predeceased successors.**
    Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendant, 72-2-716.
    Distribution, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719.
    Elective share, death of surviving spouse -- transfer of unexpended trust property, 72-2-242.
    Intestate succession, 72-2-116.
    120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712.
    Trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-531.
  **Preexisting estates, effect of uniform probate code,** 72-1-107.
  **Premarital agreements,** 40-2-605, 72-2-1005.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, effect, 72-2-243.
  **Presumed decedents,** 72-1-201.
    Conservatorships, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409.
    Death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108.
    Distribution of unclaimed assets and escheat, 72-3-918.
    Formal testacy proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-317.
    Missing persons, generally.
      See MISSING PERSONS.
    Proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122.
    Recovery of estate, 72-3-317.
  **Principal and income.**
    Animals, trusts for -- use, 72-2-1017.
    Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-428.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, expenditure, 72-2-242.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions, 72-2-1005.
    Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613.
  **Probate estate.**
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Profit-sharing benefits.**
    See within this heading, "Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits."
  **Property, real, generally.**
    See PROPERTY, REAL.
  **Protected persons and protective proceedings,** 72-1-103, 72-5-101.
  **Public administrator,** 7-4-2203, 7-4-3004.
    Accounting, 72-15-201, 72-15-206, 72-15-207.
      Conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211.
      Court order, 72-15-202, 72-15-203, 72-15-208.
      Personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202.
      Termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303.
    Appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203.
    Attorney fees, 72-15-301.
    Bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213.
    Commission form of government, 7-3-441.
    Compensation, 7-4-2501, 72-15-301, 72-15-304, MT Const Art XI §3.
      Accounting, 72-15-207.
      Register, information in, 72-15-204.
    Conflict of interest, 72-15-211.
    Conservator, appointment as, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301.
    County form of government, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Court.
      Accounting, 72-15-202, 72-15-203, 72-15-207, 72-15-208, 72-15-302, 72-15-303.
      Bond, additional, 72-15-103, 72-15-208.
      Compensation and adjustment, 72-15-301, 72-15-304.
      Delivery of estate, 72-15-202, 72-15-203.
      Deposit of money.
        Order, 72-15-213.
        Withdrawal, countersignature by judge, 72-15-205.
      Letters of administration, issuance, 72-15-102.
      Misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110.
      Sale of property, order, 72-15-212.
      Supervision by, 72-15-201.
      Taking charge of estate, order for, 72-15-102, 72-15-103.
    Death, final disposition of body, 35-21-810, 37-19-101.
    Delivery of estate, 72-15-202, 72-15-203.
    Deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213.
    Distribution, 72-15-204.
    Election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, MT Const Art XI §3.
    Escheated estates.
      Deposit or payment of money, 72-14-202, 72-15-213.
      Sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212.
    Expenses, 72-15-204, 72-15-207, 72-15-213.
    Fees, 7-4-2501, 72-15-207, 72-15-210.
    Final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213.
    Inventory by, 72-15-201.
    Investment of estate assets, 72-15-205, 90-7-113.
    Letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-107, 72-15-204, 72-15-302.
    Loss, injury, or waste -- notice when property subject to, 72-15-102, 72-15-106.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.
      Disposition of remains, 35-21-810.
      Removal of remains, 35-21-812.
    Misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110.
    Notice.
      Loss, injury, or waste -- when property subject to, 72-15-106.
      Stranger's death in house or premises of another, 72-15-105.
    Oath of, 72-15-103.
    Oaths, power to administer, 72-15-209.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Public administrator,** (Continued)
    Personal representative.
      As, 72-3-502, 72-3-503, 72-15-302.
      Delivery of estate to, 72-15-202, 72-15-203.
      Payment of money, order for, 72-15-205.
    Powers and duties, T72-Chs2, 15-Pt1.
    Recovery of property.
      Action for, 72-15-104.
      Register, information in, 72-15-204.
    Register, duty to keep, 72-15-204.
    Retirement, 72-15-302, 72-15-303.
    Sale of property.
      Bond required when, 72-15-103.
      Escheated property, order, 72-14-204, 72-15-212.
      Final settlement, at, 72-15-212.
      Register, information in, 72-15-204.
    Statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107, 72-15-108.
    Stranger's death in house or premises of another, notice, 72-15-105.
    Successor, 72-15-303, 72-15-304.
    Supervision, 72-15-201.
    Supplemental provisions, 72-15-101.
    Termination, 72-15-302 to 72-15-304.
    When to take charge of estate, 72-15-102.
  **Public land trust disposition,** MT Const Art II.
  **Purpose of code,** 72-1-101.
  **Quiet title actions,** T70-Ch28.
    See QUIET TITLE.
  **Real estate brokers and salespersons, exemption from licensing provisions when,** 37-51-103.
  **Real property transfer on death act,** 72-6-401 to 72-6-417.
    Applicability of other laws, 72-6-403.
    Creditor claims and statutory allowances, liability for, 72-6-414.
    Definitions, 72-6-402.
    Disclaimer of property interest, 72-6-413.
    Nonexclusive nature of provisions, 72-6-403.
    Prior executed beneficiary deed, effect, 72-6-417.
    Title of provisions, 72-6-401.
    Transfer on death deed.
      Authorized, 72-6-404.
      Capacity of transferor, 72-6-407.
      Effectiveness at death of transferor, 72-6-412.
      Effectiveness during transferor's life, 72-6-411.
      Form, 72-6-415.
      Formal requirements, 72-6-408.
      Nontestamentary nature, 72-6-406.
      Notice, delivery and consideration, effectiveness without, 72-6-409.
      Revocability, 72-6-405.
      Revocation by act, 72-6-410.
      Revocation by instrument, 72-6-410.
      Revocation form, 72-6-416.
  **Records required,** 3-5-513, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2620, 72-1-204.
    Conservatorship, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426.
    Destruction when, 7-4-2222.
    Wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204.
  **Recovery of estate property.**
    Alleged decedent, by, 72-3-317.
    Appointment in error, when, 72-3-602.
    Distribution, when improper, 72-3-905 to 72-3-907, 72-3-1013.
    Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-302.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Recovery of estate property** (Continued)
    Insurance benefits, 33-15-201.
    Personal representative, right of, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905.
    Public administrator, actions for, 72-15-104, 72-15-204.
    Small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102.
    Statutes of limitation, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013.
  **Reformation of instrument to correct mistakes,** 72-2-815.
  **Refund of unclaimed property to successor of decedent.**
    Small estates, 72-3-1101.
  **Renunciation.**
    Devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101.
    Personal representative.
      Compensation, 72-3-631.
      Right to nominate or to an appointment, 72-3-504, 72-3-507.
    Succession.
      Protected persons, court's authority, 72-5-421.
  **Reports.**
    Pleadings, 72-1-310.
      Attorney signature, 72-1-312.
  **Representation,** 72-1-303.
    Appointment of persons to represent another generally.
      Uniform trust code, 72-38-301 to 72-38-305.
    Distribution by, 72-2-719.
    Taking by, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717.
  **Residence.**
    Certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204.
    Exempt property and homestead and family allowances, 72-2-411.
    Formal testacy proceedings to determine, 72-3-313.
    Informal probate and appointment, application -- contents, 72-3-202.
    Notice at, 72-1-301.
    Personal representative, domiciliary -- priority, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604.
    Venue determined by, 72-3-112, 72-3-114, 72-5-407.
    Wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-526.
  **Retirement benefits.**
    Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits.
      See within this heading, "Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits."
  **Revocation.**
    Appeal of orders relating to, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Formal testacy proceedings, several instruments -- probate allowed when, 72-3-314.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    Informal probate application, denial when, 72-3-213.
    Power of revocation, holders.
      Acts by, 72-1-109.
      Orders binding, 72-1-303.
    Probate and nonprobate transfers by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814.
    Protected persons and conservatorship, preservation of estate plan, 72-5-431.
    Trusts, testamentary additions -- lapse, 72-2-531.
  **Right of disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Montana right of disposition act, 37-19-901 to 37-19-909.
      See DISPOSITION OF DECEASED'S REMAINS.
  **Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability,** 72-1-207, 72-1-209.
  **Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability,** 72-1-207, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
  **Sales.**
    Conservator, 72-2-616, 72-5-427.
    Court, for protected persons, 72-5-422.
    Escheated estate property, 72-14-204 to 72-14-208.
    Personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-914, 72-31-103.
    Public administrator, 72-14-204, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-212.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Securities,** 72-1-103.
  - Accessions, 72-2-615.
  - Deposit in central depository, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
  - Devise, 72-2-615.
  - Distribution in kind, 72-3-902.
  - Escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205.
  - Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
  - Generation-skipping transfer tax, for payment, 72-16-1005.
  - Living trust proceedings, 30-10-908, 30-10-913.
  - Nonprobate transfers.
    - Death, on, 72-6-111.
    - TOD security registration in beneficiary form, T72-Ch6-Pt3.
  - Personal representative's authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-208, 30-10-908, 72-3-613.
  - Public administrator, investment by, 72-15-205.
  - Small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101.
- **Security interest in property of estate.**
  - Claim against estate, 72-3-104, 72-3-804.
  - Collateral administered by personal representative, 30-9A-503.
  - Community property, 72-9-110.
  - Conservator's authority, 72-5-427.
  - Devise, proceeds acquired by -- nonademption, 72-2-616.
  - Devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-617.
  - Distribution.
    - Effect, 72-3-812.
    - Purchase from distributee, 72-3-907.
  - Exempt property, 72-2-413.
  - Name of debtor, sufficiency, 30-9A-503.
  - Payment, 72-3-812.
  - Perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309.
  - Personal representative's authority, 72-3-812.
  - Surrender of security, 72-3-811.
- **Service of process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
  - Foreign personal representative, 72-4-203.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-person accounts -- financial institution, 72-6-226.
  - Personal representative, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(A), (D).
  - Successor personal representative, 72-3-527.
- **Settlement,** 72-1-103, 72-1-303, 72-3-101.
- **Severability of code,** 72-6-418.
- **Simultaneous death, 120-hour rule and evidence of death or status of individual,** 72-1-108, 72-2-114.
- **Small estates.**
  - Distribution and closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  - Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167.
  - Personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102.
  - Recovery of property, 72-3-1102.
- **Snowmobiles, transfer of interest,** 61-3-221, 61-3-222.
- **Special administrator.**
  - Appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701 to 72-3-704.
    - Notice, exemption, 72-3-603.
    - Priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508.
    - Probate, effect, 72-3-222.
    - Termination, 72-3-705.
  - Bond, 72-3-513.
  - Inventory of property, exclusion, 72-3-607.
  - Personal representative, 72-1-103.
  - Powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704.
- **Spouse.**
  - Community property, T72-Ch9-Pt1.
  - Disability, person under -- distribution to spouse, 72-3-917.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Spouse** (Continued)
  - Dissolution of marriage, decree of separation, or declaration of invalidity -- effect, 72-2-812, 72-2-814.
  - Distribution, 72-3-902.
    - Authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917.
  - Formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305.
  - Heir, defined as, 72-1-103.
  - Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
  - Informal probate and appointment, application -- contents, 72-3-202.
  - Interested person, 72-1-103.
  - Intestate share, 72-2-112.
  - Medicaid.
    - Burial funds, excess -- to reimburse, 53-6-169.
    - Funeral insurance funds, excess -- disposition, 33-20-1501.
    - Recovery of payments when, 53-6-167, 53-6-179.
  - Medical record information, T50-Chs6, 16-Pt5.
  - Motor vehicles, boats, or snowmobiles -- transfer of interest, 61-3-222.
  - Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, T72-Ch6-Pt2.
  - Personal representative, as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502, 72-3-503.
  - Premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005.
  - Premarital will, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331.
  - Remarriage, effect, 72-2-721, 72-2-814.
  - Silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109.
  - Tax, estate -- apportionment and exemption, 72-16-607.
  - Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205.
- **Statewide mutual aid system member jurisdiction employees, death benefits payable to,** 10-3-911.
- **Subdivision of land by,** 72-3-613, 72-5-427.
- **Succession.**
  - Accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402.
  - Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406.
  - Compromise of controversies, 72-3-131.
  - Contracts pertaining to, 72-2-534.
  - Distribution, evidence of, 72-3-905.
  - Farm implements dealership ownership, T30-Ch11-Pt8.
  - Future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326.
  - Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202.
  - Motor carrier certificates, 69-12-325.
  - Motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-325.
  - Occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406.
  - Paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108.
  - Renunciation, 72-3-101, 72-5-421.
  - Small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102.
  - "Successors" defined, 72-1-103.
- **Suicides.**
  - Estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Note from deceased, to personal representative, 7-4-2917.
- **Supervised administration,** 72-1-103, 72-3-401.
  - Ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401.
  - Claims against estate, order for payment, 72-3-808.
  - Closing orders, 72-3-406.
    - Domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822.
    - Small estate, summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104.
    - Statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004.
  - Effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-611.
  - Formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301.
  - Hearing, 72-3-403.
  - Notice, 72-3-402, 72-3-403, 72-3-406.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Supervised administration,** (Continued)
    Orders, 72-3-402.
      Claims against estate, for payment, 72-3-808.
      Closing, 72-3-406.
      Distribution of estate, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405.
      Interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405.
    Personal representative, 72-3-401 to 72-3-405, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104.
    Petition, 25-1-201, 72-3-105, 72-3-402, 72-3-403.
    Presumptive entitlement, 72-3-401.
    Purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613.
    Scope of proceedings when no supervised administration, 72-3-121.
    Termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406.
  **Sureties.**
    Conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412.
    Personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014.
    Public administrator, on bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-213.
  **Survivorship.**
    Community property, 72-9-103.
    Deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716, 72-2-717.
    120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712.
    Simultaneous death, 120-hour rule and evidence of death or status of individual, 72-1-108, 72-2-114.
    Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716.
    "Survive" defined, 72-1-103.
    Trust, future interest under terms of a, 72-2-717.
  **Taxation.**
    Administration of provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007.
    Appeal of tax, 72-16-907.
    Apportionment of taxes, 72-16-603, 72-16-604.
      Bond or security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605.
      Court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604, 72-16-611, 72-16-612.
      Definitions, 72-16-601.
      Distribution prior to, 72-16-605.
      Exemptions, deductions, and credits -- allowance for, 72-16-607.
      Foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612.
      Insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608.
      Interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609.
      Recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 to 72-16-612.
      Temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606.
      Uncollectibility, 72-16-610.
      Withholding of tax, 72-16-608.
    Bonds subject to.
      Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305.
      Coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718.
      Economic development, 17-5-1518.
      Highway revenue, 17-5-930.
      Housing authorities or board of housing, issued by, 90-6-125.
      Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629.
      Municipal refunding revenue, 7-7-4607.
      Parking commission revenue, 7-14-4654.
    Claim against estate, 72-1-103, 72-3-131, 72-3-807, 72-16-909.
    Collection and deposit, 72-16-912.
    Computation of tax, 72-16-905.
    Construction of provisions, 72-16-901.
    Definitions, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001.
    Determination of tax, 72-16-907.
    Disclaimer of property interests.
      Tax qualification, 72-2-830.
    Dispute review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Taxation** (Continued)
    Enforcement of provisions, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007.
    Federal return, filing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-906, 72-16-1003.
    Generation-skipping transfer tax.
      Definitions, 72-16-1001.
      Delinquent tax, 72-16-1004.
      Imposition, 72-16-1002, 72-16-1003.
      Liability for, 72-16-1004 to 72-16-1006.
      Lien of tax, 72-16-1005.
      Maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006.
      Returns and payment, 72-16-1003.
      Rulemaking, 72-16-1007.
    Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701.
    Gift tax marital deduction, 70-1-701, 72-34-424.
    Imposition of tax, 72-16-904, 72-16-1002, 72-16-1003.
    Interest, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609, 72-16-909, 72-16-911, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1005.
    Joint tenancies, termination, 72-16-501.
      "Decedent" defined, 72-16-502.
      Filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
    Liability for taxes, 72-16-908, 72-16-1004 to 72-16-1006.
    Lien of tax, 72-16-911, 72-16-1005.
    Life estates.
      Temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606.
      Termination.
        "Decedent" defined, 72-16-502.
        Filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503.
    Mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-827.
    Modification of instrument for tax purposes, 72-2-816.
    Payment, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-5-427, 72-16-909.
      Closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104.
      Extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-909, 72-16-910.
      Generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1003.
      Overpayment and refund, 15-1-503.
      Priority, 72-3-807.
      Protest, payment under, 15-1-406, 15-1-407.
    Purpose of provisions, 72-16-901, 72-16-905.
    Rules, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007.
    Taxable situs of property, 72-16-903 to 72-16-905.
    Trusts, principal and income.
      Adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453.
      Marital deduction, 72-34-441, 72-34-453.
      Payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-449, 72-34-453.
    Years, estates for -- temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606.
  **Tenancy in common.**
    Divorce or annulment, effect, 72-2-814.
    Homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813.
    Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167.
    Nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-212.
  **Tenants by the entireties.**
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Multiple-party accounts, effect, 72-6-216.
      TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302.
    Protected person, court's authority, 72-5-421.
    Right of survivorship, 72-2-712.
  **Tenants in common.**
    Nonprobate transfers, TOD security registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302, 72-6-307.
  **Testacy,** 72-1-103.
    Closing of estate, determination in, 72-3-1001 to 72-3-1003.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
- **Testacy,** (Continued)
  - Informal proceedings, successor personal representative -- application for appointment when, 72-3-205.
  - Supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402.
- **Testamentary trusts.**
  - Additions to trusts, testamentary -- exclusion, 72-2-531.
  - "Beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103.
  - Compromise agreements, 72-3-132.
  - Construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901.
  - "Devisee" defined, 72-1-103.
  - "Distributee" defined, 72-1-103.
  - Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103.
  - Estate and death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607.
  - Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, T30-Ch11-Pt8.
  - Generally.
    - See TRUSTS.
  - Successor, trustee as, 72-3-915.
- **Third parties.**
  - Alleged decedents, protection against, 72-3-317.
  - Conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435.
  - Distributees, protection of purchasers from or lenders to, 72-3-907.
  - Divorce or annulment, severance of interest -- effect, 72-2-814.
  - Elective share of surviving spouse, protection, 72-2-244.
  - Foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311.
  - Homicide of decedent, actions concerning, 72-2-813.
  - 120-hour rule, notice of claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712.
  - Small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102.
- **Title.**
  - Community property, 72-9-103, 72-9-108 to 72-9-110.
  - Conservator, 72-5-405, 72-5-425 to 72-5-427, 72-5-437.
  - Determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911.
  - Distributee, purchaser from or lender to, 72-3-907.
  - Distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905.
  - Escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102.
  - Occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406.
- **Transfer of proceedings,** 72-1-203, 72-3-112.
- **Transfer of real property.**
  - Real property transfer on death act, 72-6-401 to 72-6-417.
    - See within this heading, "Real property transfer on death act."
  - Realty transfer certificate, 15-7-307.
- **Transfers to minors act,** 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
  - See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
- **Treason conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heir,** MT Const Art II §30.
- **Trusts.**
  - Animals, domestic or pet -- for, 72-2-1017.
  - Beneficiary, 72-1-103.
  - Claims against estate, payment, 72-3-814.
  - Compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132.
  - Conservator.
    - Court, creation of conservatorship when acting as, 72-5-421, 72-5-422.
    - Powers, 72-5-427.
    - Preservation of trust, 72-5-431.
    - Title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425.
  - Deposit of property when person unable to take, 72-14-401, 72-14-403.
  - Devisee, 72-1-103.
  - Disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-817 to 72-2-833.
    - See within this heading, "Disclaimer of property interests."

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Trusts** (Continued)
    Distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916.
    Divorce or annulment, revocation of nomination of trustee, 72-2-814.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242, 72-2-415.
    Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210.
    Fiduciary, 72-1-103.
    Future interest under terms of, survivorship with respect to, 72-2-717.
    Governing instrument, 72-1-103.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    Honorary, 72-2-1017.
    Modification for tax purposes, 72-2-816.
    Montana uniform trust code, 72-38-101 to 72-38-1102.
      See TRUSTS.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Death, on, 72-6-111.
      Multiple-party accounts, nonapplicability, 72-6-202.
    Notice binding one binds another, 72-1-303.
    Orders binding trustee bind beneficiary, 72-1-303.
    Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 to 72-2-1007.
    Pleadings, 72-1-303.
    Principal and income.
      Adjustments between, 72-34-424.
      Administration by fiduciary, 72-34-423.
      Application of provisions, 72-34-427.
      Depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450.
      Distribution to, allocation, 72-34-434.
      Principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436.
      Undistributed income, payment to beneficiary, 72-34-432.
    Protected person, court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422.
    Records, 72-1-204.
    Reformation to correct mistakes, 72-2-815.
    Tax.
      Estate tax.
        Apportionment, duties of trustee, 72-16-601.
        Liability of trustee, 72-16-908.
      Generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 to 72-16-1007.
    Testamentary additions, 72-2-531.
    Uniform trust code, 72-38-101 to 72-38-1102.
      See TRUSTS.
    Uniform trust decanting act, 72-39-101 to 72-39-303.
      See TRUSTS.
    Venue, 72-1-203.
  **Unborn or unascertained persons.**
    Afterborn.
      Heirs, 72-2-118.
      Omitted after-born child, 72-2-332.
      Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002.
    Compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132.
    Formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305.
    Judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505.
    Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305.
    Orders, who bound, 72-1-303.
    Parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  **Uncontested matters.**
    Evidence.
      Affidavit or verified petition received as evidence, 72-1-311.
  **Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act,** 72-1-108.
  **Uniform disclaimer of property interests,** 72-2-817 to 72-2-833.
    See within this heading, "Disclaimer of property interests."

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act,** T72-Ch9-Pt1.
  **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act,** 72-31-401 to 72-31-417.
    See FIDUCIARIES.
  **Uniform International Will Act,** T72-Ch2-Pt9.
  **Uniform Probate Code,** T72-Chs1 to 5, 16-Pt6.
    Applicability, 72-1-107.
    Citation, 72-1-101.
    Clerk of court, powers, 72-1-205.
    Community property, applicability, 72-9-107.
    Definitions, 72-1-103.
    Effective date, 72-1-107.
    Implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105.
    Oath or affirmation on filed documents, 72-1-206.
    Precedence of provisions, 72-1-106.
    Rules of appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209.
    Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 1.
    Supplementary principles of law applicable, 72-1-104.
    Territorial application, 72-1-201.
    Venue, 72-1-203.
  **Uniform real property transfer on death act,** 72-6-401 to 72-6-417.
    See within this heading, "Real property transfer on death act."
  **Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities,** 72-2-1001 to 72-2-1007.
  **Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act,** 72-2-531.
  **Uniform TOD Security Registration Act,** T72-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Uniform transfers to minors act,** 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
    See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
  **Venue,** 72-1-203, 72-3-112.
    Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407.
    Domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114.
    Escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301.
    Formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-112, 72-3-310, 72-3-313.
    Informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-112, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222.
    Paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109.
    Recovery of estate, 25-2-123.
  **Veterans.**
    Interment, responsibilities, 10-2-501.
  **Waivers.**
    Appointment, right to, 72-3-221.
    Claims against estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-802.
    Distribution, right to object, 72-3-903.
    Jury trial, 72-1-208.
    Notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403.
    Veterans, interment benefits, 10-2-501.
  **Wills.**
    Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406.
    Addition to, 72-2-523.
    Ademption by.
      Extinction, 72-2-616.
      Satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911.
    After-acquired property, 72-2-612.
    Alteration, 72-2-523.
    Antilapse, 72-2-613.
    Appeals permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204.
    Certificate of probate, 3-1-206.
    Child care upon death of parent, person nominated for, 40-4-221.
    Class gift, 72-2-613.
    Codicils, 1-1-205, 30-18-103, 72-1-103, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017, 72-3-213.
    Community college district board of trustees, acceptance of donations, 20-15-109.

**STATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Wills** (Continued)
    Community property, applicability, 72-9-107, 72-9-116.
    Confidentiality, 72-2-535, 72-2-909.
    Conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615.
    Conservator, examination by, 72-2-535, 72-5-431.
    Conservatorship, effect.
      See within this heading, "Conservators and conservatorship."
    Construction.
      Controversies, compromise, 72-3-131.
      Declaratory judgments, 27-8-204.
      Extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
      International wills, 72-2-910.
      Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202.
      Property, all passes, 72-2-612.
      Rules, T72-Ch2-Pt6.
      Scope of rules, 72-2-611.
    Contest.
      Formal testacy proceedings in contested cases, 72-3-321.
      Penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-537.
      Proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122.
      Validity or probate, 72-12-206.
    Contract for will, 72-2-534.
      Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusion, 72-2-1005.
    Conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301.
    Conveyance to estate, 70-1-703.
    Copies, certified, 72-1-204.
    Corepresentatives, power provided by, 72-3-624.
    Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309.
    Custodian, delivery by, 72-2-535, 72-2-536, 72-5-429.
    Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204.
    Deposit in court, 72-2-535.
    Destruction, 72-2-527, 72-3-301.
    Devisees, 72-1-103.
    Devolution of estate, 72-3-101.
    Disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-817 to 72-2-833.
      See within this heading, "Disclaimer of property interests."
    Distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610.
    Elective share of surviving spouse, petition filed when, 72-2-241.
    Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103.
    Events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-532.
    Execution, 72-2-522, 72-2-523.
      Conflict of laws, 72-2-526.
      Contested cases, burdens of proof, 72-3-310.
      Events of independent significance, 72-2-532.
      Formal testacy proceedings, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002.
      Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
      Informal probate, rules, 72-3-213.
      International wills, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909.
      Self-proved will, 72-2-524.
      Subsequent will, 72-2-527.
      Tangible personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533.
    Extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
    Failure of testamentary provision, 72-2-614.
    Failure to make will, 72-2-111.
    Fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206, 72-12-406, 72-12-407.
    Foreign trust company, appointment as executor, 32-1-1002.
    Foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-301, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303.
    Formal testacy proceedings in contested cases, 72-3-321.
    Fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Wills** (Continued)
    Future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326.
    Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 to 72-16-1007.
    Governing instrument, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901.
    Guardian, testamentary appointment.
      Appointment of testamentary guardian.
          See MINORS.
      Incapacitated persons.
        Appointment of testamentary guardian.
            See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
    Handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 to 72-12-407.
    Handwritten wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-903.
    Holographic wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-533.
    Homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813.
    Intent of testator controls.
      Abatement, 72-3-901.
      Distribution, 72-3-902.
      Lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310.
    International wills, 72-2-901.
      Authorized person, 72-2-901, 72-2-903 to 72-2-905, 72-2-908, 72-2-909.
      Certificate, 72-2-904 to 72-2-906.
      Confidentiality of information, 72-2-909.
      Definitions, 72-2-901.
      Execution, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909.
      Information registration, 72-2-909.
      Invalidity, 72-2-902, 72-2-904.
      Requirements, 72-2-903, 72-2-904.
      Revocation, 72-2-907.
      Source and construction of provisions, 72-2-910.
      Validity, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906.
    Intestate succession, exclusion or limitation, 72-2-111.
    Invalid.
      Anatomical gift, effect on, 72-17-201.
      International wills, 72-2-902, 72-2-904.
    Joint or mutual wills, 72-2-534.
    Joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307.
    Judgment or order, effect, 26-3-201.
    Late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317.
    Living wills, T50-Chs9-Pt1, 9-Pt2, 9-Pt5.
    Lost, formal testacy or appointment petition -- contents, 72-3-301.
    Marriage subsequent to execution, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331.
    Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots -- owner's disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828.
    Minors, transfer to by will, 72-26-605.
    Modification for tax purposes, 72-2-816.
    Nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616.
    Nondomiciliary decedent, filed and not probated in domiciliary state, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-220, 72-3-301, 72-3-320.
    Nonprobate transfers.
      Designation of persons for payment, 72-6-111.
      Multiple-party accounts, right of survivorship -- alteration prohibited, 72-6-213, 72-6-216.
    Nonprofit corporations, promises to -- merger of corporation, effect, 35-2-614.
    Omitted child, 72-2-332, 72-3-611.
    Organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 72-17-102, 72-17-201.
    Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
    Pecuniary devises, provision for interest rate, 72-3-913, 72-34-428.
    Penalty clause for contest, 72-2-537.
    Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605.
    Premarital will, 72-2-331.

**ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  **Wills** (Continued)
    Probate required, 72-3-102.
    Records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204.
    Reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-530.
    Reformation to correct mistakes, 72-2-815.
    Residuary clause, 72-2-242, 72-2-613, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017.
    Residuary devise, 72-2-614, 72-3-901.
    Revision, 72-1-103.
    Revocation, 70-3-203, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-1005, 72-12-206.
      Anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201.
      Burden of proof, 72-3-310.
      Change of circumstances, effect, 72-2-528.
      Contracts to not revoke will, 72-2-534, 72-2-1005.
      Events of independent significance, 72-2-532.
      International wills, 72-2-907.
      Revival of revoked will, 72-2-523, 72-2-529.
      Writing, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527.
    Securities, devise, 72-2-615.
    Security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-617.
    Self-proved will, 72-2-524.
    Several instruments, 72-3-314.
    Special administrator, appointment, 72-3-702.
    Statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102.
    Subsequent wills, 70-3-204, 72-2-527, 72-2-529.
    Supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402.
    Survivorship requirements, 72-2-613.
    Tangible personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533.
    Taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603.
    Trusts.
      Principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430.
        Adjustments between, 72-34-424.
        Application of provisions, 72-34-427.
        Distributions, 72-34-428.
      Testamentary additions, 72-2-531.
    Undue influence, 72-2-524, 72-3-310.
    Uniform probate code, effective date -- applicability, 72-1-107.
    Validity, 72-2-525, 72-2-526, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906, 72-3-102, 72-3-131, 72-3-313, 72-12-206.
    Who may make, 72-2-521.
    Witnesses, 72-2-522.
      Affidavits when, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307.
      Guardian for incapacitated person, appointment, 72-5-302.
      Handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 to 72-12-407.
      Health care information relevant to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
      International wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905.
      Self-proved will, 72-2-524.
      Who may be, 72-2-525.
    Writings.
      Intended as wills, 72-2-523.
      International wills, requirement, 72-2-903.
      Reference, incorporation by, 72-2-530.
      Revocation, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527.
      Tangible personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533.
  **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**ESTATE TAX,** T72-Ch16.
  See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS.**
  See BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY AND RELATED PROFESSIONS.

ESTOPPEL.
- **Agency by,** 28-10-103.
- **Documents of title, applicability of laws,** 30-7-502.
- **Estate distribution, effect,** 72-3-906.
- **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
- **Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws,** 31-2-342.
- **Insurers, title -- policies issued in violation of provisions,** 33-25-214.
- **Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-24-105.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-33-105.
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance policy renewal, effect on grounds for cancellation,** 33-23-214.
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, validity,** 17-5-1625.
- **Premarital agreements, defenses,** 40-2-610.
- **Presumption,** 26-1-601.
- **Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title,** 15-17-326.
- **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- applicability of laws,** 76-4-110.
- **Trusts, principal and income -- beneficiary's objection to proposed action in proceeding, applicability,** 72-34-425.
- **Unemployment insurance determinations, applicability,** 39-51-110.
- **Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws,** 30-1-103.
- **Water, appropriation by -- prohibited,** 85-2-301.
- **Water pollution abatement, applicability of laws,** 75-5-102.
- **Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation,** 39-71-601.

ETHANOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, T15-Ch70-Pt5.
- See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS.

ETHICS.
- **Addiction counselors,** 37-35-201.
- **Chiropractic.**
  - See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC.
- **Code of,** 5-13-304, T2-Ch2-Pt1, MT Const Art XIII §4.
- **Fair campaign practices,** 13-35-301, 13-35-302.
- **Lobbying, practice of,** 5-7-101.
- **Local government mandates,** 1-2-112.
- **Midwives, direct-entry -- standards,** 37-27-105.
- **Nepotism,** T2-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Open meetings,** T2-Ch3-Pt2.
  - See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT.
- **Tax personnel,** 15-7-106.

EUTHANASIA.
- **Animals, certification of agencies and technicians,** 37-7-103, 37-18-104, T37-Ch18-Pt6.
- **Living will provisions, effect,** 50-9-205.
- **Wild buffalo or bison,** 81-2-120.

EVELYN CAMERON GALLERY, 1-1-526.

EVENT DATA RECORDERS, 61-12-1001 to 61-12-1004.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

EVIDENCE.
- **Account, when pleading,** 25-4-302.
- **Admissibility.**
  - Character evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 404, 405, 608.
  - Child hearsay testimony, 46-16-220.
  - Conditional, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 104, 1008.
  - Confessions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
  - Courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions -- statement of inability to pay when, 3-1-318.
  - Electronic records and signatures, 30-18-112.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
- **Admissibility** (Continued)
  - Error, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  - Family law mediation agreements, when, 40-4-305.
  - Foreign laws, books containing, 26-1-603.
  - Habit and routine practice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 406.
  - Hearsay, 2-4-604, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 802.
  - Human trafficking.
    - Past sexual behavior of victim, 45-5-708.
  - Inconsistent statements, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 613.
  - Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  - Liability, insurance against, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 411.
  - Limited, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 105.
  - Malpractice, medical -- statement of apology, sympathy, or benevolence inadmissible, 26-1-814.
  - Mediator's report and information, inadmissibility, 26-1-813.
  - Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
  - Preliminary questions, 26-1-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 101, 104.
  - Questions of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201.
  - Relevant evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 402.
  - Settlement, offer of -- proceedings to determine costs, 25-7-105.
  - Standing masters, ruling on, 3-5-124.
  - Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted -- procedure, 26-1-608.
  - Voluntary payment of liability claim, inadmissibility, 26-1-704, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 409.
  - Workforce drug and alcohol testing results, nonadmissibility, 39-2-211.
  - Writings and recordings, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 1003, 1004, 1008.
- **Affidavits as evidence,** 26-1-1001.
  - Injunction order granted on, 27-19-303.
  - Person before whom taken.
    - Chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201.
    - Housing authority officials, 7-15-4458.
    - Judges and justices, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 to 26-1-1006.
    - Labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210.
    - Notaries public, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004.
    - Optometrists, board of -- president and secretary, 37-10-201.
    - When made in.
      - Another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006.
      - Foreign country, 26-1-1005.
      - This state, 26-1-1003.
  - Printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012.
    - Certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205.
    - County notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-2121.
    - Executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306.
    - Municipal notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-4127.
    - Oil and gas hearing notices, proof of service, 82-11-141.
    - Partnerships, fictitious names -- register and proof of publication, 35-11-202.
  - Uses, 26-1-1002.
  - Verification, 26-1-1006.
  - Witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101.
- **Appeals, civil or criminal.**
  - Pendency, hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  - Statements of evidence, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(7), T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 9.
  - Supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204.
  - Writings to refresh witness' memory, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.
- **Authentication or identification.**
  - Official records, 26-1-623, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
  - Requirement of, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 901.
  - Self-authentication, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
  - Subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 903.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Burdens of proof.**
    Contaminated property compensation and restoration act.
      Restoration damages, 75-11-605.
    Force, justifiable use, 46-16-131.
    Order of trial based on, 25-7-301.
    Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403.
    Who has, 26-1-401.
    Writings, alteration -- explanation, 26-1-106.
  **Character evidence,** 46-15-322, 46-15-323, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 404.
    Hearsay exception, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    Proof, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 405.
  **Circumstantial evidence,** 26-1-102.
  **City courts, specific provisions.**
    Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13A.
    Exhibits or public records, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
    Offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    Presentation of evidence, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
    Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
    Service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay -- admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318.
  **Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
    Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, applicability, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(6).
    Voluntary payment of liability claims, 26-1-703, 26-1-705.
  **Conclusive evidence,** 26-1-102.
    Effect, 26-1-203.
    Judgments or final orders, 26-3-201, 26-3-205.
    Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 201.
    Statutes, recitals in, 26-1-604.
  **Conduct, evidence on.**
    Character, conduct proves, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 405, 608.
    Character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 404.
    Compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
    Habit or routine practice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 406.
    Hearsay declarant, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 806.
    Hearsay statement, as, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
    Remedial measures, subsequent, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 407.
  **Contemporaneity, preference for,** 1-3-226.
  **Copies.**
    Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
  **Corroborative evidence,** 26-1-102, 46-16-220, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 406.
  **Court, powers.**
    Admissibility.
      Conditional, determination, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 104, 1008.
      Limited, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 105.
      Preliminary determination, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 101, 104.
    Decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602.
    Informant, powers when identity undisclosed, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
    Issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202.
    Issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201.
    Jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602.
    Presumptions, application when inconsistent, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
    Printer's or publisher's affidavit -- filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012.
    Privilege, comment improper, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 505.
    Rules of evidence, applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
**Court, powers** (Continued)
Rulings by, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
Weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203.
**Court reporter, transcript of proceedings,** 3-5-612.
**Crime victims and witnesses, protection.**
See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
**Criminal convictions.**
Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
Witness' answer respecting, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 609.
**Criminal procedure, specific provisions.**
Accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
Acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503.
Additional evidence, disclosure, 46-15-327.
Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512.
Biological evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111.
Burden of persuasion, 26-1-403.
Character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 404, 405.
Child hearsay exception, 46-16-220.
Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
Codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
Confessions.
Admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
Entered into evidence when, 46-16-215.
Homicide, to, 45-5-111.
Suppress, motion to, 46-13-301.
Treason, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
Crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206.
Custodial interrogations.
Electronic recording in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
Death penalty.
Sentencing hearing, 46-18-302.
Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221.
DNA testing, 44-6-101.
Biological evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111.
Petition for, 46-21-110.
Domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017.
Drones.
Information obtained from.
Admissibility in criminal prosecution or use in probable cause affidavit, 46-5-109.
Exclusion, 46-15-329.
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106.
Expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116.
Extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226.
Grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 to 46-11-316, 46-11-319, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331.
Guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602.
Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305.
Hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 804.
Informant.
Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324.
Effect when identity undisclosed, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
Information, evidence supporting, 46-11-201.
Initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
- **Criminal procedure, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - Innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204.
  - Insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403.
  - Judgment, review -- consideration, 46-18-904.
  - Judicial notice, effect, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 201.
  - Jury.
    - Admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501.
    - Deliberations, 46-16-503 to 46-16-505.
    - Improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112.
    - View of place or property, 46-16-502.
  - Lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607.
  - Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant.
    - Admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217.
    - Commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302.
      - Revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304.
    - Predisposition investigation, 46-14-301.
    - Privileged information, 46-14-217.
    - Psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse -- testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302.
    - Sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311.
  - New trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702.
  - Nolo contendere, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
  - Obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 408.
  - Order of presenting, 46-16-401.
  - Pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity -- effect, 46-4-405.
  - Postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201.
    - Petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102.
  - Preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204.
  - Pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130.
  - Pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701.
  - Production compelled, 46-15-331.
  - Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
  - Release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109.
  - Rules of evidence.
    - Applicability, 46-16-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    - Judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113.
    - Persistent felony offender status, notice -- applicability, 46-13-108.
  - Sentence.
    - Deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203.
    - Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904.
  - Sexual assault evidence kits, 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
  - Sexual offenses, 45-5-511.
    - Medical evidence, payment, 44-7-303, 46-15-411.
    - Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403.
  - Sexual or violent offenses.
    - Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person, 46-16-221.
  - Suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302.
    - Appeal.
      - By state, 46-20-103.
      - Errors noted on, 46-20-701.
    - Confessions or admissions, 46-13-301.
    - Obstructing justice by, 45-7-303.
    - Presumption created by, 26-1-602.
  - Suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302.
    - Not proper when, 46-10-202.
  - Testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
- **Criminal procedure, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - Treason, on trial for, 46-16-202.
  - Unmanned aerial vehicles.
    - Information obtained from.
      - Admissibility in criminal prosecution or use in probable cause affidavit, 46-5-109.
  - Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403.
  - Witnesses.
    - Accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213.
    - Child witnesses, testimony by two-way electronic audio-video communication, 46-16-226 to 46-16-229.
    - Detention to secure testimony, MT Const Art II §23.
    - Developmental disability, person with -- testimony of third person in cases of abuse, 46-16-221.
    - Exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313.
    - Material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601.
    - State's witness, 46-11-405.
    - Subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113.
  - Writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 612.
- **Cumulative evidence,** 26-1-102.
- **Custodial interrogations.**
  - Electronic recording in felony cases, 46-4-406 to 46-4-411.
- **Definitions.**
  - Advocate and victim, 26-1-812.
  - Affidavit, 26-1-1001.
  - Apology, benevolence, communication, and family, 26-1-814.
  - Business, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  - General definitions, 26-1-101.
  - Habit and routine practice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 406.
  - Hearsay, statement, declarant, and statements which are not hearsay, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
  - Inference, 26-1-501.
  - Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102.
  - Person, 26-1-702.
  - Presumption, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
  - Relevant evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 401.
  - Testify, 1-1-202.
  - Unavailability as a witness, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
  - Writings and recordings, 1-1-203, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1001.
- **Depositions.**
  - Civil procedure.
    - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  - Criminal procedure.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Direct evidence,** 26-1-102.
- **Discovery, procedure.**
  - Civil procedure.
    - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  - Criminal procedure.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Disputable presumptions,** 26-1-602, 26-3-202, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
- **District courts, specific provisions.**
  - Court reporter's transcript of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 3-5-612.
  - Custody and disposal, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12.
  - Proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file -- effect, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8.
  - Standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125.
- **Documents.**
  - Writings, recordings, and photographs.
    - See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Driving record,** 61-11-102.
  **Drones.**
    Information obtained from.
      Admissibility in criminal prosecution or use in probable cause affidavit, 46-5-109.
  **Electronic records and signatures,** 30-18-111, 30-18-112.
  **Error,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Uncontested matters.
      Affidavit or verified petition received as evidence, 72-1-311.
  **Excited utterance,** 26-1-103, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **Excluded evidence.**
    Error, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
    Relevant evidence, grounds, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 403.
  **Expert or opinion testimony.**
    See WITNESSES.
  **False swearing,** 45-7-202.
  **Family law arbitration.**
    Parties, right to present evidence, 40-16-113.
  **Foreign laws,** 26-1-603, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Raising issues of, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44.1.
  **Handwriting.**
    Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
  **Hazardous waste management.**
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Evidence of order or remedial activity conducted pursuant to order.
        Civil action by facility or property adjacent to or impacted, 75-10-711.
  **Hearsay.**
    Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604.
    Admissibility, 2-4-604, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 802.
    Aging and aged persons, abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 46-16-222.
    Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-112, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438.
    Declarant, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
      Availability immaterial, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
      Credibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 401, 806.
      Unavailable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
    Definitions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 801.
    Developmentally disabled persons, abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 46-16-222.
    Exceptions, 26-1-103, 46-16-220, 46-16-221, 46-16-228, 50-4-711, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 801, 803, 804.
    Hearsay within hearsay, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 805.
    Incapacitated persons, abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 46-16-222.
    Transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103.
  **Immunity.**
    Witnesses.
      See WITNESSES.
  **Impeachment of evidence.**
    Courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions -- statement of inability to pay, admissibility, 3-1-318.
    Hearsay declarant, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 806.
    Judicial record, 26-3-105.
    Plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere -- admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 410.
    Public defender system, indigent's application or financial information -- admissibility, 47-1-111.
    Relevance, subsequent remedial measures, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 407.
    Youth court, statements in, 41-5-1303.
  **Inference.**
    Arises when, 26-1-502.

**VIDENCE** (Continued)
**Inference** (Continued)
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-501.
Experts' testimony, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 703, 705.
Privilege, no inference from claim, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 505.
Ultimate issue, on, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 704.
Witness' testimony, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 701.
**Informants.**
Privilege, rule of, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
Tampering with, 45-7-206.
**Instruments.**
Proof of execution.
See INSTRUMENTS.
Writings, recordings, and photographs.
See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
**Interpreters, applicability of rules,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 604.
**Interrogatories.**
Discovery.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
**Introduction.**
Partial, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 106.
**Issues.**
Fact, province of jury, 26-1-202.
Law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
Opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 704.
**Judicial notice.**
Administrative procedure, contested cases -- facts, 2-4-612.
Facts, 2-4-612, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 201.
Labor and industry, department of -- seal, 39-51-301.
Law, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
State tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106.
**Judicial records,** 1-1-202.
Foreign court of admiralty, effect, 26-3-204.
Foreign tribunals, 26-3-205.
Impeachment, 26-3-105.
Judgment, 26-3-102, 26-3-201, 26-3-205.
Jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101.
Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202.
Out-of-state, effect, 26-3-203.
Parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104.
Presumptions, 26-1-602.
Surety, principal also bound, 26-3-104.
**Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged,** 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122.
**Juries and jurors.**
See JURIES AND JURORS.
**Justices' courts, specific provisions.**
Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13A.
Docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502.
Exhibits or public records, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
Jurisdiction of court, 25-31-101, 25-31-102.
Offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
Postponement for, 25-31-705.
Presentation of evidence, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
Service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512.
Small claims division, 25-35-702.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Justices' courts, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay -- admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318.
    Variance, 25-31-523.
  **Kinds of evidence,** 26-1-102.
  **Laws.**
    Books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603.
    Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102.
    Issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
    Montana code annotated.
      Effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103.
      References to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108.
    Recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604.
  **Liability, insurance against -- admissibility,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 411.
  **Media Confidentiality Act,** 26-1-901 to 26-1-903.
  **Mines and mining.**
    Strip mining, suit for damage to water supply, prima facie evidence, 82-4-253.
  **Missing persons, official reports and records -- prima facie evidence,** 26-1-622, 26-1-623.
  **Motion to strike,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Reproduction of records, 32-2-951 to 32-2-954.
      Admissibility in evidence, 32-2-951.
      Applicability of provisions, 32-2-954.
      Exception when original available, 32-2-952.
      Regular course of business, 32-2-953.
  **Newly discovered evidence,** 25-11-102, 25-11-103, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
  **Objections,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  **Obligations.**
    Presumptions, 1-1-206, 26-1-602.
    Third persons, 26-1-104.
  **Offers of proof,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  **Official acts and writings.**
    Authentication, 26-1-623, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
    Missing persons, pursuant to federal law -- prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623.
    Postconviction hearing, 46-21-201.
    Presumptions, 26-1-602.
    Prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606.
    Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
  **Official records, proof of.**
    Lack of record or entry, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44(b).
    Method of proving, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44(a).
    Other methods, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 44(c).
  **Parol,** 1-4-102.
    Conduct of witness, prohibited for, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 608.
    Contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-534.
      Sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326.
    Documents not required for authentication when, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
    Inconsistent statements, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 613.
    Instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102.
    Leases, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214.
    Real property conveyances, 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
    Trust for domestic or pet animals, transferor's intent, 72-2-1017.
    Wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534, 72-2-616.
  **Perjury,** 45-7-201.

**VIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Perpetuation of testimony.**
    Deposition, by.
      Civil procedure.
        See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
      Criminal procedure.
        See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Persuasion, burden of,** 26-1-402, 26-1-403.
  **Photographs.**
    Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      See within this heading, “Writings, recordings, and photographs.”
  **Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 410, 803.
  **Preponderance of evidence,** 26-1-403.
  **Presentation, mode and order,** 25-7-301, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 611.
  **Presumptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
    Authentication of signatures and documents, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
    Conclusive, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-205, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
    Disputable, 26-1-602, 26-3-202, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
    Federal law, applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 302.
    Foreign laws, books containing -- correctness, 26-1-603.
    Grant includes essentials, 1-3-213.
    Inconsistent, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
    Jury, evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303.
    “Malice or maliciously” denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204.
    Montana code annotated.
      Effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103.
      References to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108.
    Truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302.
    University system resident students, 20-25-503.
    Writings, construction of terms, 1-4-107.
  **Pretrial procedure,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  **Prima facie evidence,** 26-1-102.
    Authentication of signatures and documents, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
    Court reporter’s transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612.
    Decedent, writings of, 26-1-607.
    Justice’s court, docket entries, 3-10-502.
    Missing persons, official reports and records, 26-1-622, 26-1-623.
    Montana code annotated, as official laws of Montana, 1-11-103.
    Official acts and writings, 26-1-605, 26-1-606.
    Printer’s or publisher’s affidavit, 26-1-1012.
    Third person’s obligation, 26-1-104.
  **Privileges.**
    Accountant-client, 37-50-402.
    Accounting review board members when, 37-50-403.
    Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604.
    Attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 41-5-1303, 49-4-511, 52-3-811, 52-3-821, 53-9-123, 53-9-124.
    Audiologist-client, 26-1-806.
    Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437.
    Child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310.
    Chiropractic legal panel members, 27-12-703.
    Chiropractic physician-patient, waiver before chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306.
    Claim of privilege.
      Comment upon or inference from, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 505.
      No opportunity, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 504.
    Clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804.
    Comment improper, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 505.
    Compulsion, disclosure under, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 504.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Privileges** (Continued)
    Crime victims compensation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124.
    Criminal proceedings.
      Investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305.
      Mental disease or disorder or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-217.
    Deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511.
    Dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403.
      Medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with -- abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded, 52-3-821.
    Discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13A.
    Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded from, 52-3-821.
    Exclusions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 501.
    Family law mediation, mediator, 40-4-303.
    Health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 to 50-16-205.
    Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113.
    Hearsay declarants, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
    Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
    Informants, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
    Judicial standards commission, testimony given before, 3-1-1105.
    Media.
      Citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901.
      Extent of privilege, 26-1-902.
      Waiver of privilege or disclosure of source, 26-1-903.
    Mediation proceedings, parties to and mediator, 26-1-813, 40-4-303, 41-3-437.
    Medical legal panel members, 27-6-704.
    Medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201.
    Mental health professional-client, 26-1-807, 27-1-1103.
    Midwife-client, 37-27-310.
    Motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud information, 61-3-106.
    Nurse-patient, 26-1-809, 41-1-403.
    Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking -- victim's advocate, 26-1-812.
    Physician-patient, 26-1-805.
      Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437.
      Dangerous drugs, fraudulently obtaining - exception, 45-9-104.
      Medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306.
      Mentally ill persons, 53-21-141.
      Minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403.
      Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of -- exception for, 27-1-1103.
    Policy of law, 26-1-801.
    Preliminary questions on, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
    Professional corporations, extended to, 35-4-405.
    Professional counselor-client, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403.
    Psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403.
    Psychologist-client, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403.
    Psychology teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808.
    Public officers, 26-1-810, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
    Rules of evidence, applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    Sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109.
    Social worker-client, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403.
    Speech-language pathologist-client, 26-1-806.
    Spouses, 26-1-802.
      Child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310.
      Child support enforcement proceedings not subject to, 40-5-1036.
      Criminal proceedings, 46-16-212.
      Prostitution, offenses of -- admissibility, 45-5-604.

**VIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Privileges** (Continued)
    Teacher-student, 26-1-808, 26-1-809.
    Voluntary disclosure, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 502, 503.
    Waiver of privilege, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 503.
      Child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437.
      Health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
    Youth court, 41-5-1303.
  **Public records.**
    Authentication, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 901, 902, 1005.
    Copies, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 902, 1005.
    Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    Lack of record, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
    Withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 12, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
    Writings, recordings, and photographs.
      See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
  **Reasonable doubt,** 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607.
  **Rebuttal,** 25-7-301, 30-14-904, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 46-16-401, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 611, 801.
  **Recordings, and photographs.**
    See within this heading, "Writings, recordings, and photographs."
  **Refusal to testify or produce evidence.**
    Contempt, as.
      Acts or omissions which constitute.
        Witnesses.
          See CONTEMPT.
    Hearsay declarant, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 804.
    No privilege, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 501.
  **Relevant evidence,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 401.
    Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 402.
    Exclusion, grounds, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 403.
    Habit or routine practice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 406.
    Informant, testimony by, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 502.
    Remedial measures, subsequent, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 407.
  **Reputation evidence.**
    Character, on, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 405, 608, 803.
    Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **Res gestae,** 26-1-103, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 801, 803.
  **Res judicata,** 46-9-512, T26-Ch3.
  **Rules of Evidence,** T2-Ch10, MT Const Art VII §2.
    Applicability, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
      Administrative procedure contested cases, 2-4-612.
      Asbestos claims court applicability, 3-20-102.
      Bond election challenge local government -- hearings, 7-7-106.
      Child abuse and neglect adjudicatory hearings and proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-437.
      Commerce department of -- hearings on state building code variance nonapplicability, 50-60-206.
      Criminal proceedings, 46-16-201.
      Dairy product official test procedures, 81-22-101.
      Deposition use, 46-15-204.
      Eminent domain, 70-30-201.
      Health care information disclosure not waiver.
        Patient authorization patient's rights, 50-16-526.
        Production by compulsory process or discover privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
      Interpreters, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 604.
      Judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113.
      Mentally ill person commitment, 53-21-115.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Rules of Evidence,** (Continued)
    Applicability, (Continued)
      Motor vehicle manufacturer, distributor, and importer franchise cancellation or termination hearings, 61-4-206.
      Persistent felony offender statute notice, 46-13-108.
      Personnel appeal board of.
        Collective bargaining proceeding nonapplicability, 39-31-207, 39-31-406.
        Employee grievance hearing nonapplicability, 2-18-1012.
      Police commission hearings and decisions, 7-32-4155.
      Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory hearings, 37-1-310, 37-1-404.
      State tax appeal boar nonapplicability, 15-2-301.
      Telecommunications.
        Interconnection issue expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830.
        Service interconnection of carriers -- arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837.
      Unemployment insurance.
        Contribution-related issue hearing on appeal -- nonapplicability, 39-51-1109.
        Disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, 39-51-2407.
      Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402.
      Wage claim hearing nonapplicability, 39-3-216.
      Water quality hearing nonapplicability, 75-5-307.
      Water-related administrative proceedings, 85-2-121.
    Citation, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 100.
    Construction and purpose, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 102.
      Questions of law, 26-1-201.
    Health entity nonprofit -- conversion transaction hearings, 50-4-711.
    Health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404.
    Human right commission for -- adoption, 49-2-204.
    Jury instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303.
    Labor and industry, department of -- adoption, 49-2-204.
    Montana code annotate effect on adoption of rules, 1-11-103.
    Questions of la decision by court, 25-7-102.
    Scope, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
    Standing master proceedings before -- record of evidence, 3-5-124.
    Workers' compensation.
      Hearing nonapplicability, 39-71-204.
      Mediation of dispute party's argument not limited by, 39-71-2411.
    Workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903.
  **Rulings on evidence,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
    Error, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  **Search and seizure,** T46-Ch5.
    See SEARCH AND SEIZURE.
  **Self-incrimination.**
    Witnesses.
      See WITNESSES.
  **Sexual assault evidence kits,** 46-15-404 to 46-15-412.
  **Statutes of fraud.**
    See STATUTES OF FRAUD.
  **Subpoenas for production of,** 26-2-101, 26-2-301.
  **Supreme court, original proceedings in,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14.
  **Tampering with,** 45-7-206, 45-7-207.
  **Testimony generally.**
    Defined as evidence, 26-1-101.
    Party not bound, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 607.
    "Testify" defined, 1-1-202.
    Witnesses.
      See WITNESSES.
  **Transactional rule,** 26-1-103.

**VIDENCE** (Continued)
- **Trusts.**
  - Revocable trusts.
    - Written statement or list disposing of property not otherwise disposed of by trust.
      - Reference in trust instrument to statement or list, 72-38-606.
- **University system resident students.**
  - Presumptions, 20-25-503.
- **Unmanned aerial vehicles.**
  - Information obtained from.
    - Admissibility in criminal prosecution or use in probable cause affidavit, 46-5-109.
- **Voluntary payment of liability claim.**
  - Admission of fault or waiver, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210.
  - Inadmissibility, 26-1-704, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 409.
  - Interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210.
  - Judgment, effect on, 26-1-706.
  - Legislative policy, 26-1-701.
  - "Person" defined, 26-1-702.
  - Settlement, final -- effect on, 26-1-705.
- **Weight and sufficiency of evidence.**
  - Dismissal of action for insufficiency, 46-16-403.
  - False swearing, 45-7-202.
  - Jury to judge, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403.
  - New trial when insufficient, 25-11-102.
  - Perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201.
  - Preliminary evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
  - Presumptions, when inconsistent, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 301.
  - Relevant evidence, exclusion, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 403.
  - Treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
  - Who to judge, 26-1-203.
  - Witnesses.
    - Number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301, 45-7-201, 46-16-202, MT Const Art II §30.
    - Number not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303.
- **Witnesses.**
  - See WITNESSES.
- **Writings, recordings, and photographs.**
  - Alterations, explanation, 26-1-106.
  - Ancient documents, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 803, 901.
  - Collateral evidence, original unnecessary, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1004.
  - Construction, questions of law, 26-1-201.
  - Copies, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 1001, 1006.
    - Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1003.
  - Court, determination on admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1008.
  - Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323.
  - Decedent, of -- prima facie evidence, 26-1-607.
  - Definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1001.
  - Duplicate, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 1001, 1006.
    - Admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1003.
  - Foreign documents, authentication, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.
  - Handwriting, 46-15-323, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 901.
  - Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 801, 803.
  - Issue of law, province of court, 25-7-102.
  - Memory of witness, to aid, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 612, 803.
  - Original, T26-Ch10 MRE Rules 1001, 1004, 1006, 1007.
    - Requirement of, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1002.
  - Partial introduction, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 106.
  - Presumptions, 26-1-602.
  - Proof, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1007.
  - Publication, printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012.
  - Refusal to produce, no privilege, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 501.
  - Signature, 1-1-203, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 902.

**EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  **Writings, recordings, and photographs** (Continued)
    Summaries, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1006.
    Terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107.
    Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted -- description, 26-1-608.
  **Wrongly convicted compensation.**
    Weight and admissibility, judicial discretion, 46-32-104.
  **Youth court.**
    See YOUTH COURT.

**EXAMINERS, BOARD OF,** 2-15-1007.
  **Bonds and bond issues, duties.**
    CERCLA, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626.
    Coal severance tax, T17-Ch5-Pt7.
    Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225.
    Hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 to 82-4-315.
    Highway revenue, 60-3-201, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
    Interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101.
    Refunding, T17-Ch5-Pt3.
    Renewable resource, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620, 85-1-624.
    State building energy conservation program, 90-4-602, 90-4-611, 90-4-612.
    State general obligation, T17-Ch5-Pt8.
    Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
    Volume cap, T17-Ch5-Pt13.
    Water development revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721.
    Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121.
  **Composition,** 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties,** 75-6-211, 75-6-225.
  **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation -- issuance and interest rate,** 17-1-201, 17-1-203.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties,** 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121.

**EXCLUSIONARY RULE,** 46-13-301, 46-13-302.

**EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS.**
  See OFFENDERS, FORMER.

**EXECUTION.**
  **Actions.**
    Debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104.
    Redemption period, rents and profits -- accounting, 25-13-822.
    Sales.
      Bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705.
      Eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713.
      Injury to property, recovery of damages, 25-13-825.
  **Affidavits.**
    Availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103.
    Redemption, 25-13-804, 25-13-807.
    Secured party, by, 25-13-506.
    Warrant of execution, application for, 25-13-213.
  **Alcoholic beverages seized under,** 16-6-301.
  **Appeals, for costs,** 25-10-503.
  **Attachment.**
    Plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202.
    Property not exempt from execution subject to, 27-18-102.
    Property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903.
    Sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804.
    Satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906.
    Third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503.
  **Attachment of property, generally.**
    See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.
  **Attorney general, duty,** 2-15-501.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)

- **Availability of property, determination.**
  - Answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304.
  - Contempt, 25-14-108.
  - Debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103, 25-14-104.
  - Holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104.
  - Order to apply property to satisfaction, 25-14-107.
  - Receiver.
    - Appointment, 25-14-201, 25-14-202, 25-14-204, 25-14-205, 27-20-102.
    - Contempt when, 25-14-108.
    - Oath and undertaking, 25-14-203.
    - Title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205.
    - Vesting of property when, 25-14-204.
    - Witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106.
  - Withholding property, answer or arrest, 25-14-102.
  - Witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108.
- **Bail forfeitures, surety,** 46-9-511.
- **Bonds, official -- separate judgments, effect,** 2-9-516.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-1030, 40-5-1056.
  - Interstate family support, responding tribunal -- duty, 40-5-1025.
  - Time for execution, 25-13-101.
- **City-county consolidated government police department director, powers,** 7-3-1343.
- **City courts,** 25-33-201, 25-33-204, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
- **Civil actions, proceedings on execution,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 69.
- **Clerks of court generally.**
  - Contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to -- filed with, 25-13-104.
  - Costs, collection, 25-10-406.
  - Receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204.
  - Recording by, 25-13-405.
  - Return to, 25-13-404.
  - Writ subscribed by, 25-13-301.
- **Constables, deputy -- service,** 3-10-704.
- **Contribution,** 25-13-104.
- **Corporations, service on,** 25-13-402.
- **Counties or county officers.**
  - Judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
  - Nonpayment of money collected, commencement of action -- statute of limitation, 27-2-209.
- **County sheriff.**
  - Costs, collection, 25-10-406.
  - Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101.
- **Crime victims, restitution by offender -- collection,** 46-18-249.
- **Criminal fines, applicability,** 46-19-102.
- **Criminal judgments.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Criminal offender's assets, forfeiture and sale for restitution to victim,** 46-18-244.
- **Death of party, effect,** 25-13-103.
- **Delivery of property, judgment requiring,** 25-13-203, 25-33-201.
- **Deposits in court, judgment requiring,** 25-13-203.
- **Earnings of judgment debtor,** 25-13-402, 25-13-610, 25-13-614.
- **Evidence.**
  - Execution book as, 25-13-405.
  - Immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of execution, 25-14-106.
  - Imprisonment of judgment debtor, hearing on application for discharge, 25-14-304.
- **Exemptions from.**
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-213, 31-2-227.
  - Attachment, property exempt from execution exemption, 27-18-102.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)
- **Exemptions from** (Continued)
  - Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106.
  - Cemeteries or burial plots, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217.
  - Child support enforcement, 25-13-608, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-1030, 40-5-1056.
  - Claim enforceable against, 25-13-607.
  - Claim for exemption by judgment debtor and hearing, 25-13-211, 25-13-212.
  - Cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404.
  - Crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129.
  - Earnings of judgment debtor, 15-72-113, 25-13-610, 25-13-614.
  - Entitlement, 25-13-606.
  - Escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117.
  - Estate of decedent, 72-3-813.
  - Fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612.
  - Governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613.
  - Grazing district preferences, 76-16-405.
  - Hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245.
  - Homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201.
  - Housing authorities, municipal -- property, 7-15-4532.
  - Individual retirement account contributions, 25-13-608.
  - Insurance benefits, 33-15-511 to 33-15-514.
  - Insurers, delinquent -- during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386.
  - Investments, board of, 17-5-1648.
  - Levy against, 25-13-607.
  - Liberal laws require, MT Const Art XIII §5.
  - Lien on real property of judgment debtor, judgment as -- nonapplicability, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303, 25-31-914.
  - Life insurance.
    - Benefits, 33-15-511, 33-15-512.
    - Unmatured contracts, 25-13-608.
  - Medicaid recipients, lien on real property of -- surviving spouse's assets not included, 53-6-182.
  - Medical care, health or medical savings accounts, 25-13-603, 25-13-608, 31-2-106.
  - Motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of -- when, 61-6-138.
  - Parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666.
  - Personal property.
    - Traceable proceeds, 25-13-610.
    - Value limitations, 25-13-609.
  - Police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504.
  - Property exempt without limitation and exceptions, 25-13-608.
  - Public assistance payments when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607.
  - Public employees' retirement.
    - Benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608.
    - Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907.
  - Satisfaction of judgment, order to apply property to -- nonapplicability, 25-14-107.
  - Silicosis benefits, 39-73-110.
  - Sureties' qualifications, 2-9-507, 27-16-205, 27-16-403, 27-17-309, 33-26-102, 46-9-403.
  - Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222.
  - Teachers' retirement system.
    - Benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706, 25-13-608.
    - Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305.
  - Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105.
  - University system retirement program -- contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212.
  - Urban renewal property and funds, 7-15-4260.
  - Utilities, rural cooperatives -- private property of members, 35-18-302.
  - Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407.
  - Waiver in unsecured note unenforceable, 25-13-601.
  - Withholding property from execution, disposal by debtor prohibited when, 25-14-102.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)
- **Exemptions from** (Continued)
  - Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743.
  - Writ to contain document describing, 25-13-301.
- **Fees,** 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201, 25-31-112.
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer,** 70-27-111, 70-27-205.
- **Foreign judgments.**
  - Distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504.
  - Stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103.
- **Fraudulent transfer, remedy,** 31-2-339.
- **Funds transfers, creditor process,** 30-4A-502.
- **Garnishment, generally.**
  - See GARNISHMENT.
- **Gold dust, treated as payment of money,** 25-13-501.
- **Imprisonment of judgment debtor,** MT Const Art II §27.
  - Arrest of debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308.
  - Discharge, 25-14-301.
    - Effect, 25-14-309.
    - Hearing, 25-14-304.
    - Interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305.
    - Judgment unaffected, 25-14-310.
    - Justices' courts, 25-31-1106.
    - Notice of application, 25-14-302, 25-14-303.
    - Oath by prisoner, 25-14-306.
    - Order, 25-14-307.
    - Plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311.
    - Reapplication, 25-14-308.
    - Support of prisoner discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312.
  - Undertaking for failure to enter, 25-14-102.
- **Indebtedness.**
  - Payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502.
  - Subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607.
- **Insurers.**
  - Levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386.
  - Lien obtained by, 33-2-1353.
- **Joint debtors,** 25-13-104.
- **Judgment for,** 46-19-102.
- **Jurors, fines -- upon,** 3-15-321.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
- **Leases.**
  - Liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307.
  - Transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303.
- **Levying officers.**
  - County sheriff.
    - See COUNTY SHERIFF.
  - Process servers or levying officers.
    - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
- **Liens.**
  - Death of party, effect, 25-13-103.
  - Officers, special lien, 71-3-1503.
  - Real property, judgment of, 25-13-305.
  - Salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305.
  - Sale of property invalidated, revival of judgment -- effect, 25-13-713.
- **Mandamus, upon,** 27-26-402.
- **Money judgments.**
  - Disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203.
  - Order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204, 61-8-711, 61-9-511.
  - Surety, subrogation, 25-13-105.
  - Writ to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)

- **Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien -- effect,** 69-12-422.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Financial responsibility, money or securities deposited as proof of, 61-6-138.
  - Violations, enforcement of fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601.
  - Status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302.
- **Partnerships.**
  - Interest, 35-10-506.
  - Partnership or partner assets, 35-10-312.
- **Perishable property, sale,** 25-13-402, 25-13-701.
- **Personal property, specific provisions,** 25-13-501.
  - Claim and delivery.
    - Plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201.
    - Return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404.
    - Sureties' qualifications, 27-17-309.
  - Possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307.
  - Priority, 25-13-304.
  - Proceeds, tracing, 25-13-610.
  - Representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306.
  - Security interest, subject to, 25-13-505.
  - Third party claims, 25-13-503.
  - Value limitations on exemptions, 25-13-609.
  - Warrant of execution, 25-13-213.
- **Person of judgment debtor,** 25-13-201, 25-13-308.
- **Possession of property, judgment for.**
  - Delivery of, writ to enforce, 25-13-307.
  - Writ to enforce, 25-13-201.
- **Possession, writ of,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203.
- **Principal debtor, priority,** 25-13-302.
- **Property subject to,** 25-13-402, 25-13-501, 25-13-607.
- **Protection of property,** 25-13-606.
- **Public officers, garnishment,** 25-13-504.
- **Public Safety, Department of -- officers' status for enforcement and execution,** 7-32-105.
- **Real property, specific provisions,** 25-13-501.
  - Conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203.
  - Eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308.
  - Estates at will, 70-15-206.
  - Homesteads, 25-13-615, T70-Ch32, MT Const Art XIII §5.
  - Lien, judgment for, 25-13-305.
  - Partition costs or sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-218, 70-29-301.
  - Possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-307.
  - Priority, 25-13-304.
  - Representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306.
  - Sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206.
- **Redemption of real property.**
  - Amount to be paid, 25-13-802 to 25-13-805, 25-13-822.
  - Certificate of redemption, 25-13-809.
  - Certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711.
  - Conveyance, 25-13-804, 25-13-810, 25-13-811.
  - Corporation or stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804.
  - Injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824.
  - Injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825.
  - Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, sale to recover -- nonapplicability, 53-6-184.
  - Mortgages, applicability, 71-1-228.
  - Notices, 25-13-806, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-823.
  - Papers required, 25-13-807.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)
- **Redemption of real property** (Continued)
  - Payment to whom, 25-13-808.
  - Possession during redemption period, 25-13-821.
  - Property subject to, 25-13-710.
  - Rents and profits, 25-13-822.
  - Spouse, by or from, 25-13-801, 25-13-803, 25-13-805, 25-13-809.
  - Subsequent redemption, 25-13-803.
  - Time for, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822.
  - Waste of property, restraint, 25-13-823.
- **Repayment,** 25-13-104, 25-13-105.
- **Representative,** 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306.
- **Residence, effect,** 25-13-606, 25-13-613, 25-14-101.
- **Return of execution,** 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405, 25-31-112, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
- **Return of satisfaction, docketing,** 25-9-311.
- **Revival of judgment,** 25-13-713.
- **Sale of property.**
  - Alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301.
  - Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats -- involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221.
  - Certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711.
  - Conduct of, 25-13-704.
  - Drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-212.
  - Estates at will, not liable to, 70-15-206.
  - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 25-1-201.
  - Fire hazards, demolition of structure -- salvage sale, 50-62-107.
  - Joint debtors, contribution or repayment, 25-13-104.
  - Judgment requiring, 25-13-202.
  - Landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430.
  - Liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131.
  - Livestock.
    - Herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307.
    - Range stock running at large, 81-8-315.
    - Stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft -- applicability of provisions, 81-5-110.
  - Mausoleum-columbarium property, dedication -- effect, 35-21-821.
  - Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 to 53-6-186.
  - Mobile home occupying mobile home lot, abandoned, 70-33-432.
  - Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers -- involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221.
  - Notice, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-701 to 25-13-703.
  - Payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705 to 25-13-707.
  - Personal property, specific provisions.
    - Claim and delivery, return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404.
    - Gambling violations, seized property, 23-5-184.
    - Loggers' liens, applicability, 71-3-614, 71-3-615.
    - Manual delivery, capable of, 25-13-704, 25-13-708.
    - Manual delivery, not capable of, 25-13-709.
    - Notice, 15-17-911, 25-13-701.
    - Security interest, subject to, 25-13-712.
    - Tax liens, 15-17-911.
  - Possession during redemption period, 25-13-821.
  - Postponement or cancellation, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703.
  - Proceeds, 25-13-202, 25-13-402, 25-13-712.
  - Real property, specific provisions, 25-13-704.
    - Certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711.
    - Conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811.
    - Defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714.
    - Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620.
    - Injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)
- **Sale of property** (Continued)
  - Real property, specific provisions, (Continued)
    - Notice, 25-13-701.
    - Partition sales, 70-29-301.
    - Redemption, subject to, 25-13-710.
    - Validation and deed, 25-13-714.
    - What interest transferred, 25-13-710.
  - Resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707.
  - Revival of judgment, 25-13-713.
  - Rural rehabilitation, acquisition of property, 80-2-104.
  - Security interest, upon default, 30-9A-601.
  - Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221.
  - State land purchaser, interest in irrigation district -- applicability, 77-2-315.
  - Warranty, 30-11-222.
  - What may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704.
- **Secured party, duty of,** 25-13-506.
- **Security interest, upon property subject to,** 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, 30-9A-601.
- **Seizure, notice of,** 25-13-211.
- **Service of writ,** 25-13-402.
- **Small claims court,** 25-35-807.
- **Special proceedings in courts of limited jurisdiction, review of decisions other than by appeal -- costs,** 25-10-105.
- **Specific performance, judgment requiring,** 25-13-203.
- **State funds due to judgment debtor,** 25-13-402.
- **Stay of execution when,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 22(1), 24(1).
  - Foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103.
  - Justice's court or city court, appeal from, 25-33-201, 25-33-204.
  - Workers' compensation judgments or orders, 39-71-2910.
- **Surety,** 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511.
- **Taxes, delinquent.**
  - Personal property, 15-16-401.
  - State funds due to judgment debtor, offset, 25-13-402.
  - Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707.
- **Tax liens, applicability,** 15-16-401.
- **Third party claims,** 25-13-503, 25-13-704.
- **Time for issuance,** 25-13-101.
- **Unemployment insurance.**
  - Benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105.
  - Taxes, delinquent -- collection, applicability, 39-51-1304.
- **Warrant of execution,** 25-13-213.
- **Water commissioners.**
  - Ditches under joint or corporate control, order for apportionment of costs, 85-5-408.
  - Orders for fees and expenses, upon, 85-5-206.
- **Writ.**
  - Assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant -- for collection, 46-8-115.
  - Child support enforcement.
    - Administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227.
    - Distraint, warrant for -- effect, 40-5-247.
    - Income-withholding order, 19-2-909, 40-5-423, 40-5-906.
    - Judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101.
    - Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of writ, 40-5-202.
  - Contents, 25-13-301, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
  - Costs, security for, 25-13-403.
  - Delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-307, 25-13-401.
  - Electronic service, 25-13-402.
  - Execution, 25-13-402.
  - Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141.
  - Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value of -- determining, 25-9-712.

**EXECUTION** (Continued)
  **Writ** (Continued)
    Form, 25-13-301, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
    Governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against -- nonapplicability, 2-9-318.
    Identification of judgment debtor, 25-13-301.
    Issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-101, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-401, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
    Justice's court, service, 3-10-304.
    Liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131.
    Lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305.
    Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-175 to 53-6-187.
    Money judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-201.
    Multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303.
    Partnerships, claims against, 35-10-312.
    Person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308.
    Possession of property, for enforcement, 25-13-201.
    Principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302.
    Property, order of resort, 25-13-304.
    Railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along -- right, privilege, and easement granted by, 69-14-904.
    Range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315.
    Recording of return, 25-13-405.
    Representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306.
    Return, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405.
    Sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202.
    Taxes, delinquent.
      Collection by warrant for distraint, effect of notice of levy, 15-1-706.
      Personal property, issuance for, 15-16-401.
    Unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes -- effect of levy, 39-51-1304.
    Warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213.
  **Writ of possession,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH.**
  **Administrative procedure,** T2-Ch4.
    See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.
  **Administrative rules,** T2-Ch5.
    See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES.
  **Advisory councils,** 2-15-122, 2-15-123, MT Const Art VI §7.
  **Agencies,** 2-3-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-121, MT Const Art VI §7.
    Accounting system, 17-1-102.
    Administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123.
    Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122.
    Allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125.
    Antiquities, duties concerning, T22-Ch3-Pt4.
      See ANTIQUITIES.
    Boards, quasi-judicial -- designation as, 2-15-124.
    Department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113.
    Federal statutes.
      Implementation, 2-1-404.
      Legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408.
    Functions, abolition or transfer.
      Collective bargaining, redetermination of appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-202.
      Existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135.
      Legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134.
      Legislative review as result of, 2-8-121.
      Personnel, rights of, 2-15-131.
      Property, rights to, 2-15-132.
      References, 2-15-136.
      Rules and orders, 2-15-133.
    Future agencies, 2-15-125.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH** (Continued)
  **Agencies,** (Continued)
    Heritage properties, 2-17-107, T22-Ch3-Pt4.
      See ANTIQUITIES.
    Information technology board, directors as members, 2-15-1021.
    Investments, board of -- assistance by, 17-6-201.
    Legislative education interim committee, recommendations, 5-5-224.
    Legislative interim committees, duties, 5-5-215.
    Privatization of programs, 2-8-301 to 2-8-304.
    Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy -- electronic acceptance, 2-3-301.
    Reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107.
    Reports, contents generally, 2-15-155.
    Rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103.
    Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203.
    Termination, procedures, 2-19-101, 2-19-102.
    Treasurer for, 17-6-105.
  **Appropriations.**
    See STATE FINANCE.
  **Attorney general, opinions,** 2-15-501.
  **Auditor, State.**
    See STATE AUDITOR.
  **Audits.**
    Legislative audit division, generally.
      See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION.
  **Boards,** MT Const Art VI §7.
    Quasi-judicial, 2-15-124.
    Session law copies to, 5-11-203.
  **Broadcasting service, cooperation for facilitation,** 5-11-1111.
  **Budget provisions.**
    See STATE FINANCE.
  **Bureaus,** 2-15-104, MT Const Art VI §7.
  **Charges for services -- limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports,** 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
  **Collective bargaining, exclusions,** 39-31-103.
  **Commissions,** MT Const Art VI §7.
  **Constitutional provisions,** MT Const Art VI.
  **Contracts, public,** T18.
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
  **Definitions,** 2-3-301, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-15-124.
  **Department heads,** 2-15-102.
    Administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110.
    Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122.
    Agencies.
      Administratively created, prohibition, 2-15-123.
      Duties, 2-15-121.
      Rights of department head prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113.
    Appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, MT Const Art VI §8.
    Data, security responsibilities, 2-15-114.
    Elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105.
    Impeachment, subject to, MT Const Art V §13.
    Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214.
    Lobbying prohibited when, 5-7-310.
    Motor vehicles, state-owned -- violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421.
    Nepotism, T2-Ch2-Pt3.
    Powers and duties, 2-15-112.
    Qualifications, 2-15-111.
    Termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113.
    Term of office and vacancy, 2-15-111, MT Const Art VI §8.
  **Departments,** 2-15-102, 2-15-104.
    Agencies allocated to and duties, 2-15-121.

**XECUTIVE BRANCH** (Continued)
- **Departments,** (Continued)
  - Allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125, MT Const Art VI §7.
  - Number of departments, 2-15-101, MT Const Art VI §7.
  - Offices, 2-15-112.
  - Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203.
  - Structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123.
  - Supervision, 2-15-103, MT Const Art VI §8.
  - Transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 to 2-15-137.
- **Directors.**
  - Appointment and qualifications, 2-15-111, 49-2-308.
  - Department heads, 2-15-102, 49-2-308.
  - Heritage properties, identification -- request for, 2-17-107.
  - Indian affairs, state director of -- meetings with, 90-11-102.
  - State employee incentive program awards, ineligibility, 2-18-1105.
  - Travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
  - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
- **Divisions,** 2-15-104.
- **Elected officers,** MT Const Art VI §1.
  - Agencies and record rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113.
  - Appointment of legislative members to entities requests concerning, 5-5-234.
  - Candidacy for other office, MT Const Art VI §5.
  - Collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103.
  - Department head powers as, 2-15-105.
  - Disabilities persons with -- employment preference nonapplicability, 39-30-103.
  - Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308.
  - Dual office holding prohibited, MT Const Art VI §5.
  - Duties generally, MT Const Art VI §4.
  - Election, MT Const Art VI §§1, 2, 6.
  - General fund spending reductions, 17-7-140.
  - Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105.
  - Group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-702.
  - Impeachment of public officers.
    - See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.
  - Impeachment, subject to, MT Const Art V §13.
  - Information to governor, MT Const Art VI §15.
  - Legislative proceeding fee exemption, 5-11-214.
  - Lobbying prohibited when, 5-7-310.
  - Oath, 2-16-211, MT Const Art III §3.
  - Personal staff, 2-18-101, 2-18-104, 5-7-310.
  - Public employees' retirement system applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-413.
  - Public officers or employee generally.
    - See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
  - Qualification, MT Const Art VI §3.
  - Salaries, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140, MT Const Art VI §5.
  - Statewide broadband classification and pay plan exception, 2-18-103.
  - Travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502.
  - Vacancy in office, MT Const Art VI §6.
  - Veterans' employment preference nonapplicability, 39-29-101.
- **Energy conservation program,** T90-Ch4-Pt6.
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline, use in state vehicles -- requirements,** 2-17-414.
- **Ethics, Code of,** T2-Ch2-Pt1, MT Const Art XIII §4.
- **Federal funds.**
  - Advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122.
  - Compliance, 2-15-102.
  - Department heads, authority, 2-15-112.
  - Reorganization, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137.
- **Functions,** 2-15-102, 2-15-125.
- **Governor, chief executive officer,** 2-15-103, MT Const Art VI §4.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH** (Continued)
  **Incentive program for employees,** T2-Ch18-Pt11.
  **Indian affairs, state director of -- duties,** 90-11-102.
  **Indian reservation residents, hiring preference,** 2-18-111, 18-1-110.
  **Information technology systems and resources.**
    State systems and resources.
      See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.
  **Investigation by gubernatorial committee,** MT Const Art VI §15.
  **Legislative Branch information technology planning and systems, coordination with,** 5-11-401.
  **Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority,** 5-12-303.
  **Legislative review.**
    Criteria for, 2-8-112.
    Definitions, 2-8-102.
    Determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105.
    Hearings, 2-8-113.
    Prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111.
    Purpose of provisions, 2-8-101.
    Reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-101, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-121, 2-8-122.
    Termination of agencies and programs, 2-8-101.
      Criteria for, 2-8-113.
      Effect, 2-8-121.
      Recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112.
    Workers' compensation exemption, letter of intent to create, 2-8-501.
  **Legislative Services Division, investigative authority,** 5-11-106.
  **Lieutenant governor.**
    See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
  **Nepotism,** T2-Ch2-Pt3.
    See NEPOTISM.
  **Office hours,** 2-16-117.
  **Open meetings,** T2-Ch3-Pt2, MT Const Art II §9.
    See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT.
  **Policies, administration,** 2-15-103.
  **Policy of state,** 2-15-101.
  **Printing provisions,** 18-7-302.
  **Privatization of state programs,** T2-Ch8-Pt3.
  **Property, private -- action with taking or damaging implications, assessment,** 2-10-101 to 2-10-105.
  **Publications depository library program,** 22-1-211 to 22-1-213.
  **Purchase of goods and services,** T18-Chs4, 5.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 2-15-101.
  **Records management and preservation,** 22-3-203, T2-Ch6-Pt2.
    See PUBLIC RECORDS.
  **Records, official,** MT Const Art VI §4.
  **Reorganization.**
    Functions, abolition or transfer.
      See within this heading, "Agencies."
  **Reports to governor from other agencies.**
    See GOVERNOR.
  **Review.**
    By governor, 2-7-103.
  **Secretary of state.**
    See SECRETARY OF STATE.
  **Separation of powers,** MT Const Art III §1.
  **Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
  **State auditor.**
    See STATE AUDITOR.
  **State government, generally.**
    See STATE GOVERNMENT.
  **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception when,** 2-18-103.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH** (Continued)
  **Structure,** 2-15-101, 2-15-104.
  **Superintendent of public instruction.**
    See SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
  **Veterans' employment preference,** T39-Ch29.
    See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  **Water policy interim committee, duties,** 85-2-105.
  **Workers' compensation database system, management information,** 39-71-225.

**EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY,** MT Const Art VI §12.
  See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY.

**EXPENSES OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN.**
  **Campaign finance.**
    See ELECTIONS.

**EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS FOR TERMINALLY ILL,** 50-12-101 to 50-12-110.
  **Availability,** 50-12-103.
  **Definitions,** 50-12-102.
  **Disciplinary action prohibited,** 50-12-108.
  **Eligible patients,** 50-12-104.
  **Health care facilities, effect on,** 50-12-106.
  **Health insurance, effect on,** 50-12-106.
  **Heirs, liability for payments,** 50-12-107.
  **Immunity from liability,** 50-12-110.
  **Short title,** 50-12-101.
  **State action precluded,** 50-12-109.
  **Written informed consent,** 50-12-105.

**EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.**
  **Arson,** 45-6-103.
    Negligent arson, 45-6-102.
  **Beaver dam destruction, for,** 87-1-224.
  **Boiler and steam engine safety,** 50-74-215.
  **Burglary, use of explosives in,** 45-6-204, 45-6-205.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303.
    Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120.
  **City or town councils, powers,** 7-33-4205, 7-33-4206.
  **Construction blasting,** T37-Ch72.
  **Counties.**
    Purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304.
    Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120.
  **Definitions,** 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-9-102.
  **Destructive device,** 45-8-332.
    Possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
      Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  **"Disaster" defined,** 10-3-103.
  **Drugs, dangerous -- clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps,** 45-9-131, 45-9-132.
  **Electrical installations in buildings,** 50-60-601.
  **Electricians' licensing provisions, purpose,** 37-68-101.
  **False alarm or report of explosion,** 45-5-203, 45-8-101.
  **Fireworks.**
    See FIREWORKS.
  **Fish, use in taking unlawful,** 87-2-806.
  **Hazardous material incidents, response to,** 10-3-1203.
  **Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when,** 70-6-511, 70-6-512.
  **Insurance.**
    Against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209.
    Agricultural commodity warehouse operators, 80-4-502.
  **Intimidation, offense of,** 45-5-203.

**EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES** (Continued)
  **Malicious use,** 45-8-333.
  **Manufacture of explosives,** 50-3-102.
  **Military equipment surplus programs.**
    Law enforcement agencies.
      Limitations on excess property received by, 7-32-401.
      Notice of request for excess property by, 7-32-402.
  **Mines.**
    Coal, firedamp in -- notice, 50-73-306.
    Use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-310, 82-4-356.
  **Minors.**
    Charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    Employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
    Possession by, 41-5-206.
    Sale or giving to, 45-5-623.
  **Oil and gas.**
    Pools, enhanced recovery -- nonapplicability, 82-11-101.
    Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-108.
  **Possession of explosives,** 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337.
    Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405.
  **Railroad grade crossings, stopping at.**
    Vehicles carrying, 61-8-349.
  **Reckless use,** 45-8-333.
  **Sale of explosives.**
    Minors, to -- unlawful, 45-5-623.
    Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102.
  **Schools, emergency closure,** 20-9-802.
  **School trustee meetings, effect on,** 20-3-322.
  **Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage,** 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121.
  **State buildings, threat of explosives in,** 50-3-102.
  **Storage of explosives.**
    Cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120.
    Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102.
    Smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121.
  **Threat of explosion,** 45-5-203.
  **Underground storage tanks, hazard,** 75-11-202.
  **Vehicles carrying,** 61-9-413.
    Definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-412.
    Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349.
    Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103.
    Warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412.
  **Workforce drug and alcohol testing,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.

**EX POST FACTO LAWS,** MT Const Art II §31, Art XIII §1.

**EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF,** 45-8-107, MT Const Art II §7.

**EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT,** T41-Ch5-Pt16.
  See YOUTH COURT.

**EXTRADITION.**
  **Definitions,** 46-30-101.
  **Detainers, interstate agreement,** T46-Ch31.
  **Detention centers, persons held in pending,** 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302.
  **From another state, procedure.**
    Affidavits, 46-30-401.
    Assistance of public officer, 46-30-412, 46-30-413.
    Confinement or prosecution pending in another state, 46-30-403.
    Demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402.
    Expenses, 46-30-403, 46-30-411 to 46-30-413.

XTRADITION (Continued)
  **From another state, procedure** (Continued)
    Prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405.
    Service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404.
    Transportation, 46-30-411.
  **Governor, authority,** 2-15-201, 46-30-101.
  **Juveniles.**
    Interstate Compact on Juveniles, T41-Ch6.
      See YOUTH COURT.
  **Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for,** 40-5-1088, 40-5-1089.
  **Nonwaiver by this state,** 46-30-102.
  **Official detention,** 45-2-101.
    Offenses committed while in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303.
  **Rules of Evidence inapplicable,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
  **To another state, procedure.**
    Absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204.
    Affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227.
    Alias warrant, 46-30-214.
    Arrest, 46-30-201, 46-30-215 to 46-30-217, 46-30-227.
    Arrest warrant, 46-30-213 to 46-30-215, 46-30-227 to 46-30-229.
    Arrest without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-305.
      Bail, 46-30-302 to 46-30-305.
      Commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304.
    Confinement of accused, 46-30-226, 46-30-302, 46-30-304.
    Demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-212, 46-30-217.
    Duty of governor, 46-30-201.
    Guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225.
    Habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229.
    Investigation upon demand, 46-30-212.
    Involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203.
    Prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202.
    Rights of the accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229.
    Waiver of proceedings, 46-23-215, 46-23-1011, 46-30-228, 46-30-229.
  **Western Interstate Corrections Compact, escaped prisoner under,** 46-19-301.

**F**

**FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY,** 2-15-1815, 90-7-102.
  **Actions generally,** 90-7-201, 90-7-202.
  **Agent of,** 90-7-204.
  **Audits,** 90-7-121.
  **Bonds and notes,** 90-7-202, 90-7-214, 90-7-301 to 90-7-303, 90-7-306, 90-7-317 to 90-7-319.
    Contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-7-302.
    Costs allowable for financing, 90-7-103.
    Credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111.
    Investment, legal -- as, 90-7-113.
    Pledge of state not to impair, 90-7-311.
    Prerelease center projects, 90-7-226, 90-7-317.
    Purchase, 90-7-212, 90-7-320.
    Refunding bonds, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-307.
    Security, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-318.
    Tax exemption, 90-7-112.
    Trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305.
    Volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312.
  **Capital project loans, coal tax trust fund money for,** 17-6-308, 90-7-202.
  **Citation of Montana Facility Finance Authority Act,** 90-7-101.
  **Compensation of members,** 90-7-201.
  **Contracts,** 90-7-202 to 90-7-204, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-305, 90-7-312, 90-7-317.
  **Conveyance of facility by,** 90-7-214, 90-7-307.
  **Definitions,** 90-7-102, 90-7-104.

**FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY,** (Continued)
  **Eligible facilities,** 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-204, 90-7-303.
    Costs, allowable, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-301, 90-7-305, 90-7-307.
    Operation, restrictions, 90-7-214.
  **Expenses,** 90-7-211, 90-7-319.
  **Fees,** 90-7-211, 90-7-317.
  **Funds.**
    Additional, 90-7-228.
    Audit costs, payment, 90-7-121.
    Capital reserve account, 90-7-102, 90-7-317 to 90-7-320.
    Enterprise fund, 90-7-202, 90-7-317.
    Expenses, payment from, 90-7-211.
    Investment of, 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-317.
    Trust, held in, 90-7-306.
  **Grants,** 90-7-202, 90-7-211.
  **Indebtedness of,** 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302.
  **Investments by,** 90-7-202, 90-7-317.
  **Leases,** 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307.
  **Loans,** 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-226, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320.
  **Meetings,** 90-7-201.
  **Montana Developmental Center, loan agreement,** 90-7-220, 90-7-317.
  **Montana State Hospital, loan agreement,** 90-7-221, 90-7-317.
  **Personnel,** 2-15-1815, 90-7-202, 90-7-203, 90-7-311.
  **Pledge of revenue, money, or property,** 90-7-312.
  **Powers and duties generally,** 2-15-1815, 90-7-202.
  **Prerelease centers, specific provisions,** 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227, 90-7-317.
  **Procedure prior to financing certain projects,** 90-7-225, 90-7-229.
  **Property, powers,** 90-7-202, 90-7-312.
  **Quorum,** 90-7-201.
  **Reserves,** 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-214, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-226, 90-7-228, 90-7-302.
  **Resolutions,** 90-7-201, 90-7-228, 90-7-301, 90-7-305 to 90-7-307, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-318.
  **Revenue,** 90-7-102, 90-7-112, 90-7-301, 90-7-305 to 90-7-307, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-319.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 90-7-202.
  **Seal,** 90-7-202.
  **Taxation of projects,** 90-7-116, 90-7-230.
  **Tax exemption,** 90-7-112.
  **Vacancies,** 90-7-201.

**FACILITY SITING.**
  **Actions.**
    Certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406.
    Public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-20-404.
    Violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-20-408.
    Water supply, damage to -- recovery of damages, 75-20-405.
  **Administration of provisions,** 75-20-215, 75-20-408.
  **Air or water quality.**
    Compliance with standards, 75-20-401.
    Decisions, opinions, orders, or certification, 75-20-301.
      Review by board, 75-20-223.
    Discharge permits, water quality -- not required when, 75-5-401.
    Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis -- requirements, 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223.
    Hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage -- concurrent studies, 75-10-407.
    Local air pollution control program, authority -- limitation, 75-2-301.
    Permits, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301.
  **Alternative sites.**
    Applications, requirements, 75-20-211.

ACILITY SITING (Continued)

- **Alternative sites** (Continued)
  - Exemption from study requirements when, 75-20-231.
  - Waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304.
- **Appeals.**
  - Air or water quality decisions, 75-10-407, 75-20-223.
  - Amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-223.
  - Decisions, from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406.
  - Order, from -- stay or suspension when, 75-20-410.
- **Applications,** 75-20-104.
  - Amendments, 75-20-213.
  - Combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215, 75-20-216.
  - Contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-217.
  - Environmental impact statement fees, exemption, 75-1-207.
  - False statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-408.
  - Filing, 75-20-211.
    - Fee, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 to 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411.
    - Information prior to, 75-20-106.
  - Form and content, failure to file in, 75-20-217.
  - Hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage -- effect, 75-10-407.
  - Notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213.
  - Receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216.
  - Service of copies, failure of -- cure for, 75-20-212.
  - Supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213.
  - Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plan, 69-3-1205.
  - Voiding when, 75-20-217.
- **Certificate of compliance,** 75-20-104.
  - Amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219, 75-20-223.
  - Challenges, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406.
  - Compliance, 75-20-303, 75-20-402, 75-20-407, 75-20-408.
  - Dam safety act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107.
  - Denial, 75-20-301.
  - Enforcement, 75-20-408.
  - Extension, 75-20-303.
  - Issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-216, 75-20-303.
    - Additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401.
  - Judicial review, 75-20-303.
  - Lapse, 75-20-303.
  - Local government powers, 7-1-111.
  - Noncompliance, 75-20-402, 75-20-403.
  - Nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201.
  - Required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201, 75-20-408.
  - Revocation or suspension, 75-20-403.
  - Terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-20-201, 75-20-203, 75-20-219, 75-20-302, 75-20-406.
    - Compliance statement, 75-20-303.
    - Noncompliance, 75-20-403.
  - Transferability, 75-20-203.
  - Void when, 75-20-303.
  - Yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806.
- **Certification proceedings.**
  - Filing fee, refund when, 75-20-215.
  - Findings necessary for certification, 75-20-301.
  - Waiver of provisions, 75-20-304, 75-20-408.
- **Citation of Montana Major Facility Siting Act,** 75-20-101.
- **Commence to construct,** 75-20-104, 75-20-201, 75-20-303, 75-20-408.
- **Compliance with provisions,** 75-20-102, 75-20-303, 75-20-304, 75-20-401, 75-20-402, 75-20-407.
- **Conflict of laws,** 75-20-103, 75-20-232.

**FACILITY SITING** (Continued)
  **Construction of facilities.**
    Additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401.
    Certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408.
    Conformity with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408.
    Electric transmission lines and associated facilities, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208.
    Jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407.
    Time limitations, 75-20-303.
    Waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304.
  **Contracts for information,** 75-20-106, 75-20-215.
  **Courts, jurisdiction restricted,** 75-20-407.
  **Decisions.**
    Air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301.
    Amendment to certificate, 75-20-219, 75-20-223.
    Appeals from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406.
    Board review, 75-20-223.
    Expedited review, 75-20-231, 75-20-232.
    Information required, revenue for compiling, 75-20-215.
    Issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-301.
    Judicial review, 75-20-406.
    Opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-303.
  **Definitions,** 75-20-104.
  **Draft environmental review.**
    Notice of availability provided property owners within certain distance of facility, 75-20-303.
  **Educational impact statements required when,** 20-1-208, 20-1-209.
  **Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis -- requirements,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205, 75-20-216, 75-20-223.
  **Electric transmission lines and associated facilities,** 75-20-104.
    Considerations applicable to, 75-20-301.
    Notice requirements, when, 75-20-207.
    Upgrading lines within existing rights of way.
      Legislative intent to encourage, 75-20-102.
    Verification of requirements, 75-20-208.
  **Eminent domain.**
    Inclusion in definition of commence to construct, 75-20-104.
    Power of eminent domain generally, 75-20-113.
  **Enforcement,** 75-20-401, 75-20-404, 75-20-407, 75-20-408, 75-20-411.
  **Environmental evaluation statements,** 75-20-303.
  **Evidence.**
    Amendments to certificate, departmental decision not reasonable -- burden of proof concerning, 75-20-219.
    Waiver of compliance, hearings for, 75-20-304.
  **False statements,** 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-404, 75-20-408.
  **Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to,** 75-20-204.
  **Federal facilities, applicability of provisions,** 75-20-201.
  **Fees.**
    Applications, filing, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 to 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411.
    Disposition, 75-20-112.
    Federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204.
  **Funds,** 75-20-111, 75-20-112.
  **Geothermal exploration,** 75-20-1001.
  **Grants and gifts,** 75-20-111.
  **Hazardous wastes.**
    Coordination of programs, 75-10-404.
    Generation, disposal, transportation, or storage -- effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407.
  **Hearings.**
    Amendment to certificate, 75-20-219.
    Applications, for voiding, 75-20-217.

**ACILITY SITING** (Continued)
  **Hearings** (Continued)
    Certificate, revocation or suspension, 75-20-403.
    Waiver of compliance, for, 75-20-304.
  **Impact of facilities,** 75-1-208, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-219, 75-20-231, 75-20-232, 75-20-301, 75-20-303, 75-20-304.
  **Impact statements,** 75-1-207, 75-1-208, 75-20-215, 75-20-216.
  **Impact studies,** 75-20-211.
  **Information.**
    Amendments of applications or certificates, for, 75-20-213.
    Contracts for, 75-20-106, 75-20-215.
    Departments, from -- reimbursement of costs, 75-20-216.
    Electric transmission lines and associated facilities, construction requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208.
  **Injunction,** 75-20-408.
  **Landowner's property, optional payments for location of facility on,** 75-20-409.
  **Laws and rules, other -- provisions to supersede,** 75-20-103.
  **Legislative intent and findings,** 75-20-102.
  **Maintenance of facilities,** 75-20-401, 75-20-407, 75-20-408.
  **Monitoring, plan for,** 75-20-303, 75-20-402.
  **Noncompliance with provisions,** 75-20-402, 75-20-403.
  **Nuclear,** T50-Ch79.
    See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
  **Nuclear energy conversion.**
    Approval requirements, 75-20-201.
    Disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 50-79-302.
  **Operation of facility.**
    Additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401.
    Certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408.
    Conformance with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408.
    Jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407.
  **Opinions.**
    Air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301.
    Amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219.
    Issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-303.
  **Orders.**
    Air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301.
    Amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213.
    Amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219.
    Applications, pertaining to, 75-20-211, 75-20-212.
    Enforcement, 75-20-411.
    Issuance when, 75-20-216.
    Stay or suspension, 75-20-410, 75-20-411.
    Violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408.
  **Permits.**
    Air or water quality, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301.
    Application, 75-20-211.
    Issuance when, 75-20-216.
      Additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401.
    Judicial review, 75-20-303.
  **Policy of state,** 75-20-102.
  **Proposed facilities.**
    Alternatives, 75-20-301.
    Expedited review, 75-1-208, 75-20-231, 75-20-232.
    Study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-20-216.
    Waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304.
  **Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions,** 75-20-404.
  **Reclamation and revegetation of project area,** 7-22-2152, 75-20-302.
  **Reports,** 75-20-216, 75-20-408.

**FACILITY SITING** (Continued)
  **Rules.**
    Amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213.
    Applications, for, 75-20-104, 75-20-211.
    Enforcement, 75-20-404.
    Geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001.
    Implementation of provisions, for, 75-20-105.
    Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
    Preliminary decision, for public review and comment, 75-20-216.
    Violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408.
  **Safety.**
    Standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403.
  **Selected siting different from alternative siting corridor described in draft environmental review.**
    Notice of intended siting, 75-20-303.
  **Surety bond requirements,** 75-20-302, 75-20-411.
  **Taxes, disposition,** 75-20-112.
  **Transmission substation,** 75-20-104, 75-20-215.
  **Utilities,** 75-20-104.
    Considerations applicable to, 75-20-301.
  **Violations,** 75-20-408.
    Certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403.
    Federal energy regulator commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to -- failure to file federal application or noncompliance with provisions, 75-20-204.
    Penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-20-112, 75-20-408.
    Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions -- false statements concerning, 75-20-404.
  **Water supply, damage to -- recovery of damages,** 75-20-405.
  **Water use.**
    Appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-311, 85-2-402.
    Yellowstone river.
      Diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806.
      Moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607.
  **Wind generation facilities,** 75-20-104.

**FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM,** 2-16-114.

**FAIRS.**
  **Agricultural products, promotion outside state,** 7-21-3201.
  **Agriculture, Department of -- duties concerning,** 80-1-102.
  **Amusement games,** T23-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Amusement rides,** 27-1-741 to 27-1-745.
  **Beer and wine sales,** 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501.
  **Carnivals.**
    Amusement games, T23-Ch6-Pt1.
    Amusement rides, 27-1-741 to 27-1-745.
    Hours of work for employees, 39-4-112.
    Motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211.
  **Circuses,** 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801.
  **County fair commission.**
    Amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101.
    Creation and appointment, 7-1-202.
  **County fair districts.**
    Directors, board of.
      Amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101.
  **County fairs.**
    Advertising, exemption from county printing provisions, 18-7-414.
    Assessment for, 7-6-2527, 7-21-3411.
    Funding, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2109.
    Gift enterprise provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-112.
    Horse racing, county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411.

**FAIRS** (Continued)
- **Equine activities, liability,** 27-1-725 to 27-1-728.
- **Fair and civic center commission, joint.**
  - Amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101.
- **Fair associations,** 50-37-107, 61-10-211.
- **Fairgrounds.**
  - Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105.
  - County fairgrounds and buildings.
    - Beer and wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501.
- **Fireworks displays,** 50-37-107, 50-37-108.
- **Horse racing,** 23-4-101, 23-4-201.
  - County funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411.
- **Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when,** 69-11-109.

**FALSE CLAIMS ACT,** T17-Ch8-Pt4.
- See STATE FINANCE.

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**
- **Contracts, consent obtained by,** 28-2-402, 28-2-403.
- **Criminal charges,** 45-5-301.
- **False or unlawful arrest.**
  - See ARREST.
- **Generally.**
  - See TORTS.
- **Justices' courts, no jurisdiction,** 3-10-301.
- **Kidnapping.**
  - See CRIMES.
- **Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for,** 7-1-4152.
- **Protection from, personal right,** 49-1-101.
- **Statute of limitations,** 27-2-204.

**FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT,** 20-25-901, 20-25-902, T15-Ch62.
- See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.

**FAMILY LAW.**
- **Appeal from contempt judgments and orders,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
- **Collaborative law,** 25-40-101 to 25-40-121.
  - See COLLABORATIVE LAW.
- **Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when,** 3-1-523.
- **Hague convention on international recovery of child support and other forms of family maintenance,** 40-5-1073 to 40-5-1085.
  - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- **Indigent persons, legal representation for alternative dispute resolution initiatives,** 3-2-714.
- **Interstate family support,** 40-5-101 to 40-5-924.
  - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- **Mediation.**
  - Agreement, 40-4-302, 40-4-305.
  - Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  - Appointment of mediator, 40-4-301.
  - Child custody, 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234.
  - Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-4-303.
  - Evidence, privilege provisions and confidentiality of records, 40-4-303.
  - Exception, 40-4-301.
  - Exclusion of attorneys, 40-4-302.
  - Family law disputes, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
    - See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
  - Fees, 40-4-308.
  - List of mediators, maintenance, 40-4-301, 40-4-306.
  - Paternity, questions of.
    - See PARENT AND CHILD.
  - Privacy of proceedings, 40-4-303.

**FAMILY LAW** (Continued)
  **Mediation** (Continued)
    Purpose of proceedings, 40-4-302.
    Qualifications of mediator, 40-4-307.
    Recommendation of mediator, 40-4-304.
    Records, confidentiality, 40-4-303.
    Required when, 40-4-301.
    Rules for implementation, 40-4-301.
    Statute of limitations, tolling, 40-4-302.
    Youth court, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512.
  **Retirement systems, family law orders -- alternate payees,** 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-1501, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-20-305, 19-20-702.

**FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION,** 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
  **Appeals.**
    Orders and judgments, 40-16-124.
  **Arbitration agreement,** 40-16-105.
    Contents, 40-16-105.
    Defined, 40-16-102.
    Requirements, 40-16-105.
    Retroactive application of act, 40-16-128.
  **Arbitrator.**
    Civil immunity, 40-16-125.
    Defined, 40-16-102.
    Disclosures, 40-16-109.
    Disqualification, 40-16-109.
    Powers and duties, 40-16-113.
    Qualifications, 40-16-108.
    Selection, 40-16-108.
    Termination, 40-16-107.
  **Attorneys at law.**
    Party participation by counsel, 40-16-110.
  **Awards.**
    Clarification of confirmed award, 40-16-120.
    Confirmation of award, 40-16-116.
    Enforcement of confirmed award, 40-16-123.
    Judgment on award, 40-16-121.
    Modification of confirmed award or judgment, 40-16-122.
    Notice of award, 40-16-115.
    Record, dated and signed, 40-16-115.
    Temporary relief, 40-16-111.
    Unconfirmed award.
      Correction by arbitrator, 40-16-117.
      Correction by court, 40-16-118.
      Vacation or amendment by court, 40-16-119.
  **Child-related dispute.**
    Amendment by court of unconfirmed award, 40-16-119.
    Award of arbitrator, 40-16-115, 40-16-116.
    Confirmation of arbitrator's award, 40-16-116.
    Defined, 40-16-102.
    Powers and duties of arbitrator, 40-16-113.
    Vacation by court of unconfirmed award, 40-16-119.
    Verbatim recording of arbitration hearing, 40-16-114.
    When arbitration agreement unenforceable, 40-16-105.
  **Compelling arbitration,** 40-16-107.
  **Conduct of arbitration hearing,** 40-16-113.
  **Conflict of laws,** 40-16-104.
  **Consolidation of separate arbitrations,** 40-16-107.
  **Construction of act.**
    Citation, 40-16-101.
    Conflict of laws, 40-16-104.

**FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION,** (Continued)
  **Construction of act** (Continued)
    Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 40-16-127.
    Retroactive application of act, 40-16-128.
    Scope, 40-16-103.
    Uniformity of application and construction, 40-16-126.
  **Definitions,** 40-16-102.
  **Evidence.**
    Parties.
      Right to present evidence, 40-16-113.
  **Ex parte communications,** 40-16-113.
  **Family law dispute.**
    Defined, 40-16-102.
  **Immunity.**
    Civil immunity of arbitrator, 40-16-125.
  **Initiation of arbitration,** 40-16-106.
  **Judgments and decrees.**
    Appeals, 40-16-124.
    Enforcement of confirmed award, 40-16-123.
    Judgment on award, 40-16-121.
    Modification of confirmed award or judgment, 40-16-122.
    Temporary orders, 40-16-111.
  **Motion for judicial relief.**
    Venue, 40-16-107.
  **Notice of arbitration.**
    Initiation of arbitration, 40-16-106.
  **Objections.**
    Selection or continued service of arbitrator, 40-16-109.
    Unenforceable arbitration agreement, 40-16-105.
  **Parties.**
    Clarification of confirmed award, 40-16-120.
    Party participation, 40-16-110.
    Protection of party or child, 40-16-112.
    Right to be heard, 40-16-113.
    Witnesses.
      Right to cross-examine, 40-16-113.
  **Protective orders.**
    Protection of party or child, 40-16-112.
  **Recording of arbitration hearing,** 40-16-114.
  **Retroactive application of act,** 40-16-128.
  **Sanctions.**
    Arbitrator's failure to make disclosures, 40-16-109.
  **Scope of act,** 40-16-103.
  **Short title,** 40-16-101.
  **Temporary orders or awards,** 40-16-111.
  **Venue.**
    Motion for judicial relief, 40-16-107.
  **Witnesses.**
    Parties.
      Right to cross-examine, 40-16-113.

**FAMILY PLANNING.**
  **Clinics, contraceptive dispensation,** 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307.
  **Services.**
    Health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102.
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311.
    Programs for, 50-1-202.

**FAMILY POLICY ACT,** 41-7-101, 41-7-102.

**FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985,** 37-3-305, 50-5-601 to 50-5-603, 50-5-611.

**FAMILY SERVICES PROVIDER FACILITIES,** 90-5-101, 90-5-108.

**FAMILY THERAPISTS,** 37-37-101 to 37-37-302.
  See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES,** T23-Ch5-Pt8.
  See GAMBLING.

**FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT,** 15-30-3001 to 15-30-3005.

**FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  See ANIMALS.

**FARMER'S MARKETS,** 50-50-102.
  **Egg shells, sale or serving.**
    Exception to certain fees, 50-50-205.
  **Food eligible to be sold,** 50-50-121.
  **Sale of foods not potentially hazardous,** 50-50-121.

**FARMING AND FARMERS.**
  **Generally.**
    See AGRICULTURE.

**FATHER'S DAY.**
  **Free fishing weekend,** 87-2-311.

**FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM,** T71-Ch3-Pt2.
  See LIENS.

**FEDERAL MANDATES ACT,** T2-Ch1-Pt4.
  See STATE GOVERNMENT.

**FEDERAL STIMULUS PACKAGE.**
  **American recovery and reinvestment act of 2009.**
    Allocation of bonding limits, 17-5-116.

**FELONIES.**
  **Crimes generally.**
    See CRIMES.
  **Criminal procedure generally.**
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**FELONY MURDER RULE,** 45-5-102.

**FENCES.**
  **Adjoining owners, duties,** 70-16-205 to 70-16-210.
  **Alternative livestock ranches,** 87-4-427.
  **Animal and research facilities protection, "notice" defined,** 81-30-102.
  **Barbed wire and other wire.**
    Fallen.
      Notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106.
      Nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105.
      Removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108.
    Repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106.
  **"Barrier" defined,** 23-2-301.
  **Cattle guards.**
    County roads, 7-14-2130.
    Highways, 60-7-103.
    Legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102.
    Railroads.
      Eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307.
      Placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706.
  **Cemetery associations, sale of lots -- use of proceeds,** 35-20-214.
  **City or town council, regulation when,** 7-15-4126.
  **Conservation districts, land use regulations,** 76-15-706.
  **County roads.**
    Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 to 7-14-2137.

**NCES** (Continued)
- **County roads** (Continued)
  - Livestock, control, 7-14-2130.
    - Public passage, accessing surface waters from, 23-2-313.
    - Removal of encroachment, inapplicability, 7-14-2134.
- **Crop research facilities protection, “notice” defined,** 80-20-102.
- **Ditches, open,** 7-31-4204.
- **Easements for,** 70-17-101.
- **Electric fences, legality,** 81-4-101.
- **Entry upon land, requirements,** 45-6-201, 77-1-806.
- **Fishing access sites, installation and repair,** 23-1-127.
- **Fur farms,** 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012.
- **Game bird farms,** 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913.
- **Gates.**
  - Failure to close, 45-6-101.
    - Wardens, fish and game -- enforcement powers, 87-1-504.
  - Livestock.
    - County roads, control, 7-14-2130.
    - Open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103.
- **Grazing districts, within,** T76-Ch16.
  - See GRAZING DISTRICTS.
- **Highways, encroachment upon,** 60-6-101 to 60-6-105.
- **Improvement, as,** 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301.
- **Irrigation ditches,** 85-7-2211.
- **Junkyards, screening,** T75-Ch15-Pt2.
- **Legal fences,** 81-4-101.
  - Car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102.
  - Grazing districts.
    - Farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322.
    - Trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312.
  - Railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701.
  - Trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217.
- **Liability regarding,** 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217.
- **Life tenants, duties,** 70-16-103.
- **Livestock.**
  - Alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408.
  - County roads, control, 7-14-2130.
    - Public passage, access to surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-313.
    - Removal of encroachment, inapplicability, 7-14-2134.
  - Herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311.
  - Highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202.
  - Injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-104.
  - Open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 to 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501.
  - Trespassing, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 to 81-4-217.
- **Livestock loss mitigation program.**
  - Wolf predation prevention measures, 2-15-3111.
- **Maintenance.**
  - Adjoining owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101.
  - County commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130.
  - Execution, redemption period -- waste of property, 25-13-823.
  - Grazing districts, 76-16-320.
  - Liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103.
  - Railroads, 69-14-701, 69-14-714.
  - Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241.
- **Mining reclamation,** 82-4-336.
- **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, shielding from public view,** T75-Ch10-Pt5.
- **Partition fences,** 7-15-4126, 70-16-206 to 70-16-210.
- **Prison fence, inmate housing outside when,** 53-30-141.

**FENCES** (Continued)
  **Public passage.**
    Access to surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
  **Railroads.**
    Eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307.
    Livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 to 69-14-706, 69-14-714.
  **Rangeland improvement loan program,** 76-14-111.
  **Rivers, streams, other surface waters.**
    Public passage.
      Access for recreational use, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
  **Skiing, inherent dangers and risks,** 23-2-702.
  **State lands.**
    Construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125.
    Easements, opening or moving by lessee when, 77-2-107.
    Liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112.
    Purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332.
    Recreational use requirements, 77-1-806.
    Surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301.
  **State parks, installation and repair,** 23-1-127.
  **Transfers of real property,** 15-7-303.
  **Well or other hole, failure to fence,** 45-8-113.

**FERRIES AND WHARVES.**
  **Bond requirements,** 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827.
  **Carriers.**
    Freight, delivery, 69-11-404.
    Passenger, time schedule -- establishment, 69-11-202.
  **Cities and towns,** 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804.
  **Construction,** 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2823.
    Cost, report, 7-14-2828.
    Joint ferries, 7-14-2802.
    Lakes, construction on, 75-7-204.
    Land acquisition for, 7-14-2829.
    Landowners, 85-16-101.
      License or permit, 85-16-101, 85-16-103.
      Preference for, 7-14-2824.
  **County license,** 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830.
  **County-owned,** 7-14-2805, 7-14-2807.
  **Existing ferries, establishment near,** 7-14-2825.
  **Free ferries,** 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805.
  **Fund, combined ferry and bridge,** 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807.
  **Insurance against loss or damage to wharves,** 33-1-209, 33-1-226.
  **Joint ferries uniting two counties,** 7-14-2802.
  **Landings and approaches.**
    Acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 to 7-14-2804.
    Banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826.
    Tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826.
  **Laying out,** 7-14-2801.
  **Lease,** 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806.
  **Maintenance,** 7-14-2801 to 7-14-2803, 7-14-2807.
  **Management and control,** 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805.
  **Navigable waters.**
    See WATER USE.
  **Nighttime trips,** 7-14-2826.
  **Operators of ferries.**
    Banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826.
    Bond requirements, 7-14-2827.
    County-owned ferries, 7-14-2805.
    Joint ferries, 7-14-2802.
    Reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828.
    Rules governing, 7-14-2826.

**ERRIES AND WHARVES** (Continued)
- **Penalties for violations,** 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831.
- **Petition for establishment and operation,** 7-14-2803.
- **Property.**
  - Acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829.
  - Eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103.
  - "Land under water" defined, 85-16-104.
- **Public use of docks and wharves,** 85-16-102.
- **Railroad employees, death or injury -- liability,** 69-14-1006.
- **Repairs,** 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828.
- **Right-of-way, acquisition,** 7-14-2829.
- **Rules,** 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826.
- **Tax.**
  - Assessment, 15-8-405.
  - Levy, 7-6-2527, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807.
  - License, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830.
- **Toll ferries.**
  - Establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2825.
  - Operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822, 7-14-2825.
    - Hearing and decision, 7-14-2823.
  - Rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2826.
  - Reports, 7-14-2828.
  - Term of operation, 7-14-2823.

**ETAL HOMICIDE.**
- **Conviction not bar to conviction for other crimes,** 45-5-116.
- **Defined,** 45-5-116.
- **Deliberate homicide,** 45-5-102.
- **Exceptions to prosecution,** 45-5-116.
- **Mitigated deliberate homicide,** 45-5-103.

**ETAL, INFANT, CHILD AND MATERNAL MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT,** 44-5-303, T50-Ch19-Pt4.

**ICTITIOUS NAMES.**
- See NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES.

**IDUCIARIES.**
- **Action against, demand prerequisite,** 27-2-301.
- **Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by,** 80-12-216.
- **Alcoholic beverages, employees of departments of justice and revenue -- conflict of interest,** 16-1-304.
- **Arrest, prejudgment -- when,** 27-16-102.
- **Art dealer-artist relationship,** 22-2-504.
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - Common trust funds, T32-Ch1-Pt7.
  - Foreign trust companies, 32-1-1001 to 32-1-1007.
  - Merger, 32-1-371.
  - Purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377.
  - Removal of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-905.
  - Securities, deposit, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
  - Subsidiary trust companies, T32-Ch1-Pt8.
  - Trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420.
- **Child support enforcement agency, relationship of attorney and client -- effect of services to petitioner,** 40-5-1027.
- **Cigarette sales,** 16-10-304.
- **Conservators, as,** 72-5-423.
- **Corporations.**
  - Oath in behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101.
- **Credit union directors, officers, or committee members -- suspension upon breach of duties,** 32-3-205.
- **Declaratory judgments, availability,** 27-8-204.

**FIDUCIARIES** (Continued)
- **Economic development bonds, investment,** 17-5-1525.
- **"Employee" defined,** 39-2-206.
- **Employment, confidential -- applicability of laws,** 39-2-103.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Estate taxes,** 72-16-601, 72-16-609.
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment,** 90-7-113.
- **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Guardians.**
  - Generally.
    - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
- **Hazardous waste management, remedial action upon release of hazardous substance -- liability,** 75-10-701, 75-10-715.
- **Health maintenance organization personnel, responsibilities,** 33-31-223.
- **Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in,** 72-31-102.
- **Housing authority bonds, investment,** 7-15-4505.
- **Human remains and funerary objects, repatriation -- liability of possessing entity,** 22-3-916.
- **Indian affairs, duty of federal agencies,** 90-11-101.
- **Insurance.**
  - Casualty, 33-1-206.
  - Disability.
    - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority applications, 33-35-205.
    - Small employer health insurance voluntary purchasing pools, collection of charges and premiums, 33-22-1817.
- **Insurance administrators, collection of charges and premiums,** 33-17-613.
- **Insurance producers.**
  - Premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102.
  - Title insurance producers.
    - Accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201.
    - Examinations, 33-17-213.
- **Insurers.**
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1510.
  - Domestic mutual, membership, 33-3-503.
  - Domestic stock and mutual, officers and employees, 33-3-307.
  - Farm mutual -- officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1602.
  - Reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503.
  - Rehabilitation.
    - Breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333.
    - Grounds for, 33-2-1331.
  - Reinsurance ceded by domestic to assuming insurer, reduction of liability, 33-2-1217.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705.
- **Justices' and city courts, parties to action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.
- **Land Commissioners, Board of -- duties,** 77-2-364.
- **Lease contracts, injury to goods -- actions against third parties, party plaintiff,** 30-2A-531.
- **Limited liability companies.**
  - Documents, execution, 35-8-204.
  - Member's duties, 35-8-310.
- **Limited partnerships.**
  - General partners.
    - Standards of conduct, 35-12-811.
  - Limited partners.
    - Limited duties, 35-12-707.
- **Livestock markets, custodial accounts for shippers' proceeds,** 81-8-213.
- **Municipal finance consolidation notes or bonds, investments in,** 17-5-1628.
- **Negotiable instruments,** 30-3-102, 30-3-205, 30-3-308.

**FIDUCIARIES** (Continued)
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Documents, execution, 35-2-119.
  - Votes, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542.
- **Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined,** 82-11-101.
- **Partnerships, duty of partners to each other,** 35-10-405.
- **Perpetuities, statutory rule against -- exclusions,** 72-2-1005.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Generally.
    - See POWER OF ATTORNEY.
  - Statutory authority.
    - Estates, trusts, other beneficial interests, 72-31-346.
- **Professional corporations, disqualified person,** 35-4-109.
- **Professional employer organizations and groups, contracts with clients -- requirements,** 39-8-207.
- **Property.**
  - Personal, unclaimed -- payment or delivery made in good faith when, 70-9-811.
  - Real, recording -- effect of conveyance to grantee as trustee when no trust conditions provided, 70-21-307.
  - Sales by fiduciary, validation, 72-31-103.
- **Public employees' collective bargaining, labor organizations -- guaranteed rights and safeguards,** 39-31-206.
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority,** 19-2-511.
- **Public employees' retirement plans, liability,** 19-2-511.
- **Public obligations, registration of -- depositories,** 17-5-1121.
- **Public retirement systems.**
  - Asset investment -- management, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Governing board administration of system, MT Const Art VIII §15.
- **"Public servant" defined,** 45-2-101.
- **Representation with power to bind,** 72-38-303.
- **Sales, injury to goods -- third party actions,** 30-2-722.
- **Securities.**
  - Endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412.
  - Registration, exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
- **State trust lands, principles of management,** 77-1-901, 77-2-364.
- **Surety bonds, depository for money or assets,** 33-26-107.
- **Taxation.**
  - First-time home buyer savings accounts, administrator's duty, 15-63-204.
  - Income tax, individual, 15-30-2101.
  - Medical care savings accounts, administrator's duty, 15-61-204.
  - Property.
    - Transfers of real property, 15-7-303.
  - Sales tax and use tax, "person" defined, 15-68-101.
- **Theft involving, statute of limitations on prosecution,** 45-1-205.
- **Treasury funds.**
  - Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102.
  - Investment funds, 17-6-203.
- **Trusts.**
  - Special fiduciary.
    - Appointment by court, 72-38-704.
  - Trustees generally.
    - See TRUSTS.
- **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act,** 72-31-401 to 72-31-417.
  - Compliance with request by custodian, 72-31-415.
  - Conservator of protected person, 72-31-413.
  - Deceased user, disclosure to personal representative of, 72-31-406.
    - Consent of user or court order, 72-31-406.
    - Other digital assets, 72-31-407.
  - Definitions, 72-31-402.
  - Directions by use regarding disclosure, 72-31-403.

**FIDUCIARIES** (Continued)
- **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act,** (Continued)
  - Duties and authority of fiduciary, 72-31-414.
  - Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 72-31-417.
  - Immunity of custodian, 72-31-415.
  - Power of personal representative, 72-3-619.
  - Principal and agent.
    - Other digital assets, 72-31-409.
    - Power of attorney, 72-31-408.
  - Procedure for disclosure, 72-31-405.
    - Administrative charges, 72-31-405.
    - Full or partial disclosure, 72-31-405.
  - Short title, 72-31-401.
  - Terms-of-service agreements, 72-31-404.
  - Trust, digital assets held in.
    - Other digital assets, 72-31-412.
    - Trustee as original user, 72-31-410.
    - Trustee not original user, 72-31-411, 72-31-412.
  - Uniformity of application and construction, 72-31-416.
- **University system retirement program, duties of board of regents of higher education,** 19-21-103.
- **Urban renewal bonds, investment,** 7-15-4306.
- **Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property,** 85-9-103.
- **Water judges or water masters,** 3-7-401, 3-7-402.
- **Workers' compensation state fund asset investment -- management,** MT Const Art VIII §13.

**FINANCE COMPANIES.**
- **Consumer loan businesses.**
  - See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES.
- **Manufacturers.**
  - Distributors, and importers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
- **Premium finance companies.**
  - See INSURANCE.
- **Retail installment sales.**
  - See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.

**FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION OF VULNERABLE PERSONS,** 32-1-1501 to 32-1-1504.
- **Abuser not to benefit financially from estate of victim,** 72-2-813.
- **Definitions,** 32-1-1501.
- **Delay of transaction, authority of financial institution,** 32-1-1503.
- **Immunity of financial institution,** 32-1-1504.
- **Notices by financial institution,** 32-1-1502.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
- **Building and loan associations.**
  - See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Consumer loan businesses.**
  - See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES.
- **Credit unions.**
  - See CREDIT UNIONS.
- **Development corporations.**
  - See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.
- **Mutual savings and loan associations,** 32-2-601 to 32-2-1217.
  - See MUTUAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES.**
- **Excessive fines prohibited,** MT Const Art II §22.
- **Restitution by offenders.**
  - See RESTITUTION.

**NES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES** (Continued)
  **Sentencing.**
    See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.

**NGERPRINTS,** 44-5-103.
  **Addiction counselors,** 37-35-202.
  **Alcoholic beverage license applicants, requirement,** 16-4-414.
  **Child protection specialists.**
    Criminal background checks, 41-3-127.
  **Criminal justice information,** 41-5-1206, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307.
  **Criminal proceedings, defendants -- requirements,** 46-15-323.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- in residential facilities,** 53-20-143.
  **Elections, persons with disabilities -- in lieu of signature,** 13-1-116, 13-13-114.
  **Gambling establishments, operator's license applicants -- requirement,** 23-5-177.
  **Gambling license applicants.**
    Criminal background checks, 23-5-115.
  **Insurance producers, background examinations,** 33-17-220.
  **Law enforcement officers, qualification for employment,** 7-32-213.
  **Live card game dealers, applicants for temporary license,** 23-5-308.
  **Local bureaus of investigation,** 44-2-202.
  **Lottery, state -- appointees or employees,** 23-7-306.
  **Marriage and family therapists.**
    Licensure candidates, 37-37-205.
  **Medical marijuana testing laboratories.**
    Fingerprint and background check of owners and employees, 50-46-311 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Mental health facility patients,** 53-21-143.
  **Motor vehicles, commercial driver's license hazardous material endorsement requirements,** 61-5-146.
  **Nurses,** 37-8-434.
  **Private investigator and security personnel license applicants,** 37-60-303, 37-60-304.
  **Process server registration applicants,** 37-60-303, 37-60-304.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority,** 37-1-307.
  **Professional counselors.**
    Licensure candidates, 37-23-202, 37-23-213.
  **Professional employer organization and group license applicants,** 39-8-202.
  **Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment,** 7-31-202.
  **Real estate appraisers,** 37-54-202, 37-54-302.
  **Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements,** 46-23-503, 46-23-504.
  **Social workers.**
    Licensure candidates, 37-22-313.
  **State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission,** 44-5-302.
  **Youth court, order for and records,** 41-5-216, 41-5-1206.
  **Youth foster home license applicants, background checks,** 52-2-622.

FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  **Age requirements for firefighters,** 7-33-4107.
  **Alarm system,** 7-33-4201.
  **Appointment of firefighters,** 7-3-4254, 7-3-4466, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122.
  **Arbitration between firefighters and public employers,** 39-34-101 to 39-34-106.
  **Arson-caused fires.**
    See ARSON.
  **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of,** 45-5-214.
  **Cancer.**
    Presumptive occupational disease coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-1401, 39-71-1402.
  **Chief engineer,** 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105.
  **City-county consolidated governments,** 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107.

**FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS** (Continued)
- **City officers, personnel not considered as,** 7-33-4113.
- **Closed meetings.**
  - Critical incident stress management act.
    - Critical incident stress management debriefing or other meetings, 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.
- **Collective bargaining, arbitration between firefighters and public employers,** T39-Ch34-Pt1.
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.
- **Compensation.**
  - Fire chiefs, 7-33-4127.
  - Firefighters, 7-33-2116, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127.
    - Minimum wages, 7-1-111, 7-33-4128.
    - Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, 39-3-406.
    - Partial payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-2116, 7-33-4133.
    - Volunteers, 7-33-4109.
  - Rural firefighters, 7-33-2116.
- **Counties.**
  - Rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208.
  - Volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209.
- **County fire department funds, deposit or investment -- interest,** 7-6-204.
- **Criminal justice agency, local governmental fire agency as,** 44-5-103.
- **Critical incident stress management act.**
  - Closed meetings.
    - Critical incident stress management debriefing or other meetings, 39-74-101 to 39-74-105.
- **Deferred compensation, normal retirement age,** 19-50-104.
- **Demolition of buildings, order by fire chief,** 50-62-103.
- **Emergencies or disasters, responsibilities,** 10-3-102, 10-3-103, 27-1-714, 50-78-301.
- **Emergency medical services personnel, firefighters as,** 50-9-102.
- **Employees of local governmental fire agency.**
  - Legal representation when, 7-33-4501.
  - Liability, 45-2-204.
- **Entrances to fire stations -- vehicle stopping, standing, or parking distance,** 61-8-354.
- **Execution, exemption for firefighting equipment and facilities,** 25-13-613.
- **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on,** 50-19-403.
- **Fire chief of governmental fire agency,** 7-33-4103.
  - Appointment, 7-3-4254, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122.
  - Assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103.
    - Appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122.
    - City officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113.
    - Compensation, 7-33-4127.
    - Duties, 7-33-4104.
    - Firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123.
    - Suspension, 7-33-4123.
  - City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1345.
  - City officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113.
  - Compensation, 7-33-4127.
  - Confidential criminal justice information, dissemination, 44-5-303.
  - Disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104.
  - Duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2001, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104.
  - Fire companies, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2315.
  - Fire department relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-18-104.
  - Firefighters.
    - Privately owned vehicles, use of red light -- authorization, 61-9-227.
    - Suspension, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123.
    - Volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109.
  - Fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519.

**FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS** (Continued)

- **Fire chief of governmental fire agency,** (Continued)
  - Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107.
  - Hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301.
  - Hazards.
    - Inspection by, 50-62-101.
    - Nuisance, public -- declaration, 50-62-102.
    - Order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106.
      - Answer or objections, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104.
      - Salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107.
  - Inspections, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213.
  - Investigation of fires, 50-63-202.
  - Municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4466.
  - Powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
  - Public buildings, fire safety -- assistance, 50-61-102.
  - Rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208.
  - Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage provisions, 50-61-121.
  - Suspension, 7-33-4123.
  - Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213.
- **Fire companies,** 19-17-102.
  - Audits and financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Authorization, 7-33-2311.
  - Bylaws, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315.
  - Certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315.
  - Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105.
  - City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
  - Duties of firefighters, 19-17-105.
  - Exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315.
  - Exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315.
  - Fire chief, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2315.
  - Funds, deposit or investment -- interest, 7-6-204.
  - Insurance, supplemental -- carried by, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-205.
  - Liability.
    - Emergency care, 27-1-714.
    - Fire reports, delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114.
    - Fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208.
    - Requested assistance, upon receiving, 10-3-209.
  - Meetings, 19-17-105.
  - Municipal fire department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  - Organization and certificate, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312.
  - Penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312.
  - Public employees' retirement system.
    - Filings with board, 7-33-2311.
  - Records, 7-33-2315.
  - Requests for assistance, 10-3-209.
  - Rural fire districts.
    - Appointment and formation, 7-33-2105.
    - Contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  - Tax exemption, 15-6-201.
  - Training programs, 19-17-102, 19-17-105, 19-17-108.
  - Volunteer, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2316.
- **Fire engines and apparatus.**
  - Authorized emergency vehicles.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  - Chief engineer, management and control, 7-33-4105.
  - City or town council, authority, 7-14-4103, 7-33-4202.
  - Fire chief, responsibility, 7-33-4104.
  - Reports by city clerk, 19-18-511.

**FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS** (Continued)

- **Firehoses.**
  - City or town council, authority, 7-33-4202.
  - Reports by city clerk, 19-18-511.
  - Vehicles crossing, 61-8-364.
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt46.
- **Fire losses.**
  - Insurer to provide information, 50-63-401.
  - Testimony in civil actions, 50-63-404.
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council, membership,** 2-15-1519.
- **Fire Services Training School director, qualifications,** 2-15-1518.
- **Fires, suspicious -- notification,** 50-63-402.
- **Fireworks displays, supervision,** 50-37-107.
- **Fishing, wildlife conservation licenses,** 87-2-818.
- **Hazardous chemicals, responsibilities,** 50-78-102, 50-78-301.
- **Hazardous material incidents.**
  - Recovery of costs, 10-3-1215, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
  - State emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204.
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup, liability,** 75-10-725.
- **Hazard removal.**
  - See within this heading, "Fire chief of governmental fire agency."
- **Hook-and-ladder houses or trucks,** 7-33-4202, 19-18-511.
- **Hours of work, firefighters,** 7-33-4128, 39-4-107.
- **Infectious disease, exposure to,** T50-Ch16-Pt7.
- **Injuries in performance of duties, compensation,** 7-33-4133.
  - Fishing, wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-818.
- **Inspections by,** 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213.
- **Insurance for firefighters,** 7-33-2316, 7-33-4130, 19-17-102, 19-17-205, 19-18-203.
  - Coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136.
  - Disability income, for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
- **Investigation of fires,** 50-60-101, 50-63-202.
  - Arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261.
  - Justice, department of -- assistance, 50-3-102.
- **Justice, Department of -- assistance from,** 50-3-102.
- **Legal representation for firefighters when,** 7-33-4501.
- **Liability of firefighters,** 45-2-204.
- **Meal allowance for firefighters,** 2-18-501.
- **Medical assistance by firefighters,** 19-17-105, 27-1-714.
- **Memorial, Montana State Firefighters',** 1-1-519.
- **Military.**
  - Duty, firefighters exempt when, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315.
  - Right-of-way not to interfere with fire department, 10-1-602.
- **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4102.
- **Municipal commission-manager government,** 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466.
- **Municipal fire departments.**
  - Applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102.
  - Audits and financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201.
  - Chief engineer, 7-33-4105.
  - City electrician, inclusion, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127.
  - Composition, 7-33-4103.
  - Consolidation, 7-33-4101.
  - Contracts for services, 7-33-4101.
  - Employment of personnel, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4121.
  - Fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110.
  - Fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105.
  - Fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114.
  - Maintenance, 7-33-4105.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.

**IRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS** (Continued)

- **Municipal fire departments** (Continued)
  - Required, 7-33-4101.
  - Rural fire district, annexation of municipality for provision of fire protection services, 7-33-4115.
- **Mutual aid agreements,** 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
  - See PARENT AND CHILD.
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
- **Obedience to public safety workers,** 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105.
- **Officers of local governmental fire agency.**
  - Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109.
  - Liability, 45-2-204.
- **Parking commissions, cooperation with,** 7-14-4632.
- **Physical examinations of firefighters,** 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108.
- **Privately owned vehicles, firefighters -- use of red light,** 61-9-227, 61-9-514.
- **Probationary period for personnel,** 7-33-4122.
- **"Public servant," firefighter defined as,** 45-2-101.
- **Public service activities by volunteer firefighters,** 19-17-105.
- **Qualifications of firefighters,** 7-33-1902, 7-33-4107.
- **Reduction in number of firefighters,** 7-33-4125, 19-13-301.
- **Reinstatement of personnel,** 7-33-4124.
- **Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal,** 7-33-4114.
- **Retirement.**
  - Fire department relief associations, generally.
    - See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.
  - Firefighters' unified retirement system, generally.
    - See FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
  - Public employees' retirement system, generally.
    - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
  - Reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125.
  - Social security provisions, exclusion, 19-1-103.
  - Volunteer firefighters' compensation, generally.
    - See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Rural.**
  - District fire chiefs, 7-33-2202.
  - Fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208.
  - Fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209.
  - Municipal annexation of rural fire district for provision of fire protection services, 7-33-4115.
- **School fires,** 20-1-405.
- **Search and rescue assistance by volunteer firefighters,** 19-17-105.
- **State firefighters, legal representation when,** 76-13-140.
- **Suspension of personnel,** 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124.
- **Taxation.**
  - Levies.
    - Disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
    - Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130.
    - Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464.
    - Volunteer departments, for, 7-33-4111.
- **Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call,** 45-8-114.
- **Tobacco use.**
  - Advertising or use of tobacco products on government property, 7-33-1903.
  - Cessation course, when required, 7-33-1902.
  - Collective bargaining agreement not to permit use of tobacco, 7-33-1904.
  - Definitions, 7-33-1901.
  - Qualifications of paid firefighters, 7-33-1902.

**FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS** (Continued)
  **Training programs for firefighters,** 7-33-4501, 19-17-102, 19-17-105, 19-17-108, 39-71-118.
  **Training school,** T20-Ch31.
    See FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL.
  **Transportation for firefighters, free or reduced rates,** 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208.
  **University system tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter killed in course of employment,** 20-25-421.
  **Vehicles.**
    Authorized emergency vehicles.
      See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Volunteer fire departments.**
    Authorization, 7-33-4109.
    City-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
    Fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114.
    Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 to 33-22-604.
    Liability, 7-33-2208.
    Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
    Tax levy for, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
  **Volunteer firefighters,** 7-33-4109, 19-17-102.
    Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214.
    Disability income insurance, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4111.
    Duties as, 19-17-105.
    Employer income tax credit for hiring, 42-2-408, 42-2-409.
    Fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519.
    Insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136.
    Liability for emergency care, 27-1-714.
    Retirement benefits.
      Fire department relief associations, T19-Ch18.
        See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.
      Volunteer firefighters' compensation, T19-Ch17.
        See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION.
    Workers' compensation for volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4510, 39-71-123.
      Calculation of benefits and premiums, 39-71-745.
  **Volunteer rural fire control crews,** 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Election of locality to include coverage, 39-71-118.
    Levy for coverage, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2403.
      Cities or towns, 7-33-4111.
      Supplementary volunteer department, second class cities, 7-33-4109.
    Presumptive occupational disease coverage, 39-71-1401, 39-71-1402.
    Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4510, 39-71-123.
      Calculation of benefits and premiums, 39-71-745.

**FIREARMS.**
  See WEAPONS.

**FIREARMS FREEDOM ACT,** 30-20-101 to 30-20-106.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Accounts, review or examination,** 19-18-204, 19-18-206.
  **Applicability of provisions,** 19-13-102.
  **Beneficiary, payment to -- when,** 19-18-607.
  **Benefits.**
    Applications for, 19-18-611.
    Assignment not allowed, 19-18-612.
    Bankruptcy, exemption, 19-18-612, 31-2-106.
    Claim procedures, 19-18-611.
    Death benefit in absence of spouse or child, 19-18-607.
    Disability pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605.
    Legal process, exempt from, 19-18-612.

**RE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)

- **Benefits** (Continued)
  - Service pension or partial service pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601 to 19-18-603, 19-18-605.
  - Surviving spouse or children, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605.
- **Board of trustees,** 7-33-4109, 19-18-103, 19-18-104.
  - Accounts, review and report, 19-18-204.
  - Benefits, duties, 19-18-611, 19-18-612.
  - Disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201, 19-18-402.
  - Local government consolidation or disincorporation, effect, 19-18-107.
  - Management vested in, 19-18-401.
  - Member contributions, accumulated -- certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211.
  - Service pension set by, 19-18-602.
- **City clerk, annual reports by,** 19-18-511.
- **Contributions.**
  - Member, 19-18-501, 19-18-602.
    - Accumulated contributions, certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211.
    - Beneficiary, paid to -- when, 19-18-607.
    - Refunds, 19-18-502, 19-18-603.
    - Return, 19-18-203.
  - State, 19-18-501, 19-18-512, 19-18-514.
- **Death benefit in absence of spouse or child,** 19-18-605, 19-18-607.
- **Deferred compensation, normal retirement age,** 19-50-104.
- **Definitions,** 19-18-101, 19-18-403.
- **Disability and pension fund,** 19-18-101.
  - Bank depository securities, protection as, 19-18-208.
  - Benefit payments from, 19-18-602 to 19-18-605, 19-18-611.
  - Contributions to, 19-18-501.
  - Establishment, 19-18-105.
  - Investment, 19-18-203, 19-18-402, 19-18-403, 19-18-501.
  - Local government consolidation or disincorporation, effect, 19-18-107.
  - Management, 19-18-201.
  - Soundly funded, to be, 19-18-503, 19-18-504.
  - Tax levy for, 19-18-501, 19-18-504.
  - Theft, penalty, 19-18-207.
  - Transfer of money into, 19-18-106.
  - Use, 19-18-203.
- **Disability pension,** 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605.
- **Examination of books and accounts,** 19-18-206.
- **Financial reports,** 19-18-205.
- **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, resolution for election to join and transfer of cash and securities,** 19-13-211.
- **Formation,** 19-18-102.
- **Funeral expenses,** 19-18-203, 19-18-601.
- **Incorporation,** 19-18-102.
- **Management,** 19-18-201, 19-18-401.
- **Membership, eligibility,** 19-18-102.
- **Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions,** 7-3-4466.
- **Officers,** 19-18-103.
- **President,** 19-18-103, 19-18-104, 19-18-611.
- **Reports.**
  - Board of trustees, by, 19-18-204.
  - City clerk, by, 19-18-511.
  - Financial, 19-18-205, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Secretary and treasurer, by, 19-18-205.
- **Secretary,** 19-18-103, 19-18-205, 19-18-611.
- **Service pension or partial service pension,** 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601 to 19-18-603, 19-18-605.
- **Surviving spouse or children, payments to,** 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS** (Continued)
- **Treasurer,** 19-18-103.
  - Annual report, 19-18-205.
  - Benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611.
  - Bond requirement, 19-18-106, 19-18-202.
  - City treasurer, transfers from, 19-18-106.
  - Disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201.
  - Mishandling of funds, 19-18-206.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS.**
- See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.

**FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**
- **Actuarial valuation,** 19-13-212.
- **Administration,** 19-13-115, T19-Ch2.
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
- **Air national guard, firefighters hired by,** 19-13-210.
- **Beneficiary,** 19-2-303, 19-13-903.
- **Benefits.**
  - Dependent child, to -- payment to trust when, 19-2-803.
  - Execution, exempt from, 25-13-608.
  - Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011.
  - Minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007.
  - Reemployment of retired member, 19-13-1102.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act,** 19-13-101.
- **Contribution, state,** 19-13-601, 19-13-604.
- **Deferred compensation, normal retirement age,** 19-50-104.
- **Definitions,** 19-13-104.
- **Disability retirement benefit,** 19-13-802, 19-13-803, 19-13-903.
  - Cancellation when, 19-13-804, 19-13-805.
  - Medical examination requirements, 19-13-804.
  - Minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Employer contributions,** 19-13-605, 19-13-607.
  - Tax levy for, 19-13-214.
  - Termination from employment, involuntary, 19-2-706.
  - Termination or reduction, 19-13-212.
  - Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601.
- **Employers,** 19-13-104.
  - Disability retirement benefit, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805.
  - Election to join system, transfers, 19-13-210, 19-13-211.
  - Employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601.
  - Inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805.
  - Liabilities, adequate funding -- payments for, 19-13-212.
  - Participation in system, 19-13-210.
    - Termination, 19-13-212.
  - Taxing authority, 19-13-214.
  - Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213.
- **Establishment,** 19-13-103.
- **Family law orders, alternate payees,** 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
- **Group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums,** 19-13-601.
- **Legislators, participation,** 5-2-304.
- **Member contributions,** 19-13-601.
  - Accumulated contributions, 19-13-601, 19-13-701.
    - Beneficiary, paid to -- when, 19-13-903.
    - Certification of funds representing, 19-13-211.
    - Lump-sum payment or refund when, 19-13-301.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011.

**IREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Member contributions,** (Continued)
    Military service, purchase, 19-13-403.
    Service credit, additional -- purchase, 19-13-405.
    Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601.
  **Membership,** 19-13-301.
    Ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302.
    Prior plans, effect, 19-13-310.
  **Membership service.**
    Additional service credit, purchase, 19-13-405.
    Disability retirement.
      Benefit, amount, 19-13-803.
      Eligibility, 19-13-802.
    Highest average compensation, 19-13-104.
      Excess earnings applied to calculation, 19-13-104.
    Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-13-301.
    Military service, purchase, 19-13-403.
    Minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007.
    Minimum retirement date, 19-13-104.
    Service retirement.
      Benefit, amount, 19-13-704.
      Eligibility, 19-13-701.
    Survivorship benefit, amount, 19-13-902.
  **Pension trust fund,** 19-13-211, 19-13-213, 19-13-605, 19-13-607.
  **Prior law, applicability,** 19-13-102.
  **Prior plans,** 19-13-104.
    Excess and unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213.
    Members, effect on, 19-13-310.
  **Public employees' retirement generally.**
    See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System, election to remain in,** 19-13-210, 19-13-301.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 19-13-102.
  **Reemployment of retired member,** 19-13-1101.
    Refunds and benefits, 19-13-1102.
  **Retired member, return to employment -- limitation,** 19-13-301.
  **Service credit.**
    Additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-13-405, 19-13-406.
    Inactive vested members, purchase, 19-13-301.
    Military service, purchase, 19-13-403, 19-13-406.
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715.
    Public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-13-210.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-13-1102.
    Sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312.
    Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional credit, 19-2-706.
    Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601.
  **Service retirement benefit,** 19-13-704, 19-13-903.
    Disability retirement benefit, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804.
    Eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-13-701.
    Inactive member becoming active member, effect, 19-13-805.
    Minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-13-1102.
    Retired member, return to employment -- limitation, 19-13-301.
  **State Firemen's Association.**
    Advisory capacity, 19-13-115.
    Member contributions, amount remitted to, 19-13-601.
  **Support obligation, execution or income withholding for,** 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Survivorship benefit,** 19-13-902, 19-13-903.
    Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
    Minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007.

**FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Survivorship benefit,** (Continued)
    Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional service credit,** 19-2-706.

**FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS,** T7-Ch12-Pt46.

**FIRE MARSHAL,** 2-15-2005.
  **Fires and fire protection, generally.**
    See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.**
  **Actions.**
    Hazardous structures, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103, 50-62-104.
    Insurers, information furnished by -- liability, 50-63-405.
    Reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114.
    Safety violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118.
    Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103.
    Suppression -- liability of rural fire chiefs, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208.
  **Alarms.**
    Cities and towns, 7-33-4201.
    False alarms, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101.
    Rules for, 50-3-103.
    Schools, 20-1-405.
    Security alarm system, nonapplicability, 37-60-101.
    Underground communication lines, 69-4-303.
  **Alcoholic beverage licenses, denial when,** 16-4-402.
  **Arson,** 45-6-103.
    County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227.
    Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
    Homicide, deliberate -- commission when, 45-5-102.
    Hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505.
    Investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-63-203.
    Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201.
    Negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261.
    Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261.
    Release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104.
    Setting or leaving a fire causing damage when, 50-63-102.
  **Assembly buildings,** 50-61-103.
  **Attendance at fire, volunteer firefighters,** 7-33-4109, 19-17-105.
  **Banks.**
    Emergency closure, 32-1-561.
    Safe deposit boxes, protection, 32-1-446.
  **Boats, equipment requirements,** 23-2-521, 23-2-523.
  **Boilers.**
    Inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-74-215.
    Safe working pressure, 50-74-218.
  **Bonfires, regulation,** 7-33-4206.
  **Building codes,** 50-3-103, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204.
    County, city, or town building codes.
      See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  **Business buildings,** 50-61-103.
  **Chimneys.**
    Defective, 50-62-102.
    Inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204.
  **Cigarettes, ignition propensity standards,** T50-Ch65.
    See TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Alarm system, 7-33-4201.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)

- **Cities and towns** (Continued)
  - Annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4734.
  - Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206.
  - Codes, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120.
  - Fire trucks, regulation -- exemption, 7-14-4103.
  - Indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
  - Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207.
  - Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205.
  - Inspection program, 50-61-102.
  - Municipal annexation of rural fire district for provision of fire protection services, 7-33-4115.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 10-3-902.
  - Purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303.
  - Rural fire districts.
    - Annexation, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129.
    - Contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108.
  - Rural fire protection tax levy, restriction, 7-33-2211.
- **Coal mine safety,** T50-Ch73.
- **Community college districts, "emergency" defined,** 20-15-323.
- **Community homes, certification.**
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- for, 53-20-307.
  - Persons with severe disabilities, for, 52-4-204.
- **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
- **Conservation district projects,** 76-15-403.
- **Construction of buildings.**
  - Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204.
  - Plans and specifications, 50-60-202.
  - Rules for, 50-3-103.
- **Contractor registration, exemption when,** 39-9-211.
- **Counties.**
  - Fire season, establishment, 7-33-2205.
  - High fire hazard areas, restrictions on activities, 7-33-2212.
  - Insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104.
  - Purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-2304.
  - State suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210.
  - Suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205.
- **County officers, storage of records -- requirements,** 7-4-2223.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- temporary lifting prevented when,** 30-14-1729.
- **Crematory facilities, rules for,** 37-19-703.
- **Criminal justice information system, security,** 44-5-401.
- **Day-care facilities, safety requirements,** 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734.
- **Debris-burning fires, permits for,** 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
- **Definitions,** 7-33-2001, 39-71-118, 50-3-101, 50-30-209, 50-39-108, 50-61-103.
- **Departments.**
  - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
- **Detention centers,** 7-32-2222, 50-61-103.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  - Community homes, standards, 53-20-307.
  - Residential facilities, standards, 53-20-142.
- **Disasters,** 7-33-2108, 10-3-102, 10-3-103.
  - Property tax, effect on, 15-16-611.
- **Educational buildings,** 50-3-102, 50-61-103.
- **Election polling places, unavailability due to loss by,** 13-3-211.
- **Electrical installations in buildings, purpose of provisions,** 50-60-601.
- **Electricians' licensing provisions, purpose,** 37-68-101.
- **Elevators, loss or damage -- casualty insurance inapplicable,** 33-1-206.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
  **Emergency services.**
    Cities and towns, expenditures, 7-5-4303.
    Counties.
      Expenditures, 7-5-2304.
      State suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210.
    Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
    Hazardous chemicals, concerning, 50-78-301.
    Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-202, 10-3-902, 76-13-105, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
    Requests for assistance, 7-33-2202, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  **Environmental contingency account objectives, nonapplicability,** 75-1-1101.
  **Explosives.**
    See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.
  **Extinguishing equipment.**
    Boats, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523.
    City or town councils, authority, 7-33-4202.
    Motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517.
    Rules for, 50-3-103.
    Volunteer firefighters, compensation when, 7-33-4109.
  **Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when,** 75-20-304.
  **False alarms or reports of fires,** 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101.
  **Federal rules, adoption,** 50-3-103.
  **Fire chief of governmental fire agency.**
    See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  **Fire codes.**
    City or town, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120.
    Detention centers, compliance, 7-32-2222.
    Farm and ranch storage tanks, 50-62-112.
    Governmental fire agencies, 50-61-102.
    Housing, lower income -- "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103.
    Local government, 7-5-108.
    Pesticide regulations, local, 80-8-120.
    Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage -- exceeding limits, 50-61-120.
    Water supply, public -- source water protection area ordinances, 75-6-120.
  **Fire companies.**
    See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  **Fire drills.**
    Rules for, 50-3-103.
    Schools, requirements, 20-1-402.
  **Fire escapes or exits.**
    City or town council, authority, 7-15-4124.
    Condominiums, as common element, 70-23-102.
    Lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116.
    Obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106.
    Rules for, 50-3-103.
  **Firefighters.**
    See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  **Fire hazard reduction fund,** 76-13-417.
  **Fire hydrants.**
    Maintenance districts, creation.
      Assessment.
        Resolution for and options, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612.
        Water user entities, exemption, 7-12-4621.
      Authorization, 7-12-4601.
      Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 to 7-7-134.
      Collection of costs with utility fees, 7-12-4612.
      Hearings, 7-12-4605.
      Protests, 7-12-4603 to 7-12-4606.

**RES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Fire hydrants** (Continued)
  - Maintenance districts, creation (Continued)
    - Resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4606.
      - Notices, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604.
    - Resolution to create, 7-12-4606.
  - Vehicles -- stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354.
- **Fire incident reports, filing,** 50-63-203, 50-63-204.
- **Fire inspectors,** 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114.
- **Fireplaces, inspection,** 7-33-4204.
- **Fire prevention and investigation section,** 2-15-2005, 50-3-101.
  - Adult foster care homes, requirements for, 50-5-215.
  - Building plans and regulations, review, 50-60-202.
  - Day-care facilities, duties, 52-2-733, 52-2-734.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- certification of community homes, 53-20-307.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- community homes, licensing requirements, 52-4-205.
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, reports, 7-33-2001.
  - Fire inspectors, functions, 50-3-106, 50-61-114.
  - Fire services training advisory council, representation, 2-15-1519.
  - Fireworks.
    - Confiscation when, 50-37-109.
    - Permits and liability insurance for supervised public display, 50-37-107, 50-37-108.
  - Hazards, duties, 50-62-101 to 50-62-107, 50-62-110, 50-62-111.
  - Petroleum storage tank systems, standards, 75-11-302.
  - Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage provisions, 50-61-121.
    - Fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120.
  - State-owned buildings, fire protection services -- information pertaining to, 2-17-112.
- **Fire season, establishment,** 7-33-2205.
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-1519.
- **Fire Services Training School, purpose and resources,** 20-31-103, 20-31-104.
- **Fire suppression account,** 17-7-140, 76-13-150.
- **Fireworks,** T50-Ch37-Pt1.
  - See FIREWORKS.
- **Fishing access enhancement program benefits, application,** 87-1-286.
- **Fishing, fire danger areas closed to,** 87-3-106.
- **Flues, inspection,** 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204.
- **Forest fires.**
  - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
- **Governmental fire agencies.**
  - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
- **Hazardous chemicals.**
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301.
  - Rules concerning, 50-3-103.
- **Hazardous material incidents.**
  - Costs, recovery, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
- **Hazardous substances, determination of flammability or combustibility,** 50-30-209.
- **Hazards.**
  - Appeals from orders, 50-62-110.
  - Failure to comply with orders, penalty, 50-62-111.
  - Farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112.
  - Inspection, 7-33-2001, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103.
  - Mining operations, elimination, 82-4-231.
  - Nuisance, public -- declaration, 50-62-102, 50-62-103.
  - Order of condemnation, 50-62-105, 50-62-106.
    - Noncompliance, procedure upon, 50-62-107.
  - Order to remove or remedy hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102.
  - Order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103.
    - Answer or objections of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 to 50-62-105.
    - Hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106.

- **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
  - **Hazards** (Continued)
    - Order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, (Continued)
      - Judgment, 50-62-104, 50-62-106.
        - Default judgment, 50-62-105.
      - Service, 50-62-103.
    - Railroad right-of-way, control along, 69-14-721.
    - Revocation of orders, 50-62-110.
    - Rules concerning, 50-3-103.
    - Salvage sales, 50-62-107.
    - State scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201.
    - Subdivisions, construction techniques in mitigation of, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504.
    - Underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202.
  - **Health care facilities.**
    - Public buildings, 50-61-103.
    - Standards, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 53-6-106.
  - **Historic properties, tax abatement -- disqualification provisions inapplicable,** 15-24-1607.
  - **Hotels and lodging establishments.**
    - Liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 to 70-6-505.
    - Public buildings, 50-51-103, 50-61-103.
  - **Housing accommodations.**
    - Lower income, development -- "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103.
    - Smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113.
    - Unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407.
  - **Hunting.**
    - Fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106.
  - **Income tax, individual -- estates or trusts, net income deductions,** 15-30-2152 (repealed 1/1/2024).
  - **Industrial buildings,** 50-3-102, 50-61-103.
  - **Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation,** 7-33-4207.
  - **Inflammable materials, regulation,** 7-33-4205, 50-3-103, 50-30-209.
  - **Injunction when,** 50-3-102, 50-39-108, 50-61-118.
  - **Inspection of buildings,** 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115.
    - City or town councils, authority, 7-33-4204.
    - Day-care facilities, 52-2-733, 52-2-734.
    - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, by, 7-33-2001, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-62-103, 50-78-301.
    - Fire department chief engineers, by, 7-33-4105.
    - Fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114.
    - Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301.
    - Hazards, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103.
  - **Institutional buildings,** 50-3-102, 50-61-103.
  - **Insurance.**
    - Agricultural commodity.
      - Dealers, requirements, 80-4-601.
      - Warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506.
    - Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612.
    - County buildings, 7-8-2104.
    - Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201.
    - Day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724.
    - Devise, proceeds acquired by -- nonademption, 72-2-616.
    - Farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502.
    - Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401.
    - Indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101.
    - Insurer.
      - Information to certain agencies, 50-63-401.
        - Confidentiality, 50-3-102, 50-63-403.
        - Liability limited, 50-63-405.
        - Reports to department of justice, 50-63-203.

**RES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Insurer (Continued)
    - Information to certain agencies, (Continued)
      - Suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402, 50-63-405.
      - Testimony by agency personnel when, 50-63-404.
    - Insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303.
    - Reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201.
  - Leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209.
  - Nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228.
  - Premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 33-2-705.
  - Rates, standards, 33-16-201.
  - Recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and governmental fire agency personnel, 50-63-404.
  - Tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104.
- **Investigation of fires.**
  - Arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261.
  - Criminal justice agencies, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303.
  - Entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101.
  - Failure to investigate or file report, 50-63-204.
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, by, 7-33-2001, 50-63-202.
  - Fire incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204.
  - Initial investigation, 50-63-201 to 50-63-204.
  - Insurance.
    - Adjuster, report by, 50-63-203.
    - Information to certain agencies, 50-63-401 to 50-63-405.
  - Records, 50-3-102.
  - Recovery of costs, 46-18-261, 50-63-103.
  - Required when, 50-63-201.
  - Witnesses, 50-3-102.
- **Land-clearing fires, permits for,** 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
- **Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 50-61-103, 50-61-116, 50-61-118, 50-62-103, 70-24-105, 70-24-303, 70-24-409.
- **Leaving a fire causing damage,** 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123.
- **Lessee.**
  - Fire escapes, correction of violations, 50-61-116.
  - Hazards.
    - Order of condemnation, answer, 50-62-104.
    - Order to remove or remedy, 50-62-102.
  - Injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118.
- **Liability.**
  - Fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208, 50-63-103.
  - Hotels and lodging establishments, for personal property losses, 70-6-503 to 70-6-505.
  - Insurance information to state agencies, 50-63-405.
  - Railroad right-of-way, hazard along -- damages for fire caused by, 69-14-721.
  - Rural fire districts.
    - Annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129.
    - Detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2142, 7-33-2144.
    - Fire chiefs, 7-33-2208.
    - Fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208.
    - Requested assistance, upon receiving, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209.
    - Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-2208.
  - Rural fire service areas, requests for assistance -- upon receiving, 10-3-209.
  - Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103.
  - State land recreational use, state and lessee, 77-1-805.
- **Local government impact fees on new development,** 7-6-1601 to 7-6-1604.
- **Long-term care facilities.**
  - Certificate of need, emergency issuance, 50-5-308, 50-5-309.
- **Mayors, powers,** 7-4-4303.

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Mental health facilities, standards,** 53-21-142.
- **Mining operations.**
  - Developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203.
  - Hazards, elimination, 82-4-231.
  - Preventive measures, 82-4-434.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-33-105, 70-33-407.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Authorized emergency vehicles.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  - Extinguishing equipment, to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517.
  - New, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502.
  - Rural fire districts, 61-3-332.
  - Salvage when damaged by fire, 61-3-210 to 61-3-212.
- **Natural resources generally, protection,** 76-13-136.
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
- **Oil and gas operations, requirements,** 82-11-123.
- **Open fires.**
  - Mining operations, 82-4-434.
  - Permits for igniting or setting, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206.
  - Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103.
  - State lands recreational use, restrictions, 77-1-804.
- **Pedestrian malls, facilities on,** 7-14-4704.
- **Planning boards, growth policy,** 76-1-601.
  - Infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
- **Predators, bounty scalps or skins -- destruction,** 81-7-115.
- **Prevention information to public,** 20-31-103, 50-3-102.
- **Property.**
  - Danger to, minimizing, 7-33-2001.
  - Involuntary deposit resulting from fire, 70-6-103.
- **Protection equipment.**
  - Cities and towns, indebtedness -- purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
  - Fire agencies and firefighters, generally.
    - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  - Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, 33-1-209.
  - Rural fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  - Rural fire protection, financing, 7-33-2209.
  - Rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404.
  - Sale, installation, or servicing -- license and endorsements.
    - Application, 50-39-102.
    - Contractor registration, exemption, 39-9-211.
    - Definitions, 50-39-108.
    - Examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103.
    - Fees, 50-39-102.
    - Hearings, 50-39-103.
    - Inspection of premises, 50-39-103, 50-39-108.
    - Issuance, 50-39-102.
    - Required, 50-39-101.
    - Rulemaking authority, 50-39-107.
    - Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, T37-Ch1-Pt4.
      - See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  - Smoke detectors, landlord-tenant provision, 70-24-303.
  - Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121.
  - Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102.
  - Volunteer fire departments, financing, 7-33-4111.
- **Protection information to public,** 50-3-102.
- **Protection, responsibilities of private property owners or local government fire agencies,** 76-13-104.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)

- **Public buildings, safety in.**
  - Administration of provisions, 50-61-102.
  - Application of laws, 50-61-103.
  - Definitions, 50-61-103.
  - Enforcement, 50-61-102, 50-61-114.
  - Fire escapes or exits, 50-61-106, 50-61-116.
  - Inspection, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115.
  - Purpose of provisions, 50-61-101.
  - Rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-114.
  - Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121.
  - Violations, 50-61-106, 50-61-119.
    - Fire escapes, correction by lessee -- reimbursement when, 50-61-116.
    - Injunction, 50-61-118.
    - Notice, 50-61-115.
    - Prosecution, 50-61-117.
- **Public contracts, nonconstruction services,** 18-2-401.
- **Public records, storage requirements,** 7-4-2223.
- **Public safety communications officers,** 7-31-201 to 7-31-203, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
- **Railroads.**
  - Fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722.
  - Grain elevators and warehouses, location, 69-14-911.
  - Right-of-way, hazard along -- control, 69-14-721.
- **Recreational fires,** 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123.
- **Reports of fires.**
  - Delays in receiving or transmittal, liability, 7-33-4114.
  - False, 45-5-203, 45-8-101.
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
  - Incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204.
  - State land lessees, 77-1-805.
  - Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114.
- **Residential buildings,** 50-61-103.
- **Rules by Department of Justice,** 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-60-204, 50-61-102.
  - Noncompliance, injunction, 50-61-118.
  - Violation, 50-61-114, 50-61-117.
- **Rural fire districts.**
  - Annexation of adjacent territory.
    - Cities or towns, to, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129.
    - Contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126.
    - Not contained in district, 7-33-2125.
  - Appropriation to, 7-33-2129.
  - Assistance, requests for, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  - Audits, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Bonded indebtedness, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129, 7-33-2144.
  - Bond issues, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
  - Boundaries.
    - Adjustments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2103.
    - Annexation of adjacent territory contained in a district, changes, 7-33-2126.
    - Consolidation, map, 7-33-2120.
    - Division of district, 7-33-2142.
  - Budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323.
  - Bylaws, 7-33-2105.
  - Campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206.
  - City-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316.
  - Consolidation, 7-33-2120.
  - Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
  **Rural fire districts** (Continued)
    Contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109.
      Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
    County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711.
    Disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2109.
    Dissolution, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2128.
    Division.
      Assets and liabilities, distribution, 7-33-2144.
      Authorization, 7-33-2141.
      Owner of land adjacent to city or town, withdrawal and annexation, 7-33-2127.
      Petition, hearing, and notice, 7-33-2143.
    Equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Establishment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2101.
      Conduct of hearing and decision, 7-33-2103.
      Filing of petition, 7-33-2101.
      Notice of hearing, 7-33-2102.
    Ethics, code of, T2-Ch2-Pt1.
    Fire agencies and firefighters, generally.
      See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
    Fire chiefs.
      Appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202.
      Fire chief of governmental fire agency.
        See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
      Fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208.
    Fire companies.
      Appointment and formation, 7-33-2105.
      Contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208.
    Fishing access enhancement program, payments to landowners -- application to fire protection payments, 87-1-286.
    Funds.
      Capital improvement fund, 7-33-2111.
      Fire district fund, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107.
      Interest on deposits or investments, 7-6-204.
    Hard-rock mining impact provisions, T90-Ch6-Pt3.
    Investigation of fires, 50-63-202.
    Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332.
    Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
    Operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120.
    Property, acquisition, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109.
    Retirement.
      Firefighters' unified retirement system.
        See FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
      Volunteer firefighters' compensation.
        See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION.
    Tax exemption, 15-6-201.
    Tax levies, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2120.
    Trustees.
      Annexation procedures, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127.
      Appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106.
      Assistance, requests for, 10-3-209.
      Capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-33-2111.
      Consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120.
      Contracts for services, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107.
      Division of district, procedures, 7-33-2142.
      Election of, 7-33-2106.
      Equipment and facilities, financing for, 7-33-2109.
      Minutes of proceedings, 7-33-2112.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Rural fire districts** (Continued)
  - Trustees (Continued)
    - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 10-3-209, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
    - Powers and duties, 7-33-2105.
    - Presiding officers or secretary, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127.
    - Terms of office, 7-33-2106.
  - Withdrawal.
    - Adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126.
    - City or town, notice of intent, 7-33-2101, 7-33-2125.
    - Owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127.
- **Rural fire protection.**
  - Appropriation for, 7-33-2209.
  - Authority and functions of county governing body, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202.
  - Financing fire control activities, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209.
  - Fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203.
    - Fire chief of governmental fire agency.
      - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
    - Fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208.
  - Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205.
  - Fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2202, 10-3-902, 76-13-105, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  - State suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210.
  - Tax exemption for entities providing, 15-6-201.
  - Tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211.
  - Volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209.
  - Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2209.
- **Rural fire service areas.**
  - Annexation, effect, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404.
  - Assessments, 7-33-2404.
  - Audits and financial reports, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  - Boundaries, alteration, 7-33-2401.
  - Consolidation, 7-33-2120.
  - Contracts, professional services, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  - County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711.
  - Disability income insurance for volunteer firefighters, 7-6-621, 7-33-2403.
  - Dissolution, 7-33-2401.
  - Emergency equipment and medical services, 7-33-2402.
  - Establishment, 7-33-2401.
  - Financing, 7-33-2404.
  - Fire agencies and firefighters, generally.
    - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  - Fire chiefs.
    - Fire chief of governmental fire agency.
      - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
    - Fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208.
  - Fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208.
  - Funds, deposit or investment -- interest, 7-6-204.
  - Indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404.
  - Investigation of fires, 50-63-202.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  - Operation and management, 7-33-2403.
  - Rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404.
  - Requests for assistance, 10-3-209, 10-3-902, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  - Retirement.
    - Volunteer firefighters' compensation.
      - See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION.
  - Services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404.
  - Trustees, 7-33-2402 to 7-33-2404.

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Schools,** 20-1-405, 20-3-322, 20-9-161, 20-9-802, 50-3-102, 50-61-114.
- **School trustee meetings, waiver of notice when,** 20-3-322.
- **Setting a fire causing damage,** 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123.
- **Smoke detectors,** 70-24-303.
  - Dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of, 70-20-113.
  - Landlord and tenant, 70-24-303.
- **Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage.**
  - Fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120.
  - Restrictions, 50-61-121.
  - Rules for, 50-3-103, 50-61-102.
- **Special improvement districts, creation for,** 7-12-4102.
- **Starting unlawfully,** 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122.
- **State fire marshal,** 2-15-2005, 37-60-101.
  - Building codes council, membership, 50-60-115.
  - Cigarettes, ignition propensity standards -- test method and performance standard, duties, 50-65-102.
  - Criminal justice agencies, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303.
- **State lands.**
  - Lease rental rates or fees, consideration in setting, 77-1-106.
  - Recreational use.
    - Damages resulting from, 77-1-805.
    - Restrictions, 77-1-804.
- **State-owned buildings.**
  - Inspections and reports, 50-3-102.
  - Protection provisions, budget and review, 2-17-112.
- **Stoves and stovepipes, inspection,** 7-33-4204.
- **Subdivision services.**
  - Environmental assessment, 76-3-603, 76-3-616.
  - Local regulations, 76-3-501.
    - Construction techniques in mitigation of fire hazards, 50-60-901, 50-60-902, 76-3-504.
- **Suppression.**
  - Arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261.
  - Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105.
  - Counties, reimbursement of costs when, 7-33-2205.
  - Fire chief of governmental fire agency, powers and duties, 7-33-2001.
  - Fire danger areas, request for closure -- requirements, 87-3-106.
  - Information to public, 20-31-103.
  - Natural areas, costs -- responsibility, 76-12-121.
  - Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601.
  - Recovery of costs, 46-18-261, 50-63-103, 76-12-121.
  - Responsibilities of private property owners or local government fire agencies, 76-13-104.
  - Rural fire protection, 7-33-2208 to 7-33-2210.
  - Rural fire service areas, financing, 7-33-2404.
  - Solid waste management systems, waste tire management, 75-10-204, 75-10-216.
  - State land recreational use, lessee's liability, 77-1-805.
- **Suspicious fires,** 7-33-2001, 50-63-203, 50-63-402, 50-63-405.
- **Training programs,** 7-33-2001.
- **Unincorporated places.**
  - Fire companies, T7-Ch33-Pt23.
    - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
  - Fire service areas, T7-Ch33-Pt24.
  - Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112.
- **University system students' rooms, emergency entry,** 20-25-513.
- **Urban renewal, blighted areas,** 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206.
- **Violations.**
  - False alarms or reports, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101.
  - Fire escapes or exits.
    - Lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116.
    - Obstruction, 50-61-106.

**IRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing -- license or endorsement, failure to have, 50-39-101.
  - Hazards.
    - Failure to comply with orders to correct, 50-62-111.
    - Farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112.
  - Injunction, 50-61-118.
  - Inspection to determine, 50-61-114.
  - Investigations of fires, failure to investigate or to file report, 50-63-204.
  - Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts, 76-13-214.
  - Permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122.
  - Prosecution, 50-61-117.
  - Public building provisions generally, 50-61-119.
  - Rules of department of justice, 50-3-103, 50-61-114, 50-61-117.
  - Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123.
  - Starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122.
  - Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114.
- **Volunteer fire companies.**
  - See FIRE AGENCIES AND FIREFIGHTERS.
- **Water supply for, planning board growth policy,** 76-1-601.
- **Water works for protection,** 85-1-102, 85-1-210.
- **Weather modification and control activities, exemption from licensing and permit provisions,** 85-3-202.
- **Wildland areas, closure during extreme fire danger,** 10-3-406.
- **Wildland fires and fire protection.**
  - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
- **Wildland-urban interface,** 76-1-601.
- **Zoning regulations, purpose,** 76-2-203, 76-3-616.

**FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL.**
- **Budget,** 17-7-102, 20-31-102.
- **Contractual agreements,** 20-31-401.
- **Coordination with other agencies,** 20-31-104.
- **Cost recovery fee,** 20-31-402.
- **Creation and allocation,** 20-31-102.
- **Definitions,** 20-31-101.
- **Director,** 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-201, 20-31-202, 20-31-302.
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council,** 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302.
- **Gifts and grants,** 20-31-401.
- **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
- **Purpose,** 20-31-103, 20-31-302, 20-31-401.
- **Supervision,** 20-31-102.

**FIRE WARDENS.**
- See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.

**FIREWORKS,** 50-37-101.
- **Applicability of laws,** 50-37-102.
- **City or town councils, regulation,** 7-33-4206, 50-37-102.
- **Confiscation when,** 50-37-109.
- **Penalties for violations,** 50-37-110.
- **Permissible fireworks,** 50-37-103 to 50-37-106.
- **Public display, supervised -- authorization and liability insurance,** 50-37-107, 50-37-108.
- **Sale,** 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 to 50-37-104, 50-37-106, 50-37-107.
- **Transportation,** 50-37-103.
- **Uses,** 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 to 50-37-104, 50-37-107.
- **Wholesaler permits,** 50-37-103, 50-37-104.

**FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT,** 10-2-701 to 10-2-703.

**FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT,** T15-Ch63.
- See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS.

**FISCAL YEAR.**
- **City-county consolidated governments,** 7-3-1302.
- **Credit unions,** 32-3-105.
- **Local governments,** 7-6-610.
- **Public employees' retirement generally,** 19-2-303.
- **Schools,** 20-1-301.
- **State government,** 17-2-110.
- **Unemployment insurance provisions,** 39-51-1121.
- **Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions,** 19-17-102.
- **Workers' compensation provisions,** 39-71-116.

**FISH AND GAME WARDENS.**
- See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE.**
- **Access sites.**
  - Acquisition and funding, 87-1-209, 87-1-601, 87-1-605.
  - County road right of way or public bridge.
    - Accessing surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-312.
      - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
  - Fees for use, 23-1-105.
  - Funding, 15-1-122, 61-3-321.
  - Improvement or development projects, 2-17-532, 23-1-110, 23-1-126, 23-1-127.
  - Land use regulations, site-specific -- signs, 87-1-202.
  - Maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127.
  - Motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128.
  - Paddlefish fishery, 87-4-601.
  - Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303.
  - Smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404.
- **Accidentally killed game and fur-bearing animals and game birds.**
  - Permit to salvage, 87-3-145.
- **Action to collect fines, bonds and penalties,** 87-1-103.
- **Administrative regions,** 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-2-504, 87-2-506.
- **Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions -- protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **Aircraft.**
  - Unlawful use to take game bird, game animal or fur-bearing animal, 87-6-208.
  - Use restrictions and permits for herding, driving, or hazing, 87-3-126.
- **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
  - See LIVESTOCK.
- **Antelope.**
  - Bag limits, hunting or killing over, 87-6-413.
  - Salvage of accidentally killed animals.
    - Permit, 87-3-145.
- **Aquatic ecosystem protection,** 23-2-409, T75-Ch7.
- **Aquatic invasive species act,** 80-7-1001 to 80-7-1019.
  - See AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT.
- **Aquatic organisms, regulation of commercial taking,** 87-4-609, 87-4-610.
- **Artificial light or scope.**
  - Additional penalty for use, 87-6-903.
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
- **Attempted violations.**
  - Different penalty for attempting to hunt or trap, 87-6-904.
  - Generally, 87-6-103.
- **Auctions.**
  - Confiscated or seized wildlife, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512.
  - Elk license, auction or lottery, 87-2-812.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Auctions** (Continued)
    Grizzly bear license, 87-2-814.
    Meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226.
    Mountain goat license, auction or lottery, 87-2-725.
    Mountain sheep license, 87-2-722.
    Mule deer license, auction or lottery, 87-2-811.
    Shiras moose license, 87-2-724.
    Wolf license, 87-2-813.
  **Bag limits,** 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403, 87-4-527.
    Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
  **Bait,** 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-609.
  **Bald eagle.**
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  **Bears.**
    Black bears.
      See within this heading, "Black bears."
    Grizzly bears.
      See within this heading, "Grizzly bears."
    Importation, introduction, and transplantation.
      Notice to public, 87-5-725.
    Management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217.
    Menageries, 87-4-801.
    Spring and fall bear hunts, licenses for, 87-2-702.
    Tagging, possession, or transportation -- rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302.
    Tattooing, 87-1-232 to 87-1-234.
      Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
  **Beavers and beaver dams,** 87-1-224, 87-4-1001.
  **Bird hunting dogs.**
    Definitions, 87-3-601.
    Field trials, requirements for conducting, 87-3-603.
    Rules regarding, 87-3-604.
    Training, 87-3-602.
    Unlawful use of dog while hunting, exceptions, 87-6-404.
  **Birds.**
    Game bird farms.
      See within this heading, "Game bird farms."
    Game birds.
      See within this heading, "Game birds."
    Wild bird, raptor and falcon offenses, 87-6-801.
    Wild birds and their nests and eggs, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406.
  **Bison or wild buffalo.**
    Hunting license, 87-1-271.
      Application, 87-2-702.
    Management, 87-1-216.
    National bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712.
    Public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-730.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
    Taking of publicly owned wild buffalo or bison on private property, 81-2-121.
    Transplantation or relocation.
      County authorization for wild bison, 7-21-3214.
    Transportation of bison.
      Permit and inspection system, 81-5-121.
    Tribal allocation for transitional purposes, 87-2-732.
    Wild buffalo.
      Hunting or kill over limit, 87-6-413.
  **Black bears.**
    Alternative livestock provisions, applicability, 87-4-406.
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Black bears** (Continued)
  - Class D-3 resident hound training license, 87-2-521.
  - Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-521, 87-2-701, 87-2-711.
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  - Stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127.
  - Trichinosis, game infected with, 87-6-205.
  - Unlawful use of dog while hunting, 87-6-404.
- **Boats and boating.**
  - Aquatic invasive species prevention pass, required for nonresident vessels, 23-2-541.
  - Fort Peck dam territory, rights, 2-1-209.
  - Unlawful use to take game bird, game animal or fur-bearing animal, 87-6-207.
  - Use restrictions, 23-2-525, 87-3-203.
- **Bobcats,** 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-127, 87-4-1001.
  - Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
- **Body parts.**
  - Carriers, violations, 87-3-115.
  - Confiscated or seized wildlife, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-3-115.
  - Eagles, possession or transportation, 87-5-201.
  - Fur farms, sale, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1002.
  - Game bird farm birds, sale, 87-4-901, 87-4-911.
  - Grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-4-702, 87-5-302.
  - Shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114.
- **Bounty claims,** 87-1-206.
- **Bow and arrow hunting.**
  - Bowhunter education course required, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
  - Fish, taking with, 87-1-301, 87-3-204.
  - Hunter orange.
    - Special archery season, 87-6-414.
  - Hunting with, 87-1-301, 87-1-304.
  - Licensing, 87-2-105, 87-2-708.
  - Restrictions, 87-1-301.
  - Shooting ranges, 76-9-101 to 76-9-105, 87-1-278.
- **Bridges.**
  - Accessing surface waters for recreational use.
    - Using public bridge, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
- **Buffalo.**
  - Wild buffalo.
    - See within this heading, "Bison or wild buffalo."
- **Caged live fish.**
  - Unlawful relocation of fish, 87-6-219.
- **Carcasses.**
  - Confiscated or seized, sale, 87-1-512.
  - Frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402.
  - Importation from states or provinces with documented occurrences of wasting disease, 87-6-420.
  - Tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-730, 87-5-302.
  - Wild buffalo or bison, 87-2-730.
- **Caribou,** 87-4-406.
  - Bag limits.
    - Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
- **Carriers,** 87-3-114, 87-3-115, 87-5-106, 87-5-107.
- **Checking stations,** 87-1-207.
  - Criminal offenses, 87-6-218.
- **Cities and towns, powers,** 7-21-4202, 7-31-4110.
- **City-county consolidated governments, powers,** 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222.
- **Closed season.**
  - Declaration when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304.
  - Grizzly bears, 87-5-302.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Closed season** (Continued)
  - Hunting or fishing during, 87-5-402, 87-6-204.
  - Trapping during, 87-6-602.
- **Commercial activities.**
  - Alternative livestock, T87-Ch4-Pt4.
    - See LIVESTOCK.
  - Aquatic organisms or fish, regulation, 87-4-609, 87-4-610.
  - Crayfish, regulation, 87-4-609 to 87-4-610.
  - Endangered species, effect on, 87-5-102.
  - Fish or spawn, sale unlawful when, 87-4-601.
  - Fur dealers, 87-4-301 to 87-4-306.
  - Fur farms, T87-Ch4-Pt10.
  - Game animals and game birds, sale or possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
  - Game bird farms, T87-Ch4-Pt9.
  - Importation for commercial purposes, 87-5-703, 87-5-712.
  - Nongame wildlife, taking and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116.
  - Paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-4-601.
  - Shooting preserves, T87-Ch4-Pt5.
  - Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-4-201.
  - Upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility when, 87-1-248.
  - Whitefish sales, 87-4-605.
  - Zoos and menageries, T87-Ch4-Pt8.
- **Commission.**
  - See FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION.
- **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
- **Confiscation or seizure.**
  - Carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-3-115.
  - Donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512.
  - Exotic wildlife when, 87-5-721.
  - Grizzly bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511.
  - Records, 87-1-514.
  - Sales, 87-1-226, 87-1-511.
    - Certificate, issuance, 87-1-512.
    - Proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601.
  - Wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513.
  - Wildlife or body parts, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-5-111.
  - Zoos and menageries, wildlife kept in violation of provisions, 87-4-807.
- **Conservation district projects,** 76-15-403.
- **Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-6-203.
- **Conspiracy to commit violation,** 87-6-103.
- **Construction or hydraulic projects,** T87-Ch5-Pt5.
  - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
- **Contests or prizes.**
  - Fishing derbies, 23-5-165.
  - Prohibited when and exception, 87-3-121.
  - Unlawful monetary prize, certificate or award, 87-3-121, 87-6-214.
- **Cooperative agreements.**
  - Federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227.
  - Fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-285, 87-1-286.
  - Fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-703.
  - Flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706.
  - Hunting access programs, 87-1-265.
  - Indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228.
  - Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
  - Nongame and endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108.
  - Research and management training, 87-1-210.
  - Wildlife habitat improvement, 87-5-806.
  - Wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Counties.**
    Beaver dam destruction, explosives furnished for, 87-1-224.
    Cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601.
    Federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
    Habitat, acquisition -- impact analysis, 87-1-241.
    Land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604.
  **County road right of way.**
    Accessing surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-312, 23-2-313.
  **Coyotes,** 87-1-232 to 87-1-234, 87-5-401.
    Predators and predator control, generally.
      See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  **Crayfish.**
    Regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609 to 87-4-610.
    Unlawful taking of crayfish, 87-6-714.
  **Crimestoppers program.**
    Board, 2-15-3404.
    Citation of fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers act, 87-5-601.
    Confidentiality, 87-5-606.
    Definitions, 87-5-602.
    Expenses of board members, 87-5-604.
    Functions of board, 87-5-603.
    Powers and duties of department, 87-5-605.
    Rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605.
  **Criminal mischief.**
    Revocation or suspension of license, 45-6-101.
  **Criminal offenses generally.**
    See within this heading, “Offenses and penalties.”
  **Criminal trespass.**
    Failure to obtain landowner’s permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
    Revocation or suspension of license, 45-6-203.
  **Dead animals.**
    Carcasses, generally.
      See within this heading, “Carcasses.”
    Dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233.
  **Deer.**
    Antlered deer.
      Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906, 87-6-907.
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Imported urine, 87-6-221.
    Salvage of accidentally killed animals.
      Permit, 87-3-145.
  **Definitions,** 87-6-101.
    Crimestoppers program, 87-5-602.
    Fur dealer, 87-4-301.
    Fur farms, 87-4-1001.
    Game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701.
    Game bird farms, 87-4-901.
    General, 87-1-101, 87-1-301, 87-2-101, 87-2-522, 87-2-702, 87-2-803, 87-2-903, 87-4-603, 87-6-101.
    Importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-5-702.
    Landowner tolerance, 87-1-301.
    Large game species and large predators, 87-1-217.
    Nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102.
    Raptors, 87-5-202.
    Resident, 87-2-102.
    River restoration program, 87-1-256.
    Taxidermist, 87-4-201.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Definitions,** (Continued)
    Zoos and menageries, 87-4-801.
  **Department.**
    See FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF.
  **Designation of violations,** 87-6-102.
  **Developmentally disabled.**
    Hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-126.
  **Disabilities, persons with,** 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-802, 87-2-803.
    Disabled veterans or disabled members of the armed forces, 87-2-817.
      Donation of hunting license to, 87-2-815.
    Hunter safety and education course requirements.
      Persons with developmental disabilities, 87-2-126.
    Permit to hunt from vehicle, 87-2-803.
  **Disease control,** 87-1-216, 87-3-208.
  **Districts.**
    Annual game count, 87-1-201.
    Class A-9 and class B-12 antlerless elk B tag licenses, 87-2-104.
    Closed, posting, 87-5-402.
    Creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402.
    Elk hunting on surrounding public land, restriction when, 87-1-301.
    Hunting licenses, restrictions, 87-2-506.
    Special antelope licenses, 87-2-706.
    Special antlerless moose, cow or calf bison, or adult ewe mountain sheep, 87-2-104.
    Special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705.
  **Dogs.**
    Bird hunting dogs.
      Definitions, 87-3-601.
      Field trials, requirements for conducting, 87-3-603.
      Rules regarding, 87-3-604.
      Training, 87-3-602.
      Unlawful use of dog while hunting, exceptions, 87-6-404.
    Class D-4 nonresident hound license.
      Use of dog in pursuit of mountain lions, 87-2-519.
    Unlawful use of dog while hunting, 87-6-404.
    Use and restrictions, 45-8-210, 87-3-127, 87-5-401.
  **Eagles,** 87-5-201, 87-5-202, 87-5-205, 87-5-209.
  **Electronic motion-tracking device or mechanism.**
    Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
  **Electronic validation of hunting licenses and tags,** 87-2-119, 87-6-411, 87-6-412.
  **Elk.**
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Imported urine, 87-6-221.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906, 87-6-907.
    Salvage of accidentally killed animals.
      Permit, 87-3-145.
  **Endangered species.**
    See within this heading, "Nongame and endangered species."
  **Enforcement,** 87-1-201, 87-1-203, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506.
    Aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking regulations, 87-4-610.
    Duties of attorney general and county attorneys, 87-1-105.
    Flathead county migratory bird reserve provisions, 87-1-706.
    Funding, 87-1-271.
    Fur farm rules, 87-4-1012.
    Game bird farm rules, 87-4-913.
    Interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-802.
    Justice, department of -- program in, 44-4-115.
    Migratory game birds, federal laws, 87-3-403.
    Nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Enforcement,** (Continued)
    Private property, protection, 87-1-504.
    Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-3-224.
    Zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-802, 87-4-807.
  **Exact coordinate location data obtained from department, misuse,** 87-6-222.
  **Exotic wildlife,** 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 to 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716, 87-5-721.
  **Explosives, use,** 87-1-224, 87-2-806.
  **Falcon.**
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Farms.**
    Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.
      See LIVESTOCK.
    Fur farms.
      See within this heading, "Fur farms."
    Game bird farms.
      See within this heading, "Game bird farms."
  **Federal-state relationships.**
    Avicultural permits, 87-2-807.
    Benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707.
    Bison or wild buffalo, management, 87-1-216.
    Cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303.
    Dingell-Johnson act, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
    Falconry and raptors, conformance of laws, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210.
    Fish.
      Hatching operations, 87-1-704.
      Restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
    Fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508.
    Flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706.
    Fort Peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235.
    Fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302.
    Grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511.
    Land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101 to 23-2-103.
    Land ownership boundaries, maps identifying -- cooperation, 87-3-308.
    Migratory game birds, 87-3-403.
    National bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712.
    Nongame and endangered species management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112, 87-5-131.
    Pittman-Robertson act, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
    Preserves and refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227.
    Raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210.
    River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257.
    Waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
    Wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
    Wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring -- use, 87-5-132.
  **Fences.**
    Accessing surface waters for recreational use.
      Public passage provided, 23-2-313.
    Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012.
    Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913.
    Habitat, acquisition -- maintenance, 87-1-241.
  **Firearms and weapons.**
    Disabilities, persons with -- hunting from vehicle, off-highway vehicle, or snowmobile, 87-2-803.
    Game preserves, carrying or discharge within, 87-5-401, 87-5-404.
    Highway, shooting from or across, 61-8-369.
    Hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
    Hunting restrictions, 87-1-304.
    Rifles, 87-1-278.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Firearms and weapons** (Continued)
  - Shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278.
  - Shotguns, 23-2-301, 87-1-278.
  - Silencer or muffler.
    - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
  - Special muzzleloader heritage hunting season, 87-1-304, 87-6-401.
  - University of Montana-Missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404.
  - Use regulations, 87-1-303.
  - Wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201.
- **Fish and fishing.**
  - Accessing surface waters for recreational use.
    - Using public bridge or county road right of way, 23-2-312.
      - Public passage, fences to provide for, 23-2-313.
  - Acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221.
  - Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102.
  - Aquatic organisms or fish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610.
  - Archery equipment used for, 87-1-301, 87-3-204.
  - Bait, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-609.
  - Boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-203.
  - Caged fish, placement in public waters, 87-3-208, 87-5-703.
  - Catch and release, 87-3-204.
  - Closed season, during, 87-5-402.
  - Closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305.
  - Conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701.
  - Construction or hydraulic projects affecting, T87-Ch5-Pt5.
    - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  - Contests or derbies, 23-5-165, 87-3-121.
  - County road right of way or public bridge.
    - Accessing surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-312.
      - Fences to provide public passage, 23-2-313.
  - Crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609 to 87-4-610.
  - Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211.
  - Culture facilities, 87-3-225, 87-3-226.
  - Designation of state waters for particular fishing methods, 87-3-204.
  - Dingell-Johnson act, assent to, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
  - Diseased fish or eggs, 87-3-224 to 87-3-227, 87-5-703.
    - Fish ponds, inspection, 87-4-603.
  - Easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
  - Emergency instream flows.
    - Funding voluntary leases and other water augmentation measures, 87-1-274.
  - Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 87-2-806, 87-3-204.
  - Farm animal and research facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  - Father's Day weekend, free fishing without license, 87-2-311.
  - Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209.
  - Fences for livestock control or property management.
    - Public passage provided.
      - Accessing surface waters for recreational use, 23-2-313.
  - Fire danger areas, fishing in, 87-3-106.
  - Floodways, within, 76-5-401.
  - Future fisheries improvement program.
    - Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 15-38-202.
    - Emergency instream flows.
      - Funding voluntary leases and other water augmentation measures, 87-1-274.
    - Native Montana fish species enhancement program, 87-1-283.
  - Gaffs, 87-3-204.
  - Game fish.
    - See within this heading, "Game fish."
  - Gigs, 87-3-204.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Fish and fishing** (Continued)
  - Hatcheries.
    - Construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201, 87-3-235.
    - Federal operations, 87-1-704.
    - Fish, eggs, or spawn -- taking for, 87-4-601.
    - Fish pathogens, 87-3-225 to 87-3-227.
    - Floodways, within, 76-5-401.
    - Fort Peck multispecies hatchery, 87-3-235, 87-5-703.
    - Funding, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-235.
    - Inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225.
    - Lands or waters for, 87-1-209.
    - Supervision and control, 87-3-201, 87-3-202.
  - Ice fishing, 87-3-204.
  - Importation, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-711, 87-5-714, 87-5-721.
  - Indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228.
  - Ladders, screens, and wheels -- construction and maintenance, 87-1-222.
  - Landing nets, 87-3-204.
  - Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302.
  - Licenses.
    - Angler educational events and activities, exception, 87-2-808.
    - Application and identification, 87-2-106.
    - Aquatic invasive species prevention pass, 87-2-130, 87-2-514, 87-2-711, 87-2-816, 87-2-817.
    - Aquatic organisms or fish, permit for taking, 87-4-610.
    - Blind persons, 87-2-803.
    - Bonus point system, 87-2-117.
    - Checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207.
    - Class A-8, resident temporary, 87-1-605, 87-2-306, 87-2-308.
    - Class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-2-711, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
    - Class A, resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
    - Class B-4, one-day nonresident, 87-2-304.
    - Class B-4, two-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-306.
    - Class B-5, five-day nonresident, 87-2-307.
    - Class B-5, ten-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-306.
    - Class B, nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-306, 87-2-514.
    - Disabilities, persons with, 87-2-802, 87-2-803.
    - Exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-802, 87-2-805, 87-2-808.
      - Revocation of exception for violations, 87-6-921.
    - Family members, purchase for -- when, 87-2-106.
    - Father's Day weekend, free fishing without license, 87-2-311.
    - Fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-701.
    - Firefighters injured in line of duty, wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-818.
    - Fish ponds, for, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607.
    - Forfeiture, 87-5-721.
    - Form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202.
    - Indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228.
    - Legion of valor members, 87-2-816.
    - Life-threatening illness, combination license for minors, 87-2-805.
    - Military service members, 87-2-817.
    - Minors under age 18, 87-2-805.
    - Mother's Day weekend, free fishing without license, 87-2-311.
    - National guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-817.
    - Nonprofit retail food establishments authorized to serve wild game and fish meat, 50-50-126.
    - Nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-307, 87-2-514, 87-2-801, 87-2-805.
      - Application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Fish and fishing** (Continued)
  - Licenses (Continued)
    - Number allowed, 87-2-104.
    - Offenses and penalties.
      - See within this heading, "Offenses and penalties."
    - Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306.
    - Privilege -- revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-120.
    - Purple Heart awardees, 87-2-816.
    - Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
    - Recording, rules for, 87-2-202.
    - Relative under age 18, 87-2-514.
    - Replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104.
    - Required, 87-2-311.
    - Resident, 15-30-2618, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-102, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-308, 87-2-801, 87-2-805.
    - Revenue from, 87-1-201.
    - Revenue recommendations, 87-1-629.
    - Revocation, 87-1-120, 87-4-602, 87-4-607.
    - Seining license, 87-4-602.
    - Senior citizens, 87-2-801.
    - Surrender, 87-1-803, 87-1-804.
    - Suspension of license by administrative authority, 87-6-923.
    - Telephone, mail, or electronic means -- obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106.
    - Termination, 87-2-111.
    - Veterans, 87-2-817.
    - Veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802.
    - Wardens, duties, 87-1-502.
    - Wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-304, 87-2-308.
    - Youth combination sports license.
      - Unlawful use, 87-6-307.
  - Management projects, 87-4-601.
  - Methods of taking, 87-3-128, 87-3-204.
  - Mother's Day weekend, free fishing without license, 87-2-311.
  - Mysis shrimp, 87-4-609.
  - Native Montana fish species enhancement program, 87-1-283.
  - Navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305.
  - Nonsalmonid fish or eggs, importation permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-5-703.
  - Nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222.
  - Paddlefish.
    - Roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-4-601.
    - Snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204.
    - Tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601.
  - Pathogens, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 to 87-3-227.
  - Possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-3-204.
  - Preserves and refuges, 87-5-402.
  - Private fish ponds, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606 to 87-4-609.
  - Privileges -- forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-803 to 87-1-805, 87-2-805, 87-5-721.
    - Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104.
    - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104.
  - Prizes, 87-3-121.
  - Public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209.
  - Recreation, fishing as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101.
  - Refuges, 87-1-305.
  - Restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
  - Right to harvest, legislative intent, 87-1-107.
  - River restoration program, 87-1-257.
    - Account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
**Fish and fishing** (Continued)
River restoration program, (Continued)
Definitions, 87-1-256.
Purpose of provisions, 87-1-225.
Rules for.
Establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303.
Publication, 87-1-202.
Sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606.
Salmonid fish or eggs.
Certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222.
Enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224.
Importation and permits, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703.
Intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-224.
Liability, civil, 87-3-227.
Testing and inspections, rules and personnel, 87-3-223.
Scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806.
Search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202.
Set guns or setlines, 87-3-204.
Smith river management, T23-Ch2-Pt4.
Spears, 87-3-204.
Specific conduct constituting fishing, 87-6-501.
State lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815.
Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
Streamflow maintained by change or temporary change of appropriation right or lease, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257, 87-1-610.
Take or catch using fishtraps, grabhooks, spears, gigs, or other similar means, 87-6-501.
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522.
Traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-602, 87-4-610.
Unlawful relocation of fish, 87-6-219.
Unlawful sale of fish eggs or spawn, 87-6-707.
Unlawful taking of crayfish, 87-6-714.
Unlawful taking of fish or aquatic organism, 87-6-713.
Using gun or trap of other device to catch, 87-6-501.
Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
Water quality.
Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317.
Outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316.
TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702.
Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.
Whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605, 87-4-609, 87-4-610, 87-5-714.
**Fish and Wildlife Commission.**
See FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION.
**Fishers,** 87-4-1001.
**Fishing access enhancement program,** 87-1-285, 87-1-286.
Private land/public wildlife advisory committee, 87-1-269.
**Fish, Wildlife and Parks Crimestoppers Board,** 2-15-3404.
**Flathead Lake bird preserve,** 87-5-404.
**Flood control projects,** T76-Ch5-Pt11.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Floodways, areas within,** T76-Ch5.
See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose,** 20-25-242.
**Forest management.**
Policy of state.
Management of resources, 76-13-115.
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)

- **Forest management** (Continued)
  - Sustainable management practices, 76-13-701.
  - Sustainable yield study, 76-13-701.
- **Funds and funding.**
  - Alternative livestock ranches, 87-1-221.
  - Appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601.
  - Bounty claims, payment, 87-1-206.
  - Confiscated or seized wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513.
  - Construction or hydraulic projects adversely affecting stream preservation, fines from, 87-5-509.
  - Control by department, 87-1-201, 87-1-206.
  - Counties, land payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603.
  - Crimestoppers program, 87-5-605.
  - Deposit requirements for public funds, 23-1-105, 87-1-601.
  - Elk, deer, and antelope population program -- sustainable, for, 87-1-324.
  - Emergency instream flows, 87-1-274.
  - Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101.
  - Federal special revenue fund, 87-1-602.
  - Fines, money from, 87-1-201, 87-4-808.
  - Fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 17-6-203, 87-1-610 to 87-1-615.
  - Fish disease provisions, violation -- money from recovery of damages, 87-3-227.
  - Fish hatcheries, 87-1-221, 87-1-222.
  - Fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-285.
  - Fish nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222.
  - Fish screens and wheels, installation, 87-1-222.
  - Fur farm license fees, 87-4-1004.
  - Future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273.
  - Game bird farm license fees, 87-4-905.
  - Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504.
  - Gifts, grants, or donations, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-3-237, 87-5-605.
  - Habitat, for, 87-1-242, 87-2-504.
  - Hunting access account, 87-1-290.
    - Directing limited drawing refund to be deposited in hunting access account, 87-2-124.
  - Hunting access programs, 87-1-269 to 87-1-271.
  - Importation, introduction, and transplantation violations -- fines from, 87-5-721.
  - Laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405.
  - Lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610.
  - Licenses and permits.
    - Accounts, 87-2-801, 87-2-803.
    - Application fees, 87-2-113.
    - Auction proceeds, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-2-725, 87-2-811, 87-2-812.
    - Fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-307, 87-2-411, 87-2-504, 87-2-512, 87-4-602, 87-4-610.
    - Lottery proceeds, 87-1-271, 87-2-725, 87-2-811, 87-2-812.
  - Moose management, 87-2-724.
  - Mountain goat management, 87-2-725.
  - Mountain sheep management, 87-2-722.
  - Nongame wildlife account, 15-30-2387, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122.
  - Paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601.
  - Parks, state -- fees and charges, 23-1-105.
  - Permanent fund account, 87-1-242.
  - Predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221.
  - Prosecution of violations, cost bills -- payment, 87-1-104.
  - Revenue recommendations, 87-1-629.
  - Review of budget, 87-1-629.
  - River restoration program, 87-1-258.
  - Salaries, per diem, fees, expenses, and claims -- payment, 87-1-602.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Funds and funding** (Continued)
    Search and rescue missions, 10-3-801, 87-2-202.
    Seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513.
    Smith river corridor enhancement account, use, 23-2-409.
    State parks, money received from sale or lease of land used for, 87-1-601.
    Upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 to 87-1-249, 87-1-601.
    Wardens, ex officio -- payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503.
    Warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237.
    Warm water game fish accounts, 87-3-235.
    Waterfowl food, introduction and propagation, 87-1-221.
    Wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-1-601, 87-2-411.
    Wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221.
    Zoo and menagerie fines, bonds, and penalties, 87-4-808.
  **Fur-bearing animals or pelts,** 87-4-301 to 87-4-303, 87-4-1001.
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Beavers or muskrats, destruction or removal, 87-1-224.
    Bobcats, hunting or trapping, 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-127.
    Closed season, hunting or trapping during, 87-5-402.
    Confiscated or seized hides or heads.
      Certificate of sale, 87-1-512.
      Sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-601.
    Fur dealers, 87-4-301 to 87-4-306.
    Gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting unlawful, 87-5-406.
    Gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131.
    Grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-4-702, 87-5-302.
    Harassment prohibited, 23-2-633.
    Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
    Importation, 87-1-221.
    License to hunt or trap.
      See within this heading, "Hunting, general provisions."
    Methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128.
    Owning, controlling or propagating without license, 87-6-717.
    Pelts, hides, or skins, 87-4-301 to 87-4-303.
    Possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-1-506.
    Preserves and refuges, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406.
    Prizes allowed when, 87-3-121.
    Refuges, 87-1-305.
    Restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
    Taxidermists, 87-4-201.
    Trapping and snaring offenses, 87-6-601.
    Trapping during closed season, 87-6-602.
    Unlawful acquisition of furbearer, 87-6-718.
    Unlawful killing, trapping, labeling or packaging, 87-6-203.
    Unlawful possession, shipping and transportation, 87-6-202.
    Unlawful sale of fur-bearing animal, 87-6-206.
    Unlawful use of aircraft, 87-6-208.
    Unlawful use of boat, 87-6-207.
    Unlawful use of dog while hunting, 87-6-404.
    Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
    Waste, 87-6-603.
  **Fur dealers,** 87-4-301, 87-6-704.
    Fur farm owners, compliance with provisions, 87-4-1010.
    License requirements, 87-4-303 to 87-4-305.
    Records and inspection, 87-4-302.
    Sales, 87-4-301 to 87-4-303.
    Violations, 87-4-306.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)

- **Fur farms,** 87-4-1001.
  - Definitions, 87-4-1001.
  - Employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-404 to 39-3-406.
  - Farm animal and research facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  - Fences, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012.
  - Inspections, 87-4-1007.
  - Licenses, 87-4-1002.
    - Application, 87-4-1003.
    - Fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004.
    - Nontransferability, 87-4-1006.
    - Renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005.
    - Revocation, 87-4-1013.
    - Rules, 87-4-1012.
    - Term and conditions, 87-4-1005.
  - Operation, 87-4-1005.
  - Private property, furbearers as, 87-4-1008.
  - Records and reporting, 87-4-1007, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012.
  - Rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012.
  - Sale or transfer of furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011.
  - Species managed, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1005.
  - Transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009.
  - Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205.
  - Violations, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013.
  - Zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804.
- **Game animals,** 87-1-217.
  - Accidentally killed by collision with vehicle.
    - Permit to salvage, 87-3-145.
  - Acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221.
  - Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-414.
  - Annual game count, publication, 87-1-201.
  - Bag limits.
    - Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
  - Bison or wild buffalo, 87-2-104.
  - Cities or towns -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-31-4110.
  - City-county consolidated governments -- control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222.
  - Commercial sales, 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
  - Evidence of sex of big game animal.
    - Failure to retain, 87-6-406.
  - Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
  - Frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402.
  - Game preserves, within, 87-5-401.
  - Gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131.
  - Harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-5-207.
  - Hunter orange.
    - Failure to wear while big game hunting, 87-6-414.
  - Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
  - Hunting generally.
    - See within this heading, "Hunting, general provisions."
  - Identity of person who has taken large predator.
    - Restrictions on disclosure, 87-1-214.
  - Importation, 87-1-221.
  - License to hunt.
    - Antelope, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-706, 87-2-803.
    - Base hunting license, 87-2-116.
    - Black bear, nonresident, 87-2-701.
    - Blind persons, 87-2-803.
    - Class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
**Game animals,** (Continued)
License to hunt (Continued)
Class A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-506, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
Class A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-506, 87-2-803.
Class A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
Class A-6, resident black bear tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-711.
Class A-7, resident and nonresident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-513.
Class A-9, resident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501.
Class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-2-711, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
Class B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504, 87-2-506, 87-2-512, 87-2-522, 87-2-803.
Class B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-504, 87-2-506, 87-2-522, 87-2-803.
Class B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-512, 87-2-522.
Class B-10, nonresident elk and deer license, preference point system, 87-2-115, 87-2-514.
Class B-11, nonresident deer combination, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-2-510 to 87-2-512, 87-2-514, 87-2-522.
Class B-12, nonresident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-522.
Class C-4 resident license to hunt bobcat, wolverine and Canada lynx, 87-2-606.
Class D-1, nonresident mountain lion, 87-1-242, 87-2-507.
Class D-2, resident mountain lion, 87-2-508.
Class E-1, resident wolf, 87-2-104, 87-2-523.
Class E-2, nonresident wolf, 87-2-104, 87-2-524.
Deer, lottery, 87-1-271.
Disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-2-803.
Disabled combat veterans, 87-2-506, 87-2-817.
Donation of hunting license to disabled veterans or disabled armed forces members, 87-2-815.
Elk, auction or lottery, 87-1-271, 87-2-812.
Exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
Revocation of exception for violations, 87-6-921.
Game management purposes, for, 87-2-104, 87-2-512, 87-2-513, 87-2-520, 87-2-702.
Grizzly bear, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-814.
Legion of valor members, 87-2-816.
Life-threatening illnesses, persons with.
Antelope license, 87-2-706.
Military service members, 87-2-817.
Minors, 87-2-522 to 87-2-524, 87-2-805.
Moose, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724.
Antlerless, 87-2-104, 87-2-702.
Shiras moose, lottery, 87-1-271.
Mountain goat, 87-1-271, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-725.
Mountain lion, 87-1-271.
Mountain sheep, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722.
Mule deer, auction or lottery, 87-2-811.
National guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-202, 87-2-711 87-2-817.
Donation of hunting license to disabled veterans or disabled armed forces members, 87-2-815.
Nonresident elk-only combination license, 87-2-514, 87-2-522.
Nonresident youth combination license, 87-2-522.
Nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701.
Number allowed, 87-2-104.
Outfitter services, use -- reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 to 87-2-512.
Purple Heart awardees, 87-2-816.
Relatives, 87-2-514.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Game animals,** (Continued)
  - License to hunt (Continued)
    - Resident sponsor, hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511.
    - Senior citizens, 87-2-801.
    - Special licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-701.
      - Antelope licenses, 87-2-104, 87-2-506, 87-2-706, 87-2-803.
      - Bison, cow or calf, 87-2-104.
      - Class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708.
      - Disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-706, 87-2-803.
      - Discounted antlerless elk B tag licenses, 87-1-325.
      - Drawings, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706.
      - Either-sex or antlerless elk license or permit to landowners, when, 87-2-513.
      - Elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-511, 87-2-704, 87-2-705.
      - Holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304.
      - Minors, 87-1-301, 87-2-701.
      - Moose, antlerless, 87-2-104, 87-2-702.
      - Mountain sheep, adult ewe, 87-2-104, 87-2-702.
      - Number allowed, 87-1-304, 87-2-104.
      - Restrictions, 87-2-702.
      - Supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520.
      - Wolf licenses, 87-2-104.
      - Youth combination sports license.
        - Unlawful use, 87-6-307.
    - Trophy license, 87-2-701.
    - Veterans, 87-2-817.
    - Wild buffalo or bison, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-730.
  - Methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128.
  - Nonprofit retail food establishments authorized to serve wild game and fish meat, 50-50-126.
  - Possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-520, 87-2-701, 87-2-708.
  - Predators, large -- management policy, 87-1-217.
  - Preserves and refuges, 87-1-305, 87-5-402.
  - Raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207.
  - Restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
  - Scientific purposes, acquisition or taking for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806.
  - Sex of big game animal.
    - Failure to retain evidence of sex, 87-6-406.
  - Supplemental feed attractants, unlawful, 81-2-121.
  - Tagging of game animal offenses, 87-6-411.
  - Trophy licenses, 87-2-701.
  - Unlawful harassment of game animals or birds with vehicle or device, 87-6-107.
  - Unlawful hunting within city or town, 87-6-402.
  - Unlawful possession, shipping and transportation, 87-6-202.
  - Unlawful sale of game animal, 87-6-206.
  - Unlawful supplemental feeding, 87-6-216.
  - Unlawful taking, killing, possessing, selling, purchasing, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-506.
  - Unlawful use of aircraft, 87-6-208.
  - Unlawful use of boat, 87-6-207.
  - Unlawful use of dog while hunting, 87-6-404.
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
  - Unlawful use of vehicle while hunting, 87-6-405.
  - Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
  - Waste of game animal, 87-6-205.
  - Wolf, auction or lottery, 87-2-813.
- **Game bird farms,** 87-4-901.
  - Definitions, 87-4-901.
  - Exemptions from provisions, 87-4-902.

- **FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  - **Game bird farms,** (Continued)
    - Fence or enclosure, requirements, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913.
    - Inspections, 87-4-908.
    - Licenses, 87-4-903.
      - Applications, 87-4-904.
      - Fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905.
      - Nontransferability, 87-4-907.
      - Renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906.
      - Revocation, 87-4-916.
      - Rules, 87-4-913.
      - Term and conditions, 87-4-906.
    - Operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916.
    - Private property, birds as, 87-4-909.
    - Records and reporting, 87-4-908, 87-4-912, 87-4-913.
    - Release of birds into wild, 87-4-914.
    - Rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916.
    - Sale or transfer of birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912.
    - Transportation of birds, 87-4-910.
    - Violations, 87-4-906, 87-4-916.
    - Zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804.
  - **Game birds,** 87-4-901.
    - Acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221.
    - Bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403.
    - Closed season, hunting during, 87-5-402.
    - Commercial sales, 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
    - Frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402.
    - Harassment prohibited, 23-2-633.
    - Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
    - Importation, 87-1-221, 87-5-714.
    - Licenses to hunt.
      - B-2, three day nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-405.
      - Base hunting license, 87-2-116.
      - Class A-1, resident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-2-401, 87-2-403, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
      - Class A-1, upland game bird license, 87-2-801.
      - Class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-2-711, 87-2-801, 87-2-805.
      - Class B-1, nonresident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-514.
      - Disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-2-803.
        - Donation of hunting license to disabled veterans or disabled armed forces members, 87-2-815.
      - Exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803.
        - Revocation of exception for violations, 87-6-921.
      - Legion of valor members, 87-2-816.
      - Migratory game birds, 87-2-411.
      - Military service members, 87-2-817.
      - Minors under age 18, 87-2-805.
      - Purple Heart awardees, 87-2-816.
      - Relative under age 18, 87-2-514.
      - Senior citizens, 87-2-801.
      - Three-day nonresident captive-reared bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404.
      - Veterans, 87-2-817.
      - Wild turkey tags, 87-2-403.
      - Youth combination sports license.
        - Unlawful use, 87-6-307.
    - Methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128.
    - Migratory game birds.
      - Avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Game birds,** (Continued)
  - Migratory game birds (Continued)
    - Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707.
    - Blinds, use, 23-2-302.
    - Boats, restricted operation near hunters, 23-2-525.
    - Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
    - Federal areas, acquisition, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
    - Federal refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227.
    - Federal regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-3-403.
    - Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706.
    - Food for waterfowl, funds for introduction and propagation, 87-1-221.
    - License to hunt, 87-2-411, 87-2-805, 87-5-204.
    - Offenses, 87-6-410.
    - Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706.
    - Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
    - Wetlands protection advisory council, representation on, 2-15-3405.
  - Nonprofit retail food establishments authorized to serve wild game and fish meat, 50-50-126.
  - Owning, controlling or propagating without license, 87-6-716.
  - Possession, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-401 to 87-2-403, 87-2-807.
  - Preserves and refuges, 87-5-402.
  - Prizes allowed when, 87-3-121.
  - Raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-204, 87-5-207.
  - Shooting preserves, hunting in, 87-4-504, 87-4-522, 87-4-524.
  - Tags.
    - Failure to tag, 50-50-401.
  - Unlawful harassment of game animals or birds with vehicle or device, 87-6-107.
  - Unlawful possession, shipping and transportation, 87-6-202.
  - Unlawful sale of game bird, 87-6-206.
  - Unlawful taking, killing, possession, purchasing, selling, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-506.
  - Unlawful use of aircraft, 87-6-208.
  - Unlawful use of boat, 87-6-207.
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
  - Unlawful use of vehicle while hunting, 87-6-405.
  - Upland game birds, 87-1-270.
    - Enhancement program, 87-1-246 to 87-1-250, 87-1-601.
      - Advisory council, 87-1-251.
    - Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
    - License to hunt, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-401 to 87-2-405, 87-2-805, 87-4-504, 87-5-204.
  - Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
  - Waste of game bird, 87-6-205.
  - Wild turkeys.
    - Disabilities, persons with -- ineligibility, 87-2-803.
    - License to hunt, 87-1-242.
    - Supplemental feeding, 87-6-216.
    - Tags and tagging, 87-2-403.
- **Game farms.**
  - Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.
    - See LIVESTOCK.
- **Game fish.**
  - Fish ponds, risks from, 87-4-603.
  - Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
  - Methods of taking, 87-3-204.
  - Sale of fish or spawn unlawful, 87-4-601.
  - State waters controlled for, 87-1-223.
  - Unlawful sale of eggs or spawn, 87-6-707.
  - Unlawful sale of game fish, 87-6-206.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Game fish** (Continued)
  - Warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237.
  - Warm water -- hatchery, surcharge, and stamp, 87-3-235, 87-5-703.
  - Waste of game fish, 87-6-205.
- **Garbage, dumping or leaving,** 75-10-212, 75-10-233.
- **Gates of the Mountains game preserve,** 87-5-406.
- **Gifts, grants, or donations,** 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-3-237, 87-5-605, 87-5-805.
- **Goats.**
  - Mountain goats, 87-4-406.
    - Bag limits.
      - Hunting or kill over limit, 87-6-413.
    - Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-725.
- **Golden eagles.**
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
- **Grazing districts.**
  - Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107.
- **Greater sage-grouse stewardship,** 87-5-901 to 87-5-918.
  - Compensatory mitigation, 87-5-911.
    - Reduction or waiver, 87-5-916.
  - Conservation easements, 87-5-912.
  - Definitions, 87-5-903.
  - Existing land uses and activities exempt, 87-5-915.
  - Grants, 87-5-910.
  - Leases, 87-5-912.
  - Legislative findings, 87-5-902.
  - Mineral estates.
    - Applicability of provisions, 87-5-914.
  - Operations and maintenance exemption, 87-5-917.
  - Oversight team.
    - Annual reports, 87-5-918.
    - Composition, 2-15-243.
    - Powers and duties, 87-5-905.
    - Rulemaking, 87-5-904.
  - Purpose, 87-5-902.
  - Real property, 87-5-913.
  - Sage grouse stewardship account, 87-5-909.
  - Short title, 87-5-901.
- **Grizzly bears.**
  - Bag limits.
    - Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
  - Commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702.
  - Hides, heads, and mounts, 87-1-511, 87-4-702, 87-5-302.
  - Hunting license, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-814.
  - Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
  - Management, funds for, 87-2-814.
  - Parts of grizzly bear, delivery to department for inspection, 87-3-131.
  - Policy of state, 87-5-301.
  - Public policy.
    - Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
  - Regulations by commission, 87-5-302, 87-5-703.
  - Relocation restrictions, 87-5-301.
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-907.
  - Seized bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511.
  - State animal, 1-1-508.
  - Trichinosis, game infected with, 87-6-205.
- **Habitat.**
  - Acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Habitat** (Continued)
    Construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504.
    Elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 to 87-1-325.
    Forests, sustainable management practices, 76-13-701.
    Funding, 87-1-242, 87-2-504, 87-4-601.
    Future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272.
      Native Montana fish species enhancement program, 87-1-283.
    Improvement, 87-5-801 to 87-5-808.
      Administration and expenditure of funds, 87-5-806.
      Advisory council, 87-5-803.
        Members, 87-5-803.
      Cooperation with federal, state and local agencies, 87-5-806.
      Definitions, 87-5-802.
      Gifts, grants, contracts and other funds, 87-5-805.
      Noxious weed prevention and removal, 87-5-804, 87-5-806.
      Project proposals, 87-5-804.
      Reports and evaluations, 87-5-807.
      Rulemaking, 87-5-808.
      Short title, 87-5-801.
      Wildlife habitat improvement account, 87-5-805.
    Nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108.
    Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
    Rangeland resources programs, T76-Ch14.
    River restoration program, 87-1-257.
    Smith river corridor enhancement account, use, 23-2-409.
    Streamside management zones, 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
    Upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 to 87-1-250.
      Advisory council, 87-1-251.
    Warm water fishery enhancement account, use, 87-3-237.
    Water conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102.
  **Harassment,** 23-2-633, 87-5-102, 87-5-207, 87-5-401.
    Lawful hunting, fishing and trapping activities, 87-6-215.
    Unlawful use of vehicle, 87-6-107, 87-6-405.
  **Harvested game, transfer of possession.**
    Requirements, 87-3-310.
    Unlawful transfer, 87-6-407.
  **Harvest heritage preservation,** MT Const Art IX §7.
  **Hawks,** 87-5-202, 87-5-209.
  **Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release,** T75-Ch10-Pt7.
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Hides, heads, or mounts.**
    See within this heading, “Fur-bearing animals or pelts.”
  **Highways, hunting from or on,** 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
    Unlawful hunting from public highway, 87-6-403.
  **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs.**
    Benefits for providing hunting access, 87-1-266.
  **Hunter orange.**
    Failure to wear while big game hunting, 87-6-414.
  **Hunter safety and education.**
    Course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-102, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
    Instructors, 87-2-105.
      Immunity from liability, 27-1-721.
    Persons with developmental disabilities, 87-2-126.
    Remedial hunter education program, 87-1-120, 87-6-915.
    Shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278.
  **Hunting access programs,** 87-1-201.
    Benefits for access, 87-1-264 to 87-1-266.
    Cooperative agreements, 87-1-265.
    Creation, rules, and participation, 87-1-266.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Hunting access programs,** (Continued)
  - Directing limited drawing refund to be deposited in hunting access account, 87-2-124.
  - Fee, hunting access management -- required when, 87-1-270, 87-2-514, 87-2-803.
  - Funding, 87-1-269 to 87-1-271.
  - License benefits for landowners enrolled in block management program, 87-1-265.
  - Outfitter sponsored licenses, variable pricing, 87-1-242, 87-2-511.
  - Private land/public wildlife advisory committee, 87-1-269.
  - Report requirements, 87-1-269.
  - Review and advisory committees, 37-47-201.
  - Upland game bird enhancement program rules, requirements, 87-1-249.
- **Hunting, general provisions.**
  - Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102.
  - Aircraft, use restrictions, 87-3-126.
  - Apprentice hunting certificate, 87-2-810.
  - Bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730.
  - Blind persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803.
  - Block management program, 77-1-804, 87-1-265, 87-1-266.
    - Veterans' preference for reserving block management areas on Veterans' Day, 87-1-26
  - Boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525.
  - Bobcats.
    - Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
  - Closed season, during, 87-5-402.
  - Closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305.
  - College student, nonresident license, 87-2-525.
  - Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211.
  - Custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102.
  - Disability, companion of person with -- pursuing, taking, or killing by, 87-2-803.
  - Easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
  - Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 to 27-1-728.
  - Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209.
  - Federal preserves, rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227.
  - Fire danger areas, hunting in, 87-3-106.
  - Floodways, within, 76-5-401.
  - Game animals, local government powers, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 7-31-4110.
  - Game preserves and refuges, within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406.
  - Gates of the mountains game preserve, prohibited in, 87-5-406.
  - Heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226.
  - Highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
  - Hunting access account, 87-1-290.
  - Identity of person who has taken large predator.
    - Restrictions on disclosure, 87-1-214.
  - Indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228.
  - Injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113.
  - Land ownership boundaries, maps identifying, 87-3-308.
  - Landowner's permission required, 87-2-803, 87-3-308.
  - Landowner's private property, on -- lawful method, 87-2-121.
  - Licenses.
    - Application and identification, 87-2-106.
    - Apprentice hunting certificate, 87-2-810.
    - Base hunting license, 87-2-116.
    - Bonus point system, 87-2-117.
    - Checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207.
    - Class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-2-711, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
    - Class C-4 resident license to hunt bobcat, wolverine and Canada lynx, 87-2-606.
    - College student, nonresident license, 87-2-525.
    - Disabilities, persons with, 37-3-203, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-803.
      - Donation of hunting license to disabled veterans or disabled armed forces members, 87-2-815.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Hunting, general provisions** (Continued)
  - Licenses (Continued)
    - Drawings, 87-1-304.
      - Account, 87-1-601.
      - Applications and fees, 87-2-113.
      - Bonus point system, 87-2-117.
      - Fees, 87-1-601, 87-2-113.
      - Powers and duties of commission, 87-1-301.
      - Special licenses and permits, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706.
      - Special wild buffalo license, 87-2-730.
      - Upland game bird licenses, nonresident, 87-2-402.
      - Wild turkey tags, 87-2-403.
    - Electronic validation of licenses and tags, 87-2-119, 87-6-411, 87-6-412.
    - Family members, purchase for -- when, 87-2-106.
    - Fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-708, 87-1-710.
    - Forfeiture, 87-5-721.
    - Form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202.
    - Habitat for wildlife, funding, 87-1-242.
    - Indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228.
    - Legion of valor members, 87-2-816.
    - Life-threatening illness, combination license for minors, 87-2-805.
    - Military service members, 87-2-817.
    - Minors, 87-1-301, 87-2-401 to 87-2-404, 87-2-411, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-510, 87-2-522, 87-2-701, 87-2-711, 87-2-805.
    - National guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-817.
    - Nonresidents, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106.
      - College student, nonresident license, 87-2-525.
      - Family member or sponsor, combination license, 87-2-526.
    - Number allowed, 87-2-104, 87-2-522.
    - Offenses and penalties.
      - See within this heading, “Offenses and penalties.”
    - Preference systems, 87-2-113, 87-2-505, 87-2-510.
    - Purple Heart awardees, 87-2-816.
    - Recording, rules for, 87-2-202.
    - Replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104.
    - Required, 87-2-311.
    - Resident, 15-30-2618, 87-2-102.
    - Restrictions, 87-2-506.
    - Revenue from, 87-1-201.
    - Revenue recommendations, 87-1-629.
    - Shooting ranges, access to persons holding, 87-1-278.
    - Surrender, 87-1-803, 87-1-804.
    - Suspension of license by administrative authority, 87-6-923.
    - Telephone, mail, or electronic means -- obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106.
    - Termination, 87-2-111.
    - Veterans, 87-2-817.
    - Wardens, duties, 87-1-502.
    - Wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201.
  - Lynx, Canada.
    - Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
  - Nonresident big game hunters, policies regarding, 87-3-303.
  - Outfitter-sponsored, 87-1-242, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 to 87-2-512.
  - Pittman-Robertson act, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
  - Privileges -- forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-803 to 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-805, 87-5-721.
    - Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104.
    - Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant provisions, applicability, 70-33-104.
  - Public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Hunting, general provisions** (Continued)
  - Public hunting.
    - Bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730.
    - Elk, free public hunting on landowner's property -- licenses or permits for, 87-2-513.
    - Game damage assistance to landowner when, 87-1-225.
      - Supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520.
    - Migratory waterfowl, 87-1-228.
    - Upland game bird enhancement project areas, 87-1-248, 87-1-249.
  - Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227.
  - Raptors, 87-5-203, 87-5-208.
  - Recreation, hunting as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101.
  - Right to harvest, legislative intent, 87-1-107.
  - Rules for.
    - Establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303.
    - Publication, 87-1-202.
  - Search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202.
  - Shooting preserves, size and location, 87-4-502.
  - Special muzzleloader heritage hunting season, 87-1-304, 87-6-401.
  - Sponsor, resident -- hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511.
  - State lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815.
  - Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
    - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  - Tagging of carcasses, 87-2-730.
  - University of Montana-Missoula biological reserve, 87-5-404.
  - Vehicles, from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
  - Violations generally and penalties, 87-1-803, 87-1-804.
  - Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317.
  - Wild birds, 87-5-201, 87-5-404.
  - Wolverines.
    - Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
- **Importation, introduction, and transplantation,** 87-1-221.
  - Applicability of provisions, 87-5-703.
  - Authority for control, 87-5-712.
  - Beavers, transplanting, 87-1-224.
  - Carcass imports from states or provinces with documented occurrences of wasting disease, 87-6-420.
  - Consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716.
  - Deer or elk urine, 87-6-221.
  - Definitions, 87-5-702.
  - Endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703.
  - Exotic wildlife, 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 to 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716, 87-5-721.
  - Extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715.
  - Feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715.
  - Fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-714, 87-5-721.
  - Fish species, environmental review requirement, 87-5-711.
  - Grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703.
  - Hearings, 87-5-707, 87-5-711, 87-5-712.
  - Notice to public, 87-5-725.
  - Permits and health certificates, T81-Ch2-Pt7.
  - Prohibited when, 87-5-701, 87-5-711, 87-5-712.
  - Purpose of provisions, 87-5-701.
  - Raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-703.
  - Rules, 87-5-702, 87-5-704, 87-5-705, 87-5-707, 87-5-712, 87-5-714.
  - Species permitted, 87-5-704, 87-5-713, 87-5-714.
  - Unlawful, 87-4-603, 87-5-721.
- **Indians.**
  - Agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228.
  - Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Indians** (Continued)
  - Rights, privileges, and immunities reserved, 2-1-304.
  - River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257.
- **Indigent persons.**
  - Hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129.
- **Interstate fishing privileges,** 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
- **Interstate wildlife violator compact,** 87-1-801 to 87-1-805.
- **Investigations,** 44-4-115, 87-1-304, 87-1-502, 87-4-804, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107, 87-5-503, 87-5-711, 87-5-712, 87-5-714.
- **Landowners.**
  - Beavers or muskrats, removal, 87-1-224.
  - Cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227.
  - Criminal mischief and criminal trespass, enforcement, 45-6-201, 87-1-504.
  - Elk, deer, and antelope populations -- sustainable numbers, determination, 87-1-323.
  - Elk, free public hunting on landowner's property -- licenses or permits for, 87-2-513.
  - Entry upon private land, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229, 87-4-603.
  - Federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227.
  - Fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-269, 87-1-285, 87-1-286.
  - Fish ponds, entry for disease inspection, 87-4-603.
  - Future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273.
  - Game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225.
    - Supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520.
  - Game damage hunts, 87-1-323.
  - Habitat, acquisition -- impact and review, 87-1-241.
  - Hunting licenses, preferences, 87-1-301.
    - Class A-7, antlerless elk -- availability, 87-2-501.
    - Class A-9 and Class B-12 antlerless elk B tag licenses, 87-2-516.
    - Special elk permits, availability, 87-2-705.
  - Hunting on private property, lawful method, 87-2-121.
  - Lands and waters conveyed to governmental entities, notification, 87-1-209.
  - Liability of owner, 45-6-201, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-286.
  - Maps identifying land ownership boundaries, 87-3-308.
  - Nongame wildlife, payment by for shooting or removal, 87-5-116.
  - Permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-2-803, 87-3-308.
  - Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201.
  - Prairie dogs, control, 87-5-102.
  - Protection of property, 87-1-504.
  - Public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227.
  - Recreational trespass, 87-6-415.
  - Refuges established on private land, 87-1-305.
  - River restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257.
  - Sponsor, nonresidents hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511.
  - Trapping.
    - License, 87-2-602.
  - Upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 to 87-1-250.
    - Advisory council, 87-1-251.
  - Upland game bird licenses, nonresident -- impact, 87-2-402.
- **Lands or waters.**
  - Acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-5-108.
  - Aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking -- overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609.
  - Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707.
  - Boats, regulation, 23-2-525, 87-3-203.
  - Closure of areas, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402.
  - Conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-102, 85-9-102.
  - Construction or hydraulic projects, T87-Ch5-Pt5.
    - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Lands or waters** (Continued)
    Counties.
      Federal acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.
      Land payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604.
      Water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218.
    Damage to.
      Beavers or beaver dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224.
      Bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216.
      Captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233.
      Criminal trespass, 87-1-504.
      Warden's duties, 87-1-504.
      Wild animals, by, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520.
    Dewatered watercourses, chronically -- identification factors, 85-2-150.
    Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-101, 87-1-209, 87-1-286, 87-1-303, 87-1-611.
    Fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106.
    Fisheries -- change or temporary change of appropriation right or lease to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436, 85-2-602, 87-1-257, 87-1-610.
    Fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-286.
    Fishing, designation of waters for specific methods of taking, 87-3-204.
    Fishing rights, navigable waters subject to, 87-2-305.
    Fish propagation, control of state waters for, 87-1-223.
    Fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
    Flathead basin commission, T75-Ch7-Pt3.
    Future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272.
      Native Montana fish species enhancement program, 87-1-283.
    Habitat, for -- acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242.
    Indian, agreements for hunting and fishing, 87-1-228.
    Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
    Lakes, construction projects -- permits for work not to diminish habitat, 75-7-208.
    Land use regulations, publication of orders and rules, 87-1-202.
    Nongame and endangered species management, for, 87-5-108.
    No-wake waters, designation when, 87-1-306.
    Oil, gas, or mineral deposits -- exploration and development, money from, 87-1-601.
    Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306.
    "Pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102.
    Posting, 45-6-201, 87-1-227, 87-5-402.
    Preserves and refuges, federal -- hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-228.
    Private property.
      Entry upon, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229.
      Harvest heritage preservation -- certain rights not create, MT Const Art IX §7.
      Protection, 87-1-504.
    Recreational uses.
      Aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking -- conflicts with, 87-4-609.
      Enforcement, 87-1-504.
      Funds for facilities, 87-1-601, 87-1-605.
      Parks and recreation, generally.
        See PARKS AND RECREATION.
      Recreational use.
        See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
      Rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303.
      Warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287.
    Sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209.
      Surplus real property, money from, 87-1-601.
    Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs -- uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222.
    Smith river management, T23-Ch2-Pt4.
    Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
      See RIVERS AND STREAMS.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Lands or waters** (Continued)
    Streambed alteration or modification projects, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
    Swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303.
    Title held by state.
      Fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702.
      Wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708.
    Use rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 23-2-531, 87-1-301, 87-1-303.
    Warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287.
    Water conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102.
    Wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-411.
    Wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
    Yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, T85-Ch2-Pt6.
  **Laws.**
    Compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405.
    Construction of fish and game criminal code.
      Designation of violations, 87-6-102.
      Fish and game code not to supersede criminal code, 87-6-104.
      Violations as inchoate offense, 87-6-103.
  **Leases.**
    Federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711.
    Federal preserves, agreements with lessors or lessees for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227.
    Fisheries.
      Appropriation right to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-436, 87-1-257, 87-1-610.
      Fort Peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235.
    Fishing access to public waters, 87-1-285, 87-1-286.
    Fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003.
    Game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904.
    Hunting access program, public access across private property, 87-1-265.
    Lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709.
    Money from, disposition, 87-1-601.
    Public shooting areas, payment to lessors or lessees, 87-1-227.
    River restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257.
    Rules for, 87-1-303.
    State land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223.
    Upland game bird enhancement projects, funding eligibility, 87-1-248.
  **License agents.**
    Applications and identification for licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
    Appointment, 87-2-901.
      Nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904.
    Archery license purchases, not required to provide records for, 87-2-105.
    Bond requirements, 87-2-902.
    Compensation, fees, and duties, 77-1-802, 87-2-903.
    Hunter safety and education course, proof of completion or achievement, 87-2-105.
    Inspection of license account, availability, 87-2-903.
    Late submission of license money, penalty, 87-2-903.
    Laws, copies to, 87-1-405.
    Regulations, public availability, 87-1-202.
    Residence requirements of license applicants, determination, 87-2-102.
    Sales unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
    State land recreational use licenses, 77-1-802.
    Unsold licenses, accountability, 87-2-902.
  **License, permit or tag offenses.**
    Application for more than one in any class, 87-6-304.
    Failure to surrender license for violation in participating state, 87-6-311.
    Forfeiture of license, 87-6-302, 87-6-304.
    Hunting, fishing or trapping while privilege or license forfeited or suspended, 87-6-306.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **License, permit or tag offenses** (Continued)
  - Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
  - Loan or transfer license or permit to another, 87-6-304.
  - More than one special license with any one species, 87-6-304.
  - Nonresident license or permit offenses, 87-6-303.
  - Offense of noncompliance.
    - Participating state, 87-6-313.
    - State of Montana, 87-6-312.
  - Refusal to exhibit license or permit, 87-6-304.
  - Replacement for use by another person, 87-6-304.
  - Specific violations, 87-6-304.
  - Unlawful possession of hunting or fishing license or permit, 87-6-305.
  - Unlawful procurement of license, permit or tag, 87-6-302.
  - Unlawful procurement of license while privileges forfeited or suspended, 87-6-310.
  - Unlawful special application or entry, 87-6-314.
- **Limited drawing refunds.**
  - Directing refund to be deposited in hunting access account, 87-2-124.
- **Littering,** 75-10-212, 75-10-233.
  - Forfeiture of license or permit, 87-6-920.
- **Livestock.**
  - Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.
    - Generally.
      - See LIVESTOCK.
    - Offenses, 87-6-705.
  - Predatory animals.
    - Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
- **Local government powers,** 7-1-111, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 7-31-4110.
- **Location data.**
  - Exact coordinate location data obtained from department, misuse, 87-6-222.
- **Lottery for hunting licenses,** 87-1-271, 87-2-725, 87-2-811 to 87-2-814.
- **Lynx.**
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
- **Lynx, Canada,** 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, 87-5-401.
  - Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
- **Management.**
  - Areas, 87-1-209.
  - Big game populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301.
  - Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211.
  - Elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 to 87-1-325, 87-2-501, 87-2-513.
  - Elk, free public hunting on landowner's property -- licenses or permits for, 87-2-513.
  - Environmental policy act, plan subject to, 87-1-201.
  - Fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
  - Funding for wolf management, 87-1-625.
  - Generally, 87-1-201.
  - Mountain goats, 87-2-725.
  - Nongame and endangered species, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122.
  - Predators, large -- policy, 87-1-217.
  - Programs, 87-1-234.
  - Sage grouse populations, 87-1-201.
  - State forests, 77-5-116.
  - Supplemental game damage hunting licenses for, 87-2-520.
  - Upland game bird enhancement projects, plans for, 87-1-247.
  - Wildlife habitat, goals, 87-1-241.
  - Wildlife management areas, land use regulations -- signs, 87-1-202.
  - Wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring -- use, 87-5-132.
- **Management and demonstration projects,** 87-1-210.
- **Marten,** 87-4-1001.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Meat processing.**
    Unlawful possession of hunting or fishing license or permit, 87-6-305.
  **Milk River basin economic development plan, focus,** 85-20-1008.
  **Mining operations, protection of wildlife,** 82-4-103, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 to 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-335, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434.
  **Mink,** 87-4-1001.
  **Minors.**
    Fishing, exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304.
    Hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
    Hunting and fishing license requirements.
      See within this heading, "Hunting, general provisions."
    Life-threatening illness, free hunting license, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
    Nonresident relative of resident, licenses, 87-2-514.
    Offenses and penalties.
      Forfeiture of privileges of juvenile at court's discretion, 87-6-917.
    Trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605.
    Upland game bird enhancement projects, qualification -- preference, 87-1-248.
    Wildlife conservation license, free -- when, 87-2-202, 87-2-805, 87-2-903.
  **Mitigation or enhancement,** 87-1-611 to 87-1-615.
  **Moose.**
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906, 87-6-907.
    Salvage of accidentally killed animals.
      Permit, 87-3-145.
  **Motor-driven vehicles.**
    Unlawful harassment of game birds or animals with vehicle or device, 87-6-107.
    Unlawful use of vehicle while hunting, 87-6-405.
  **Mountain goats,** 87-4-406.
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-725.
  **Mountain lions.**
    Alternative livestock provisions, nonapplicability, 87-4-406.
    Bag limits.
      Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Dogs.
      Class D-3 resident hound training license, 87-2-521.
      Class D-4 nonresident hound license, 87-2-519.
      Hunting or pursuing with, 87-2-521, 87-3-127.
    Game preserves, permits to destroy, 87-5-401.
    Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-702.
    Importation, introduction, and transplantation.
      Notice to public, 87-5-725.
    Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
    Management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217.
    Nonresident hunters, limitation, 87-1-301.
    Predators and predator control, generally.
      See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
    Stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127.
    Tattooing, 87-1-232 to 87-1-234.
      Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
  **Mountain sheep,** 87-4-406.
    Death from natural causes, recovery and possession of horns and skulls, 87-3-315.
      Unlawful, 87-6-240.
    Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906, 87-6-907.
  **Muskrats,** 87-4-1001.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Natural areas preservation,** T76-Ch12-Pt1.
- **Nongame and endangered species,** 87-5-102.
  - Citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101.
  - Commercial purposes, taking of nongame wildlife for and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116.
  - Construction of provisions, 87-5-112.
  - Definitions, 87-5-102.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111.
  - Generally, T87-Ch5-Pt1.
  - Gray wolf, delisting -- process for and management following, 87-5-131.
  - Importation or introduction provisions, applicability, 87-5-112, 87-5-703.
  - Investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107.
  - Legislative intent, findings, and policy, 87-5-103.
  - List of endangered species, 87-5-107.
  - Management, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122, 87-5-131.
  - Mining of rock products, operating permit requirements, 82-4-335.
  - Nongame wildlife account, 15-30-2387, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122.
  - Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
  - Policies, 87-1-301.
  - Possession, 87-1-201, 87-1-502, 87-5-116.
  - Prairie dogs, management, 87-5-102.
  - Protection and propagation, 87-1-221, 87-5-103.
  - Refuges, 87-1-305.
  - Regulations, 87-5-110, 87-5-111.
  - Removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109.
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  - Seizure of wildlife when, 87-5-111.
  - State lands, recreational use -- closure when, 77-1-804.
  - Taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109.
  - Trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603.
  - Unlawful taking, killing, possession, sale, or transporting, 87-5-106, 87-5-107.
  - Violations, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111.
  - Wardens, inspection, 87-1-502.
  - Water quality, outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316.
  - Wild birds and their nests and eggs, protection, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406.
- **Nongame wildlife.**
  - Resident or nonresident taking or attempting to take.
    - Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
  - Trapping and snaring offenses, 87-6-601.
- **Nonprofit retail food establishments authorized to serve wild game and fish meat,** 50-50-126.
- **Nonresidents.**
  - Big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-301, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-512, 87-2-522.
  - Big game hunters generally, policies regarding, 87-3-303.
  - Black bear licenses, 87-2-501.
  - Bow and arrow licenses, 87-2-105.
  - Child's elk license, 87-2-514.
  - Deer licenses or permits, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 to 87-2-512.
  - Elk licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-510, 87-2-514.
    - Preference point system, 87-2-115.
  - Falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208.
  - Fishing licenses, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-805.
  - Fur dealers, 87-4-301, 87-4-304.
  - Fur farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003.
  - Game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904.
  - Game birds, license to hunt.
    - B-2, three day nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-405.
  - Hunter safety and education courses, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.

**SH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Nonresidents** (Continued)
    Hunting licenses generally.
      Life-threatening illness, free license for minors, 87-2-105, 87-2-805.
      Restrictions, 87-2-506.
    Interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 to 87-1-805.
    License or permit offenses, 87-6-303.
    Migratory game bird licenses, 87-2-411.
    Mountain lion.
      Hunters, limitation, 87-1-301.
      License, 87-1-242, 87-2-507.
    Raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-208.
    Relatives.
      Nonresident relative of resident, licenses to fish and hunt, 87-2-514.
    Resident.
      Considered as, when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106.
      Licenses, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106.
    Shooting preserves, hunting on, 87-4-504.
    Supplemental game damage hunting licenses, 87-2-520.
    Trapper education course, 87-2-127.
    Trapping license, 87-2-603.
    Upland game bird license, 87-1-270, 87-4-504.
    Wild buffalo or bison license, 87-2-701.
    Wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-522, 87-2-701.
    Wolf license, 87-2-104, 87-2-524.
    Youth combination license, 87-2-522.
  **Noxious weed management,** 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, 87-1-264, 87-5-801 to 87-5-808.
  **Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on,** 80-7-805.
  **Noxious weed prevention and removal.**
    Wildlife habitat improvement, 87-5-804, 87-5-806.
  **Offenses and penalties.**
    Action to collect fines, bonds and penalties, 87-1-103.
    Aircraft, unlawful use, 87-6-208.
    Alternative livestock ranch offenses, 87-6-705.
    Artificial light or scope.
      Additional penalties for use, 87-6-903.
    Boat, unlawful use, 87-6-207.
    Check station offenses, 87-6-218.
    Citation, sentence or administrative suspension.
      Juveniles, forfeiture of privileges at court's discretion, 87-6-917.
      Suspension of privileges for failure to comply with, 87-6-919.
    Closed season.
      Hunting or fishing during, 87-6-204.
      Trapping during, 87-6-602.
    Cost of imprisonment, 87-6-916.
    Crayfish, unlawful taking of, 87-6-714.
    Equipment while hunting, unlawful use, 87-6-401.
    Evidence of sex, failure to retain, 87-6-406.
    Exact coordinate location data obtained from department, misuse, 87-6-222.
    Exceptions to requirement for license.
      Revocation of exception for violations, 87-6-921.
    Fish eggs or spawn, unlawful sale, 87-6-707.
    Fishing offenses generally, 87-6-501.
    Fish or aquatic organism, unlawful taking of, 87-6-713.
    Fur-bearing animals.
      Unlawful acquisition, 87-6-718.
      Unlawful taking, killing, trapping, labeling or packaging, 87-6-203.
      Unlicensed owning, controlling or propagating, 87-6-717.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Offenses and penalties** (Continued)
    Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
      Waste of, 87-6-603.
    Fur dealer offenses, 87-6-704.
    Game animal, game bird or game fish.
      Owning, controlling or propagating game birds without license, 87-6-716.
      Unlawful possession, shipping or transportation, 87-6-202.
      Unlawful sale of, 87-6-206.
      Waste of, 87-6-205.
    Harassment, unlawful, 87-6-215.
    Hunter orange.
      Failure to wear while big game hunting, 87-6-414.
    Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
    Hunting or fishing license or permit, unlawful possession, 87-6-305.
    Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
    Hunting within city or town, unlawful, 87-6-402.
    Hunt or trap, unlawful attempt to, 87-6-904.
    Juveniles, forfeiture of privileges at court's discretion, 87-6-917.
    License, permit or tag offenses.
      Application for more than one in any class, 87-6-304.
      Failure to surrender license for violation in participating state, 87-6-311.
      Hunting, fishing or trapping while privilege or license forfeited or suspended, 87-6-306
      Hunting, fishing or trapping without license, 87-6-301.
      Loan or transfer license or permit to another, 87-6-304.
      More than one special license with any one species, 87-6-304.
      Nonresident license or permit offenses, 87-6-303.
      Offense of noncompliance.
        Participating state, 87-6-313.
        State of Montana, 87-6-312.
      Refusal to exhibit license or permit, 87-6-304.
      Replacement for use by another person, 87-6-304.
      Specific violations, 87-6-304.
      Suspension of license by administrative authority, 87-6-923.
      Unlawful possession of hunting or fishing license or permit, 87-6-305.
      Unlawful procurement of license, permit or tag, 87-6-302.
        While privileges forfeited or suspended, 87-6-310.
      Unlawful special application or entry, 87-6-314.
    Littering, forfeiture of license, 87-6-920.
    Loss of privileges, notification of, 87-6-922.
      Reinstatement and revocation, 87-6-922.
    Menagerie and zoo offenses, 87-6-715.
    Migratory game bird offenses, 87-6-410.
    Noncompliance in participating state, 87-6-313.
    Nonresident license or permit offenses, 87-6-303.
    Outfitting without a license, 87-6-702.
    Privileges or licenses forfeited or suspending.
      Failure to surrender license, violation in participating state, 87-6-311.
      Hunting, fishing or trapping while, 87-6-306.
      Offense of noncompliance in Montana, 87-6-312.
      Unlawful procurement of privilege or license, 87-6-310.
    Public highway, unlawful hunting from, 87-6-403.
    Recreational trespass, 87-6-415.
    Relocation of fish, unlawful, 87-6-219.
    Remedial hunter education program, 87-6-915.
    Second offense penalties, 87-6-901.
    Shooting preserve offenses, 87-6-706.
      Persons subject to penalties, 87-4-529.
    Simulated wildlife, shooting at, 87-6-217.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
**Offenses and penalties** (Continued)
Special license or permit.
Unlawful application or entry, 87-6-314.
Supplemental feeding, unlawful, 87-6-216.
Suspension of license by administrative authority, 87-6-923.
Tagging of game animal offenses, 87-6-411.
Tagging of turkey offenses, 87-6-412.
Tattoo, failure to report, 87-6-701.
Taxidermist offenses, 87-6-703.
Third offense penalties, 87-6-902.
Trapping and snaring offenses, 87-6-601.
Unlawful harassment of game animals or birds with vehicle or device, 87-6-107.
Unlawful transfer of harvested game, 87-6-407.
Use of dog while hunting, unlawful, 87-6-404.
Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 87-1-126.
Use of vehicle while hunting, unlawful, 87-6-405.
Wild bird, raptor and falcon offenses, 87-6-801.
**Oil and gas conservation, "pollution" defined,** 82-11-101.
**Ospreys,** 87-5-202.
**Otters,** 87-4-1001.
**Outfitters and guides,** T37-Ch47.
Outfitting without a license, 87-6-702.
Unlawful possession of hunting or fishing license or permit, 87-6-305.
**Owls,** 87-5-202, 87-5-209.
**Ownership,** 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-804.
**Paddlefish.**
Game fish.
See within this heading, "Fish and fishing."
**Park rangers.**
See PARKS AND RECREATION.
**Permission from landowner to hunt.**
Failure to obtain, 87-6-415.
**Pesticide regulation,** T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
See PESTICIDES.
**Possession limits,** 87-1-304, 87-2-730, 87-4-527, 87-5-105, 87-5-302.
**Posted property.**
Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
Preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-227, 87-5-402.
Private land, 45-6-201.
Shooting preserve boundaries, 87-4-502.
**Prairie dogs, management,** 87-5-102.
**Predatory animals.**
Control of predatory animals, 87-1-217, T81-Ch7.
See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
Trapping and snaring offenses, 87-6-601.
**Preserves and refuges,** 87-5-401.
Abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402.
Benton lake wildlife refuge.
Water rights compact, 85-20-701.
Water supply, 87-1-707.
Black coulee national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-701.
Boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402.
Bowdoin national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-1301.
Creation, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-401, 87-5-402.
Federal.
Acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Preserves and refuges,** (Continued)
    Federal (Continued)
      Hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227.
      Jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211.
    Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706.
    Flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404.
    Gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406.
    Hunting within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406.
    Local government, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104.
    Migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706.
    Migratory waterfowl, hunting and shooting on contiguous land, 87-1-227.
    National bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712.
    Natural areas as part of, 76-12-117.
    Posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402.
    Preservation, 87-1-201, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502.
    Red rock lakes national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-801.
    Sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403.
    Trapping within, 87-5-401.
    University of Montana-Missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404.
    Upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248.
    Violations and penalties, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406.
  **Private property.**
    Recreational trespass, 87-6-415.
  **Prizes.**
    See within this heading, “Contests or prizes.”
  **Propagation.**
    Fish, fry, and fingerlings, 87-3-201.
    Fish hatcheries, eggs for, 87-4-601.
    Fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222.
    Flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404.
    Furbearers, 87-4-1001 to 87-4-1003.
    Game bird farm birds, 87-4-903.
    Game birds, 87-4-902.
    Game fish, control of state waters for, 87-1-223.
    Game preserves, capture of animals for, 87-5-401.
    Generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-3-121.
    Habitat for, 87-1-241.
    Migratory game birds, taking for, 87-2-807.
    Nongame and endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-109.
    Policies, 87-1-301.
    Shooting preserves, game hunted in, 87-4-522.
    Wardens, qualifications, 87-1-502.
    Zoos and menageries, confiscation of unlawfully propagated wildlife, 87-4-806.
  **Public access land agreements.**
    Application fee, 87-1-295.
    Eligibility, 87-1-295.
    Private land/public wildlife advisory committee, 87-1-269.
    Terms, 87-1-295.
  **Purchase.**
    Confiscated birds and animals, 87-1-512.
    Fish or eggs, 87-4-603.
    Fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009, 87-4-1011.
    Game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-910, 87-4-912.
    Propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes -- for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221.
    Raptors, 87-5-203.
    Wild birds, 87-5-201.
    Zoo and menagerie animals, 87-4-804.
  **Rabies control.**
    Definitions, 50-23-101.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Rabies control** (Continued)
  - Destruction, seizure, or quarantine of animals, 50-23-103.
  - Expenses, 50-23-104.
  - Injunction, 50-23-106.
  - Possession of animals, prohibition and exception, 50-23-102, 50-23-103.
  - Rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105.
- **Radio-tracking collar attached to a dog.**
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
- **Rangeland and range management.**
  - Grazing districts, T76-Ch16.
    - See GRAZING DISTRICTS.
  - Rangeland resources, T76-Ch14.
    - See RANGELAND RESOURCES.
- **Raptors,** 87-5-202.
  - Captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-208, 87-5-210.
  - Destruction of eagles, hawks, or owls -- when, 87-5-209.
  - Eagles.
    - Destruction when, 87-5-209.
    - Parts and plumage, Indian tribes -- possession or transportation, 87-5-201.
  - Licenses and permits, 87-5-204, 87-5-208, 87-5-210.
  - Nonresidents, 87-5-204, 87-5-208.
  - Records, 87-5-204.
  - Regulation, 87-5-203.
  - Rules, 87-5-204, 87-5-210.
  - Species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703.
  - Use restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-207.
  - Violations, 87-5-204.
- **Recorded or electrically amplified bird or animal calls or sounds.**
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
- **Recreation.**
  - Hunting and fishing as recreational use, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101.
  - State lands, on.
    - Agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815.
    - Closure of land when, 77-1-804.
    - License, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 87-1-502, 87-1-601.
- **Relatives.**
  - Nonresident relative of resident, licenses, 87-2-514.
- **Renewable resource development,** T85-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Restitution by offenders.**
  - See RESTITUTION.
- **Restoration.**
  - Fisheries, river restoration program, 87-1-255 to 87-1-259, 87-1-610.
  - Fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 to 87-1-703.
  - Lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209.
  - Native Montana fish species enhancement program, 87-1-283.
  - Wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 to 87-1-710.
- **Rifles, use,** 87-1-278.
- **Right to harvest, legislative intent,** 87-1-107.
- **Road kill.**
  - Salvage of game and fur-bearing animals and game birds.
    - Permit, 87-3-145.
- **Roads.**
  - Fishing access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-286.
  - Habitat, acquisition -- maintenance, 87-1-241.
  - Hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
  - Land use regulations, site-specific -- signs, 87-1-202.
- **Roadside menagerie,** 87-6-715.
- **Sable,** 87-4-1001.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Sales.**
    Aquatic organisms or fish, 87-4-609.
    Carriers, violations, 87-3-115.
    Cities and towns, regulation, 7-21-4202.
    Crayfish, 87-4-609.
    Endangered species, prohibited, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-112.
    Exotic wildlife, 87-5-705, 87-5-706, 87-5-708, 87-5-712.
    Fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606.
    Fish pond licensees, 87-4-603, 87-4-606.
    Fur dealers, by, 87-4-301 to 87-4-303.
    Fur farm furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011.
    Game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
    Game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912.
    Grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511, 87-4-702.
    Lands or waters, 87-1-201, 87-1-209.
    Meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226.
    Migratory game birds when, 87-2-807.
    Mysis shrimp, 87-4-609.
    Nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-102, 87-5-105, 87-5-106.
    Paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-4-601.
    Raptors, 87-5-203, 87-5-204.
    Violations, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201.
    Whitefish, 87-4-605.
    Wild birds, 87-5-201.
    Zoo and menagerie wildlife, 87-4-804.
  **Salt lick or bait.**
    Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
  **Salvage game and fur-bearing animals and game birds.**
    Permit, 87-3-145.
  **Scientific purposes.**
    Acquisition for, 87-1-221.
    Collector's permits, 87-2-806.
    Farm animal and research facilities protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
    Grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511.
    Nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102 to 87-5-104, 87-5-109.
    No-wake water designation and personal watercraft use prohibition, nonapplicability, 87-1-306.
    Permits for taking.
      Endangered species, 87-5-109.
      Fish and game generally, 87-2-806.
      Game preserves, within, 87-5-401.
    Research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210.
    Tattooing of certain animals, exception to requirements, 87-1-234.
    University of Montana-Missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404.
  **Search and rescue missions and funding,** 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202.
  **Search and seizure,** 87-1-502, 87-1-506.
  **Seasons.**
    Aquatic organisms or fish, for taking, 87-4-609.
    Archery season, 87-1-304, 87-2-708.
    Big game hunting, public access to public lands and roads, 87-1-201.
    Closed season.
      Declaration when, 87-1-202, 87-1-304.
      Grizzly bears, 87-5-302.
      Hunting or fishing during, 87-6-204.
      Trapping during, 87-6-602.
    Closing, 87-1-202, 87-1-304.
    Emergency closures, 87-1-202.
    Fixing, 87-1-202, 87-1-304.
    Game birds, use of raptors in hunting -- restrictions, 87-5-207.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Seasons** (Continued)
  - Game damage assistance to landowners when, 87-1-225.
  - Limits, 87-1-304.
  - Minors and persons with disabilities, for hunting by, 87-1-301.
  - Opening, 87-1-304.
  - Open season.
    - Game preserves, trapping within, 87-5-401.
    - Grizzly bears, 87-5-302.
    - Migratory game birds, 87-3-403.
    - Shooting preserves, wild game harvested on, 87-4-527.
    - Wild turkey, 87-2-403.
  - Orders setting, publication, 87-1-202.
  - Paddlefish, for, 87-4-601.
  - Shooting preserves, 87-4-521, 87-4-522, 87-4-527.
  - Shortening or lengthening, 87-1-304.
  - Special muzzleloader heritage hunting season, 87-1-304, 87-6-401.
  - Special season, 87-1-202, 87-1-225, 87-1-304.
    - Drawing required for, 87-2-113.
- **Self-propelled vehicles.**
  - Unlawful harassment of game animals or birds with vehicle or device, 87-6-107.
  - Unlawful use of vehicle while hunting, 87-6-405.
- **Sensitive species, management,** 87-1-201.
- **Set gun.**
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
- **Sheep.**
  - Bag limits.
    - Hunting or killing over limit, 87-6-413.
  - Mountain sheep, 87-4-406.
    - Hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-1-271, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722.
    - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906, 87-6-907.
- **Shipping.**
  - Endangered species, prohibited when, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112.
  - Game animals or game birds, commercial sale -- receipts, 87-4-703 to 87-4-705.
  - Labeling of packages, 87-3-114, 87-3-115.
  - Nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-105, 87-5-106.
  - Salmonid fish or eggs, importation, 87-3-221.
  - Taxidermists, records, 87-4-201.
  - Unlawful when, 87-3-115.
  - Wild birds, prohibited when, 87-5-201.
- **Shooting preserves.**
  - Amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-524.
  - Artificially propagated birds held in temporary holding pens after being delivered to preserve, 87-4-530.
  - Bird license or stamp required of shooters, 87-2-404, 87-4-504.
  - Criminal offenses, 87-6-706.
    - Persons subject to penalties, 87-4-529.
  - Exemption from game bird farm provisions, 87-4-902.
  - Floodways, within, 76-5-401.
  - Game hunted within, 87-4-522.
  - Inspections, 87-4-528.
  - Licenses or permits, 87-4-501, 87-4-502.
    - Commercial and membership, 87-4-505.
    - Fees, 87-4-503.
    - Restrictions, 87-4-524.
    - Revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506.
    - Transfer of ownership interest, 87-4-1101.
  - Recordkeeping, 87-4-522.
  - Restrictions and limitations, 87-4-524.
  - Rules and regulations, 87-4-501.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Shooting preserves** (Continued)
    Season, 87-4-521, 87-4-522.
    Size, location, and posting, 87-4-502.
    Tagging of game, 87-4-525.
    Violations, 87-4-506.
    Wild game, harvesting, 87-4-527.
  **Shooting ranges.**
    See SHOOTING RANGES.
  **Shotguns, use,** 23-2-301, 87-1-278.
  **Simulated wildlife decoy.**
    Shooting at, 87-6-217.
  **Smith River management,** T23-Ch2-Pt4.
  **Solicitation,** 87-6-103.
  **State lands.**
    Easements, 77-2-101.
    Recreational use, T77-Ch1-Pt8.
      See STATE LANDS.
    Timber sale, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221.
    Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 87-1-126.
    Wildlife management areas, 77-5-116.
  **Statute of limitations,** 87-6-104.
  **Streamside management zones, forest practices in,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
  **Subdivisions.**
    Applications, environmental assessments, 76-3-603, 76-3-616.
    Local review, criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-616.
    Park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621.
    Proposals, local review -- criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-616.
    Sanitation facilities.
      Policy, 76-4-101.
      Rules and standards, 76-4-104.
  **Sun River Game Preserve,** 87-5-402, 87-5-403.
  **Supervision,** 87-1-201.
  **Tags and tagging.**
    Bears, 87-1-201, 87-5-302.
    Carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-5-302.
    Frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401.
    Game animal, 87-6-411.
    Paddlefish, 87-2-306, 87-4-601.
    Shooting preserves, 87-4-525.
    Turkeys, 87-6-412.
    Wild turkeys, 87-2-403.
  **Tattooing of certain animals.**
    Bears.
      Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
    Captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233.
    Exceptions, 87-1-234.
    Mountain lions.
      Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
    Records and fees, 87-1-232.
  **Taxidermy and taxidermists,** 87-4-201.
    Licensing and recordkeeping, 87-6-703.
    Unlawful possession of hunting or fishing license or permit, 87-6-305.
  **Temporary holding pens.**
    Artificially propagated birds held in after being delivered to shooting preserve, 87-4-530.
  **Tigers.**
    Held in captivity for any purpose.
      Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
  **Transfer of possession of harvested game.**
    Requirements, 87-3-310.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Transfer of possession of harvested game** (Continued)
    Unlawful transfer, 87-6-407.
  **Transporting and transportation.**
    Aircraft, use restrictions, 87-3-126.
    Bears, rules, 87-1-201.
    Carrier violations, 87-3-115.
    Eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201.
    Endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112.
    Fish or eggs, 87-4-607.
    Fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009.
    Game animals or game birds, commercial sale -- receipts, 87-4-703 to 87-4-705.
    Game bird farm birds, 87-4-910.
    Grizzly bears, 87-5-302.
    Lands and waters for, 87-1-209.
    Meat of animals damaging property, 87-1-226.
    Nongame wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-116.
    Raptors, 87-5-203.
    Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-222.
    Trophy animals, 87-2-701.
    Wild birds, 87-5-201.
    Wild buffalo or bison carcasses, 87-2-730.
  **Trapping and snaring.**
    Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102.
    Beavers or muskrats, 87-1-224.
    Closure of areas to, 87-1-202, 87-1-304, 87-1-305.
    Criminal offenses, 87-6-601.
    Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211.
    Fish, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-610.
    Fur dealer's records, 87-4-302.
    Game preserves, within, 87-5-401.
    Gray wolf, 87-1-901.
    Indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304.
    Lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209.
    Licenses.
      Application and identification, 87-2-106.
      Class C-1, landowner's trapping, 87-2-602.
      Class C-2, nonresident trapper's, 87-2-603.
      Class C-3, youth trapping, 87-2-605.
      Class C, resident trapper's, 87-2-601.
      Forfeiture, 87-5-721.
      Form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202.
      Fur dealer's records, inclusion of number, 87-4-302.
      Nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701.
      Number allowed, 87-2-104.
      Privilege -- forfeiture, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-120.
      Recording, rules for, 87-2-202.
      Replacement licenses, permits, or tags, 87-2-104.
      Required, 87-2-311.
      Resident, 87-2-102.
      Revocation, 87-1-120.
      Surrender, 87-1-803, 87-1-804.
      Telephone, mail, or electronic means -- obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106.
      Termination, 87-2-111.
      Trapper education course, 87-2-127.
      Wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201.
    Privilege, forfeiture or suspension, 87-1-803 to 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-5-721.
    Public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209.
    Raptors, 87-5-204.
    Right to harvest, legislative intent, 87-1-107.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Trapping and snaring** (Continued)
  - Rules for.
    - Establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303.
    - Publication, 87-1-202.
  - Search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202.
  - State lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815.
  - Violations, 87-1-803, 87-1-804.
  - Wild birds, 87-5-201.
- **Trespass on private land.**
  - Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
  - Revocation or suspension of license, 45-6-203.
- **Trophy licenses,** 87-2-701.
- **Trophy wildlife.**
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-907.
- **Turkeys.**
  - Tagging of turkey offense, 87-6-412.
  - Wild turkeys.
    - See within this heading, "Game birds."
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers,** 39-51-205.
- **University of Montana-Missoula Biological Reserve,** 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404.
- **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on,** 85-2-338.
- **Vehicles.**
  - Archers, use regulations, 87-1-304.
  - Hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805.
  - Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227.
  - Searches, 87-1-506.
- **Wardens,** 87-1-101.
  - Appointment, 87-1-404, 87-1-501, 87-1-503.
  - Beavers and beaver dams, removal by landowner -- procedures, 87-1-224.
  - Boating accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527.
  - Boats, transfer of ownership documents -- inspection, 23-2-511.
  - Confiscated wildlife, sale and disposition, 87-1-511 to 87-1-514.
  - Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102.
  - Duties and powers, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-504 to 87-1-506.
  - Ex officio, enumeration, 87-1-503.
  - Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201.
  - Firearms, purchase.
    - Retiring officer, 7-32-305.
  - Fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302.
  - Game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants, inspection of records and receipts, 87-4-703.
  - Insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased warden when, 33-22-136.
  - Laws distributed to, 87-1-405.
  - License agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903.
  - Licenses.
    - Inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502.
    - Issuance, 87-2-106.
  - Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504.
  - Outfitters and guides, enforcement of provisions, 37-47-345, 87-1-506.
  - Power of peace officers, 87-1-504.
  - Private property, protection, 87-1-504.
  - Qualifications, 87-1-502.
  - Retirement system, T19-Ch8.
    - See GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
  - Retiring officers.
    - Purchase of firearm, 7-32-305.
  - Selection, examination, and oath, 87-1-501.
  - State land recreational use licenses, inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502.

**ISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
  **Wardens,** (Continued)
    State parks.
      Enforcement powers, 23-1-122.
      Permits, inspection, 23-1-106.
    Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201.
    Trees and boughs, coniferous -- bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601.
    Vacancy savings, exemption, 17-7-161.
    Zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807.
  **Waterfowl.**
    Migratory game birds.
      See within this heading, "Game birds."
  **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2107.
  **Wetlands.**
    Funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-1-601, 87-2-411.
    Upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-249.
  **Wild animal menagerie,** 87-6-715.
  **Wild bird, raptor and falcon offenses,** 87-6-801.
  **Wild birds and their nests and eggs,** 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406.
  **Wildlife conservation license.**
    Application and identification, 87-2-202.
    Blind persons or persons with disabilities, 87-2-803.
    Expiration, 87-2-202.
    Family members, purchase for -- when, 87-2-106.
    Fees and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204.
    Firefighters injured in line of duty, 87-2-818.
    Minors, free license when, 87-2-202, 87-2-805, 87-2-903.
    National guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-817.
    Nonresidents, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-514, 87-2-522, 87-2-701.
      Application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106.
    Prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-308, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701, 87-2-711, 87-2-803.
    Resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805.
    Residents over age 62, 87-2-202, 87-2-801, 87-2-903.
    Search and rescue surcharge, 87-2-202.
    Youth combination sports license.
      Unlawful use, 87-6-307.
  **Wildlife sanctuaries.**
    Criminal offenses, 87-6-715.
    Exotic wildlife possession and sale.
      Exceptions and exemptions, 87-5-709.
    Permits, 87-4-802, 87-4-803.
    Procurement of wildlife, 87-4-804.
    Redemption of wildlife, 87-4-806.
    Regulations, 87-4-802.
    Violations, 87-4-803.
  **Wild turkeys.**
    Upland game birds.
      See within this heading, "Game birds."
  **Wolverines,** 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001.
    Class C-4 resident license, 87-2-606.
    Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  **Wolves.**
    Class E-1 resident wolf license, 87-2-523.
    Class E-2 nonresident wolf license, 87-2-524.
    Failure to obtain landowner's permission for hunting, 87-6-415.
    Gray wolf.
      Trapping and snaring, 87-1-901.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE** (Continued)
- **Wolves** (Continued)
  - Gray wolf management, 87-1-901.
  - Held in captivity for any purpose.
    - Failure to report or tattoo, 87-6-701.
  - Hunting or trapping restrictions.
    - Wolf harvest quota requirements, 87-1-304.
  - Landowner taking wolf on landowner's property without license.
    - Rules, 87-1-901.
  - Lawful taking to protection of livestock or person, 87-6-106.
  - Number of hunting licenses allowed, 87-2-104.
  - Predators and predator control.
    - See PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL.
  - Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-6-906.
  - Unlawful use of equipment while hunting, 87-6-401.
- **Zoos and menageries.**
  - Capture of wildlife and permits for, 87-4-804, 87-4-806.
  - Confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807.
  - Criminal offenses, 87-6-715.
  - Definitions, 87-4-801.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807.
  - Exotic wildlife possession and sale provisions, exemption, 87-5-709, 87-5-712.
  - Fines, bonds, and penalties -- collection and disposition, 87-4-808.
  - Inspections, 87-4-806.
  - Permits, 87-4-802, 87-4-803.
    - Fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808.
    - Forfeiture, 87-4-807.
    - Revocation, 87-4-806.
  - Procurement of wildlife, 87-4-804.
  - Rabies control, prohibition on possession of wild animals -- nonapplicability, 50-23-102.
  - Redemption of wildlife, 87-4-806.
  - Regulations for, 87-4-802.
  - Tax exemption, 15-6-201.
  - Violations, 87-4-803, 87-4-804, 87-4-807.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION,** 2-15-3402.
- **Boating, use regulations and rules,** 23-2-506, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 23-2-531, 87-1-303.
- **Camping, rules concerning,** 23-2-410, 87-1-303.
- **Created,** 2-15-3402.
- **Duties and powers generally,** 87-1-301.
- **Fish and game wardens,** 23-2-806, T87-Ch1-Pt5.
- **Hearings,** 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712.
- **Historic site acquisitions, duties,** 23-1-108, 87-1-209.
- **Lands or waters, acquisition and sale,** 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-303.
- **Licenses and permits, duties,** 87-1-301, T87-Ch2.
- **Livestock loss board.**
  - Reports from, 2-15-3113.
- **Meetings,** 87-1-302.
- **Members,** 2-15-3402.
- **Off-highway vehicles, rules,** 23-2-806.
- **Offices,** 87-1-101.
- **Park rangers, enforcement powers,** 23-2-806.
- **Policies set by,** 87-1-301, 87-1-401.
- **Publication of orders and rules,** 87-1-202.
- **Quasi-judicial board,** 2-15-3402.
- **Records,** 87-1-302.
- **Secretary,** 2-15-3401, 87-1-302.
- **Smith River management,** T23-Ch2-Pt4.
- **Snowmobiles, rules,** 23-2-641.
- **State parks, duties,** 23-1-106, 23-1-108.
- **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.

**FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION,** (Continued)
- **Vacancies,** 2-15-3402.
- **Violation of order or rule,** 87-6-201.

**FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT,** T87-Ch5-Pt6.
- See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**FISH, WILDLIFE AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD,** 2-15-3404.

**FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, 87-1-101, T2-Ch15-Pt34.
- **Abandoned vehicles.**
  - Game wardens, taking into custody, 61-12-401.
- **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction,** 87-4-408, 87-4-422.
- **American Master Indian artists state parks partnership pilot program, transfer of inventory,** 22-2-701.
- **Aquatic invasive species act,** 80-7-1001 to 80-7-1019.
  - See AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT.
- **Archaeological sites, authority,** 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 87-1-209.
- **Bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources -- advertising and bid requirements not applicable,** 18-2-301.
- **Biological station,** 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404.
- **Boating advisory council,** 23-2-536.
- **Boats and boating, duties,** 16-4-210, T23-Ch2-Pt5.
- **Budget,** 19-8-504, 87-1-301.
- **Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program,** 15-38-202.
- **Cities or towns, game animals within -- plans for control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-31-4110.
- **City-county consolidated governments, game animals within -- plans for control, removal, restriction, hunting, and feeding restrictions,** 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222.
- **Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
- **Commission.**
  - See FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION.
- **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
- **Construction projects.**
  - Approval and review, 87-1-301.
  - Streambed alteration or modification, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  - Stream protection, T87-Ch5-Pt5.
- **Crimestoppers program,** 87-5-601 to 87-5-606.
- **Criminal justice agency, as,** 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502.
- **Director,** 2-15-3401, 87-1-101.
  - Boating advisory council, appointment, 23-2-536.
  - Counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land -- approval or disapproval, 87-1-603.
  - Deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404.
  - Drought and water supply advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308.
  - Employees, regulation, 87-1-403.
  - Exotic wildlife classification review committee, appointment, 87-5-708.
  - Flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330.
  - Heritage preservation and development commission, member, 22-3-1002.
  - Land or water sales, bid requirements and signature on deeds, 87-1-209.
  - Laws, fish and game -- compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405.
  - License agents, T87-Ch2-Pt9.
  - Licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-4-201.
  - Oath and affirmation, 87-1-402.
  - Policies carried out by, 87-1-401.
  - Seasons, opening or closing -- authorization, 87-1-304.
  - State park enforcement personnel, employment, 23-1-106.
  - Wardens, appointment, 87-1-404, 87-1-503.
  - Wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405.
- **Drought and water supply advisory committee, representation on,** 2-15-3308.
- **Duties generally,** 87-1-201.

**FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Eminent domain, power of -- limitations and prohibitions,** 23-1-102, 23-2-103, 70-30-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709.
- **Employees.**
  - Angler educational events or activities taught by, 87-2-808.
  - Confiscated or destroyed wildlife, 87-1-511 to 87-1-514, 87-4-807.
  - Ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503.
  - Fish or eggs -- testing, inspection, and approval, 87-3-210, 87-3-223.
  - Future fisheries improvement program, requirements, 87-1-272.
  - Grievance procedures, 87-1-403.
  - Herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating wildlife -- methods, 87-3-128.
  - Licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-903.
  - Montana native fish species enhancement program.
    - Expenditures to add employee, 87-1-283.
  - Outfitters, board of -- appointment to, 2-15-1773.
  - Political activities, 87-1-204.
  - Salaries and expenses, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-601, 87-1-602.
  - Snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633.
  - Stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127.
  - Suspension or discharge, 87-1-201, 87-1-403.
- **Enforcement of laws generally,** 87-1-201, 87-1-203.
- **Enforcement program in Department of Justice,** 44-4-115.
- **Environmental Quality Council, interim functions,** 75-1-324.
- **Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on,** 87-5-708.
- **Facility siting, responsibility,** 75-20-216.
- **Firearms and hunter safety or hunter education instructors, liability,** 27-1-721.
- **Firearms safety or training courses,** 20-7-132, 45-8-321.
- **Fire mitigation programs,** 87-1-201.
- **Fish and game wardens,** 87-1-404, T19-Ch8, T87-Ch1-Pt5.
  - Vacancy savings, exemption, 17-7-161.
- **Fish, Wildlife and Parks Crimestoppers Board,** 2-15-3404.
- **Forest management account,** 87-1-621.
- **Funds, appropriation and control,** 87-1-201, T87-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, contributions,** 19-8-501, 19-8-504.
- **Grazing districts, wildlife protection within,** 76-16-107.
- **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
- **Hearings,** 87-1-403, 87-1-714, 87-1-805, 87-4-607, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013.
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, construction of buildings -- guidelines for,** 22-3-1003.
- **Historical sites and monuments, authority,** 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, 87-1-209.
- **Hunter safety and education courses,** 45-8-321, 87-2-105.
- **Identity of person who has taken large predator.**
  - Restrictions on disclosure, 87-1-214.
- **Lands or waters, acquisition and sale,** 87-1-209, 87-1-301.
- **Legal adviser,** 87-1-105.
- **License agents,** T87-Ch2-Pt9.
- **Licenses and permits, duties,** 87-1-201, 87-1-710, T87-Chs1-Pt8, 2.
- **Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use,** 15-65-121.
- **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, acquisition and transfer of ownership,** 23-1-109.
- **Montana Wildlife Rehabilitation and Education Center, exclusion from capitol complex provisions,** 2-17-802.
- **Native Montana fish species enhancement program,** 87-1-283.
- **Natural resource information system data source agency,** 90-15-102.
- **Noxious weed control and management.**
  - Cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151.

**ISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Noxious weed control and management** (Continued)
    Easements to include plan for, 87-1-209.
  **Off-highway vehicle grant program,** 23-2-825.
  **Off-highway vehicles, authority,** 23-2-806, 23-2-814.
  **Offices,** 87-1-106.
  **Outdoor recreational resources, development,** 23-2-101 to 23-2-103, 87-1-209.
    Summer motorized recreation trail, 23-2-110 to 23-2-113.
  **Park rangers,** 23-1-121, 23-1-122.
  **Pesticide registration, duties,** 80-8-201.
  **Pine beetle infestation programs,** 87-1-201.
  **Powers generally,** 87-1-201.
  **Predator control, cooperation,** T81-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Property, state-owned -- sale and disposition of proceeds,** 87-1-201.
  **Publication.**
    Annual game count, 87-1-201.
    Orders and rules, 87-1-202, 87-1-203.
  **Reports.**
    Mountain sheep license auction proceeds, to office of budget and program planning, 87-2-722.
    State park or fishing access site improvement or development, requirements, 2-17-532, 23-1-110.
    Upland game bird enhancement activities, to legislature, 87-1-250.
  **Revenue, Department of -- information from income tax returns,** 15-30-2618.
  **Schools, firearms safety education courses -- duties,** 20-7-132.
  **Shooting ranges, grants for development,** 87-1-276 to 87-1-279.
  **Smith River management,** T23-Ch2-Pt4.
  **Snowmobiles, authority,** 60-3-201, 70-16-302, T23-Ch2-Pt6.
    Environmental review compliance.
      Qualified exemption, acting as snowmobile area operator, 23-2-657.
  **State lands.**
    Recreational use, T77-Ch1-Pt8.
  **State Parks and Recreation Board.**
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  **State parks, authority,** T23-Chs1-Pt1, 2.
    See PARKS AND RECREATION.
  **Statistics and information, collection and diffusion,** 87-1-210.
  **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Streambed and land preservation act of 1975, natural -- administration,** T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by, cooperative agreements for enforcement,** 50-53-209.
  **Timber sales, onsite consultations -- representation,** 76-13-421.
  **Violation of order or rule,** 87-6-201.
  **Water conservancy districts, authority,** 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204.
  **Water project lands, leases for public recreational use,** 85-1-802.
    Sale of leased cabins or home sites, 85-1-812.
    Valuation of cabin or home sites and improvements, 85-1-813.
  **Water rights adjudication, public recreational uses -- exclusive representation,** 85-2-223.
  **Wetlands Protection Advisory Council,** 2-15-3405.
  **Wildlife habitat enhancement,** 87-1-201.
  **Zoos and menageries,** T87-Ch4-Pt8.

FLAGS.
  **American flag in schools.**
    Curriculum related to, 20-4-301.
    Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-111, 20-7-133.
    Procurement and display, 20-3-324.
  **Cities and towns,** 7-1-4124.
  **Desecration unlawful,** 45-8-215.

**FLAGS** (Continued)
- **Flag Day,** 20-1-306.
- **POW/MIA flag, display of,** 1-1-541.
- **State,** 1-1-502, 2-16-107.
- **Trademarks -- use of United States, state or municipality, or foreign nation flags unregistrable,** 30-13-303.

**FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983,** T75-Ch7-Pt3.
- See LAKES.

**FLATHEAD COUNTY VETERANS MEMORIAL BRIDGE,** 60-1-232.

**FLEET VEHICLE REGISTRATION.**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION.

**FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.**
- **Alteration of flood plains or floodways,** 76-5-203, 76-5-204.
- **Appropriation for beneficial use flood waters, subject to,** MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Artificial obstructions,** 76-5-103.
- **Banks, emergency closure,** 32-1-561.
- **City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-4303.
- **Coal mines.**
  - Designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228.
  - Safety, map of underground working, 50-73-203.
- **Columbia River treaty account,** 85-25-102.
- **Community college districts, "emergency" defined,** 20-15-323.
- **Conservation districts,** T76-Ch15.
  - See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
- **Construction liens, real estate improvement contract as claim when,** 71-3-522.
- **County purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-2304.
- **Criminal justice information system, security,** 44-5-401.
- **Dams and reservoirs.**
  - "Emergency" defined, 85-15-106.
  - Eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104.
  - Failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305.
  - Purpose, 85-15-115.
- **Definitions,** 76-5-103.
- **Designated flood plains or floodways,** 76-5-103.
  - Data concerning, 76-5-205.
  - Delineation, program for, 76-5-201.
  - Establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204.
  - Minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301.
  - Streambed alteration or modification projects, effect, 75-7-105.
- **Development of floodway areas,** 76-5-102, 76-5-406.
- **Disaster,** 10-3-103.
  - Expenditures, restrictions and maximum amount, 10-3-311.
- **Drainage districts to control,** T85-Ch8.
- **Drought and water supply advisory committee.**
  - Duties, 2-15-3308.
- **Easements.**
  - Conservation, T76-Ch6-Pt2.
  - Right of flooding land for, 70-17-101.
- **Emergency services,** T10-Chs3, 4.
  - See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
- **Entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice,** 76-5-105.
- **Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when,** 75-20-304.
- **Federal supremacy,** 76-5-107.
- **Findings,** 76-5-101.
- **Flood Control Act, Federal -- allocation of money from,** 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331.
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
- **Gray water reuse systems not to be located in flood plain,** 75-5-326.
- **Hearings,** 76-5-202 to 76-5-204, 76-5-208, 76-5-302.

**LOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS** (Continued)
- **Information concerning, dissemination,** 76-5-201.
- **Insurance,** 10-3-311, 76-5-301.
- **Investigations,** 76-5-105, 76-5-201.
- **Irrigation ditch owners and operators, limits of liability,** 85-7-2212.
- **Land use regulations,** 76-5-301.
  - Adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-103, 76-5-301, 76-5-302.
  - Establishment, 76-5-202.
  - Existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404.
  - Minimum standards, 76-5-301, 76-5-302.
- **Local government impact fees on new development of flood control facilities,** 7-6-1601 to 7-6-1604.
- **Management,** 76-5-101, 76-5-102, 76-5-301.
- **Minimum standards,** 76-5-102, 76-5-205, 76-5-301, 76-5-302, 76-5-402, 76-5-406.
- **Mining operations, developed water resources for water supply,** 82-4-203, 82-4-222.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - New, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502.
  - Salvage when damaged by floods, 61-3-210 to 61-3-212.
- **Obstructions or nonconforming uses,** 76-5-103.
  - Alteration, 76-5-404 to 76-5-406.
  - Damage actions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109.
  - Establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404.
  - Exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106.
  - Existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404.
  - Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-405.
  - Investigation, 76-5-105.
  - Permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405.
  - Prohibited uses in designated floodway, 76-5-403.
  - Removal or repair.
    - Entry upon lands or waters for, 76-5-105.
    - Funding, 76-5-405.
  - Variances, 76-5-405, 76-5-406.
- **100-year frequency, flood of,** 76-5-103.
  - Structures within area, construction requirements, 76-3-504, 76-5-402.
- **Orders,** 76-5-208.
  - Alteration of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204.
  - Appeal from, 76-5-209.
  - Designated flood plain or floodway, establishment, 76-5-103, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204.
  - Obstructions.
    - Exemption for small drainage area when, 76-5-106.
  - "Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103.
- **Ordinary high-water mark, flood plain not considered to lie within,** 23-2-301.
- **Pedestrian malls, protection facilities,** 7-14-4704.
- **Permits,** 76-5-401, 76-5-402, 76-5-404, 76-5-405.
  - Added requirement, as, 76-5-108.
  - Local control, substitution for state system, 76-5-302.
  - Remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109.
- **Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan,** 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
- **Policy,** 76-5-102.
- **Property of state flood waters,** MT Const Art IX §3.
- **Property tax reduction for property destroyed by flood,** 15-16-611.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 76-5-102.
- **Remedies,** 76-5-109.
- **Rules,** 76-5-205, 76-5-208.
- **Schools.**
  - Budget amendment purpose, 20-9-161.
  - Closure during unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802.
  - Federal flood control act funds, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331.
  - Transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106.
- **Sheetflood areas, management regulations within,** 76-5-103, 76-5-301.

**FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS** (Continued)
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects,** 75-7-105, 75-7-112.
- **Streams.**
  - Construction or hydraulic projects, emergency situations, 87-5-506.
  - Recreational use, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Streamside management zones, forest practices in,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Floodways, prohibited within -- when, 76-3-504.
  - Preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622.
- **Surveys,** 76-5-105, 76-5-201.
- **Uses within flood plains and floodways.**
  - Permissible, 76-5-401, 76-5-402.
  - Restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102, 76-5-403.
  - Violations and penalties, 76-5-110.
- **Water conservancy districts for prevention and control,** 85-9-102.
- **Water conservation and flood control projects.**
  - Assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1114, 76-5-1116.
  - Authorization, 76-5-1101.
  - Bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117.
  - Boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106.
  - Construction of project, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111.
  - Construction of provisions, 76-5-1104.
  - Contracts, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110.
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 76-5-1110.
  - Costs, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1116, 76-5-1117.
  - County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144.
  - County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218.
  - Division of work, 76-5-1105.
  - Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102.
  - Fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116.
  - Funds and funding, 76-5-1110, 76-5-1112 to 76-5-1116.
  - Highways and railroads, right-of-way and property -- right to cross or use, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109.
  - Property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110.
  - Public purpose, declared as, 76-5-1103.
  - Rights-of-way, 76-5-1107 to 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112.
  - Types, 76-5-1102.
  - Water development activity, 85-1-102.
- **Watercourses or drainways,** 76-5-102, 76-5-103.
  - Delineation of designated flood plains and floodways, 76-5-201.
  - Depression presumed to be watercourse, 76-5-104.
  - Exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106.
  - Titleholders of land abutting.
    - Investigation requests by, 76-5-105.
    - Orders and hearings affecting, 76-5-208.

**FLU.**
- **Child care centers, rules regarding immunization,** 52-2-735.
- **Immunization certified pharmacists.**
  - Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place, 37-7-105.
- **Students.**
  - Conditional attendance, 20-5-404.
  - Immunization required, 20-5-403.

**FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.**
- **Acupuncture, practice of,** 37-13-103.
- **Additives,** 50-31-103.
  - Adulteration, as, 50-31-109, 50-31-202.
  - Agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110.
  - Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203.

**OD AND FOOD PRODUCTS** (Continued)
- **Additives,** (Continued)
  - Pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103.
  - Use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202.
- **Adulterated articles,** 50-31-202.
  - Additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202.
  - Condemnation, 50-31-509.
  - Contaminated with filth, 50-31-103, 50-31-202.
  - Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  - Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  - Ingredients causing, 50-31-203.
  - Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
- **Adult foster care homes,** 50-5-101.
- **Advertisement,** 50-31-103.
  - False or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501, 50-31-502.
    - Liability, 50-31-507.
    - Montana quality label, 81-8-705.
  - Honey, 50-31-502.
  - Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
- **Agriculture.**
  - See AGRICULTURE.
- **Alcoholic beverage bottle clubs prohibited,** 16-6-306.
- **Artificial flavorings or colorings, labeling requirements,** 50-31-203.
- **Assisted living facilities,** 50-5-225.
- **Associations.**
  - Agricultural associations.
    - See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.
  - Agricultural marketing associations.
    - See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
  - Cooperative associations.
    - See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Beef patty mix,** 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508.
- **Bottled water,** 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102.
- **Bread, unwrapped loaves -- labeling not required,** 30-12-302.
- **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin as dietary supplement,** 50-43-107.
- **Carriers, inspection,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
- **Chewing gum,** 50-31-103, 50-31-202.
- **Children.**
  - Endangering welfare of, 45-5-622.
  - "Physical neglect" and "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102.
- **Child support, "need" defined,** 40-5-201.
- **City or town council, duties,** 7-21-4202.
- **Community service organizations, sale by,** 15-6-209.
- **Condemnation of perishables,** 50-31-510.
- **Confectioneries,** 50-31-202, 81-22-411, 81-23-101.
- **Consumer protection,** 50-31-105.
- **Containers.**
  - Auxiliary containers.
    - Exceptions to prohibition, 7-1-121.
    - Preemption of local regulation, 7-1-121.
  - Hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  - Misleading, 50-31-203.
  - Soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 to 75-10-303.
  - Standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203.
  - Unsafe, 50-31-202.
- **Correctional facilities.**
  - Agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-203.
  - Private facilities, services, 53-30-605.
- **County market master, duties,** 7-21-3322.

**FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Criminal child endangerment,** 45-5-628.
  **Criminal fines.**
    Food donation to food bank program to satisfy fine, 46-18-201.
  **Dairy products.**
    See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.
  **Day-care facilities, in,** 52-2-702, 52-2-735.
  **Definitions,** 50-31-103, 81-8-701.
  **Destruction as restraint of trade,** 30-14-217, 30-14-224.
  **Detention center inmates, provision for,** 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2249.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse and neglect, T52-Ch3-Pt8.
    Residential facilities, right to good nutrition in, 53-20-142.
  **Dietary supplements,** 50-31-103, 50-57-102.
  **Dietitians,** T37-Ch21.
  **Donated food.**
    Confiscated game animals, 87-1-506.
    Food donation to satisfy criminal fine, 46-18-201.
    Liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716.
  **Drug, exclusion as,** 37-7-101, 50-31-103.
  **Eggs.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.
  **Elder abuse and neglect,** T52-Ch3-Pt8.
  **Emergencies.**
    Energy supply, priority of public services, 90-4-304, 90-4-307.
    Regulation, 10-3-505.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-31-104.
  **Factories.**
    Filled dairy products, use, 81-22-411.
    Inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  **Farm animal and research facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Federal laws.**
    Adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201.
    Applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201, 50-31-202, 50-31-501.
  **Fertilizers for production,** 80-10-105.
  **Filled dairy products, restrictions,** 81-22-101, 81-22-411.
  **Fish or game.**
    Confiscated game animals, donation to Montana food bank network, 87-1-506, 87-1-513.
  **Flavorings, labeling requirements,** 50-31-203.
  **Food and agricultural development program,** 80-11-901.
  **Food banks,** 87-1-506, 87-1-513.
  **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.**
    Applicability, 50-31-102.
    Citation, 50-31-101.
  **Food establishments, generally.**
    See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Food stamps.**
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Fruit,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
    See PRODUCE.
  **Grains,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7, 5.
  **Ground beef,** 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508.
  **Hamburger,** 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508.
  **Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability,** 50-78-103.
  **Hazardous substances, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  **Health care facility standards,** 53-6-106.
  **Home arrestees, responsibility,** 46-18-1005.
  **Honey,** 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508.
  **Huckleberry products, Montana -- labeling criteria,** 80-11-701, 80-11-702.
  **Injunction when,** 50-31-508, 81-8-701.

**OOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS** (Continued)
- **Inspections.**
  - Agriculture, department of -- by, 81-8-701.
  - Authorization, 50-31-106.
  - City or town council, authority, 7-21-4202.
  - County market master, duties, 7-21-3322.
  - Livestock, department of -- by, 81-2-101, 81-8-701, 81-8-702.
  - Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463.
  - Refusal to permit, 50-31-501.
- **Institutions.**
  - Agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-603.
  - Persons in, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142, 53-21-142.
  - School food services, extension to, 20-10-206.
- **Investigations, publication of results,** 50-31-105.
- **Judgments, decrees, and court orders -- publication,** 50-31-105.
- **Labels and labeling.**
  - Additives, information on, 50-31-108.
  - Adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509.
  - Beef patty mix, 50-31-208.
  - Bread, unwrapped loaves, 30-12-302.
  - Compliance with requirements, 50-31-111.
  - Contents, 50-31-203.
  - Hamburger, 50-31-208.
  - Honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508.
  - Huckleberry products, Montana, 80-11-701, 80-11-702.
  - Misbranded articles, 50-31-103.
  - Misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-203.
  - Requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201.
  - Unlawful practices, 50-31-501.
- **Lawful product, discrimination for use during nonworking hours prohibited,** 39-2-313.
- **Lodging establishments,** 50-51-103.
- **Marketing associations.**
  - Agricultural associations.
    - See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.
  - Agricultural marketing associations.
    - See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
- **Meals allowance.**
  - State officials and employees.
    - Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
- **Meat and meat products.**
  - See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
- **Mental health facility patients, right to good nutrition,** 53-21-142.
- **Metabolism, inborn errors of -- insurance coverage for treatment,** 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-35-306.
- **MIAMI project for women, infants, and children,** 50-19-311.
- **Milk products.**
  - See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.
- **Misbranded articles.**
  - Condemnation, 50-31-509.
  - Detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  - Guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  - Labels and labeling, 50-31-203.
  - Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
- **Montana food and agricultural development program,** 80-11-901.
- **Montana produced products, state procurement provisions,** 18-4-132.
- **Montana quality label,** 81-8-702.
  - Definitions, 81-8-701.
  - Use and procurement, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704.

**FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS** (Continued)
  **Montana quality label,** (Continued)
    Wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare,** 7-3-4463.
  **Naturopathic physicians, therapies used by,** 37-26-301, 37-26-302.
  **Nonprescription drugs, food does not include,** 50-57-102.
  **Nonprofit retail food establishments authorized to serve wild game and fish meat,** 50-50-126.
  **Nonsupport, defenses,** 45-5-621.
  **Nuisance, perishables as -- when,** 50-31-510.
  **Nutrition and nutritionists,** T37-Ch25.
  **Nutrition services and food programs,** T50-Ch49-Pt1.
  **Oilseed processing facility machinery and equipment, tax exemption,** 15-6-220.
  **Organic certification program,** 80-11-601, 80-11-602.
  **Perishables.**
    Condemnation when, 50-31-510.
    Donation, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716.
  **Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws,** 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  **Pet food,** 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 to 80-9-207.
  **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
  **Poultry.**
    See POULTRY AND EGGS.
  **Preservatives, labeling requirements,** 50-31-203.
  **Prison, state.**
    Deprivation of food as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104.
    Services, assistance by inmates, 53-30-151.
  **"Processing" defined,** 50-31-103.
  **Produce, generally.**
    See PRODUCE.
  **Public assistance.**
    Food stamp program.
      See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 50-31-105.
  **Public markets,** T7-Ch21-Pt33.
  **Raw agricultural commodities,** 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202.
  **Research and farm animal facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Resort tax, nonapplicability,** 7-6-1501.
  **Restaurants.**
    See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Restraint of trade, destruction as,** 30-14-217, 30-14-224.
  **Rules,** 50-31-104.
  **Samples, examination,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
  **Sanitarians, duties,** 37-40-101.
  **School food services.**
    See SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES.
  **Soft drinks.**
    Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 to 75-10-303.
    Establishments, licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201.
  **Spices, labeling requirements,** 50-31-203.
  **Standards of quality or identity,** 50-31-201, 50-31-203.
  **State officials and employees.**
    Meals allowance.
      Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
  **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
  **Trade secrets, disclosure,** 50-31-501.
  **University system food services,** 20-25-302, 20-25-402.
  **Unlawful practices,** 50-31-501.
    Adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509.

**OOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS** (Continued)
- **Unlawful practices,** (Continued)
  - Destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224.
  - Huckleberry products, Montana -- false labeling, 80-11-702.
  - Injunction to restrain, 50-31-508.
  - Minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503.
  - Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705.
  - Notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504.
  - Penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507.
  - Prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505.
    - Notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504.
  - Warning, 50-31-503.
- **Vegetables,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
  - See PRODUCE.
- **Vending facilities,** T18-Chs5, 5-Pt4.
- **Warehouses, inspection,** 50-31-106, 50-31-501.
- **Warranty of merchantability,** 30-2-314.
- **Work camps or youth camps,** 50-52-101, 50-52-102.

**OOD AND NUTRITION.**
- **Citation of Montana Access to Food and Nutrition Act,** 50-49-101.
- **Definitions,** 50-49-103.
- **Gifts and grants,** 50-49-106.
- **Programs and services,** 50-49-103, 50-49-107.
- **Public health nutritionist,** 50-49-107.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 50-49-102.

**OOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT,** T50-Ch31.

**OOD ESTABLISHMENTS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Retail establishments.
    - Food withheld from sale to public, report -- admissibility, 50-50-304.
    - Injunction, for, 50-50-106.
    - Investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110.
    - Penalties, for imposition, 50-50-109.
  - Wholesale establishments.
    - Injunction, for, 50-57-106.
    - Investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-57-110.
    - Penalties, for imposition, 50-57-109.
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions,** 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-210, 16-4-501.
  - Restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 to 16-4-423.
    - Catering endorsement, 16-4-111.
  - Wine license amendment, 16-4-105.
- **Beef patty mix, sale requirements,** 50-31-208.
- **Card game tables, live -- permits,** 23-5-306.
- **Cigarette vending machines prohibited when,** 16-11-306.
- **Cottage food operations.**
  - Complaints, inspection due to, 50-50-301.
    - Access by health officers and sanitarians, 50-50-302.
  - Exemption from licensure and inspections, 50-50-116.
  - Investigation of violations, costs, 50-50-110.
  - Penalties for violations, 50-50-109.
  - Refusal of approval by local health officer, 50-50-214.
  - Registration with local health authority, 50-50-117.
  - Rulemaking, 50-50-103.
- **Dairy products, provisions regarding,** 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101.
- **Day visitors.**
  - Defined, 50-50-102, 50-51-102.
- **Definitions,** 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
- **Discriminatory practices.**
  - Public accommodations.
    - See DISCRIMINATION.

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS** (Continued)
**Emergencies, energy supply -- effect,** 90-4-307.
**Employees.**
Hours of work, 39-4-111.
Seats for, 39-2-201.
Tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402.
Tax exemptions, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2501.
**Farmer's markets,** 50-50-102.
Egg shells, sale or serving.
Exception to certain fees, 50-50-205.
Food eligible to be sold, 50-50-121.
Sale of foods not potentially hazardous, 50-50-121.
**Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
**Food and food products, generally.**
See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
**Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.**
Applicability, 50-31-102.
Citation, 50-31-101.
**Food trucks.**
Inspections and enforcement, payment to local health board for, 50-50-305.
Licenses, 50-50-201.
Cancellation, 50-50-211.
Fees, 50-50-205.
Rulemaking, 50-50-103.
**Frozen food lockers.**
Game law violations, liability, 50-50-402.
Liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403.
Lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505.
Loss of food, 50-50-403.
Tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401.
Wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102.
**Game animals or birds.**
Custom meat cutters or wild game processors, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-50-102.
Frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402.
Possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
**Hamburger, sale requirements,** 50-31-208.
**Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability,** 50-78-103.
**Meals allowance.**
State officials and employees.
Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
**Menus,** 50-31-103, 50-31-208.
**Milk retailers, as,** 81-23-101.
**Mining operations, reclamation plan,** 82-4-203.
**Minors, employment,** 41-2-106 to 41-2-108.
**Mobile food establishments.**
Inspections and enforcement, payment to local health board for, 50-50-305.
Licenses, 50-50-201.
Cancellation, 50-50-211.
Fees, 50-50-205.
Rulemaking, 50-50-103.
**Motorist information signs,** T60-Ch5-Pt5.
**Nonprofit organizations,** 50-50-102.
Baked goods and preserves, sale, 50-50-102.
Licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202.
**Placards,** 50-31-103, 50-31-208.
**Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation,** 50-50-102.
Discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101.
**Regulatory authority,** 50-50-102.
**Resort tax,** 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
See TAXATION, SALES.

**OOD ESTABLISHMENTS** (Continued)
- **Retail establishments,** 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
  - Administration of provisions, 50-50-216.
  - Cooperative agreements, 50-50-104.
  - Definitions, 50-50-102.
  - Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-109, 50-50-110, 50-50-305.
  - Food safety task force or advisory council, 50-50-103.
  - Ice manufacturer, wholesale -- nonapplicability, 50-57-102.
  - Injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109.
  - Inspections, 50-50-301.
    - Access to establishment, 50-50-302.
    - Food samples, analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304.
    - Funding, 50-50-305.
    - Local fee charged when, 50-50-205.
  - Investigations, 50-50-110, 50-50-209, 50-50-301, 50-50-302.
  - Licenses and licensing.
    - Appeals, 50-50-215.
    - Application, 50-50-203.
    - Cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 to 50-50-213.
    - Denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-212, 50-50-214, 50-50-215.
    - Exemptions, 50-50-202.
    - Expiration, 50-50-207.
    - Fees, 50-50-205, 50-57-205.
    - Hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215.
    - List of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-50-208.
    - Multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213.
    - Nontransferability, 50-50-206.
    - Required, 50-50-201.
    - Return for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213.
    - Right to license, 50-50-204.
    - Validation, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215.
    - Vending machines, 50-50-201.
    - Water haulers, 50-50-217.
    - Wholesale establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205.
  - Multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213.
  - Operation, 50-50-103.
  - Purpose of regulation, 50-50-101.
  - Regulatory authority.
    - Access to establishments, 50-50-302.
    - Enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305.
    - Injunction, action for, 50-50-106.
    - Inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305.
    - Investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-50-110.
    - Licenses -- validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-50-214, 50-50-215.
    - List of licensees to department, 50-50-208.
    - Nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202.
    - Violations.
      - Evidence of, furnishing, 50-50-107.
      - Report of, 50-50-304.
  - Rules, 50-50-103, 50-50-106 to 50-50-110, 50-50-202, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-209, 50-50-215 to 50-50-217, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 50-50-305.
  - Sanitary conditions, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103.
  - Special revenue account, 50-50-205, 50-50-216.
  - Violations.
    - Cancellation of license when, 50-50-209, 50-50-210.
    - Charges of, 50-50-211.
    - Civil penalties, 50-50-109.
    - Correction plan, effect, 50-50-210.
    - Fines, 50-50-108.

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS** (Continued)
  **Retail establishments,** (Continued)
    Violations (Continued)
      Injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109.
      Investigation costs and expenses, 50-50-110.
      Local inspection fee charged when, 50-50-205.
      Prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-109, 50-50-210.
    Water haulers, 50-50-102, 50-50-217.
  **Smoking in public places prohibited,** 50-40-103, 50-40-115.
  **Sports pools on animal races, restrictions,** 23-5-502.
  **State officials and employees.**
    Meals allowance.
      Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
  **Tax classification for furnishings, fixtures, and equipment,** 15-6-138.
  **Temporary food establishments.**
    Operational requirements, 50-50-120.
    Permits, 50-50-201.
      Application, 50-50-203.
      Cancellation, 50-50-209.
        Notice and due process requirements, 50-50-211.
      Fees, 50-50-205.
      Validation and signature of local health officer required, 50-50-214.
  **Tip pools.**
    Prohibitions, 39-3-218.
    Requirements, 39-3-218.
  **Tour boats, food services,** 16-4-210.
  **Vending machines,** 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201.
  **Water bottlers,** 50-57-102.
  **Water haulers,** 50-50-102, 50-50-217.
  **Wholesale establishments,** 50-57-102.
    Administration of provisions, 50-57-213.
    Cooperative agreements, 50-57-103, 50-57-104.
    Definitions, 50-57-102.
    Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-57-105.
    Enforcement of provisions, 50-57-103, 50-57-109, 50-57-110, 50-57-305.
    Injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109.
    Inspections, 50-57-301, 50-57-302.
    Investigations, 50-57-110, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-302.
    Licenses and licensing.
      Appeals, 50-57-209.
      Application, 50-57-203.
      Cancellation, 50-57-207, 50-57-210 to 50-57-212.
      Denial, 50-57-207, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-212.
      Expiration, 50-57-206.
      Fees, 50-57-205, 50-57-207.
      Hearings, 50-57-209, 50-57-212.
      Multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210.
      Nontransferability, 50-57-206.
      Renewal, 50-57-205 to 50-57-207.
      Required, 50-57-201.
      Retail establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205.
      Rules, 50-57-103.
      Validation, 50-57-208, 50-57-209.
    Multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210.
    Purpose of provisions, 50-57-101.
    Regulatory authority, 50-57-102.
      Access to establishments, 50-57-302.
      Cooperative agreements, 50-57-103.
      Injunction, action for, 50-57-106.
      Inspections and investigations, 50-57-301, 50-57-302, 50-57-305.

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS** (Continued)
- **Wholesale establishments,** (Continued)
  - Regulatory authority, (Continued)
    - Investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-57-110.
    - Licenses -- validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-57-208, 50-57-209.
    - Performance standards, 50-57-103, 50-57-305.
    - Violations, evidence of -- furnishing, 50-57-107.
  - Rules, 50-57-103, 50-57-106 to 50-57-110, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-305.
  - Sanitation standards, 50-57-103.
  - Special revenue account, 50-57-205, 50-57-213.
  - Violations.
    - Cancellation or denial of license when, 50-57-210, 50-57-211.
    - Civil penalties, 50-57-109.
    - Correction plan, effect, 50-57-211.
    - Fines, 50-57-108.
    - Injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109.
    - Investigation costs and expenses, 50-57-110.
    - Prosecution, 50-57-107, 50-57-109.

**FOOD STAMP PROGRAM.**
- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975,** T60-Ch3-Pt3.
- See BICYCLES.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER.**
- **Affidavit,** 70-27-204.
- **Answer,** 70-27-116.
- **Appeals,** 70-27-211, 70-27-212.
- **Appearance of defendant,** 70-27-117, 70-27-202.
- **Application of laws,** 70-27-101.
- **Bar to proceedings, quiet possession,** 70-27-203.
- **City courts, venue,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
- **Collusion, holdover of property by,** 70-27-207.
- **Complaint,** 70-27-113, 70-27-116, 70-27-204.
- **Continuance,** 70-27-202, 70-27-204.
- **Costs,** 70-27-205.
- **Damages,** 70-27-205 to 70-27-209.
- **Definitions,** 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108.
- **Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease,** 70-27-210.
- **Holdover, damages,** 70-27-207 to 70-27-209.
- **Judgment,** 70-27-205.
  - Default, 70-27-117.
  - Forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210.
  - Parties who are bound, 70-27-111.
  - Treble damages, 70-26-206.
- **Jurisdiction of courts.**
  - District court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101.
  - Justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101.
  - Municipal court, 3-6-103.
- **Jury trial,** 70-27-201.
- **Justices' courts, proceedings in,** 70-27-202.
  - Evidence, 25-31-101.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101.
  - Venue, 25-31-205, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
- **New trial,** 70-27-212.
- **Notice.**
  - Forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210.
  - Holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208.
  - Tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104.
  - Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111.
- **Parties,** 70-27-111, 70-27-112.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER** (Continued)
  **Possession, summary proceedings for,** 70-16-109, 70-27-109.
  **Recovery of possession.**
    See PROPERTY, REAL.
  **Reentry,** 70-27-105, 70-27-106.
    Contempt, as, 3-1-504.
    Right of, when and how, 70-16-401, 70-27-107.
  **Rent.**
    Holdover or collusion, treble rent, 70-27-207 to 70-27-209.
    Nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108.
      Complaint, statement in, 70-27-113.
      Judgment, 70-27-205.
  **Restitution, writ of,** 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
  **Rules of practice,** 70-27-109.
  **Service of notice or summons,** 70-27-110, 70-27-114.
  **State lands, venue in actions regarding,** 77-1-111.
  **Summons,** 70-27-113, 70-27-114.
  **Tenancy at will, termination,** 70-27-104.
    Remedies of landlord after notice, 70-27-105.
  **Trial,** 70-27-201 to 70-27-205, 70-27-212.
  **Venue,** 25-31-205, 77-1-111, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
  **Verdict,** 70-27-205.

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.**
  **Corporations,** 35-14-1501 to 35-14-1512.
    See CORPORATIONS.
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT,** T25-Ch9-Pt6.
  See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.

**FOREIGN DECLARATIONS.**
  **Uniform unsworn foreign declarations act,** 26-1-1101 to 26-1-1108.

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF,** 25-9-501 to 25-9-508.
  See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.

**FOREIGN LAWS.**
  **Accountants certified or licensed under.**
    See ACCOUNTANTS.
  **Adoption.**
    Decree, recognition, 42-2-101.
    Foreign decree, 42-5-205.
    International placement, 42-2-104.
  **Affidavits taken under,** 26-1-1004 to 26-1-1006.
  **Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers,** 35-17-501.
  **Agricultural seeds, certification,** 80-5-120.
  **Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity,** 67-11-401.
  **Books containing laws, presumption of correctness,** 26-1-603.
  **Conflict of laws.**
    See CONFLICT OF LAWS.
  **Contracts, mistake of,** 28-2-411.
  **Criminal justice agencies, approval for receipt of criminal justice information,** 44-5-103.
  **Criminal offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements,** 53-1-106.
  **Depositions taken under,** 26-1-1004.
  **Insurance risk retention groups,** 33-11-102.
  **Judicial notice.**
    See EVIDENCE.
  **Judicial record, effect,** 26-3-204, 26-3-205.
  **Marriage, validity,** 40-1-104.

**FOREIGN LAWS** (Continued)
- **Reciprocity with laws of other states.**
  - Airports, 67-11-401.
  - Auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509.
  - Barbering, licensing, 37-31-304.
  - Boating provisions, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514.
  - Boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305.
  - Children.
    - Custody, T40-Ch7.
      - See CHILD CUSTODY.
    - Delinquent, T41-Ch6.
      - See YOUTH COURT.
    - Interstate compact on the placement of children, T41-Ch4-Pt1.
      - See MINORS.
    - Support enforcement.
      - Interstate family support, T40-Ch5-Pt1.
        - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411.
  - Concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321.
  - Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305.
  - Credit unions.
    - In state, doing business out of state, 32-3-216.
    - Out-of-state, doing business in state, 32-3-215.
  - Engineers, professional -- licensing, 37-67-312.
  - Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
  - Foreign trust company -- appointment as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1002.
  - Fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304.
  - Guardianship and protective proceedings.
    - Uniform guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
      - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
  - Hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406.
  - Insurance adjusters, 33-17-301.
  - Insurance producers, nonresident -- when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401, 33-17-408.
  - Juveniles.
    - Interstate compact on juveniles, T41-Ch6.
      - See YOUTH COURT.
  - Land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313.
  - Living wills, 50-9-111.
  - Naturopathic physicians, licensing, 37-26-201.
  - Physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-307, 37-11-310.
  - Plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401.
  - Public contracts, bid preference, 18-1-102.
  - Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309.
  - Taxation, individual income tax, 15-30-2621.
  - Transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, T75-Ch16-Pt1.
    - See POLLUTION.
  - Unemployment insurance, collection of taxes and special assessments, 39-51-1306.
  - Wage payment laws, 39-3-301 to 39-3-306.
  - Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305.
  - Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors -- licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308.
  - Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-402.
- **Subpoena of witness under,** 26-2-102.
- **Unemployment insurance.**
  - Definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203.
  - Taxes and special assessments, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306.
- **Workers' compensation, reciprocal agreements for coverage,** 39-71-402.

**FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
- See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.

**FORENSIC SCIENCE.**
**Autopsies,** 44-3-211, 44-3-401, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 50-21-104.
Air quality, incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103.
Anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301.
Expenses, 46-4-103, 53-9-123.
Federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104.
Infectious waste management, T75-Ch10-Pt10.
Insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602.
Liability or restriction of mortuary or physician, 46-4-104, 50-21-105.
Occupational disease, death from, 39-71-714.
Records, 44-3-214.
Reports, 46-4-123, 50-21-104, 53-9-123.
"Sudden infant death syndrome" defined, 50-15-411.
Unauthorized postmortem examinations, penalty, 50-21-106.
Victims services, office of -- ordered by, 53-9-123.
**Burial sites or materials and human skeletal remains,** 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806.
**Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act,** 44-3-101.
**Coroner.**
County coroner.
See COUNTY CORONER.
State.
See within this heading, "Medical examiner, state."
**Dental records or examinations, use,** 44-2-401, 44-2-402.
**Division of,** 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022).
**Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on,** 50-19-403.
**Funding,** 44-3-105, 44-3-302.
Medical examiner state special revenue account, 46-4-105.
**Genetic counselors,** 37-49-101 to 37-49-202.
**Genetic testing required when,** 33-18-902.
**Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material,** 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806.
**Inquests.**
See COUNTY CORONER.
**Investigations,** 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 44-3-404.
**Laboratory of criminalistics,** 44-3-214, 44-3-301 to 44-3-303.
**Medical examiner, state.**
Anatomical gifts.
Decedent's body under jurisdiction of, facilitation of gift, 46-4-103, 72-17-218.
Procurement organization, cooperation with, 46-4-103, 72-17-217.
Appointment and qualifications, 44-3-201.
Associate medical examiners, 44-3-203, 44-3-204, 44-3-211, 46-4-103, 72-17-217, 72-17-218.
Autopsies, 39-71-714, 44-3-211, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 46-4-103, 72-17-218.
Cause of death, reports concerning, 44-3-213, 61-7-112.
Child abuse and neglect, duties, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 to 41-3-207.
County coroner, generally.
See COUNTY CORONER.
County coroner, inquiry or autopsy -- reports from, 46-4-123.
Death certificates, certification, 50-15-404.
Dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402.
Deputy medical examiners, 44-3-205.
Developmental disabilities, persons with -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813.
Duties generally, 44-3-211.
Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813.
Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on, 50-19-403.
Health care information, disclosure to -- when, 50-16-530.
Human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, forensic examination -- determination of need for, 22-3-802.
Infants, drug-affected -- reporting, 41-3-201.

**FORENSIC SCIENCE** (Continued)
- **Medical examiner, state** (Continued)
  - Jurisdiction when, 46-4-101.
  - Medical examiner state special revenue account, 46-4-105.
  - Missing person investigations, 44-2-401.
  - Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112.
  - Order for removal or disturbance of corpse, 44-3-404.
  - Property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917.
  - Records, 44-3-214.
  - Removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405.
  - Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917.
  - Supervision, 44-3-201, 44-3-203.
  - Undue influence, 44-3-201.
- **Personnel, facilities, and procedures,** 44-3-102, 44-3-106.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 44-3-102.
- **Removal of body from place of death, authorization,** 44-3-404, 50-15-405.
- **Research,** 44-3-211.

**FOREST LANDS TAX ACT,** 15-44-101 to 15-44-105.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.**
- **Actions.**
  - Fire hazard reduction or management -- injunction, writ of mandate, or recovery of costs, expenses, and penalty, 76-13-410, 76-13-413.
  - Permits for setting specific fires, noncompliance -- damages and costs, 76-13-122.
  - Wildland fire protection.
    - Amount due, to collect, 76-13-211.
    - Assessments, recovery of payment under protest, 76-13-210.
- **Advertising, outdoor -- provisions concerning,** 75-15-103, 75-15-113.
- **Agricultural areas, inclusion in forest land when,** 76-13-102.
- **Annual state sustainable yield on forested state lands.**
  - Determination, 77-5-222.
  - Timber sale requirement for state timber sales program, 77-5-223.
- **Arbor Day, official day of observance,** 1-1-225.
- **Attorney general.**
  - Federal forest management projects.
    - Intervention in litigation or appeals on, 76-13-154.
  - Landscape-scale insect and disease areas.
    - Intervention in litigation or appeals on, 76-13-154.
- **Blowdown, removal,** 77-5-201, 77-5-212.
- **Burning permits,** 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
- **Burning, prescribed or controlled,** 76-13-115, 76-13-304.
- **Christmas trees.**
  - Timber does not include cultivated trees, 15-44-102, 77-5-215.
  - Tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
- **Cigarettes or lighted material, throwing prohibited,** 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 to 77-5-404.
  - Gift or devise for timberland, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104.
  - Harvest of merchantable trees, exemption from slash and debris provisions, 76-13-401.
  - Zoning, effect, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **Clearcutting prohibited when,** 77-5-303.
- **Community and urban forestry program,** 77-5-402.
  - Authority for, rulemaking, and advisory committee, 77-5-403.
  - Citation of community and urban forestry act and purpose of provisions, 77-5-401.
  - Definitions, 77-5-402.
  - Gifts, grants, and donations, 77-5-404.
- **Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation,** 76-13-601.
- **Conservation,** 7-33-2201, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-136.
  - Classification of forest land for, 76-13-107.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
- **Conservation,** (Continued)
  - Funds, expenditure, 76-13-111.
- **Conservation districts,** 76-15-101, 76-15-706.
- **Conservation Experiment Station.**
  - Forest and Conservation Experiment Station.
    - See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA.
- **Cooperation between agencies,** 76-13-101, 76-13-104, 76-13-115, 76-13-136, 76-13-202, 76-13-301, 76-13-304, 76-13-701, 76-13-702.
- **Counties.**
  - Fire protection, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, 76-13-105, 76-13-206.
  - Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205.
  - Fire suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2210.
  - Firewarden.
    - Appointment, duties, 7-33-2215.
  - Forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 to 77-5-404.
  - National forests, land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401.
  - New, creation -- limitations, 7-2-2202.
  - Noxious weed control, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109.
  - Park commissioners, board of -- employment of foresters, 7-16-2325.
  - Permits for setting fires, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206.
  - Protection by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-206.
  - Rodent control and vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512.
  - Sale of timber, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 to 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610.
  - Tax-deed lands, exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603.
  - Wildland fire protection districts -- hearings for creation, annexation of land, or dissolution, 76-13-204.
  - Zoning, effect, 76-2-109, 76-2-205, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **County forests.**
  - Construction of provisions, 7-8-2611.
  - Creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603.
  - Permits for removal of timber.
    - Domestic use, for, 7-8-2608.
    - Small commercial timber harvest, for, 7-8-2609.
  - Protection, 7-8-2601.
  - Sale of timber or crops, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 to 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610.
- **Crops, sale,** 7-8-2604, 77-5-201.
- **Deadfall, permits to remove,** 7-8-2608.
- **Definitions,** 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-601, 77-5-215, 77-5-221, 77-5-302, 77-5-402.
- **Development.**
  - State planning, 90-1-102.
  - Sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-702.
  - Wildland-urban interface, within -- best practices, 76-13-104.
- **Disease and insect pest control.**
  - Definitions, 76-13-302.
  - Policy, 76-13-115, 76-13-301.
  - Sale of timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-207, 77-5-212, 77-5-215.
  - Zone of infestation -- creation, suppression and eradication of infestation, or termination, 76-13-303 to 76-13-305.
- **Distressed wood products industry revolving loan program,** 90-1-501 to 90-1-504.
- **Easements.**
  - Wood, for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
- **Eminent domain.**
  - “Farm operation” defined, 70-31-102.
  - Logging -- for roads, railways, or waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109.
  - Products, for transportation, 70-30-102.
  - Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104.
- **Enforcement of provisions,** 76-13-104, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414, 77-5-103, 77-5-305.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
**Experiment Station.**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station.
See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA.
**Federal provisions.**
Attorney general.
Intervention in litigation or appeals on federal forest management projects or landscape-scale insect and disease areas, 76-13-154.
Disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304.
Fire hazard reduction or management.
Contracts or agreements, 76-13-405, 76-13-406.
Forestry extension service account, funds for, 76-13-415.
Fire protection cooperative funds, allocation, 76-13-111.
Forest management planning and policy process, role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-702.
Forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 to 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146.
Interagency cooperation and coordination, 76-13-115.
Signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113.
State forests, land for -- acquisition agreements, 77-1-214.
Streamside management zones, forest practices in -- inspection, 77-5-304.
Vegetation management projects, state department of natural resources and conservation as consulting expert for, 76-13-117.
Wildfire protection, cooperation, 76-13-202.
**Fire.**
Arson, 45-6-103.
Closure of area due to fire danger, 10-3-406, 76-13-115, 87-3-106.
Fire hazard, 76-13-401.
Forest or grassland hazardous fuels reduction.
Property tax, 7-6-2527.
Liability for forest or range fires, 50-63-104.
Lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124.
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434.
Permit to ignite or set, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
Policy of state, 76-13-115.
Recreational fires, 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123.
Reporting, 76-13-116, 77-1-805.
Sale of timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-212.
Salvage of timber to prevent, 76-13-302, 77-5-207.
State land recreational use, damages resulting from or lessee's liability, 77-1-805.
**Firefighters, state -- legal representation when,** 76-13-140.
**Fire hazard reduction or management,** 76-13-401.
Administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414.
Agreements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-410.
Bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 to 76-13-410, 76-13-413.
Compliance, determination, 76-13-411.
Contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411.
Forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405, 76-13-406.
Forest practices, notice prior to conducting, 76-13-104, 76-13-420.
Master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415.
Purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, 76-13-409.
Audits, 76-13-414.
Basis for, 76-13-402.
Burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, 76-13-408.
Open burning without permit, 7-33-2205.
Certificate of clearance, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-411.
Compliance with provisions, 76-13-409 to 76-13-411.
Contractors, 76-13-401.
Bond, money withheld by purchaser, 76-13-413.
Certificate of clearance, 76-13-411.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
  **Fire hazard reduction or management,** (Continued)
    Contractors, (Continued)
      Costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410.
      Fees, 76-13-414.
    Costs and expenses, 76-13-410.
    Definitions, 76-13-401.
    Enforcement of provisions, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414.
    Exemption certificate, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 to 76-13-410.
    Fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413 to 76-13-415.
    Forestry extension service account, 76-13-414, 76-13-415.
    Funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414.
      Fire hazard reduction fund, 76-13-416.
    Injunction or writ of mandate, 76-13-410, 76-13-413.
    Inspections, 76-13-403, 76-13-408 to 76-13-410, 76-13-414, 76-13-422.
    Liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411.
    Minimum slash hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-410.
    Noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413.
    Open burning without permit, 7-33-2205.
    Policy of state, 76-13-115.
    Purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401.
      Bond requirements, 76-13-408, 76-13-409.
      Compliance, duty to ensure, 76-13-409.
      Withholding of money and fees and report requirements, 76-13-409, 76-13-413 to 76-13-415.
    Records and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414.
    Right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
    Rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411.
    Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126.
    Supervision, 76-13-403.
    Violations, 76-13-412.
  **Fire prevention, state policy,** 76-13-115.
  **Fire protection.**
    Agency, recognized -- to provide, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2210, 76-13-102, 76-13-105, 76-13-108, 76-13-121, 76-13-201, 76-13-202, 76-13-206, 76-13-212.
    Applicability of provisions, 76-13-103.
    Appropriations, supplemental -- emergency situations, 17-7-301.
    Assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-201, 76-13-207.
      Disposition, 76-13-209.
      Formula to set, 76-13-213.
      Lien, amount due -- as, 76-13-211.
      Nature of, 76-13-208.
      Protest, payment under, 76-13-210.
    Classification of forest land for, 76-13-107.
    Closure of areas due to fire danger, 10-3-406, 76-13-115, 87-3-106.
    Cooperative agreements, 76-13-136.
    Costs.
      Counties, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205.
      Determination and collection, 76-13-104, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-209, 76-13-213.
      Funding, 76-13-207, 76-13-213.
      Hearings, owner's right to, 76-13-110.
      Natural areas, 76-12-121.
      State, reimbursement by counties when, 7-33-2210.
    Counties, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, 76-13-105, 76-13-206.
    Enforcement of provisions, 76-13-104.
    Federal vegetation management projects, state department of natural resources and conservation as consulting expert for, 76-13-117.
    Fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402, 76-13-405, 76-13-406.
    Funds, expenditure, 76-13-111.
    Lands and improvements, 76-13-105, 76-13-212.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
- **Fire protection** (Continued)
  - Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434.
  - Owners of forest land or timber.
    - Hearing before department of natural resources and conservation, right to, 76-13-110.
    - Responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201, 76-13-206, 76-13-212, 76-13-213.
  - Policy of state, 76-13-115.
  - Role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104.
  - Rules for, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-112, 76-13-212.
  - Sale of timber, rules for, 77-5-204.
  - Signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113.
  - Spark arresters required, 76-13-125.
  - Standards, 76-13-212.
  - Violations, 76-13-111 to 76-13-114, 76-13-116.
  - Wildland fire protection.
    - Good neighbor policy.
      - Forest management activities to reduce wildland fire risks and intensity.
        - Federal legislation to establish, 76-13-104.
  - Wildland-urban interface, guidelines for, 76-13-115.
- **Fire wardens.**
  - Appointment, qualifications, duties, and liability, 45-6-203, 76-13-104, 76-13-116.
  - County firewarden.
    - Appointment, duties, 7-33-2215.
  - Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109.
  - Fish and game wardens as, when, 87-1-504.
  - Legal representation when, 7-33-4501.
  - Liability, 45-2-204.
- **Firewood.**
  - Harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102.
  - Trafficways and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104.
- **Fishing, areas closed to -- when,** 87-3-106.
- **Floodways, uses within,** 76-5-401.
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions,** 7-22-2126, T80-Ch7-Pt9.
  - See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
- **"Forest fire" defined,** 76-13-102.
- **Forest improvement account,** 77-5-224.
- **Forest land,** 76-13-102, 76-13-302.
  - Classification, 76-13-105, 76-13-107, 76-13-201.
  - Disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 to 76-13-305.
  - Owner, 76-13-102.
    - Hearing before department of natural resources and conservation, right to, 76-13-110.
    - Responsibilities, 76-13-108.
  - Pesticide application, posting or notification not required when, 80-8-120.
  - Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
  - Rural fire protection.
    - See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
  - Septage disposal, licensing -- rules for application to, 75-10-1202.
  - State lands.
    - Trust beneficiaries, financial report to, 77-1-223 to 77-1-225.
  - Taxation, 15-44-101 to 15-44-105.
- **Forest management account,** 87-1-621.
- **Forest management plan.**
  - Sustainable yield study required, 87-1-622.
- **Forest practices.**
  - Best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-420.
  - Emergency practices, 76-13-424.
  - Fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402.
  - Inspection, 77-5-304.
  - Notification requirements, 76-13-104, 76-13-420, 76-13-423.
  - Onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-420 to 76-13-422, 77-5-304.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
  **Forest practices** (Continued)
    "Operator" defined, 76-13-102.
    Sale of timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
    Streamside management zones, in, 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
    Sustainable management practices, 76-13-701, 76-13-702.
    Timber management, 77-5-206.
  **Forest reserve money and other federal funds,** 17-3-211 to 17-3-213.
  **Good neighbor forestry accounts,** 76-13-151.
  **Grassland, inclusion in forest land when,** 76-13-102.
  **Grazing land, state land appraisals,** 77-6-201.
  **Hunting.**
    Aircraft or helicopters, use prohibited when, 87-3-126.
    Areas closed to, when, 87-3-106.
  **Internal combustion engines, spark arresters required,** 76-13-125.
  **Land-clearing fires, permits for,** 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
  **Lighted materials, throwing,** 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372, 76-13-124.
  **Local government forest advisor,** 76-13-118.
  **Logging and logs.**
    Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601.
    Construction blasting, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-72-101.
    Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211.
    Dinkey engines, 50-74-104.
    Disease and insect pest control, for, 76-13-304.
    "Forest product" defined, 76-13-401.
    Hoisting engine licenses, exclusions, 50-76-103.
    Liens, T71-Ch3-Pt6.
    Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
    Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406.
    Rivers and streams, recreational use -- "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301.
    Roads, railways, and waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407.
    Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126.
    State lands, contract harvesting sales.
      See within this heading, "Sale of timber."
    Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102.
    Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207.
    Trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124.
  **Management.**
    Counties, by, 7-8-2601.
    Policy of state, 76-13-115.
    Slash, 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
    State forests, 77-1-215, 77-1-216, 77-5-102, 77-5-103, 77-5-116, 77-5-217.
    Streamside management zones, 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
    Sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-701, 76-13-702.
    Timber, 20-25-242, 77-5-206, 77-5-215.
  **Mining operations, reclamation,** 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-403, 82-4-434.
  **Minors' employment prohibited when,** 41-2-103, 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
  **Motor vehicle restrictions,** 76-13-125.
  **National forests.**
    Aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126.
    County land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401.
    Jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 61-8-111, 85-1-214.
    Livestock running at large, 81-4-210 to 81-4-213.
      Land and mining claims, marking boundaries, 81-4-218 to 81-4-220.
    Mining operations, strip and underground, 82-4-227.
    Roads within, 61-8-110 to 61-8-112.
  **National forest system lands, water appropriations and reservations.**
    See WATER USE.

**ORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)

- **Natural areas preservation,** 77-5-116, T76-Ch12-Pt1.
  - See LAND USE PLANNING.
- **Nonforest lands and improvements, protection when,** 76-13-105, 76-13-212.
- **Noxious weed management,** 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701.
- **Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts,** 76-13-214.
- **Off-highway vehicle use,** 23-2-821, 23-2-822, 61-5-104.
- **Open fires.**
  - Permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
  - State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804.
- **Permits.**
  - Sawdust pile accumulation, for additional, 76-13-126.
  - Setting specific fires, for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
  - Timber removal or sale.
    - Commercial permits, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212.
    - Domestic use, for -- free permits, 7-8-2608.
- **Perpetuation,** 7-8-2605, 76-13-136, 77-5-202.
- **Planning board provisions.**
  - Effect, 76-1-113.
  - Growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
- **Products.**
  - Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103.
  - Air quality, incineration of solid waste -- applicability, 75-2-103.
  - City inspection, weighing, and measuring of wood, 7-21-4203.
  - Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601.
  - "Cord" defined, 30-12-101.
  - Distressed wood products industry revolving loan program.
    - Administration of account, 90-1-502.
    - Appropriation of funds, 90-1-504.
    - Established, 90-1-501.
    - Outcome measures, 90-1-503.
  - Easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102.
  - Ethanol-blended gasoline, state vehicles to use, 2-17-414.
  - Ethanol production tax incentives, 15-70-522.
  - Execution, redemption period -- waste of property, 25-13-823.
  - Fire hazard created by harvesting, 76-13-401, 76-13-403.
  - Floodways, uses within, 76-5-401.
  - Industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding -- real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402.
  - Mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-222.
  - Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406.
  - Purchaser of forest products.
    - See within this heading, "Fire hazard reduction or management."
  - Small business investment companies, investment in -- tax incentives, T15-Ch33-Pt1.
  - Solid waste, wood and wood products as, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 80-8-110.
  - State forest lands, from, 77-1-215, 77-1-216.
  - State lands, contract harvesting sales.
    - See within this heading, "Sale of timber."
  - Stoves or furnaces, energy-related tax incentives, T15-Ch32.
  - Sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-702.
  - Timber management practices, 77-5-206.
  - Transportation.
    - Railroad branch lines, state funding program, 60-11-114.
    - Roads for, 70-30-102.
    - State lands, contract harvesting costs, 77-5-215.
  - Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207.
  - Trespass for taking wood, 70-16-107, 77-1-116.
  - Water quality, wood and wood products as other wastes, 75-5-103.
  - Water supply, public -- wood and wood products as other waste, 75-6-102.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
- **Protection of resources,** 76-13-104.
  - Applicability of provisions, 76-13-103.
  - Counties, by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-206.
  - Disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 to 76-13-305.
  - Districts, 76-13-108.
  - Enforcement of provisions, 76-13-104.
  - Funds, expenditure, 76-13-111.
  - Nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105.
  - Owners of forest land or timber, responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-213.
  - Rules for, 76-13-104, 76-13-112.
  - Signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113.
  - State forests, 77-5-103.
  - Violations, 76-13-111 to 76-13-114, 76-13-116.
- **Railroads.**
  - Branch lines, state funding program, 60-11-114.
  - Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
  - Locomotive engines, spark arresters required, 76-13-125.
- **Rangeland management, loans for improvement and development,** T76-Ch14.
- **Range resources, conservation and protection,** 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103.
  - Liability for forest or range fires, 50-63-104.
- **Recreational fires,** 7-33-2205, 50-63-102, 76-10-102, 76-13-121, 76-13-123.
- **Reforestation.**
  - Conservation districts, generally.
    - See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
  - Forest practices, 15-44-103, 76-13-102, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, 77-5-204, 77-5-302.
- **Regeneration of timber stand,** 76-2-902, 76-13-102, 76-13-701, 77-5-302.
- **Roads within.**
  - Construction, 39-9-211, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-408, 77-5-302, 77-5-303.
  - Forest development roads, 23-2-821, 61-5-104, 61-8-110 to 61-8-112.
  - Forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
  - Lighted materials, throwing, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372.
  - Logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407.
  - Off-highway vehicle use, 23-2-821, 61-5-104.
  - Special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112.
  - Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303.
  - Timber harvesting, for, 77-5-204, 77-5-212, 77-5-215.
  - "Wildland" defined, 76-13-102.
- **Rodent control,** 7-22-2512.
- **Sale of timber,** 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
  - Contract for sale, 30-2-107, 30-9A-102.
  - Counties, 7-8-2402.
    - Advertisement, 7-8-2604.
    - Agreements, 7-8-2605 to 7-8-2607.
    - Bid requirements, 7-8-2604.
    - Bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607.
    - Proceeds, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610.
    - Rules, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605.
  - Forest practices, 77-5-302.
  - Goods, severance from land, 30-9A-102.
  - Management practices, 76-13-101, 77-5-206.
  - Notification, 7-8-2604, 76-13-423, 77-5-201.
  - Onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-420 to 76-13-422.
  - Operating plans for, 76-13-420.
  - "Operator" defined, 76-13-102.
  - Review of proposed sale, 76-13-420.
  - School lands, on, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109.
  - State institutions, from lands granted to -- revenue disposition, 17-3-1003.

**ORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
- **Sale of timber,** (Continued)
  - State lands, 77-1-613.
    - Advertisement, 77-5-201.
    - Agreements, 77-5-202, 77-5-203.
    - Annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 to 77-5-223.
    - Appraisals, 77-1-113, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-212, 77-5-218.
    - Approval or disapproval, 77-5-205.
    - Bid requirements, 77-5-201, 77-5-215, 77-5-216.
    - Bond requirements, 77-5-202, 77-5-203, 77-5-212.
    - Contract harvesting, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-215.
      - Account, 77-5-219.
      - Authorization, 77-5-216.
      - Costs, 77-1-613, 77-5-214, 77-5-215, 77-5-219.
      - Definitions, 77-5-215.
      - Forest health concerns, to address, 77-5-201, 77-5-215 to 77-5-217.
      - Policy statement, 77-5-214.
      - Rules, 77-5-218.
      - Termination or discontinuation of program, effect, 77-5-219.
    - Cruisers, forest wardens, and scalers -- supervision, 77-5-206.
    - Designation of trees to be cut, 77-5-206.
    - Environmental review, 77-5-212.
    - Fee for forest improvement, 77-5-204.
    - Negotiation when, 77-5-201.
    - Notice, 77-5-201.
    - Permits, commercial, 77-5-212.
    - Price, 77-5-204.
    - Records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206.
    - Restrictions, 77-1-113.
    - Rules, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204, 77-5-212.
    - Salvage timber, 77-1-613, 77-5-207.
  - State timber sale account, 77-5-219.
  - Streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-307.
- **Sawdust piles, restrictions,** 76-13-126.
- **School of forestry at University of Montana-Missoula,** 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244.
- **Shelterbelts,** 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 87-1-248.
- **Signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful,** 76-13-113.
- **Slash and debris.**
  - Air quality, incineration of solid waste -- nonapplicability, 75-2-103.
  - Burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
  - Disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204.
  - Fire hazard, 76-13-401.
  - Forest land, 76-13-102.
  - Management, 76-13-102, 77-5-302.
  - Onsite inspections, 76-13-422.
  - Retention of slash, 76-13-403.
  - Right-of-way clearing operations, as fire hazard, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
  - Solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 80-8-110.
  - Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303.
  - Zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
- **Snowmobiling, inherent risks,** 23-2-654.
- **Soil resources, conservation and protection,** 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-302.
- **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
- **Spark arresters required,** 76-13-125.
- **Spiking of trees as criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
- **State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens,** 87-1-503.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)

- **State forests.**
  - Annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 to 77-5-223.
  - Classification, 77-5-101.
  - Designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102, 77-5-116.
  - Determination of annual state sustainable yield on forested state lands, 77-5-222.
    - Timber sale requirement for state timber sales program, 77-5-223.
  - Development and management, 77-1-215, 77-1-216, 77-5-103.
  - Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103.
  - Land donations for, 77-1-214 to 77-1-216.
  - Management, 77-5-116, 77-5-217.
  - Perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202.
  - Salvage timber program, 77-5-207.
  - Use of exploding targets, prohibited, 77-1-118.
- **Streamside management zones, forest practices in.**
  - Compliance with provisions, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
  - Definitions, 77-5-302.
  - Enforcement actions, violations, or site rehabilitation orders, 77-5-305.
  - Findings and purpose of provisions, 77-5-301.
  - Inspections and onsite consultation, 77-5-304.
  - Rules, 77-5-302 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
  - Standards, 77-5-303, 77-5-307.
- **Timberland.**
  - Cities and towns, gift or devise for -- acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104.
  - Counties, exchange of tax-deed lands for, 7-8-2603.
  - Role of department of natural resources and conservation, 77-5-103.
  - State lands.
    - Development, 77-1-605.
    - Exchange, 77-2-211, 77-2-215.
  - Taxation.
    - See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
- **Timber, specific provisions.**
  - Construction lien, real estate improvement contract not applicable when, 71-3-522.
  - Corporate income tax.
    - Depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114.
  - Counties, tax-deed lands -- exchange for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2603.
  - Cruising, surveying, or felling -- overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406.
  - Eminent domain, applicability, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-31-102.
  - Execution, redemption period -- restraint of waste of property, 25-13-823.
  - Grazing land appraisals, 77-6-201.
  - Harvesting.
    - Coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601.
    - Farm vehicles, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206.
    - Fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-408, 76-13-410.
    - Forest land tax, 15-44-102.
    - Forest practices, 76-13-101, 76-13-102.
    - State lands, 77-1-204, 77-5-204, 77-5-207, 77-5-215, 77-5-221.
    - Streamside management zones, 77-5-301, 77-5-302, 77-5-307.
    - Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241.
    - Zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
  - Injunction against operations, undertaking required, 27-19-306.
  - Injury to, 70-16-107, 76-13-302, 76-13-402.
  - Management, 20-25-242, 77-5-206.
  - Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
  - Owner, 76-13-102.
    - Responsibilities, 76-13-108.
  - Permits for removal or sale, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609.
  - Real estate, as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303.
  - Salvage, 76-13-302, 77-1-613, 77-5-207.
    - Unemployment insurance, "agricultural labor" defined, 39-51-205.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
  **Timber, specific provisions** (Continued)
    Scaling, scalers, and scale measurement, 7-8-2605, 76-13-126, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-1-112, 77-5-202, 77-5-206, 77-5-215.
    Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103.
    Security interest.
      Buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-320.
      Enforcement, 30-9A-203.
      Financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525.
      Goods, timber as, 30-9A-102.
      Perfection, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316.
    State lands.
      Classification, 77-1-401.
      Exchange of timbered, cut-over, or burned-over lands, 77-2-211, 77-2-215.
      False classification or scaling by officers or employees, 77-1-112, 77-1-115.
      Purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113.
    Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207.
    Trespass for taking, 70-16-107.
    Trusts, principal and income.
      Conservator's power, 72-5-427.
      Receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-442, 72-34-444.
      Separate accounting records, 72-34-435.
    Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy -- additional land use, 87-1-241.
    Zoning.
      County planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109.
      Protection from, 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
  **Timber stand improvement.**
    Fire hazard created by, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-408.
    Streamside management zones, 77-5-302.
  **Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment,** 45-5-207.
  **Trespass.**
    Fire wardens, nonliability, 45-6-203, 76-13-116.
    Taking timber or wood, for, 70-16-107, 77-1-116.
  **United States Forest Service.**
    Fish and game wardens, ex officio -- officers as, 87-1-503.
    Flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-3330.
    Forest development roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112.
    Gates of the mountains game preserve, boundaries, 87-5-406.
    Grazing districts, cooperation, 76-16-113.
    Lighted materials, throwing -- posting of prohibition and penalty, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372.
    Maps, replacement of certain words referring to Native Americans, 2-15-149.
    Off-highway vehicle use, roads approved for, 23-2-821, 61-5-104.
    Special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112.
  **Vertebrate pest management,** 7-22-2512.
  **Violation of forest laws,** 76-13-111 to 76-13-114, 76-13-116, 77-5-103.
  **Water conservancy districts,** 85-9-102.
  **Water quality TMDL advisory group, representation on,** 75-5-702.
  **Water resources.**
    Conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-115, 76-13-302, 76-13-701, 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
    Jurisdiction of state, 85-1-214.
  **Watershed advisory groups, representation on,** 75-5-103, 75-5-702 to 75-5-704.
  **Watershed restoration and protection services on federal land.**
    Good neighbor policy, cooperative agreement, 76-13-702.
  **Wildfire,** 76-13-102.
    Firefighters, legal representation when, 76-13-140.
    Obstruction of aerial wildfire suppression efforts, 76-13-214.
    Planning board growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601.
    Policy of state, 76-13-115.

**FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS** (Continued)
- **Wildfire,** (Continued)
  - Role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104, 77-5-103.
- **Wildfire season,** 7-33-2205, 76-13-102.
  - Burning during, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122.
  - Extension, 76-13-121, 76-13-203.
  - Mill waste, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126.
- **Wildland,** 76-13-102.
  - Closure of areas during extreme fire danger, 10-3-406.
  - Spark arresters required, 76-13-125.
- **Wildland fire protection,** 76-13-102.
  - Assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-201, 76-13-207.
    - Disposition, 76-13-209.
    - Formula to set, 76-13-213.
    - Lien, amount due -- as, 76-13-211.
    - Nature of, 76-13-208.
    - Protest, payment under, 76-13-210.
  - Costs.
    - Determination and collection, 76-13-104, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-209, 76-13-212, 76-13-213.
    - Funding, 76-13-207, 76-13-213.
  - Districts, 76-13-102.
    - Assessments, 76-13-201.
    - Boundaries, 76-13-102, 76-13-205.
    - Compliance by landowners, what constitutes, 76-13-206, 76-13-212.
    - Creation, annexation of land, and dissolution, 76-13-204.
    - Forest land, 76-13-105, 76-13-201, 76-13-212.
  - Good neighbor policy.
    - Forest management activities to reduce wildland fire risks and intensity.
      - Federal legislation to establish, 76-13-104.
    - Good neighbor forestry accounts, 76-13-151.
  - Means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202.
  - Owners of land, responsibilities, 76-13-206, 76-13-212, 76-13-213.
  - Rural fire service areas, 7-33-2404.
  - Training programs, 76-13-102, 76-13-104.
- **Wildland fires.**
  - Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601.
  - Role of department of natural resources and conservation, 76-13-104, 77-5-103.
  - Subdivisions, local regulations, 76-3-501.
- **Wildland-urban interface,** 76-13-102.
  - Development within, best practices, 76-13-104.
  - Fire protection guidelines, 76-13-115.
  - Forest management activities, 76-13-702.
  - Parcels, designation, 76-13-145.
  - Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601.
- **Wildlife.**
  - Habitat, acquisition policy -- additional land use, 87-1-241.
  - Importation, introduction, and transplantation -- regulation for protection, 87-5-701.
  - Policy of state, 76-13-115.
  - Sustainable forest management practices, 76-13-701.
- **Windbreaks and woodlots,** 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111.

**FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.**
- See CRIMES.

**FORMS.**
- **All-beverages license, notice of application,** 16-4-207.
- **Caretaker relatives.**
  - Educational authorization affidavit, 20-5-503.
  - Medical authorization affidavit, 40-6-502.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904.

**FORMS** (Continued)
- **Cities and towns** (Continued)
  - General obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251.
- **City-county consolidation, election ballots,** 7-3-1206.
- **City court, civil summons,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Community college districts.**
  - Organization, proposition for, 20-15-203.
  - Trustee election, ballot, 20-15-220.
- **Complaint on or for.**
  - Election contest, 13-36-203.
  - Quiet title action, 70-28-104.
  - Small claims court, justice's court -- in, 25-35-602.
- **Concealed weapon, application for permit to carry,** 45-8-322.
- **Construction contracts, notices of alternative billing cycles and payment provisions,** 28-2-2115.
- **Consumer reporting agencies, notice of consumer's right to obtain a security freeze on credit report,** 30-14-1733.
- **Counties.**
  - Abandonment and consolidation.
    - Election ballot, 7-2-2711.
    - Resolution, 7-2-2708.
  - Borrowing, election for approval -- ballot, 7-7-2405.
  - General obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251.
  - Name change, petition, 7-2-2503.
    - Certification of signatures, 7-2-2504.
  - New, creation by petition.
    - Election ballot, 7-2-2218.
    - Notice, 7-2-2209.
- **County high school unification election ballot,** 20-6-312.
- **County officers, affidavit for fees collected,** 7-4-2512.
- **County water and/or sewer districts, election for creation,** 7-13-2211.
- **County weather modification authorities, petitions for.**
  - Creation, 85-3-412.
  - Recall, 85-3-417.
- **Covenants,** 30-11-110.
- **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
  - Instrument authorizing another to control, 37-19-904.
- **Door-to-door sales, cancellation,** 30-14-505.
- **Drainage districts, assessment roll,** 85-8-342.
- **Elections.**
  - Ballot issues, petitions.
    - Constitutional amendment, 13-27-207.
    - Constitutional convention, 13-27-206.
    - Initiative, 13-27-204.
    - Referendum, 13-27-205.
    - Signatures, certification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307.
  - Ballots for judicial incumbents, 13-14-212.
  - Contest, complaint, 13-36-203.
  - Polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113.
- **Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath,** 10-3-112.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - Nonprobate transfers, uniform single or multiple-party account, 72-6-204.
  - Will.
    - International, certificate, 72-2-905.
    - Self-proved, acknowledgment, 72-2-524.
- **Execution.**
  - Imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306.
  - Justices' and city courts, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23C.
  - Sale, notice, 25-13-701.
- **Executive clemency, order for hearing,** 46-23-302.

**FORMS** (Continued)
- **Firearms.**
  - Permit to carry concealed weapon.
    - Application, 45-8-322.
- **Foreign-money claim judgments,** 25-9-708.
- **Grants of real property,** 70-20-103.
- **Horses, abandoned -- sale notices,** 81-4-510.
- **Interpleader.**
  - Justice's court, affidavit, 25-31-119.
  - Small claims court, affidavit, 25-35-508.
- **Juror's oath,** 25-7-207.
- **Justices' court, civil summons,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Liens.**
  - Construction.
    - Notice of lien, 71-3-536.
    - Notice of right to claim, 71-3-532.
  - Loggers', 71-3-605.
- **Living wills,** 50-9-103.
- **Local government.**
  - Alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151.
  - Review of government and establishing and funding study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175.
  - Service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308.
- **Militia.**
  - Enlistment oath, 10-1-302.
  - Officers' oath, 10-1-202.
- **Mortgage loan origination disclosure statement,** 32-9-124.
- **Mortgages,** 71-1-204.
- **Municipal commission government, election ballots.**
  - Abandonment of commission form of government, 7-3-4227.
  - Reorganization, 7-3-4210.
- **Municipal commission-manager government.**
  - Ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324.
  - Organization, election ballots for, 7-3-4307.
- **Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to,** 22-3-506.
- **Oaths,** 1-6-102.
  - Affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104, MT Const Art III §3.
  - Emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112.
  - Jurors, 25-7-207.
  - Military enlistment, 10-1-302.
  - Military officers, 10-1-202.
  - Public officers, 2-16-211, MT Const Art III §3.
- **Personal solicitation sales, cancellation,** 30-14-505.
- **Power of attorney.**
  - Uniform power of attorney act.
    - Statutory form power, 72-31-353.
- **Pretrial order, district court,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
- **Public contractor's contract performance security, notice for claim against,** 18-2-204.
- **Public library districts, elections.**
  - Creation, for, 22-1-703.
  - Tax levy, maximum -- to change, 22-1-709.
- **Quieting title.**
  - Complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104.
  - Memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208.
  - Summons, 70-28-207.
- **Recall.**
  - Certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620.
  - County weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-417.

FORMS (Continued)

- **Recall** (Continued)
  - Election.
    - Ballot, 2-16-633.
    - Notice, 2-16-631.
  - Petition, 2-16-616.
- **Recreational marijuana.**
  - Labeling of marijuana or marijuana products.
    - Warning label, 16-12-215.
- **Retail installment sales contracts,** 31-1-231.
- **Sales.**
  - Execution, notice, 25-13-701.
  - Personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505.
  - Real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206.
- **School districts.**
  - Bond election.
    - Ballot, 20-9-426.
    - Notice, 20-9-427.
  - Bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430.
  - Joint interstate agreements for school facilities, proposition for approval, 20-9-705.
- **School election ballots.**
  - See SCHOOL ELECTIONS.
- **School trustee election ballot,** 20-3-306.
- **Small claims court.**
  - Complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602.
  - Defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606.
  - Interpleader affidavit, 25-35-508.
- **Summons.**
  - Quieting title, 70-28-207.
- **Taxation.**
  - Income tax checkoff.
    - Agriculture in Montana schools contributions, 15-30-2389.
    - Child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-2390.
    - Nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-2387.
  - Tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216.
  - Tax liens.
    - Assignment certificate, 15-17-323.
    - Certificate of redemption, 15-18-113.
    - Lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-217.
- **Trust indentures, notice of intent to reconvey and reconveyance,** 71-1-308.
- **Uniform unsworn foreign declarations act.**
  - Form of unsworn declaration, 26-1-1106.
- **Water rights.**
  - Adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212.
  - Ownership update disclosure, 85-2-424.
- **Youth court proceedings, petition,** 41-5-1402.

FOSSILS.

- **Minerals distinguished from fossils,** 1-4-111, 1-4-112, 82-1-501.

FOSTER HOMES, FOSTER CARE, AND FOSTER PARENTS.

- **Children's services.**
  - See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.
- **Community homes.**
  - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Foster family care homes.**
  - See ADULTS.

FRANCHISES.

- **Alcoholic beverages.**
  - Agency liquor stores and franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101.

**FRANCHISES** (Continued)
  **Alcoholic beverages** (Continued)
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
  **Asbestos-related occupations and projects, "person" defined,** 75-2-502.
  **Banks, merger -- effect,** 32-1-371.
  **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to,** 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307.
  **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to,** 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145.
  **City-county consolidation.**
    Transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102.
    Vote required when, 7-3-1225.
  **Corporate abuses.**
    See QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF.
  **County clerk and recorder, petitions and applications -- preservation and filing,** 7-4-2611.
  **Declaratory judgments on,** 27-8-202, 27-8-301.
  **Development corporations, to secure indebtedness,** 32-4-201.
  **Election franchise.**
    Generally.
      See ELECTIONS.
  **Eminent domain, subject to,** 70-30-103, 85-1-209.
  **Ferries and ferry operators or keepers,** 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger -- effect,** 33-7-215.
  **Housing authorities, municipal -- property,** 7-15-4402.
  **Insurance.**
    Medicare supplement policies, 33-22-903.
    Title insurance business producer, 33-25-105, 33-25-403.
  **Insurers.**
    Reciprocal, 33-5-503.
    Taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707.
  **Irrigation districts.**
    Construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909.
    Dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007.
  **Lobbying,** T5-Ch7.
    See LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS.
  **Local government.**
    Alteration of existing form, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144.
    Water supply system, private, 7-13-3041.
  **Mold disclosure statements, "person" defined,** 70-16-702.
  **Motorist information sign program,** 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510.
  **Motorsports manufacturers and dealers.**
    Unfair trade practices, 30-14-2501 to 30-14-2503.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Manufacturers, distributors, and importers.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
  **Municipal commission government,** 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256.
  **Municipal commission-manager government,** 7-3-4326, 7-3-4450 to 7-3-4452.
  **Nonprofit corporations,** 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832.
  **Public office, usurpation or abuses.**
    See QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF.
  **Radon control, "person" defined,** 75-3-602.
  **Railroads.**
    See RAILROADS.
  **Real estate brokers, franchise agreements,** 37-51-102, 37-51-321.
  **Religious corporations sole,** 35-3-205.
  **Secured transactions -- restrictions on assignment of promissory notes, health-care insurance receivables, and certain general intangibles ineffective,** 30-9A-408.

**FRANCHISES** (Continued)
- **Special grant by law prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
- **Taxation.**
  - Corporations taxable in another state, when, 15-31-303.
  - Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209.
  - Intangible personal property, exemption, 15-6-218.
  - "Property" defined, 15-1-101.
  - Utility property, assessment exemption, 15-23-303.
- **Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture,** 30-14-141, 30-14-223.
- **Utilities.**
  - Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transfer of transition property, 69-8-503.
  - Rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403.
  - Unclaimed property, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
    - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional,** 75-6-313, 75-6-321.
- **Water conservancy districts, "works" defined,** 85-9-103.
- **Water use.**
  - "Cost of works," "owner," and "works" defined, 85-1-102.
  - Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208.
  - State projects, 85-1-209.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.**
- **Actions.**
  - Damages resulting from duties or responsibilities, not allowed, 33-7-307.
  - Indemnification and reimbursement of persons when, 33-7-307.
  - Injunction, for, 33-7-120.
  - Quo warranto, 33-7-120.
  - Service of process, 33-7-123.
  - Voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208.
- **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
- **Annual statements,** 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-306.
- **Applicable provisions,** 33-7-117.
- **Articles of incorporation,** 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531.
- **Assembly,** 33-7-107.
- **Assets.**
  - Institutional property not allowed as, 33-7-210.
  - Liquidation, 33-7-120.
  - Reinsurance, reserves on ceded risks not allowed as, 33-7-214.
  - Rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409.
- **Assignment.**
  - Benefit contracts, 33-7-523.
  - Membership rights, nonassignability, 33-7-110.
- **Authority to do business,** 33-7-118, 33-7-121.
- **Benefit members,** 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411.
- **Benefits and benefit contracts,** 33-7-108, 33-7-126, 33-7-523, 33-7-533.
  - Applications for benefits, 33-7-208.
  - Assets, rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409.
  - Assignability of contract, 33-7-523.
  - Attachment, garnishment, or other process prohibited, 33-7-522.
  - Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106.
  - Beneficiary, change, 33-7-521.
  - Certificates, 33-7-108.
    - Beneficiary, vested interest in proceeds when, 33-7-521.
    - Foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531.
    - Forms and applications, filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-523.
    - General provisions, 33-7-523.
    - Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender values, loans, and other options, 33-7-524.
    - Valuation, 33-7-118, 33-7-119, 33-7-126, 33-7-411.
  - Enumeration of benefits, 33-7-520.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES** (Continued)
- **Benefits and benefit contracts,** (Continued)
  - False or fraudulent statements, penalty, 33-7-125.
  - Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
  - Interest rate on policy loans, 33-20-135.
  - Language simplification.
    - Applicability schedule, 33-15-329.
    - Application of provisions, 33-15-324.
    - Citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321.
    - Construction of provisions, 33-15-326.
    - Definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325.
    - Exceptions, 33-15-324.
    - Forms, approval, 33-15-328.
    - Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327.
    - Purpose of provisions, 33-15-322.
    - Standards, minimum, 33-15-325.
  - Liability, personal, 33-7-307.
  - Long-term care insurance, T33-Ch22-Pt11.
  - Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, T33-Ch22-Pt9.
  - Mortality standards, 33-7-411.
  - Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
  - Payment of claims, timely -- administrative process for, 33-18-231 to 33-18-235.
  - Preexisting condition exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242.
  - Premiums, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903.
    - Increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243.
  - Purpose of society, 33-7-109.
  - Reduction or termination of benefits, 33-7-523.
  - Variable basis, contract issued on, 33-7-409.
  - What constitutes the contract, 33-7-523.
- **Board,** 33-7-107.
- **Bond requirement,** 33-7-208.
- **Bylaws,** 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531.
- **Certificate of authority,** 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217.
- **Charter,** 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-217.
- **Children, lodges or benefits provided for,** 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520, 33-7-523.
- **Chiropractic physical examinations, utilization review of services to patient,** 33-22-125.
- **Comprehensive health association, participation in,** T33-Ch22-Pt15.
- **Consolidation or merger,** 33-7-214, 33-7-215.
- **Constitution,** 33-7-108.
- **Conversion into mutual life insurer,** 33-7-216.
- **Deceptive practices,** 33-7-117, 33-7-533.
- **Definitions,** 33-7-105, 33-7-108, 33-7-525, 33-18-901.
- **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-2-1304, 33-7-117.
- **Directors, board of.**
  - Articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208.
  - Conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216.
  - Indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307.
  - Minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306.
  - Officers, election, 33-7-107.
  - Reserves, impairment, 33-7-523.
  - Rules, 33-7-108.
- **Discontinuance of business, voluntary,** 33-7-120.
- **Discrimination provisions, exemption for lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations when,** 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.
- **Employees,** 33-7-307, 33-7-525.
- **Evidence.**
  - Benefit contracts.
    - Certificate as evidence, 33-7-108.

**RATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES** (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - Benefit contracts (Continued)
    - Documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-523.
  - Certificate of authority, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-208, 33-7-217.
  - Compliance with provisions, 33-7-208.
  - Consolidation or merger, text of contract furnished to members and conveyance of property, 33-7-215.
  - Foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of suspension or refusal of authority to do business, 33-7-121.
  - Insurability, of, 33-7-208.
  - Laws, printed copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-209.
  - Officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-215.
  - Service of process, certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123.
  - Standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement, termination of action not conclusive presumption, 33-7-307.
- **Examination or investigation,** 33-7-119 to 33-7-121, 33-7-126.
- **Exemption of certain societies,** 33-7-126.
- **Filings.**
  - Annual statements, 33-7-118.
  - Certificate of authority, application for, 33-7-217.
  - Certificates.
    - Forms, 33-7-523.
    - Valuations, 33-7-118.
  - Consolidation or merger, documents required, 33-7-215.
  - Foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531.
  - Laws, amendments of or additions to, 33-7-209.
  - Organization, documents required, 33-7-208.
- **Financial statements,** 33-7-118, 33-7-215.
- **Foreign or alien societies,** 33-7-119, 33-7-121, 33-7-122, 33-7-209, 33-7-408.
  - License requirements, 33-7-531.
- **Fraudulent practices,** 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125.
- **Funds,** 33-7-208, 33-7-409.
  - Investment, 33-7-408.
  - Liquidation, distribution, 33-7-120.
  - State appropriations prohibited, MT Const Art V §11.
  - Tax exemption, 33-7-410.
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions,** 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
- **Hearings,** 33-7-117, 33-7-120.
- **Incorporators,** 33-7-208.
- **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
- **Injunction,** 33-7-120, 33-7-122.
- **Insolvency,** 33-7-214.
- **Institutions created and operated by,** 33-7-210.
- **Insurance guaranty association, life and health -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-202.
- **Insurance producers,** 33-7-117, 33-7-525.
  - License requirements, 33-7-532.
- **Investments,** 33-7-408, 33-7-409.
- **Ladies' societies or auxiliaries, exemption,** 33-7-126.
- **Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability,** 70-24-104.
- **Laws and rules,** 33-7-108.
  - Adoption, amendment, or additions, 33-7-107 to 33-7-109, 33-7-209, 33-7-523.
  - Beneficiary, changes or designations, 33-7-521.
  - Benefit contract, inclusion and general provisions, 33-7-523.
  - Benefit member, designation, 33-7-108.
  - Benefits, who may be covered, 33-7-520.
  - Directors, board of -- vacancies, filling, 33-7-107.
  - Filing, 33-7-208.
  - Foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES** (Continued)
- **Laws and rules,** (Continued)
  - Grievance or complaint procedures, provision for, 33-7-306.
  - Members.
    - Election, initiation, or admission, 33-7-106.
    - Expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523.
  - Membership qualifications, 33-7-110.
  - Publication, official, 33-7-306.
  - Reserves, impairment, 33-7-523.
  - Supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107.
  - Violation, 33-7-523.
  - Waiver not allowed, 33-7-308.
- **Liability insurance, purchase,** 33-7-307.
- **Liquidation,** 33-2-1304, 33-7-120.
- **Lodge system, operation on,** 33-7-105, 33-7-106.
- **Management of affairs,** 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110, 33-7-208.
- **Meetings.**
  - Consolidation or merger of society, 33-7-215.
  - Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216.
  - Laws, amendments, 33-7-209.
  - Location, 33-7-306.
  - Subordinate lodges, 33-7-106.
  - Supreme governing body assembly or board, 33-7-107.
- **Members.**
  - Admission, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110.
  - Assembly or board of directors, eligibility for, 33-7-107.
  - Assets, rights in -- when, 33-7-409.
  - Beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523.
  - Benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411.
  - Consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-215.
  - Election and initiation, 33-7-106.
  - Expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523.
  - Grievance or complaint procedures, 33-7-306.
  - Laws.
    - Amendments, 33-7-209.
    - Waiver not allowed, 33-7-308.
  - Publication, official -- to, 33-7-306.
  - Social members, 33-7-110.
  - Supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107.
  - Voting members, 33-7-107, 33-7-209.
- **Membership.**
  - Application for, 33-7-125, 33-7-523.
  - Eligibility requirements, 33-7-533.
  - Less than required, 33-7-120.
  - Qualifications, 33-7-110.
  - Solicitation prohibited when, 33-7-125.
- **Merger or consolidation,** 33-7-214, 33-7-215.
- **Name,** 33-7-208.
- **Noncompliance with provisions,** 33-7-120, 33-7-121.
- **Notices.**
  - Authority to do business, cessation, 33-7-118.
  - Certificate of authority, expiration, 33-7-217.
  - Consolidation or merger, 33-7-215.
  - Deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121.
  - Examination findings, 33-7-119.
  - Hearings, 33-7-120.
  - Laws, amendments, 33-7-209.
  - Publication, 33-7-306.
- **Office, location,** 33-7-306.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES** (Continued)
**Officers.**
Articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208.
Benefit applicants, list and statement of benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208.
Benefit contract documents, certification, 33-7-523.
Consolidation or merger, duties, 33-7-215.
Election, 33-7-107, 33-7-208.
Foreign or alien societies, certification of documents, 33-7-531.
Hearings, notification, 33-7-120.
Indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307.
Insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-7-525.
Laws.
Amendments, 33-7-209.
Waiver not allowed, 33-7-308.
Liability, personal, 33-7-307.
Service of process, copy to, 33-7-123.
Voluntary associations, 33-7-208.
**Organization,** 33-7-208.
**Powers generally,** 33-7-109, 33-7-208.
**Preferred provider agreements,** T33-Ch22-Pt17.
**Premiums,** 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903.
**Property,** 33-7-210, 33-7-215.
**Publication, official,** 33-7-306.
**Purposes,** 33-7-109, 33-7-208 to 33-7-210.
**Receivership and appointment of receiver,** 33-7-120.
**Records,** 33-7-120, 33-7-306.
**Referendum when,** 33-7-209.
**Reinsurance,** 33-7-214.
**Reports,** 33-7-118, 33-7-306.
**Representative form of government,** 33-7-105, 33-7-107.
**Reserves,** 33-7-214, 33-7-411, 33-7-523, 33-7-524.
**Review of decisions and findings of insurance commissioner,** 33-7-124.
**Rules,** 33-7-108.
**Scope of provisions,** 33-7-117.
**Securities, registration and federal covered securities -- exemption,** 30-10-104.
**Service of process,** 33-7-123, 33-7-531.
**Small employer health insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt18.
**State insurance laws, applicability,** 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126.
**Subordinate lodges,** 33-7-106, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-306 to 33-7-308.
**Supreme governing body,** 33-7-106.
Accounts, establishment and operation, 33-7-409.
Assembly, 33-7-107.
Benefit contracts, issuance on variable basis, 33-7-409.
Board, 33-7-107.
Consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-215.
Conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216.
Indemnification or reimbursement of persons, determination, 33-7-307.
Laws, amendments, 33-7-209.
Liability, personal -- officers and members, 33-7-307.
Meetings, location, 33-7-306.
Minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306.
Officers, election, 33-7-208.
Organization, 33-7-107.
Rules, 33-7-108.
**Taxation,** 15-31-102, 33-7-410.
**Unfair or deceptive practices,** 33-7-117, 33-7-533.
**Violations and penalties,** 33-7-120, 33-7-125, 33-7-523.
**Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation,** 33-7-208.

**FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS.**
**Alcoholic beverage licenses,** 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.

**FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
- **Amusement games,** T23-Ch6-Pt1.
- **Benevolent associations, applicability,** 33-6-102.
- **Community services buildings, tax exemption,** 15-6-209.
- **Discrimination provisions, applicability,** 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204.

**FRAUD.**
- **Actual fraud,** 28-2-404, 28-2-405.
- **Adoption.**
  - Consent obtained by, 42-2-417.
  - Interstate assistance compacts, coverage and benefits obtained by, 42-10-128.
  - Parental rights, order terminating -- finality, 42-2-620.
  - Proceedings, 42-2-230.
- **Agent, no authority to defraud principal,** 28-10-409.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data,** 80-15-414.
- **Agricultural commodity warehouse receipts,** 80-4-428.
- **Agricultural statistics, information furnished for,** 80-1-204.
- **Air quality orders procured by,** 75-2-411.
- **Alcoholic beverages, misrepresentation of age,** 16-6-305.
- **Amusement games,** 23-6-102.
- **Arbitration award, vacation,** 27-5-312.
- **Arrest, prejudgment -- when,** 27-16-102.
- **Arson, purpose of,** 45-6-103.
- **Asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation,** 75-2-515.
- **Athletic trainers, licenses -- revocation when,** 37-36-202.
- **Bank deposits and collections, payor bank -- transfer of item for purpose of defrauding,** 30-4-302.
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - "Destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494.
  - Directors, officers, or employees -- by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473.
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats.**
  - Certificate of title applications, false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219.
  - Insurance fraud, 61-3-106.
- **Business and industrial development corporations.**
  - Control of licensee, applicants -- crimes involving, effect, 32-11-302.
  - License applicants, crimes involving -- effect, 32-11-204, 32-11-205.
  - Prevention, systems for, 32-11-103.
- **Carnival games,** 23-6-102.
- **Carriers, liability,** 69-11-105.
- **Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order,** 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 45-6-316.
- **Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns of requested materials,** 53-24-208.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Case registry and payment processing information, disclosure when, 40-5-923.
  - Interstate family support registered support order, contest of validity or enforcement -- defense, 40-5-1061.
  - Registered order, validity contested when, 40-5-271.
- **Chiropractors, fraudulent practices,** 37-12-324.
- **Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery,** 16-11-134, 16-11-146.
- **Cities or towns.**
  - Claims to, fraudulent, 7-6-4311.
  - Suppression and punishment of fraudulent devices and practices, 7-31-4104.
- **City-county consolidated governments, claims to,** 7-3-1314.
- **City treasurer,** 7-6-212.
- **Close corporations, board of directors -- by,** 35-9-501.
- **Coal mine safety provisions,** 50-73-305.
- **Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors, fraudulent practices,** 80-10-211.
- **Construction blasters, in obtaining license,** 37-72-203.
- **Constructive fraud,** 28-2-404, 28-2-406.

**RAUD** (Continued)
- **Contracts.**
  - See CONTRACTS.
- **Corporations.**
  - Certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102.
- **Cosmetics, consumer protection,** 50-31-105, 50-31-509.
- **Counselors, professional -- obtaining or renewal of licenses by,** 37-23-311.
- **County Commissioners, Board of -- by,** 7-4-2113.
- **County treasurer,** 7-6-212.
- **Creditors.**
  - Fraudulent transfers to defraud.
    - See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
  - Imprisonment of debtor, MT Const Art II §27.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- investigations, exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
- **Crime victims compensation benefits, obtaining by,** 53-9-111, 53-9-130.
- **Damages.**
  - Deceit with intent to defraud, 27-1-712.
  - Interest, discretionary, 27-1-212.
  - Punitive, 27-1-221.
- **Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration,** 52-2-726.
- **Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors -- void,** 31-2-209.
- **Deceit with intent to defraud, liability,** 27-1-712.
- **Deferred deposit lenders.**
  - Fraudulent practices, 31-1-723.
  - Licenses, fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings -- effect, 31-1-705.
- **Defined,** 28-2-404 to 28-2-406.
- **Dentists, fraudulent practices,** 37-4-326.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- exploitation by means of,** 52-3-803.
- **Dispossession, fraudulent,** 1-3-209.
- **Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution -- judgment, action to set aside,** 40-4-135, 40-4-136.
- **Ditch company employees, liability actions,** 27-1-731.
- **Documents of title,** 30-7-502.
- **Drainage districts, creation -- fraudulent deeds,** 85-8-120.
- **Drivers' licenses, applications or fraudulent use,** 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302.
- **Drugs.**
  - Consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509.
  - Dangerous drugs, obtaining by, 45-9-104, 45-9-106.
  - Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers -- application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311.
- **Elderly persons, exploitation by means of,** 52-3-803.
- **Elections.**
  - Ballot issues, 13-27-303, 13-27-317.
  - Counting or canvassing of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101.
  - Counting votes, security of process, 13-15-206.
  - Declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206.
  - Election officials, by, 13-35-204.
  - Electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218.
  - Mail ballot elections, 13-19-105.
  - Registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209.
  - Voting systems, specifications, 13-17-103.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Execution, in proceedings in aid of,** 25-14-106.
- **Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse,** 2-16-114.
- **False claims to governmental entities,** 17-8-403, 45-7-210.
- **Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices,** 81-22-411.
- **Fire Department Relief Associations, misappropriation of funds,** 19-18-207.
- **Food, consumer protection,** 50-31-105, 50-31-509.

**FRAUD** (Continued)

- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint,** 70-27-113.
- **Foreign-country money judgments, nonrecognition,** 25-9-605.
- **Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law,** 25-9-714.
- **Forest fire hazard reduction agreement bondholders, affidavits,** 76-13-408.
- **Forgery and counterfeiting.**
  - See CRIMES.
- **Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices,** 33-7-120, 33-7-121.
- **Gambling, offering or obtaining anything of value by,** 23-5-156.
- **Government resources -- toll-free number to report fraud, waste, or abuse of,** 5-13-311.
- **Hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud,** 50-30-304.
- **Health care providers, health care payments,** 50-16-529.
- **Health maintenance organization enrollees, enrollment information,** 33-31-312.
- **Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices,** 37-16-411.
- **Housetrailer declarations of destination,** 15-24-204.
- **Identification cards, applications or fraudulent use,** 61-5-302.
- **Injunction,** 27-19-201.
- **Instruments, parol evidence,** 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
- **Insurance.**
  - Against loss or damage by fraud, 33-1-206.
  - Applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403.
  - Benefits, fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514.
  - Commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120.
  - Disability.
    - Blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602.
    - Group policies, applications, 33-22-502.
    - Misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205.
    - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial, 33-22-525.
    - Termination of coverage, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-247, 33-22-524.
  - Fire loss, information from insurer -- liability, 50-63-405.
  - Fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, T33-Ch1-Pt12.
  - Information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306.
  - Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators -- fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001.
  - Liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104.
  - Life insurance or annuity contracts.
    - Applications, 33-20-106.
    - Contestability when, 33-20-119.
    - Standard valuation of reserve liabilities, actuary's liability for damages, 33-2-407.
    - Viatical settlement providers and brokers, 33-20-1307.
  - Motor vehicle, 61-3-106.
  - Offense of insurance fraud, 33-1-1504.
  - Policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103.
  - Premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203.
  - Property.
    - Defense to suit upon, fraud in obtaining policy as, 33-24-102.
    - Fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101.
  - Rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111.
  - Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1810.
  - Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses -- suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307.
- **Insurers.**
  - By, 33-2-1120.
  - Claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242.
  - Fire loss, information concerning -- liability, 50-63-405.
  - Rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331.
- **Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment,** 85-7-2117.
- **Judgment, relief from when,** 26-3-205.
- **Judicial record, impeachment by,** 26-3-105.

**FRAUD** (Continued)
  **Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-24-105.
  **Leases.**
    Delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305.
    Possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308.
    Rights and remedies, 30-2A-505.
  **Letters of credit,** 30-5-128 to 30-5-130.
  **Liens.**
    Loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607.
  **Limited liability companies.**
    Certificate of existence, procurement, 35-8-209.
    Members or managers, effect of fraudulent actions, 35-8-902.
  **Livestock.**
    Dealers, 81-8-273.
    Market operators, 81-8-254.
    Meat and meat products, advertising, 81-9-220.
    Meat processing establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234.
  **Living will declarations, execution by,** 50-9-206.
  **Lottery, state -- winning of prizes,** 23-7-110, 23-7-411.
  **Manufactured home declarations of destination,** 15-24-204.
  **Marriage.**
    Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602.
    Invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402.
  **Medicaid,** 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 to 53-6-159.
    Fraud prevention education, 53-6-405.
    Managed care, legislative auditor oversight, 53-6-709.
  **Medical care discount cards and suppliers,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, 33-38-103.
  **Medical marijuana.**
    Registry identification cards.
      Fraudulent representation, 16-12-524.
  **Milk or cream producers, deceit or defrauding,** 81-22-602.
  **Mining and oil companies.**
    Financing, 30-14-701.
      Applicability of laws, 30-14-702.
      Investigation of complaints, 30-14-703.
      Penalty, 30-14-704.
    Samples of ore, foreign substances -- commingling, 82-2-403.
  **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, applicability of laws,** 70-33-105.
  **Mobile home declarations of destination,** 15-24-204.
  **Mortgages, renewal,** 71-1-210.
  **Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices,** 61-12-306.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Certificate of title applications for motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers -- false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219.
    Dealers -- claims for compensation for delivery, preparation, warranty, and recall service, 61-4-204.
    Insurance fraud -- motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, and campers, 61-3-106.
    Records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
    Wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514.
  **Negotiable instruments.**
    Alteration of instrument, 30-3-407.
    Defense of obligor, 30-3-305.
    Endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420.
    Fictitious payee, 30-3-405.
    Negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209.
    Stop payment of check, 15-16-403, 27-1-717.
    Transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210.

**FRAUD** (Continued)
  **Nonprofit corporations.**
    Articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728.
    Certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102.
    Directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728.
  **Nurseries or plant dealers.**
    Licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-107.
    Sales, 80-7-133.
  **Nurses, fraudulent practices,** 37-8-443.
  **Nutritionists, obtaining license by,** 37-25-308.
  **Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception,** 28-1-104.
  **Optometrists, fraudulent practices,** 37-10-301.
  **Outfitters and guides, fraudulent practices,** 37-47-302, 37-47-341.
  **Partnerships, by partners,** 35-10-103.
  **Paternity, presumption of -- set aside when,** 40-6-105.
  **Pesticides.**
    Formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306.
    Licensees or permittees -- fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211.
  **Petroleum products.**
    Price discrimination as, 82-15-203.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement,** 75-11-321.
  **Pharmacists, utilization plans -- approval,** 37-7-323.
  **Pharmacy discount cards and suppliers,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, 33-38-108.
  **Physical therapists or assistants, procurement of licenses,** 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321.
  **Physicians, fraudulent practices,** 37-3-323.
  **Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value,** 71-2-110.
  **Podiatrists, procurement of license,** 37-6-311.
  **Predatory animal bounty claims,** 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122.
  **Professional and occupational licensees, fraudulent practices,** 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups,** 39-8-206, 39-8-302.
  **Property, personal -- unclaimed, report of abandoned property,** 70-9-819, 70-9-824.
  **Public assistance.**
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Public employees' retirement systems generally.**
    Benefit payment errors, correction, 19-2-903.
    Records or statements, falsification, 19-2-1009.
  **Public officers and employees.**
    Retaliation against individuals who allege waste, fraud or abuse, 2-2-145.
  **Public Service Regulation, Department of -- fee information,** 69-2-205.
  **Public weigher, weighing receipts,** 7-21-3108.
  **Sales.**
    Creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402.
    Delivery, 30-2-403.
    Remedies, 30-2-721.
    Solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702.
    Title, transfer, 30-2-403.
  **Sales finance companies,** 31-1-222.
  **Secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens,** 30-9A-420.
  **Securities.**
    See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.
  **Snowmobiles.**
    Certificate of title applications, false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219.
    Insurance fraud, 61-3-106.
  **Social workers, obtaining license by,** 37-22-411.
  **State agencies, toll-free number to report,** 5-13-311.
  **State lands.**
    Patents, cancellation, 77-2-345.
    Surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-210.

**FRAUD** (Continued)

- **State procurement contract provisions, fraudulent acts by persons awarded,** 18-4-242.
- **State treasurer,** 17-6-101.
- **Statutes of fraud.**
  - See STATUTES OF FRAUD.
- **Statutes of limitation,** 27-2-203.
- **Tax fraud.**
  - Bentonite production tax, 15-39-108.
  - Cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, 15-59-114.
  - Centrally assessed property, returns, 15-23-116.
  - Coal severance tax, 15-35-114.
  - Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-718, 15-70-720.
  - Corporation taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544.
  - Developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-207.
  - Direct-current converter stations, certification for tax classification -- prior applications, 15-6-159.
  - Dispute resolution agreements, 15-1-211.
  - Electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114.
  - Electrical generation tax, 15-72-115.
  - Gasoline or special fuel tax, 15-70-355, 15-70-365, 15-70-418, 15-70-432.
  - Hospital utilization fee, 15-66-207.
  - Income tax, individual, 15-30-2605, 15-30-2622, 15-30-2642.
  - Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117.
  - Lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113.
  - Metal mines license tax, 15-37-116.
  - Micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212.
  - Mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521.
  - Mobile home, manufactured home, and housetrailer declarations of destination, 15-24-204.
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, returns, 10-4-207.
  - Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-207.
  - Oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321.
  - Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-304.
  - Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112.
  - Sales tax and use tax, returns, 15-68-520.
  - Telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-150.
  - Transmission line, certification for tax classification -- prior applications, 15-6-157.
- **Teachers' Retirement System.**
  - Creditable service, in establishment, 19-20-401.
  - Falsification of records or statements, 19-20-105.
- **Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services -- criminal violations, notification to attorney general,** 69-3-1316.
- **Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, service provider fees -- returns,** 53-19-318.
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers.**
  - Consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406.
  - Offense of telemarketing fraud, 30-14-1414.
  - Principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404.
- **Timeshare sales,** 37-53-307.
  - Brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302.
- **Town clerk,** 7-6-212.
- **Trademarks and service marks, registration,** 30-13-318, 30-13-332.
- **Transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
  - See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
- **Trusts.**
  - Creation of trust by, 72-38-406.
- **Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license or permit applications or inspection reports,** 75-11-211.

**FRAUD** (Continued)
- **Unemployment insurance.**
  - Benefits, 39-51-3201 to 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206.
  - Board of labor appeals, findings of facts, 39-51-2410.
- **Unfair trade practices,** 30-14-142.
- **Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws,** 30-1-103.
- **Viatical settlements.**
  - Acts constituting fraud, 33-1-1304.
  - Discount cards and suppliers, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
  - Terms of contract, 33-20-1308.
- **Vital statistics, certificates registered through,** 50-15-121.
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices,** 37-42-321.
- **Water rights, adjudication -- objections to decrees allowed when,** 85-2-233, 85-2-23
- **Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of,** 30-12-202.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - Benefits, in obtaining.
    - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  - Independent contractor status, in obtaining, 39-71-419.
- **Wrongful discharge from employment, by employer,** 39-2-905.

**FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.**
- **Actions for relief,** 31-2-335, 31-2-339.
  - Termination of cause, 31-2-341.
- **Application of provisions, uniformity,** 31-2-327.
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws,** 31-2-201.
- **Citation of Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act,** 31-2-326.
- **Construction of provisions, uniformity,** 31-2-327.
- **Definitions,** 31-2-328.
- **Future creditors, transfers fraudulent as to,** 31-2-333.
- **Injunction,** 31-2-339.
- **Insolvency,** 31-2-329, 31-2-342.
- **Insurers, liquidation,** 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352.
- **Lease contracts,** 30-2A-308.
- **Mortgages, renewal,** 71-1-210.
- **Parol evidence,** 28-2-905, 70-20-202.
- **Present creditors, transfers fraudulent as to,** 31-2-333, 31-2-334.
- **Real property.**
  - Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120.
  - Instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402.
  - Other provisions, 70-20-405.
  - Purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404.
  - Revocation, power of, 70-20-403.
- **Receivers, appointment,** 27-20-102, 31-2-339.
- **Remedies of creditors,** 31-2-339.
- **Supplementary provisions,** 31-2-342.
- **Transferee -- defenses, liability, and protection,** 31-2-340.
- **Value,** 31-2-330.
- **When transfer made or obligation incurred,** 31-2-335.

**FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION.**
- **College campuses.**
  - Anti-harassment and freedom of speech protections for students, 20-25-519.
  - Discrimination against student organizations, 20-25-518.

**FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984,** T37-Ch29.
- See DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS.

**FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL,** MT Const Art II §3.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION,** MT Const Art II §9.
- **Confidential and privileged communications.**
  - See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION,** (Continued)
  **Open meetings.**
    See PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT.
  **Privacy.**
    See PRIVACY.
  **Public records.**
    See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH,** 45-8-107, MT Const Art II §7.
  **Student speech on college campuses,** 20-25-1501 to 20-25-1508.

**FREE PASS FROM RAILROAD CORPORATION.**
  **Public service commission.**
    Accepting, receiving, requesting from railroad corporation, 69-1-112.

**FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS,** T80-Ch3-Pt3.
  See PRODUCE.

**FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL,** 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS.**
  **Actions.**
    Beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order -- failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404.
    Breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305.
  **Agreement.**
    Cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211.
    Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
    Enforcement or retention of payment of payment order, extent, 30-4A-203.
    Funds-transfer system, loss-sharing, 30-4A-405.
    Improper execution of payment order, recoverable damages, 30-4A-305.
    Interest rate, 30-4A-506.
    Receiving bank, acceptance of payment order -- liability and duty, 30-4A-212.
    Recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405.
    Refund of payment, reasonable time fixed by, 30-4A-204.
    Rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210.
    Security procedure, establishment, 30-4A-201.
    Settlement of obligations, for, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
    Variance of law by.
      Authorized and verified payment orders, not permitted, 30-4A-202.
      Beneficiary, right to receive payment and damages not permitted and right to be notified permitted, 30-4A-404.
      Execution of payment order, liability for late or improper -- not permitted, 30-4A-305.
      Originator, payment to beneficiary -- rights of originator or beneficiary, 30-4A-406.
      Parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501.
      Sender excused from obligation to pay receiving bank, not permitted, 30-4A-402.
      Unauthorized payment order, refund of payment -- not permitted, 30-4A-204.
  **Bank deposits and collections, item -- applicability,** 30-4-104.
  **Banks.**
    Customer, as, 30-4A-105.
    Funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501.
  **Beneficiary,** 30-4A-103.
    Account, withdrawals, 30-4A-504.
    Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
    Damages, notice and recovery, 30-4A-404.
    Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
    Funds transfer, purpose, 30-4A-104.
    Funds-transfer system, notice of use -- choice of law, 30-4A-507.
    Improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305.
    Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
    Misdescription, 30-4A-207.
    Multiple payments, separate payment orders, 30-4A-103.
    Notices, 30-4A-404 to 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507.
    Originator, payment by, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
  **Beneficiary,** (Continued)
    Overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211.
    Payment to, 30-4A-404 to 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507.
    Receipt of payment order, notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406.
    Receiving bank not agent of, 30-4A-212.
    Refund of payment, 30-4A-405.
    Refusal of payment, 30-4A-406.
    Rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  **Beneficiary's bank,** 30-4A-103.
    Acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 to 30-4A-406.
    Cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211.
    Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
    Execution of payment order not permitted, 30-4A-301.
    Federal reserve bank, payment order from, 30-4A-501.
    Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
    Misdescriptions, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208.
    Notice to beneficiary, obligation, 30-4A-404.
    Payment date, 30-4A-401.
    Payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-502.
    Provisional payments, 30-4A-405.
    Rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  **Breach.**
    Receiving bank.
      Agreement for acceptance of order, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305.
      Obligations, 30-4A-208.
    Security procedure, 30-4A-203.
  **Choice of law,** 30-4A-507.
  **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code--Funds Transfers,** 30-4A-101.
  **Completion,** 30-4A-104, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305.
  **Conflict of laws,** 30-1-301, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
  **Creditor process,** 30-4A-502.
  **Customer,** 30-4A-105.
    Account, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-505.
    Objection to debit of account, preclusion, 30-4A-505.
    Refund of payment, 30-4A-204.
    Security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201.
    "Sender" defined to include, 30-4A-202.
    Unauthorized payment order, duty to report, 30-4A-204.
    Unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203.
  **Damages,** 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404.
  **Definitions,** 30-4A-103 to 30-4A-105.
    Code, 30-1-101.
    Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
    Executed and execution date, 30-4A-301.
    Funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501.
    Index of definitions, 30-4A-105.
    Payment date, 30-4A-401.
    Security procedure, 30-4A-201.
    Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202.
  **Electronic records and signatures, applicability,** 30-18-103, 30-18-115.
  **Evidence.**
    Breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203.
    Erroneous payment order, proof of compliance with security procedure, 30-4A-205.
    Misdescription, proof of notice.
      Beneficiary, 30-4A-207.
      Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
    "Prove" defined, 30-4A-105.
  **Federal electronic funds transfer act, relationship of provisions to,** 30-4A-108.

**UNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
- **Federal reserve banks,** 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506.
- **Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars,** 30-4A-107.
- **Funds-transfer business day,** 30-4A-105.
  - Acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209.
  - Beneficiary's bank, payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404.
  - Cutoff time, 30-4A-106.
  - Unaccepted payment order, cancellation, 30-4A-211.
- **Funds-transfer system,** 30-4A-105.
  - Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  - Designation, instructions concerning, 30-4A-302.
  - Multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
  - Participating banks, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
  - Payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103.
  - Settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403.
  - Transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507.
- **Funds-transfer system rule,** 30-4A-501.
  - Beneficiary's rights, varying by, 30-4A-404.
  - Cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211.
  - Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  - Interest rate, 30-4A-506.
  - Provisional payments, 30-4A-405.
  - Settlement of obligations and setoff, 30-4A-403.
- **Good faith,** 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-302.
- **Injunction,** 30-4A-503.
- **Interest.**
  - Improper execution of or failure to execute order, liability, 30-4A-305.
  - Rate, 30-4A-506.
  - Receipt of payment order, from failure to give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404.
  - Refundable amount of payment, on, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402.
  - Rejected payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210.
- **Intermediary bank,** 30-4A-104.
  - Designated bank, failure to use, 30-4A-305.
  - Federal reserve bank as, 30-4A-501.
  - Instructions to and designation, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402.
  - Misdescription, 30-4A-208.
  - Payment order carried out by, 30-4A-104.
  - Refund of payment, 30-4A-402.
- **Letters of credit, conflict of laws,** 30-5-136.
- **Liability,** 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305.
- **Mistake and restitution, applicability of laws governing,** 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
- **Mistake by bank or sender,** 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
- **Multilateral settlements,** 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
- **Negotiable instrument law, nonapplicability,** 30-3-124.
- **Noncompletion,** 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506.
- **Notice.**
  - Acceptance of payment order, agreement restricting, 30-4A-202.
  - Beneficiary, to, 30-4A-404 to 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507.
  - Cancellation or amendment of payment order, communication for, 30-4A-211.
    - Time of receipt and processing, determination -- applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106.
  - Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304.
  - Funds-transfer system, use in transfer and choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  - Misdescription.
    - Beneficiary, 30-4A-207.
    - Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
  - Objection to debit of customer's account, 30-4A-505.
  - Provisional payment, 30-4A-405.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
- **Notice** (Continued)
  - Receipt of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505.
    - Time of, determination -- applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106.
  - Refusal of payment, beneficiary's, 30-4A-406.
  - Rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210.
  - Unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204.
- **Obligation.**
  - Acceptance, nullification -- effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405.
  - Beneficiary's bank, to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405.
  - Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  - Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208.
  - Parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
  - Payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202.
  - Receiving bank.
    - Breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305.
    - Execution of payment order, 30-4A-302.
  - Refund of payment, 30-4A-204.
  - Satisfaction, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406.
  - Sender, to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
  - Settlement, 30-4-211, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
- **Order in charging to or withdrawing from account,** 30-4A-504.
- **Ordinary care.**
  - Erroneous payment order, discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304.
  - Intermediary bank, selection, 30-4A-302.
  - Unauthorized payment order, determination, 30-4A-204.
- **Originator,** 30-4A-104.
  - Beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507.
  - Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-211.
  - Improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305.
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207.
  - Provisional payment, notice, 30-4A-405.
- **Originator's bank,** 30-4A-104.
  - Acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209.
  - Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, recovery of payments made through, 30-4A-207.
  - Payment order issued by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302.
  - Provisional payments, 30-4A-405.
- **Parties, rights and obligations,** 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
- **Payment order,** 30-4A-103.
  - Acceptance, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502.
    - Beneficiary, misdescription, 30-4A-207.
    - Beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 to 30-4A-406.
    - Canceled order, nonacceptance, 30-4A-211.
    - Cancellation or amendment of order, 30-4A-211.
    - Erroneous payment order, 30-4A-205.
    - Liability based on, 30-4A-212.
    - Nullification, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405.
    - Rejection precludes, 30-4A-210.
    - Restriction, 30-4A-202.
    - Unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204.
  - Authorized, 30-4A-202.
  - Cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-211.
    - Authorized and verified orders, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203.
    - Communication for, 30-4A-211.
      - Security procedure, 30-4A-201.
      - Time of receipt and processing, 30-4A-106.
    - Erroneous orders, 30-4A-205.
    - Funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105.

**UNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
- **Payment order,** (Continued)
  - Cancellation or amendment, (Continued)
    - Originator's order, 30-4A-209.
    - Transmission, 30-4A-206.
    - Unaccepted order, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-211.
  - Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  - Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
  - Duplication, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
  - Enforcement, extent -- limitation, 30-4A-203.
  - Erroneous, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304.
  - "Executed" defined, 30-4A-301.
  - Execution.
    - Acceptance upon, 30-4A-209.
    - Beneficiary's bank, by -- not permitted, 30-4A-301.
    - Breach of receiving bank's obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305.
    - Erroneous, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304.
    - Failure to execute, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-305.
    - Improper, liability, 30-4A-305.
    - Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
    - Liability, 30-4A-305.
    - Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
    - Obligation of receiving bank, 30-4A-302.
    - Unauthorized order, 30-4A-211.
  - Execution date, 30-4A-301.
    - Acceptance of order, 30-4A-209.
    - Funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106.
    - Issuance of order on, 30-4A-302.
    - Payment date as, 30-4A-301.
    - Rejection of order, 30-4A-210.
    - Sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402.
    - Unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211.
  - Funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105.
  - Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
  - Instructions of sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-302.
    - Charges for services and expenses of receiving bank, deduction from payment order, 30-4A-303.
    - Execution date, determination, 30-4A-301.
    - Intermediary bank, designation, 30-4A-402.
    - Multiple payments, separate payment order, 30-4A-103.
    - Payment date, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401.
  - Interest rate, 30-4A-506.
  - Issuance, 30-4A-103 to 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301 to 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-503, 30-4A-506.
  - Item, 30-4-104.
  - Liability of receiving bank, 30-4A-305.
  - Misdescription.
    - Beneficiary, 30-4A-207.
    - Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
  - Mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
  - Negotiable instrument provisions, nonapplicability, 30-3-124.
  - Originator, 30-4A-104.
  - Payment date, 30-4A-401.
    - Acceptance of order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404.
    - Beneficiary's bank, obligation to pay beneficiary, 30-4A-404.
    - Execution date, as, 30-4A-301.
    - Funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106.
    - Instruction by sender, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401.
    - Rejection of order, 30-4A-209.
    - Sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
  **Payment order,** (Continued)
    Payment date, (Continued)
      Unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211.
    Processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-507.
    Receipt, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-505.
      Time of, 30-4A-106.
    Rejection, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502.
    Revocation, 30-4A-211.
    Separate orders, multiple payments, 30-4A-103.
    Terms, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-305.
    Transmission, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-501.
    Unaccepted, 30-4A-210 to 30-4A-212.
    Unauthorized, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-211.
    Unenforceability when, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204.
    Verified, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203.
  **Payments.**
    Authorized account, 30-4A-105.
    Beneficiary's bank, to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405.
    Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
    Conditions, effect, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405.
    Delay, 30-4A-305.
    Excused when, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405.
    Injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503.
    Misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207.
    Multiple, separate orders, 30-4A-103.
    Objection by customer, 30-4A-505.
    Originator, to beneficiary, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507.
    Overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
    Provisional, 30-4A-405.
    Refund, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506.
    Refusal, 30-4A-404.
    Rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210.
    Retention, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505.
    Suspension, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402.
    Underpayment, 30-4A-303.
  **Receiving bank,** 30-4A-103.
    Acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502.
    Breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305.
    Cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211.
    Charges for services and expenses, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303.
    Creditor process, service on, 30-4A-502.
    Cutoff time, 30-4A-106.
    Enforcement of payment order, agreement, 30-4A-203.
    Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205.
    Funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105.
    Interest rate charged by, 30-4A-506.
    Intermediary bank, 30-4A-104.
    Issuance of payment order, 30-4A-302.
    Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
    Originator's bank, 30-4A-104.
    Refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-506.
    Rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210.
    Retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505.
    Rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507.
    Security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201.
    Sender.
      Payment by, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403.
    Unaccepted payment order, liability and duty, 30-4A-212.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
  **Recovery.**
    Cancellation or amendment of payment order, payment made, 30-4A-211.
    Damages and attorney fees, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404.
    Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304.
    Misdescription of beneficiary, payments received through, 30-4A-207.
    Originator's payment order, early execution or payment and subsequent cancellation, 30-4A-209.
    Overpayment, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303.
    Payment, from beneficiary, 30-4A-405.
    Refund of payment, 30-4A-204.
  **Relationship of provisions to federal electronic funds transfer act,** 30-4A-108.
  **Restraining order,** 30-4A-503.
  **Rights.**
    Acceptance, nullification -- effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405.
    Beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406.
    Choice of law, 30-4A-507.
    Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
    Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208.
    Originator, 30-4A-406.
    Parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507.
    Payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202.
    Sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank or receive refund, 30-4A-402.
    Setoff, 30-4A-403.
  **Security procedure,** 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202.
    Cancellation or amendment communication, verification, 30-4A-211.
    Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205.
    Unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203.
  **Sender,** 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202.
    Account.
      Charging of items and payment orders, order in which charged, 30-4A-504.
      Creditor process, 30-4A-502.
    Authorized order, 30-4A-202.
    Cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211.
    Cutoff time, 30-4A-106.
    Death or incapacity, effect, 30-4A-211.
    Erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304.
    Funds-transfer system as agent, 30-4A-206.
    Interest rate, agreement, 30-4A-506.
    Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208.
    Originator, 30-4A-104.
    Receiving bank.
      Agent of sender, not, 30-4A-212.
      Payment to, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405.
      Reimbursement, 30-4A-103.
    Rejection of payment order, notice, 30-4A-210.
    Rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507.
  **Service of process,** 30-4A-502.
  **Setoff,** 30-4A-403, 30-4A-502.
  **Short title,** 30-4A-101.
  **Subject matter,** 30-4A-102.
  **Subrogation,** 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406.
  **Tender of settlement by,** 30-4-211.
  **Third-party communication system, transmission through,** 30-4A-103, 30-4A-206.
  **Uniform commercial code, general provisions, generally.**
    See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.

**FUNERAL PROCESSIONS,** 61-8-379.
  **Definitions,** 61-8-379.
  **Driving in,** 61-8-329, 61-8-382.
  **Hearses, specific provisions,** 61-8-379, 61-9-405.

**FUNERAL PROCESSIONS,** (Continued)
**Liability,** 61-8-384.
**Lights, requirements,** 61-8-381, 61-8-382.
**Right-of-way,** 61-8-380, 61-8-383.
**Traffic control devices, obedience to -- exceptions,** 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383.
**Vehicles not in procession,** 61-8-380, 61-8-383.

**FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES,** T37-Ch19.
See MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES.

**G**

GAMBLING.
**Access control systems, premises implementing,** 16-6-103, 23-5-628.
**Actions.**
Losses at illegal gambling, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
Penalties, recovery, 23-5-136.
Violations.
Prosecution, 23-5-172.
Relief, for, 23-5-136.
**Administration of provisions,** 23-5-115.
Funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-513, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706.
**Administrative proceedings,** 23-5-123, 23-5-135 to 23-5-137.
Evidence in, 23-5-138.
**Amusement games,** 23-5-112, T23-Ch6-Pt1.
**Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful,** 45-8-210.
**Animals, races between,** 23-5-502.
**Applicability of provisions,** 23-5-111.
**Associated gambling businesses.**
Licenses, 23-5-178.
**Beer license, retail -- limitation on use,** 16-4-105.
**Bingo.**
See within this heading, "Live bingo and keno games."
**Blackjack,** 23-5-112.
**Calcutta pools,** 23-5-157, 23-5-221 to 23-5-224, 23-7-103.
Authorization, 23-5-222.
**Card games, illegal gambling enterprise,** 23-5-112.
**Carnival games,** 23-5-112, T23-Ch6-Pt1.
**Cash basis, on -- required,** 23-5-157.
**Casino nights,** 23-5-157, 23-5-701, 23-5-702, 23-5-705, 23-5-706, 23-5-710, 23-5-711, 23-5-715.
**Cee-lo, dice game authorized,** 23-5-160.
**Checks, use,** 23-5-112, 23-5-157.
**Compulsive gamblers, assistance programs,** 23-5-110.
**Confidential information,** 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-621.
**Confidentiality of players.**
Sports betting, 23-7-313.
**Constitutional provisions,** 23-5-111, MT Const Art III §9.
**Construction of provisions,** 23-5-111.
**Counterfeiting documents,** 23-5-155.
**Craps games,** 23-5-112, 23-5-160.
**Credit gambling or use of credit cards,** 23-5-112, 23-5-157, 23-5-313.
**Dealers,** 23-5-112.
Live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309.
**Defacing documents,** 23-5-155.
**Definitions.**
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221.
Casino night, 23-5-701.
Credit gambling, 23-5-157.

**AMBLING** (Continued)
  **Definitions** (Continued)
    Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801.
    Generally, 23-5-112, 23-5-118.
    Poker run, 23-5-318.
    Retirement home, 23-5-406.
    Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-501.
    Video gambling machine provisions, 23-5-602, 23-5-629.
  **Dice games,** 23-5-112, 23-5-160.
  **Disclosure of information,** 23-5-115, 23-5-116.
  **Distributors,** 23-5-112, 23-5-128, 23-5-153, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 23-5-184.
  **Evidence.**
    Administrative proceedings, in, 23-5-138.
    Casino night permit applications, nonprofit status of organization, 23-5-705.
    Seized property.
      Forfeiture, rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183.
      Summons, failure to answer, 23-5-181.
    Violations.
      Cease and desist orders, for issuance, 23-5-136.
      Judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137.
  **Fantasy sports leagues,** 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805, 23-5-810.
  **Fees and charges generally.**
    Administrative fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805.
    Assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115.
    Local governments, authority, 23-5-171.
    Revenue from, use, 23-5-110.
  **Fishing derbies,** 23-5-165.
  **Four-five-six, dice game authorized,** 23-5-160.
  **Gambling activities,** 23-5-112.
    Cash basis required, 23-5-157.
    Credit gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-157.
    Departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114.
    Fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156.
    Illegal activities, 23-5-110, 23-5-176.
      Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612.
    Investigation, 23-5-113, 44-2-115.
    Minors, participation unlawful and exception, 23-5-158.
  **Gambling devices,** 23-5-112.
    Amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106.
    Antique devices, possession and sale, 23-5-153.
    Contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale -- conflict of interest, 23-5-114.
    Description on licenses, 23-5-177.
    Illegal devices, 23-5-112.
      Amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106.
      Importation allowed when, 23-5-152.
      Losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
      Manufacture, license required, 23-5-152.
      Operation, offering or obtaining anything of value by -- unlawful, 23-5-156.
      Possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152.
      Soliciting or advertising for participation in use prohibited, 23-5-154.
    Lien on, when, 23-5-136.
  **Gambling enterprises,** 23-5-112.
    Amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106.
    Illegal enterprises, 23-5-112.
      Amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106.
      Losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
      Operation, 23-5-152, 23-5-156.
      Soliciting or advertising participation prohibited, 23-5-154.
  **Gaming Advisory Council,** 2-15-2021.

**GAMBLING** (Continued)
  **Gift enterprises,** 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, MT Const Art III §9.
  **Golf course beer and wine license does not authorize,** 16-4-109.
  **Heads or tails games.**
    Authorization, 23-5-405.
    Defined, 23-5-112.
    Entities permitted to conduct, 23-5-419.
  **Hearings,** 2-15-2021, 23-5-136 to 23-5-138, 23-5-181, 23-5-182, 23-5-184.
  **Horseraces,** T23-Ch4.
  **Identification numbers or devices, counterfeiting or defacing,** 23-5-155.
  **Implementation of provisions,** 23-5-115.
  **Insurance policies executed by, void,** 33-15-207.
  **Internet gambling,** 23-5-112.
  **Investigations and investigators,** 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 23-5-113, 23-5-114, 23-5-406, 23-5-610, 44-2-115, 44-13-103.
  **I.O.U.s prohibited,** 23-5-157.
  **Licenses or permits,** 23-5-112.
    Antique gambling devices, possession and sale, 23-5-153.
    Applicant, 23-5-112, 23-5-116, 23-5-176, 23-5-324, 23-5-611.
    Application, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-176, 23-5-177, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-611, 23-5-705.
      Processing fees, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-177, 23-5-424, 23-5-513, 23-5-625.
    Associated gambling businesses, 23-5-178.
    Card room contractors, 23-5-324.
    Casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706.
    Conditions placed on, 23-5-115.
    Conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161, 23-5-162.
    Counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155.
    Criminal background checks, 23-5-115.
    Denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176.
    Disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116.
    Distributors, 23-5-128.
    Expiration, pursuing violation or determining suitability for licensure not prevented by, 23-5-185.
    Fees, 2-15-2021, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-513, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706.
    Live bingo and keno games, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407.
    Live card game dealers, 23-5-308.
    Live card game tables, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321.
    Live card game tournaments, 23-5-317.
    Local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321.
    Manufacture of illegal gambling devices, for, 23-5-152.
    Manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424.
    Manufacturer of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631.
    Operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-611.
    Persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114.
    Privilege, issuance as, 23-5-110.
    Probation, licensee placed on -- when, 23-5-136.
    Procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176.
    Qualifications, 23-5-176.
    Raffles, 23-5-413.
    Records, 23-5-115.
    Revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406.
    Route operators, 23-5-129.
    Sale, assignment, or lease prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706.
    Sports tab game sellers, 23-5-513.
    Suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406.
    Transfer prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706.

**AMBLING** (Continued)
  **Licenses or permits,** (Continued)
    Video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610 to 23-5-612, 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
      Premises within 150 feet of another premises, 23-5-629.
  **Live bingo and keno games.**
    Authorization, 23-5-405.
    "Authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112.
    Bingo sessions, conducting, 23-5-412.
    Callers, 23-5-112, 23-5-412.
    Cards, 23-5-112, 23-5-412.
    Casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711.
    Charitable organizations conducting bingo games, 23-5-412.
    Combination of games to increase value of prize, 23-5-412.
    Definitions, 23-5-112.
    Electronic equipment.
      Examination and approval, 23-5-425.
      Manufacturer's license, 23-5-424.
      Specifications and rules, 23-5-426.
    Exempt organizations and facilities, 23-5-406.
    Gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409.
    Hours of play, 23-5-408.
    Lottery, state -- prohibitions, 23-7-103.
    Operators, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407.
    Permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407.
    Prizes, 23-5-112, 23-5-412, 23-5-710.
    Records of gross proceeds, 23-5-409.
    Removal of game from premises, 23-5-177.
    Restrictions, 23-5-414.
    Senior citizen centers, 23-5-410.
    Variation of bingo game, 23-5-412.
    Video gambling machines.
      Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
    Violations, 23-5-412, 23-5-431.
  **Live card games,** 23-5-112.
    Authorized games, 23-5-311.
    Card room contractors, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-325.
      License, 23-5-324.
    Cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157.
    Casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711.
    Conduct, 23-5-309.
    Dealers, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-325.
    Definitions, 23-5-112.
    Description on licenses, 23-5-177.
    Hours of play, 23-5-307.
    House players, 23-5-112, 23-5-325.
    Large-stakes tournaments, 23-5-317.
    Lottery, state -- prohibitions, 23-7-103.
    Operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-313, 23-5-325.
    Permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321.
    Poker runs, 23-5-318.
    Prizes, 23-5-312, 23-5-317, 23-5-318, 23-5-710.
    Rake-off, 23-5-313.
    Removal of game from premises, 23-5-177.
    Rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313, 23-5-318.
    Senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310.
    Small-stakes tournaments, 23-5-317.
    Social card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-306.
    Tables, 23-5-112, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-309, 23-5-311, 23-5-317, 23-5-321.
    Tournaments, 23-5-112, 23-5-312, 23-5-317, 23-5-710.

**GAMBLING** (Continued)
  **Live card games,** (Continued)
    Violations, 23-5-331.
  **Local governments.**
    Authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171.
    Live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408, 23-5-409.
    Live card game tables, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-321.
    Video gambling machines, 23-5-612, 23-5-620.
  **Losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover,** 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
  **Lotteries generally,** 23-5-112.
    Local government powers, 7-1-112.
    Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151, MT Const Art III §9.
    Raffles, 23-5-112.
    State lottery, prohibitions, 23-7-102.
  **Lottery, state,** T23-Ch7.
  **Manufacturers,** 23-5-112.
    Antique gambling devices, possession and sale, 23-5-153.
    Distributors licensed as, 23-5-128.
    Electronic bingo and keno equipment.
      Examination and approval, 23-5-425.
      License for, 23-5-424.
    Illegal gambling devices, 23-5-112.
    Route operators licensed as, 23-5-129.
  **Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful and exception,** 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 41-5-203.
  **Multiple competitor sports pool.**
    Design of sports pools, 23-5-512.
  **Natural occurrences, wagering on,** 23-5-165.
  **Nonprofit organizations,** 23-5-112.
    Alcoholic beverages.
      Raffle or auction for fundraising event, 16-3-316.
    Calcutta pools, proceeds, 23-5-221.
    Casino nights, T23-Ch5-Pt7.
    Departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114.
    Fishing derbies, 23-5-165.
    Live bingo and keno games, tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406.
    Live card game tournaments, 23-5-317.
    Natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165.
    Poker runs, 23-5-318.
    Raffles, requirements, 23-5-158.
    Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503.
  **Operators of gambling establishments,** 23-5-112.
    Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-502, 23-5-611, 23-5-629.
    Antique gambling device sales, licenses, 23-5-153.
    Departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114.
    License requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306.
    Live bingo and keno games, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407.
    Live card game table permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306.
    Ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118.
    Security interest in assets, 23-5-118.
    Video gambling machines, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616.
    Warrant for distraint, 23-5-136.
  **Orders by Department of Justice,** 23-5-136, 23-5-137.
  **Pair and a point, dice games authorized,** 23-5-160.
  **Payroll checks, promotional activities prohibited,** 23-5-164.
  **Poker runs,** 23-5-318.
  **Poker video gambling machines.**
    Authorized machines, 23-5-603.

AMBLING (Continued)
  **Policy of state,** 23-5-110.
  **Premises generally,** 23-5-112.
    Approval, requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177.
    Illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152.
    Lien on, when, 23-5-136.
  **Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people,** 7-1-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-102, MT Const Art III §9.
  **Promotional games of chance,** 23-5-112, 23-5-164, 23-5-312, 23-5-412.
  **Public gambling,** 23-5-112, 23-5-151.
  **Public policy,** 23-5-110.
  **Pull tabs or punchboards,** 23-5-112.
  **Raffles,** 23-5-112.
    Alcoholic beverages.
      Raffle or auction for nonprofit organization fundraising event, 16-3-316.
    Authorization, 23-5-405.
    Cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157.
    Casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711.
    Lottery, state -- prohibitions, 23-7-103.
    Minors, participation, 23-5-158.
    Montana millions raffle or lottery game, 23-7-314.
    Permits, 23-5-413.
    Prizes, 23-5-158, 23-5-413.
    Violations, 23-5-431.
    Winners, determination, 23-5-112.
  **Records.**
    Bingo and keno games gross proceeds and tax, 23-5-409.
    Convictions, of -- availability restricted, 23-5-161.
    Gambling activities, departmental employees -- restrictions, 23-5-114.
    Inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628.
    Licensees, kept by, 23-5-115.
    Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502, 23-5-503.
    Video gambling machines, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-628.
  **Regulation,** 23-5-110.
    License applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176.
    Local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171.
    Persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114.
  **Report by Gaming Advisory Council,** 2-15-2021.
  **Restaurant beer and wine license not qualification for gambling activity,** 16-4-420.
  **Roulette wheels or tables,** 23-5-112.
  **Route operators,** 23-5-112, 23-5-129, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-629, 23-5-631.
  **Rules by Department of Justice,** 23-5-115.
    Casino nights, 23-5-715.
    Gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113.
    Gambling device or enterprise, authorization, 23-5-112.
    Gaming advisory council, recommendations, 2-15-2021.
    Illegal gambling devices, manufacture or importation, 23-5-152.
    Licenses or permits, 23-5-112, 23-5-152, 23-5-176, 23-5-308.
    Live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-412, 23-5-431.
      Electronic equipment, specifications, 23-5-426.
    Live card games authorized by, 23-5-311, 23-5-325.
    Multiple competitor sports pool, 23-5-512.
    Raffle winners, determination, 23-5-112.
    Sports pools, 23-5-512.
    Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502.
    Video gambling machines, 23-5-112, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
    Violations of, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613.

**GAMBLING** (Continued)
- **Rules of games, posting or providing.**
  - Calcutta pools, 23-5-221.
  - Fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801.
  - Live card games, 23-5-313, 23-5-317, 23-5-318.
- **Search and seizure,** 23-5-113.
  - Forfeiture of property.
    - Disposition of property, 23-5-184.
    - Hearing, 23-5-181, 23-5-182, 23-5-184.
    - Petition, summons, service, and answer, 23-5-181.
      - Failure to answer, 23-5-182.
    - Property subject to, 23-5-180.
    - Rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183.
- **See-low, dice game authorized,** 23-5-160.
- **Shake-a-day dice game,** 23-5-160.
- **Slot machines.**
  - Bingo, poker, and keno machines -- nonapplicability, 23-5-602.
  - Gambling devices, 23-5-112.
  - Illegal gambling device, 23-5-112.
  - Lottery, state -- operation not allowed, 23-7-102, 23-7-103.
- **Sports betting,** 23-5-112, T23-Ch5-Pt5.
  - Authorization, 23-7-104.
  - Citation of sports wagering lottery amendment of 2019, 23-7-101.
  - Confidentiality of players, 23-7-313.
  - Lottery generally.
    - See LOTTERY, STATE.
- **Sports pools and sports tab games,** 16-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-5-501, 23-5-503, 23-7-103.
  - Authorization, 23-5-119, 23-5-502.
  - Calcutta pools, 23-5-221 to 23-5-224.
    - Authorization, 23-5-222.
  - Design of sports pools, 23-5-512.
  - License, sports tab game seller, 23-5-112, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-513.
  - Records, 23-5-502, 23-5-503.
  - Tax, 23-5-502.
  - Violations, 23-5-509.
- **Taxes.**
  - Assessment and collection, 23-5-115.
  - Bingo and keno games gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409.
  - Delinquencies, 23-5-115, 23-5-116.
  - Disbursement, 23-5-115.
  - Disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116.
  - Live card game tables, fee in lieu of, 23-5-306.
  - Local governments, authority, 23-5-171.
  - Reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-409, 23-5-610.
  - Revenue from, use, 23-5-110.
  - Sports tabs, 23-5-502.
  - Video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621.
- **Three dice game, authorized,** 23-5-160.
- **Twenty-one,** 23-5-112.
- **Undercover agents,** 44-13-103.
- **Video gambling machines,** 23-5-112.
  - Approved automated accounting and reporting systems, 23-5-602, 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
  - Authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-631.
  - Bingo machines.
    - Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
  - Bonus games, 23-5-602.
  - Credits, 23-5-602, 23-5-607.
    - Payment in cash, 23-5-608.
  - Definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602, 23-5-629.
  - Free games, 23-5-602.

**AMBLING** (Continued)
- **Video gambling machines,** (Continued)
  - Gross income, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610.
  - Gross income tax, 17-2-124, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621.
  - Hardware or software exploitation -- unlawful, 23-5-622.
  - Hours of play, 23-5-620.
  - Illegal machines, importation, 23-5-152.
  - Inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-628, 23-5-631.
  - Keno machines.
    - Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
  - Licensed machine owners, 23-5-116, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
  - Limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608.
  - Live bingo and keno or raffle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-405.
  - Live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311.
  - Manufacturers.
    - License, 23-5-625, 23-5-631.
    - New machines and equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631.
    - Sale provisions, 23-5-614.
  - Minors, access to -- prohibited, 23-5-603.
  - Multigame video gambling machines.
    - Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
    - Multigame defined, 23-5-602.
  - New machines and equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631.
  - Number allowed for play, 23-5-603, 23-5-611.
  - Operators, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-614, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-625, 23-5-631, 23-5-637.
  - Payback value, 23-5-607.
  - Payoff, manipulation -- unlawful, 23-5-622.
  - Permits, 16-4-204, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610 to 23-5-612, 23-5-621, 23-5-637.
    - Premises within 150 feet of another premises, 23-5-629.
  - Player rewards system, 23-5-604.
  - Poker machines.
    - Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
  - Prizes, 23-5-130.
  - Records, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-628.
  - Removal from public access, 23-5-177, 23-5-616.
  - Repairs, 23-5-603.
  - Research and development, importation for, 23-5-631.
  - Restrictions, 23-5-603.
  - Sale provisions, 23-5-614.
  - Slot machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-112.
  - Smoking in public places, prohibition effective when, 50-40-103, 50-40-104.
  - Specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621.
  - State entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121.
  - Tampering, 23-5-622.
  - Tax payments, status -- disclosure when, 23-5-116.
  - Theft from machines, 23-5-610.
  - Ticket voucher expiration, 23-5-608.
  - Tradeshows and exhibitions, importation for, 23-5-621.
  - Transfer processing fee, 23-5-612.
  - Video line machines.
    - Advertising, promoting, 23-5-603.
    - Authorized machines, 23-5-603.
    - Defined, 23-5-602.
    - Expected payback, 23-5-607.
    - Multigame video gambling machine cabinet.
      - Offered in, 23-5-602.
  - Violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-614, 23-5-622, 23-5-625.
  - Winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607.

**GAMBLING** (Continued)
- **Violations.**
  - Calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223.
  - Cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157.
  - Cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136, 23-5-137.
  - Counterfeiting or defacing documents, 23-5-155.
  - Credit gambling, 23-5-157.
  - Criminal liabilities.
    - Felony, 23-5-162.
    - Misdemeanor, 23-5-161.
  - Fantasy sports league provisions, 23-5-810.
  - Fines, 23-5-123, 23-5-161, 23-5-162.
  - Fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156.
  - Illegal gambling devices or gambling enterprises.
    - Offering or obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156.
    - Possession or operation, 23-5-152.
    - Soliciting or advertising participation in use, 23-5-154.
  - Injunction and other remedies, 23-5-136.
  - Licenses or permits.
    - Assignment, sale, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159.
    - Distributors, failure to have, 23-5-128.
    - Expiration does not prevent pursuit of violation, 23-5-185.
    - Operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177.
    - Route operators, failure to have, 23-5-129.
    - Sports tab game seller, failure to have, 23-5-513.
    - Suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136.
  - Live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431.
    - Combination of games to increase value of prize, 23-5-412.
  - Live card games.
    - Card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324.
    - Provisions generally, 23-5-331.
  - Lottery, state -- ineligibility for employment with, when, 23-7-306.
  - Minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-5-158, 41-5-203.
  - Penalties generally.
    - Civil, 23-5-136.
    - Disposition, 23-5-123, 23-5-136.
    - Revenue from, use, 23-5-110.
    - Taxes, delinquent reports and payments, 23-5-115.
  - Prosecution, 23-5-172.
  - Raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431.
  - Reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113.
  - Rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613.
  - Sports pools and sports tab games, provisions generally, 23-5-509, 23-5-513.
  - Video gambling machines.
    - Manufacturers, failure to have license, 23-5-625.
    - Provisions generally, 23-5-613.
    - Sale provisions, 23-5-614.
    - Tampering, 23-5-622.
- **Yellowstone Airport beer and wine license, gambling activities not permitted under,** 16-4-304.
- **Zoning to prohibit,** 23-5-171.

**GAME ANIMALS AND GAME BIRDS.**
- See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**GAME FARMS.**
- **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock.**
  - See LIVESTOCK.

**GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**
- **Administration,** T19-Ch2.
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.

**GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)

- **Beneficiary,** 19-8-801, 19-8-1001 to 19-8-1003.
- **Benefits.**
  - Distributions, 19-2-1007.
  - Early retirement, 19-8-1003.
  - Execution, exempt from, 25-13-608.
  - Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-8-1105.
  - Optional forms, 19-8-801, 19-8-1105.
  - Reemployment of retired member, 19-8-1202.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Citation of The Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement Act,** 19-8-105.
- **Contingent annuitant,** 19-8-801, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1105.
- **Death payments,** 19-8-1002.
  - Employment-related death, 19-8-1001.
  - Non duty-related death of active member, payment when, 19-8-1003.
- **Definitions,** 19-8-101.
- **Disability retirement benefit,** 19-8-701, 19-8-712.
  - Service retirement status, change to -- when, 19-8-712.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Early retirement benefit,** 19-2-706, 19-8-1003.
- **Employer contributions,** 19-2-706, 19-8-501, 19-8-504, 19-8-903, 19-8-905.
- **Establishment,** 19-8-102.
- **Family law orders, alternate payees,** 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-8-801.
- **Inactive vested or nonvested members,** 19-8-301.
- **Investment fund,** 17-6-203.
- **Legislators, participation,** 5-2-304.
- **Member contributions,** 19-8-502.
  - Absence due to injury or illness, effect, 19-8-905.
  - Accumulated contributions, 19-8-502.
    - Beneficiary, paid to -- when, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1003.
    - Lump-sum payment, 19-8-301.
    - Refunds, 19-8-301, 19-8-905, 19-8-1003.
  - Federal employment, effect, 19-8-903.
  - Military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906.
  - Pension trust fund, payment to, 19-8-501.
  - Reemployment of retired member, 19-8-1201.
  - Service credit, additional -- purchase, 19-8-904, 19-8-906.
- **Membership,** 19-8-301, 19-8-302, 19-8-308.
- **Membership service.**
  - Absence due to injury or illness, 19-8-905.
  - Additional service credit, purchase, 19-8-904.
  - Disability retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-8-701.
  - Federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903.
  - Highest average compensation, 19-8-101.
    - Excess earning applied to calculation, 19-8-101.
  - Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-8-301.
  - Military service, purchase, 19-8-901.
  - Service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-8-601.
- **Pension trust fund,** 19-8-501, 19-8-903.
- **Public employees' retirement generally.**
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
- **Public Employees' Retirement System, transfers to or from,** 19-8-302, 19-8-308.
- **Service credit.**
  - Absence due to injury or illness, 19-8-905.
  - Additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-8-904, 19-8-906.
  - Federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903.
  - Inactive vested members, purchase, 19-8-301.
  - Military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906.
  - Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715.

**GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Service credit** (Continued)
    Public employees' retirement system, transfers from, 19-8-308.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-8-1202.
    Sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312.
    Survivorship benefit, calculation, 19-8-1001.
    Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional service credit when, 17-7-304, 19-2-706.
  **Service retirement benefit.**
    Benefits, 19-8-603.
    Disability retirement.
      Benefit, equivalency, 19-8-701.
      Status, change from -- when, 19-8-712.
    Early retirement benefit, 19-2-706, 19-8-1003.
    Eligibility, 19-2-706, 19-8-601.
    Optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-8-1201.
  **Social security system.**
    Referendum, authorization, 19-1-301.
    Separateness, 19-1-104.
  **Support obligation, execution or income withholding for,** 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Survivorship benefit.**
    Employment-related death, 19-8-1001.
    Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
    Optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801.
    Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional service credit,** 19-2-706.

**GAP WAIVERS.**
  **Guaranteed asset protection waivers,** 30-14-151 to 30-14-157.

**GARNISHMENT.**
  **Attachment of property, generally.**
    See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    Income deduction, priority, 40-5-310.
    Income withholding, priority, 40-5-423.
    Lottery or sports wagering winnings, 23-7-312.
    Medical support order, priority, 40-5-813.
    Retirement benefits, alternate payees -- exemption, 19-2-907.
    Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743.
  **Criminal offenders.**
    Compensation as restitution to victims, 46-18-244.
    Money received by, 46-18-237.
  **Employment, discharge or layoff due to -- prohibited,** 39-2-302.
  **Execution, generally.**
    See EXECUTION.
  **Exemptions from.**
    Crime victims compensation benefits and exception, 53-9-129.
    Fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612.
    Fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522.
    Insurers, delinquent -- during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386.
    Judgment debtor, earnings when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614.
    Police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504.
    Public assistance payments when, 53-2-607.
    Public employees' retirement.
      Benefits or payments and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004.
      Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907.
    Silicosis benefits, 39-73-110.
    Teachers' retirement system.
      Benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706.

**ARNISHMENT** (Continued)
  **Exemptions from** (Continued)
    Teachers' retirement system (Continued)
      Family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305.
    University system retirement program -- contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212.
    Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407.
    Workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743.
  **Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value of -- determining,** 25-9-712.
  **Funds transfers, creditor process,** 30-4A-502.
  **Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when,** 33-15-514.
  **Insurers.**
    Lien obtained by, 33-2-1353.
    Liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345.
    Prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386.
  **Public officers or boards,** 25-13-504, 27-18-406.
  **Service of process by publication,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).

**GASOLINE.**
  **Oil and gas.**
    See OIL AND GAS.
  **Petroleum products.**
    See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**GEM STONES.**
  **Generally.**
    See MINES AND MINING.
  **Mines, metal.**
    See TAXATION, MINERALS.
  **Mining leases.**
    See STATE LANDS.
  **Reclamation and development grants program.**
    See RECLAMATION.
  **State,** 1-1-505.

**GENDER BALANCE LAW,** 2-15-108, 53-30-312.

**GENERAL ANESTHESIA.**
  **Practice of dentistry or oral surgery.**
    Defined, 37-4-101.
    Requirements for conducting procedure upon person under, 37-4-101.

**GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT,** 61-3-472 to 61-3-481.
  See LICENSE PLATES.

**GENETIC COUNSELORS,** 37-49-101 to 37-49-202.
  **Definitions,** 37-49-102.
  **Department.**
    Defined, 37-49-102.
    License issuance, 37-49-202.
    Powers and duties, 37-49-104.
    Rulemaking, 37-49-104.
  **Practice as genetic counselor.**
    Application process, 37-49-202.
    Disciplinary action, 37-49-202.
    Expiration of license, 37-49-202.
    License requirements, 37-49-201, 37-49-202.
    Prohibited conduct, 37-49-103.
    Scope of practice, 37-49-103.
    Temporary practice, 37-49-202.
  **Public policy,** 37-49-101.

**GENETICS PROGRAM, STATEWIDE,** 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212.

**GEOLOGIST, STATE,** 20-25-301.

**GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION.**
  **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration.**
    See OIL AND GAS.

**GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION.**
  **Alternative renewable energy source,** 15-6-225.
  **Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes,** 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126.
  **Bureau of mines and geology.**
    Geothermal research, 90-3-1301, 90-3-1302.
    Hydrocarbon and geology investigation program, 90-2-201.
  **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
    See FACILITY SITING.
  **Geothermal facility,** 15-24-3102.
  **Injury caused by, statute of limitations,** 27-2-303.
  **Leases,** T77-Ch4-Pt1.
    See STATE LANDS.
  **State land commercial leases, nonapplicability,** 77-1-902.
  **Tax incentives, energy-related,** 15-32-102, 15-32-115 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Water use.**
    Appropriation, permit requirement.
      Geothermal heating and cooling applications, certain exemptions, 85-2-306.

**GIFT CERTIFICATES,** 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803.

**GIFTS.**
  **Administration, Department of -- acceptance,** 2-17-512.
  **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, acceptance,** 2-5-110.
  **Agricultural Experimental Station director, acceptance,** 20-25-230.
  **Agricultural seed purposes,** 80-5-132.
  **Agriculture, Department of -- acceptance,** 80-1-102, 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-905, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301.
  **Airport authorities, acquisitions by,** 67-11-201.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Revenue, department of -- employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304.
    Violations, proof, 16-6-206.
  **Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance,** 80-11-304.
  **Anatomical,** T72-Ch17.
  **Apiaries, queen bees reared or kept for,** 80-6-101.
  **Campaign finance.**
    Generally.
      See ELECTIONS.
  **Cemeteries, acceptance,** 7-8-103.
  **Cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, use,** 37-19-822.
  **Charities, generally.**
    See CHARITIES.
  **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs,** 53-24-108, 53-24-204.
  **Cities and towns, acceptance,** 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 90-5-102.
  **City-county consolidated governments, acceptance,** 7-3-1203.
  **Clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies -- authority,** 90-4-1203.
  **Commercial feed purposes,** 80-9-207.
  **Community college district trustees, acceptance,** 20-15-109.
  **Community service programs and volunteer projects, to,** 90-14-103.
  **Conservation districts, acquisition of property,** 76-15-404.
  **Conservation easements, acquisition by,** 76-6-204.
  **Counties, acceptance,** 7-8-103, 7-8-2522, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2205, 90-5-102.
  **County water and/or sewer districts, acceptance,** 7-13-2217.
  **Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants,** 22-2-309.
  **Death, in view of,** 70-3-103, 70-3-201 to 70-3-205.
  **Development corporations, acceptance,** 32-4-201.
  **Dissolution of marriage, property settlement -- criteria for determining,** 40-4-202.

**IFTS** (Continued)
  **Economic Development, Office of -- acceptance,** 2-15-218.
  **Elections.**
    Campaign contributions or expenditures, 13-1-101.
    Illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-215.
    Nominations, improper, 13-35-221.
  **Emergency or disaster purposes, for,** 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-1204.
  **Environmental Quality, Department of -- acceptance,** 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 75-20-111, 80-15-301.
  **Estates.**
    Effect upon.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
    To, 70-1-701 to 70-1-703.
  **Evidence of.**
    Death, in view of -- presumption, 70-3-202.
    Unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104.
  **Examiners, Board of -- acceptance,** 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505.
  **Executive branch department heads, authority,** 2-15-112.
  **Facility Finance Authority, acceptance,** 90-7-202.
  **Federal assistance programs, assistance to state agencies,** T17-Ch3-Pt1.
  **Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, to,** 19-18-501.
  **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, additional employee contributions,** 19-13-607.
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    Bag limit prizes, 87-3-121.
    Benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707.
    Bison and other big game animals, land for, 87-1-711.
    Migratory bird reservations, lands for, 2-1-211, 87-1-705.
    Mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614.
  **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, acceptance,** 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-5-605.
  **Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance,** 75-7-305.
  **Gift certificates,** 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803.
  **Gift enterprises,** 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, MT Const Art III §9.
  **Governor, acceptance,** 61-2-104.
  **Grazing district preferences not subject to,** 76-16-405.
  **Ground water assessment, for,** 85-2-905.
  **Health care declaration registry, for,** 50-9-502.
  **Heritage Preservation and Cultural Tourism Commission, acquisition of property,** 90-1-163.
  **Highway authorities, acceptance,** 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104.
  **Historical Society, acceptance,** 22-3-107, 22-3-603.
  **Hospitals, acceptance,** 7-8-103.
  **Housing authorities, municipal -- for,** 7-15-4460.
  **Housing, Board of -- acceptance,** 90-6-104, 90-6-133.
  **Institutional funds -- management, investment, and purpose,** T72-Ch30.
    See TRUSTS.
  **Institutions, generally -- acceptance,** 7-8-103, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002.
  **Insurers, domestic stock and mutual -- officials, prohibitions,** 33-3-308.
  **Investments, Board of -- authority,** 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505.
  **Irrigation districts, to,** 85-7-1411.
  **Labor and Industry, Department of -- acceptance,** 39-7-103.
  **Land Commissioners, Board of -- acceptance,** 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213.
  **Libraries, boards of trustees -- acquisitions by and acceptance,** 22-1-309.
  **Library districts, acceptance,** 22-1-707.
  **Livestock, Department of -- acceptance,** 81-6-313.
  **Livestock loss mitigation programs and trust fund,** 81-1-110, 81-1-111.
  **Lobbyists, by,** 5-7-102, 5-7-210.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.**
    Acquisitions by, 35-21-805.

**GIFTS** (Continued)
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities** (Continued)
    Endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848.
  **Mental health service area authority boards,** 53-21-1006.
  **Methamphetamine watch program, for,** 44-4-1004.
  **Minors, to.**
    Transfers to minors act, 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
      See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
  **Montana Arts Council, acceptance,** 22-2-107.
  **Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance,** 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
  **Montana military family relief fund and account, for,** 10-1-1303, 10-1-1310.
  **Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, acceptance,** 20-25-237.
  **Motor vehicle sales,** 61-4-402.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, acceptance,** 7-3-4313.
  **National guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums -- account for reimbursement,** 10-1-1113.
  **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of -- acceptance,** 76-12-123, 76-13-415, 77-5-404, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103.
    Officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121.
  **Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect,** 35-2-614.
  **Noxious weed management,** 7-22-2142, 80-7-813.
  **Open-space land, land for,** 7-12-4102, 76-6-106.
  **Organ donation,** T72-Ch17.
  **Parking commissions, acquisitions by,** 7-14-4622.
  **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance,** 75-11-313.
  **Planning boards, acceptance,** 76-1-408.
  **Police Officers' Retirement Systems.**
    Employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705.
    Police retirement fund, to, 19-19-304.
  **Port authorities, acquisitions by,** 7-14-1111.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Real property.
      Statutory authority, 72-31-339.
    Tangible personal property.
      Statutory power, 72-31-340.
    Uniform power of attorney act, 72-31-352.
      Express grant to make, 72-31-336.
  **Property.**
    Generally.
      See PROPERTY, GENERALLY.
    Personal, 70-3-101 to 70-3-104.
      See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
    Real.
      See PROPERTY, REAL.
  **Public Education, Board of -- authority,** 20-8-111.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of,** 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 52-3-115, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204.
  **Public land trust,** MT Const Art X §11.
  **Public officers and employees.**
    Acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104.
    Lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210.
  **Public parks, land for,** 7-12-4102.
  **Public recreational or cultural purposes, for,** 7-16-2105, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803.
  **Public school fund, composition,** 20-9-601, MT Const Art X §2.
  **Public service commission.**
    Accepting, receiving, requesting from railroad corporation, 69-1-112.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- acceptance,** 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401.

**GIFTS** (Continued)
**Religious corporations sole, acquisitions by,** 35-3-205.
**Resort tax, "luxuries" defined,** 7-6-1501.
**Restorative justice programs,** 44-7-303.
**School districts, acceptance,** 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803.
**School food services, for,** 20-10-201, 20-10-204.
**School trustees, administration,** 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204.
**Securities, gift of stock considered offer and sale,** 30-10-110.
**Solid waste management systems, for,** 75-10-112, 75-10-117.
**Special improvement districts, for,** 7-12-4102.
**State.**
Expenditures, exclusion, 17-8-105.
Institutions generally, for, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002.
Investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203.
Procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132.
**State forests acquired by,** 77-5-101.
**State lands acquired by,** 77-1-101, 77-5-101.
**State Library Commission, authority,** 22-1-103.
**State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties,** 90-1-132.
**Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on -- acceptance,** 53-19-309, 53-19-310.
**Tobacco product sales,** 16-10-103, 16-11-102.
**Transfers to minors act,** 72-26-501 to 72-26-803.
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
**Transportation, Department of -- acceptance,** 60-11-202, 67-1-301, 67-2-301.
**Transportation improvement authorities, acceptance,** 7-14-1005.
**University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, acceptance,** 20-25-207.
**University system,** 2-17-516, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002, 20-25-108, 20-25-426.
Assistance program donations, 20-25-455, 20-25-456.
**Urban renewal, for,** 7-15-4258.
**Utilities, treatment of gifts,** 69-3-307.
**Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for,** 22-3-303.
**Viatical settlement contracts,** 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315.
**Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- governing body, acceptance,** 75-6-313.
**Water conservancy district board of directors, acquisitions by,** 85-9-405.
**Water quality district board of directors, authority,** 7-13-4517.

**GOLD STAR FAMILIES.**
**Special license plates,** 61-3-458.

**GOLF CARTS.**
**Decals,** 61-3-321.
**Defined,** 61-1-101.
**Fee for registration,** 61-3-321.
**Highways, operation on,** 61-8-391.
Local traffic regulation, 61-12-101.
**Low-speed electric vehicles.**
Certificate of title, 61-3-201.
Drivers' license required for operation, 61-8-378.
License not valid for any other vehicle, 61-5-102.
Equipment required generally, 61-9-432.
License plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332.
Lighting equipment, 61-9-220.
Registration fees, 61-3-312.
Restricted drivers' license, 61-5-122.
**Operation on public streets or highways,** 61-8-391.
Local traffic regulation, 61-12-101.

**GOLF COURSES.**
See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF,** 28-1-211.

**GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT,** 27-1-716.

**GOOD SAMARITAN LAW,** 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 50-32-609, 61-8-909.

**GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT,** 2-11-101 to 2-11-104.

**GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES,** T49-Ch3.
See DISCRIMINATION.

**GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT,** 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.**
**Actions against governmental entities generally.**
Attorney fees, approval, 2-9-314.
Claims, 2-9-101.
Appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315.
Attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318.
Compromise or settlement, 2-9-303 to 2-9-305.
Disaster or emergency debris and wreckage removal, indemnification of state, 10-3-315.
Filing and disposition, 2-9-301, 2-9-302.
Limitation of actions, 2-9-301, 2-9-302.
Payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315.
Retention of records related to compromise or settlement, 2-9-303.
Costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711.
Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105.
District court.
Filing in, when, 2-9-301.
Jurisdiction, 2-9-311.
Employees -- immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305.
Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212.
Judgments.
Appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315.
Attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318.
Declaratory, 2-9-305.
Employees, payment and indemnification, 2-9-305.
No interest, when, 2-9-317.
Political subdivisions, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420.
Venue, 25-2-126.
**Actions involving cities and towns.**
Airport courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904.
Annexation with provision of services, actions of governing body.
Judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751.
Lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743.
Bonds.
Refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633.
Revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429.
Claims, on account of, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311.
Declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301.
Hearings, public, 7-1-4131.
Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125.
Jurisdiction.
City court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104.
Justice's court, 3-10-301.
Legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117.
Notices generally, 7-1-4127.
Ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124.
Police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to -- when, 7-32-4138.
Resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505.
Sewer or water charges, past-due -- collection, 7-13-4309.

**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY** (Continued)
  **Actions involving cities and towns** (Continued)
    Sidewalks, curbs, and gutters -- construction costs, recovery from property owners, 7-14-4122.
    Sovereign immunity, MT Const Art II §18.
    Statute of limitations, 27-2-209.
    Street grade changes, appeals from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124.
  **Actions involving counties.**
    Concealed weapons, permits to carry -- arising from, 45-8-326.
    Corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102.
    Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons -- owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106.
    Judgments, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
    License requirements, enforcement, 7-21-2116.
      Defenses, 7-21-2117.
    Livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223.
    Money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714.
    Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509.
    New counties, creation -- transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412.
    Prosecution and defense, 7-4-2711, 7-5-2104.
    Real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411.
    Representation, special counsel when, 7-4-2705.
    Resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505.
    Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421.
    Sovereign immunity, MT Const Art II §18.
    Sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917.
    Witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 to 26-2-510.
    Zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210.
  **Actions involving local governments.**
    Change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152.
    Initiative or referendum.
      Ordinances, new -- determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137.
      Petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135.
    Services, consolidation or transfer -- effect of adoption, 7-11-309.
    Sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination -- immunity from suit when, 46-23-511.
  **Actions involving state government.**
    Appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502.
    Attorney general.
      Notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502.
      Prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501.
    Costs and fees, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711.
    Emergency services mutual aid agreements -- default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113.
    Federal government, state employees as employees of -- immunity from liability, 10-1-111.
    Flood plain and floodway management, legal remedies and immunity, 76-5-109.
    Governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201.
    Law enforcement mutual aid agreements, involving, 44-11-306.
    Loss mitigation program, 2-9-220.
    Service of process, 2-9-313.
    Sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination -- immunity from suit when, 46-23-511.
    Shoplifting by minor, governmental entities responsible for minor -- no liability, 27-1-718.
    Sovereign immunity, MT Const Art II §18.
    State's settlement of claims sunshine and transparency act, 2-6-1030 to 2-6-1033.
    Statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103.
    Uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108.
    Venue, 25-2-126.

**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY** (Continued)
  **Actions involving state government** (Continued)
    Witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 to 26-2-510.
  **Agricultural loan authority program,** 80-12-308, 80-12-309.
  **Aircraft landings and takeoffs from public roads, nonliability of local governing jurisdictions,** 67-1-204.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Immunity when, 7-1-4125.
    Insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124.
  **City-county consolidated government.**
    Director of finance, claims and warrants, 7-3-1314.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203.
  **City officers,** 7-7-121, 7-7-122.
  **City or town clerk,** 7-6-212.
  **City or town councils,** 7-7-4266.
  **City treasurer,** 7-6-212.
  **Community college districts and trustees,** 20-15-226.
  **Constables,** 27-2-209.
  **Correctional or detention facilities, immunity when,** 2-9-108.
  **Counties.**
    Claims, presentation, 7-6-2421.
    Insurance, 2-9-211, 7-4-2111.
    Livestock slaughtered for disease control, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207.
    Tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212.
  **County clerk and recorder,** 7-4-2623.
  **County commissioners, board of,** 7-4-2113, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201.
  **County coroner,** 27-2-209.
  **County officers,** 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 15-18-212, 81-4-328, 81-4-515.
  **County sheriff,** 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 27-2-209, 27-16-209, 27-18-302, 45-8-326, 76-16-316.
  **County treasurer,** 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141.
  **Damages, exemplary and punitive -- immunity,** 2-9-105.
  **Dangerous drug felony offenders, agencies supervising treatment or education programs for -- immunity from liability,** 45-9-204.
  **Definitions,** 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 33-11-102.
  **Detention centers.**
    Administrators, liability, 7-32-2250.
    Private party indemnification when, 7-32-2232.
  **Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity,** 10-3-111, 10-3-912.
  **Emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under,** 10-3-1113.
  **Examiners, Board of,** 17-5-713, 17-5-925.
  **Fire districts, fire service areas, and fire companies,** 7-33-2208, 10-3-209.
  **Fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting,** 7-33-4114.
  **Foreign-money claims,** T25-Ch9-Pt7.
  **Forest fire protection agencies, fire hazard reduction or management,** 76-13-406.
  **Grazing districts, personnel involved with,** 76-16-319, 76-16-322.
  **Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance,** 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217.
  **Housing authorities, municipal -- bonds issued by, effect,** 7-15-4503.
  **Housing, Board of -- bonds issued by, effect,** 90-6-114.
  **Immunity.**
    Cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125.
    Damages, exemplary and punitive -- from, 2-9-105.
    Gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113.
    Judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112, 41-3-1010.
    Legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111.
    Local elected executives, 2-9-114.
    Public employees, when, 2-9-305.
    Sovereign immunity, MT Const Art II §18.

**OVERNMENTAL LIABILITY** (Continued)
**Insurance.**
- Business improvement districts, 7-12-1143.
- Cities and towns, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 67-10-904.
- Claims, compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304.
- County officers, for, 7-4-2111.
- Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122.
- Judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316.
- Legislative acts and omissions, immunity -- purchase does not waive, 2-9-111.
- Local government, 7-1-4125.
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102.
- Motorist information sign program franchisees, 60-5-509.
- Parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656.
- Policy conditions, construction and exclusions, 2-9-306.
- Political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420.
- School districts and trustees, 2-9-211, 20-3-330, 20-3-331.
- Self-insurance, 2-9-111, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 20-3-330, 20-3-331.
- State, plan for and costs, 2-9-201, 2-9-202.
  - Failure to have, effect, 2-9-315.
- Urban renewal projects, 7-15-4258.

**Invalid law or rule, actions under,** 2-9-103.
**Investments, Board of,** 17-5-1509, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622.
**Law enforcement.**
- Mutual aid agreements, liability under, 44-11-305, 44-11-306.
- Mutual assistance, entities requesting, 44-11-102.

**Limitations on liability,** 2-9-108, MT Const Art II §18.
**Local governments,** 7-1-4125.
- Elected executives, immunity, 2-9-114.
- Insurance, 7-1-4125.

**Loss mitigation program,** 2-9-220.
**Militia members as employees of federal government, immunity,** 10-1-111.
**Municipal commission government, effect of actions of former government,** 7-3-4206.
**Municipal commission-manager government.**
- City attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461.
- Department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433.
- Former government, actions of -- effect, 7-3-4304.
- Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313.

**Noxious weed management on highway rights-of-way, disclaimer statement,** 7-22-2153.
**Peace officers, detention of intoxicated persons and exception,** 53-24-107, 53-24-303.
**Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of -- nonliability of members,** 2-15-1748.
**Risk retention groups and purchasing groups,** T33-Ch11-Pt1.
- See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.

**School districts and trustees, insurance and liability,** 2-9-211, 20-3-330 to 20-3-332, 20-9-444 to 20-9-446.
**Schools.**
- Pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201.
- Special education surrogate parents of children with disabilities, immunity, 20-7-463.

**State government, generally.**
- See STATE GOVERNMENT.

**State lands, recreational use,** 77-1-805, 77-1-809.
**State officers and employees.**
- Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104.
- Bonds issued by, liability, 17-5-713, 17-5-925, 17-5-1509.

**State's settlement of claims sunshine and transparency act,** 2-6-1030 to 2-6-1033.
- Compromise or settlement.
  - Requirements for claims against state, 2-6-1032.
- Definitions, 2-6-1031.
- Quarterly reports, 2-6-1032, 2-6-1033.

**GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY** (Continued)
  **State's settlement of claims sunshine and transparency act,** (Continued)
    Short title, 2-6-1030.
  **State treasurer, fund deposits,** 17-6-101.
  **Tort liability,** 2-9-102, MT Const Art II §18.
  **Utility lines and facilities, excavations near underground facilities -- improper or unauthorized installations,** 69-4-507.
  **Water users' associations,** 85-6-107.
  **Weather modification and control activities,** 85-3-104.
  **Weed management districts and board members, supervisors, and employees,** 7-22-2111.
  **Workers' compensation state fund board members, executive director, and employees -- nonliability when,** 39-71-2318.

**GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT,** T50-Ch16-Pt6.
  See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.

**GOVERNOR.**
  **Absence,** 2-16-112, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342, MT Const Art VI §14.
  **Acting governor,** 2-16-515, 2-16-521, MT Const Art VI §14.
  **Administrative powers,** 2-15-103.
  **Advisory councils -- creation, approval, and filing of records pertaining to,** 2-15-122.
  **Affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state -- appointment,** 26-1-1004.
  **Aging, Advisory Council on -- appointments to,** 2-15-2206.
  **Aging, coordinator of -- programs, assistance,** 2-15-232.
  **Aging, recommendations on problems of and programs for,** 2-15-232, 52-3-101.
  **Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory Committees, record of creation filed with,** 80-11-510.
  **Agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve, certification of sum required,** 80-12-216.
  **Agriculture Development Council, appointments to,** 2-15-3015.
  **Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointments to,** 2-15-3004.
  **Alternative Health Care Board, appointments to or removal of members,** 2-15-1730.
  **Amtrak, agreements to expand service,** 60-11-201.
  **Animals, importation prohibited when,** 81-2-112.
  **Appointments by, general provisions,** 2-15-103, 2-15-201, MT Const Art VI §8.
    Collective bargaining, appointees' exempt, 39-31-103.
    Commissions for, 2-16-204.
    Gender and racial balance, 2-15-108.
    Legislative approval, 5-5-301 to 5-5-303, MT Const Art VI §8.
    Public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-412.
    Public officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-505, 2-16-506, 5-5-413, MT Const Art VI §§6, 8.
    Quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124.
    Register of, 2-15-401.
  **Appropriations.**
    Expenditures, quarterly allotment system -- authorization, 17-8-102.
    General fund spending reductions, 17-7-140.
    Transfer supplemental, 17-7-311.
  **Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1761.
  **Armed person, importation into state,** MT Const Art II §33.
  **Athletic Trainers, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1771.
  **Attorney general.**
    Appointment, 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
    Requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501.
  **Banking Board, State -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1025, 32-1-201.
  **Barbers and Cosmetologists, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1747.
  **Bison or wild buffalo, management plan approval,** 81-2-120, 87-1-216.
  **Board of behavioral health, appointments to,** 2-15-1744.
  **Boards.**
    Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory, nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Boards** (Continued)
    Quasi-judicial, appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124.
  **Budget.**
    "Approving authority" defined, 17-7-102.
    Capital construction budget, 17-7-203.
    Chief budget officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103.
    Director -- appointment, reports, and duties, 17-1-131, 17-7-103.
    Executive.
      See STATE FINANCE.
    General fund budget deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140, 17-7-304.
    Long-range building program, 17-7-204.
    Preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121.
    Recommendations and information, 17-7-121, 17-7-123, 17-7-124, MT Const Art VI §9.
    Submission.
      By budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121.
      To legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122.
      To legislature, MT Const Art VI §9.
  **Building Codes Council, appointments to,** 50-60-115.
  **Buildings.**
    Construction, repairs, or alteration, 18-2-102.
    Emergency or disaster expenditures, 10-3-311.
    Energy conservation program, 90-4-605, 90-4-606, 90-4-614.
    Long-range building program, T17-Ch7-Pt2.
  **Burial Preservation Board, appointments to,** 22-3-804.
  **Candidacy for other office,** MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Capitol Complex Advisory Council, appointment to,** 2-17-803.
  **CERCLA cooperative agreements, effective when,** 75-10-604.
  **Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of -- executive head and appointment of administrator,** 41-4-109.
  **Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to,** 2-15-2214.
  **Child support enforcement, interstate -- rendition, grounds and conditions,** 40-5-1002, 40-5-1088, 40-5-1089.
  **Chiropractors, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1737.
  **Claims.**
    Against state, duty, 2-15-201.
    Disbursements, for -- transmittal to, 17-8-202.
  **Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1753.
  **Coal Board, appointments to,** 2-15-1821.
  **Coal field economic growth center in eastern Montana, certification,** 90-6-210.
  **Collective bargaining, responsibilities,** 39-31-301, 39-31-306.
  **Commissions, gubernatorial,** 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 2-16-502, 13-15-504.
  **Community development programs, coordination,** 90-1-103.
  **Community service program and volunteer projects, duties,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
  **Corporation management, inquiries regarding,** 2-15-201.
  **Corrections.**
    Commitment, designation of department of corrections to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303.
    Foreign offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty, 53-1-106.
    Regional correctional facilities, contracts for -- approval, 53-30-504.
  **Counties.**
    Abandonment and consolidation.
      Election results, 7-2-2712.
      Resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708.
    Drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106.
    Emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101.
    New.
      Commission to determine and adjust indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241.
      Judicial district, designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
- **County Printing, Board of.**
  - Appointments to, 2-15-1026.
  - Meetings ordered by, 18-7-403.
- **County sheriff, claims for travel expenses,** 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144.
- **Courts open and judicial business conducted on nonjudicial days when,** 3-1-302.
- **Crime Control, Board of -- appointments to or designation of functions,** 2-15-2006, 44-4-301.
- **Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by,** 44-4-301.
- **Death,** 2-16-513, MT Const Art VI §14.
- **Death penalty -- pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination,** 46-19-204.
- **Dentistry, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1732.
- **Department supervision,** MT Const Art VI §8.
- **Depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state -- appointment,** 26-1-1004.
- **Detainers, Interstate Agreement on -- appointment of coordinator,** 46-31-203.
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on -- appointments to,** 2-15-1869.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- budget amendments for community-based services, authorization,** 53-20-214.
- **Disability,** MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
- **Disqualification,** MT Const Art VI §14.
- **District court judges, appointment,** 10-1-1010, 13-16-503, MT Const Art VII §8.
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program.**
  - Capitalization grant, reserves or transfers, 75-6-211.
  - Compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-6-204.
- **Driver License Compact, executive head,** 61-5-404.
- **Drought and water supply advisory committee, appointments to and duties,** 2-15-3308.
- **Dual office holding prohibited,** MT Const Art VI §5.
- **Duties and powers generally,** 2-15-201, 2-16-521, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
- **Economic Development, Office of,** 2-15-218.
  - Chief business development officer, appointment and duties, 2-15-218, 2-15-219.
- **Economic development, problems adversely affecting -- state action,** 90-1-102.
- **Education Commission, membership and appointments to,** 20-2-502.
- **Education, State Board of -- member of and duties,** 2-15-201, 20-2-101, MT Const Art X §9.
- **Elected officials.**
  - Exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105.
  - Information from, MT Const Art VI §15.
- **Election duties.**
  - Ballot issues.
    - Certification of petition filing to, 13-27-308, 13-27-316, 13-27-317.
    - Certification of votes to, 13-27-503.
    - Committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402, 13-27-403.
    - Veto not subject to, MT Const Art VI §10.
  - Canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503.
  - Certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503.
  - Commissions, issuance, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504.
  - Congressional elections.
    - Issuance of certificates, 13-25-204.
    - Tie vote, 13-16-502.
    - Vacancies, filling, 13-25-203, 13-25-206.
  - Constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102.
  - County abandonment and consolidation, proclamation of results -- issuance, 7-2-2712.
  - Nonpartisan nomination vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118.
  - Presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103.
  - Special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-25-203, 13-26-102.
  - Tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503.

**OVERNOR** (Continued)

- **Election of,** 2-16-201, MT Const Art VI §§1, 2, 6.
  - Ballot.
    - Absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106.
    - Correction, method, 13-12-204.
    - Placement, 13-12-207.
    - Rotation, 13-12-205.
  - Campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216.
  - Declaration for nomination, 13-10-201.
  - Joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, MT Const Art VI §2.
  - Legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513.
  - Term limits, 13-10-201.
  - Term of office, MT Const Art IV §8, Art VI §1.
  - Tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504.
  - Vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204.
- **Electrical Board, State -- appointments to,** 2-15-1764.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance -- effect, 75-2-402.
  - Authority generally, 10-3-104.
  - Commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315.
  - Declaration of emergency or disaster, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-505.
    - Continuation of state of emergency or disaster, 10-3-122.
    - Counties, in, 7-31-2101.
    - Noxious weed emergency, 7-22-2120, 80-7-815.
    - Power to suspend elections, legislative oversight during suspensions, 10-3-121.
    - School elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108.
    - State expenditure limitation, appropriations in excess of -- when, 17-8-106.
  - Disaster loans for communities, 10-3-314.
  - Division of disaster and emergency services, duties prescribed by, 10-3-105.
  - Expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312.
  - Gifts, grants, or loans -- acceptance, 10-3-203.
  - Housing for victims, temporary -- arrangement for, 10-3-313.
  - Incident response, 10-3-310.
  - Martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102.
  - Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303.
  - Motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations -- order for exemption when, 61-10-111.
  - Mutual aid.
    - Agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202.
    - Interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205.
  - Planning and program for services, 10-3-105.
  - Policy, 10-3-101.
  - Postattack resources management, 10-3-501 to 10-3-503, 10-3-505.
  - Proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-505.
  - Response and recovery activities, 10-3-105.
  - Seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607.
  - Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705.
- **Endangered species' management programs, responsibilities,** 87-5-108.
- **Energy conservation program for state buildings,** 90-4-605, 90-4-606, 90-4-614.
- **Energy supply emergencies,** 90-4-301, 90-4-310.
  - Compliance with orders, 90-4-313.
  - Curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310.
  - Declaration of alert or emergency, criteria, 10-3-312, 90-4-308 to 90-4-310.
  - Disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317.
  - Distributors, orders to, 90-4-314.
  - Expenditures authorized, 90-4-318.
  - Information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306.
  - Public services, priority, 90-4-304.
  - Rules and executive orders, 90-4-316.
  - State and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Environmental contingency account.**
    Control and financial report, 75-1-1101.
    Environmental quality protection fund, grant application -- submission to, 75-10-704.
    Metal mines, environmental emergency -- application for funds for abatement, approval, 82-4-357.
    Water mediator, payment of costs, 85-5-110.
  **Environmental impact statements.**
    Copies, availability, 75-1-201.
    Multiple applications or combined facility, lead agency to collect fee -- designation, 75-1-206.
  **Environmental Quality Council.**
    Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324.
    Ex officio member, 5-16-101.
  **Examiners, Board of -- member of,** 2-15-201, 2-15-1007.
  **Executive branch.**
    Agencies.
      Allocation by, when, 2-15-125.
      Charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
      Creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123.
      Transfer of functions, disposition of property, 2-15-132.
    Boards, quasi-judicial -- appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124.
    Chief executive officer, as, 2-15-103, MT Const Art VI §§1, 4.
    Department heads or directors.
      Appointment by, 2-15-111, 2-15-1001, 2-15-1801, 2-15-2201, 2-15-2301, 2-15-2501, 2-15-3001, 2-15-3301, 2-15-3401, 2-15-3501, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 49-2-308, MT Const Art VI §8.
      Duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112.
    Department supervision, MT Const Art VI §8.
    Legislative review and performance audits, recommendations for, 2-8-105.
    Officers.
      Information from, MT Const Art VI §15.
      Vacancies, appointments to fill, 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
    Reorganization, federal aid -- order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137.
    Review, 2-7-103.
  **Executive branch, generally.**
    See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
  **Executive clemency,** 46-23-301.
    Application to, 46-23-301, 46-23-315.
    Authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315, MT Const Art VI §12.
    Definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301.
    Report to legislature, 46-23-316.
    Respite, application and authority for, 46-23-315.
    Youth correctional facilities, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111.
  **Executive orders.**
    Agencies, for allocation, 2-15-125.
    Attorneys, hiring, 18-4-132.
    Criminal justice agency, designation, 44-5-103.
    Emergencies and disasters, pertaining to, 10-3-104, 10-3-105.
      Incident response plan, activation, 10-3-310.
    Energy supply emergency provisions, implementation, 90-4-316.
    Executive branch, manageability -- action for improvement, 2-7-103.
    Federal aid, to effectuate receipt of -- when, 2-15-137.
    Federal mandates not to be implemented, 2-1-407.
    Human services, substate planning districts -- establishment, 53-10-501.
    Motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations -- authority for exemption when, 61-10-111.
    Tourism regions, for establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
- **Executive orders** (Continued)
  - Unemployment insurance claims for benefits -- waiver, suspension, or modification of rules when, 39-51-301.
- **Extradition.**
  - Authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101.
  - Child support enforcement, 40-5-1088, 40-5-1089.
  - From another state.
    - Application to, 46-30-401.
    - Contracting for transportation, payment of expenses, 46-30-411.
    - Demand by, 46-30-402, 46-30-411.
    - Expenses, audit by, 46-30-411.
    - Prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403.
  - To another state.
    - Absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204.
    - Alias warrant, 46-30-214.
    - Arrest warrant, 46-30-213, 46-30-214.
    - Demand, 46-30-211.
    - Duty of governor, 46-30-201.
    - Guilt or innocence of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225.
    - Investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225.
    - Involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203.
    - Prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202.
    - Waiver, filing with, 46-30-228.
- **Facility Finance Authority.**
  - Appointments to, 2-15-1815.
  - Capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319.
- **Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, appointments to,** 20-25-901.
- **Federal assistance programs and funds, duties,** 17-3-101, 17-3-105.
- **Federal mandates.**
  - Budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405.
  - Information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406.
  - Legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408.
  - Report and recommendations, 2-1-407.
- **Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when,** 87-3-106.
- **Fire Department Relief Associations, mishandling of funds reported to,** 19-18-206.
- **Fish and Wildlife Commission.**
  - Administrative regions, appointments from, 2-15-3402.
- **Fish and wildlife, state-federal relationships.**
  - Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713.
  - Fish restoration and management, 87-1-701, 87-1-703.
  - Nongame and endangered species management programs, 87-5-108.
  - Wildlife restoration, 87-1-709.
- **Flathead Basin Commission.**
  - Appointments to, 2-15-3330.
  - Recommendations, 75-7-305.
  - Report, biennial, 75-7-304.
- **Funeral Service, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1743.
- **Future fisheries review panel, appointment,** 87-1-273.
- **Governor-elect,** 2-15-221, 17-7-112, 17-7-121.
- **Grass Conservation Commission, appointments to,** 76-16-112.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to,** 2-15-1523.
- **Hail Insurance, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-3003.
- **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission.**
  - Appointments to and representation on, 10-3-1204.
  - Reimbursement claims, recommendations and warrants for payment, 10-3-1215.
- **Hazardous waste management agreements, approval,** 75-10-419.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
**Health care facilities plan, state -- approval,** 50-5-101.
**Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1740.
**Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, appointments to and reports by,** 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003.
**Higher education.**
Federal higher education programs, commission on -- appointments to and duties, 2-15-1515, 20-2-403.
Regents of higher education, board of.
See within this heading, "Regents of Higher Education, Board of."
Services, creation of entity to facilitate, 2-15-203.
Social security system, referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823.
Western interstate commission for higher education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806.
Western regional higher education compact -- notice of approval, ratification, and adoption, 20-25-802.
**Highway traffic safety program, duties,** 61-2-102 to 61-2-105.
**Historical Society board of trustees, appointments to and report by,** 22-3-104, 22-3-107.
**Historic preservation officer, appointment,** 2-15-1512.
**Holidays, designation,** 3-1-302, 20-1-306.
**Horse racing, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-3106.
**Housing, Board of.**
Appointments to, 2-15-1814.
Capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum balance, 90-6-120.
**Housing needs and problems, recommendations,** 90-1-106.
**Human Rights, Commission for -- appointments to,** 2-15-1706.
**Immunity from liability,** 2-9-113.
Governmental liability, generally.
See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
**Impeachment, subject to,** MT Const Art V §13.
**Inability to perform duties,** 2-16-513, 2-16-515.
**Indian affairs, state director of.**
Appointment and allocation, 2-15-217.
Report to, 90-11-102.
**Indian tribes.**
Blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction -- notification, 2-1-206.
Crow tribe litigation, settlement agreement, 85-20-905.
State agency policies concerning, responsibilities, 2-15-143.
State jurisdiction, proclamation for, 2-1-302, 2-1-306.
State-tribal cooperative agreements, governing body, 18-11-103.
Water uses on reservations, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708.
**Information Technology Board, appointments to,** 2-15-1021.
**Information technology, state systems and resources.**
Accountability or assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512.
Agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524.
Biennial report, request for information and distribution, 2-17-521, 2-17-522.
Budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526.
**Institutions, information from,** MT Const Art VI §15.
**Investigatory committees and report,** MT Const Art VI §15.
**Investments, Board of.**
Appointments to, 2-15-1808.
Economic development bond capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516.
Reports by, 17-5-1650.
**Judges and justices.**
Vacancy in office, 3-1-901 to 3-1-907.
See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)

- **Judicial Nomination Commission.**
  - List of nominees, MT Const Art VII §8.
- **Judicial Standards Commission, appointments to,** 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102, MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - Blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction -- notification, 2-1-206.
  - Fort Peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction -- notification, 2-1-209.
  - Glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction -- notification, 2-1-205.
  - Indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306.
  - National park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216.
- **Juveniles, Interstate Compact on -- appointment of administrator,** 41-6-102.
- **Labor and industry commissioner of -- appointment,** MT Const Art XII §2.
- **Land Commissioners, Board of -- member and president of,** 2-15-201, 77-1-201, MT Const Art X §4.
- **Land Information Advisory Council, appointments to,** 90-1-405.
- **Land warrants and patents, issuance,** 2-15-201.
- **Legislative Audit Committee, audit recommendations to,** 5-13-313.
- **Legislative auditor, violations reported by,** 5-13-304.
- **Legislature.**
  - Ability to govern determination, MT Const Art VI §14.
  - Appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503.
  - Appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 to 5-5-303, MT Const Art VI §8.
  - Bill, action on, MT Const Art VI §10.
    - Amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305.
    - Approval, 1-2-201, 2-9-113, 5-4-302, MT Const Art VI §10.
    - Endorsement and exceptions, 5-4-301, MT Const Art VI §10.
    - Line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305.
    - No action bill becomes law, 5-4-307.
    - No action, bill becomes law, MT Const Art VI §10.
    - Returned when legislature not in session, 5-4-306.
    - Returned without approval, 5-4-305, 5-4-306.
    - Veto power, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 to 5-4-306, 5-4-308, MT Const Art VI §10.
  - Election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513.
  - Political party of governor, candidate elected as officer when, 5-2-216.
  - Reports to, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 46-23-316, 85-1-704, MT Const Art VI §9.
  - Special sessions, call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505, MT Const Art V §6, Art VI §11.
  - Statutory appropriation authority, limiting, 10-3-210.
- **Library Commission, State -- appointments to,** 22-1-101.
- **Lieutenant governor.**
  - Appointment, MT Const Art VI §6.
  - Duties delegated to, 2-15-302.
  - Generally.
    - See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
  - Vacancy in office of, 2-16-504, 2-16-511.
- **Litigation involving state,** 2-15-201.
- **Livestock.**
  - Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112.
  - Marks or brands, rerecording fees -- emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107.
- **Livestock, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-3102.
- **Livestock loss board.**
  - Appointments to, 2-15-3110.
  - Reports from, 2-15-3113.
- **Local government infrastructure projects, recommendations,** 90-6-710.
- **Long-range building program,** T17-Ch7-Pt2.
- **Martial rule,** 10-1-106, 10-3-102, MT Const Art VI §13.
- **Medal of Valor, awarding,** 1-1-515.
- **Medicaid block grant, recommendations by legislative finance committee -- consideration,** 53-1-611.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
- **Medical Examiners, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1731.
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors.**
  - Appointment and allocation, 2-15-211.
  - Reports by, 53-20-104, 53-21-104.
- **Mental health facilities, noncompliance -- notice,** 53-21-104.
- **Mental Health, Interstate Compact on -- copy to,** 53-22-106.
- **Mental health ombudsman -- allocation, appointment, and report,** 2-15-210.
- **Mentally ill persons, protection and advocacy system -- designation,** 53-21-169.
- **Military affairs.**
  - Adjutant general's assistants, approval of appointments, 2-15-1203.
  - Commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Elected official entering service, appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010.
  - Enlisted members of militia, 10-1-303, 10-1-304.
  - Home guard, 10-1-701 to 10-1-703.
  - Martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102, MT Const Art VI §13.
  - Militia, calling out -- mayor's request, 7-4-4303.
  - National guard, state duty for special work, 10-1-505.
  - Officers of militia.
    - Appointment, 10-1-201.
    - Discharge or resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205.
    - Fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206.
    - Retirement, 10-1-203.
  - Rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105, 10-1-702.
  - Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705.
  - Veterans' affairs, board of -- federal reimbursement funds, 10-2-107.
- **Military Affairs, Department of.**
  - Buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102.
  - Direction by governor, 10-1-102.
- **Montana Arts Council.**
  - Appointments to, 22-2-102.
  - Officers, designation, 22-2-103.
- **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, appointments to,** 44-4-402.
- **Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to,** 20-25-1004.
- **Motor pool provisions, applicability,** 2-17-411.
- **Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to,** 7-3-4212.
- **Municipal commission-manager government.**
  - Certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309.
  - Mayor, role, 7-3-4320.
- **Municipal finance consolidation bond or note defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable,** 17-5-1647.
- **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate -- appointment of board member,** 90-5-202.
- **Nursing, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1734.
- **Nursing Home Administrators, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1735.
- **Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1749.
- **Office, location,** 2-16-111, MT Const Art VI §1.
- **Official acts, attestation,** 2-15-401.
- **Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve.**
  - Authorization to join, 82-11-301.
  - Extension of expiration date and determination of withdrawal time, 82-11-303.
  - Representative on commission, 82-11-304, 82-11-306.
- **Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised how,** 76-6-109.
- **Optometry, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1736.
- **Organic certification program, submission to federal government,** 80-11-601.
- **Outfitters, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1773.
- **Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council, membership,** 5-11-107.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council -- appointments to, removal from, duties, and compensation,** 90-4-402 to 90-4-404.
  **Pardons,** 2-15-401, 37-16-411.
  **Pardons and Parole, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-2305.
  **Personnel Appeals, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1705.
  **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, appointments to,** 2-15-2108.
  **Pharmacy, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1733.
  **Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1748.
  **Physicians' licensing fees, account reserves -- approval for use when,** 37-3-314.
  **Plumbers, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1765.
  **Poet laureate, state -- appointment,** 2-15-242, 22-2-106.
  **Policymaking authority,** 2-15-103.
  **Political Practices, Commissioner of.**
    Appointment or removal, 13-37-102.
    Salary set by, 13-37-106.
  **Postsecondary scholarship program and advisory council,** T20-Ch26-Pt6.
  **Preservation Review Board, appointments to,** 2-15-1512.
  **Printing contracts, approval,** 18-7-101.
  **Private Security, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1781.
  **Privatization of state programs, action by,** 2-8-302.
  **Proclamations.**
    Animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112.
    Arbor day, 1-1-225.
    Counties.
      Abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712.
      New, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228.
    Emergencies or disasters, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-505.
    Good roads day, 60-1-104.
    Indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306.
    Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102.
    Militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303.
    Seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607.
    Special observance, for, 32-1-563.
  **Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1763.
  **Property.**
    Deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209.
    Private property, actions with taking or damaging implications -- submission of impact assessment to, 2-10-105.
    State property, sale.
      Approval, 18-6-101.
      Interagency transfers, approval, 18-6-102.
  **Psychologists, Board of.**
    Appointments to, 2-15-1741.
    Meetings requested by, 37-17-201.
    Recommendations by, 37-17-202.
  **Public Accountants, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1756.
  **Public Assistance, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-2203.
  **Public Defender Advisory Commission, appointments to and reports by,** 2-15-1028.
  **Public defender office, reports by,** 47-1-125.
  **Public Education, Board of.**
    Appointments to and member of, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508, MT Const Art X §9.
    Meetings called by, 20-2-112.
  **Public Employees' Retirement Board.**
    Appointments to, 2-15-1009.
    Investments, board of -- member appointed to, 2-15-1808.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, employer contribution allocation changes -- notice,** 19-3-2121.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- federal health programs, request for administration and acceptance of funds,** 50-1-202.
  **Public office, may not hold other public office,** MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Public participation in government.**
    Exception from provisions, 2-3-102.
    Guidelines ensured, 2-3-103.
  **Public service commissioners, appointment or suspension,** 10-1-1010, 69-1-106, 69-1-113.
  **Qualification,** MT Const Art VI §3.
  **Quo warranto actions commenced when,** 27-28-103.
  **Radioactive substance control, federal-state agreements for,** 50-79-203.
  **Radiologic Technologists, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1738.
  **Rail passenger service applications, agreements for,** 60-11-201.
  **Railroads, essential freight rail act -- administration, consultations,** 60-11-120.
  **Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to,** 2-15-3305.
  **Real Estate Appraisers, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1758.
  **Realty Regulation, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1757.
  **Recall election, call for,** 2-16-622.
  **Reclamation and development grants program projects, recommendations,** 90-2-1111 to 90-2-1113.
  **Record official,** MT Const Art VI §1.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of.**
    Appointments to and member of, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508, MT Const Art X §9.
    Buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102.
    Meetings called by, 20-2-112.
  **Reports from other agencies,** 2-15-201, MT Const Art VI §15.
    Administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-18-206, 32-4-306.
    Agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308.
    Agriculture, department of, 80-7-713.
    Budget director, 17-1-131.
    Commerce, department of, 90-6-703.
    Department heads, 2-15-112.
    Domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017.
    Drought and water supply advisory committee, 2-15-3308.
    Environmental quality council, 75-1-324.
    Environmental quality, department of, 90-4-605.
    Flathead basin commission, 75-7-304.
    Heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003.
    Historical society, 22-3-107.
    Indian tribes, state agency policies concerning, 2-15-143.
    Investment program audit, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    Investments, board of, 17-5-1650.
    Justice, department of, 61-5-128.
    Labor and industry, department of, 37-15-202, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301.
    Law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202.
    Livestock loss board, 2-15-3113.
    Mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104.
    Public defender office, 47-1-125.
    Public employees' retirement board, 19-2-407, 19-17-202.
    Public health and human services, department of, 52-3-101, 53-21-127.
    Revenue, director or department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205.
    Superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-328, 20-9-330.
    Supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004.
    Taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205.
    Unified investment program, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    Upper Clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338.
    Veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-102.
    Workers' compensation.
      State fund, 39-71-2363.

**OVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission.**
    Appointments to, 2-15-212.
    Negotiations, duties, 85-2-701.
  **Residence,** 2-16-111, MT Const Art VI §1.
  **Resignations, by and made to,** 2-16-502, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
  **Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of -- appointments to and designation of presiding officer,** 2-15-1750, 37-28-103.
  **Revenue studies submitted to,** 2-7-104.
  **Rewards offered by,** 2-15-201.
  **Salary,** 2-16-405, 2-16-406, MT Const Art VI §5.
  **Sanitarians, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-1751.
  **Schools, acceptance of federal money for,** 20-9-603.
  **Secretary of state, appointment when,** 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council, appointments to,** 2-15-2110.
  **Small business registration and licensing system plan, duties of and appointments to board of review and cooperation in implementation,** 30-16-302, 30-16-303.
  **Small employer health reinsurance program, evaluation report,** 33-22-1820.
  **Social security system.**
    Employment, service included -- certification, 19-1-102.
    Federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824.
    Higher education, institutions of -- referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823.
    Referendum procedures, 19-1-301 to 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823.
  **Solid waste management and resource recovery plan, submission to,** 75-10-111.
  **Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of.**
    Appointments to, 2-15-1739.
    Recommendations by, 37-15-202.
  **State auditor, appointment when,** 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **State employee classification and pay plans, reports concerning,** 2-18-102.
  **State lands.**
    Certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327.
    Patents, execution, 77-2-342.
  **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for -- appointments to and allocation,** 2-15-225.
  **State tax appeal board.**
    Appointments to and designation of presiding officer, 15-2-101, 15-2-103.
    Salary of members set by, 15-2-102.
  **State vehicles, fuel economy standards -- exemption,** 2-17-415.
  **Succession,** 2-16-511 to 2-16-515, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
    Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521, MT Const Art VI §14.
    Emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602.
    Governor-elect, MT Const Art VI §14.
    Successor to serve until next general election, 2-16-514.
  **Suicide reduction plan, submission to,** 53-21-1102.
  **Superintendent of public instruction, appointment,** 2-16-505, MT Const Art VI §6.
  **Supreme court.**
    Clerk, appointment when, 2-16-505.
    Justices, appointment, 13-16-503, MT Const Art VII §8.
  **Surplus property, federal -- designation of state agency for,** 2-15-1011, 18-5-201.
  **Tactical incidents, order for national guard assistance,** 10-3-704, 10-3-705.
  **Taxation.**
    Agricultural land valuation advisory committee, appointment by, 15-7-201.
    Consultation with and reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204, 15-1-205.
  **Teachers' Retirement Board.**
    Appointments to, 2-15-1010.
    Investments, board of -- member appointed to, 2-15-1808.
  **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on -- appointments to,** 2-15-2212.
  **Term of office,** MT Const Art IV §8, Art VI §§1, 6.

**GOVERNOR** (Continued)
  **Tourism Advisory Council -- appointments to, replacement by, and advice from,** 2-15-1816.
  **Tourism regions, establishment,** 2-15-1816, 15-65-101.
  **Transportation Commission member, selection when,** 2-15-2502.
  **Transportation furnished by Department of Justice,** 44-1-104.
  **Transportation improvement authority commissioner, appointment as,** 7-14-1002.
  **Trauma Care Committee, appointments to,** 2-15-2216.
  **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, appointments to,** 2-15-2217.
  **Travel expenses,** 2-18-501.
  **Treasure state endowment program projects, review and recommendations,** 90-6-710.
  **Treasure state living cultural treasures program, speakers' bureau registry of honorees -- maintenance,** 2-15-236, 2-15-238.
  **Unemployment insurance appeals board, appointments to,** 2-15-1704.
  **Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill,** 2-15-108, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506, MT Const Art VI §§6, 8, Art VII §8.
  **Vacancy in office,** 2-16-511, 10-3-602, MT Const Art VI §§6, 14.
  **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head,** 61-2-209.
  **Veterans' Affairs, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1205.
  **Veterinary Medicine, Board of -- appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-1742, 37-18-201.
  **Veto power,** 5-4-303 to 5-4-306.
  **Volume cap bonds, allocations -- authorization by,** 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314.
  **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, appointments to,** 2-15-2105.
  **Water mediator, request for appointment,** 85-5-110.
  **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to,** 2-15-2107.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program.**
    Capitalization grant, transfers, 75-5-1106.
    Compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-5-1104.
  **Water storage projects, report concerning,** 85-1-704.
  **Water Well Contractors, Board of -- appointments to,** 2-15-3307.
  **Weapons, concealed -- advisory council on permit issues,** 45-8-329.
  **Western Governors' University, creation,** 2-15-203.
  **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners,** 20-25-802, 20-25-806.
  **Western Regional Higher Education Compact -- notice of approval, ratification, and adoption,** 20-25-802.
  **Wheat and Barley Committee, appointments to or removal from,** 2-15-3002.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    State fund.
      Board of directors, appointments to, 2-15-1019.
      Financial report, 39-71-2363.
  **Workers' compensation judge, appointment by,** 2-15-1707.
  **Workforce development program.**
    Coordination of services, 53-2-1207.
  **Workforce investment program.**
    State workforce innovation board, membership and appointments to, 53-2-1203.

**GRADE CROSSINGS.**
  **Railroads.**
    Crossings generally.
      See RAILROADS.

**GRAIN,** T80-Chs4-Pt4 to 4-Pt7.
  See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.

**GRAND JURY.**
  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**GRANDPARENTS.**
  **Adoption, extended family member,** 42-1-103.

GRANDPARENTS (Continued)

- **AIDS testing and counseling provisions,** 50-16-1003.
- **Business and industrial development corporations, conflicts of interest -- disclosure,** 32-11-301.
- **Caretaker relatives for minors.**
  - Educational authorization and affidavit, 20-5-412, 20-5-501 to 20-5-503.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Custody, permanency hearing, 41-3-445.
  - Guardianship, priority, 41-3-444.
  - Placement of child, 41-3-101, 41-3-439.
  - Records, disclosure to, 41-3-205.
  - Remedies for grandparent seeking relief under other laws, 40-9-201.
    - Nonexclusivity of remedies, 40-9-202.
  - Temporary legal custody, 41-3-438.
- **Child custody, grandparent-grandchild contact,** 40-9-101, 40-9-102.
  - Great-grandparents, 40-9-103.
- **Child welfare services, placement of child,** 52-2-102.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - Intestate share, 72-2-113, 72-2-116.
  - Lineal kinship, degrees in -- computation, 72-11-103.
  - "Parent," exclusion from definition, 72-1-103.
  - Wills, residuary clause, 72-2-613, 72-2-716.
- **Great-grandparents.**
  - Child custody, grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-103.
- **HIV-related testing and counseling provisions,** 50-16-1003.
- **Hunting licenses.**
  - Nonresident youth combination license, holder to be accompanied by family member, 87-2-522.
- **Malpractice, medical -- statement of apology, sympathy, or benevolence not admissible as evidence,** 26-1-814.
- **Organ donation provisions,** 72-17-102, 72-17-214, 72-17-215.
- **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical -- request for,** 46-23-210.
- **Taxation, individual income -- taxpayer deductions for long-term or medical care insurance premiums not allowed when,** 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024).
- **Video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, exception to prohibition when,** 23-5-629.

GRANTS.

- **Administration, Department of -- acceptance,** 2-17-512.
- **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, acceptance,** 2-5-110.
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection,** 80-15-301.
- **Agricultural Experiment Station,** 20-25-231, 80-7-814.
- **Agricultural seed purposes,** 80-5-132.
- **Agriculture, Department of -- authority,** 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301.
- **Airports,** 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-2-403.
  - Airport affected area regulations not sufficient, acquisition of property rights, 67-7-210.
  - Airport authorities, 67-11-205, 67-11-211, 67-11-232, 67-11-303, 67-11-305.
  - Municipal airports, 67-10-222, 67-10-302, 67-10-405, 67-10-901, 67-10-903, 67-10-904.
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance,** 80-11-304.
- **Antiquities, preservation,** 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603.
- **Art.**
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects, T22-Ch2-Pt3.
  - State buildings, for, 22-2-404.
- **Banks, federal deposit insurance corporation aid,** 32-1-602.
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program,** T52-Ch6-Pt1.
- **Big sky economic development program,** 90-1-203, 90-1-204.
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vending facilities,** 18-5-404.
- **Block grants.**
  - See BLOCK GRANTS.
- **Brain injury, traumatic -- trust fund,** 53-6-502.

**GRANTS** (Continued)
  **Burial Preservation Board, acceptance,** 22-3-804, 22-3-811.
  **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs,** 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206.
  **Cities and towns,** 7-1-4124.
    Airports, for courtesy cars, 67-10-901 to 67-10-904.
    Interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204.
    Notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109, 75-5-1126.
    Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103.
    Water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405.
  **City-county consolidated governments, special services,** 7-3-1311.
  **City finance.**
    See CITY FINANCE.
  **Coal impact areas, for,** T90-Ch6-Pt2.
  **Commerce, Department of -- acceptance,** 17-6-407, 17-6-409.
  **Commercial feed purposes,** 80-9-207.
  **Community college district trustees, acceptance,** 20-15-225.
  **Community health centers, grant program,** T50-Ch4-Pt8.
    See COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.
  **Community service programs and volunteer projects,** 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107.
  **Conservation districts,** 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-530.
  **Cooperative Extension Service, crop weed management research,** 80-7-814.
  **Counties.**
    Hard-rock mine trust account funds to provide, 7-6-2225.
    Health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411.
    Interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204.
    Notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109.
    Restrictions, 7-7-2103.
    Veterans' cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-35-2205.
  **County commissioners, board of -- acceptance,** 7-15-2120.
  **County finance.**
    See COUNTY FINANCE.
  **Criminal investigations, federal grants -- matching funds,** 44-13-103.
  **Cultural and aesthetic projects,** T22-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the,** 20-8-101, 20-8-111.
  **Development corporations,** 32-4-201, 32-4-206.
  **Discrimination in distribution prohibited,** 49-3-206.
  **Displaced homemaker programs,** 39-7-304 to 39-7-307.
  **District courts, to fund,** 7-6-2511.
  **Domestic violence and battered spouses grant program,** T52-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Domestic violence intervention program to provide,** 44-4-311.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program,** 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-236.
  **Drug treatment courts, funding,** 46-1-1112.
  **Economic development.**
    Certified regional development corporations, 90-1-116.
    Commerce, department of -- acceptance, 90-1-102.
    Federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103.
    Financial assistance programs, 90-1-141 to 90-1-147.
    Office of, acceptance, 2-15-218.
  **Emergency medical services grant program,** 61-2-501 to 61-2-507.
  **Emergency or disaster purposes,** 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204, 90-6-703.
  **Eminent domain, federal financial assistance,** T70-Ch31.
  **Energy.**
    Conservation grants, 15-32-103, 15-32-201 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-32-402 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Weatherization programs, 90-4-201.
  **Environmental Quality, Department of -- authority,** 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-6-204, 75-10-105, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-11-504, 75-20-111, 80-15-301, 82-4-323.

**RANTS** (Continued)

- **Examiners, Board of -- acceptance,** 17-5-1504.
- **Executive branch department heads, authority,** 2-15-112.
- **Facility Finance Authority, acceptance,** 90-7-202.
- **Federal assistance programs,** T17-Ch3-Pt1.
- **Federal community services block grants,** T53-Ch10-Pt5.
- **Fish and wildlife.**
  - Future fisheries improvement program, implementation, 87-1-272.
  - Mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614.
  - Paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601.
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks -- Department of, authority,** 23-1-102, 23-2-101, 23-2-825, 87-1-258, 87-5-605.
- **Flathead Basin Commission, authority,** 75-7-305.
- **Fort-Belknap-Montana Compact, structure for issuance,** 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005.
- **Greater sage-grouse stewardship,** 87-5-910.
- **Hard-rock mining impact areas,** 7-6-2225, T90-Ch6-Pt3.
- **Health care declaration registry, for,** 50-9-502.
- **Health care facilities,** 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232.
- **Heritage and cultural tourism promotion and development programs,** 90-1-163.
- **Higher education.**
  - Federal higher education programs, commission on -- administration, 20-2-403.
  - Resident student financial aid program, 20-26-201, 20-26-202.
- **Historical Society, acceptance,** 22-3-603.
- **Housing authorities.**
  - County, acceptance, 7-15-2121.
  - Municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511.
- **Housing, Board of -- authority,** 90-6-104, 90-6-133.
- **Indian affairs, state director of -- qualifications,** 2-15-217.
- **Indian child welfare specialist, acceptance,** 52-2-117.
- **Industrial development, tax levy for -- use limitation,** 90-5-112.
- **Invasive species grant program,** 80-7-1018.
- **Investments, Board of -- acceptance,** 17-5-1504.
- **Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of,** 7-7-109.
- **Labor and Industry, Department of -- authority,** 39-7-103, 39-7-304, 39-7-306.
- **Land Commissioners, Board of -- authority,** 77-1-213.
- **Land information plan, to meet requirements,** T90-Ch1-Pt4.
- **Law enforcement academy, acceptance by department of justice,** 44-10-202, 44-10-204.
- **Lewis and Clark bicentennial account, from,** 90-1-115.
- **Libraries.**
  - Federations, 22-1-405, 22-1-413.
  - Public libraries or public library districts, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-716.
  - State library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413.
- **Livestock, Department of -- authority,** 81-6-313.
- **Livestock loss mitigation programs and trust fund,** 2-15-3111, 2-15-3113, 2-15-3114, 81-1-110, 81-1-111.
- **Local governments,** 7-6-4006, 7-8-103.
  - Infrastructure projects, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  - Notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109.
  - Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train -- for construction, 7-14-120.
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, for,** 35-21-848.
- **Mental health service area authority boards,** 53-21-1006.
- **Mental health treatment courts, federal funds,** 46-1-1212.
- **Methamphetamine watch program, for,** 44-4-1004.
- **Minors, chronically or critically ill -- organizations granting wishes of, funding,** 61-3-415.
- **Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance,** 52-7-103, 52-7-105.
- **Montana military family relief fund and account,** 10-1-1303, 10-1-1305, 10-1-1310.
- **Montana promise act,** 20-26-621 to 20-26-623.

**GRANTS** (Continued)
- **Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, acceptance,** 20-25-237.
- **Motorcycle safety training courses,** 20-25-1002.
- **National guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums -- account for reimbursement,** 10-1-1113.
- **Natural resources and conservation, department of.**
  - Forest management grants.
    - Exemption from environmental review, 76-13-119.
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of -- authority,** 76-15-408, 76-15-530, 77-5-404, 85-2-111, 85-3-103.
- **Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect,** 35-2-614.
- **Noxious weed management,** 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814.
- **Open-space lands, power of public bodies,** 76-6-109.
- **Opioid antagonists.**
  - Help save lives from overdose act, 50-32-610.
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of -- authority,** 7-16-2332.
- **Parking commissions, for,** 7-14-4622.
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance,** 75-11-313.
- **Planning boards, acceptance,** 76-1-408, 76-1-409.
- **Port authorities,** 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136.
- **Primary sector business workforce training,** T39-Ch11.
- **Public assistance, temporary assistance for needy families block grant,** 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-702.
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- authority,** 50-6-103, 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204, 53-24-206.
- **Public land trust,** MT Const Art X §11.
- **Public school fund,** MT Const Art X §2.
- **Rail authorities,** 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636.
- **Reclamation and development grants program,** T90-Ch2-Pt11.
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- acceptance,** 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401.
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program,** T85-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Restorative justice programs,** 44-7-302, 44-7-303.
- **Rural special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of,** 7-7-109.
- **School districts.**
  - Acceptance generally, 20-6-601.
  - Building fund, purpose, 20-9-508.
  - Federal money generally, acceptance, 20-9-603.
  - Interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703.
  - Miscellaneous programs fund, purpose, 20-9-507.
  - Notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109.
- **Search and rescue operations,** 10-3-801.
- **Shooting range development,** 87-1-277 to 87-1-279.
- **Silicosis benefits, for,** 39-73-103.
- **Small business state matching grant program,** 90-1-117 to 90-1-119.
- **Solid waste management systems,** 75-10-105, 75-10-112.
- **Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of,** 7-7-109.
- **Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations for educational grants,** 23-5-503.
- **State government.**
  - Audits of grants from or on behalf of state, 5-13-304.
  - Procurement contracts, 18-4-123, 18-4-132.
- **State institutions generally, for,** 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002.
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties,** 90-1-132.
- **Suicide prevention grants,** 53-21-1111.
- **Summer motorized recreation trail,** 23-2-110 to 23-2-113.

**RANTS** (Continued)
  **Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on -- acceptance,** 53-19-309, 53-19-310.
  **Transportation, Department of -- authority,** 60-11-202, 67-1-304, 67-2-403.
  **Transportation improvement authorities,** 7-14-1005.
  **Transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities,** 7-14-112.
  **Treasure state endowment program,** T90-Ch6-Pt7.
  **Treasury funds and accounts.**
    Federal grants, identification, 17-2-103.
    Investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203.
  **Trust companies, purpose,** 32-1-107.
  **2-1-1 telephone service providers,** 53-1-713.
  **Underground facility protection account.**
    Grants to notification centers, 69-4-528.
  **University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, acceptance,** 20-25-207.
  **University system,** 2-17-516, 20-25-108, 20-25-426, 20-25-427.
  **Urban renewal, for,** 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281.
  **Veterans' programs, for,** 10-2-102, 10-2-106.
  **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- governing body, acceptance,** 75-6-313.
  **Water conservancy district directors, authority,** 85-9-405, 85-9-408.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program,** 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1126.
  **Water quality,** 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512.
  **Water quality district board of directors, authority,** 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536.
  **Water use.**
    Blackfeet tribe water rights compact mitigation account, use, 85-20-1504.
    Ground water assessment, 85-2-905.
    Projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322.
  **Youth detention services,** 41-5-1901 to 41-5-1908.

**RASS CONSERVATION ACT,** T76-Ch16.
  See GRAZING DISTRICTS.

**RATUITIES.**
  **Public service commission.**
    Accepting, receiving, requesting from railroad corporation, 69-1-112.

**RAVEL.**
  **Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-6-203.
  **Construction lien, exclusions,** 71-3-522.
  **Counties, reservations of interest,** 7-8-2514.
  **County Commissioners, Board of -- sale of surplus,** 7-14-2124.
  **Eminent domain, rights in land subject to,** 70-30-104.
  **Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-7-203.
  **Flood plains and floodways, natural obstruction,** 76-5-103.
  **Generally.**
    See MINES AND MINING.
  **Highways, capital construction projects,** 60-3-206.
  **Metal mining provisions, exclusion,** 82-4-303.
  **Mining,** 82-4-403.
  **Mining operations.**
    Inspections and inspectors, 50-72-201, 50-72-202.
    Zoning regulations, applicability, 76-1-113, 76-2-209.
  **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits.**
    See STATE LANDS.
  **Opencut mining,** T82-Ch4-Pt4.
    See MINES AND MINING.
  **Primitive parks, unpaved roads,** 23-1-117.
  **Road-building materials,** 60-4-103, 60-4-107.

**GRAVEL** (Continued)
  **State lands.**
    Nonmetallic mineral leases, 77-3-201, 77-3-207.
    Permits for public use, 77-3-208.
    Sale of land containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304.
  **Unclaimed property, mineral proceeds,** 70-9-802, 70-9-825.
  **Weight and measure provisions, applicability,** 30-12-301.

**GRAY WATER REUSE SYSTEMS,** 75-5-325 to 75-5-327.
  **Defined,** 75-5-325.
  **Gray water defined,** 75-5-325.
  **Irrigation during growing season,** 75-5-317.
  **Irrigation of plants use for human consumption.**
    Prohibition, 75-5-326.
  **Local regulations,** 75-5-327.
  **Residential reuse,** 75-5-326.
  **Rules, adoption,** 75-5-305.
  **Tax abatement.**
    Gray water and portable water systems, 15-24-3201 to 15-24-3211.
      Definitions, 15-24-3201.
      False or fraudulent application, 15-24-3204.
      Newly constructed multiple dwelling projects, 15-24-3203.
      Newly constructed residence, 15-24-3202.
      Report of changes in property, 15-24-3204.
      Report to committee, 15-24-3211.

**GRAZING DISTRICTS.**
  **Actions.**
    Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324.
    Trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314.
  **Administrative procedure, applicability,** 76-16-110.
  **Agreements.**
    Consent and cooperation for, 76-16-113.
    Land.
      Acquisition, 76-16-305.
      Management, 76-16-306.
  **Alteration,** 76-16-209.
  **Animal unit or animal unit month (AUM),** 76-16-103.
    Fees based upon, 76-16-106.
    Preferences expressed in, 76-16-103.
    Trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311.
  **Appeal procedure,** 76-16-109, 76-16-113.
  **Assessments,** 76-16-103.
    Amount, determination, 76-16-323.
    Fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320.
    Nonpayment, 76-16-412.
  **Assets.**
    Dissolution of district, distribution, 76-16-212.
    Equalization, 76-16-414.
    Mortgage, 76-16-323.
    Preferences as basis for determining interest in, 76-16-103.
  **Borrowing, authority,** 76-16-323.
  **Boundaries.**
    Changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209.
    Grazing allotment, 76-16-208.
    Livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309.
    Map or plat, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-208.
  **Bylaws.**
    Adoption, review, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208.
    Directors, powers and duties, 76-16-301, 76-16-325.
    Dissolution of district, 76-16-211.

**RAZING DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Bylaws** (Continued)
  - Fences, construction and maintenance costs -- allocation, 76-16-320.
  - Meetings of members, notice, 76-16-206.
  - Permittee or new members, valuation for payment of assets and reserves, 76-16-414.
  - Preference and permit provisions, 76-16-306, 76-16-405, 76-16-413.
  - Voting provisions, inclusion, 76-16-303.
- **Carrying capacity of range,** 76-16-306.
  - Permits, determination, 76-16-411.
  - Preferences, distribution, 76-16-401.
  - Wild game animals, maintenance, 76-16-107.
- **Citation of Grass Conservation Act,** 76-16-101.
- **Commensurate or dependent commensurage property,** 76-16-103.
  - Owners, incorporation procedures, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-204.
  - Protection, 76-16-102.
  - Rating, 76-16-306.
  - Temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402.
- **Commission, Montana Grass Conservation,** 76-16-103, 76-16-112.
  - Powers, 76-16-113.
  - Role, 76-16-104.
  - Secretary, 76-16-103, 76-16-112.
- **Compliance with commission orders,** 76-16-325.
- **Counties.**
  - Lands, lease, 7-8-2709.
- **Definitions,** 76-16-103.
- **Directors, board of,** 76-16-103.
  - Appeals from decisions by, 76-16-113.
  - Commission, representation on, 76-16-112.
  - Dissolution, distribution of assets and final report, 76-16-212, 76-16-213.
  - Orders by commission, compliance, 76-16-325.
  - Powers and duties, 76-16-204, 76-16-301.
  - Preferences.
    - Reduction, 76-16-403.
    - Transfer applications and hearings, 76-16-407.
  - Records, submission, 76-16-113.
  - Removal from office, 76-16-325.
  - State land.
    - Appraisals, information for, 77-6-201.
    - Leasing, 76-16-307.
  - Stream access law, T23-Ch2-Pt3.
    - See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
  - Streambed alteration or modification projects, T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  - Transfers of land or leases, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304.
- **Dissolution,** 76-16-210 to 76-16-213.
- **Employees,** 76-16-306, 76-16-319.
- **Fees.**
  - Assessments, nonapplicability, 76-16-103.
  - Commission, imposition by, 76-16-106.
  - Dependent commensurate property, 76-16-103.
  - Driving stock through range, for, 76-16-308.
  - Grazing, 76-16-323, 76-16-409, 76-16-412.
  - Membership, 76-16-204.
  - Nonpayment, 76-16-409, 76-16-412.
- **Fences.**
  - Acquisition or construction, 76-16-305.
  - Failure to fence, 76-16-411.
  - Farming land, requirements, 76-16-322.
  - Maintenance and construction, 76-16-320.
  - Remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321.
  - Trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312.

**GRAZING DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Finances,** 76-16-323.
  **Financial reports,** 76-16-113.
  **Forms,** 76-16-113.
  **Hearings.**
    Appeals, 76-16-109.
    Boundary changes, 76-16-207.
    Dissolution of district, 76-16-211, 76-16-212.
    Incorporation of district, 76-16-201, 76-16-202.
    Merger or subdivision of district, 76-16-209.
    Noncompliance with commission orders, upon, 76-16-325.
    Powers of commission, 76-16-113.
    Preferences, transfer, 76-16-407.
  **Improvements.**
    Compensation for value, 76-16-410.
    Construction, 76-16-323.
  **Incorporation,** 76-16-102.
    Articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207, 76-16-325.
      Amendment, 76-16-206.
    Certificate of approval, 76-16-203 to 76-16-206.
    Certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205.
    County land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709.
    Procedures for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202.
    Supervision, 76-16-104.
  **Injunction when,** 76-16-321.
  **Investigations,** 76-16-113.
  **Leases.**
    Authority of district, 76-16-305, 76-16-323.
    County land, 7-8-2709.
    Improvements, compensation, 76-16-410.
    Land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411.
    Preferences not subject to, 76-16-405.
    State lands, 76-16-307.
    Transfer, effect, 76-16-304.
  **Liability,** 76-16-319, 76-16-322.
  **Management of grazing lands,** 76-16-306.
  **Maps,** 76-16-207.
  **Members and membership.**
    Articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206.
    Assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414.
    Dissolution of district, 76-16-211.
    Fees.
      Grazing, 76-16-323.
      Membership, 76-16-204.
    Limitations, 76-16-302.
    Merger or subdivision of districts, consent, 76-16-209.
    Permittee members, 76-16-302.
    Rights, nature of, 76-16-108.
    State land leases, 76-16-307.
    Transfer of land or leases, effect, 76-16-304.
    Trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321.
  **Merger,** 76-16-209.
  **Mortgages,** 76-16-323, 76-16-405.
  **Name,** 76-16-201, 76-16-204.
  **Noncompliance with commission orders,** 76-16-325.
  **Officers,** 76-16-113, 76-16-204, 76-16-319, 76-16-325.
  **Operation,** 76-16-104, 76-16-113, 76-16-323, 76-16-325, 76-16-414.
  **Permits, grazing,** 76-16-103.
    Failure to obtain, 76-16-310, 76-16-409, 76-16-411, 76-16-412.
    Nonuse permits, 76-16-409, 76-16-412.

**GRAZING DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Permits, grazing,** (Continued)
    Owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411.
    Required, 76-16-310.
    Rights, nature of, 76-16-108.
    Size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411.
    Temporary, 76-16-303, 76-16-401 to 76-16-403.
  **Permittee members.**
    Assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414.
    Borrowing, consent for, 76-16-323.
    Designation, 76-16-302.
    Dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212.
    Notices, receipt -- what constitutes, 76-16-111.
    Temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402.
    Trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321.
    Voting rights, 76-16-303.
  **Planning boards, membership,** 76-1-211.
  **Plats,** 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-208.
  **Powers generally,** 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301, 76-16-323.
  **Preferences, grazing,** 76-16-103.
    Application for, 76-16-404.
    Appurtenant to commensurate or dependent commensurate property, 76-16-405.
    Assessments based upon, 76-16-323.
    Assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414.
    Changes in allocations, 76-16-208.
    Commission, representation by holders of rights, 76-16-112.
    Dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212.
    Distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413.
    Reallocation when, 76-16-113.
    Reduction, 76-16-403.
    Revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412.
      Effect, 76-16-413.
    Rights, nature of, 76-16-108, 76-16-402.
    Size, determination, 76-16-306.
    Temporary permittees, 76-16-402.
    Transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406.
      Application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407.
      Effect, 76-16-408.
    Trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415.
    Underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409.
  **Property.**
    Acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323.
    Dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212.
    Management, 76-16-306.
    Transfer, effect, 76-16-304.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 76-16-102.
  **Rangeland resources,** T76-Ch14.
    See RANGELAND RESOURCES.
  **Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to,** 2-15-3305.
  **Records,** 76-16-112, 76-16-113, 76-16-317.
  **Reports,** 76-16-208, 76-16-213.
  **Reserve fund and reserves,** 76-16-323, 76-16-414.
  **Reservoirs,** 76-16-305.
  **Riders, employment,** 76-16-306.
  **Rules generally, violation,** 76-16-412.
  **Running livestock at large or in herd, permit required,** 76-16-310.
  **Sales.**
    Assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212.
    Preferences not subject to, 76-16-405.

**GRAZING DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Sales** (Continued)
    Trespassing livestock, 76-16-316.
  **State lands.**
    Appraisals, information for, 77-6-201.
    Lease requirements, 76-16-307.
  **Stock grazing in district, regulation,** 76-16-308.
  **Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
  **Streambed alteration or modification projects,** T75-Ch7-Pt1.
  **Subdivision,** 76-16-209.
  **Sue or be sued, authority,** 76-16-324.
  **Taylor Grazing Act.**
    Cooperation with, 76-16-102, 76-16-113.
    Money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331.
  **Trespassing livestock.**
    Control, 76-16-311.
    Damages by.
      Excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314.
      Liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311, 76-16-315.
      Owners of land not controlled by district, no recovery, 76-16-411.
      Payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-315, 76-16-317.
    Impoundment, 76-16-312.
    Person responsible for, inability to locate -- procedures, 76-16-315.
    Preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415.
    Release, 76-16-313.
    Remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321.
    Sale, 76-16-316.
      Proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317.
    Unlawful recovery, 76-16-318.
  **Wildlife protection within,** 76-16-107.

**GREATER SAGE-GROUSE.**
  **Greater sage-grouse stewardship,** 87-5-901 to 87-5-918.
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**GREAT-GRANDPARENTS.**
  **Child custody, grandparent-grandchild contact,** 40-9-103.

**GREENBELT LAW,** T15-Ch7-Pt2.
  See TAXATION, PROPERTY.

**GREEN HYDROGEN.**
  **Taxation, property.**
    Class eighteen property, taxable percentage, 15-6-163.
      Rules, 15-6-194.
    Classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156, 15-6-157.

**GREYHOUND RACES,** 23-4-101.

**GRIZZLY BEARS.**
  See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**GROCERY STORES.**
  See RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

**GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT.**
  See MOTOR VEHICLE SIZE, WEIGHT AND LOAD.

**GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT,** T85-Ch2-Pt9.
  See WATER USE.

**GROUP HOMES.**
  **Community homes.**
    See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
  **Residential facilities and services.**
    See CHILDREN'S SERVICES.

**GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT,** T90-Ch9.
  See AGRICULTURE.

**GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS,** 30-14-151 to 30-14-157.
  **Cancellation,** 30-14-156.
  **Commercial transaction exempted,** 30-14-157.
  **Contractual liability or insurance policy insuring waiver.**
    Requirements, 30-14-154.
  **Definitions,** 30-14-152.
  **Disclosures required,** 30-14-155.
  **Exemption from insurance laws,** 30-14-151.
  **Requirements for offering,** 30-14-153.
  **Scope,** 30-14-151.
  **Selling or providing to borrowers.**
    Requirements for offering, 30-14-153.
  **Title of act,** 30-14-151.

**GUARANTY.**
  **Acceptance, notice of -- when necessary,** 28-11-106.
  **Agricultural loan authority loan guaranty program,** 80-12-215.
  **Alteration of obligation,** 28-11-211, 28-11-215.
    Rescission, 28-11-212.
  **Arrest bond certificates,** 46-9-412, 46-9-414.
  **Attachment, prejudgment -- when,** 27-18-101.
  **Bank loans, limitations,** 32-1-432.
  **Child support payments, delinquent -- to secure,** 40-4-209.
  **Conditional obligation,** 28-11-206.
  **Consent of principal,** 28-11-102.
  **Consideration,** 28-11-103 to 28-11-105, 28-11-108.
  **Continuing,** 28-11-108.
  **Contracts, liability.**
    Illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203.
    Incomplete contract, 28-11-202.
  **Cosmetics, prohibited acts and exception to penalty,** 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  **Credit union loans, security for,** 32-3-604.
  **Default of principal,** 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206.
  **Definitions,** 28-11-101, 28-11-108.
  **Development corporations, secondary liability -- restrictions,** 32-4-201.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program, requirements,** 75-6-224, 75-6-232.
  **Drugs, prohibited acts and exception to penalty,** 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  **Economic development project costs,** 17-5-1503.
  **Exoneration of guarantor,** 28-11-211, 28-11-212.
    Delay of creditor not applicable, 28-11-213.
    Discharge of principal not applicable, 28-11-214.
    Indemnification by principal, by, 28-11-215.
    Surety, applicability, 28-11-412.
  **Factors.**
    Guaranty commission, 30-11-604.
    Writing not required, 28-11-105.
  **Food, prohibited acts and exception to penalty,** 50-31-501, 50-31-507.
  **Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites -- liable person's financial assurance,** 75-10-719, 75-10-721.
  **Hazardous substances, prohibited acts and exception to penalty,** 50-30-301, 50-30-305.
  **Hearing aid dispensers,** 37-16-303.
    Money-back guarantee, 37-16-304.
  **Insurance guaranty associations.**
    Insurance guaranty association, casualty and property.
      See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.
    Insurance guaranty association, life and health.
      See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.

**GUARANTY** (Continued)
- **Knowledge of principal,** 28-11-102.
- **Letters of credit,** 30-5-130.
- **Liability of guarantor.**
  - Conditional obligation, 28-11-206.
  - Illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203.
  - Incomplete contract, 28-11-202.
  - Indemnification by principal, to creditor, 28-11-215.
  - Obligation is good or collectible, 28-11-204.
  - Obligation not to exceed that of principal, 28-11-201.
  - Part performance, effect, 28-11-216.
  - Payment or performance, when, 28-11-205.
  - Rescission of alteration, not restored, 28-11-212.
- **Limited liability partnerships, ability of partners to act as guarantors,** 35-10-307.
- **Mining, hard-rock mining.**
  - Impact plans, developer's costs when, 90-6-307.
  - Large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309.
  - Local government facility impact bonds, for principal and interest, 90-6-310.
- **Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation -- nonapplicability,** 71-1-222.
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes,** 17-5-1645.
- **Negotiable instruments,** 30-3-415.
- **Nonprofit corporations,** 35-2-118, 35-2-435.
- **Offer of, binding when,** 28-11-106.
- **Original obligation, as,** 28-11-105.
- **Partial performance, effect,** 28-11-216.
- **Public contracts, bid security,** 18-1-203.
- **Sales.**
  - Warranties.
    - See SALES.
- **Sales tax and use tax, corporations -- as liability for payment,** 15-68-512, 15-68-811.
- **Securities.**
  - Guarantor and guaranty.
    - See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION.
- **Special improvement district bonds,** 7-12-4245.
- **Statutes of fraud,** 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105.
- **Surety, applicability of provisions.**
  - Exoneration, 28-11-412.
  - Rights of guarantor, 28-11-414.
- **Suretyship and sureties, generally.**
  - See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES.
- **Unconditional, when,** 28-11-107.
- **Warranty, generally.**
  - See WARRANTY.
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program, financial assistance for municipal obligations,** 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111.
- **Writing required when,** 28-11-104.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.**
- **Actions.**
  - Abduction of child, for, 27-1-515.
  - Alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption -- action by consumer's guardian allowed when, 27-1-710.
  - Injury to ward, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205.
  - Malpractice, medical -- death of or injury to minor, 27-2-205.
  - Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310.
  - Minors, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202.
  - Notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301.
  - Parties, 25-31-602, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 40-15-102, 41-1-202, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Actions** (Continued)
    Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301.
    Quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206.
    Seduction of ward, for, 27-1-514.
    Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Small claims court, in, 25-35-505.
    Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401.
    Support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231.
  **Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act,** 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
    Appointment of guardian or issuing protective order.
      Declining jurisdiction.
        More appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
      Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction.
        Court making appointment or issuing order, 72-5-615.
      Exclusive jurisdictional basis, 72-5-612.
    Appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
    Assistance by courts.
      Requesting, 72-5-605.
    Communications between courts, 72-5-604.
    Confirmation.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship from another state.
        Accepting, 72-5-625.
    Cooperation between courts, 72-5-605.
    Declining jurisdiction.
      More appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
      Unjustifiable conduct, 72-5-617.
    Definitions, 72-5-602, 72-5-611.
    Deposition or other means.
      Taking testimony in another state, 72-5-606.
    Dismissal.
      Jurisdiction decline, more appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
    Documentary evidence transmitted from another state by technological means.
      Admissibility, 72-5-606.
    Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.
      Effect of act on, 72-5-637.
    Electronic, telephone or audiovisual testimony.
      Taking testimony in another state, 72-5-606.
    Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 72-5-615.
    Exclusive jurisdictional basis.
      Appointment of guardian or issuing protective order, 72-5-612.
    Foreign countries.
      Treatment as state for purpose of applying act, 72-5-603.
    Hearing.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship from another state.
        Accepting, 72-5-625.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship to another state, 72-5-624.
    International application of act, 72-5-603.
    Jurisdiction.
      Courts of this state, 72-5-613.
        Appointment of guardian or issuing protective order.
          Exclusive jurisdictional basis, 72-5-612.
        Declining.
          More appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
          Unjustifiable conduct, 72-5-617.
        Proceedings in more than one state, 72-5-619.
        Special jurisdiction, 72-5-614.
      Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 72-5-615.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act,** (Continued)
    Jurisdiction (Continued)
      More appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
      Proceedings in more than one state.
        Rules applicable, 72-5-619.
    More appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
    Multistate proceedings.
      Rules applicable, 72-5-619.
    Notice of proceeding.
      This state not respondent's home state, 72-5-618.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship from another state.
        Accepting, 72-5-625.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship to another state, 72-5-624.
    Parties' participation in court communications, 72-5-604.
    Petition.
      Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship to another state, 72-5-624.
    Proceedings in more than one state.
      Rules applicable, 72-5-619.
    Record of communication between courts, 72-5-604.
    Registration of orders issued in another state.
      Effect, 72-5-631.
      Guardianship orders, 72-5-629.
      Protective orders, 72-5-630.
    Short title, 72-5-601.
    Significant connection state.
      Defined, 72-5-611.
      Jurisdiction of courts of this state, 72-5-613.
    Special jurisdiction of courts of this state, 72-5-614.
    Stay.
      Jurisdiction decline, more appropriate forum, 72-5-616.
    Taking testimony in another state, 72-5-606.
    Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship from another state.
      Accepting, 72-5-625.
    Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship to another state, 72-5-624.
    Uniformity of application and construction, 72-5-636.
    Unjustifiable conduct.
      Declining jurisdiction, 72-5-617.
  **Aging persons.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803.
      Report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813.
      Temporary guardian, 52-3-804.
    Companionship services or respite care providers.
      Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406.
      Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204.
      Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401.
    Protective services does not create guardianship, 52-3-207.
  **Alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption -- action by consumer's guardian allowed when,** 27-1-710.
  **Anatomical gifts, decisions regarding,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215.
  **Appeals,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 6(4), 25.
  **Attorney fees set by court,** 25-10-301.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
  **Bond for guardian, deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety,** 33-26-107.
  **Child abuse and neglect.**
    Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for.
      See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
**Conflict of interest of guardian.**
  Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207.
  Incapacitated persons, 72-5-312, 72-5-317.
  Jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-115.
**Conservators and conservatorship.**
  See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
**Consolidation of proceedings,** 72-5-102.
**Corporations.**
  Guardian, corporation as -- oath, 72-31-101.
**Credit report security freezes.**
  Minor, incapacitated or protected person, placement for, 30-14-1727.
**Delegation of powers,** 72-5-103.
**Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
**Discrimination complaints, filing,** 49-2-501.
**Domestic violence.**
  See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
**Drainage district elections, voting rights,** 85-8-305.
**Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners -- guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion,** 70-30-207.
**Estates and probate.**
  Banks.
    Foreign trust company as guardian, 32-1-1001 to 32-1-1007.
    Merger, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371.
    Securities, deposit -- fiduciary relationship, 32-1-425 to 32-1-427.
    Subsidiary trust company, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802, 32-1-807.
  Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204.
  Divorce or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814.
  Exempt property, 72-2-415.
  Family allowance, 72-2-414.
  Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103.
    Breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205.
  Homestead allowance, 72-2-415.
  Multiple proceedings, 72-1-203.
  Orders, who bound, 72-1-303.
  Personal representative, appointment -- rights of guardian, 72-3-505.
  Preexisting guardianships, effect of uniform probate code, 72-1-107.
  Public employees' retirement benefits, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary, 19-2-802.
  Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203.
  Uniform probate code.
    Effective date, applicability, 72-1-107.
    Precedence, 72-1-106.
    Territorial application, 72-1-201.
  Venue, 72-1-203.
  Waiver of notice, 72-1-302.
**Executive clemency, application for,** 46-23-301.
**Fiduciary.**
  Acknowledgment of fiduciary relationship and obligations, 72-3-109.
**Force, right to use -- when,** 45-3-107, 49-1-103.
**Foreign court orders.**
  Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
**Gambling losses, civil action to recover,** 23-5-131, 23-5-135.
**Guardian ad litem.**
  Abused and neglected children.
    See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
  Adoption of child.
    See ADOPTION.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Guardian ad litem** (Continued)
    Anatomical gift provisions, nonapplicability, 72-17-102.
    Appointment by court, 3-5-901, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 40-5-236, 40-6-110, 40-6-403, 40-6-502, 40-15-102, 41-3-112, 41-3-607, 41-5-111, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 47-1-104, 53-21-119, 72-1-303, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Caretaker relative medical authorization when, 40-6-502.
    Child custody.
      Educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226.
      Parenting and parental contact -- appointment, duties, and investigations, 40-4-205, 40-4-215.
    Child support enforcement, appointment and duties, 40-4-205, 40-5-236.
    Conservatorship proceedings, visitor may be, 72-5-408.
    Estates and probate.
      Notice, waiver, 72-1-302.
      Personal representative, appointment -- exclusion from rights relating to, 72-3-505.
    Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102.
    Guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-314.
    Mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105.
    Partition proceedings, 70-29-102.
    Paternity proceedings.
      Appointment and party to action, 40-5-236, 40-6-110.
      Fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119.
      Pretrial recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114.
    Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Trusts.
      Appointment during proceedings, 72-38-211.
    Youth court.
      Appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 47-1-104.
      Compensation, 41-5-111.
  **Health care power of attorney.**
    Accountability to principal's guardian.
      Attorney-in-fact or agent, 72-5-501.
    Nomination by principal of guard of person, 72-5-501.
    Power of principal's guardian to revoke or amend, 72-5-501.
  **Incapacitated persons,** 72-1-103, 72-5-101.
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803.
      Report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813.
      Temporary guardian, 52-3-804.
    Accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-324, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003.
    Appointment of guardian by court.
      Acceptance, 72-5-301.
      Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25.
      Certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206.
      Commitment or treatment of person to be protected, admissibility when, 53-21-190.
      Conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317.
      Filing fee, 25-1-201.
      Hearing and notice, 72-5-314.
      Order, 72-5-316.
      Petition, 25-1-201, 72-5-315, 72-5-319, 72-5-320, 72-5-325.
      Priorities, 72-5-312.
      Procedure, 72-5-315.
      Public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104.
      Temporary guardian, 72-5-317.
      Testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304.
      Venue, 72-5-311.
      Workers' compensation benefit claims, for, 39-71-602.

**UARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Incapacitated persons,** (Continued)
    Appointment of guardian, testamentary, 72-5-302.
      Acceptance, 72-5-301 to 72-5-303.
      Foreign will, by, 72-5-303.
      Objections, 72-5-302, 72-5-304.
      Termination of appointment, 72-5-324.
        Objection, by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304.
    Attorney, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-315, 72-5-322.
    Chemically dependent incapacitated persons, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302.
    Child, adult.
      As guardian, 72-5-312.
      Notice of hearing, 72-5-314.
    Commitment of ward.
      See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
    Compensation of guardian for support, 72-5-321.
    Conservator.
      Accounting to, by guardian, 72-5-321.
      Appointment of guardian, petition for -- contents, 72-5-319.
      Appointment or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401, 72-5-402.
      Distributions.
        Recommendations by guardian, 72-5-428.
        To guardian, 72-5-427.
      Foreign, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439.
      Inventory to guardian, 72-5-424.
      Notice of hearing, 72-5-314.
      Priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410.
      Venue, 72-5-407.
    Death of guardian or ward, 72-5-321, 72-5-324, 72-5-325.
    Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305, 72-5-313.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with -- commitment to residential facilities or imposition of community treatment plan, creation of guardianship, 53-20-141.
    Do not resuscitate order, consent when, 72-5-321.
    Estates and probate.
      Applicability of probate code, 72-1-201.
      Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-242, 72-2-415.
      Nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616.
      Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513.
      Subject matter jurisdiction, 72-1-202.
    Evidence of necessity for guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-315.
    Full guardian and guardianship, 72-5-305.
      Appointment, 72-5-316.
      Petition for, 72-5-319.
      Powers and duties generally, 72-5-321.
      Temporary guardian, 72-5-317.
    Hearings.
      Appointment of guardian, 72-5-314.
      Incapacity, issues on, 72-5-315.
      Medical treatment of ward, 72-5-322.
      Removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325.
      Temporary guardian, pertaining to, 72-5-317.
    HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003.
    Incapacity of guardian, effect, 72-5-324, 72-5-325.
    Incapacity of ward.
      Adjudication, 72-5-304, 72-5-325.
      Findings, 72-5-316.
      Hearing, 72-5-315.
      Petition for appointment of guardian, contents, 72-5-319.
      Petition for finding, 72-5-315.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Incapacitated persons,** (Continued)
    Incapacity of ward (Continued)
      Presumption, none, 72-5-306.
      Termination, 72-5-325.
    Insurance, blanket disability -- benefits, payment, 33-22-604.
    Insurance producers, temporary license -- issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
    Interested persons, 72-1-103.
      Appointment of guardian, petition for, 72-5-315.
      Incapacity, petition for finding, 72-5-315.
      Notice, request for, 72-5-318.
      Proceedings instituted by, 72-5-301.
    Jurisdiction of court, 72-5-301.
    Jury trial, 72-5-315.
    Liability of guardian, 72-5-321.
      Termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324.
    Limited guardian and guardianship, 72-5-305.
      Appointment when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316.
      Petition for, 72-5-319.
      Powers and duties generally, 72-5-321.
      Purpose of, 72-5-320.
      Temporary guardian, 72-5-317.
    Major neurocognitive disorders, 72-5-321.
    Medical care, 72-5-320 to 72-5-322.
    Mentally ill persons, commitment -- creation of guardianship, 53-21-141.
    Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310.
    Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-204.
    Notice.
      Actions, to guardian, 72-5-301.
      Court as guardian, 72-5-317.
      Hearings, 72-5-314.
      Interested person, request for, 72-5-318.
      Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321.
      Temporary guardian, pertaining to, 72-5-317.
      Testamentary appointment, 72-5-302.
    Parent.
      As guardian, 72-5-312.
      Delegation of powers, 72-5-103.
      Notice of hearing, 72-5-314.
      Testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304.
    Powers and duties.
      Court as guardian, 72-5-317.
      Delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103.
      Full guardian, 72-5-305, 72-5-316, 72-5-321.
      Guardian, generally, 72-5-316, 72-5-321.
      Limited guardian, 72-5-305, 72-5-316, 72-5-319 to 72-5-321.
      Temporary guardian, 72-5-317.
    Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301.
    Property.
      Delivery or payment, 72-5-321, 72-5-439.
      Description in petition for appointment of guardian, 72-5-319.
      Management by limited guardian, 72-5-320.
      Sales, validation, 72-31-103.
    Protective proceedings, 72-5-101, 72-5-321, 72-5-401.
    Protective services does not create guardianship, 52-3-207.
    Purpose of and basis for guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320.
    Relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314.
    Removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Incapacitated persons,** (Continued)
    Report requirements, 72-5-315, 72-5-317, 72-5-321.
    Rights, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-319, 72-5-321, 72-5-325.
    Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401.
    Spouse.
      As guardian, 72-5-312.
      Notice of hearing, 72-5-314.
      Testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304.
    Successor guardian, 72-5-325.
    Support, provision for, 72-5-321.
    Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317.
    Temporary guardian and guardianship, 52-3-804, 72-5-317, 72-5-319.
      Notice provision, exclusion, 72-5-314.
    Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment -- consent when, 50-9-106, 72-5-321.
    Termination of guardianship, 72-5-324, 72-5-325.
    Third persons, guardian's liability to, 72-5-321.
    Trust company, purpose of formation, 32-1-107.
    Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110.
    Visitor, 72-5-313 to 72-5-315.
    Who may be guardian, 72-5-312.
    Workers' compensation benefits.
      Claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602.
      Payment to, 39-71-742.
  **Injury to ward,** 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 72-5-231.
  **Institutional care, state institutions -- ancillary and per diem charges, payment,** T53-Ch1-Pt4.
  **Insurance producer as legal guardian of insured or policyholder, restrictions,** 33-17-1005.
  **Investments by guardian.**
    Home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102.
    Housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4505.
    Municipal finance consolidation bonds, in, 17-5-1628.
  **Irrigation districts.**
    United States, indebtedness of district to -- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826.
    Voting rights, 85-7-1710.
  **Jurisdiction of guardian, extent,** 26-3-203.
  **Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge,** 25-7-223, 46-16-115.
  **Letters of guardianship,** 72-1-103, 72-5-201.
    Appeal permitted when, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
  **Liens, who considered owner,** 71-3-805, 71-3-905.
  **Limited liability companies, disassociation of member when,** 35-8-803.
  **Long-term care facilities, safety devices -- request for use,** 50-5-1201.
  **Married person as guardian,** 40-2-108.
  **Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against,** 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
  **Medical record information, disclosure,** 33-19-104.
  **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons.**
    See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
  **Minors.**
    Abduction of child, action for, 27-1-515.
    Accounting by guardian, 72-5-233, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
    Actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202.
    Adoption of child or ward.
      Guardian ad litem.
        See ADOPTION.
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003.
    Alcoholic beverages, making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - Appointment of guardian by court, 72-5-222.
    - Abused and neglected children.
      - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
    - Acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202.
    - Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25.
    - Caretaker relative, petition for, 40-6-602.
    - Certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206.
    - Conservators, parental rights conferred on -- effect, 72-5-427.
    - Filing fee, 25-1-201.
    - Letters of guardianship, 72-5-201.
    - Parental authority ceases, 40-6-234.
    - Procedure, 72-5-225.
    - Public defender system, applicability, 47-1-104.
    - Qualifications, 72-5-223.
    - Temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224.
    - Testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-213, 72-5-222.
    - Venue, 72-5-221, 72-5-225.
  - Appointment of guardian, testamentary.
    - Acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202, 72-5-211, 72-5-212.
    - Foreign will, by, 72-5-212.
    - Letters of guardianship, 72-5-201.
    - Objection by minor, 72-5-211, 72-5-213, 72-5-222.
    - Priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222.
    - Probate, denial -- effect, 72-5-233.
    - Termination, 72-5-213, 72-5-222, 72-5-233.
  - At-home infant care program for low-income families, 52-2-710.
  - Attorney for minor, court assignment, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234.
  - Chemically dependent minor, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302.
  - Child custody.
    - Guardian ad litem.
      - See CHILD CUSTODY.
  - Child support enforcement.
    - Guardian ad litem.
      - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Compensation of guardian, 72-5-231.
  - Conservator.
    - Appointment or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401, 72-5-402.
    - Distributions to guardian, 72-5-427.
    - Inventory to guardian, 72-5-424.
    - Powers and duties as guardian, 72-5-427.
    - Priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410.
    - Support of ward, funds for, 72-5-231.
    - Venue, 72-5-407.
  - Credit cards, issuance to -- consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304.
  - Crime victims, minors as -- copies of public documents in court file to guardian, 46-24-106.
  - Day care.
    - See DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES.
  - Deaf and blind, Montana school for the -- transportation contracts, 20-8-121.
  - Death of.
    - Guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233.
    - Minor.
      - Arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-233.
      - Medical malpractice, action for, 27-2-205.
  - Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-103.
  - Drivers' licenses, 61-5-106, 61-5-132, 61-5-133.
  - Duration of guardianship status, 72-5-201, 72-5-224.
  - Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - Estates and probate.
    - Family allowance, 72-2-414.
    - Income from estate or trust, taxation, 15-30-2151.
    - Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513.
  - Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of guardianship proceedings, 53-4-244.
  - Firearms, liability and exception when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345.
  - Force, guardian's right to use -- when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103.
  - Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102.
  - Health care information concerning minor, disclosure -- authorization requirement, 50-16-542.
  - Health services for minor.
    - Caretaker relative medical authorization when, 40-6-501, 40-6-502.
    - Consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 52-5-105, 72-5-231.
    - "Emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401.
    - Emergencies and special situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406.
    - Financial responsibility, 41-1-404.
    - Notification or disclosure, 41-1-403.
    - Pregnancy, serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107.
    - Psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406.
    - Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110.
    - Youth correctional facility superintendent, consent when, 52-5-105.
  - Hearings.
    - Appointment of guardian, petition for, 72-5-225.
    - Removal or permission to resign, petitions for, 72-5-234.
  - HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003.
  - Hotel property, damage to -- liability, 70-6-514.
  - Hunting and fishing licenses, "resident" defined, 87-2-102.
  - Injury to ward, 27-1-512, 72-5-231.
    - Medical malpractice, 27-2-205.
  - Insurance.
    - Blanket disability benefits, payment, 33-22-604.
    - Contracts, binding when, 33-15-103.
    - Group disability, continuation of dependent coverage when, 2-18-704.
    - Life insurance payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502.
  - Interested persons, 72-1-103.
    - Proceedings instituted by, 72-5-202.
    - Removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234.
    - Reports to, 72-5-231.
  - Jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-5-202.
  - Letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201.
    - Appeal permitted when, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(4).
  - Liability of guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233.
  - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, approval for disclosure of records, 33-36-305.
  - Marriage of minor.
    - Consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231.
    - License applications, contents, 40-1-107.
    - Termination of guardianship, 72-5-233.
  - Metabolic tests of newborns, report of results, 50-19-204.
  - Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310.
  - Missing children information program, T44-Ch2-Pt5.
  - Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201.
  - Necessaries, contracts for, 41-1-305.
  - Newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as.
    - Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204.
    - Workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - Notice.
    - Actions, to guardian, 72-5-202.
    - Appointment, of, 72-5-211.
      - Petition for, hearing, 72-5-225.
      - Testamentary, failure to accept after notice of proceedings, 72-5-222.
      - Testamentary, objection to, 72-5-213.
    - Removal or permission to resign, petition for, 72-5-234.
  - Parents.
    - Authority, appointment of guardian terminates, 40-6-234.
    - Delegation of powers, 72-5-103.
    - Notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225.
    - Testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211.
  - Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from, written consent of guardian, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623.
  - Police officers' retirement benefit payments, payment to guardian, 19-19-503.
  - Powers and duties.
    - Delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103.
    - Guardian generally, 72-5-231, 72-5-427.
  - Pregnancy.
    - Minors.
      - See PREGNANCY.
    - Serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107.
  - Prescription drugs, administration to child, 40-6-233.
  - Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301.
  - Property.
    - Delegation of powers, 72-5-103.
    - Payment or delivery, 72-5-104, 72-5-231.
    - Real property, holding over -- damages for, 27-1-319.
    - Sales, validation, 72-31-103.
  - Protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-401.
  - Public employees' retirement benefits, application and payment for minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204.
  - Reports by guardian, 72-5-231.
  - Residence, determination, 1-1-215.
  - Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for minor's voluntary participation, 27-1-733.
  - Schools.
    - Abuse of teachers, penalty, 20-4-303.
    - Armed forces recruiters speaking to child, right to refuse, 20-7-134.
    - Attendance requirements.
      - Compulsory, 20-5-103.
      - Incapacitated and indigent children, 20-5-107.
      - Noncompliance, 20-5-105 to 20-5-107.
    - Caretaker relative educational authorization when, 20-5-501 to 20-5-503.
    - Diabetic students, administration of glucagon -- designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413.
    - Employees, privileged communications -- consent for disclosure, 26-1-809.
    - Enrollment of child.
      - Compulsory, 20-5-102.
      - Nonpublic nonaccredited school, from -- assessment policy, 20-5-110.
      - Proof of identity required, 44-2-511.
    - Grades, diploma, or transcripts -- withholding when, 20-5-201.
    - Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361.
    - Immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409.
    - Kindergarten programs, enrollment, 20-7-117.
    - Medical reports or health records, availability, 20-3-324.
    - Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320 to 20-5-324.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - Schools (Continued)
    - Property damage or destruction by minor, liability, 20-5-201.
    - Psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications -- consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809.
    - Public schools, legislative goals -- cooperation, 20-1-102.
    - Religious instruction released time programs, requests for participation, 20-1-308.
    - Special education, T20-Ch7-Pt4.
        - See SCHOOLS.
    - Transportation provisions, 20-10-101, 20-10-106, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-142, 20-10-144.
      - Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123.
    - Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105.
    - Weapons in school building, allowing possession of -- offense of, 45-8-361.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Sexual offense, victim of -- sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256.
  - Shoplifting, liability, 27-1-718.
  - Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401.
  - Stalking, accused's release -- notification to alleged victim's guardian, 46-9-108.
  - Status of guardian, how acquired and duration, 72-5-201, 72-5-224.
  - Substance abuse information course, orders concerning, 45-5-624.
  - Successor guardian, 72-5-234.
  - Support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231.
  - Tattooing or body-piercing of minor, consent required, 45-5-623.
  - Temporary guardian, 72-5-224.
  - Termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-234.
  - Trust company, purpose of formation, 32-1-107.
  - University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504.
  - Volunteer firefighters' compensation survivorship benefit, payment to guardian of child, 19-17-405.
  - Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105.
  - Wages of child, 40-6-236.
  - Workers' compensation benefits.
    - Claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602.
    - Payment, 39-71-742.
  - Youth court, T41-Ch5.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
  - Youth residential facilities and services, substitute care -- nonapplicability, 52-2-602.
- **Motor vehicle dealer provisions, nonapplicability,** 61-1-101.
- **Multiple proceedings,** 72-1-203.
- **Nonprofit corporation members -- acceptance of signature on vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment,** 35-2-542.
- **Notarial acts,** T1-Ch5-Pt6.
  - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
- **Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions inapplicable when,** 37-8-103.
- **Organ donations, decisions regarding,** 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215.
- **Partnerships, disassociation of partner when,** 35-10-616.
- **Paternity proceedings.**
  - Judgment or order, contents, 40-6-116.
  - Jurisdiction, 40-6-109.
  - Party to action, 40-6-110.
- **Power of attorney,** 72-5-103.
  - Health care power of attorney.
    - Accountability to principal's guardian.
      - Attorney-in-fact or agent, 72-5-501.
    - Nomination by principal of guard of person, 72-5-501.
    - Power of principal's guardian to revoke or amend, 72-5-501.

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP** (Continued)
  **Power of attorney,** (Continued)
    Statutory authority.
      Estates, trusts, other beneficial interests, 72-31-346.
    Uniform power of attorney act.
      Nomination by principal, court appointment, effect, 72-31-308.
  **Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation,** 35-4-312.
  **Public servant, guardian defined as,** 45-2-101.
  **Quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party,** 70-28-204, 70-28-206.
  **Real property, waste by guardian,** 70-16-106.
  **Register of probate and guardianship proceedings,** 3-5-513.
  **Representation with power to bind ward,** 72-38-303.
  **Securities.**
    Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
    Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives -- cancellation when, 30-10-201.
    Transfers, appropriate person, 30-8-117.
  **Seduction of ward, action for,** 27-1-514.
  **Sexual offender, suspended sentence -- contact with victim,** 46-18-207.
  **Small claims court, party in,** 25-35-505.
  **Taxation.**
    Assessment of property, 15-8-503.
      Designation of guardian, 15-8-502.
    Income tax.
      Fiduciary, 15-30-2101.
      Return, preparation, 15-30-2602.
  **Transfer of proceedings,** 72-1-203.
  **Trusts.**
    Exercise of settlor's powers by guardian, 72-38-602.
  **Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act,** 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
  **Venue,** 72-1-203.
    Appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-225, 72-5-311.
    Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407.
  **Veterans, incompetent -- trusts exempt from property tax,** 15-6-203.
  **Vital statistics records, copies,** 50-15-121.
  **"Ward" defined,** 72-5-101.
  **Water conservancy district elections, voting rights,** 85-9-421.
  **Working interdisciplinary network of guardianship stakeholders.**
    Duties, 3-1-711.
    Establishment, 3-1-710.
    Members, 3-1-710.

**GUESTS.**
  **Boats, "passenger" defined,** 23-2-502.
  **Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, amount of game recoverable,** 87-4-523.
  **Fraternal organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages,** 16-4-301.
  **Hunting on landowner's private property, lawful method,** 87-2-121.
  **Insurance, blanket disability,** 33-22-601 to 33-22-604.
  **Landlord and tenant, fire or casualty damage,** 70-24-409.
  **Lease warranties, third-party beneficiary,** 30-2A-216.
  **Lodging establishments.**
    See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Long-term care facilities or retirement homes, live bingo or keno games,** 23-5-406.
  **Meat and meat products, custom slaughter and preparation provision,** 81-9-218.
  **Motor vehicle passengers.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Passenger carriers.**
    See CARRIERS.
  **Protection, right to use force,** 49-1-103.
  **Sales warranties, third-party beneficiary,** 30-2-318.

**GUESTS** (Continued)
- **Senior citizen centers.**
  - Bingo games, 23-5-410.
  - Card games, 23-5-310.
- **Shooting ranges, members' privileges,** 87-1-278.
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty,** 45-5-223.
- **Swimming pools, private,** 50-53-102.
- **University system facilities and services,** 20-25-302.
- **Veterans organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages,** 16-4-301.

**GUIDES AND GUIDING,** T37-Ch47.
- See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES.

**GUNS.**
- See WEAPONS.

H

**HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF.**
- **Affidavit concerning petitioner,** 46-22-302.
- **Alcoholics, discharge from commitment,** 53-24-302.
- **Appeal by prosecution,** 3-5-901, 46-22-307.
- **Appearance of petitioner,** 46-22-302.
- **Availability,** 46-21-101, 46-22-101, 46-22-103, MT Const Art II §19.
- **Bail, availability to give,** 46-22-103.
- **Counsel, assignment to petitioner,** 47-1-104.
- **County officers, fees not allowed,** 7-4-2516.
- **Disobedience to writ,** 46-22-303.
- **Disposition of petitioner,** 46-22-306.
- **Evidence,** 46-22-305.
- **Expenses of proceedings,** 3-5-901.
- **Extradition, upon arrest,** 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229.
- **Form,** 46-22-205.
- **Hearing and determination,** 46-22-302, 46-22-304 to 46-22-306.
- **Issuance,** 3-1-302, 3-5-302, 46-22-202 to 46-22-204.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - District court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202, MT Const Art VII §4.
  - Supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202, MT Const Art VII §2.
- **Petition,** 46-22-201, 46-22-205.
- **Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws,** 46-21-101.
- **Return of writ,** 46-22-202, 46-22-205, 46-22-301, 46-22-304.
- **Service of writ,** 46-22-206.
- **Supreme court, proceedings in,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(2).
- **Technical defects, no release for,** 46-22-102.

**HABILITATIVE SERVICES.**
- **Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage,** 53-4-1005.
- **Defined,** 53-4-1103.
- **Medicaid,** 53-6-101.

**HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS.**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.

**HAGUE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL RECOVERY OF CHILD SUPPORT AND OTHER FORMS OF FAMILY MAINTENANCE,** 40-5-1073 to 40-5-1085.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

**HAIL INSURANCE.**
- **Adjusters to appraise losses,** 80-2-242.
  - Disputed appraisals, 80-2-243.
- **Administration of provisions,** 80-2-201, 80-2-221, 80-2-222, 80-2-228, 80-2-232.
- **Administrative expenses.**
  - Paid from enterprise fund, 80-2-232.

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)
  **Applications,** 80-2-203, 80-2-207.
    Discount when paid insurance for at time of application, 80-2-206.
    Rates printed on, 80-2-222.
  **Appraisal, disputed -- procedures,** 80-2-243.
  **Benefits.**
    Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106.
    Election of, 80-2-204.
    Execution, exempt from, 80-2-245.
  **Board of,** 2-15-3003, T80-Ch2-Pt2.
    Compensation of officers, 80-2-202.
    Powers and duties, 80-2-201.
  **Cancellation when,** 80-2-207.
  **Cash payment,** 80-2-207.
  **Covered losses.**
    Paid from enterprise fund, 80-2-232.
  **Crop lien,** 71-3-904, 80-2-207, 80-2-227, 80-2-230.
  **Crops subject to provisions,** 80-2-205.
  **Delinquent.**
    Fee, 80-2-207, 80-2-230.
    Insurance, effect, 80-2-207.
  **Discount.**
    Paying for insurance at time of application, 80-2-206.
  **Fee for.**
    Agreement concerning, 80-2-203.
    Amount, 80-2-222.
    Annual, 80-2-228.
    Authorization, 80-2-221.
    Collection, 80-2-225, 80-2-230.
    Delinquent, 80-2-230, 80-2-244.
    Disposition of money, 80-2-232.
    Exemption of crop when, 80-2-229.
    Increase, 80-2-228.
    Liability, 80-2-204.
    Liens, 71-3-711 to 71-3-713.
    Notice, 80-2-224.
    Payable when, 80-2-224, 80-2-230.
    Reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209.
    Rules, 80-2-220.
    Unpaid, 80-2-225.
  **Insurers.**
    Corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.
    Tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109.
  **Liens for,** 71-3-125, 71-3-711 to 71-3-713.
  **Losses,** 80-2-232, 80-2-241 to 80-2-244.
  **Maximum,** 80-2-208, 80-2-244.
  **Participation in program,** 80-2-203.
  **Payment for insurance,** 80-2-206.
  **Payment of losses,** 80-2-244.
  **Plant samples,** 80-2-301.
  **Policies, issuance,** 80-2-204.
  **Real estate liens, creation,** 80-2-225.
  **Reduction,** 80-2-207.
  **Refunds when,** 80-2-222.
  **Reinsurance,** 80-2-209.
  **Reserve fund,** 80-2-208, 80-2-228.
  **Risks, classification,** 80-2-203.
  **Rules,** 80-2-201, 80-2-207, 80-2-229.
    Fees, 80-2-220.
  **Transfer of money collected for deposit in enterprise fund,** 80-2-232.

**HAIL INSURANCE** (Continued)
  **Withdrawn when,** 80-2-229.

**HAM RADIO.**
  **Antennas, local government zoning restrictions, limitation on,** 76-2-240, 76-2-340.
  **License plates for operators,** 61-3-301, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 to 61-3-426, 61-3-562.
  **Local government powers, prohibitions,** 7-1-111.
  **Motor vehicle, operation of mobile radio station from.**
    Local government not to prohibit, 7-31-301.

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS.**
  See DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.

**HANNA'S ACT.**
  **Missing persons.**
    Employment of missing persons specialist to assist with cases, 44-2-407.

**HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD,** 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-402, 90-6-403, T90-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Districts for appointments,** 2-15-156.

**HASH.**
  **Medical marijuana.**
    See MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
  **Recreational marijuana,** 16-12-101 to 16-12-302.
    See RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA.

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS.**
  **Accidents,** 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-401.
  **Applicability of provisions,** 50-78-103.
  **CERCLA, "hazardous substance" defined,** 75-10-602.
  **Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act,** 50-78-101.
  **Definitions,** 50-78-102.
  **Education and training programs for employees,** 50-78-204, 50-78-305.
  **Emergency and community information,** 50-78-301.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 50-78-103, 50-78-104.
  **Fire prevention and safety,** 50-3-103, 50-78-301.
  **Information.**
    Program, 50-78-306.
    To employee, effect on employers, 50-78-401.
  **Injunction when,** 50-78-205.
  **Inspections,** 50-78-301.
  **Investigations,** 50-78-402.
  **Labels,** 50-78-102, 50-78-206.
    Interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305.
    Sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103.
  **Liability and responsibilities of employer,** 50-78-401.
  **Material safety data sheets,** 50-78-102, 50-78-203.
    Accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204.
    Interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305.
    Retention by employer, 50-78-103.
    Trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205.
    Workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202.
  **Mercury-added thermostats, collection and disposal,** 75-10-1501 to 75-10-1509.
    See MERCURY.
  **Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture -- decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property,** T75-Ch10-Pt13.
  **Notice to employees,** 50-78-201, 50-78-306.
  **OSHA standard,** 50-78-102.
    Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205.
    Relationship to, 50-78-104.
    Training programs, 50-78-204.
    Violations, reporting, 50-78-402.

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS** (Continued)
  **Rights of employees,** 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306.
  **Trade secrets,** 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206.
  **Violations,** 50-78-204, 50-78-205, 50-78-301, 50-78-402.
  **Workplace chemical list,** 50-78-102, 50-78-202.
    Availability to employees, 50-78-204.
    Trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205.

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.**
  **Accidents.**
    Investigation, 50-30-106.
    Prevention programs and procedures, 50-30-104.
  **Actions.**
    Disclosure of information, 50-30-301.
    Publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105.
    Restoration damages.
      Releases of hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-729.
  **Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act,** T80-Ch10-Pt5.
    See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.
  **Banned hazardous substances,** 50-30-203, 50-30-305.
    Authorization and declaration of ban, 50-30-219.
    Detainer or embargo, 50-30-307.
    Prohibited acts, 50-30-301.
    Toys and other children's articles, 50-30-202, 50-30-220.
  **Boats, ventilation system required when,** 23-2-521.
  **Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws,** 50-30-108.
  **CERCLA, state participation in,** T75-Ch10-Pt6.
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Citation of Montana consumer product safety act of 1975,** 50-30-101.
  **Combustible,** 50-30-209.
  **Condemnation order,** 50-30-307.
  **Containers,** 50-30-201 to 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-217, 50-30-218, 50-30-301.
  **Corrosive,** 50-30-202, 50-30-206.
  **Cosmetics, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  **Declaration of,** 50-30-201, 50-30-215.
  **Definitions,** 50-30-102.
    Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203.
    Corrosive, 50-30-206.
    Extremely flammable, flammable, and combustible, 50-30-209.
    Hazardous substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201.
    Highly toxic, 50-30-205.
    Irritant, 50-30-207.
    Label, 50-30-211.
    Misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202.
    Radioactive substance, 50-30-210.
    Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208.
    Toxic, 50-30-204.
  **Drugs, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  **Educational programs and materials,** 50-30-104, 50-30-105.
  **Electrical hazards,** 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-30-103, 50-30-106 to 50-30-108.
  **Environmental law violations, liability,** 27-1-705.
  **Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference,** 50-30-103.
  **Flammable,** 50-30-202, 50-30-209.
    Extremely flammable, 50-30-209.
  **Food, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301.
  **Glue sniffing unlawful,** 45-9-121.
  **Hazardous material incidents, response to,** T10-Ch3-Pt12.
    See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Hazardous waste management, generally.**
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**AZARDOUS SUBSTANCES** (Continued)
**Information, publication,** 50-30-105.
**Injunction when,** 50-30-306.
**Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when,** 70-6-511, 70-6-512.
**Inspections.**
  Access to information and premises, 50-30-107, 50-30-108.
  Carriers, 50-30-108.
  Refusal unlawful, 50-30-108, 50-30-301.
**Investigations,** 50-30-106.
  Publication of results, 50-30-105.
**Irritant,** 50-30-207.
**Labeling,** 50-30-211.
  Additional requirements, 50-30-202, 50-30-216.
  Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203.
  Chemical sets for children, 50-30-203.
  Compliance, 50-30-218.
  Contents, 50-30-202.
  Correction of misbranded article, 50-30-307.
  Exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217.
  Inspection of, 50-30-107.
  Misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-307.
  Prohibited acts, 50-30-301.
  Radioactive substances, when, 50-30-201.
**Mechanical hazards,** 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-213, 50-30-220.
**Minors, prohibited employment,** 41-2-106.
**Misbranded,** 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-301, 50-30-305.
**Nuclear regulation,** T50-Ch79.
  See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
**Paint sniffing,** 45-9-121.
**Pesticides, applicability of laws,** 50-30-106, 50-30-201.
**Poison, label designation,** 50-30-202.
**Prohibited acts,** 50-30-301.
  Detained or embargoed substance, removal or disposal, 50-30-307.
  Injunction, 50-30-306.
  Inspections, refusal to allow, 50-30-108, 50-30-301.
  Paint or glue sniffing, 45-9-121.
  Penalty, 50-30-304.
    Exceptions to, 50-30-305.
  Prosecution and notice and hearing prior to, 50-30-302, 50-30-303.
**Radioactive substances, applicability of laws,** 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210.
**Radioactive substances, generally.**
  See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
**Release, remedial action upon,** T75-Ch10-Pt7.
  See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
**Rules,** 50-30-103, 50-30-201 to 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 to 50-30-217, 50-30-220.
**Strong sensitizer,** 50-30-208.
**Thermal hazards,** 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-214, 50-30-220.
**Toxic,** 50-30-204.
  Highly toxic, 50-30-202, 50-30-205.
**Toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220.**
  Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-202, 50-30-203, 50-30-220.
  Chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203.
  Hazardous substance when, 50-30-201.
  Misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202.
**Trade secrets, disclosure,** 50-30-301.
**Transportation.**
  Educational programs, 50-30-104.
  Inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108.
**Underground storage tanks,** T75-Chs5, 11-Pt2.
  See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.**
  **Actions.**
    Administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424.
    Defense against liability in tort for damages, 75-10-428.
    Enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417.
    Facilities.
      Generally, venue, 75-10-420.
      Release of waste, for relief, 75-10-425.
    Injunction, for, 75-10-413 to 75-10-415, 75-10-425.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701.
      Citizens suit, 75-10-726.
      Contribution, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724.
      Evidence of order or remedial activity conducted pursuant to order.
        Civil action by facility or property adjacent to or impacted, 75-10-711.
      Indemnification, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-718.
      Liability.
        Controlled allocation decision, appeal, 75-10-751.
        Resolution, 75-10-719.
      Orders.
        Cease and desist, 75-10-711.
        Testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711.
        Validity, determination, 75-10-711.
      Private right of, 75-10-724.
      Recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-746.
      Relief, legal or equitable -- for, 75-10-711.
      Third parties, by, 75-10-704, 75-10-718.
      Venue, 75-10-715, 75-10-751.
    Venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751.
  **Administration of provisions,** 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-621.
    CERCLA, state participation in, 75-10-621.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743.
  **Agriculture, Department of -- agreements with,** 80-8-110.
  **Appeals,** 75-10-407, 75-10-727, 75-10-732, 75-10-736, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751.
  **CERCLA, state participation in.**
    Administration of provisions, 75-10-621.
    Bonds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 to 75-10-627.
      CERCLA cost recovery account, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-631.
      CERCLA match debt service fund, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-623, 75-10-631.
    Cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604.
    Definitions, 75-10-602.
    Hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-743.
    Implementation of provisions, funding, 75-10-621.
    Penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621.
    Purpose of provisions, 75-10-601.
  **Citations.**
    Comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705.
    Controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742.
    Infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001.
    Montana hazardous waste act, 75-10-401.
    Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730.
  **Classification of wastes,** 75-10-405.
  **Cleanup.**
    Libby asbestos superfund oversight committee, 75-10-1601 to 75-10-1604.
      Duties, 75-10-1601.
      Establishment, 75-10-1601.
      Members, 75-10-1601.
      Operation and maintenance account, 75-10-1604.
      Trust fund, 75-10-1603.

**IAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
  **Cleanup** (Continued)
    Orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-750.
      Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 to 75-10-738.
    State land commercial leases, bond requirements, 77-1-907.
  **Compliance.**
    Corrective action, schedule for, 75-10-406, 75-10-425.
    Injunction to compel, 75-10-414.
    Monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Citizens suit to compel, 75-10-726.
      Degree of cleanup, 75-10-721.
      Orders, 75-10-707.
      Voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-736.
    Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
    Violations, 75-10-418, 80-8-305.
    Voluntary, obtaining, 75-10-413.
  **Conflict of laws,** 75-10-421.
  **Cooperation with other agencies,** 75-10-404, 75-10-419, 75-10-601 to 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110.
  **Coordination of programs,** 75-10-404.
  **Corrective action.**
    Facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425.
    Violations, order for, 75-10-413.
  **Defense against liability in tort for damages,** 75-10-428.
  **Definitions,** 75-10-403, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-431.
    Air quality provisions, 75-2-103.
    CERCLA, state participation provisions, 75-10-602.
    Infectious waste management, 75-10-1003.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746.
  **Destruction, remedial action,** 75-10-602.
  **Disposal of waste,** 75-10-402, 75-10-403.
    Agriculture, department of -- agreements concerning, 80-8-110.
    CERCLA, participation in, 75-10-601.
    Cleanup orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305.
    Electronic waste, 75-10-215.
    Emergency permits, 75-10-406.
    Facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407.
    Halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451.
    Imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415.
    Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 to 75-10-1005.
    Inspections and sampling, 75-10-410.
    Inventory of sites, 75-10-411.
    Public health and human services, department of -- authority, 50-1-202.
    Public nuisance, abatement, 75-10-404.
    Requirements, rules for, 75-10-405.
    Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101.
    Solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406.
    Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303.
    Unlawful or unapproved, 75-10-416, 75-10-422.
    Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
    Violations, 75-10-418.
  **Electrical generation facilities, customer fiscal impact analysis -- requirements,** 69-2-216, 75-1-201, 75-1-205.
  **Electronic waste,** 75-10-215.
  **Emergencies.**
    Hazardous material incidents response, T10-Ch3-Pt12.
      See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
**Emergencies** (Continued)
Permits for facilities, treatment, storage, or disposal, 75-10-406, 75-10-426.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715 to 75-10-717, 75-10-746.
Response plans of facilities, 75-10-441.
Variances, effect, 75-10-408.
**Enforcement of provisions,** 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-418.
Administrative, 75-10-413.
Permit violations, 75-10-407.
Proceedings, 75-10-417.
Records, inspection for purposes of, 75-10-410.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746.
**Environmental contingency account, use,** 75-1-1101.
**Environmental control easements,** T76-Ch7.
**Evidence.**
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
Admissibility of order or remedial activity conducted pursuant to order.
Civil action by facility or property adjacent to or impacted, 75-10-711.
**Facilities,** 75-10-403, 75-10-701.
Access to and entry by department, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736.
Air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215.
CERCLA, availability to state, 75-10-603.
Classes or categories, 75-10-406, 75-10-431.
Cleanup and redevelopment where releases exist, 75-10-730 to 75-10-738.
Closure and postclosure, 75-10-405.
Compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409.
Corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425.
Fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412, 75-10-432 to 75-10-434.
Financial assurance, 75-10-405, 75-10-406.
Halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451.
Information, public availability, 75-10-405.
Injunction, 75-10-415, 75-10-425.
Inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707.
Inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411.
Maintenance and operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441.
Monitoring, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738.
Permits.
Administration and enforcement, 75-10-404.
Applications, 75-10-406, 75-10-418, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-432.
Denial, 75-10-405 to 75-10-407, 75-10-427.
Disclosure statement required, 75-10-426.
Disposal unlawful without, 75-10-422.
Emergency, 75-10-406, 75-10-426.
Fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-432, 75-10-434.
Filing and review fees, 75-10-432, 75-10-434.
Injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-416, 75-10-418.
Issuance or reissuance, 75-10-405, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434.
Modification, 75-10-405 to 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434.
Moratorium on certain permits, 75-10-442.
Records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410.
Release of hazardous substance allowed by, 75-10-715.
Renewal, 75-10-406, 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427.
Required, 75-10-406.
Revocation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-414, 75-10-425.
Suspension, 75-10-425.
Terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418, 75-10-427.
Violations, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418.
Permitting, 75-10-402.

**AZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
**Facilities,** (Continued)
Proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441.
Records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701.
Reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427.
Rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406.
Samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707, 75-10-734.
Siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405.
State, 75-10-405, 75-10-412.
Training of personnel, 75-10-405.
Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
Venue for legal actions, 75-10-420.
Water quality.
Discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401.
Local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311.
Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317.
**Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies,** 75-10-407.
**Federal program, participation,** 75-10-419.
Rules necessary for, 75-10-405.
**Federal provisions.**
CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-718, 75-10-721.
State lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302.
State more restrictive, prohibited when, 75-10-405, 75-10-408.
**Fees,** 75-10-405.
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-433, 75-10-434.
Infectious waste -- regulation of professions, occupations, and health care facilities, 75-10-1006.
Permit filing and review, 75-10-432, 75-10-434.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, controlled allocation of liability -- allocator, 75-10-749.
State facilities, 75-10-412.
**Fire agency, governmental -- cleanup, liability,** 75-10-725.
**Generation of waste,** 75-10-208, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-407, 75-10-408, 75-10-410, 75-10-418, 75-10-719, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006.
**Generators,** 75-10-403.
Fees, 75-10-433, 75-10-434.
Infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006.
Injunction, 75-10-415.
Registration requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-434.
Reports and records, 75-10-405.
Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
**Grants,** 75-10-404, 75-10-704.
**Halogenated solvents.**
Local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311.
Registration and sale, 75-10-451.
**Hazardous substances, generally.**
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.
**Hearings.**
Permits for facilities -- denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406.
Proposed facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-441.
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
Noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714.
Priority listing and delisting of facilities, 75-10-702.
Voluntary cleanup plan, disapproval, 75-10-732.
Variances, partial variances, or renewal of, 75-10-408.
Violations and violators, concerning, 75-10-413, 75-10-424.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)

- **Household hazardous waste,** 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807.
- **Identification.**
  - Infectious waste, steam-sterilized, 75-10-1005.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
    - Costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720.
    - Persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-745.
    - Release or threat of, 75-10-711.
    - Substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715.
    - Voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734.
  - Wastes, of, 75-10-405.
- **Imminent hazards,** 75-10-415, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746.
- **Implementation of Montana Hazardous Waste Act, funding,** 75-10-621.
- **Incineration.**
  - Air quality permit, 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-2-216.
  - Infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005.
  - Remedial action, 75-10-602.
- **Incinerators,** 75-10-431, 75-10-433.
- **Industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes,** 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442.
- **Infectious waste management.**
  - Citation of infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001.
  - Definitions, 75-10-1003.
  - Inspection and regulation, 75-10-208.
  - Licensed professions, occupations, and health care facilities -- regulation, 75-10-1006.
  - Management standards and procedures for storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal, 75-10-1005.
  - Prohibition on and exception to treatment, storage, transportation, or disposal when, 75-10-1004.
  - Public health and human services, department of -- authority, 50-1-202.
  - Purpose of provisions, 75-10-1002.
  - Rules, 75-10-208, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006, 75-10-1007.
  - "Solid waste" defined, 75-2-103.
  - Violations and penalty, 75-10-1007.
- **Information, public availability,** 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451.
- **Injunctions,** 75-10-413 to 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425, 75-10-707.
- **Inspections.**
  - Agriculture, department of -- agreements for, 80-8-110.
  - Facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-427, 75-10-707.
  - Infectious waste transportation and management, 75-10-208.
  - Property, premises, or place, 75-10-410.
- **Integration of programs,** 75-10-404.
- **Interstate cooperation,** 75-10-419.
- **Investigations,** 75-10-404.
  - Permit applicant's disclosure statement, 75-10-406.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711.
    - Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-734.
  - Violations, 75-10-413.
- **Landfills,** 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-701, 75-10-750, 75-10-1005.
- **Legislative intent and findings,** 75-10-402.
- **Mercury-added thermostats, collection and disposal,** 75-10-1501 to 75-10-1509. See MERCURY.
- **Mine and smelter waste remediation projects,** 75-10-1401 to 75-10-1411.
  - Abandoned mine sites, inapplicability of provisions, 75-10-1411.
  - Action to recover penalty, 75-10-1410.
  - Capping and revegetation requirements, 75-10-1404.
  - Definitions, 75-10-1401.
  - Locations, limitations, 75-10-1403.

**IAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
  **Mine and smelter waste remediation projects,** (Continued)
    Penalties for violations, 75-10-1410.
    Reclamation standards, 75-10-1404.
    Reimbursement of costs, 75-10-1403.
    Schedule for completion of remediation action, 75-10-1402.
    Submission of remediation plan, 75-10-1405.
  **Monitoring activities.**
    Facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715.
  **Motor oil recycling center, notice,** 75-10-1101.
  **Noncompliance with provisions,** 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750.
  **Nuclear,** T50-Ch79.
    See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
  **Oil, used,** 75-10-402, 75-10-403.
    Cleanup orders, 75-10-416.
    Identification, classification, and management, 75-10-405.
    Imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415.
    Inspections and sampling, 75-10-410.
    Recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101.
    Unlawful disposal, 75-10-422.
    Violations, 75-10-418.
  **Orders.**
    Administration and enforcement, 75-10-404.
    Administrative penalty, assessment in conjunction with, 75-10-424.
    Cleanup, 75-10-416.
    Compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-409.
    Corrective action, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-425.
    Imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415.
    Injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418.
    Monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting of facilities or sites -- for, 75-10-411.
    Records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Administrative order on consent, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-732.
      Cease and desist, 75-10-711.
      Contracts, 75-10-701.
      Enforcement, violation, or validity, 75-10-711.
      Liability, controlled allocation, 75-10-746.
      Noncompliance, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-726.
      Testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711.
      Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-732.
    Violation of, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726.
  **Permits.**
    Incineration, air quality permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216.
  **Pesticides.**
    Applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110.
    Cleanup, 80-8-305.
    Coordination of programs, 75-10-404.
  **Petroleum and petroleum products.**
    CERCLA, state participation in.
      See within this heading, "CERCLA, state participation in."
    Underground storage tanks, generally.
      See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Policy of state,** 75-10-402.
  **Program for,** 75-10-402.
  **Public nuisances, abatement,** 75-10-404.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-10-706, 75-10-731, 75-10-1002.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)

- **Radioactive substances,** T50-Ch79.
  - See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
- **Records.**
  - Facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707.
  - False statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418.
  - Generators, 75-10-405.
  - Inspection, 75-10-410.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-722.
  - Transporters, 75-10-405.
- **Recycling,** 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110.
  - Motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101.
- **Releases,** 75-10-602, 75-10-701.
  - Corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-425.
  - Environmental control easement holders, nonliability, 76-7-213.
  - Site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- disbursements related to, 72-34-449, 72-34-451.
  - Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 to 75-10-738.
- **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance,** 75-10-711.
  - Access to and entry of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736.
  - Administration of provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743.
  - Agreements to perform, 75-10-723.
  - Appropriations, 75-10-704, 75-10-743.
  - Bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703.
  - Bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure -- nonapplicability, 85-2-344.
  - Cease and desist orders, 75-10-711.
  - CERCLA, under, 75-10-711, 75-10-718.
  - Citations of specific acts, 75-10-705, 75-10-730, 75-10-742.
  - Citizens suit, 75-10-726.
  - Cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-730 to 75-10-738, 75-10-750.
  - Compliance, action to compel, 75-10-726.
  - Condemnation of property, 70-30-102, 75-10-720.
  - Consent, agreements and orders on, 75-10-723, 75-10-732.
  - Consent decree, 75-10-713, 75-10-732.
  - Contractors, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-715, 75-10-718.
  - Contracts, 75-10-701.
    - Covenant not to sue, prohibited, 75-10-756, 75-10-757.
  - Contribution, 75-10-704, 75-10-711.
    - Action for costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744.
    - Claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724.
  - Costs, 75-1-110, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-717 to 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-733, 75-10-738, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-746.
  - Covenant not to sue.
    - Prohibited in contract with property owner, 75-10-756, 75-10-757.
  - Damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723, 75-10-744.
  - Definitions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746.
  - Donations of funds or in-kind services, 75-10-704.
  - Emergency actions, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-746.
    - Responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717.
  - Enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746.
  - Environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-720, 75-10-743.
    - Revenue for, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-719, 75-10-722.
  - Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110.
  - Evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-743, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750.
  - Evidence of order or remedial activity conducted pursuant to order.
    - Admissible in civil action by facility or property adjacent to or impacted, 75-10-711.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
  **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance,** (Continued)
    Failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715.
    Financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721, 75-10-736.
    Fire company or department, volunteer -- immunity, 75-10-725.
    Funding, 75-10-704, 75-10-706.
    Grant, application for, 75-10-704.
    Hearings, 75-10-702, 75-10-714, 75-10-732.
    Household refuse, 75-10-701, 75-10-715.
    Identification of.
      Persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715.
      Release, 75-10-711, 75-10-715.
      Voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734.
    Immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711.
    Imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746.
    Implementation of provisions, 75-10-702.
    Indemnification, claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718.
    Information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-750.
    Injunction, 75-10-707.
    Inspections of and samples from facilities, 75-10-707.
    Institutional controls, 50-1-101, 50-2-116, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-721, 75-10-727.
    Investigations, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-734, 75-10-745.
    Jefferson river basin, partial closure -- nonapplicability, 85-2-341.
    Judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724.
    Legislative intent, 75-10-706.
    Liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-745, 75-10-746.
      Action not admission, 75-10-703.
      Contractor, 75-10-718.
      Controlled allocation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750, 75-10-751.
        Allocator selection, 75-10-748, 75-10-749.
        Appeals, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751.
        Citation of controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742.
        Decision, appeal, 75-10-751.
        Discovery, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750.
        Eligibility, 75-10-744.
        Emergency actions, 75-10-746.
        Enforcement, 75-10-746.
        Orphan share, 75-10-701, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750.
        Orphan share account/fund, 15-36-331, 75-10-701, 75-10-719, 75-10-720, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-749, 75-10-750, 82-4-367.
        Preallocation negotiations, 75-10-748.
        Process and process initiation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750.
        Reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-719, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750.
        Settlement, effect, 75-10-719.
        Statute of limitations, 75-10-744.
      Defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719.
      Exclusions, 75-10-715.
      Exemption, 75-10-718.
      Immunity, 75-10-704, 75-10-718, 75-10-725, 75-10-736.
      Joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724.
      Lead liable person, reimbursement of claims, 75-10-743.
      Lien created when, 75-10-720.
      Settlement, 75-10-719, 75-10-743.
    Lien created when, 75-10-720.
    Madison river basin, partial closure -- nonapplicability, 85-2-341.
    Mine and smelter waste remediation projects, 75-10-1401 to 75-10-1411.
    Monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-738.
    Noncompliance, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
  **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance,** (Continued)
    Notice.
      Letters, violation, 75-10-726.
      Noncompliance with order, hearing on, 75-10-714.
      Remedial action, order, or consent decree -- of, 75-10-713, 75-10-732.
      To persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-743, 75-10-745.
      Voluntary cleanup plans, pertaining to, 75-10-735, 75-10-736, 75-10-738.
    Orders, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-713 to 75-10-715, 75-10-723, 75-10-726, 75-10-732, 75-10-746.
    Participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711.
    Penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-746, 75-10-750.
    Permission of department to conduct remedial action at facility.
      Person not subject to administrative or judicial order, 75-10-711.
    Priority list for facilities, 75-10-702, 75-10-704, 75-10-744, 75-10-746.
    Private right of action, 75-10-724.
    Public comment required when, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-735, 75-10-736.
    Purpose of provisions, 75-10-706.
    Reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112.
    Records, 75-10-707, 75-10-713, 75-10-722.
    Recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-728.
    Reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711.
    Relief, action for, 75-10-711.
    Rules, 75-10-702, 75-10-726.
    Settlements, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-743.
    State lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302.
    Statutes of limitations, 75-10-722, 75-10-744.
    Studies, health or feasibility, 75-10-701.
    Subpoenas, 75-10-707.
    Teton river basin, partial closure -- nonapplicability, 85-2-330.
    Third parties, 75-10-715, 75-10-718.
    Trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707.
    Upper Missouri river basin, partial closure -- nonapplicability, 85-2-343.
    Violations, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726.
    Voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706.
    Voluntary cleanup and redevelopment.
      Citation of voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730.
      Closure of facilities, 75-10-738.
      Degree of cleanup required, 75-10-721, 75-10-734.
      Eligibility, 75-10-732.
      Plan.
        Application, 75-10-732, 75-10-733, 75-10-736.
        Approval or denial, 75-10-736, 75-10-745, 75-10-746.
        Components of plan, 75-10-736.
        Contents, 75-10-733.
        Public participation, 75-10-735, 75-10-736.
        Requirements, 75-10-733, 75-10-734, 75-10-736.
      Precludes remedial action, 75-10-737.
      Private right of action, 75-10-724.
      Proposal for remediation, 75-10-734, 75-10-736.
      Purpose of provisions, 75-10-731.
      Reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-733, 75-10-738.
  **Remedies cumulative,** 75-10-421.
  **Reports.**
    Facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427.
    False statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418.
    Generators, 75-10-405.

**AZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
- **Reports** (Continued)
  - Transporters, 75-10-405.
- **Research programs,** 75-10-404, 75-10-1003.
- **Rules.**
  - Administration and enforcement, 75-10-404.
  - Adoption and enumeration, 75-10-405.
  - Compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-409.
  - Conflict of laws, 75-10-421.
  - Disposal provisions, 75-10-422.
  - Facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-406.
  - Halogenated solvents, waste disposal, 75-10-451.
  - Infectious waste management, 75-10-208, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006, 75-10-1007.
  - Injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418.
  - Motor oil recycling center signs, for, 75-10-1101.
  - Penalty factors, 75-1-1001.
  - Permits, for, 75-10-406, 75-10-422, 75-10-442.
  - Records, inspection for purpose of development or enforcement, 75-10-410.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-702, 75-10-726.
  - Solid waste disposal sites, for disposal at, 75-10-406.
  - Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
  - Violation of, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424.
- **Samples and analysis,** 75-10-409 to 75-10-411, 75-10-707, 75-10-734, 75-10-736.
- **Sanitarians, authority,** 37-40-101.
- **Site monitoring -- testing, analysis, and reporting,** 75-10-411.
- **Smelter waste.**
  - Mine and smelter waste remediation projects, 75-10-1401 to 75-10-1411.
- **Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at,** 75-10-406, 75-10-719.
- **State facilities,** 75-10-405, 75-10-412.
- **Storage of waste,** 75-10-402, 75-10-403.
  - Agriculture, department of -- agreements concerning, 80-8-110.
  - Emergency permits, 75-10-406.
  - Facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407.
  - Halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451.
  - Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807.
  - Imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415.
  - Infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1003 to 75-10-1006.
  - Inspections and sampling, 75-10-410.
  - Inventory of sites, 75-10-411.
  - Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
    - Generally, 75-10-602.
  - Requirements, rules for, 75-10-405.
  - Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303.
  - Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
  - Violations, 75-10-418.
- **Streamside management zones, prohibited practices,** 77-5-303.
- **Studies.**
  - Publication, 75-10-404.
  - Remedial action.
    - Health or feasibility studies, 75-10-701.
    - Voluntary cleanup, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734.
- **Subpoenas,** 75-10-413, 75-10-707.
- **Tort liability for damages.**
  - Defense in action for, 75-10-428.
- **Transfer facilities,** 75-10-403, 75-10-405.
- **Transportation of waste,** 75-10-402, 75-10-403.
  - Agriculture, department of -- agreements concerning, 80-8-110.
  - Commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154.
    - “Hazardous material” defined, 61-8-801.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT** (Continued)
  **Transportation of waste,** (Continued)
    Facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407.
    Imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415.
    Infectious waste, 75-10-208, 75-10-1003 to 75-10-1006.
    Inspections and sampling, 75-10-410.
    Manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Generally, 75-10-602.
    Requirements, rules for, 75-10-405.
    Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
    Violations, 75-10-418.
  **Transporters,** 75-10-403.
    Infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006.
    Injunction, 75-10-415.
    Registration requirements, 75-10-405.
    Reports and records, 75-10-405.
    Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
  **Treatment of waste,** 75-10-402, 75-10-403.
    Agriculture, department of -- agreements concerning, 80-8-110.
    Cleanup orders, 75-10-416.
    Emergency permits, 75-10-406.
    Halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451.
    Imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415.
    Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 to 75-10-1005.
    Inspections and sampling, 75-10-410.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Generally, 75-10-602.
    Requirements, rules for, 75-10-405.
    Variance procedures, 75-10-408.
    Violations, 75-10-418.
  **Underground storage tanks.**
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Variance procedures,** 75-10-408.
  **Violations,** 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424.
    Disposal unlawful when, 75-10-422.
    Halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451.
    Infectious waste management, 75-10-1007.
    Injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418.
    Notice to violator, 75-10-413, 75-10-424.
    Penalties.
      Administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-10-405, 75-10-424, 75-10-704, 75-10-714.
      Civil, 75-1-1001, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722.
      Criminal, 75-10-418.
    Permit provisions, 75-10-407.
    Permits, denial or conditions imposed when, 75-10-427.
    Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance.
      Citizens suit to compel compliance, 75-10-726.
      Orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714.
      Penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-722.
        Lien, as, 75-10-720.
  **Water supply, public -- source water protection area ordinances,** 75-6-120.

**HEAD INJURIES.**
  **Concussions to youth athletes.**
    Dylan Steiger Protection of Youth Athletes Act, 20-7-1301 to 20-7-1304.

**HEADS OR TAILS GAMES.**
  **Authorization,** 23-5-405.
  **Defined,** 23-5-112.
  **Entities permitted to conduct,** 23-5-419.

**HEALTH AND ECONOMIC LIVELIHOOD PARTNERSHIP ACT,** 53-6-1301 to 53-6-1318.
  See HELP ACT PROGRAM.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.**
  **Abandonment,** 50-5-115.
  **Abortion,** T50-Ch20.
    See ABORTION.
  **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.**
    Children, investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 to 41-3-207.
    Elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811.
  **Access, obstructing -- criminal offense,** 45-8-110.
  **Accreditation,** 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-117.
  **Admissions.**
    New, cessation when, 50-5-114.
    Policies, 53-6-106.
  **Adult day-care centers,** 7-34-2201, 50-5-101.
  **Adult foster care homes,** 50-5-101.
  **Advance health care directives,** 50-9-501 to 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216.
    Lay caregiver designations, noninterference by, 50-5-705.
    Mental health care advance directives, 53-21-1301 to 53-21-1335.
      See MENTAL HEALTH CARE ADVANCE DIRECTIVES.
  **AIDS.**
    Exposure of personnel, 50-16-702.
    Persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105.
    Testing and counseling, 50-16-1003.
  **Airport affected area regulations, contents,** 67-7-203.
  **Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions,** 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103.
    Minors, immunity from prosecution, 45-5-624.
  **Ambulances.**
    Transportation or treatment services.
      See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.
  **Anatomical gifts, duties,** 50-5-212, T72-Ch17.
  **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
  **Animal and research facilities protection,** T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of,** 45-5-214.
  **Assisted living facilities,** 50-5-101.
    See ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES.
  **Athletic Trainers, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1771.
  **Autopsies.**
    Conducted at facility, 46-4-103.
    Forensic science, generally.
      See FORENSIC SCIENCE.
    Reports and records, 50-21-104.
  **Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel,** 52-6-104.
  **Behavioral treatment programs,** 50-5-101, 50-5-103.
    Outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220.
  **Birth certificates, completion and filing,** 50-15-221.
  **Birth of child.**
    Claims and damages based on birth of child prohibited, 27-1-747.
  **Blindness or low vision, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-301.
  **Blood or blood products, liability,** 50-33-101 to 50-33-104.
  **Bonds to fund,** 90-5-108, T17-Ch5-Pt15, T90-Ch7.
  **Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale,** 50-33-102.
  **Capital expenditures,** 50-5-101, 50-5-305, 50-5-310.
  **Certificate of need,** 50-5-101.
    Appeals, 50-5-305, 50-5-306.
    Application, 50-5-101, 50-5-106, 50-5-310.
    Decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306.
    Definitions, 50-5-101.
    Expiration and extension, 50-5-305.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Certificate of need,** (Continued)
    Fees, 50-5-310.
    Health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-203, 33-31-221.
    Hearings, 50-5-305, 50-5-306.
    Letters of intent, 50-5-310.
    Licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207.
    Reconsideration of application, 50-5-305.
    Violations and penalties, 50-5-305.
  **Charitable hospitals, purchasing provisions,** 18-4-401.
  **Charity care requirements,** 50-5-121.
  **Chemical dependency.**
    Facilities or treatment programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103.
    Services provided by, 45-5-624.
  **Child abuse and neglect investigations and reporting,** 41-3-201 to 41-3-207.
  **Closure when,** 50-5-115, 53-6-107.
  **Collective bargaining for nurses,** T39-Ch32.
  **Communicable disease hospital,** 7-34-4101.
  **Communication device, criminal destruction of or tampering with,** 45-6-105.
  **Community service program and volunteer projects,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
  **Construction, alteration, or expansion,** 50-5-101.
    Certificate of need requirements, 50-5-305.
    Compliance with requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-104.
    County facilities, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 to 7-34-2504.
      Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2411.
    Development projects.
      See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
    Plans and specifications, approval, 50-5-201.
  **Corridors, doors -- applicability of building codes,** 50-60-205, 50-60-301.
  **Costs of medical procedure.**
    Patients right to know, 50-4-510 to 50-4-512.
      Disclosures required, 50-4-512.
      Estimated charge.
        Patient's request to provide, time for providing, 50-4-512.
      Legislative purpose, 50-4-511.
      Short title, 50-4-510.
  **County facilities.**
    Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 to 7-34-2504.
    Bond issues.
      Authorization, 7-34-2411.
      Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411.
      Details, 7-34-2415.
      Election required, 7-34-2414.
      Leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303.
      Limitations, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415.
      Tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416.
      Tax levy, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418.
    Buildings and sites, 7-34-2201.
    Commission for management of, 7-34-2202.
    Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 to 7-34-2404.
      Accumulation of reserve fund, 7-34-2403.
      Authorization, 7-34-2401.
      Investment of reserve fund, 7-34-2404.
      Sources of funding, 7-34-2402.
    Employees.
      Group insurance, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702.
      Public employees' retirement system, membership in, 19-3-412.
    Erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201.
    Expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426.
    Lease of county property, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **County facilities** (Continued)
    Multicounty operation.
      Authorization, 7-34-2502.
      Bond issues and tax levy for, 7-34-2418.
      Contracts for, 7-34-2501 to 7-34-2503.
      Costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504.
      Definitions, 7-34-2501.
      Depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 to 7-34-2404.
    Services, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2203.
      Fees and payments for, 7-34-2411.
    Tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418.
  **Crime victims, compensation benefits,** 53-9-128.
  **Critical access hospitals,** 7-34-2201, 15-66-101, 33-36-103, 37-31-101, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-5-233, 50-6-401.
  **Crop research facilities protection,** 80-20-101 to 80-20-104.
  **Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child -- followup care,** 52-2-736.
  **Dead on arrival or death following admission, inquiry by coroner,** 46-4-122, 72-17-213.
  **Definitions,** 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-5-101, 50-5-117, 53-6-106.
  **Dental hygienists, practice in,** 37-4-405.
  **Detention center inmates, hospitalization,** 7-32-2245.
  **Detention hospitals,** 7-34-4101.
  **Detoxification services,** 53-24-108.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation -- report required, 52-3-811.
    Community-based services, 53-20-205.
    Intermediate care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-238.
      Bed day utilization fee, T15-Ch67.
  **Development projects,** T90-Chs5-Pt1, 7.
  **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), use,** 50-42-103, 50-42-104.
  **Direct patient care agreements,** 50-4-106 to 50-4-109.
    Definitions, 50-4-106.
    Disclaimer notice, 50-4-108.
    Disclosures required, 50-4-108.
    Health care licensing boards, prohibitions, 50-4-109.
    Prohibitions, 50-4-107, 50-4-109.
    Requirements, 50-4-107.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration,** 53-7-101.
  **Disasters.**
    Medical services.
      See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 50-5-105.
    Abortion, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-20-111.
    Sterilization, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
  **Domestic violence.**
    Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103.
    Programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104.
  **Do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions,** 50-10-101 to 50-10-103.
  **Doors, applicability of building codes,** 50-60-205, 50-60-301.
  **Drug distribution, wholesale -- exception to licensing provisions,** 37-7-602.
  **Drugs, dangerous.**
    Infants, drug-affected -- reporting, 41-3-201.
    Outpatient centers for surgical services, 50-32-314.
  **Drug standards for inpatients, drug utilization review -- nonapplicability,** 37-7-406.
  **Eating disorder centers,** 50-5-247.
  **Elderly persons -- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,** 52-3-811.
  **Emergency medical services.**
    See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Emergency telephone communication, recording,** 45-8-213.
  **Endowments for state hospitals,** 17-3-1003.
  **Energy supply emergencies, curtailment plans,** 90-4-307.
  **Environmental standards,** 53-6-106.
  **Estates, claims against -- priority,** 72-3-807.
    Small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104.
  **Estimated charge for services or treatment.**
    Patient's right to know, 50-4-510 to 50-4-512.
      Amount triggering act's requirements, 50-4-512.
      Legislative purpose, 50-4-511.
      Method of providing, 50-4-512.
      Not contract or guarantee, 50-4-512.
      Request by patient, 50-4-512.
      Required disclosure, 50-4-512.
      Short title, 50-4-510.
      Time for providing, 50-4-512.
  **Experimental treatments for terminally ill.**
    Effect of, 50-12-106.
    Immunity from liability, 50-12-110.
  **Facility Finance Authority, development through,** T90-Ch7.
  **Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions,** 50-5-104.
  **Family practice training program,** 50-5-601 to 50-5-603, 50-5-611.
  **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on,** 50-19-403.
  **Firearms ownership, possession, use.**
    Facility refusing to provide services, 50-16-108.
  **Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-61-103, 53-6-106.
  **Fireworks, sale -- proximity restricted,** 50-37-103.
  **Food and nutrition standards,** 53-6-106.
  **Grants,** 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232.
  **Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when,** 50-78-103.
  **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
  **Health care information.**
    See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
  **Health care professionals, student loan payments -- income tax adjusted gross income, exclusion,** 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024).
  **Health maintenance organizations, acquisition,** 33-31-221.
  **Health service corporations.**
    See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  **HIV or HIV-related condition.**
    Exposure of personnel, 50-16-702.
    Persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105.
    Testing and counseling, 50-16-1003.
  **Home health agencies and services,** 50-5-101, 50-5-204.
  **Home infusion therapy agencies and services,** 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-213.
  **Hospices,** 7-34-2201, 50-5-101.
  **Hospital districts,** T7-Ch34-Pt21.
    See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS.
  **Infectious disease, exposure of personnel to -- responsibilities,** T50-Ch16-Pt7.
  **Infectious waste management,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
    See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.
  **Infirmaries,** 7-34-2102, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101.
  **Injunctions,** 50-5-108, 50-5-504.
  **Inpatient bed day utilization fee,** T15-Ch66.
  **Inspections.**
    Construction plans and specifications, 50-5-201.
    Facilities, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Insurance.**
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005.
  - Children with hearing loss, health insurance coverage, 33-22-128.
  - Disability insurance.
    - Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction -- treatment coverage, 33-22-701 to 33-22-706.
    - Payment of claims, direct -- effect, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604.
    - Practitioner, insured's choice of -- effect of provision on licensing or use of hospitals, 33-22-111.
    - Providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102.
  - Group insurance purchased by county, city or town government for employees, 2-18-702.
  - Health service corporations.
    - See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  - Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
    - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  - Malpractice, T33-Ch23-Pt5.
    - See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
  - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, T33-Ch36.
  - Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against, 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
  - Professional liability, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
    - Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
  - State hospitals, 2-9-201.
- **Insurers, accident and health -- investment in real estate used for,** 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
- **Internet information privacy,** 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
- **Laboratories.**
  - Clinical laboratories, 50-5-101, 50-78-103, T50-Ch15-Pt7.
  - Clinical laboratory science practitioners, T37-Ch34.
    - See CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS.
  - Managed care, 33-36-103.
- **Lay caregivers for hospital patients,** 50-5-701 to 50-5-707.
  - Change of caregiver, 50-5-702.
  - Definitions, 50-5-701.
  - Designation of caregiver, 50-5-702.
  - Immunity, 50-5-707.
  - Instructions for aftercare, 50-5-704.
  - Noninterference with health care directives, 50-5-705.
  - Noninterference with medical care or discharge, 50-5-706.
  - Notice of discharge or transfer, 50-5-703.
  - Opportunity to designate caregiver, 50-5-702.
- **Leases.**
  - County facilities, for, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503.
  - Facility finance authority, from, T90-Ch7.
  - Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221.
- **Liability.**
  - Abortion, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-20-111.
  - Blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104.
  - Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin -- administering, immunity, 50-43-105.
  - Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203.
  - Dentistry, board of -- information provided to, 37-4-314.
  - DMSO, administration -- no liability, 50-42-104.
  - Midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311.
  - Minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407.
  - Physicians, practice of medicine -- prohibitions or limitations on, reporting, 37-3-404.
  - Professional liability.
    - See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
  - State hospitals, 2-9-101.
  - Sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Liability** (Continued)
  - Tissue banks, 50-33-104.
  - Utilization review or medical ethics review committees, 37-2-201.
- **Licenses and licensing.**
  - Appeals when, 50-5-208.
  - Application, 50-5-203.
  - Complaints concerning, 50-5-103.
  - Denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208.
  - Eating disorder centers, 50-5-247.
  - Eligibility, 50-5-103.
  - Fees, 50-5-202, 50-5-203.
  - Injunction, 50-5-108.
  - Inspection requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204.
  - Issuance, 50-5-204.
  - Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, disclosure of health care and quality assurance records, 33-36-305.
  - One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
  - Operation without, 50-5-111, 50-5-115.
  - Organ procurement program, condition for, 50-5-212.
  - Provisional license, 50-5-203, 50-5-204, 50-5-207.
  - Renewal, 50-5-204.
  - Required and requirements, 50-5-201.
  - Revocation or suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208.
  - Specialty hospitals, 50-5-203, 50-5-245.
  - Spiritual healing institutions, 50-5-104.
  - Temporary, 50-5-203.
  - Violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-111 to 50-5-114, 50-5-207.
- **Lien for services,** 39-71-743, T71-Ch3-Pt11.
- **Living will provisions.**
  - Immunities, 50-9-204.
  - Transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203.
- **Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability,** 15-65-101.
- **Long-term care facilities.**
  - See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
- **Malpractice.**
  - Malpractice, chiropractic.
    - See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC.
  - Malpractice, medical.
    - See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
  - Professional liability.
    - See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
- **Managed care.**
  - See MANAGED CARE.
- **Medicaid.**
  - Managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705.
  - Reimbursement, 15-66-102, 53-6-149.
  - Services, payment, 53-6-101.
  - Standards, 53-6-106.
    - Sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108.
- **Medical assistance facilities,** 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-6-401.
- **Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against,** 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
- **Medical examination, third-party -- duty of care,** 27-1-746.
- **Medical marijuana.**
  - Patient in possession of marijuana upon admission.
    - Procedures, 50-46-318 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Registry identification cards.
    - Legal protections, 16-12-515.
    - Registered cardholder patients, 16-12-514.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
- **Medical records.**
  - See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
- **Medical waste incineration,** 75-2-231.
- **Mentally ill persons.**
  - Detention center inmates, transfer to facilities, 53-21-1201.
  - Detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120.
  - Disability insurance, coverage for treatment, 33-22-701 to 33-22-706.
  - Escape or release from confinement, notice provisions, 44-2-601.
  - Release from commitment, transitional care and treatment, 53-21-185.
- **Midwives, direct-entry.**
  - Emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311.
  - Practical experience, 37-27-201.
- **Minors.**
  - Abuse and neglect investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 to 41-3-207.
  - Behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220.
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005.
  - Consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-402.
  - Disabilities, with -- special education, T20-Ch7-Pt4.
    - See SCHOOLS.
  - Financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404.
  - Psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436.
  - Treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407.
- **Montana State Hospital.**
  - See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
- **Morgue facilities in hospitals,** 46-4-103.
- **Multiple sclerosis, medication for -- administration and use,** 50-43-104, 50-43-105.
- **Newborn hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program,** 53-19-402, 53-19-404.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
  - See PARENT AND CHILD.
- **Nursing, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1734.
- **Nursing facility utilization fee,** T15-Ch60.
- **Nursing homes.**
  - See NURSING HOMES.
- **"Nursing," unlawful use of word,** 50-5-107.
- **Nutrition.**
  - Administration through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing law exemptions -- nonapplicability, 37-8-103.
  - Services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304.
  - Standards, 53-6-106.
- **Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when,** 37-4-515.
- **Organ procurement program and donations, duties,** 50-5-212, T72-Ch17.
- **Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale,** 50-33-102.
- **Outpatient centers.**
  - Eating disorder centers, 50-5-247.
  - For primary care, 50-5-101, 52-2-736.
  - For surgical services, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 37-6-107, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-32-314, 52-2-736.
    - Lien for, T71-Ch3-Pt11.
    - Recovery care beds, hourly limitation, 50-5-101, 50-5-235.
- **Outpatient facilities,** 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201.
- **Outpatient services.**
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage, 53-4-1005.
  - Medicaid, payment, 53-6-101.
  - Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-704.
- **Overtime compensation exclusion for employees,** 39-3-406.
- **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical -- placement,** 46-23-210.
- **Paternity acknowledgment process at birth,** 50-15-210.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Patient protection account,** 50-5-115, 50-5-232.
  **Patients,** 50-5-101.
    Care planning, 53-6-106.
    Do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions, 50-10-101 to 50-10-103.
    Estimated charge for services and treatment.
      Patient's right to know, 50-4-510 to 50-4-512.
    Living will provisions, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-204.
    Mistreatment, 50-5-112, 50-5-113.
    Oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by -- when, 37-4-515.
    Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-42-103, 50-43-104.
    Receivers and receiverships, duties, 50-5-115.
    Records, confidentiality, 50-5-106.
    Relocation to other facilities, 50-5-114, 50-5-232, 53-6-107.
    Third-party medical examination, duty of care, 27-1-746.
    Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208.
    Utilization review of health care provider, T33-Ch32.
  **Patient's right to know costs of medical procedure act,** 50-4-510 to 50-4-512.
  **Payment ability, nondiscrimination,** 50-5-121.
  **Peer review.**
    Health care facility review committees.
      See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
  **Pest and pesticide management safety program,** 80-8-401 to 80-8-405.
  **Pesticide application within, notice,** 80-8-107.
  **Pharmacy practice agreements, collaborative -- establishment and approval,** 37-7-101.
  **Physician assistant duties and delegation agreements,** 37-20-301.
  **Physicians.**
    Hospital privileges.
      Economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117.
      Practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on -- reporting, 37-3-403 to 37-3-405.
    Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-42-103, 50-43-104.
  **Podiatrists.**
    Ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107.
    Staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105.
  **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
  **Primary sector business workforce training grants, eligibility when,** 39-11-202.
  **Prisoners, diseased -- removal to hospital,** 50-2-121.
  **Professional employer organizations and arrangements, exemption from provisions,** 39-8-102.
  **Prohibited activities,** 50-5-108, 50-5-111 to 50-5-113.
  **Property, authority for acceptance by gift or devise,** 7-8-103.
  **Proxy decisionmakers for patients,** 50-5-1301 to 50-5-1308-5-108.
    Appointment of health care provider as proxy decisionmaker, 50-5-1304.
    Attending health care provider determination of decisional capacity, 50-5-1302.
    Definitions, 50-5-1301.
    Determination of decisional capacity, 50-5-1302.
      Redetermination, 50-5-1307.
    Health care provider as proxy decisionmaker.
      Appointment and termination of authority, 50-5-1304.
      Treatment guidelines, 50-5-1305.
    Immunity, 50-5-1308.
    Medical ethics committee assistance regarding withholding or withdrawing treatment, 50-5-1306.
    Notice to interested persons, 50-5-1303.
    Selection of proxy decisionmaker, 50-5-1303.
    Termination of authority of health care provider as proxy decisionmaker, 50-5-1304.
    Use of proxy decisionmaker, 50-5-1302.
  **Public assistance recipients.**
    Medicaid.
      See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Public health centers,** 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-16-701, 50-60-205, 50-60-301, 50-78-103, 53-6-106.
  **Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions -- nonapplicability,** 30-14-902.
  **Receiverships,** 50-5-115, 50-5-232.
  **Records and reports.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811.
    Autopsies, 50-21-104.
    Child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203.
    Chiropractic legal panel, access to, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-308.
    Chiropractors, board of -- examination by, 37-12-322.
    Confidentiality, 50-5-106.
    Consumer reports, medical information, 31-3-102.
    Destruction or falsification prohibited, 50-5-113.
    Examination -- prevention, interference, or impeding, 50-5-111.
    Health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504.
    Health care information, generally.
      See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
    Incident or occurrence reports, 50-16-201.
    Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Inspection, 50-5-116, 50-5-204.
    Medical examiners, board of -- examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311.
    Medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306.
    Public health and human services, department of -- reports to, 50-5-106, 52-3-811.
    Required, 50-5-106.
  **Rehabilitation facilities,** 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103.
  **Renal dialysis facilities,** 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.
  **Research facilities, medical -- protection,** T80-Ch20-Pt1, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  **Residential care or treatment facilities,** 27-6-103, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 53-6-101.
  **Respiratory care practitioners,** T37-Ch28.
  **Retirement homes, requirements,** 50-5-214.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-114, 50-5-220, 50-5-233, 50-5-245, 50-5-306, 50-8-105.
  **Rural.**
    Health care professionals employed by, tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707.
    Nursing, board of -- representation on, 2-15-1734.
  **Sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability,** 15-68-101.
  **Sanitation standards,** 53-6-106.
  **Sexual offense victims or persons helping, information provided or statements made -- effect,** 45-5-624.
  **Smoking in public places prohibited,** 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115.
  **Social workers, licensed clinical -- applicability of provisions,** 37-22-305.
  **Special education.**
    State health care facilities providing services to residents.
      Rights and obligations equivalent to that of school district, 20-7-401, 20-7-411.
  **Specialty hospitals,** 50-5-101, 50-5-203, 50-5-245.
    Application process, impact study, 50-5-246.
  **Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions,** 50-5-104.
  **Staff and staff privileges.**
    Abortion, refusal to participate -- no cause of action, 50-20-111.
    Health care facility review committees, access to information, 50-16-201 to 50-16-205.
    “Hospital” defined, 50-5-101.
    Inspections without notice to, 50-5-116, 50-5-204.
    Oral surgeons, patient histories and examinations, 37-4-515.
    Physicians, hospital privileges.
      Economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Staff and staff privileges** (Continued)
    Physicians, hospital privileges (Continued)
      Practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on -- reporting, 37-3-403 to 37-3-405.
    Podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105.
    Preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705.
    Receivers, powers, 50-5-115.
    Sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505.
  **Standards for operation,** 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-204.
    License denial, revocation, or suspension when, 50-5-207.
    Medicaid requirements, 53-6-106 to 53-6-108.
  **State health care facilities plan,** 50-5-101.
  **Statewide health coordinating council,** 50-5-101.
  **Sterilization, refusal to participate in,** 50-5-502, 50-5-503.
    Definitions, 50-5-501.
    Effect of refusal, 50-5-505.
    Interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504.
  **Taxation.**
    County facilities.
      Bond issues, tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416.
      Levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-6-2527, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418.
    Nonprofit facilities, exemptions, 15-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §5.
  **Telecommunications services, discounted,** 69-3-841, 69-3-846.
  **Telehealth services,** 37-2-305.
  **Telemedicine,** 27-6-103, 37-3-301.
  **Tissue banks, liability,** 50-33-104.
  **Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale,** 50-33-102.
  **Transfer of ownership,** 50-5-201.
  **Transfer of patients, requirements and prohibitions,** 50-5-122.
  **Trauma care system.**
    Confidentiality of information, 50-6-415.
    Definitions, 50-6-401.
    Duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402.
    State trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415.
    Trauma care committee, 2-15-2216.
    Trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412.
      Designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410, 50-6-415.
  **Tuberculosis patients,** T50-Ch17.
    See DISEASES.
  **Tumor registration,** T50-Ch15-Pt7.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage,** 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108.
  **University system facilities,** 20-25-302, 27-6-103.
  **Utilization review of health care provider,** T33-Ch32.
  **Violations.**
    Alcoholic beverages administered to patients when, 16-6-309.
    Certificate of need violations, 50-5-305.
    Child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207.
    Corrective action, order for, 50-5-114.
    Hearings on, 50-5-114.
    Injunction, 50-5-108.
    License denial, suspension, or revocation when, 50-5-207.
    Medicaid, sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108.
    Notice, 50-5-114.
    "Nursing," unlawful use of word, 50-5-107.
    Penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113, 50-5-232.
    Prevention, abatement, or control -- order for, 50-5-114.
    Prohibited activities, 50-5-111.
  **Weapons.**
    Firearms ownership, possession, use.
      Facility refusing to provide services, 50-16-108.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
**Workers' compensation.**
Benefits.
Medical, hospital, and related services.
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.**
**Abortion reports and documents,** 50-20-110.
**Actions.**
Compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
Enforcement, for, 50-16-552.
Health care providers, against.
Action barred when, 50-16-528.
Immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531.
Infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure -- action barred, 50-16-102.
Violations, civil remedies for, 50-16-553, 50-16-817.
**Adoption, nonidentifying information,** 42-1-103.
**Advance health care directives,** 50-9-501 to 50-9-504, 50-10-103, 72-17-216.
Lay caregiver designations, noninterference by, 50-5-705.
Mental health care advance directives, 53-21-1301 to 53-21-1335.
See MENTAL HEALTH CARE ADVANCE DIRECTIVES.
**Anatomical gifts.**
Donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-218, 72-17-301.
Requests and dispositions, 72-17-215.
**Application of provisions,** 50-16-503, 50-16-505, 50-16-802.
**Artificial insemination, consent for,** 40-6-106.
**Audits of health care providers,** 50-16-504, 50-16-529.
**Autopsies,** 50-21-104.
**Bribery in obtaining,** 50-16-551.
**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate order,** 50-10-101.
**Child abuse and neglect investigation information,** 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603.
**Citations.**
Government health care information act, 50-16-601.
Uniform health care information act, 50-16-501.
**Compulsory process or discovery.**
Discovery.
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Falsification of certification, 50-16-551.
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113.
Information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
Method of, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
Workers' compensation information, 39-71-604, 50-16-527.
**Confidential and privileged communications, generally.**
See CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.
**Consent for disclosure.**
Compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
Developmental disabilities, persons with -- records, 53-20-161.
Health, local boards and officers -- information in possession of, 50-16-603, 50-16-605.
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
Midwives, direct-entry -- clients, 37-27-310.
**Construction of provisions,** 50-16-503.
**Corporate employees and officers to furnish when,** 50-16-101.
**Correction or amendment.**
Disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 to 50-16-545.
Dissemination, 50-16-545.
Fee, 50-16-545.
Procedure, 50-16-544.
Requests for, 50-16-543.
Retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513.

**HEALTH CARE INFORMATION** (Continued)
- **Corrections, Department of -- commitment to, medical examination report required,** 52-5-108.
- **CPR, do not resuscitate order,** 50-10-101.
- **Crime victims compensation claimants, reports and records,** 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123.
- **Deceased patients.**
  - Physical or mental condition as issue when, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
  - Representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804.
- **Definitions,** 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- residential facility records,** 53-20-145, 53-20-161.
  - Medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145.
- **Directory information,** 50-16-504, 50-16-530.
- **Disclosures.**
  - Abortion information, 50-20-110.
  - AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
  - Authorization.
    - Consent for disclosure, 50-5-106, 50-16-526.
    - Disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530.
    - Falsification, 50-16-551.
    - Form required, 50-16-531.
    - Required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525.
    - Retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527.
    - Revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528, 50-16-531.
    - Validity, 50-16-526, 50-16-527.
  - Chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306.
  - Child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603.
  - Child custody or child support enforcement proceedings, to guardian ad litem, 40-4-205.
  - Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010.
  - Chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306.
  - Commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
  - Communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-602, 50-16-603.
  - Compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
  - Consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122.
  - County coroner, to, 50-16-530.
  - Court order for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
  - Crime victims compensation claimants, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107.
  - Developmental disabilities, persons with -- records, 53-20-161.
  - Emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603.
  - Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review team, 50-16-805.
  - Health care facility review committee publications or information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542.
  - Health, local boards and officers -- information in possession of, 50-16-603.
    - Secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604.
  - Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113.
  - HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013.
  - Immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102.
  - Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
  - Infectious disease, exposure to -- persons involved, 50-16-704, 50-16-712.
  - Law enforcement authorities, to, 50-16-530, 50-16-805.
  - Law enforcement proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
  - Medicaid managed care patient records, 53-6-709.
  - Medical examiner, state -- to, 50-16-530.
  - Medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306.
  - Mental health care advance directives, 53-21-1333.
  - Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166.
  - Midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310.
  - Minors.
    - Disclosure to, 50-16-542.

**HEALTH CARE INFORMATION** (Continued)
  **Disclosures** (Continued)
    Minors (Continued)
      Health care providers, 41-1-403, 50-16-521.
      Parent when party to parenting plan, 40-4-225.
      Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107.
      School district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324.
    Montana suicide review team, 50-16-805.
    Occupational disease provisions, 50-16-805.
    Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108.
    Public policy, 50-16-502.
    Record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602.
      Health care information to include, 50-16-504.
    Sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109.
    Statistical purposes, 50-16-603.
    Third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529.
    Tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603.
    Tumor registry information, 50-15-704.
    Victims services, office of.
      Records, 53-9-107.
      Requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104.
    Workers' compensation.
      Insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805.
      Records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527.
  **Do not resuscitate (DNR) order,** 50-10-101.
  **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood test results,** 61-8-405 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-16-552.
  **Evidence.**
    Access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553.
    Disclosure authorization not waiver of patient's rights under rules, 50-16-526.
    Health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205.
    Health care facility review committee records, 50-16-203 to 50-16-205.
    Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
    Production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
    Testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605.
    Violations, of, 50-16-553, 50-16-817.
  **Examination and copying.**
    Compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-536, 50-16-812.
    Denial, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553, 50-16-812.
    Fees, 50-16-504, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816.
    Requirements and procedures, 50-16-541.
    Retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513.
  **Fees,** 50-16-504, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-545, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816.
  **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams.**
    Information provided to, 50-19-402.
    Representation of hospital medical records department, 50-19-403.
  **Government health care information.**
    Citation of government health care information act, 50-16-601.
    Confidentiality, 50-16-603, 50-18-109.
    Definitions, 50-16-602.
    Disclosure when, 50-16-603, 50-16-1009, 50-18-109.
    Medicaid managed care records, disclosure, 53-6-709.
    Secondary release of information, 50-16-604.
    Testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605.
    Uniform health care information act, information subject to -- when, 50-16-606, 50-16-1009.
    Violations, 50-16-611.

**HEALTH CARE INFORMATION** (Continued)
- **Health care facilities.**
  - Reporting obligations, 50-5-106.
  - Review committees.
    - Access to information, 50-16-202.
    - Confidentiality, 50-16-203 to 50-16-205, 50-16-542.
    - Definitions, 50-16-201.
    - Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
    - Information, disclosure for review, 50-16-529.
    - Nonliability, 37-2-201.
    - Publication and use of information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542.
- **Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws,** 50-16-802.
  - Compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-811, 50-16-812.
  - Deceased patient's estate, representative or relatives, 50-16-803, 50-16-804.
  - Definitions, 50-16-803.
  - Disclosure for workers' compensation and occupational disease claims or law enforcement purposes, 50-16-805.
  - Fees for examination and copying, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816.
  - Good faith, 50-16-817, 50-16-818.
  - Legislative findings, 50-16-801.
  - Uniform health care information act, nonapplicability, 50-16-502, 50-16-505, 50-16-801.
  - Violations and civil remedies, 50-16-817.
- **Health maintenance organizations,** 33-31-113.
- **Identity theft.**
  - See IDENTITY THEFT.
- **Immunization records,** 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406.
- **Infant mortality and morbidity,** 50-16-102.
- **Infectious disease, exposure to.**
  - Disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704.
  - Tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711.
- **Insurance information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
  - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
- **Insurers, property and casualty -- utilization reviews, medical privacy requirements,** 33-33-102, 33-33-201.
- **Legislative findings,** 50-16-502, 50-16-801.
- **Living will declarations,** 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206.
- **Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge -- documentation,** 50-5-1104.
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, availability and confidentiality,** 33-36-204, 33-36-305.
- **Mental health care advance directives,** 53-21-1301 to 53-21-1335.
  - See MENTAL HEALTH CARE ADVANCE DIRECTIVES.
- **Mental health facility records and information,** 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166.
- **Misrepresentation in obtaining,** 50-16-551.
- **Montana suicide review team.**
  - Health care provider disclosing information to.
    - Authorized, 50-16-805.
- **Motor vehicle records, personal information -- privacy provisions,** 61-11-503.
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers,** 40-6-405, 40-6-407.
- **Notice of information practices, content and dissemination,** 50-16-512.
- **Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by -- when,** 37-4-515.
- **Organ donations.**
  - Donors or prospective donors, examination, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-218, 72-17-301.
  - Requests and dispositions, 72-17-215.
- **Peer review,** 50-16-504.
- **Pharmacist-patient communications in drug utilization review,** 37-7-406.
- **Physical therapists or assistants, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists or assistants,** 37-11-320.

**HEALTH CARE INFORMATION** (Continued)
  **Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, commitment to -- medical examination report required,** 52-5-108.
  **Policy, public,** 50-4-104, 50-16-502.
  **Prenatal serological test information,** 50-19-107, 50-19-108.
  **Public officials to furnish when,** 50-16-101.
  **Records.**
    Disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602.
      Health care information to include, 50-16-504.
    Health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205.
    Health care facility review committees, access to, 50-16-202 to 50-16-205.
    Retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527.
    Testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605.
  **Representatives of patients, authority,** 50-16-521, 50-16-522.
  **Research programs.**
    Chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306.
    Disclosures for, 50-16-529.
    Health care facility review committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204.
    Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102.
    Institutional review board, duties, 50-16-504, 50-16-529.
    Mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166.
  **School district records,** 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406.
  **Security safeguards,** 50-16-511.
  **Sexually transmitted diseases,** 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109.
  **Subpoenas, investigative -- issuance when,** 46-4-301, 50-16-535, 50-16-811.
  **Theft to obtain,** 50-16-551.
  **Tumor registration and registry,** T50-Ch15-Pt7.
  **Uniform application and construction,** 50-16-503.
  **Uniform Health Care Information Act, government health care information subject to -- when,** 50-16-606, 50-16-1009.
  **Utilization reviews, health care services,** 33-22-125, 33-32-103.
  **Viatical settlement contracts, medical records released for,** 33-20-1312.
  **Violations,** 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817, 50-16-1009, 50-19-108.
    Civil remedies, 50-16-553, 50-16-817.
    Penalties, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805.
    Records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 50-16-527.

**HEALTH CARE POWER OF ATTORNEY.**
  **Advance health care directives.**
    Generally.
      See LIVING WILLS.
    Lay caregiver designations, noninterference by, 50-5-705.
    Mental health care advance directives, 53-21-1301 to 53-21-1335.
      See MENTAL HEALTH CARE ADVANCE DIRECTIVES.
  **Defined,** 72-5-501.
  **Disability or incapacity of principal.**
    Acts taken in good faith reliance upon power without actual knowledge, 72-5-502.
    Actual knowledge required to revoke or terminate power, 72-5-502.
  **Guardian appointed for principal.**
    Attorney-in-fact or agent accountable to, 72-5-501.
    Nomination by principal of guardian of person, 72-5-501.
    Power to revoke or amend, 72-5-501.
  **Termination of power by revocation.**
    Acts taken in good faith reliance on power.
      No actual by attorney-in-fact or agent, 72-5-502.
  **Words designating,** 72-5-501.

**HEALTH CARE SHARING MINISTRIES.**
  **Disclosure as to non-insurance status,** 50-4-111.

**HEALTH CORPS,** 37-3-801 to 37-3-807.

**HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT -- CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS.**
- **Actions for declaratory judgment or injunction,** 50-4-704.
- **Annual report,** 50-4-720.
- **Appeals,** 50-4-703.
- **Application,** 50-4-704, 50-4-707 to 50-4-710.
- **Approval,** 50-4-702, 50-4-704, 50-4-712 to 50-4-714.
  - Criteria for, 50-4-715, 50-4-717.
- **Confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets,** 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-708.
- **Conflicts of interest,** 50-4-712, 50-4-717, 50-4-720.
- **Definitions,** 50-4-701.
- **Disapproval,** 50-4-713, 50-4-714.
- **Documents,** 50-4-703, 50-4-708.
- **Experts,** 50-4-704, 50-4-707, 50-4-710, 50-4-712, 50-4-717.
- **For-profit health entity,** 50-4-719.
- **Hearings,** 50-4-703, 50-4-709 to 50-4-711.
- **Injunctions,** 50-4-704.
- **Notices,** 50-4-703, 50-4-704, 50-4-709.
- **Proceeds, distribution,** 50-4-720.
- **Public assets,** 50-4-701.
  - Application, contents, 50-4-707.
  - Declaratory judgment to ascertain, 50-4-704.
  - Distribution, 50-4-704, 50-4-715, 50-4-716, 50-4-718, 50-4-720.
  - Fair market value, 50-4-701, 50-4-712, 50-4-715, 50-4-716.
  - Rebuttable presumption, 50-4-704, 50-4-715.
  - Rights and powers, 50-4-704.
- **Public benefit or religions corporations, applicability,** 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722.
- **Records,** 50-4-703, 50-4-708.
- **Review,** 50-4-708, 50-4-715.
- **Rulemaking authority,** 50-4-703.

**HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY.**
- **Facility finance authority.**
  - See FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY.

**HEALTH INSURANCE.**
- **Health maintenance organizations.**
  - See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
- **Health service corporations.**
  - See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
- **Insurance, casualty.**
  - See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
- **Insurance, disability.**
  - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
- **Managed care.**
  - See MANAGED CARE.

**HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF.**
- **AIDS, disclosure of test subject or results when,** 50-16-1003.
- **Asbestos disease account, use by Lincoln county health board,** 50-1-111.
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts.**
  - Inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-52-302.
  - License, validation refused -- appeal from, 50-52-209.
  - List of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204.
  - Violations, petition for injunction, 50-52-106.
- **City and town health and quarantine ordinances, approval,** 7-4-4306.
- **City boards of health,** 7-31-4101, 50-2-105, 50-2-110, 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
  - Milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103.
  - Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116, T50-Ch48.
    - See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.

- **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF** (Continued)
  - **City-county boards of health,** 7-6-2527, 50-2-106, 50-2-111, 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
    - Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116, T50-Ch48.
      - See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.
    - Water quality district board of directors.
      - Board of health designated as, 7-13-4516.
      - Membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528.
  - **Communicable diseases.**
    - See DISEASES.
  - **Conditions of public health importance,** 50-2-116.
  - **County boards of health,** 50-2-104, 50-2-109, 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
    - City-county consolidated government commission as, 7-3-1347.
    - Milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103.
    - Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116, T50-Ch48.
      - See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.
    - Water quality district board of directors, membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528.
  - **Day-care facilities -- staff training, inspections, and certification,** 52-2-735.
  - **Definitions,** 50-1-101.
  - **Dental hygienists, practice under,** 37-4-405.
  - **Departments of health.**
    - Adoption, putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214.
    - Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams -- representation on, 50-19-403.
    - Livestock, department of -- cooperative agreements, 81-22-305.
    - Medicaid managed health care entities, community-based programs -- cooperation, 53-6-705.
    - Mold growth, controlling -- availability of information, 70-16-703.
    - School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205.
    - School immunization requirements, duties, 20-5-402 to 20-5-410.
    - Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- reviewing authority, 76-3-604, T76-Ch4-Pt1.
      - See SUBDIVISIONS.
    - Tour boats, inspection and approval of food services, 16-4-210.
    - Water quality provisions, 50-2-116, 75-5-103, 75-5-106, 75-5-211, 75-5-305.
  - **Disease control,** 50-2-116.
  - **District boards of health,** 50-1-106, 50-2-107, 50-2-112, 50-50-102, 50-57-102.
    - Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-2-116, T50-Ch48.
      - See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  - **Food establishments, duties.**
    - Regulatory authority.
      - Wholesale establishments.
        - See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
    - Retail establishments.
      - See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
  - **Funding and funds.**
    - Appropriations, by, 50-2-108 to 50-2-112.
    - Campgrounds and trailer courts, inspections and enforcement, 50-52-302.
    - Contributions from school boards and other agencies, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116.
    - Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116.
    - Food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305, 50-57-103, 50-57-305.
    - Hotels and lodging establishments, for enforcement, 50-51-303.
    - Levies, by, 7-6-2527, 50-2-108, 50-2-111.
    - Local board inspection fund account, 50-2-108, 50-50-205, 50-50-305, 50-51-204, 50-51-303, 50-52-202, 50-52-302, 50-53-203, 50-53-218, 50-57-205, 50-57-305.
    - Nursing services, for, 50-2-119.
    - State funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116.
    - Swimming pools and swimming areas, inspections and enforcement, 50-53-218.
  - **Health officers, local -- appointment and salary,** 50-2-116, 50-2-117.
  - **HIV, disclosure of test subject or results when,** 50-16-1003.
  - **Hotels and lodging establishments.**
    - Injunction, petition for, 50-51-402.
    - Inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-51-303.

**HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF** (Continued)
  **Hotels and lodging establishments** (Continued)
    License, validation refused -- appeal of decision, 50-51-215.
    List of licensees to department of health and human services, 50-51-208.
  **Inspections,** 16-4-210, 50-2-116.
  **Legal adviser,** 50-2-115.
  **Livestock, Department of -- cooperation and agreements with,** 81-2-106, 81-22-305.
  **Local public health agencies,** 50-1-101, 50-1-105, 50-1-106, 50-1-202.
  **Meetings,** 50-2-116.
  **Naturopathic physicians, responsibilities and duties,** 37-26-303.
  **Nuisances, abatement by,** 50-2-116.
  **Nursing services, provision for,** 50-2-119.
  **Officers and personnel,** 50-2-116.
  **Powers and duties generally,** 50-2-116.
  **Public health, administrative liaison,** 50-2-116.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- authority,** 50-1-202.
  **Public health deficiencies, actions to correct,** 50-1-203.
  **Public health districts,** 50-1-106.
  **Public health standards, state regulations or guidelines -- comparable stringency requirement,** 50-2-116, 50-2-130.
  **Public health system, powers and duties,** 50-2-116.
  **Quarantine and isolation authority,** 50-2-116.
    City and town health and quarantine ordinances, approval, 7-4-4306.
  **Rules, violations -- penalties,** 50-2-124.
  **Sewage disposal requirements,** 50-2-116, 75-5-305.
  **Sexually transmitted diseases, information relating to -- confidentiality and disclosure,** 50-18-109.
  **Smoking prohibited in public places, enforcement of regulations,** 50-40-108.
  **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- reviewing authority,** 76-3-604, T76-Ch4-Pt1.
    See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Swimming pools and swimming areas,** 50-53-102.
    Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209.
    Enforcement authority, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-218.
    Inspections, 50-53-203, 50-53-206, 50-53-209, 50-53-218.
    License validation, refusal -- appeal from decision, 50-53-207.
    Performance standards, 50-53-103.
  **Tattooing and body-piercing establishments,** 50-2-116, T50-Ch48.
    See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Tuberculosis control,** 50-17-102.
    Commitment for examination or treatment.
      Order, copies to, 50-17-109.
      Release, voluntary, 50-17-113.
      Transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111.
    Court order for examination or treatment of infected persons, application for, 50-17-105.
  **Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to,** 75-5-601.
  **Water quality district board of directors, members or designation as,** 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528.
  **Water supplies, public -- survey or inspection agreements,** 75-6-104.
  **Well drilling.**
    Well isolation zone encroaches upon private property without authorization.
      Regulations to prohibit, 50-2-116.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.**
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  **Accountable care organizations.**
    Exemption from provisions, 33-31-201.
  **Acquisition, control, or merger -- restrictions,** 33-31-204.
  **Actions.**
    Examination charges and expenses, recovery, 33-31-401.
    Injunction, to obtain, 33-31-405.
    Medical information, production, 33-31-113.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
- **Administrative.**
  - Changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303.
  - Penalty, 33-31-405.
  - Procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405.
  - Services and staff, 33-31-201.
- **Advertising,** 33-31-312, 33-31-402.
- **Advisory panels,** 33-31-222.
- **Affiliation periods,** 33-31-102, 33-31-307.
- **Aged persons.**
  - PACE organizations, exemption from provisions, 33-31-201.
- **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
- **Annual statement,** 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212.
- **Applicability of other laws,** 33-31-111.
- **Applications,** 33-18-215, 33-31-112, 33-31-202.
- **Assets,** 33-31-216, 33-31-401.
- **Autism spectrum disorders.**
  - Coverage required, 33-22-515.
- **Bond, fidelity -- officers and employees,** 33-31-223.
- **Cancellation of enrollees,** 33-31-303, 33-31-312.
- **Capital requirements,** 33-31-216.
- **Cease and desist orders,** 33-31-405.
- **Certificate of authority.**
  - Application, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212.
  - Continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212.
  - Denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404.
  - Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212.
  - Issuance, 33-31-202.
  - Required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312.
  - Revocation or suspension, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404.
- **Certification card, enrollee's -- effect of use by nonenrollees,** 33-31-312.
- **Children's health insurance program (CHIP),** T53-Ch4-Pt10.
  - See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- **Child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance,** 40-5-804.
- **Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act,** 33-31-101.
- **Claims,** 33-31-113, 33-31-303, 33-31-403.
  - Timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 to 33-18-235.
- **Complaints and complaint system,** 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-303, 33-31-402.
- **Comprehensive health association, participation in,** T33-Ch22-Pt15.
  - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
- **Confidential information,** 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303.
- **Contracts.**
  - Adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-31-114.
  - Delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201.
  - Dentists, for participation, 33-31-305.
  - Deposit requirements, effect on, 33-31-216.
  - Filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221.
  - Health service corporations or insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221.
  - Powers of organization, 33-31-221.
  - Provider, 33-31-201.
  - Reinsurance, of -- filing, 33-31-201.
  - Underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215.
- **Coverages.**
  - Adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-31-114.
  - Alcoholism, treatment, 33-31-102, 33-31-301.
  - Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135.
  - Cancer screening, informational materials, 33-31-301.
  - Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133, 33-31-301.
  - Children with hearing loss, 33-22-128.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
  **Coverages** (Continued)
    Continuing coverage when, 33-31-301, 33-31-312.
    Dependent, continuation, 33-22-152.
    Diabetes, 33-31-301.
      Outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-31-102.
    Disenrollment of enrollee, alternate coverage, 33-31-312.
    Down Syndrome therapies, 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
    Drug addiction, treatment, 33-31-102, 33-31-301.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Home health care, 33-31-301.
    Insolvency of organization, alternate coverage, 33-31-216.
    Kidney disease treatment, 33-31-301.
    Mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-31-102.
    Maternity benefits for dependent children, 33-31-301.
    Mental illness, treatment, 33-22-706, 33-31-301.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102.
    Newborn infant, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402.
    Nursing care, skilled, 33-31-301.
    Preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301, 33-31-307.
      Exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242.
    Prescription drugs.
      Cost-sharing requirements, 33-22-137.
    Well-child care, 33-31-102, 33-31-301.
  **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
  **Deceptive practices,** 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402.
  **Definitions,** 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-31-102, 33-31-114.
  **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-2-1304.
  **Deposit of cash or securities,** 33-31-202, 33-31-216.
  **Directors,** 33-3-105, 33-31-211, 33-31-223.
  **Direct patient care agreements,** 50-4-106 to 50-4-109.
  **Disclosures,** 33-31-113, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-321.
  **Discontinuance,** 33-31-202.
  **Disenrollment of enrollees,** 33-31-303, 33-31-312.
  **Down Syndrome therapies, coverage,** 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
  **Dual choice by employers,** 33-31-304.
  **Employees,** 33-31-211, 33-31-223.
  **Enforcement,** 33-31-405.
  **Enrollment forms,** 33-31-301, 33-31-321.
  **Establishment,** 33-31-201.
  **Evidence.**
    Medical information, production, 33-31-113.
    Privileged communications, 33-31-113.
    Rules of, applicability, 33-31-404.
  **Evidence of coverage,** 33-31-102, 33-31-301.
    Charges for health care services, 33-15-308.
    Complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303.
    Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312.
    Disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-31-321.
    Disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees -- disclosure in, 33-31-312.
    Exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-301.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Language simplification.
      Applicability schedule, 33-15-329.
      Application of provisions, 33-15-324.
      Citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321.
      Construction of provisions, 33-15-326.
      Definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325.
      Exceptions, 33-15-324.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
  **Evidence of coverage,** (Continued)
    Language simplification (Continued)
      Forms, approval, 33-15-328.
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-322.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-325.
    Noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402.
    State statutes, conformity with, 33-31-301.
    Underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215.
  **Examinations,** 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401.
  **Fees,** 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301.
  **Filings.**
    Annual statement, 33-31-211, 33-31-212.
    Bond, fidelity -- notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223.
    Certificate of authority application information -- changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402.
    Complaints, summary, 33-31-303.
    Coverage, outline of, 33-31-321.
    Delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201.
    Enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301.
    Evidence of coverage, 33-31-301.
    Exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221.
    Fees, 33-31-212.
    Financial statements, 33-31-211.
    Forms, approval required, 33-31-301.
    Grievances, 33-31-312.
    Merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204.
    Public documents, as, 33-31-112.
    Quarterly statements, 33-31-211.
    Reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201.
  **Financial statements,** 33-31-112, 33-31-201, 33-31-211.
  **Fines,** 33-31-211, 33-31-212.
  **Forms,** 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301.
  **Funds, fiduciary responsibilities,** 33-31-223.
  **Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions,** 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
  **Governing body,** 33-31-222.
  **Grievances, filing,** 33-31-312.
  **Group health plans.**
    Affiliation periods, 33-31-307.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143.
    Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136.
    Disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312.
    Premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313.
    Termination and conversion, 33-31-301.
  **Health care expenses,** 33-22-903.
  **Health care facilities, certificate of need requirements -- applicability,** 33-31-203, 33-31-221.
  **Health care services.**
    Agreement for, 33-31-102, 33-31-306, 33-31-311.
    Basic health care services, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-221, 33-31-301, 33-31-402.
    Charges.
      Explanation, 33-15-308.
      Schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-304, 33-31-402.
    Coverages, 33-31-102.
    Evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301.
    Payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
  **Health care services** (Continued)
    Point-of-service options, 33-31-102, 33-31-306.
    Powers of organization for providing, 33-31-221.
    Reimbursement for, by enrollees, 33-31-201.
    Requirements, noncompliance, 33-31-402.
  **Health service corporations or insurers, operation by or as insurers,** 33-31-102, 33-31-201 to 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301.
  **Hearings,** 33-31-404.
    Certificate of authority -- denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404.
    Fines, imposition, 33-31-211.
    Penalty, administrative -- imposition, 33-31-405.
    Plan -- proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201.
    Power, for exercise of, 33-31-221.
    Rules, for, 33-31-103.
    Rules of pleading and evidence, applicability, 33-31-404.
    Violations, concerning, 33-31-405.
  **Holding company systems, financial guaranties,** 33-31-201.
  **Individual coverage,** 33-31-301.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143.
    Disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312.
    Premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313.
  **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
  **Injunction,** 33-31-405.
  **Insolvency,** 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-216.
  **Insurance guaranty association, life and health -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-202.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-31-102, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401.
  **Investments by,** 33-31-215, 33-31-223.
  **Liquidation,** 33-2-1304, 33-31-403.
  **Loans to medical groups,** 33-31-221.
  **Long-term care insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt11.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Malpractice claims,** 33-31-303.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance,** T33-Ch36.
    See MANAGED CARE.
  **Management authority, delegation,** 33-31-201.
  **Medicaid, claims for payments -- eligibility information and right of recovery,** 33-1-111.
  **Medicaid managed care community networks and health care entities.**
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Medical care discount cards,** T33-Ch38.
  **Medical information, confidentiality,** 33-31-113.
  **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates,** T33-Ch22-Pt9.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Merger or consolidation,** 33-31-204.
  **Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions,** 33-1-102.
  **Name, use,** 33-31-312.
  **Nonprofit health entity, conversion transactions,** T50-Ch4-Pt7.
    See HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT -- CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS.
  **Nonrenewal of enrollees,** 33-31-303, 33-31-312.
  **Notices,** 33-31-404.
    Bond, fidelity -- cancellation or termination, 33-31-223.
    Certificate of authority -- denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404.
    Complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303.
    Fines, imposition, 33-31-211.
    Forms, disapproval, 33-31-301.
    Newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301.
    Operation of organization, changes -- to enrollees, 33-31-302.
    Penalty, administrative -- imposition, 33-31-405.
    Plan -- proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS** (Continued)
  **Notices,** (Continued)
    Power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221.
    Rules, for, 33-31-103.
    Violations, of, 33-31-405.
  **Officers,** 33-3-105, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401.
  **Operation,** 33-31-201 to 33-31-203.
    Changes in, notice to enrollees, 33-31-302.
  **PACE organizations, exemption from provisions,** 33-31-201.
  **Parity compliance records,** 33-22-707.
  **Partners,** 33-31-211, 33-31-223.
  **Penalties,** 33-1-804, 33-31-211, 33-31-405.
  **Pharmacy discount cards,** T33-Ch38.
  **Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited,** 50-5-117.
  **Point-of-service options,** 33-31-102, 33-31-306.
  **Powers,** 33-31-221.
  **Premiums.**
    Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- spouse and dependents, 33-22-136.
    Disclosure, 33-31-321.
    Disenrollment, alternate coverage upon, 33-31-312.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Income, administration costs in relation to, 33-31-201.
    Increase.
      Proportionate distribution, 33-22-243.
      Restriction and exception, 33-31-313.
    Nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-136, 33-31-312.
  **Prescription drugs.**
    Cost-sharing requirements, 33-22-137.
  **Privileged communications,** 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303.
  **Prohibited practices,** 33-18-215, 33-31-301, 33-31-312.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 to 33-18-904.
  **Property,** 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401.
  **Providers,** 33-31-102.
    Dentists, participation, 33-31-305.
    Designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301.
    Governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222.
    Medicaid fraud, offense of, 45-6-313.
    Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against, 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
    Medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312.
    Principals, examination, 33-31-401.
    Reimbursement for services, 33-31-201.
    Uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403.
  **Quarterly statements,** 33-31-211.
  **Records,** 33-31-303, 33-31-401.
  **Rehabilitation,** 33-31-403.
  **Reinsurance,** 33-31-201.
  **Relationship to other laws,** 33-31-111.
  **Reports,** 33-31-112, 33-31-211.
  **Rules,** 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312.
  **Service of process,** 33-31-201.
  **Small employer health insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt18.
  **Solicitation of business,** 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402.
  **Supervision,** 33-31-403.
  **Surety bond, officers and employees,** 33-31-223.
  **Uncovered expenditures,** 33-31-102, 33-31-216, 33-31-403.
  **Utilization reviews, applicability,** 33-22-125, 33-32-105.
  **Violations,** 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405.

**HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL,** 50-1-101.
  **Administrative liaison for public health,** 50-2-116.
  **AIDS, disclosure of test subject or results when,** 50-16-1003.
  **Anatomical gifts, release and permitting removal of parts when,** 72-17-215.
  **Appointment,** 50-2-116, 50-2-117.
  **Campgrounds and trailer courts.**
    Inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 to 50-52-303.
    Licenses, validation, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209.
  **Cemetery associations, interment information furnished to,** 35-20-210.
  **Chiropractors, reports by,** 37-12-103.
  **City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties,** 7-3-1346.
  **Communicable disease cases reported to,** 37-2-301.
  **Community homes.**
    Persons with developmental disabilities, for -- certification, 53-20-307.
    Persons with severe disabilities, for -- inspections, 52-4-204.
  **Conditions of public health importance,** 50-2-118.
  **County officers, specific provisions.**
    City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346.
  **Dairy or manufactured dairy product plant investigations, samples, or analyses -- agreements with department of livestock,** 81-22-305.
  **Day-care facilities -- staff training, inspections, and certification,** 52-2-735.
  **Detention center inmates, removal from center when diseased,** 50-2-121.
  **Diseases, authority,** 50-2-118.
  **Food establishments, duties.**
    Retail establishments.
      See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
    Wholesale establishments.
      See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Hazardous chemical complaints, duties,** 50-78-402.
  **Health care information, confidentiality provisions.**
    See HEALTH CARE INFORMATION.
  **HIV, disclosure of test subject or results when,** 50-16-1003.
  **Hotels and lodging establishments.**
    Inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 to 50-51-303.
    Licenses, validation, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215.
  **Inspection authority,** 50-2-118.
  **Law enforcement officers, assistance by,** 50-2-120.
  **Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture -- contamination of indoor property.**
    Decontamination, list of certified contractors available, 75-10-1304.
    Reporting requirements, 75-10-1304.
  **Municipal commission-manager government, supervision by director of public welfare,** 7-3-4463.
  **Notices of, removal or defacing,** 50-2-122.
  **Obstruction in performance of duties,** 50-2-122.
  **Orders and compliance orders,** 50-2-123.
  **Organ donations, release and permitting removal of parts when,** 72-17-215.
  **Pesticide applicator or dealer licensing provisions, exemption when,** 80-8-213.
  **Powers and duties generally,** 50-2-118.
  **Prenatal serological test results, disclosure to,** 50-19-108.
  **Prisoners, removal when affected,** 50-2-121.
  **Public health system, powers and duties,** 50-2-118.
  **Qualifications,** 50-2-116.
  **Quarantine and isolation authority and duties,** 50-2-118, 50-23-103.
  **Rabies in wild animals, authority,** 50-23-103.
  **Reports by,** 50-2-118.
  **Salary,** 50-2-116.
  **Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when,** 37-40-102.

**HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL,** (Continued)
  **School immunization requirements, duties,** 20-5-402 to 20-5-410.
  **Septage disposal sites, certification,** 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212.
  **Sexually transmitted diseases.**
    Disobedience to orders issued by, 50-18-113.
    Information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 50-18-109.
    Powers and duties generally, 50-18-107.
    Report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106.
    Statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111.
  **Solid waste management system or disposal licenses, duties,** 75-10-222 to 75-10-224.
  **Subdivisions, sanitation facilities -- duties,** 76-4-106, 76-4-133.
  **Swimming pools and swimming areas,** 50-53-102.
    Licenses, validation, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207.
    Performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218.
  **Tattooing and body-piercing establishments,** T50-Ch48.
    See TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Tuberculosis control.**
    Emergency detainment of person, notice, 50-17-115.
    Examination or treatment of infected persons.
      Court order, request for, 50-17-105.
      Supervision of treatment, 50-17-108.
  **Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection,** 75-11-213.
  **Water quality provisions, "local department of health" defined,** 75-5-103.
  **Water supply systems, public -- complaints regarding pollution,** 75-6-104.

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.**
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  **Actions.**
    Investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303.
    Third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102.
  **Administrative Procedure Act, applicability,** 33-30-106, 33-30-112.
  **Advertising,** 33-30-305.
  **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
  **Annual report,** 33-30-202.
  **Annual statement,** 33-30-107, 33-30-204.
  **Application of provisions,** 33-30-102.
  **Articles of amendment, submission,** 33-30-109.
  **Assets,** 33-30-105, 33-30-201.
  **Autism spectrum disorders.**
    Coverage required, 33-22-515.
  **Biographical information from persons in control, request for,** 33-3-105.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 33-1-318, 33-30-112, 33-30-113.
  **Certificate of authority,** 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-201, 33-30-204.
  **Child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance,** 40-5-804.
  **Claims, timely payment -- administrative process for,** 33-18-231 to 33-18-235.
  **Comprehensive health association, participation in,** T33-Ch22-Pt15.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Conflict of laws,** 33-30-102.
  **Construction of related laws,** 33-30-102.
  **Contractees, injuries caused by -- nonliability,** 33-30-304.
  **Contracts allowed,** 33-30-302.
  **Coverages.**
    Addiction counselors, 33-30-1019.
    Adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016.
    Advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Alcoholism treatment, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
    Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135.
    Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133.
    Children with hearing loss, 33-22-128.
    Dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011.

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Coverages** (Continued)
    Disabilities, dependents with -- continuation, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004.
    Down Syndrome therapies, 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
    Drug addiction treatment, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Home health care, 33-22-1001 to 33-22-1003.
    Mammography examinations, 33-22-132.
    Marriage and family therapists, services provided by, 33-30-1020.
    Mental illness, treatment, 33-22-701 to 33-22-706.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- treatment, 33-22-131.
    Naturopathic physicians, services provided by, 33-30-1017.
    Newborn infant, 33-30-1001.
    Nurse specialists, services provided by, 33-30-1013.
    Physical therapists, services provided by, 33-30-1018.
    Physician assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Preexisting condition exclusion.
      Converted policies, 33-30-1008.
      Waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242.
    Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002.
    Reduction of work schedule, continuation, 33-30-1006.
    Registered nurse first assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 33-30-1019.
    State institutions, services received in, 33-30-1002.
    Well-child care, 33-30-1014.
  **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-201, 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-30-101, 33-30-311, 33-30-1014, 33-30-1016.
  **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-2-1304.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-30-306.
  **Down Syndrome therapies, coverage,** 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
  **Examination or investigation,** 33-30-105, 33-30-303, 33-30-305.
  **Fees,** 33-2-714, 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-204.
  **Filings,** 33-30-107, 33-30-202, 33-30-204, 33-30-301.
  **Financial condition,** 33-30-202, 33-30-305.
  **Fines,** 33-30-107.
  **Forms,** 33-30-301, 33-30-1007.
  **Genetics program fee,** 33-2-712.
  **Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions,** 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
  **Grievance procedures for members,** 33-30-303.
  **Group plans.**
    Addiction counselors, 33-30-1019.
    Adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016.
    Conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007 to 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143.
    Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136.
    Dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011.
    Disabilities, dependents with -- continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
    Naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017.
    Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001.
    Nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013.
    Physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018.
    Public officers and employees, 2-18-702.
    Reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006.
    Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 33-30-1019.

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Group plans** (Continued)
    Well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014.
  **Health care provider liens, personal injury claims, when exempt from,** 71-3-1118.
  **Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by,** 33-31-102, 33-31-201 to 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301.
  **Hearings,** 33-30-105, 33-30-107, 33-30-112.
  **Individual plans.**
    Addiction counselors, 33-30-1019.
    Adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016.
    Conversion from group plans, 33-30-1007 to 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143.
    Dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011.
    Disabilities, dependents with -- continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
    Naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017.
    Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001.
    Nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013.
    Physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018.
    Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 33-30-1019.
    Well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014.
  **Information and privacy protection,** 33-30-102, T33-Ch19.
  **Injunction,** 33-1-318, 33-30-113.
  **Insurance administrators, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-17-102.
  **Insurance, disability, generally.**
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Insurance guaranty association, life and health -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-202.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-30-105, 33-30-311.
    Health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311.
  **Investment provisions,** 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207, 33-12-307, 33-12-312.
  **Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
  **Liquidation,** 33-2-1304.
  **Long-term care insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt11.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance,** T33-Ch36.
    See MANAGED CARE.
  **Medicaid, claims for payments -- eligibility information and right of recovery,** 33-1-111.
  **Medical care discount cards,** T33-Ch38.
  **Medical communications, interference -- prohibited practices,** 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
  **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates,** T33-Ch22-Pt9.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Membership contracts,** 33-30-101.
    Charges, explanation, 33-15-308.
    Discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-30-306.
    Filing fee, 33-30-204.
    Forms, 33-30-301.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
    Language simplification.
      Applicability schedule, 33-15-329.
      Application of provisions, 33-15-324.
      Citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321.
      Construction of provisions, 33-15-326.
      Definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325.
      Exceptions, 33-15-324.
      Forms, approval, 33-15-328.

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS** (Continued)
  **Membership contracts,** (Continued)
    Language simplification (Continued)
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-322.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-325.
    Misrepresentations, 33-30-305.
    Notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107.
    Rescission, right of, 33-30-1005.
    Terms favorable to insured, applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021.
    Underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215.
  **Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions,** 33-1-102, 33-30-102.
  **Nonprofit health entity, conversion transactions,** T50-Ch4-Pt7.
    See HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT -- CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS.
  **Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians,** 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
  **Parity compliance records,** 33-22-707.
  **Pharmacy discount cards,** T33-Ch38.
  **Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited,** 50-5-117.
  **Preferred provider agreements,** T33-Ch22-Pt17.
  **Premiums.**
    Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- spouse and dependents, 33-22-136.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Increases.
      Individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007.
      Proportionate distribution, 33-22-243.
      Restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107.
    Individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007, 33-30-1015.
    Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001.
    Refund when, 33-30-1005.
  **Premium tax exemption,** 33-30-203.
  **Profit organizations as, prohibited,** 33-30-104.
  **Prohibited practices,** 33-18-215, 33-30-305.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 to 33-18-904.
  **Purposes,** 33-30-103.
  **Rates,** 33-30-306.
  **Receivership,** 33-30-113.
  **Records,** 33-30-105.
  **Report showing income,** 33-2-714.
  **Reserves,** 33-30-107, 33-30-201.
  **Small employer health insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt18.
  **Subrogation rights,** 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102.
  **Third-party actions for damages,** 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102.
  **Utilization reviews, applicability,** 33-22-125, 33-32-105.
  **Violations,** 33-1-318, 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-30-112, 33-30-113, 33-30-1002.
    Notice and conference, 33-30-111.

**HEALTHY MONTANA KIDS PLAN,** 53-4-1101 to 53-4-1115.
  **Active enrollment,** 53-4-1105.
  **Administration of plan,** 53-4-1104.
  **Contingencies for funding,** 53-4-1104.
  **Definitions,** 53-4-1103.
  **Eligibility resource test not applicable,** 53-4-1110.
  **Establishment of plan,** 53-4-1104.
  **Exemptions from active enrollment process,** 53-4-1105.
  **Federal waivers to allow receipt of federal funds,** 53-4-1109.
  **Health and Medicaid initiatives account, funding from,** 53-6-1201.
  **Premium assistance for enrollees in employer-sponsored plans,** 53-4-1108.
  **Purpose of act,** 53-4-1102.
  **Rulemaking by department,** 53-4-1105.
  **Special revenue account,** 53-4-1115.

**HEALTHY MONTANA KIDS PLAN,** (Continued)
  **Title of act,** 53-4-1101.
  **Tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from,** 17-6-606.

**HEARING AID DISPENSERS.**
  **Advertising,** 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411.
  **Audiologists, licensing as,** 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411.
  **Bill of sale.**
    Sale of hearing aid or related device.
      Delivery to customer, requirement, 37-16-303.
  **Bills of sale and receipts.**
    Rules, 37-16-202.
  **Board of,** 2-15-1740, 37-16-102, 37-16-201 to 37-16-203.
    Licensing duties, T37-Ch16-Pt4.
    Regulatory duties, T37-Ch16-Pt3.
  **Cancellation of sale.**
    Right of purchaser, time limitation, 37-16-304.
  **Change of address, notification,** 37-16-301.
  **Children with hearing loss.**
    Coverage of amplification devices, 33-22-128.
  **Competitors, prohibited practices,** 37-16-411.
  **Complaints,** 37-16-202, 37-16-411.
  **Definitions,** 37-16-102, 37-16-405.
  **Dispensing fee,** 37-16-304.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 37-16-413.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 37-16-103.
  **Injunction,** 37-16-202, 37-16-413.
  **Inspection of equipment and facilities,** 37-16-202.
  **Investigations,** 37-16-301, 37-16-411.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 37-16-102, 37-16-202, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-406, 37-16-408, 37-16-411 to 37-16-413.
  **Misrepresentation,** 37-16-411.
  **Money-back guarantee.**
    Required to sell devices, 37-16-304.
  **Notice of intention not to be bound by sales contract.**
    Purchasing canceling sale, 37-16-304.
  **Notice of trial period.**
    Required to sell devices, 37-16-304.
  **Place of business,** 37-16-301, 37-16-302.
  **Place of practice,** 37-16-102.
  **Policy concerning,** 37-16-101.
  **Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids,** 37-16-102, 37-16-411, 37-16-413.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation, generally.**
    See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Records,** 37-16-301, 37-16-411.
  **Refund of amount paid for hearing aid.**
    Cancellation of sale, 37-16-304.
  **Repaired, remade or adjusted during trial period,** 37-16-304.
  **Return of hearing aid or related device.**
    Purchasing canceling sale, 37-16-304.
  **Rules, adoption,** 37-15-103, 37-16-202.
  **Sales.**
    Bills of sale and receipts.
      Rules, 37-16-202.
    Hearing aids and devices, 37-16-202, 37-16-303, 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411.
    Place of business, 37-16-302.
  **Speech-language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability,** 37-15-103.
  **Statement signed by physician.**
    Presentation to dispenser by prospective purchaser.
      Required, waiver, 37-16-303.

**HEARING AID DISPENSERS** (Continued)
  **Subpoenas,** 37-16-411.
  **Trainees,** 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405.
  **Trial period,** 37-16-304.
  **Unethical conduct, incompetence, or negligence,** 37-16-411.
  **Unlawful practice, penalty,** 37-16-413.
  **Violations,** 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413.

**HELEN CLARKE MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-237.

**HELP ACT PROGRAM,** 53-6-1301 to 53-6-1318.
  **Appropriations,** 53-6-1304.
  **Copayments,** 53-6-1306.
  **Definitions,** 53-6-1303.
  **Delivery of services,** 53-6-1305.
  **Eligibility for coverage,** 53-6-1304.
  **Legislative findings,** 53-6-1302.
  **Malpractice.**
    Statutes of limitation, 25-3-106.
  **Medicaid.**
    Reduction in federal medical assistance percentage, 53-6-1313.
    Reforms, 53-6-1311.
  **Payment schedules,** 53-6-1312.
  **Premiums,** 53-6-1307.
    Collection, 53-6-1307.
    Nonpayment as voluntary disenrollment, 53-6-1307.
  **Purpose,** 53-6-1302.
  **Reenrollment,** 53-6-1307.
  **Rulemaking,** 53-6-1318.
  **Short title,** 53-6-1301.
  **Taxpayer integrity fees,** 15-30-2660.
  **Third-party administrators,** 53-6-1305.
    Rulemaking, 53-6-1305.
  **Workforce development,** 39-12-101 to 39-12-107.
    Definitions, 39-12-102.
    Legislative findings, 39-12-101.
    Participation, 39-12-103.
    Purpose, 39-12-101.
    Rulemaking, 39-12-107.

**HEMP,** T80-Ch18-Pt1.
  See AGRICULTURE.

**HERBICIDES.**
  **Noxious weeds and noxious weed control.**
    See NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL.
  **Pesticides, generally.**
    See PESTICIDES.

**HERD DISTRICTS,** T81-Ch4-Pt3.
  See LIVESTOCK.

**HERPES ZOSTER.**
  **Immunization certified pharmacists.**
    Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place, 37-7-105.

**HIGHER EDUCATION.**
  See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.

**HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF,** 20-1-101.
  **Appointment and term,** 2-15-1506, 5-7-102, MT Const Art X §9.
  **Budget provisions, "university system unit" defined,** 17-7-102.
  **Career and technical education.**
    State plan and committee, duties, 20-7-328, 20-7-330.

**HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Collective bargaining, responsibilities,** 39-31-301, 39-31-306.
  **Community college district biennial budgeting, approval,** 20-15-309.
  **Duties, compensation, staff, and office space,** 20-2-131.
  **Education, State Board of -- participant,** 20-2-101.
  **Employee group benefits plans and premium levels, duties,** 2-15-1530, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310.
  **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on -- administrative officer,** 2-15-1515.
  **Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to,** 50-3-102.
  **Governor's postsecondary scholarship program.**
    Administration and duties, T20-Ch26-Pt6.
  **Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports,** 17-2-107.
  **Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, reports concerning,** 20-25-109.
  **Internal service funds revenue, budget amendment to spend,** 17-7-402.
  **Lobbying,** 5-7-102.
  **Military service higher education act.**
    Policy to ensure student protections, 20-1-606.
  **Public Education, Board of -- member,** 2-15-1507, MT Const Art X §9.
  **Quality educator loan assistance program,** 20-4-501 to 20-4-505.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- member and secretary to,** 2-15-1505, 20-2-111.
  **Resident student financial aid program, duties,** 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-203.
  **State Library Commission, appointment to,** 22-1-101.
  **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for -- membership,** 2-15-225.
  **Telecommunications network (METNET),** 20-32-101 to 20-32-104.

**HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT,** T10-Ch3-Pt13.
  See RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.

**HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS,** 61-1-101.
  **Accounts.**
    Highway patrol administration state special revenue account, 44-1-110.
      Gasoline tax proceeds, 60-3-201.
  **Arrests by, authority and procedure,** 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 to 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-101, 61-12-701.
  **Bail, acceptance permitted,** 44-1-1101 to 44-1-1103.
  **Blue alert system,** 44-2-801.
  **Chief of highway patrol,** 44-1-201 to 44-1-203.
    Arrests by, authority, 44-1-1001.
    Disciplinary actions, 44-1-303, 44-1-705, 44-1-804.
    Injured officer, salary benefit, 44-1-511 to 44-1-515.
    Patrol officers generally, powers and duties relating to, 44-1-301 to 44-1-303.
    Probationary training and service, permanent appointment recommendations, 44-1-601, 44-1-602.
    Supervisory personnel, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602.
    Vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204.
  **Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions,** 45-8-107 to 45-8-109.
  **Collective bargaining agreement.**
    Disciplinary procedures contained in agreement.
      Officers covered by agreement subject to, 44-1-909.
  **Creation of Montana highway patrol,** 44-1-101.
  **Disability retiree, reinstatement,** 19-6-612.
  **Disciplinary action.**
    Appeal, 44-1-901 to 44-1-903.
    Authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303.
    Causes for, 44-1-612.

**HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS,** (Continued)
- **Disciplinary action** (Continued)
  - Charges, 44-1-701 to 44-1-704, 44-1-801, 44-1-802, 44-1-805, 44-1-806.
  - Collective bargaining agreement.
    - Exemption of officers covered by from Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 and 8, 44-1-909.
  - Decision, 44-1-705, 44-1-802, 44-1-804, 44-1-902, 44-1-903.
  - Demotion or discharge of officer, 44-1-303, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-808, 44-1-901.
  - District court review.
    - Decision, time, 44-1-902.
  - Evidence, 44-1-802, 44-1-803.
  - Exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903.
  - Hearings, 44-1-303, 44-1-701, 44-1-704, 44-1-705, 44-1-801 to 44-1-803.
  - Notice, 44-1-801.
  - Reinstatement and backpay, 44-1-805, 44-1-903.
  - Review of determination.
    - District court, decision, time, 44-1-902.
  - Rights of accused, 44-1-803.
  - Suspension of officer, 44-1-303, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-705, 44-1-806, 44-1-807, 44-1-901.
  - Waiver of rights, 44-1-910.
  - Wrongful discharge from employment act.
    - Exemption, discharge after hearing, 44-1-806.
- **Equipment and uniforms,** 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303.
- **Evaluations of officers, restrictions,** 44-1-302.
- **Expenses of highway patrol, payment,** 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308, 44-1-501.
- **Firearms.**
  - Retiring officers, purchase, 7-32-305.
- **Forest development roads, jurisdiction,** 61-8-111, 61-8-112.
- **Funeral processions,** 61-8-380.
- **Governor, transportation provided to,** 44-1-104.
- **Highways and highway property, authority,** 44-1-1003, 61-8-111.
- **Labor disputes, no authority,** 44-1-1002.
- **Litter control, enforcement,** 75-10-233.
- **Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority,** 44-1-1004.
- **Livestock permits or certificates, exhibiting to,** 81-3-211, 81-3-231.
- **Maintenance,** 44-1-102.
- **Memorial for slain officers,** 2-17-817.
- **Military service, status of replacements,** 44-1-404.
- **Mobile homes, manufactured homes, or housetrailers -- tax receipt, production required when,** 15-24-203.
- **Motor carrier safety standards, enforcement,** 44-1-1005, 61-10-154.
- **Motor vehicles furnished for,** 44-1-105.
  - Confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201.
  - Motor pool provisions, nonapplicability, 2-17-411.
  - State vehicles, fuel economy standards -- exemption, 2-17-415.
  - Traffic regulations, exemption from -- when, 61-8-201.
- **Motor vehicles generally, duties.**
  - Abandoned vehicles, duties, 61-12-401, 61-12-402, 61-12-407.
  - Accidents -- notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111.
  - Drivers' licenses, exhibiting to officer, 61-5-116.
    - Bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102.
  - Driving permit, temporary -- issuance when, 44-1-1102.
  - Fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701.
  - Gross vehicle weight fees and licensing, duties, 61-10-109, 61-10-154, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-231.
  - Illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705.
  - License plates, original Montana -- inspection and certification, 61-3-412.
  - Records of cases involving officers, 61-11-104.

**HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS,** (Continued)
  **Motor vehicles generally, duties** (Continued)
    Registration violations, 44-1-1003.
    Size, weight, and load -- excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-109.
    Special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt -- inspection, 61-3-434.
    Stolen, transportation -- jurisdiction, 44-1-1001.
    Stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-101.
    Traffic control, 61-1-101, 61-8-212, 61-8-321, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-9-105.
      Exceptions, 61-8-201.
    Traffic laws, enforcement, 44-1-303.
    Traffic violations, authority, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1103, 61-1-101.
    Weighing vehicles and removal of excess weight, authority, 61-10-141.
    Window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-405, 61-9-428.
  **Off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement,** 23-2-806.
  **Peace officers, generally.**
    See PEACE OFFICERS.
  **Political committees, office or ballot issues.**
    Use of uniform in solicitation of support or opposition to, 2-2-121.
  **Probationary training and service,** 44-1-601, 44-1-602.
    Injury to officer, effect on status, 44-1-516.
    Permanent appointment, salary, 44-1-503.
    Replacements for officers entering military service, 44-1-404.
  **Qualifications,** 44-1-401.
  **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- duties,** 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 to 10-3-1309.
  **Reserve officers,** 44-1-404.
  **Retirement system,** T19-Ch6.
  **Retiring officers.**
    Purchase of firearm, 7-32-305.
  **Roadblocks,** 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510.
  **Rules pertaining to,** 44-1-103, 44-1-612.
  **Salary.**
    Chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203.
    Disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903.
    Injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511.
      Assignment to light duty or another position, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515.
      Disability retirement allowance, effect on, 44-1-514.
      Eligibility determination, 44-1-512.
      Medical examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517.
      Probationary status, effect on, 44-1-516.
      Retirement contributions and service credits, 44-1-518.
      Subrogation, 44-1-517.
      Workers' compensation payment to offset, 39-71-742, 39-71-743.
    Permanent appointment of probationary officer, upon, 44-1-503.
    Special revenue account to fund, 44-1-504, 61-3-321.
    Statewide broadband pay plan, 2-18-303.
    Suspension without, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-807.
  **School bus communication systems or safety devices, permission for operation,** 20-10-108.
  **Snowmobiles, duties,** 23-2-631, 23-2-641.
  **Supervision,** 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301.
  **Supervisory personnel,** 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602, 44-1-611.
  **Term of service,** 44-1-611.
  **Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines for violations -- allocation,** 45-5-637.
  **Tow trucks.**
    Complaint resolution committee, representation on, 61-8-912.
    Inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908.
    Law enforcement rotation system, administration, 61-8-908, 61-8-920.

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS, (Continued)
- **Trees and boughs, coniferous -- bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by,** 76-13-601.
- **Uniforms and equipment,** 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303.
- **University system tuition waiver for survivors of officer killed in course of employment,** 20-25-421.
- **Vacancy savings, exemption,** 17-7-160.

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
- **Administration,** T19-Ch2.
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
- **Beneficiary,** 19-2-303, 19-6-505, 19-6-903.
- **Benefits.**
  - Death payments in absence of survivors, 19-6-903.
  - Deferred retirement option plan (DROP).
    - Distribution of benefit, 19-6-1008.
  - Dependent child, to -- payment to trust when, 19-2-803.
  - Early service retirement, 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902.
  - Execution, exempt from, 25-13-608.
  - Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-6-707, 19-6-710, 19-6-711.
    - Employees hired after January 1, 2013, 19-6-712.
  - Minimum monthly, 19-6-707, 19-6-709.
  - Reemployment of retired member, 19-6-1102.
  - Supplemental, 19-6-709.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Citation of The Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement Act,** 19-6-106.
- **Death payments in absence of survivors,** 19-6-903.
- **Deferred retirement option plan (DROP),** 19-6-1001 to 19-6-1008.
  - Administration, 19-6-1003.
  - Continued employment after DROP period, 19-6-1007.
  - Contributions, continuation, 19-6-1005.
  - Definitions, 19-6-1002.
  - Distribution of benefit, 19-6-1008.
  - Eligibility to participate, 19-6-1004.
  - Establishment, 19-6-1003.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-6-710.
  - Irrevocable election to participate, 19-6-1004.
  - Service interruptions, 19-6-1004.
  - Survivor benefit, 19-6-1006.
  - Title of act, 19-6-1001.
  - Vesting for benefits, 19-6-1007.
- **Definitions,** 19-6-101.
- **Disability retirement benefit.**
  - Benefits, 19-6-601.
  - Cancellation when, 19-6-612.
  - Injured officer's salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514.
  - Medical examination requirements, 19-6-612.
  - Minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709.
  - Service retirement status, change to -- when, 19-6-612.
  - Supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
- **Early service retirement benefit,** 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902.
- **Employer contributions, state,** 19-2-706, 19-6-404, 19-6-410, 44-1-518.
- **Establishment,** 19-6-102.
- **Family law orders, alternate payees,** 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
- **Inactive vested or nonvested members,** 19-6-301.
- **Injured officer, transfer to position not covered by system,** 44-1-515, 44-1-518.
- **Investment fund,** 17-6-203.
- **Legislators, participation,** 5-2-304.

**HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Member contributions,** 19-6-402.
    Absence because of illness or injury, payment, 19-6-810.
    Accumulated contributions, 19-6-402.
      Beneficiary, paid to -- when, 19-6-505, 19-6-903.
      Lump-sum payments, 19-6-301.
      Refunds, 19-6-301, 19-6-403, 19-6-810.
    Deferred retirement option plan (DROP), 19-6-1005.
    Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-6-710, 19-6-711.
    Injured officer's salary benefit, from, 44-1-518.
    Military service, purchase, 19-6-801.
    Out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase of service in, 19-6-803.
    Pension trust fund, payment to, 19-6-401.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-6-1101.
    Resignation or discharge of member, 19-6-403.
  **Membership,** 19-6-301.
  **Membership service.**
    Absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810.
    Additional service, purchase, 19-6-804.
    Disability retirement benefit, calculation, 19-6-601.
    Early service retirement benefit, 19-6-503.
    Highest average compensation, 19-6-101.
      Excess earning applied to calculation, 19-6-101.
    Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-6-301.
    Military service, purchase, 19-6-801.
    Out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase, 19-6-803.
    Service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-6-501.
  **Pension trust fund,** 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 19-6-410.
  **Public employees' retirement generally.**
    See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
  **Service credit.**
    Absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810.
    Additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-6-804, 19-6-805.
    Inactive vested members, purchase, 19-6-301.
    Injured officer, transfer to public employees' retirement system when, 44-1-518.
    Military service, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805.
    Minimum monthly benefit, use in calculation, 19-6-707.
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715.
    Out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase, 19-6-803.
    Reemployment of retired member, 19-6-1102.
    Service retirement benefit, amount, 19-6-502.
    Sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312.
    Supplemental benefits, distributions, 19-6-410, 19-6-709.
    Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional service credit, 17-7-304, 19-2-706.
  **Service retirement benefit.**
    Absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810.
    Amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503.
    Death of member, effect, 19-6-505.
    Disability retirement.
      Benefit, equivalency, 19-6-601.
      Status, change from -- when, 19-6-612.
    Early service retirement benefit, 19-2-706, 19-6-503, 19-6-902.
    Eligibility, 19-6-501.
    Inactive vested members, 19-6-301.
    Minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709.
    Payment, 19-6-505.
    Supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709.
  **Social security system.**
    Referendum, authorization, 19-1-301.

**HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Social security system** (Continued)
    Separateness, 19-1-104.
  **Support obligation, execution or income withholding for,** 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Survivorship benefit.**
    Death from other causes, 19-6-902.
    Deferred retirement option plan (DROP), 19-6-1006.
    Employment-related death, 19-6-901.
    Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
    Minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709.
    Supplemental, 19-6-410, 19-6-709.
    Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Termination from employment, involuntary -- additional service credit,** 19-2-706.

**HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983,** T17-Ch5-Pt9.
  See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES.

**HIGHWAYS.**
  **Abandoning on highway.**
    Animals, 45-8-211.
    Vehicles, removal, 61-8-356, T61-Ch12-Pt4.
  **Abandonment or vacation of highway,** 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209.
    Contiguous subdivided property.
      Applicability of other laws, 60-4-215.
      Criteria for, 60-4-217.
      Definitions, 60-4-214.
      Procedure, 60-4-216.
      Purpose of provisions, 60-4-213.
      Title, 60-4-217, 60-4-218.
  **Accidents upon,** 27-1-724, T61-Ch7.
    See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.
  **Acquisition of property,** 60-4-102.
    Compensation not required when, 60-4-108.
    Controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104.
    Eminent domain, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304.
    Fee simple, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209.
    Future needs, for, 60-4-106.
    Irrigation lands, 60-4-109.
    Public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101.
    Purposes for, 60-4-103.
    Railroads, canals, or ditches -- highways crossing, 60-4-110.
    Service roads, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111.
    Utility facilities, for occupancy or relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
    Whole parcel, 60-4-105.
  **Actions.**
    Animals, collision with motor vehicle -- damage actions, 60-7-203.
    Encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105.
  **Administrative rules, nonapplicability,** 2-4-102, 2-5-103.
  **Advertising adjacent to,** 60-2-602, 61-8-210, T60-Ch5-Pt5, T75-Ch15-Pt1.
  **Aircraft landings and takeoffs,** 67-1-204.
  **Airports, roads to and from,** 67-10-211.
  **Alcoholic beverages, open containers -- unlawful possession,** 61-8-460 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Alternative project delivery contracts,** 60-2-111, 60-2-119.
  **Animals.**
    Abandoning, 45-8-211.
    Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233.
    Impoundment, 7-1-4124.
  **Arterial highway,** 60-5-102.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
- **Arterial street.**
  - Controlled access, 61-8-310, 61-8-704.
- **Assemblages or processions on, local regulation,** 61-12-101.
- **Barrow pits,** 60-2-208, 87-2-803.
- **Beautification,** T75-Chs2, 10-Pt5, 15-Pt1.
- **Bicycles and bicycle trails.**
  - See BICYCLES.
- **Bids and bidding.**
  - Construction contracts and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112 to 60-2-114.
  - Design-build contracting program, 60-2-134, 60-2-137.
  - Equipment, sale, 18-6-103.
  - Motorist information sign program, to establish and operate, 60-5-505.
  - Sale of property, 60-4-202, 60-4-205.
- **Billboards,** T75-Ch15-Pt1.
  - See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.
- **Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction,** 2-1-206.
- **Blind persons, rights and privileges,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
- **Boundaries, as,** 70-20-307.
- **Brent Witham memorial highway,** 60-1-231.
- **Bridges, generally.**
  - See BRIDGES.
- **Buildings,** 60-4-103.
- **Business district, traffic within,** 61-8-102, 61-8-336, 61-8-345.
- **Bypasses,** 60-2-211.
- **Canals, highways crossing,** 60-4-110.
- **Cattle guards,** 60-7-103, 81-4-102.
- **Charles M. Russell trail,** 60-1-205.
- **Cities and towns, responsibilities.**
  - Highways through.
    - See CITIES AND TOWNS.
- **Classification,** 60-1-201.
- **Coal impact areas, revenue and construction,** 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210.
- **Commemorative highways, marking,** 60-2-242.
- **Commission-designated highway systems.**
  - Abandonment, 60-2-107.
  - Abandonment or vacation, 60-4-208.
  - Apportionment of funds, 60-2-126.
  - Classification, 60-1-201.
  - Custodian, 60-1-102.
  - Custom combiner's trucks or trailers, operation on, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144.
  - Defined, 60-1-103.
  - Encroachments, 60-6-101 to 60-6-105.
  - Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107.
  - Haystack movers, operation on -- prohibited, 61-10-123.
  - Hay, vehicles hauling -- flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102.
  - Highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205.
  - Implements of husbandry, flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102.
  - Letting of contracts, 60-2-111.
  - Off-highway vehicles, operation on or crossing prohibited, 23-2-821.
  - Parking regulations, 61-8-355.
  - Purple Heart trail, 60-1-210.
  - Revenue bonds for projects, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
  - Robert E. Ewing Jr. memorial highway, 60-1-213.
  - Slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513.
  - Speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310, 61-8-312.
  - Truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-8-312, 61-10-124.
  - Utility facilities, occupancy and relocation, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
  - Warrior trail highway, 60-1-214.
- **Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on,** 76-13-601.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Construction,** 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 60-2-201, 60-2-206.
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-119.
    Blasting, T37-Ch72.
    Broadband deployment, 60-4-501.
    Bypasses, 60-2-211.
    Coal impact areas and grants, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210.
    Contractor registration, T39-Ch9.
    Costs, 60-2-210, 60-4-403.
    Design-build contracting program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134, 60-2-137.
    Driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321.
    Federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101.
    Highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205.
    Montana-made wooden materials to be used, 7-14-2142, 7-14-2407, 60-2-141.
    Notice to public of project with substantial impact, 60-2-245.
    Parks, state -- connecting roads, 23-1-104.
    Payment of contractors and subcontractors, 60-2-116.
    Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use -- air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 to 75-2-227.
    Postconsumer recycled materials, use of, 60-2-240.
    Priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201.
    Reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431.
    Relocation projects, 60-2-211.
    Revenue bonds for, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
    Scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217.
    Shared-use paths, 60-3-303, 60-3-304.
    Slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415.
    Traffic regulations.
      Applicability, 61-8-106, 61-9-106.
      Violation, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431.
    U.S. highway 2, four-lane highway along -- planning and funding, 60-2-133.
    Utilities, occupancy and relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
    Vehicles for.
      Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102.
      Out-of-state, registration, 61-3-701.
      Special mobile equipment, 61-1-101.
    Wages, prevailing rate, T18-Ch2-Pt4.
    Wetland mitigation sites, 60-4-207.
  **Contracts,** 18-2-403, 60-2-111 to 60-2-115, 60-2-117, 60-2-201, 60-2-202.
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-119.
    Bypasses or relocation projects, for, 60-2-211.
    Cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108.
    Design-build contracting program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134, 60-2-137.
    Discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207.
    Federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-2-207, 60-3-101.
    Generally.
      See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
    Indemnification provisions, 60-2-117.
    Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510.
    Shared-use paths, 60-3-303.
    Utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-403.
    Wages, prevailing rate, 60-2-111, T18-Ch2-Pt4.
    Weight analysis, for, 60-2-207.
  **Controlled access.**
    Arterial streets, 61-8-310, 61-8-704.
    Blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110.
    Commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Controlled access** (Continued)
    Definitions, 60-1-103, 60-5-102, 61-8-102.
    Designation of highway, 60-5-103.
    Driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720.
    Electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110.
    Facilities, 60-2-209, 60-4-108, 60-5-102, 60-5-104, 60-5-105.
    Farm entrances, 60-5-106.
    Frontage roads, 60-5-108.
    Grade crossings, 60-5-106.
    Haystack movers, operation on -- prohibited, 61-10-123.
    Marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109.
    Motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502.
    Off-highway vehicles.
      Operation on, requirements, 23-2-824.
    Policy, 60-5-101.
    Private driveways or roads, restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331.
    Property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104.
    School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351.
    Service roads, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 60-5-107.
    Snowmobiles, operation on.
      See SNOWMOBILES.
    Traffic control devices.
      Injury to or removal of, 61-8-713.
      Unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706.
    Use restrictions and traffic control devices, 61-8-332.
  **Counties, responsibilities.**
    See COUNTIES.
  **County roads and bridges, generally.**
    See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES.
  **County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across,** 7-13-2219.
  **Crossings.**
    Grade crossings, 60-5-106.
    Marked, to be, 61-8-101, 61-9-101.
    Railroad crossings.
      See RAILROADS.
  **Crosswalks,** 61-8-102.
    Motor vehicles and traffic regulations.
      See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
    Pedestrians.
      See PEDESTRIANS.
  **Custom combiners, operation of trucks and trailers,** 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144.
  **David DeLaittre memorial highway,** 60-1-218.
  **David Graham memorial highway,** 60-1-215.
  **David L. Briese Jr. memorial highway,** 60-1-223.
  **David Thatcher memorial highway,** 60-1-225.
  **Deaf persons, rights and privileges,** 49-4-211, 49-4-215.
  **Definitions,** 60-1-103, 60-2-220.
    Abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, 60-4-214.
    Arterial street, 61-8-704.
    Construction, 60-2-112.
    Contract, 60-2-117.
    Control of access provisions, 60-5-102, 61-8-102.
    Crosswalk, 61-8-102.
    Design-build contracting program, 60-2-134.
    Funds, apportionment provisions, 60-3-206, 60-3-211.
    Highway, 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-13-102.
    Intersection, 61-8-102.
    Laned roadway, 61-8-605.

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  **Definitions,** (Continued)
    Motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502.
    Open container provision, 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501.
    Public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-314, 69-12-101.
    Roadway, 61-1-101, 61-8-605.
    Through highway, 61-8-341.
    Traffic, 61-1-101.
    Utility facilities, occupancy and relocation provisions, 60-4-401.
    Ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101.
  **Destructive device, possession on highway -- offense of,** 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
  **Disorderly conduct, offense of,** 45-8-101.
  **Ditches, highways crossing,** 60-4-110.
  **Divided highways, driving on,** 61-8-330.
  **Division of,** 2-15-2501.
  **Dolly Smith Akers memorial highway,** 60-1-229.
  **Donald J. Ruhl medal of honor highway,** 60-1-206.
  **Drainage districts.**
    Benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342.
    Construction costs, 60-4-109.
    Location of drains, 85-8-365.
  **Drainage systems,** 60-4-103, 85-8-365.
  **Easements,** 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-4-216, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101.
  **Eminent domain,** 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216.
  **Encroachments.**
    Railroad crossings, extended obstruction on -- effect of provisions, 69-14-626.
    Removal, 60-6-101 to 60-6-105.
  **Evan F. Schneider memorial highway,** 60-1-216.
  **Evidence.**
    Animals on highway, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203.
    Proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104.
    Railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121.
  **Exchange of property,** 60-4-201, 60-4-217.
  **Exchange of roadways or responsibilities,** 60-2-107.
  **Farm entrances,** 60-5-106.
  **Federal-aid funds,** 60-3-101.
    Allocation, 60-2-127, 60-2-129, 60-3-206, 60-3-211, 60-3-219.
    Apportionment, 60-2-126, 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-211.
    Coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210.
    Commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242.
    Gross weight provisions, maximum -- effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110.
    Motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527.
    Railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121.
    Safety construction program funds, 60-7-103.
    State funds, interim apportionment, 60-3-212.
  **Federal law, assent to,** 60-3-101.
  **Fencing.**
    Open range.
      See LIVESTOCK.
  **Ferries and wharves.**
    See FERRIES AND WHARVES.
  **Financial districts,** 60-2-129, 60-3-205, 60-3-219.
  **Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-519.
  **Flag persons,** 61-8-102.
  **Footpaths and bicycle trails,** T60-Ch3-Pt3.
  **Frontage roads,** 60-5-108.
  **Funeral processions,** 61-8-380 to 61-8-384.

IGHWAYS (Continued)

- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue,** 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 60-3-201.
- **Golf carts.**
  - Operation on public streets or highways, 61-8-391.
- **Good Roads Day,** 60-1-104.
- **Grade crossings,** 60-5-106.
- **Helen Clarke memorial highway,** 60-1-237.
- **Highway authorities,** 60-1-103, 60-5-102.
  - Controlled-access highways or facilities, 7-14-101, 60-5-104 to 60-5-107, 60-5-111.
  - Property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104.
- **Highway patrol officer Michael W. Haynes memorial highway,** 60-1-217.
- **Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction,** 44-1-1003.
- **Hunting from or on, unlawful and exception,** 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
- **Improvements,** 60-2-201, 60-2-206.
  - Highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205.
- **Information sites,** 60-4-103, 75-15-103.
- **Integrated system,** 60-1-102.
- **Intersections.**
  - Controlled access, 61-8-102, 75-15-103.
- **Interstate agreements for tax and fee collection and port operation,** 60-2-311.
- **Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements,** 60-2-213.
- **Interstate highways.**
  - Right-of-way use agreements.
    - Department authority to grant, 60-4-601.
- **Irrigation districts, construction of irrigation works,** 85-7-1909.
- **Irrigation land acquired for,** 60-4-109.
- **Irrigation works crossing,** 85-1-208.
- **Jeannette Rankin memorial highway,** 60-1-233.
- **Joseph J. Dunn memorial highway,** 60-1-222.
- **Joshua Thomas "Josh" Rutherford memorial highway,** 60-1-221.
- **Junkyards adjacent to,** T75-Ch15-Pt2.
- **Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State -- locations referenced on maps,** 1-1-516, 1-1-517.
- **Leases.**
  - Commercial enterprises or structures prohibited on leased land, 60-5-110.
  - Hay crops, land in fenced area on open range, 60-2-208.
  - Motorist information sign spaces, 60-5-505.
  - Unused portions of land, 60-4-106.
- **Legislative findings, policy, and intent,** 60-1-101, 60-1-102, 60-5-101.
- **Lewis and Clark highway,** 60-1-202.
- **Lighting districts,** T7-Ch12-Pt43.
  - See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS.
- **Littering prohibited,** 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233.
- **Livestock.**
  - Accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724.
  - Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102.
  - Flagmen escorts, 60-7-204.
  - Grazing or herding on highway, 60-7-201 to 60-7-205.
  - Horses, abandoned -- notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504.
  - Lanes or trails for, 60-4-103.
  - Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501.
    - Fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 to 60-7-103.
    - Grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202.
  - Running at large, T81-Ch4-Pt2.
- **Loaded vehicles, securing of load required,** 61-8-370.
- **Local authorities.**
  - Contracts for construction, 60-2-111, 60-2-112.
  - Controlled access, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Local authorities** (Continued)
    Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107.
    Regulations by, 61-12-101.
    Scenic-historic byways, designation -- concurrence, 60-2-601.
    Urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126.
  **Louis Charles Charlo memorial highway,** 60-1-235.
  **Mailboxes, placement,** 60-6-101.
  **Maintenance,** 60-1-103, 60-2-201, 60-2-203, 60-2-206, 60-4-103.
    Abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107.
    Coal impact grants, 90-6-205.
    Costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210.
    Exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107.
    Federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101.
    Frontage roads, 60-5-108.
    Highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205.
    Interstate emergency service agreements, 60-2-213.
    Local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204.
    Mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241.
    Ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706.
    Parks, state -- connecting roads, 23-1-104.
    Paved secondary roads, 60-2-203.
    Reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431.
    Revenue bonds for, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
    Right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317.
    Scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217.
    Service districts, multijurisdictional -- for, T7-Ch11-Pt11.
    State system, 60-2-128, 60-2-204.
    Traffic regulations, applicability, 61-8-106.
    Traffic violations in work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431.
    Vehicles for.
      Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102.
      Out-of-state, registration, 61-3-701.
      Slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415.
      Special mobile equipment, 61-1-101.
  **Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike,** 60-1-204.
  **Marking,** 60-1-209, 60-1-212, 60-2-201, 60-2-206, 60-2-242, 60-5-105, 61-8-210, 61-8-706.
  **Mason Moore memorial highway,** 60-1-230.
  **Medal of Honor highway,** 60-1-228.
  **Military uses,** 10-1-602, 10-3-107.
  **Mining, strip and underground mining permit applications -- contents,** 82-4-222.
  **Minnie Spotted-Wolf memorial highway,** 60-1-234.
  **Montana Highway 3,** 60-1-208.
  **Montana Medal of Honor highway,** 60-1-228.
  **Motor carriers, compensation for use of,** 61-4-304, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422.
  **Motorist information signs.**
    Contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510.
    Costs, 60-5-510.
    Definitions, 60-5-502.
    Federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527.
    Franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510.
    Outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111.
    Program, operation, 60-5-504, 60-5-505.
    Purpose, 60-5-501.
    Restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526.
    Rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521.
    Scenic-historic byways, areas along, 60-2-602.
    Specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 to 60-5-514, 61-8-210.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Motorist information signs** (Continued)
    Tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 to 60-5-522.
  **Motorized nonstandard vehicles, local government regulation of operation,** 61-12-101.
  **Mountain highways, driving on,** 61-8-361.
  **Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement,** 5-11-210, 61-10-1101.
  **National highway system,** 60-2-110, 60-3-205, 60-3-206.
    Welcome and farewell signs near, 60-2-218.
  **New highways, description and plan,** 60-2-209, 60-4-108.
  **Newspaper delivery boxes, placement,** 60-6-101.
  **Nonresident motorists, use conditional,** 25-3-601.
  **Noxious weed management,** 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151 to 7-22-2153.
  **Obstructions.**
    Impoundment, 7-1-4124.
    Nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111.
  **Occupancy.**
    Utility facilities, assistance, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
  **Old Forts Trail,** 60-1-207.
  **163rd Infantry Regiment (Sunset Division) Heritage Highway, U.S. highway 2 established as,** 60-1-209.
  **One-way highways,** 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101.
  **Open containers of alcoholic beverages, unlawful possession,** 61-8-460 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-461 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Otto Fossen memorial highway,** 60-1-236.
  **Parking on,** 7-14-4511, 61-8-353 to 61-8-356, 61-8-719, 61-9-214, 61-9-217.
  **Parks.**
    Highways adjoining, 60-4-103.
    Rural road mileage, nonapplicability, 60-3-206.
    State parks, connecting roads, 23-1-104.
  **Patrick A. Pyette memorial highway,** 60-1-220.
  **Patrick G. Galvin memorial highway,** 60-1-211.
  **Pearl Harbor veterans memorial highway,** 60-1-227.
  **Pedestrians on,** 61-8-506 to 61-8-508.
  **Pintler veterans' memorial scenic highway,** 60-1-219.
  **Pipelines or pipeline construction,** 69-13-101, 69-13-103.
  **Planning boards.**
    Growth policy infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
    Purpose, 76-1-102.
  **Ports of entry and checking stations,** 60-2-301, 60-2-303, 60-2-311.
    Airports, near, 67-11-221.
    Manufactured homes and mobile homes, imported -- declaration of destination, 15-24-206.
    Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224.
  **Primary highway system,** 60-2-110, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-219, 61-8-704.
    Welcome and farewell signs near, 60-2-218.
  **Public contracts.**
    Standard prevailing rate of wages to contractors.
      Highway construction services, 18-2-414.
  **Public highways,** 60-1-103, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-2-203, 60-2-204, 60-2-206.
  **Purple Heart Trail,** 60-1-210.
  **Rail-highway crossings and railroads.**
    See RAILROADS.
  **Rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor,** 60-2-140.
  **Records, sale of copies,** 60-4-206.
  **Recreational areas, access,** 7-16-2105.
  **Relocation.**
    Projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211.
    Utility facilities, assistance, 60-4-103.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
- **Repairs,** 60-2-201, 60-2-206.
  - Coal impact grants, 90-6-205.
  - Driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321.
  - Federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101.
  - Revenue bonds for, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
  - Right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317.
  - Traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431.
- **Residence district,** 61-8-102.
- **Rest areas,** 44-1-1003, 60-4-103, 75-15-103, 75-15-113.
  - Human trafficking hotline, poster regarding.
    - Display at rest areas, 60-2-244.
- **Revenue,** 17-5-903, MT Const Art VIII §6.
  - Bonds, T17-Ch9.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 60-3-201.
- **Richard Dean Roebling memorial highway,** 60-1-212.
- **Rights-of-way,** 60-1-103, 60-4-103.
  - Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, T61-Ch12-Pt4.
  - Abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107.
  - Advertising adjacent to, T75-Ch15-Pt1.
  - Blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110.
  - Controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111.
  - Easements, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101.
  - Electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110.
  - Fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103.
  - Fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410.
  - Flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109.
  - Hunting on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
  - Irrigation districts, 85-7-1909.
  - Irrigation works, 85-1-208.
  - Junkyards along, T75-Ch15-Pt2.
  - Livestock grazing on, 60-7-201 to 60-7-203.
  - Loads in excess of maximum weight, unloading upon -- prohibited, 61-10-141.
  - Mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101.
  - Military uses, 10-1-602.
  - Motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519.
  - Newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101.
  - Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, 7-22-2154.
  - Ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706.
  - Public works, installation on, 60-2-201.
  - Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103.
  - Road building materials located within, 60-4-107.
  - Scenic-historic byways program, inclusion, 60-2-601.
  - Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
  - State lands, on.
    - Easements.
      - See STATE LANDS.
  - Utility facilities, occupancy and relocation, 60-4-401.
- **Roadblocks,** 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510.
- **Road building materials,** 60-4-103, 60-4-107.
- **"Roadway" defined,** 61-1-101.
- **Robert E. Ewing Jr. memorial highway,** 60-1-213.
- **Rules.**
  - Department of transportation, 60-2-201, 60-2-602, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-6-101.
  - Transportation commission, 2-15-2502, 60-2-112, 60-2-121.
- **Sale of property,** 60-4-201 to 60-4-203.
  - Abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209.
  - Abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, criteria for, 60-4-217.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Sale of property,** (Continued)
    Conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207.
    Equipment, 18-6-103.
    Excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105.
    Personal property and printed matter, 60-4-206.
    Private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206.
    Tower rock site, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-3-1101.
  **Scenic-historic byways pilot project,** 60-2-606.
  **Scenic-historic byways program and advisory council,** 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602.
  **Scenic loop highways,** 60-2-217.
  **School buses.**
    Lighting equipment, use, 61-8-352.
    Meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351.
  **School crossing guards, purpose,** 20-1-214.
  **Schools, isolation classification when,** 20-9-302.
  **Secondary highway system,** 60-2-110, 60-3-206, 60-3-207, 61-8-713.
  **Seeding along,** 7-22-2152, 60-2-208.
  **Senator Conrad Burns memorial highway,** 60-1-224.
  **Shooting from or across and exception,** 61-8-369, 87-2-803.
  **Shoulders.**
    Bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605.
    Disabled vehicles, 61-9-412.
    Driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221.
    Hunting from, 87-2-803.
    Maintenance.
      Generally.
        See within this heading, “Maintenance.”
    Mopeds, riding on, 61-8-605.
    Parking or stopping on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214, 61-9-412.
    Pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508.
    Seeding and hay cropping, 60-2-208.
    Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513.
    Snowmobiles, operation on.
      See SNOWMOBILES.
    Wheelchairs, persons using, 61-8-506.
  **Sidewalks.**
    Pedestrians.
      See PEDESTRIANS.
    Streets and alleys.
      See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Signs.**
    Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109.
    Cultural heritage areas, 60-2-220.
    Evelyn Cameron gallery, official home of -- designation, 1-1-526.
    Firefighters’ memorial, Montana state -- identification, 1-1-519.
    Heritage and cultural tourism resources, designation, 90-1-169.
    Livestock areas, for, 60-7-202.
    Montana highway 3, 60-1-208.
    Motorist information, T60-Ch5-Pt5.
    Mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217.
    Pintler veterans’ memorial scenic highway, 60-1-219.
    Scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217.
    Shared-use paths, 60-3-302, 60-3-304, 60-3-308, 60-3-309.
    State veterans’ cemeteries, identifying, 10-2-601.
    Traffic control devices.
      See TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
    Unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706.
    Warrior trail highway, 60-1-214.
    Welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
- **Slow-moving vehicle provisions,** 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513.
- **Snowmobiles, operation on.**
  - See SNOWMOBILES.
- **Snow-removal equipment,** 61-9-228.
- **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
- **Speed contests,** 61-8-308.
- **Speed limits.**
  - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
- **State funds.**
  - Apportionment, 60-2-126.
  - Bridge and road safety and accountability restricted account, 15-70-127.
  - Coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210.
  - Commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242.
  - Cultural heritage areas, signs for, 60-2-220.
  - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 60-3-201, MT Const Art VIII §6.
  - Highway nonrestricted account, 15-70-125.
    - Electronic communication equipment or informational kiosk fees, deposit, 60-5-110.
    - Fleet vehicle light vehicle registration fees, fees in lieu of tax, and license fees -- deposit, 61-3-738.
    - Noxious weed state special revenue account, transfer to, 80-7-823.
    - Rewards paid from, 61-8-204.
    - Size, weight, and load -- excess size and weight permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126.
  - Highway restricted account, 15-70-126.
  - Highway revenue account.
    - Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-419.
    - Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225, 61-10-226.
  - Interim apportionment, 60-3-212.
  - Local government road construction and maintenance match program, 15-70-130.
  - Parks, state -- connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104.
  - Railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121.
  - Scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217.
  - State special revenue account.
    - Bond proceeds accounts, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911.
    - Equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103.
    - Highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501.
    - Outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122.
    - Tow truck inspection and decal fees, 61-8-907.
    - Weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144.
  - Welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219.
- **State highways,** 60-1-103, 60-2-110, 60-2-201.
  - Abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208.
  - Blind vendors, installation of vending machines, 60-5-110.
  - Classification, 60-1-201.
  - County roads, located over, 7-14-2109.
  - Custodian, 60-1-102.
  - Electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110.
  - Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107.
  - Parking regulations, 61-8-355.
  - Parks, state -- connecting roads, 23-1-104.
  - Rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor, designation, 60-2-140.
  - Revenue bonds for projects, T17-Ch5-Pt9.
  - School bus pullouts, 61-8-351.
  - Snowmobiles, operation on.
    - See SNOWMOBILES.
  - Traffic control devices.
    - Injury to or removal of, 61-8-713.
    - Unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **State highways,** (Continued)
    Utility facilities, occupancy and relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
    Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to, 23-1-102.
  **State lands.**
    Ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706.
    Permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208.
    Right-of-way on.
      Easements.
        See STATE LANDS.
  **Statistics, compilation,** 60-2-206.
  **Stopping or standing on,** 61-8-353 to 61-8-355.
  **Streets and alleys, generally.**
    See STREETS AND ALLEYS.
  **Subdivisions.**
    Abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209.
    Acquisition of land, no compensation when, 60-4-108.
    Exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209.
    Plat filed when, 60-4-105.
  **Survey work, traffic violations in work zones,** 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-431.
  **Terry Spotted Wolf, Sr. memorial highway,** 60-1-238.
  **Through highways,** 61-8-341.
    Designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101.
    Use restrictions, 61-12-101.
    Vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-8-341, 61-12-101.
  **Timber, damages for taking when,** 70-16-107.
  **Tourist information signs,** T60-Ch5-Pt5.
  **Traffic control devices, placement on.**
    Maintenance, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-210.
  **"Traffic" defined,** 61-1-101.
  **Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws,** 61-8-101, 61-9-101.
  **Traffic safety program, purpose,** 61-2-101.
  **Transportation Commission,** 2-15-2502, 60-1-103, 61-1-101.
    Abandonment, vacation, or exchange of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208.
    Alternative project delivery contracts, 60-2-111, 60-2-119.
    Bond issues.
      Interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101.
      Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
    Coal area highway construction, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210.
    Contracts, requirements, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111 to 60-2-115, 60-2-134, 60-2-137, 60-2-202, 60-3-303.
    Controlled access, duties, 60-2-209, 60-5-103, 60-5-106.
    Designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-106, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-5-102, 60-5-103.
    Design-build contracting program, 60-2-111, 60-2-134, 60-2-137.
    Districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-219.
      Capital construction, 60-3-206.
      Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220.
    Federal-aid highway funds, allocation, 60-2-127, 60-2-129.
    Fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209.
    Footpaths and bicycle trails, T60-Ch3-Pt3.
    Maintenance, abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107.
    Motor vehicles.
      Fleet vehicles, place for registration -- determination, 61-3-712.
      Snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228.
      Speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 to 61-8-311, 61-8-313.
    National highway system, duties, 60-2-110.
    Notice to public of project with substantial impact, 60-2-245.
    Outdoor advertising regulations, T75-Ch15-Pt1.
    Primary highway system, duties, 60-2-110.
    Public highways, duties, 60-2-126, 60-2-128.

**HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  **Transportation Commission,** (Continued)
    Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129.
    Railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121.
    Railroad rehabilitation projects, matching fund requirements and determination of funding recipients, 60-11-120.
    Rawhide stampede rustlers and rendezvous trade corridor, designation, 60-2-140.
    Records, 60-2-202.
    Scenic-historic byways, designation, 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602.
    Scenic loop highways, 60-2-217.
    Secondary highway system, duties, 60-2-110.
    State highways, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126, 60-2-127.
    State maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-128.
    Sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205.
    Urban highway system, duties, 7-7-110, 60-2-110.
  **Trees and shrubs along,** 60-4-103.
  **Trenton Johnson memorial highway,** 60-1-226.
  **Urban highway system,** 7-7-110, 60-2-110, 60-3-211.
  **Urban renewal property or interest for,** 7-15-4262.
  **Utilities.**
    Abandonment of contiguous subdivided property, procedure, 60-4-216.
    Broadband deployment, 60-4-501.
    Lines and facilities.
      See UTILITIES.
    Mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 to 7-13-2104.
    Occupancy and relocation of facilities, 60-4-401 to 60-4-403.
    Relocation of facilities, 60-4-103.
    Rural cooperative utility facilities, location along, 35-18-106.
  **Vacation,** 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209, 60-5-107.
  **Veterans Memorial Highway,** 60-1-203.
    Pintler veterans' memorial scenic highway, 60-1-219.
  **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-518.
  **Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State -- location referenced on maps,** 1-1-512.
  **Violations.**
    Animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211.
    Controlled access.
      Private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111.
      Use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-332, 61-8-720.
    Destructive device, possession on highway, 45-8-334.
    Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101.
    Littering on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233.
    Livestock, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205.
    Railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626.
    Traffic control devices, unauthorized placement, 61-8-203.
  **Warrior Trail highway,** 60-1-214.
  **Weigh stations,** 60-4-103, 61-10-141.
  **Weight on, analysis agreements,** 60-2-207.
  **Wetland mitigation sites,** 60-4-207.
  **Wheelchairs, persons using -- use when,** 61-8-506.
  **Widening,** 17-5-903.
  **Width,** 60-2-209, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-353, 61-13-102.

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY,** 22-3-101.
  **Acquisitions trust,** 22-3-113, 22-3-114.
  **Administration,** 22-3-107.
  **Allocation,** 2-15-1511.
  **Antiquities, generally.**
    See ANTIQUITIES.
  **Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority -- exception,** 17-2-108, 22-3-114.

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY,** (Continued)
- **Archives.**
  - Acquisitions, 22-3-114.
  - Archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203.
  - Establishment and operation, 22-3-202.
  - Noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 to 22-3-203.
  - War records, 22-3-221.
- **Board of trustees,** 2-15-1512, 22-3-102, 22-3-104.
  - Compensation, 22-3-105.
  - Cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521.
  - Executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106.
  - Governance, management, and control of society, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108.
  - Heritage preservation and development commission, subcommittee -- membership, 22-3-1003.
  - Historic preservation officer, approval of appointment, 2-15-1512.
  - Historic records network, duties, 22-3-211.
  - Powers and duties, 22-3-107.
  - Public buildings constructed with private funds, naming, 2-17-807.
  - State archivist's compensation, approval, 22-3-202.
  - War records, duties, 22-3-221.
- **Budget.**
  - Amendment requirements, 17-7-402.
  - Historic records network, operation, 22-3-212.
  - Requests, 2-15-1511.
- **Capitol complex artwork, displays, statues, and plaques -- protection, preservation, and inventory,** 2-17-805, 2-17-812, 2-17-813.
- **Centennial farm and ranch program,** 22-3-1201 to 22-3-1203.
- **Constitutional officer records.**
  - Powers and duties, 2-6-1113.
- **Creation,** 22-3-101.
- **Cultural and aesthetic project grant proposals, rulemaking authority,** 22-2-303.
- **Definitions,** 22-3-102, 90-1-161.
- **Director and assistants.**
  - Appointment and compensation, 22-3-107.
  - Capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803.
  - Functions, 22-3-108.
  - Heritage preservation and development commission.
    - Membership, 22-3-1002.
    - Sale of property, 22-3-1003.
  - Heritage property, eligibility for listing in national register -- findings concerning, 22-3-429.
  - Historic preservation officer, nominations for and supervision, 2-15-1512, 22-3-423.
  - State archivist, appointment, 22-3-202.
- **Donations,** 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603.
- **Executive committee,** 22-3-102, 22-3-106.
- **Gifts or grants,** 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603.
- **Governance, management, and control,** 2-15-1511, 22-3-108.
- **Heritage and cultural tourism resources,** 90-1-161.
  - Montana-certified local government program, 90-1-160, 90-1-168.
  - Promotion and development plan, creation -- consultation, 90-1-164.
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission,** 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003.
- **Heritage properties, state agency rules regarding,** 22-3-424.
- **Historical interpretation state special revenue account,** 22-3-115.
- **Historic Preservation Office and officer,** 2-15-1512, 22-3-421.
- **Historic records.**
  - Powers and duties, 2-6-1112.
- **Historic records network,** 22-3-102.
  - Administration, 22-3-107.
  - Creation and purpose, 22-3-211.
  - Funding, 22-3-212.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, (Continued)
  **Historic sites and buildings, duties,** 22-3-601 to 22-3-603.
  **Hours for public visitation,** 2-16-117.
  **Lewis and Clark bicentennial license plate applicants, donations,** 2-15-151, 90-1-115.
  **Librarian,** 22-3-221, 22-3-302.
  **Library, historical,** 22-3-101 to 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114.
    Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203.
  **Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use,** 15-65-121.
  **Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred inflows of resources from,** 17-8-107.
  **Membership,** 22-3-107.
    Special revenue account, 22-3-116.
  **Museum, historical,** 22-3-101 to 22-3-103.
  **Natural resource information system data source agency,** 90-15-102.
  **Offices,** 22-3-110, 22-3-302.
  **Preservation Review Board,** 2-15-1512.
  **Public buildings constructed with private funds, naming,** 2-17-807.
  **Public records.**
    Powers and duties.
      Constitutional officer records, 2-6-1113.
      Historic records, 2-6-1112.
  **Purpose,** 22-3-101.
  **Revenues,** 17-7-402, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114.
  **Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation or maintenance,** 15-65-121.
  **Roadside history of Montana, publication,** 22-3-107.
  **Sales to public,** 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114.
  **Seal,** 22-3-109.
  **State publications, preservation -- determination,** 22-1-219.
  **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building,** 22-3-110, 22-3-301 to 22-3-303.
  **War records,** 22-3-221.

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, T22-Ch3-Pt6.
  See ANTIQUITIES.

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION.
  **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome).**
    See DISEASES.

HOISTING ENGINES.
  **Classes of crane and hoist operators,** 50-76-112.
  **Coal mines, in,** 39-4-101, 50-73-102, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306.
  **Crane inspector,** 50-76-110.
  **Definitions,** 50-76-111.
  **Emergency operation,** 50-76-102, 50-76-103.
  **Engineers.**
    Boiler and steam engine licenses, nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107.
    Coal mines, 50-73-302.
    Hours of work, 39-4-101.
  **Exemptions from provisions,** 50-76-101.
  **Federal regulation, effect,** 50-76-101.
  **Inspections,** 50-76-112, 50-76-114.
  **Insurance coverage -- marine, inland marine, and transportation,** 33-1-226.
  **Licensing of engineers.**
    Application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108.
    Crane and hoist engineers, 50-76-103, 50-76-110, 50-76-113.
    Denial, 50-76-108.
    Examinations, 50-76-103, 50-76-104, 50-76-113.
    Failure to have, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109.
    Fees, 50-76-104, 50-76-113.
    Hoisting engineers, 50-73-302, 50-76-102.
    National certification, recognition, 50-76-113.

**HOISTING ENGINES** (Continued)
  **Licensing of engineers** (Continued)
    Possession or proof, failure to have, 50-76-114.
    Required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103.
    Scope of license, 50-76-107.
    Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, T37-Ch1-Pt4.
      See PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION.
  **Minors, prohibited employment,** 41-2-106, 41-2-107.
  **Operating and safety standards,** 50-76-110, 50-76-112.
  **Rules,** 50-76-109, 50-76-110, 50-76-112.
  **Unprofessional conduct of licensees,** 37-1-410.
  **Violations,** 39-4-101, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109, 50-76-114.

**HOLIDAYS.**
  **Actions in law,** 1-1-306, 1-1-307, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 3, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
  **Alcoholic beverage agency liquor stores, closure,** 16-2-104.
  **Appellate procedure, time -- computation,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 3, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rule 20.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    Closure for day of mourning, rejoicing, or special observance or when federal reserve bank closed, 32-1-563.
    Emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565.
    Legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565.
    Saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485.
    Transactions on, 32-1-482.
  **Child custody parenting plans, criteria,** 40-4-234.
  **Cigarette sales, "business day" defined,** 16-10-103.
  **Civil procedure, time -- computation,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
  **Contracts.**
    Performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603.
    Teachers or specialists, requirements, 20-4-201.
  **County offices, open when,** 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 20-3-204.
  **Courts, transaction of business,** 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102.
  **Dairies and dairy plants, inspections,** 81-22-304.
  **Detention centers, short-term,** 41-5-103.
  **Elections.**
    Campaign contributions deposited when, 13-37-207.
    Campaign statements and reports, time for inspection, 13-37-121.
  **Firefighters' unified retirement, holiday payments not compensation,** 19-13-104, 19-13-604.
  **Irrigation districts, board of commissioners -- sessions for determination of irrigable areas,** 85-7-2107.
  **Juneteenth national freedom day,** 1-1-231.
  **Legal holidays,** 1-1-216.
    School code, exception, 20-1-307.
  **Mental health facilities.**
    Commitment.
      Jury trial, date set for, 53-21-125.
      Petition for, hearing, 53-21-122.
      Posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127.
    Rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195.
    Voluntary admission, detention period following request for release, 53-21-111.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Commercial hay grinders, movement, 61-10-102.
    Tow truck operators, storage facilities -- public access availability when, 61-8-906.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Mutual association holidays, 32-2-941.
    Transactions on holiday, 32-2-942.
  **Police officers, days off duty does not include,** 7-32-4118.

**HOLIDAYS** (Continued)

  **Police officers' retirement, holiday payments not monthly compensation,** 19-9-104.
  **Public employees.**
    "Holiday" defined, 2-18-601.
    Job-sharing positions, benefits, 2-18-107.
    Observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603.
  **Public weighers, records not open to inspection,** 7-21-3106.
  **Rural special improvement districts, protest of creation or extension -- time period,** 7-12-2109.
  **Schools,** 20-1-305, 20-1-307.
    Commemorative days, 20-1-306.
    County superintendent of schools, office open when, 20-3-204.
    Teachers or specialists, contract requirements, 20-4-201.
  **Slaughterhouses or meat processing establishments, hours for slaughtering or processing meat,** 81-9-229.
  **Special improvement districts, protest against proposed work or district -- time period,** 7-12-4110.
  **State executive branch offices, open when,** 2-16-117.
  **State Tax Appeal Board, open for business when,** 15-2-103.
  **Taxation.**
    Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802, 15-70-113.
    Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of mailing and filing, 15-70-103, 15-70-113.
    Property tax payments due on, payment when, 15-16-102.
  **Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities, operation of telecommunications relay system,** 53-19-307.
  **Unemployment insurance.**
    Educational institution employees, benefit eligibility, 39-51-2108.
    "Wages" defined, 39-51-201.
  **University system employees,** 20-25-306.
  **Workers' compensation, "wages" defined,** 39-71-123.
  **Youth court probable cause hearings,** 41-5-332.
    Detention while awaiting, time limitation, 41-5-103, 41-5-349.

**HOME ARREST.**
  See SENTENCING AND SENTENCES.

**HOME HEALTH CARE.**
  **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities -- report,** 52-3-811.
  **Agencies,** 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
    Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405.
    Inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105.
    Licensing, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
    Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102.
  **Aging, area councils on -- coordination,** 52-3-101.
  **Health maintenance organizations, coverage for,** 33-31-301.
  **Home infusion therapy services, requirements,** 50-5-101, 50-5-213.
  **Hospital services,** 50-5-301.
  **Insurance.**
    Disability insurance.
      Coverage, availability, 33-22-1001 to 33-22-1003.
      Long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115.
    Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Life, long-term care benefits, 33-1-208.
  **Medicaid, payment for services,** 53-6-101.
  **Montana health corps,** 37-3-801 to 37-3-807.
  **Older Montanans, services for,** 52-3-101, 52-3-504.
  **Prevention and stabilization account, funding from,** 53-6-1101.
  **Respiratory care practitioners, qualified medical direction,** 37-28-102.
  **Tax, individual income -- credit for qualifying elderly care expenses,** 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**HOME HEALTH CARE** (Continued)
  **Unemployment insurance, domestic or household service -- exclusion,** 39-51-201.
  **Workers' compensation, household or domestic employment -- exclusion,** 39-71-116.

**HOME INSPECTORS.**
  See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS.

**HOMEMADE FOODS.**
  **Montana local food choice act,** 50-49-201 to 50-49-203.
    Definitions, 50-49-202.
    Preemption of local regulation, 50-49-203.
    Regulatory provisions, 50-49-203.
    Retail food establishments, when sales permitted, 50-49-203.
    Short title, 50-49-201.
    Transactions, information required, 50-49-203.
  **Preemption of local regulation,** 50-49-203, 81-2-105.
  **Rulemaking authority,** 50-31-104.

**HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS.**
  **Covenants and restrictions, enforcement,** 70-17-901.
  **Remote meetings,** 35-2-525, 35-2-550.
  **Successor in interest, restrictions on,** 70-17-901.
  **Unincorporated homeowners' association.**
    Remote meetings, 35-2-550.

**HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE.**
  **Special risk classification,** 33-16-201.

**HOME SCHOOLS,** 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 90-14-105.
  **Participation in extracurricular activities,** 20-5-112.

**HOMESTEADS.**
  See PROPERTY, REAL.

**HOME WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS,** T90-Ch4-Pt2.

**HOMICIDE.**
  See CRIMES.

**HORSE OWNER AMNESTY ACT.**
  **Surrender of horse if owner unable to properly care for it,** 81-10-101 to 81-10-104.
    Amnesty provision, 81-10-102.
    Rulemaking, 81-10-104.
    Special revenue account, 81-10-103.
    Title of act, 81-10-101.

**HORSE RACING.**
  **Administration of provisions,** 23-4-201, 23-4-302, 23-4-304.
  **Amusement games,** 23-6-104.
  **Betting.**
    Board of horse racing, members -- prohibited, 2-15-3106.
    Exotic wagering, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304.
    Race officials, prohibited, 23-4-106.
    Simulcast races, 23-4-202.
    Unlawful when, 23-4-301.
  **Board of horse racing,** 2-15-3106, 39-71-401, T23-Ch4.
    Executive secretary, 2-18-103, 23-4-104, 23-4-106.
    Historical horseracing, proposal regarding parimutuel betting on, 23-4-110.
    Presiding officer, 23-4-102.
  **Cities and towns, regulation within,** 7-14-4102.
  **County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for,** 7-21-3411.
  **Definitions,** 23-4-101, 23-4-302.
  **Equine activities, liability -- nonapplicability,** 27-1-728.
  **Exercise persons,** 39-71-401.
  **Fantasy sports leagues,** 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805.

**HORSE RACING** (Continued)
  **Gambling enterprise, illegal -- exception,** 23-5-112.
  **Hearings,** 23-4-105, 23-4-202.
  **Historical horseracing, proposal regarding parimutuel betting on,** 23-4-110.
  **Jockeys,** 23-4-202, 39-71-401.
  **Justice, Department of -- employees, participation,** 23-5-114.
  **Licenses and licensing,** 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 39-71-401.
    Advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-301.
    Failure to have, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
    Fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201.
    Records, 23-4-103.
    Renewal, 23-4-104.
    Rules, 23-4-104.
    Suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
  **Match bronc and wild horse rides,** 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
  **New forms of racing, authorization,** 23-4-105.
  **Owners of horses,** 23-4-202, 23-4-302.
  **Parimutuel betting.**
    Advance deposit wagering and advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-5-112.
    Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224.
    Distribution of money, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-805.
    Fantasy sports leagues, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304, 23-5-801, 23-5-802, 23-5-805.
    Generally, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301.
    Gross receipts, 23-4-304.
      Tax on, 23-4-303.
    Historical horseracing, proposal regarding parimutuel betting on, 23-4-110.
    Rules, 23-4-104.
    Simulcast parimutuel networks.
      Contract requirement, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
    Tax on, 23-4-201, 23-4-303.
    Unclaimed money, 23-4-305.
    Violations, 23-4-301.
    Withholding of deposits when, 23-4-303.
  **Pony persons,** 39-71-401.
  **Purses,** 23-4-105, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304.
  **Race meets and simulcast races and facilities,** 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301.
    Advance deposit wagering and advance deposit wagering hub operators, 23-4-101, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-5-112.
    Authority of board of horse racing, 23-4-105.
    Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224.
    Cruelty to animals, exception, 45-8-211.
    Duties of board of horse racing, 23-4-104.
    Executive secretary, duties and prohibition on activities, 23-4-106.
    Fantasy sports leagues, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
    Insurance, public liability -- requirements, 23-4-205.
    Internet gambling, nonapplicability, 23-5-112.
    Lawful when, 23-4-203.
    Montana-bred horses, race for and bonus to breeder, 23-4-204, 23-4-302.
    New forms of racing, 23-4-105.
    Rules, 23-4-104.
  **Race officials,** 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106.
  **Rules,** 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301.
  **Simulcast parimutuel networks.**
    Contract requirement, 23-4-201, 23-4-202.
  **Stewards and board of stewards,** 2-18-103, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202.
  **Trainers and assistant trainers,** 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 39-71-401.
  **Violations,** 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301.

**HORSES.**
  **Livestock.**
    See LIVESTOCK.
  **Meat and meat products.**
    See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
  **Rodeos.**
    See RODEOS.

**HORTICULTURE.**
  **Food and food products, generally.**
    See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS.
  **Produce.**
    See PRODUCE.

**HOSPICES,** 50-5-101.
  **Barbering or cosmetology services,** 37-31-101.
  **County facilities,** 7-34-2201.
  **Health care facilities, generally.**
    See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  **Home health care services, insurance coverage,** 33-22-1001 to 33-22-1003.
  **Hospital programs, separate licensing exemption,** 50-5-211.
  **Licensing,** 50-5-210, 50-5-211.
  **Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by,** 50-9-102.
  **Medicaid, payment for services,** 53-6-101, 53-6-1101.
  **Older Montanans, services for,** 52-3-504.
  **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical -- placement,** 46-23-210.
  **Standard of care,** 50-5-210.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS.**
  **Admission to facilities,** 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123.
  **Annexation of land,** 7-34-2151.
    Effect, 7-34-2155.
    Petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-34-2152 to 7-34-2154.
  **Assets,** 7-34-2131, 7-34-2164.
  **Audits,** 7-34-2122, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Board of trustees.**
    Appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121.
    Budget, 7-34-2132, 7-34-2133.
    Clerk, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121.
    Compensation, 7-34-2120.
    Dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164.
    Election.
      Requirement for, 7-34-2115.
      Subsequent boards, 7-34-2117.
    Group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-702.
    Notes, issuance, 7-34-2131.
    Organization, 7-34-2119.
    Powers, 7-34-2122.
    Rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123.
    Term of office, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2118.
    Vacancies, 7-34-2121.
    Warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137.
    Withdrawal of land, action on petition when, 7-34-2156.
  **Bonds and notes,** 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160.
  **Boundaries.**
    Generally, 7-34-2110.
  **Budget,** 7-34-2131, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323.
  **Buildings and grounds,** 7-34-2122.
  **Bylaws,** 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119.
  **Campaign finance provisions, exception,** 13-37-206.
  **Capital replacement fund,** 7-34-2138.
  **Capital, requirements,** 7-34-2131.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Contracts,** 7-34-2122, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  **Creation.**
    Conduct of election.
      Ballot and general procedure, 7-34-2112.
      Who may vote, 7-34-2113.
    Contents of petition, 7-34-2104.
    Favorable vote, procedure, 7-34-2114.
    Filing of petition, 7-34-2105.
    Hearing on petition.
      Conduct, 7-34-2108.
      Notice, 7-34-2107.
      Resolution for, 7-34-2106.
    Petition required, 7-34-2103.
    Presentation of petition to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106.
    Referral of resolution for election, 7-34-2109.
    Resolution calling for election, 7-34-2110.
  **Definitions,** 7-34-2102.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 7-34-2123.
  **Dissolution.**
    Effect, 7-34-2164.
    Petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-34-2161 to 7-34-2163.
  **Educational benefits for personnel,** 7-34-2122.
  **Equipment,** 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138.
  **Ethics, code of,** T2-Ch2-Pt1.
  **Federal funds,** 7-34-2131.
  **Governance and management,** 7-34-2115.
  **Hard-rock mining impact provisions,** T90-Ch6-Pt3.
  **Hearings.**
    Annexation of land, 7-34-2153.
    Creation of district, 7-34-2106 to 7-34-2108.
    Dissolution of district, 7-34-2162, 7-34-2163.
    Withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157.
  **Indigent persons, terms and rates for admission,** 7-34-2123.
  **Insurance,** 7-34-2122.
    Group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702.
  **Legal counsel,** 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122.
  **Local government, alternative forms -- "authority" defined,** 7-3-122.
  **Motor vehicle license plates,** 61-3-332.
  **Personnel,** 7-34-2122.
  **Powers,** 7-34-2122.
  **Property,** 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 7-34-2101.
  **Reports,** 7-34-2122, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Revenue,** 7-34-2131.
  **Services and facilities,** 7-34-2122.
    Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138.
    Funding of facilities, 7-34-2131.
  **Tax levy.**
    Annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155.
    Authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133.
    Bonds or notes, payment, 7-34-2131.
    Collection and disposition, 7-34-2137.
    Health care facilities, county levy for -- nonapplicability, 7-6-2512.
    Withdrawal of land, effect, 7-34-2160.
  **Territory,** 7-34-2111.
  **Treasurer, ex officio,** 7-34-2137.
  **Warrants,** 7-6-2701, 7-34-2137.
  **Withdrawal of land.**
    Effective date, 7-34-2159, 7-34-2160.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Withdrawal of land** (Continued)
    Indebtedness, existing -- subject to, 7-34-2160.
    Order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158.
    Petition, hearing, and decision, 7-34-2156 to 7-34-2158.

**HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES.**
  See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.**
  **Actions.**
    Injunction, for, 50-51-402.
    Investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403.
    Penalties, for imposition, 50-51-401.
  **Administration of provisions, funding,** 50-51-110.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Guests, unlawful consumption or possession by -- effect, 70-6-513.
    Restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306.
  **Bed and breakfasts,** 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-108, 50-51-212.
  **Business improvement districts, composition of noncontiguous areas when,** 7-12-1111.
  **Condominium property, name of,** 70-23-303.
  **Cooperative agreements,** 50-51-104.
  **Day visitors.**
    Defined, 50-51-102.
    Food establishments, defined regarding, 50-50-102.
  **Definitions,** 50-51-102, 50-51-212.
  **Destructive device, possession -- offense of,** 45-8-334, 45-8-337.
  **Discriminatory practices,** 70-6-512.
  **Dude ranches,** 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 16-3-310.
  **Emergency lodging program,** 50-51-114, 50-51-115.
    Tax credit, 15-30-2381 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-171 (repealed 1/1/2022), 50-51-114.
  **Employees.**
    Abuse of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811.
    Seats for, 39-2-201.
    Tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402.
      Tax exemptions, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2501.
  **Energy emergencies, effect,** 90-4-307.
  **Enforcement of provisions,** 50-51-103, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 to 50-51-403.
  **Eviction of guests,** 70-6-511.
  **Fire.**
    Property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 to 70-6-505.
    Protection and safety regulations, 50-51-103, 50-61-103.
  **Food service establishments, nonapplicability of provisions,** 50-50-102.
  **Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes,** 87-4-701 to 87-4-705.
  **Guest ranches,** 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-101 to 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401.
  **Guidelines for small and seasonal establishments,** 50-51-101, 50-51-103.
  **Hostels,** 15-65-101, 15-68-101.
  **Injunction,** 50-51-401, 50-51-402.
  **Investigations,** 50-51-107, 50-51-209, 50-51-301, 50-51-302, 50-51-403.
  **Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability,** 70-24-104.
  **Licenses and licensing.**
    Amendment, 50-51-207.
    Application, 50-51-103, 50-51-202, 50-51-204.
    Cancellation, 50-51-203, 50-51-207, 50-51-209 to 50-51-213.
    Denial, 50-51-203, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215.
    Expiration, 50-51-103, 50-51-207.
    Fees, 50-51-203 to 50-51-205, 50-51-207.
    Hearings, 50-51-211, 50-51-215.
    List of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-51-208.

**HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS** (Continued)
**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
Multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213.
Nontransferability, 50-51-206.
One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102.
Renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204.
Required, 50-51-201.
Return for alteration or destruction, 50-51-213.
Validation, 50-51-214, 50-51-215.
**Liens of.**
Agisters, T71-Ch3-Pt12.
Hotel, T71-Ch3-Pt14.
**Lodging expenses.**
State officials and employees.
Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
**Lodging facility use tax,** T15-Ch65-Pt1.
**Long-term care facility, exclusion as,** 50-5-101, 50-5-301.
**Managers, resident -- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions,** 39-3-406.
**Methamphetamine-related child endangerment,** 45-5-622.
**Milk retailers, as,** 81-23-101.
**Mining operations, reclamation plan,** 82-4-203.
**Minor's damage to, liability,** 70-6-514.
**Motorist information signs,** T60-Ch5-Pt5.
**Nursing services, provision by facility prohibited,** 50-51-107.
**Outbuildings, guests' property stored in,** 70-6-505.
**Outfitter and guide facilities,** 50-51-101 to 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401.
**Personal care services by facility prohibited,** 50-51-107.
**Property of guests.**
Liability of innkeeper, 70-6-501 to 70-6-505, 70-6-511.
Unclaimed, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502.
**Resort tax,** 7-6-1501 to 7-6-1509.
See TAXATION, SALES.
**Responsibilities of innkeeper,** 70-6-512.
**Rules,** 50-51-103, 50-51-105, 50-51-110, 50-51-209, 50-51-215, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 to 50-51-403.
**Safe for guest's property,** 70-6-504.
**Sales tax and use tax,** T15-Ch68.
**Sanitation,** 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103.
**Sexual or violent offenders, "residence" defined,** 46-23-502.
**Smoking in public places, prohibition not applicable when,** 50-40-104.
**State land commercial leases,** 77-1-902.
**State officials and employees.**
Lodging expenses.
Travel, reimbursement, schedule, 2-18-501.
**Taxation of furniture and fixtures, classification,** 15-6-138.
**Telecommunications services charges, exclusion from sales price of services,** 15-53-129.
**Tourist homes,** 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-212, 50-53-102.
Spa facilities, 50-53-102, 50-53-107.
**Transient retail merchants, premises for,** 7-21-2401.
**Violations,** 50-51-106, 50-51-403.
Cancellation of license when, 50-51-209, 50-51-211.
Correction, plan of -- effect, 50-51-210.
Injunctions, 50-51-401, 50-51-402.
Penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-401.
Prosecution, 50-51-105, 50-51-210.
**Waste disposal sites.**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release -- liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715.
"Household waste" defined, 75-10-203.

**HOT SPRINGS,** 50-53-102, 50-53-115.

**HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PRODUCTS.**
  **Model rule on sale and distribution of phosphorus compounds,** 75-7-401 to 75-7-412.
  **Phosphorus ban act,** 75-5-901 to 75-5-905.

**HOUSE MOVERS,** 69-4-601 to 69-4-604, 69-12-302.

**HOUSING.**
  **Authorities,** T7-Chs15-Pt21, 15-Pt44, 15-Pt45.
  **Blindness or low vision, persons with, rights,** 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214.
  **Board of Housing,** 2-15-1814.
    Agricultural loan authority program, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216.
    Housing Montana fund, duties, 90-6-132 to 90-6-136.
    Investments, board of -- commitment agreement with, 17-6-211.
    Lower income housing development, authority, T90-Ch6-Pt1.
    Low-income housing tax credits, allocation, 15-6-221.
    Reverse annuity mortgage loan program, duties, 90-6-504, 90-6-507.
    Volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312.
  **Building codes.**
    See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.
  **Carbon monoxide detectors.**
    Dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113.
    Landlord and tenant, 70-24-303.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125.
    Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101.
    Unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings.
      Policy and findings, 7-15-4102.
      Rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103.
  **Condominiums,** T70-Ch23.
  **County tax-deed land, donation for,** 7-8-2301.
  **Deaf persons, rights.**
    See DEAF PERSONS.
  **Development.**
    Commerce, department of -- functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114.
    Housing authorities for, T7-Chs15-Pt21, 15-Pt44, 15-Pt45.
    Industrial development project, as, 90-5-101.
    Lower income, T90-Ch6-Pt1.
  **Discriminatory practices.**
    Housing accommodations.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Emergencies.**
    Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313.
    Postattack regulation, 10-3-505.
  **Fire protection and safety regulations,** 50-61-103.
  **First-time home buyer savings accounts,** T15-Ch63.
  **Home arrestees, responsibility,** 46-18-1005.
  **Housetrailers.**
    Mobile homes and mobile home parks.
      See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS.
  **Housing Montana fund,** 90-6-132, 90-6-133.
    Coordination with other programs, 90-6-135.
    Definitions, 90-6-132.
    Legislative declaration, 90-6-131.
    Loan program, 90-6-133, 90-6-134.
    Rules, 90-6-136.
  **Landlord-tenant relationships,** T70-Chs24 to 26, 33.
  **Lodging establishments.**
    See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.
  **Lower income, development.**
    Audits, 90-6-110, 90-6-124.

**HOUSING** (Continued)
  **Lower income, development** (Continued)
    Authorities for, T7-Chs15-Pt21, 15-Pt44, 15-Pt45.
    Bonds and notes, 90-6-102 to 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-111, 90-6-112.
      Cancellation, 90-6-115.
      Capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-6-107, 90-6-119, 90-6-120.
      Credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123.
      Liability, 90-6-114.
      Negotiability, 90-6-117.
      Pledge of state, 90-6-126.
      Pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113.
      Proceeds, 90-6-107, 90-6-116, 90-6-119, 90-6-122.
      Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
      Purchase, 90-6-115.
      Refunding obligations, 90-6-111, 90-6-112, 90-6-121, 90-6-122.
      Reserve funds, 90-6-107, 90-6-111, 90-6-112, 90-6-119.
      Security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-111 to 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119.
      Signatures, 90-6-118.
      State limit, allocation, 90-6-127.
      Taxation, 90-6-111, 90-6-125.
      Trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116, 90-6-119, 90-6-122.
    Chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127.
    Citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101.
    Coal tax trust fund, use of proceeds, 17-6-308, 90-6-137.
    Definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-109, 90-6-119.
    Federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 to 17-3-305.
    Financing of housing development, procedure prior to, 90-6-109.
    Financing programs, 90-6-108, 90-6-126.
    Funds, deposit and expenditure, 90-6-107.
    Housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-104, 90-6-107, 90-6-133.
    Housing Montana fund, 90-6-104.
    Housing sponsors, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-108 to 90-6-110.
    Legislative declaration, 90-6-102.
    Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103.
    Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 to 17-3-305.
    Rules, 90-6-103 to 90-6-106, 90-6-110.
  **Manufactured homes.**
    See MANUFACTURED HOMES.
  **Mining operations.**
    Protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434.
    Reclamation plan, 82-4-203.
  **Mobile homes and mobile home parks.**
    See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS.
  **Mold disclosure statement,** 70-16-701 to 70-16-703.
  **Planning boards, growth policy,** 76-1-601.
    Infrastructure plan, 76-1-601, 76-3-616.
  **Rental.**
    See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
  **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program,** 90-6-504.
    Citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501.
    Definitions, 90-6-503.
    Mortgage requirements, 90-6-505.
    Purpose of provisions, 90-6-502.
    Repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506.
    Rulemaking authority, 90-6-507.
    Terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504.
  **Smoke detectors.**
    Dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113.
    Landlord and tenant, 70-24-303.
  **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties,** 90-1-132.

**HOUSING** (Continued)
  **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty,** 45-5-223.
  **Timeshare sales,** T37-Ch53.
  **University system facilities,** 20-25-302.
  **Urban renewal,** T7-Chs15-Pt42, 43.
  **Veterans' home loan mortgage program,** 90-6-601 to 90-6-605.
  **Weatherization programs, low-income,** 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, T90-Ch4-Pt2.
    Universal system benefits program, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-103, 69-8-402.
  **Work camps, health regulation,** 50-52-101, 50-52-102.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY.**
  **Actions,** 7-15-2110.
  **Administration,** 7-15-2112.
  **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Borrowing,** 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121.
  **Cities and towns, inclusion,** 7-15-2111.
  **Collective bargaining for employees,** 39-31-103.
  **Commissioners.**
    Appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2112.
    Incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107.
  **Contracts,** 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120.
  **Creation.**
    Conduct of hearing, 7-15-2104.
    Decision concerning, 7-15-2105.
    Filing of petition, 7-15-2102.
    Notice of hearing on petition, 7-15-2103.
    Regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110.
  **Definitions,** 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124.
  **Elderly persons, eligibility for property tax relief,** 15-30-2338, 15-30-2341.
  **Farmers of low income,** 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124.
  **Federal.**
    Funds, 7-15-2120.
    Rentals, payment from -- in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115.
  **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Findings,** 7-15-2101.
  **Grants, acceptance,** 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121.
  **Housing Montana fund, loan eligibility,** 90-6-134.
  **Incorporation.**
    Application, 7-15-2107 to 7-15-2109.
    Certificate of, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110.
  **Laws controlling,** 7-15-2114.
  **Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability,** 7-15-2112.
  **Nonprofit, to be,** 7-15-2113.
  **Operation,** 7-15-2112, 7-15-2122.
    Area of, 7-15-2111.
  **Policy,** 7-15-2101.
  **Private dwellings, rehabilitation,** 7-15-2120.
  **Rentals.**
    Payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115.
    Rates, 7-15-2113.
    Tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102.
  **Rural housing projects, authorization and operation,** 7-15-2121, 7-15-2122.
  **Social security for employees,** 19-1-102.
  **Taxation.**
    Bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125.
    Rentals, payments from -- in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115.
    Rural dwellings, exemption when, 7-15-2122.
  **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations.**
    Criteria for determining existence, 7-15-2106.
    Farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY** (Continued)
  **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations** (Continued)
    Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL.**
  **Actions.**
    Contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412.
    Incorporation, certificate of -- admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412.
    Obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451.
  **Agents,** 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529.
  **Audits,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
  **Bonds,** 7-15-4402.
    Borrowing upon, 7-15-4502.
    Breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530.
    Contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523.
    Covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4528.
    Details, 7-15-4506.
    Funds, creation, 7-15-4511.
    Indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503.
    Interim certificates, 7-15-4509.
      Negotiability, 7-15-4504.
    Investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103.
    Issuance, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4506.
    Liability, 7-15-4503.
    Negotiability, 7-15-4504.
    Powers generally, 7-15-4521.
    Property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525.
    Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    Purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508.
    Redemption, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4508, 7-15-4522.
    Rents, fees, and revenues -- provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524.
    Sale, 7-15-4507.
    Signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510.
    Taxation, exemption, 90-6-125.
    Trustee, use of, 7-15-4528.
  **Borrowing,** 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502.
  **Boundaries,** 7-15-4413.
    Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414.
  **Bylaws,** 7-15-4451.
  **Commissioners,** 7-15-4402.
    Accountability required, 7-15-4530.
    Appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432.
    Bonds, liability, 7-15-4503.
    Compensation, 7-15-4433.
    Compliance with laws and contracts, 7-15-4453.
    Conduct of business, 7-15-4439.
    Conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435.
    Contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529.
    Dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423.
    Employees, 7-15-4439.
    Expenses, 7-15-4433.
    Incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410.
    Investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458.
    Misconduct in office or neglect of duty, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436.
    Quorum, 7-15-4439.
    Removal, 7-15-4436 to 7-15-4438.
    Resident commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432.
    Term of office, 7-15-4432.
    Vacancies, 7-15-4434.
    Violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL** (Continued)
- **Community facilities,** 7-15-4402.
- **Contracts,** 7-15-4402.
  - Bonds.
    - Amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523.
    - Default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527.
  - Compliance with provisions, 7-15-4453.
  - Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435.
  - Contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466.
  - Dissolution of authority, authorization -- criteria, 7-15-4422.
  - Execution, 7-15-4451.
  - Federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457.
  - Federal government, with, 7-15-4466.
  - Obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 to 7-15-4531.
  - Rents, fees, or revenues -- pledge for use, 7-15-4524.
  - Title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463.
  - Validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412.
  - Violations, 7-15-4437.
- **Cooperation.**
  - Governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420.
  - Housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415.
  - Planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454.
- **Corporations, formation,** 7-15-4452.
- **Counsel,** 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458.
- **County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws,** 7-15-2112.
- **Creation.**
  - Boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413.
  - Conduct of hearing, 7-15-4405.
  - Decision concerning, 7-15-4406.
  - Election required, 7-15-4408.
  - Filing of petition, 7-15-4403.
  - Notice of hearing, 7-15-4404.
  - Regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4412.
- **Definitions,** 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416.
- **Dissolution,** 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423.
- **Elderly families,** 7-15-4402.
  - Low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457.
  - Property tax relief, eligibility, 15-30-2338, 15-30-2341.
- **Eminent domain,** 7-15-4460 to 7-15-4462, 70-30-102.
- **Employees,** 7-15-4439.
  - Collective bargaining, 39-31-103.
  - Conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435.
  - Contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529.
  - Investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458.
  - Social security, 19-1-102.
- **Federal financial assistance.**
  - Grants, 7-15-4501.
  - Housing projects, 7-15-4466.
  - Low-rent housing for the elderly, 7-15-4457.
- **Financial reports,** T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Findings,** 7-15-4401.
- **Funding.**
  - Initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420.
  - Interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420.
  - Loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420.
- **Funds.**
  - Bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508.
  - Investment, 7-15-4502.
  - Special, creation, 7-15-4511.
- **Gifts, authority,** 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL** (Continued)
  **Government housing projects,** 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466.
  **Grants,** 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511.
  **Hearings.**
    Commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437.
    Creation, petition for, 7-15-4403 to 7-15-4405.
    Investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458.
  **Housing Montana fund, loan eligibility,** 90-6-134.
  **Housing projects,** 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416.
    Additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525.
    Community facilities, 7-15-4402.
    Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435.
    Cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420.
    Covenants regarding, 7-15-4525.
    Disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525.
    Government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526.
    Government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466.
    Income and revenue.
      Bonds.
        Payable by, 7-15-4501.
        Purchase, 7-15-4508.
      Funds for, 7-15-4511.
      Obligee, collection, 7-15-4527.
      Pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525.
      Receiver, collection, 7-15-4530.
      Use and disposition, 7-15-4524.
    Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421.
    Obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529.
    Planning, zoning, and building laws -- subject to, 7-15-4455.
    Powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466.
    Receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530.
    Rentals.
      Determination and use, 7-15-4524.
      Establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524.
      Funds for, 7-15-4511.
      Low-income, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221.
      Obligee, collection, 7-15-4527.
      Pledge of, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525.
      Receiver, collection, 7-15-4530.
      Taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464.
      Tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102.
    Sale or disposal, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4525.
  **Incorporation.**
    Application, 7-15-4409 to 7-15-4411, 7-15-4422.
    Certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414.
  **Injunction,** 7-15-4529.
  **Insurance,** 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525.
  **Investigations or examinations,** 7-15-4458.
  **Investments.**
    Bonds, as, 7-15-4505.
    Funds, 7-15-4502.
  **Judgment, deficiency,** 7-15-4532.
  **Laws.**
    Compliance, 7-15-4453.
    Controlling, 7-15-4440.
  **Leases.**
    Housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466.
    Obligations incurred under.
      Bonds.
        Breach or default, 7-15-4527.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL** (Continued)
  **Leases** (Continued)
    Obligations incurred under (Continued)
      Bonds (Continued)
        Contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523.
        Redemption, 7-15-4522.
        Trustee, use of, 7-15-4528.
      Funds, creation, 7-15-4511.
      Powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521.
      Property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525.
      Rents, fees, and revenues -- provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524.
    Obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530.
    Property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460.
  **Legal services,** 7-15-4439.
  **Liens,** 7-15-4402.
    Judgment, deficiency -- as, 7-15-4532.
    Mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526.
    Property, not permitted, 7-15-4525.
    Rents, fees, and revenues -- not permitted, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525.
  **Loans.**
    Municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420.
    Powers regarding, 7-15-4502.
    Proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511.
  **Low income, persons of,** 7-15-4402.
    Dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454.
    Rental housing providing affordable housing to, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221.
  **Low-rent housing for the elderly,** 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457.
  **Money deposited by, security,** 7-15-4512.
  **Mortgages,** 7-15-4402.
    Bonds.
      Covenants, 7-15-4506.
      Default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527.
      Interim certificates, 7-15-4509.
      Redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506.
      Secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526.
    Covenants concerning, 7-15-4525.
    Debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460.
    Federal government, required by, 7-15-4466.
    Foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532.
    Government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526.
    Obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530.
    Powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526.
    Rents, fees, or revenues -- pledge by, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525.
  **Municipalities,** 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416.
    Bonds, liability, 7-15-4503.
    Cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454.
    Donations or advances, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420.
    Loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420.
    Payments to, 7-15-4465.
    Plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454.
    Property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462.
    Reports to, 7-15-4467.
  **Nonprofit, to be,** 7-15-4421.
  **Obligations.**
    Investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103.
    Negotiability, 7-15-4504.
    Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103.
    Temporary, issuance, 7-15-4509.
  **Obligees,** 7-15-4402.
    Bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL** (Continued)
- **Obligees,** (Continued)
  - Bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530.
  - Commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437.
  - Housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529.
  - Mortgages.
    - Foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526.
    - Remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530.
  - Remedies.
    - Cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531.
    - General, 7-15-4529.
    - Limitations, 7-15-4532.
    - Special, 7-15-4530.
- **Overlapping authorities,** 7-15-4414.
- **Payments to local and state entities,** 7-15-4465.
- **Perpetual succession,** 7-15-4451.
- **Policy,** 7-15-4401.
- **Powers,** 7-15-4451, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4521.
  - Investigatory, 7-15-4458.
- **Presiding officer,** 7-15-4439.
- **Property.**
  - Acquisition, 7-15-4460 to 7-15-4462.
  - Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435.
  - Covenants concerning, 7-15-4525.
  - Disposition, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4463.
  - Execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532.
  - Housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454.
  - Insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525.
  - Investigations, 7-15-4458.
  - Management and use, 7-15-4525.
  - “Real property” defined, 7-15-4402.
  - Title to, 7-15-4463.
- **Reports,** 7-15-4467, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Reserves,** 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511.
- **Resident commissioners,** 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432.
- **Rules,** 7-15-4451.
- **Seal,** 7-15-4451.
- **Services, cooperation regarding,** 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454.
- **Sinking funds, investment,** 7-15-4502.
- **Subpoenas, issuance,** 7-15-4458.
- **Sue and be sued, power to,** 7-15-4451.
- **Taxation.**
  - Bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125.
  - Rentals, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464.
- **Trust indentures,** 7-15-4402.
  - Bonds.
    - Covenants, 7-15-4506.
    - Default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527.
    - Interim certificates, 7-15-4509.
    - Redemption, terms, 7-15-4506.
    - Secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501.
  - Federal government, required by, 7-15-4466.
  - Obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530.
  - Rents, fees, or revenues -- pledge by, 7-15-4524.
- **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations, determination,** 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454.
  - Availability of findings and determinations, 7-15-4459.
  - Criteria, 7-15-4407.
- **Utilities, property belonging to -- acquisition,** 7-15-4462.
- **Witnesses,** 7-15-4458.

**HUCKSTERS,** T7-Ch21-Pt25.
  See PRODUCE.

**HUMAN CLONING BAN.**
  **Definitions,** 50-11-101.
  **Exceptions for scientific research,** 50-11-103.
  **Penalties for prohibited acts,** 50-11-102.

**HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS,** 53-10-501.
  **Audits,** 53-10-505.
  **Block grant funds,** 53-10-501.
    Allocation, 53-10-502.
    Eligibility, 53-10-503.
    Plan for use, 53-10-504.
  **Fiscal and program responsibility,** 53-10-505.
  **Weatherization program funds,** 90-4-202.

**HUMAN RIGHTS.**
  **Commission.**
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Human Rights Act,** T49-Ch2.
    See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Rights, generally.**
    See RIGHTS.

**HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
  See ANTIQUITIES.

**HUMAN TRAFFICKING,** 45-5-701 to 45-5-710.
  See CRIMES.

**HUNTER SAFETY AND EDUCATION.**
  See FISH AND WILDLIFE.

**HUNTING.**
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    See FISH AND WILDLIFE.
  **Recreational use.**
    See RIVERS AND STREAMS.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.**
  **Abandonment, liability for support following,** 40-2-104.
  **Abduction, action for,** 27-1-515.
  **Abuse of family or household member.**
    Abuse.
      See ABUSE.
    Domestic violence.
      See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
  **Actions.**
    Abduction, for, 27-1-515.
    Alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601.
    Capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109, 70-27-111.
    Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109.
    Seduction, for, 27-1-514.
    Sue and be sued, powers, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109.
  **Acts of spouse, liability for,** 40-2-106.
  **Adoption of children.**
    See ADOPTION.
  **Affinity, relationship by,** 1-1-219.
  **AIDS testing and counseling,** 50-16-1003.
  **Alienation of affections,** 27-1-601.
  **Anatomical gifts,** T72-Ch17.
  **Annulment of marriage.**
    Declaration of invalidity.
      See MARRIAGE.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** (Continued)
- **Arbitration.**
  - Uniform family law arbitration act, 40-16-101 to 40-16-128.
    - See FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION.
- **Assault.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Autopsy, authorization by spouse,** 50-21-103, 50-21-104.
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program,** 52-6-101.
- **Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse,** 23-2-505.
- **City judge, conflict of interest,** 3-11-203.
- **Close corporations, share transfers,** 35-9-202.
- **"Cohabit" defined,** 45-2-101.
- **Community property, disposition at death,** T72-Ch9-Pt1.
- **Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance,** 27-1-412.
- **Conservator, married person as,** 40-2-108.
- **Contracts.**
  - Alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303.
  - Duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402.
  - Liability of spouse, 40-2-302.
  - Power to make, 40-2-301.
  - Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315.
- **Crime victim and witness.**
  - See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
- **Death, final disposition of body -- authorizing agent,** 37-19-101.
- **Debts of spouses.**
  - Contracted before marriage, 40-2-208.
  - Earnings and accumulations, liability when, 40-2-205, 40-2-206.
  - General liability, 40-2-106.
  - Medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144.
  - Property, individual -- liability when, 40-2-209.
  - Wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310.
  - Work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207.
- **Declaration of invalidity.**
  - See MARRIAGE.
- **Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities.**
  - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
  - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
- **Dissolution of marriage.**
  - See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.
- **Domestic violence.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Duress, what constitutes,** 28-2-402.
- **Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from,** 40-2-201.
- **Earnings and accumulations.**
  - Exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210.
  - Liability for debts, 40-2-205, 40-2-206.
  - Premarital agreements, T40-Ch2-Pt6.
    - See MARRIAGE.
  - Wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310.
  - Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207.
- **Elections.**
  - Absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225.
  - Judges of elections, qualifications, 13-4-107.
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Evidence.**
  - Criminal cases, competency of spouses, 46-16-212.
  - Privileged communications, 26-1-802, 40-5-1036, 40-7-310.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** (Continued)
  **Evidence** (Continued)
    Property, personal -- inventory, effect of filing, 40-2-204.
    Prostitution, testimony of spouse -- admissibility, 45-5-604.
  **Farm implements dealership ownership, succession,** T30-Ch11-Pt8.
  **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, parties,** 70-27-111.
  **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
    See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
  **Guardian, married person as,** 40-2-108.
  **HIV-related testing and counseling,** 50-16-1003.
  **Homesteads,** 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302.
  **Immunity defense based on relationship not applicable when,** 40-5-1036, 40-7-310.
  **Institutional care, state institutions -- ancillary and per diem charges, payment,** T53-Ch1-Pt4.
  **Insurance, effectuation,** 33-15-401.
  **Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment,** 40-2-109.
  **Judgment for or against married person,** 25-9-102.
  **Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings,** 3-1-1108.
  **Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge,** 25-7-223.
  **Legal relation, how altered,** 40-2-303.
  **Liens, construction -- contracting owner,** 71-3-522.
  **Marriage, generally.**
    See MARRIAGE.
  **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities.**
    Disposition of remains, 35-21-810.
    Family plots, 35-21-828.
    Interment, vested right in, 35-21-827.
    Removal of remains, 35-21-812.
  **Medicaid benefits.**
    Assets, disposal by spouse -- effect, 53-6-166.
    Burial funds or assets, payment to department when, 53-6-169.
    Recovery.
      Death of recipient, following, 53-6-167.
      Lien upon real property when, 53-6-171, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-179, 53-6-182, 53-6-186, 53-6-187.
    Reimbursement, liability of spouse for, 53-6-144.
  **Medical record information,** 33-19-104, 50-16-522, 50-16-542.
  **Minors, married.**
    Child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging -- service and contents, 41-3-422.
    Contract powers, 41-1-302.
    Health services.
      Consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406.
      Financial responsibility, 41-1-404.
      Information released when, 41-1-403.
    Marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607.
    Real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303.
    Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-1402.
  **Necessaries.**
    Compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103.
    Determined how, 40-2-210.
    Earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206.
    Property, chargeable upon -- when, 40-2-106.
    Property, individual -- liability, 40-2-209.
    Separated persons, liability for, 40-2-206.
    Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207.
  **Obligations, mutual,** 40-2-101, 40-2-206.
  **Organ donation,** T72-Ch17.
  **Parent and child relationship.**
    See PARENT AND CHILD.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** (Continued)
- **Partner or family member assault.**
  - See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- **Personal representative, married person as,** 40-2-108.
- **Power of attorney,** 40-2-202.
- **Pregnancy.**
  - Abortion, T50-Ch20.
    - See ABORTION.
  - Artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106.
  - Serological test results, report to spouse, 50-19-107.
- **Premarital agreements,** T40-Ch2-Pt6.
  - See MARRIAGE.
- **Privileged communications,** 26-1-802, 40-5-1036, 40-7-310.
- **Probate matters.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Property.**
  - Community property, disposition at death, T72-Ch9-Pt1.
  - Contracts.
    - Alteration of legal relation, effect, 40-2-303.
    - Power to make, 40-2-301.
  - Conveyance, 40-2-202.
    - Homestead, 70-32-301.
    - Prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316.
    - Transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307.
  - Debts, liability, 40-2-106, 40-2-208, 40-2-209.
  - Dower.
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - Estates and probate.
    - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  - Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, parties, 70-27-111.
  - Homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302.
  - Individual property, 40-2-202.
    - Contract liability of spouse, 40-2-302.
    - Debts, exemption from -- when, 40-2-210.
    - Earnings and accumulations, 40-2-205 to 40-2-207.
    - Exemption from debts and liabilities of spouse when, 40-2-209.
    - Interests separate when, 40-2-201.
    - Inventory, 40-2-203, 40-2-204, 40-2-209.
      - Index, 7-4-2619.
      - Recording, 7-4-2613.
    - Transfer, 40-2-202.
  - Joint tenancy, 40-2-105.
  - Necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106.
  - Premarital agreements, T40-Ch2-Pt6.
    - See MARRIAGE.
  - Real property, specific provisions.
    - Fee simple title, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202.
    - Power to act in relation to, 70-15-303.
    - Title or possession, action affecting, 70-19-102.
  - Rights, how governed, 40-2-311.
  - Tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314.
  - Theft -- offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303.
  - Title and ownership, 40-2-202 to 40-2-204.
  - Transfer, 15-7-307, 40-2-202.
- **Prostitution, promotion of,** 45-5-603.
  - Testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604.
- **Protection, right to use force,** 49-1-103.
- **Public employees' retirement benefits, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary,** 19-2-802.
- **Putative spouse, rights and status,** 40-1-404.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** (Continued)
- **Reconciliation of spouses,** T40-Ch3.
  - See CONCILIATION COURT.
- **Revocable trust.**
  - Homesteads, 70-32-103.
- **Seduction, action for,** 27-1-514.
- **Separation agreement.**
  - See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.
- **Sexual offenses.**
  - See CRIMES.
- **Strangulation of partner or family member,** 40-15-102, 45-5-215.
  - Child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-219.
  - Emergency protective service, 41-3-301.
  - Life sentence without possibility of relief, 46-18-219.
  - Mediation of proceedings not allowed, 46-1-502.
- **Sue and be sued, powers,** 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109.
- **Support.**
  - Abandonment by spouse, liability, 40-2-104.
  - Children of former marriage, liability, 40-6-217.
  - Child support enforcement, generally.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  - Correctional programs, employment income -- support payments from, 53-1-501.
  - Dueling, death or injury inflicted by -- as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301.
  - Duty of, 40-2-102, 40-2-206.
  - Failure to provide, 40-2-103, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 45-5-621.
  - Institutional care, state institutions -- ancillary and per diem charges, payment, T53-Ch1-Pt4.
  - Interstate family support, immunity defense based on husband-wife relationship not applicable, 40-5-1036.
  - Maintenance.
    - See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.
  - Mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102.
  - Prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703.
  - Spouse, 40-5-601.
- **Taxation, individual income.**
  - Disclosure of information to spouse with status of married filing separately, 15-30-2618.
- **Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment -- consent,** 50-9-106.
- **Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters,** 45-7-102.
- **Torts, intentional -- right to sue,** 40-2-109.
- **Trustee, married person as,** 40-2-108.
- **University system tuition, specific provisions,** 20-25-503.
- **Utilities, rural cooperatives -- as trustees,** 35-18-311.
- **Veterans, spouses of.**
  - Employment preference, T39-Ch29.
    - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
  - Veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403.
- **Vital records, copies to,** 50-15-121.
- **Water judge or master, conflict of interest,** 3-7-402.
- **Work and labor of married person,** 40-2-207.

**HYBRIDS.**
- **Plants, intellectual property protection,** 80-5-601 to 80-5-606.
  - See PLANTS, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION.

**HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES.**
- **Dams and reservoirs.**
  - See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.
- **Facility siting.**
  - See FACILITY SITING.
- **Power site leases or licenses.**
  - See STATE LANDS.

**HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES** (Continued)
  **Water.**
    See WATER USE.

I

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS,** 72-17-102.
  **Authority of department to issue,** 61-12-501.
  **Customer identification number,** 61-1-101.
  **Dealers, use and display,** 61-4-109, 61-4-123, 61-4-124, 61-4-128.
  **Emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light -- owners,** 61-9-227, 61-9-514.
  **Expiration,** 61-12-504.
  **Fees,** 61-12-504.
  **Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- requirements,** 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
  **Issuance,** 61-5-309, 61-12-501 to 61-12-504.
  **Jury selection, list for,** 3-15-402, 61-5-127.
  **Lawful presence verification,** 61-12-501.
    Use of federal systematic alien verification for entitlements program, 61-5-105.
  **Mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights,** 61-9-229.
  **Medical marijuana.**
    Registry identification cards, 16-12-501 to 16-12-533.
      See MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
  **"Motor vehicle record" defined,** 61-11-503.
  **Organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make,** 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201.
  **Persons with disabilities.**
    Free cards, 61-12-504.
  **REAL ID act.**
    Implementation, 61-5-128.
    Loans to state agencies, 17-5-2001.
    Voluntary application, 61-5-129.
  **Release or discharge from correctional facility, parole.**
    Free card issued to persons, 61-12-504.
  **Rules governing issuance,** 61-12-502.
    Authority to adopt rules, 61-14-201.
  **Selective service system registration, information for,** 61-5-107.
  **Temporary presence in United States authorized by federal law.**
    Expiration of card issued to person, 61-12-504.
  **Unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance,** 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309.
  **Use for sale of age-restricted items.**
    Data destruction, 16-3-313.
  **Veterans.**
    Request that veteran status be indicated on card, 10-2-1301.
      Rules, 61-12-502.

**IDENTITY THEFT.**
  **Business records, destruction,** 30-14-1701 to 30-14-1703, 30-14-1705.
  **Computer security breach, notification requirements,** 30-14-1704, 30-14-1705, 33-19-321.
  **Consumer reporting agencies.**
    See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES.
  **Credit card solicitations and renewals, impediments,** 30-14-1705, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722.
  **Criminal offense,** 45-6-332.
  **Expungement from victim's records or entries relating to,** 33-18-612, 46-24-219.
  **Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing),** 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.
  **Insurance information.**
    Computer security breach, notification requirements, 33-19-321.
  **Invasion of personal privacy, offense of,** 45-8-220.

**IDENTITY THEFT** (Continued)
  **Minors,** 45-6-332.
  **Passport,** 31-3-132, 46-24-218 to 46-24-220.
  **Reports of theft by victims.**
    Consumer reporting agencies, submission to, 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735, 31-3-132.
    Process and investigation, 46-24-218, 46-24-220.
  **Schools, protection of online personal information,** 20-7-1323 to 20-7-1326.
  **Security freezes on credit reports, requests for and placement,** 30-14-1728, 30-14-1735.
  **Telephone accounts, impediments,** 30-14-1705, 30-14-1722.
  **Violations,** 30-14-1705, 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.

**IMMIGRATION.**
  **Police officers.**
    Immigration detainer requests.
      Arrest authority and duty to arrest, 27-16-801.
  **Sanctuary cities,** 2-1-601 to 2-1-605.
  **Warrantless arrest.**
    Immigration and customs enforcement officers, authority, 46-6-412.

**IMMUNITY.**
  **Blood banks, from liability,** 50-33-104.
  **Board of physical therapy examiners.**
    Acts performed in good faith in execution of duties, 2-15-1748.
  **Caretaker relative educational authorization affidavit.**
    Public or private entity or individual acting in good faith reliance, 20-5-503.
  **Child abuse and neglect, persons investigating or reporting -- from liability,** 41-3-203.
  **Concealed weapons, permits to carry -- liability arising from,** 45-8-326.
  **COVID-19 pandemic.**
    Civil liability law, 27-1-1601 to 27-1-1608.
      See COVID-19 PANDEMIC.
    Governmental entities, liability, 2-9-901 to 2-9-906.
      See COVID-19 PANDEMIC.
  **Criminal record, employment of person with,** 39-2-710.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- abuse, liability of persons making required reports,** 52-3-814.
  **Disabilities, children with -- special education surrogate parent, from liability,** 20-7-463.
  **Disasters or emergencies.**
    State, political subdivisions, agents, representatives, individuals or entities, 10-3-111.
  **Disposition of deceased's remains.**
    Good faith reliance on instructions, 37-19-909.
  **Do not resuscitate identification, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures -- from liability,** 50-10-102.
  **Double jeopardy,** MT Const Art II §25.
  **Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative -- supervisory personnel,** 45-9-204.
  **Elder abuse, liability of persons making required reports,** 52-3-814.
  **Emergency medical services personnel, from liability -- when,** 50-9-204, 50-10-102.
  **Experimental treatments for terminally ill,** 50-12-110.
  **Extradition from another state.**
    Prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405.
    Service of civil process, 46-30-404.
  **Family law arbitration.**
    Civil immunity of arbitrator, 40-16-125.
  **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons.**
    Immunity of financial institution, 32-1-1504.
  **Governmental entities,** T2-Ch9-Pt1.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Health care facilities, from liability -- when,** 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103.
    Lay caregivers for hospital patients, 50-5-707.

**IMMUNITY** (Continued)
- **Health care facilities, from liability -- when,** (Continued)
  - Proxy decisionmakers for patients, 50-5-1308.
- **Human trafficking.**
  - Minors, 45-5-709.
- **Indian tribes, coal board grants -- waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval,** 90-6-209.
- **Insurance.**
  - Guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207.
  - Information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408.
- **Interspousal tort immunity abolished,** 40-2-109.
- **Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited,** MT Const Art II §31.
- **Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment -- from liability,** 50-9-204.
- **Marriage and family therapists.**
  - Misconduct allegations based on testimony in judicial proceedings.
    - Immunity from disciplinary authority of board, 37-37-302.
- **Medical services during declared emergency or disaster.**
  - Limited liability, disciplinary sanctions, 10-3-110.
- **Mental health care advance directives.**
  - Immunities of providers or institutions, 53-21-1334.
- **Methamphetamines.**
  - Decontamination standards for cleanup of indoor property.
    - Owner and the owner's agent of property, 75-10-1305.
- **Mines and mining, landowner notification requirements -- liability of landowner,** 82-2-306.
- **Minors, transfers to.**
  - Third parties, exemption from liability, 72-26-705.
- **Montana health corps,** 37-3-806.
- **Morticians or mortuaries.**
  - Right of disposition of deceased's remains.
    - Good faith reliance on instructions, 37-19-909.
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone systems,** 10-4-116.
- **Opioid antagonists.**
  - Immunity of medical practitioner or pharmacist, 50-32-608.
- **Physicians.**
  - Immunity and responsibility.
    - See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
- **Prescription drug donations,** 37-7-1408.
- **Prescription drug registry.**
  - Reporting ordering information to registry.
    - Immunity for complying with requirements, 37-7-1507.
- **Professional counselors.**
  - Misconduct allegations based on testimony in judicial proceedings.
    - Immunity from disciplinary authority of board, 37-23-312.
- **Psychiatrists, from liability -- when,** 41-1-407.
- **Psychologists, from liability -- when,** 41-1-407.
- **Right of disposition of deceased's remains.**
  - Good faith reliance on instructions, 37-19-909.
- **Schools.**
  - Asthma, severe allergy, or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for self-administration or possession by pupils, 20-5-420.
  - Emergency use of opioid antagonist in school setting, 20-5-426.
  - Trustees, from liability -- when, 20-3-332.
  - Volunteers assisting with organized youth athletic activity, 20-7-1301.
- **Search warrants.**
  - Electronic communications providers, 46-5-613.
- **Securities.**
  - Vulnerable persons, exploitation of.
    - Immunity for reporting, disclosure or delay of disbursement, 30-10-340 to 30-10-342.

**IMMUNITY** (Continued)
  **Social workers.**
    Misconduct allegations based on testimony in judicial proceedings.
      Immunity from disciplinary authority of board, 37-22-412.
  **Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law,** MT Const Art II §18.
  **Tissue banks, from liability,** 50-33-104.
  **Trusts.**
    Uniform trust decanting act.
      Authorized fiduciary, 72-39-213.
  **Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act.**
    Immunity of custodian, 72-31-415.
  **Witnesses.**
    See WITNESSES.

**IMMUNIZATIONS.**
  **Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage,** 53-4-1005.
  **Community health centers, grant program,** T50-Ch4-Pt8.
    See COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.
  **COVID-19 vaccination status or immunity passport.**
    Discrimination, prohibition, 49-2-312.
    Exemption from prohibition, 49-2-313.
  **Day-care facilities, requirements,** 52-2-704, 52-2-735.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- residential facility records,** 53-20-161.
  **Influenza virus.**
    Child care centers, rules regarding immunization, 52-2-735.
    Students.
      Conditional attendance, 20-5-404.
      Immunization required, 20-5-403.
  **Livestock,** 81-2-301 to 81-2-303.
  **Medicaid managed health care entities, requirements,** 53-6-705.
  **Medical waste, commercial -- incineration,** 75-2-103, 75-2-231 to 75-2-233.
  **Pet shop, humane society, or animal shelter records,** 7-23-4201.
  **Pharmacists.**
    Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place.
      Immunization certified pharmacists, 37-7-105.
  **Pharmacy provisions, "administer" defined,** 37-7-101.
  **Schools, requirements,** 20-5-109, 20-5-402 to 20-5-410.
  **Well-child care, insurance coverage,** 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102.
  **Wild buffalo or bison,** 81-2-120.

**IMPEACHMENT.**
  **Evidence.**
    See EVIDENCE.
  **Witnesses.**
    See WITNESSES.

**IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.**
  **Articles of impeachment,** 5-5-411.
    Answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420.
    Delivery to senate, 5-5-412.
    Service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417.
  **Cause,** MT Const Art V §13.
  **Conviction.**
    Effect, MT Const Art V §13.
    Judgment, 5-5-420.
      Finalized how, 5-5-423.
      Nature and effect, 5-5-431.
      Pronouncement, 5-5-422.
      Suspension, judgment of -- effect, 5-5-432.
    Majority vote required, 5-5-421, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Counsel for defendant appointed when,** 5-5-418.

**IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS** (Continued)
  **Court of,** 3-1-101, 5-5-403, MT Const Art V §13.
    Chief justice of supreme court to preside when, 5-5-404.
    Judges, disqualification -- nonapplicability, 3-1-803.
    Jurisdiction, 5-5-403.
    Oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416.
    Officers, 5-5-404.
    Record, court of, 3-1-102.
    Rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112.
  **Criminal prosecution not barred,** 5-5-433, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Failure of defendant to appear,** 5-5-417, 5-5-418.
  **Hearing, time of,** 5-5-414, 5-5-417.
  **House of Representatives, power vested in,** 5-5-402, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Notice to appear and answer articles,** 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417.
  **Officers subject to,** 5-5-401, 13-37-105, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings,** 45-7-401.
  **Plea, entry and effect,** 5-5-419, 5-5-420.
  **Political practices, commissioner of -- subject to,** 13-37-105.
  **Procedure, provision for,** MT Const Art V §13.
  **Senate as court of,** 3-1-101, 5-5-403, MT Const Art V §13.
  **Suspension of officer pending trial,** 5-5-413.
  **Trial,** 5-5-403, 5-5-413.

**IMPERSONATION.**
  **Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud -- proof,** 45-6-306.
  **Electors, of,** 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210.
  **Engineers, by,** 37-67-332.
  **Hearing aid dispensers, by,** 37-16-411.
  **Landscape architects, by,** 37-66-104.
  **Land surveyors, by,** 37-67-332.
  **Offense of impersonation of a public servant,** 45-7-209.
  **Physicians and surgeons, by,** 37-3-325.
  **Public assistance, obtaining by,** 53-2-107.
  **Theft, offense of,** 45-6-301.
  **Trade regulation -- weights, measures, standards, and labeling enforcement officers,** 30-12-503.

**IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL,** T81-Ch2-Pt7.
  See LIVESTOCK.

**INALIENABLE RIGHTS,** MT Const Art II §3.
  **Generally.**
    See RIGHTS.

**INCOME TAX.**
  **Corporations,** T15-Ch31.
    See TAXATION, CORPORATIONS.
  **Individuals,** T15-Ch30.
    See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME.
  **Local government powers,** 7-1-112.
  **Unemployment insurance benefits.**
    Money withheld from benefits payments considered benefits, 39-51-403.

**INCUMBENT WORKER TRAINING PROGRAM,** 53-2-1215 to 53-2-1220.

**INDEMNITY.**
  **Actions.**
    Costs of defense, 28-11-315.
    Defense by person indemnifying, 28-11-316.
    Judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317.
    Lease contracts, default -- statute of limitations, 30-2A-506.
    Venue, 25-2-121.
  **Agents,** 28-10-703, 28-11-304.

**INDEMNITY** (Continued)
  **Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, compliance orders -- effect,** 80-15-403.
  **Agricultural commodities, levies for,** MT Const Art XII §1.
  **Bailees, of,** 70-6-209, 70-6-210.
  **Banks presenting documentary drafts, goods represented by -- expenses incurred in following instructions for,** 30-4-503.
  **Bonds.**
    Counties -- lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106.
    Facility finance authority bonds, to secure proceeds, 90-7-305.
    Motor vehicles.
      Secured interests for motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers -- for, 61-3-208.
    Natural gas, leases for underground storage -- requirements, 77-3-505.
    Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305.
    Securities, required when, 30-8-413, 30-8-415.
    State agency money deposited in depositories, for, 17-2-202.
    Warrants and checks, duplicate -- issuance requirements, 7-6-4304, 20-9-223.
    Water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321.
  **Child support enforcement, medical support insurance -- liability for,** 40-5-822.
  **Cities and towns, duplicate warrants and checks -- issuance requirements,** 7-6-4304.
  **Community service volunteers,** 90-14-108.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract provisions,** 28-2-2111.
  **Contract, as,** 28-11-301.
    Interpretation, 28-11-313.
  **Corporations.**
    Indemnification and advance for expenses, 35-14-850 to 35-14-859.
      See CORPORATIONS.
  **Correctional facilities, private -- requirements,** 53-30-605, 53-30-606.
  **County sheriff.**
    Attachment, prejudgment -- indemnification by third party, 27-18-602.
    Claim and delivery, indemnification by third party, 27-17-309.
    Livestock, liability for sale of, 76-16-316.
  **Defined,** 28-11-301.
  **Detention centers, private party operation,** 7-32-2232.
  **Ditch company employees,** 27-1-731.
  **Documents of title,** 30-7-301, 30-7-504, 30-7-601.
  **Employees, by employers,** 39-2-701.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Conservators, issues of liability between estate and, 72-5-436.
    Personal representative, issues of liability between estate and, 72-3-612.
  **Evidence, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when,** 28-11-317.
  **Execution, exempt personal property -- tracing,** 25-13-610.
  **Extent,** 28-11-304, 28-11-305.
  **Fraternal benefit society officers and members,** 33-7-307.
  **Guarantor,** 28-11-211, 28-11-215.
  **Guaranty, generally.**
    See GUARANTY.
  **Hazardous or deleterious substance, release.**
    Claims for indemnification, 75-10-704, 75-10-718.
    Fiduciary's liability, 75-10-715.
  **Health maintenance organization contracts,** 33-31-221, 33-31-301.
  **Highway construction contracts, indemnification provision,** 60-2-117.
  **Homestead proceeds, tracing,** 70-32-216.
  **Injunction, indemnification of parties,** 27-19-306, 27-19-405.
  **Insurance.**
    Casualty insurance to provide, 33-1-206.
    County officers, for, 7-4-2111.

**INDEMNITY** (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - Credit life and credit disability insurance to provide, 33-21-103.
  - Credit union officers, for -- when, 32-3-610.
  - Disability insurance to provide, 33-1-207.
  - Indemnification, as, 33-1-201.
  - Insurance guaranty association, life and health -- reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235.
  - Marine protection and indemnity insurance to provide, 33-1-209.
  - Medicaid managed care program, policy, 53-6-701.
  - Professional employer services, sale constitutes sale of insurance when, 39-8-207.
  - Property insurance, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101.
  - Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305.
  - Reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102.
  - Surety insurance to provide, 33-1-211.
  - Title insurance, 33-25-105.
- **Insurers, political purposes -- money or property used for, prohibited,** 33-18-305.
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation.**
  - Claims distribution, priority, 33-2-1371.
  - Recovery of property or avoidance of lien, 33-2-1354.
- **Interpretation of contract of,** 28-11-313.
- **Joint and several liability,** 28-11-311.
- **Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance,** 44-11-102.
- **Leases.**
  - Action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506.
  - Damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504.
  - Merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511.
- **Liability,** 28-11-311, 28-11-314.
- **Limited liability company members, managers, agents, or employees,** 35-8-107.
- **Livestock.**
  - Diseased, slaughter, 81-2-102, T81-Ch2-Pt2.
  - Levies, MT Const Art XII §1.
  - Railroads, killed by -- plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709.
  - Trespassing livestock, sale -- county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316.
- **Motor carrier transportation contract indemnification provision,** 61-6-202.
- **Motorsports vehicle dealers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2502.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Claims for, action for conversion -- statute of limitations, 30-3-122.
  - Refusal to pay, 30-3-603.
- **Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents,** 35-2-446 to 35-2-454, 35-2-912.
- **Partnership partners, requirements,** 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625.
- **Pesticides, cleanup compliance orders -- effect,** 80-8-305.
- **Property, personal -- borrower, by lender,** 70-7-111, 70-7-112.
- **Public contracts.**
  - Bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202.
  - Construction contracts, indemnification provision, 18-2-124.
- **Public officers and employees,** 2-9-305.
- **Railroads.**
  - Employees, injury or death -- actions concerning, 69-14-1006.
  - Special peace officers, 44-4-904.
- **Reclamation and development grants program, purpose,** 90-2-1102.
- **Recovery,** 28-11-314, 28-11-316.
- **Reimbursement of person indemnifying,** 28-11-312.
- **Religious corporations sole, officers and agents,** 35-3-205.
- **Rental agreements, prohibited provisions,** 70-24-202, 70-33-202.
- **Residential construction defect disputes,** 70-19-426 to 70-19-428.
- **Resource extraction,** T1-Ch38, MT Const Art IX §2.
- **Sales.**
  - Merchant buyers, rejected goods -- expenses, 30-2-603.

**INDEMNITY** (Continued)
  **Sales** (Continued)
    Overseas shipment, bill of lading incomplete -- payment upon furnishing indemnity, 30-2-323.
  **Securities,** 30-8-413, 30-8-415.
    Commodity option, 30-10-103.
  **Service contracts,** 33-1-102.
  **Several persons, of,** 28-11-305.
  **State.**
    Agency moneys deposited in depositories, indemnifying bonds, 17-2-202.
    Alcoholic beverages, agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101.
    Buildings, insurance money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105.
    Emergencies or disasters, debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315.
    Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance -- immunity, 10-3-1217.
    Natural gas, leases for underground storage -- indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505.
    Warrants, replacement -- indemnity required when, 17-8-306.
  **Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when,** 33-26-105.
  **Suretyship and sureties, generally.**
    See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES.
  **Tax return preparers, indemnification of taxpayers,** 15-1-108.
  **Telephone company provided with false information as to status of charges billed for service providers, right of,** 69-3-1311.
  **Trusts.**
    Uniform trust decanting act.
      Authorized fiduciary, 72-39-213.
  **Unlawful acts, for,** 28-11-302, 28-11-303.
  **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
  **Wrongful acts, for,** 28-11-302, 28-11-303.

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT.
  **Small business independent liability funds,** T33-Ch27.
    See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.

INDIANS.
  **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities -- disclosure of records or reports,** 52-3-813, 52-3-814.
  **Adoption of children.**
    See ADOPTION.
  **Aging, state planning and service areas -- designation,** 52-3-405.
  **Agriculture Development Council, duties,** 90-9-202.
  **Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation of classification provisions,** 75-2-112.
  **Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees,** 16-4-110, 16-4-204, 16-4-209.
  **Alternative energy systems located within reservation, commercial investment -- tax credit,** 15-32-404 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **American Indian Heritage Day, designation,** 1-1-228, 20-1-306.
  **American Indian monument and tribal flags.**
    Capitol complex, 22-2-601, 22-2-602.
  **Appellate procedure, certification of questions of law,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 15.
  **Arts or crafts articles.**
    Sale, 30-14-601 to 30-14-604.
    Traditional arts and crafts account, funding and use, 22-2-701.
  **Big Hole National Battlefield,** 2-1-213, 2-1-214.
  **Birth certificates and related records, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment,** 50-15-122.
  **Bison or buffalo.**
    Transfer to or donation of meat, 81-2-120.
    Tribal allocation for transitional purposes, 87-2-732.
  **Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction,** 2-1-206.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
- **Blackfeet Tribe water rights compact.**
  - Bond issues, authorization for issuance, 85-20-1511.
  - Contents, 85-20-1501.
  - Mitigation and infrastructure accounts -- implementation, administration, and use, 85-20-1503 to 85-20-1506.
- **Burial Preservation Board, representation on,** 22-3-804.
- **Burial site protection,** T22-Ch3-Pt8.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- **Child custody proceedings and determinations, jurisdiction,** 40-7-103, 40-7-135.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- **Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties,** 52-2-117.
- **Cigarette sales tax provisions,** 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-156, 16-11-158.
- **Clean renewable energy bonds,** 17-5-1604, T90-Ch4-Pt12.
  - See ENERGY.
- **Clinics, urban Indian -- dispensation of drugs from,** 37-2-104.
- **Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting,** 82-11-172 to 82-11-174.
- **Coal impact grants,** 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209.
- **Colleges, tribal.**
  - Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712.
  - Educational telecommunications network (METNET), use by, 20-32-102.
  - Public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project -- educational programs, 53-4-201.
  - School district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706.
- **Community colleges, tribally controlled.**
  - Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 53-1-214.
  - Financial assistance for students when, 20-1-225, 20-25-421, 53-1-214.
  - Governor's postsecondary scholarship program, T20-Ch26-Pt6.
  - Indian education for all, requirements, 20-1-501 to 20-1-503, MT Const Art X §1.
  - Legislative intern program, T5-Ch6.
  - Payment for services provided to resident nonbeneficiary students, 20-25-428.
  - "Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101.
  - Workforce training, primary sector business -- eligible training providers, T39-Ch11.
- **Community health aide program.**
  - License exemptions for practice under program, 37-2-318.
  - Recognition of federal authority, 37-2-317.
- **Community health centers, grant program,** T50-Ch4-Pt8.
  - See COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.
- **Community service program and volunteer projects,** T90-Ch14-Pt1.
- **Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes.**
  - Flathead basin commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330.
  - Hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228.
  - Jurisdiction of state, 2-1-301 to 2-1-303, 2-1-306.
  - Water rights compact, 85-20-1901.
    - Recognition of jurisdiction, 85-2-111.
    - Unitary administration and management, 85-20-1902.
- **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
- **Corrections facilities or programs, community,** T53-Ch30-Pt3.
- **Counties.**
  - Land information account funds, use, 7-6-2230.
  - New, establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202.
- **Crown Butte land exchange, property interests -- inventories and assessments,** 77-1-1001.
- **Crow Tribe-Montana compact.**
  - Water rights, 85-20-901 to 85-20-905.
- **Cultural integrity commitment act,** 20-7-1401 to 20-7-1404.
  - See SCHOOLS.
- **Culture, protection,** 1-1-510, 2-1-305, 20-1-501, 20-9-309, 82-4-227, MT Const Art X §1.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
  **Day-care facilities, licensing,** 52-2-722.
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- admission of children,** 20-8-107.
  **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on -- representation on,** 2-15-1869.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- community-based services, availability to,** 53-20-210.
  **Discrimination.**
    Generally.
      See DISCRIMINATION.
  **Domestic violence, enforcement of foreign protection orders,** 40-15-402.
  **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation on,** 2-15-2017.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program,** T75-Ch6-Pt2.
    See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC.
  **Drivers' licenses of tribal members -- suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions,** 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Driving under the influence, conviction,** 61-8-734 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation,** 87-5-201.
  **Economic development.**
    Big sky economic development program, financial assistance, T90-Ch1-Pt2.
    Commerce, department of -- duties, 90-1-105.
  **Economic Development Commission, State-Tribal.**
    Assessment of conditions on reservations, 90-1-133, 90-1-135.
    Citation of Native American economic development act of 1999, 90-1-130.
    Commerce, department of -- assistance, 90-1-105.
    Composition and compensation, 90-1-131.
    Purposes, duties, and responsibilities, 90-1-132.
    Special revenue accounts, use, 90-1-135.
    State director of Indian affairs, duties and membership, 90-1-131 to 90-1-133, 90-11-102.
    Waiver of sovereignty, none, 90-1-134.
  **Economic Development, State Office of.**
    Chief business development officer as liaison, 2-15-219.
    Coordination of efforts, 90-1-114.
  **Education, cultural preservation in,** 20-1-501 to 20-1-503, 20-9-309, MT Const Art X §1.
  **Elections.**
    Polling places, time for opening and closing.
      Precinct within boundaries of an Indian reservation, 13-1-106.
  **Electric energy generation facilities, exemption from electrical generation tax,** 15-72-104.
  **Electronic records and signatures,** 30-18-102.
  **Emergencies or disasters.**
    Statewide mutual aid system, member jurisdiction when, 10-3-903, 10-3-906.
    Tribal governments, 10-3-101.
      Community disaster loans on behalf of government, 10-3-314.
      Coordination between government and division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-105.
      Debris or wreckage removal.
        Grants, use to remove, 10-3-315.
      Definition of tribal government, 10-3-103.
      Housing for victims.
        Temporary housing, 10-3-313.
      Incident response activation.
        Request for activation, 10-3-310.
      State expenditures, restrictions, 10-3-311.
  **Employment preference.**
    State construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103.
    State jobs within reservation, 2-18-111.
  **English as official and primary language of state and local governments, effect of provision,** 1-1-510.
  **Extradition provisions, applicability,** 46-30-101.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
- **Federal.**
  - Funds for welfare of Indians, administration, 17-3-107.
  - Indian child welfare act.
    - Abuse and neglect cases involving Indian children.
      - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
    - Adoption proceedings subject to, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107.
    - Child custody proceedings, 40-7-103, 40-7-135.
    - Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405.
    - Public defender advisory commission, composition, 2-15-1028.
  - Jurisdiction, 18-11-110, 90-11-101, MT Const Art I.
- **Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams.**
  - Information to and responsibilities, 50-19-402.
  - Representation on, 50-19-403.
- **Fishing rights and privileges,** 2-1-304, 87-1-228.
- **Flathead Basin Commission,** T75-Ch7-Pt3.
- **Flathead Indian reservation.**
  - Criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301.
  - Hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228.
  - Water rights compact, 85-20-1901.
    - Recognition of jurisdiction, 85-2-111.
    - Unitary administration and management, 85-20-1902.
- **Forest fire hazard reduction or management, "private forest lands" defined,** 76-13-401.
- **Foster Care Review Committee, representation on -- when,** 41-3-115.
- **Funerary objects, repatriation,** T22-Ch3-Pt9.
- **Gambling.**
  - Information, disclosure to tribal governments, 23-5-116.
  - Internet gambling, nonapplicability when, 23-5-112.
  - Video gambling machines, 23-5-614.
- **Gaming Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2021.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee meetings, participation,** 85-2-906.
- **Hazardous material incidents.**
  - Emergency response agreements, 10-3-1204.
  - Private emergency response team members rendering assistance, immunity from liability, 10-3-1217.
  - State emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204.
- **Historical Society board of trustees, authority,** 22-3-107.
- **Housing loan program,** 90-6-134, 90-6-135.
- **Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation,** T22-Chs3-Pt8, 9.
- **Hunting or trapping rights and privileges,** 2-1-304, 87-1-228.
  - Wild buffalo, tribal allocation for transitional purposes, 87-2-732.
- **Identification cards, tribal.**
  - Age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206.
  - Alcoholic beverages, false procurement or alteration to obtain, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206.
  - Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202.
  - Identity theft victims, 46-24-218.
  - Number, identification card.
    - Beer keg sales, recording, 16-3-322.
    - Concealed weapon, permit to carry -- requirements, 45-8-322.
    - Identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332.
  - Unlawful use, 61-5-302.
  - Use for sale of age-restricted items, scan data restrictions, 16-3-313.
- **Immunities generally,** 2-1-304.
- **Indian health service.**
  - Fetal, infant, child and maternal mortality review teams, representation on, 50-19-403.
  - Indian health service federal revenue account, 53-6-148.
  - Insurance, disability -- creditable coverage, 33-22-140.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
  **Indian health service** (Continued)
    Medicaid, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146.
    Trauma care committee, representation on, 2-15-2216.
  **Indian language immersion programs,** 20-7-1401 to 20-7-1404.
    See SCHOOLS.
  **Indian language preservation program,** 20-9-537.
  **Insurance, disability -- creditable coverage,** 33-22-140.
  **Jurisdiction.**
    Big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214.
    Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206.
    Child custody proceedings, 40-7-135.
    Federal, 18-11-110, 90-11-101, MT Const Art I.
    State, T2-Ch1-Pt3.
    State-tribal cooperative agreements, limitations, 18-11-110.
  **Land Information Advisory Council, representation on,** 90-1-405.
  **Land information, development and maintenance,** T90-Ch1-Pt4.
    See LAND INFORMATION.
  **Language, use,** 1-1-510.
  **Legislative Council, role in intergovernmental cooperation,** 5-11-303 to 5-11-305.
  **Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, duties,** 5-5-202, 5-5-229, 90-11-102.
  **Libraries.**
    Resource sharing among libraries in state.
      Statewide interlibrary resource-sharing program, 22-1-328.
  **License plates, generic specialty -- sponsors,** 61-3-472 to 61-3-481.
  **Little Shell Band of Chippewa Indians,** 22-3-804, 90-1-131.
  **Livestock loss board, wolf predation -- agreements for mitigation grants and reimbursement payments,** 2-15-3112, 2-15-3113.
  **Loans with tribal governments, requirements,** 17-1-701.
    Incurrence of general obligations for public or governmental purpose, 17-1-702.
  **Lobbying by tribal officials,** 5-7-102.
  **Looping in native communities network grant program,** 44-2-412.
  **Marriage, form of solemnization,** 40-1-301.
  **Mentally ill persons.**
    State matching funds for crisis intervention, diversion, precommitment and inpatient treatment costs, 53-21-1203.
  **Microbusiness development corporations, services to reservations,** 17-6-406 to 17-6-408.
  **Mineral royalty payment withholding, nonapplicability,** 15-30-2539.
  **Mining operations, protection of history and culture,** 82-4-227.
  **Missing indigenous persons review commission,** 2-15-2018.
  **Missing indigenous persons task force,** 44-2-411.
  **Montana Indian language preservation program,** 20-9-537.
  **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, membership,** 44-4-402.
  **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability,** 17-5-1604.
  **Naming of sites and geographic features to remove certain words referring to Native Americans,** 2-15-149.
  **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, provisions for,** T40-Ch6-Pt4.
    See PARENT AND CHILD.
  **9-1-1 emergency telephone system,** T10-Chs4-Pt1 to 4-Pt3.
  **Notarial acts.**
    Indian tribal authority, 1-5-606.
  **Otter Creek tracts,** 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002.
  **Pardons and Parole, Board of.**
    Composition, 2-15-2305.
    Training of members regarding culture and problems, 46-23-218.
  **Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits,** 41-3-611.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
  **Paternity proceedings, presumption of paternity,** 40-6-105.
  **Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup,** T75-Ch11-Pt3.
    See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
  **Privileges generally,** 2-1-304.
  **Procurement, state -- cooperative purchasing provisions, applicability,** 18-4-401.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation.**
    Nonsupport, suspension of license, T40-Ch5-Pt7.
    Unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
  **Property rights generally,** 2-1-304.
  **Public assistance.**
    Children's health insurance program, federal financial participation, 53-6-146.
    Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-210, 53-4-245.
    Local offices, participation in development of standards of operation when, 53-2-305.
    Medicaid, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146.
  **Public events.**
    Tribal regalia and objects of cultural significance, 2-1-315.
  **Public health system, public health agencies, and public health districts -- relationships and agreements,** 50-1-106, 50-1-202, 50-2-116.
  **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from -- when,** 37-51-103.
  **Reclamation and development grants,** T90-Ch2-Pt11.
  **Renewable resource grant and loan program,** T85-Ch1-Pt6.
  **Rights generally,** 2-1-304.
  **River restoration program, cooperation,** 87-1-257.
  **School districts, language consideration,** 1-1-510.
  **Schools.**
    See SCHOOLS.
  **Service of process,** 2-1-307.
  **Sexual or violent offenders, registration.**
    See CRIMES.
  **Smoking in public places, prohibition not applicable when,** 50-40-104.
  **State agency policies or administrative rules affecting -- guiding principles, training, and consultation,** 2-15-141 to 2-15-143.
  **State director of Indian affairs,** 2-15-217.
    Duties and assistance, 90-11-101, 90-11-102.
    Legislative policy, 90-11-101.
    Naming of sites and geographic features to remove certain words referring to Native Americans, 2-15-149.
    State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for -- membership, 2-15-225.
    State-tribal economic development commission, duties and membership, 90-1-131 to 90-1-133, 90-11-102.
    Tourism activities, promotion, 90-1-104.
    Veterans' affairs, board of -- representation on, 2-15-1205.
  **State jurisdiction,** T2-Ch1-Pt3.
  **State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments,** 77-2-201, 77-2-306.
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements.**
    Accounts, revenue and administrative, 18-11-112.
    Authorization and contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104.
    Child support enforcement services, 40-5-264.
    Cigarettes -- sales quota, refunds or credits, or allocation of seized property, 16-11-111, 16-11-155, 16-11-158.
    Citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101.
    Definitions, 18-11-102.
    Economic opportunities, for promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105, 90-1-132.
    Filing, 18-11-107.
    Fishing and hunting regulations, 87-1-228.
    Funds for, appropriation, 18-11-109, 18-11-112.
    Limitations, specific, 18-11-110.
    Motor fuels taxes, 15-70-451, 15-70-452.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements** (Continued)
    Public employees' retirement board.
      Coverage for employees of legal entities created under act, 18-11-121.
    Purpose of provisions, 18-11-101.
    Revenue, distribution, 18-11-112.
    Revocation, 18-11-108.
    State-tribal economic development commission, cooperation for, 90-1-132.
    Submission to attorney general, 18-11-105.
    Tribal college payment for services provided to resident nonbeneficiary students, 20-25-428.
    Water administration agreements, 85-2-708.
    Wild buffalo or bison disease control programs, 81-2-120.
    Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, 76-10-101.
    Youthful offenders, services for, 52-5-103.
  **Suicide, public awareness campaigns and reduction plan,** 53-21-1101, 53-21-1102.
  **Taxation.**
    Agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-101, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112.
    Coal severance tax, contract sales price, 15-35-102.
    Land parcels with undivided interests located within reservation, notice of classification and appraisal, 15-7-138, 15-8-711.
    Motor fuels taxes, cooperative agreements for, 15-70-451, 15-70-452.
    Oil and natural gas production royalties, tax exemption, 15-36-309.
    Property, 2-1-304.
      Indian tribe property used for certain purposes, 15-6-201.
    Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, royalties -- tax exemption, 15-38-121.
  **Tobacco education, community programs,** 17-6-602.
  **Tourism activities, promotion,** 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105.
  **Tourism Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-1816.
  **Transportation Commission, representation on,** 2-15-2502.
  **Transportation, Department of -- sale of interest in real property,** 60-4-202.
  **Treasure state endowment program and agreements under,** 90-6-701, 90-6-709.
  **Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation,** 2-15-238.
  **Treaty of 1855,** 87-1-228.
  **Tribal computer programming boost scholarship program,** 20-7-106.
  **Tribal councils.**
    Cities and towns, "public agency" defined, 7-1-4121.
    Jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302.
    Renewable power production and rural economic development act, T69-Ch3-Pt20.
    Schools, compulsory attendance by children -- authorization, 20-5-108.
    State director of Indian affairs.
      Assistance, 90-11-102.
      List of applicants for office and appointment approval, 2-15-217.
    Veterans' affairs, board of -- names submitted for appointment to, 2-15-1205.
  **Tribal courts.**
    Adoption of children, "court" defined, 42-1-103.
    Child support orders issued by, specific provisions relating to, 27-2-201, 40-5-909.
    Drivers' licenses of tribal members -- suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions, 61-8-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 61-8-403 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Fish and wildlife violations, judgments -- effect, 87-1-228.
    Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, provisions for, T40-Ch6-Pt4. See PARENT AND CHILD.
    Youthful offenders, adjudication of delinquency -- agreements for services, 52-5-103.
  **Tribal libraries.**
    Resource sharing among libraries in state.
      Statewide interlibrary resource-sharing program, 22-1-328.
  **Tribal regalia and objects of cultural significance,** 2-1-315.

**INDIANS** (Continued)
  **Unemployment insurance, tribe or tribal unit,** 39-51-201.
    Contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132.
    Employment exclusion, 39-51-204.
  **University system tuition and fees, waiver,** 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214.
  **Use tax, property or services acquired on reservations,** 15-68-102.
  **Veterans' Affairs, Board of -- representation on,** 2-15-1205.
  **Voter identification, photo identification for,** 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201.
  **Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- franchises, contracts, or agreements with,** 75-6-313.
  **Water rights.**
    See WATER USE.
  **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements,** T76-Ch10-Pt1.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Exclusions, 39-71-401.
    Tribal employment coverage, 39-71-441.
  **Workforce investment program.**
    State workforce innovation board, consideration of needs, 53-2-1203.
  **Youth court.**
    Secure detention facilities, contracts for, 41-5-348, 41-5-1803.
    Youth placement committees, composition, 41-5-121.

**INDIGENT PERSONS.**
  **Burial.**
    Indigent funeral assistance, 7-4-2924.
  **Cemetery associations, record of interment,** 35-20-209.
  **Child custody or child support enforcement proceedings, attorney fees waived when,** 40-4-205.
  **Consultant services for facilities providing care for,** 52-1-103, 53-2-201.
  **Court proceedings involving.**
    Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104.
    Counsel, assigned.
      Criminal cases.
        See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
      Public defender system.
        See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
      Right to counsel.
        See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.
    Court information technology user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317.
    Developmental disabilities, persons with -- commitment to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-131.
    Fees or security, waiver, 25-10-404, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 5, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
    Indigent defendant acting pro se.
      Criminal proceedings, subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115.
      Transcript fees, 3-5-604, 40-6-119.
      Witness fees and expenses, 3-5-511, 27-2-506.
    Mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-133.
    Municipal courts, appeals to district court, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Appendix Form 2, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rules 6, 9 to 11.
    Public defender system, T47.
      See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
    Sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111.
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- admission of children,** 20-8-108.
  **Death.**
    Burial, 35-20-209, 53-3-116.
    Interment records, 35-20-209.
  **Dentists or dental hygienists, retired or nonpracticing -- volunteer services,** 37-4-340.

**INDIGENT PERSONS** (Continued)
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- commitment to residential facility,** 53-20-112, 53-20-131.
  **Discrimination complaints, contested case hearing expenses -- how payable,** 49-2-505, 49-2-510.
  **District court proceedings.**
    Transcript.
      Indigent party acting pro se, 3-5-604.
  **Domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for indigent victims of,** 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201.
  **Drug treatment court costs, reduction or waiver when,** 46-1-1112.
  **Elections, as candidates,** 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111.
  **Fish and wildlife violations, hunger as defense,** 87-3-129.
  **Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission,** 7-34-2123.
  **Hospitals, county,** 7-6-2426, 7-34-2402.
  **Indian child welfare specialist, duties,** 52-2-117.
  **Indigent children, duties of parents,** 40-6-214.
  **Lower income, persons of, generally.**
    See LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF.
  **Mental health treatment court costs, reduction or waiver,** 46-1-1212.
  **Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings,** 47-1-104, 53-21-116, 53-21-121, 53-21-133.
  **Property tax assistance programs,** 15-6-305.
    Time period for assistance, 15-6-312.
  **Public assistance, county programs,** 53-2-612, 53-3-116.
  **Public defender system,** T47.
    See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
  **School attendance, children,** 20-5-107.
  **School food services for children,** 20-3-205, 20-10-205.
  **Tax deed quiet title actions, deposit in court not required,** 15-18-411, 15-18-412.
  **Transportation, free or reduced rates,** 69-11-208.
  **Veterans' interment, restrictions on place,** 10-2-501.
  **Youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, chemical dependency treatment -- funds,** 52-2-603.

**INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT,** 33-22-305 to 33-22-311.
  See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.

**INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.**
  **Accidents.**
    Occupational disease.
      See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE.
    Safety.
      See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
    Workers' compensation.
      See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **Agriculture.**
    See AGRICULTURE.
  **Air pollution control,** T75-Ch2.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
    Distilleries, domestic.
      See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
  **Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment,** 15-32-401 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-32-402 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-32-404 to 15-32-407 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Appropriation by state prohibited,** MT Const Art V §11.
  **Big sky economic development program, financial assistance,** 90-1-204.
  **Building codes, state -- nonapplicability,** 50-60-102.

**INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT** (Continued)
- **Child labor prohibition,** T41-Ch2-Pt1.
  - See MINORS.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608.
  - Fire-causing potential, industries with -- regulation, 7-33-4207.
  - Licensing, 7-21-4101.
  - Location, regulation, 7-21-4204.
  - Water pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405.
- **Commercial feeds,** T80-Ch9.
- **Commercial fertilizers,** T80-Ch10.
- **Cooperative associations,** 35-15-411.
- **Crop research facilities protection,** 80-20-101 to 80-20-104.
- **Dairies and dairy products,** T81-Chs21 to 23.
- **Dams and reservoirs, purposes,** 85-15-115.
- **Development corporations,** T32-Ch4.
- **Development projects,** 90-5-101.
  - Aeronautics, board of -- powers and authority, 67-1-302.
  - Commerce, department of -- functions, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-5-113.
  - Cost, 90-5-106, 90-5-109.
  - Definitions, 90-5-101, 90-5-114.
  - Economic development, tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
  - Hearings, 90-5-104.
  - Industrial park development, T76-Chs3, 4.
    - See SUBDIVISIONS.
  - Lease or loan agreements, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-110.
  - Local government powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111.
  - Preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 90-5-114.
  - Revenue bonds, 90-5-101 to 90-5-104.
    - Aeronautics, board of -- issuance by, 67-1-302.
    - Contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-5-114.
    - Cost of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109.
    - Proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108.
    - Refunding bonds, 90-5-104, 90-5-107.
    - Security, 90-5-105.
  - Taxation, 90-5-106, 90-5-110.
- **Economic development.**
  - Bonds, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  - State policy, 90-1-101.
  - Tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
- **Educational impact statements required when,** 20-1-208, 20-1-209.
- **Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations,** 76-7-203.
- **Environmental Policy Act,** T75-Chs1-Pt1 to 1-Pt3.
- **Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives,** 75-1-313.
- **Facility Siting Act,** T75-Ch20.
- **Fire prevention, protection, and safety in industrial plants,** 50-3-102, 50-61-103.
- **Fireworks use, applicability of laws,** 50-37-102.
- **Flathead Basin Commission, representation on,** 2-15-3330.
- **Floodways, industrial uses within,** 76-5-401, 76-5-402.
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
- **Gasoline,** T15-Ch70, T82-Ch15.
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on,** 2-15-1523.
- **Hazardous chemical information to employees,** T50-Ch78.
- **Hazardous wastes, furnaces and boilers that burn,** 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442.
- **Hoisting engines,** T50-Ch76.
  - See HOISTING ENGINES.
- **Illnesses.**
  - Workers' compensation.
    - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT** (Continued)

- **Industrial parks.**
  - Development, T76-Chs3, 4.
    - See SUBDIVISIONS.
  - Economic development, tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 90-5-112.
  - Tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902.
- **Infirmaries,** 50-5-101.
- **Inspection of workplace,** 39-1-103.
- **Livestock,** T81.
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs,** 7-13-143.
- **Milk River basin economic development plan, focus,** 85-20-1008.
- **Mining operations, protection from and effect,** 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434.
- **Mint and mint oil production,** T80-Ch11-Pt4.
- **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate,** T90-Ch5-Pt2.
- **Nuclear energy conversion.**
  - See FACILITY SITING.
- **Pesticide regulation,** T80-Chs8-Pt1 to 8-Pt3.
- **Planning boards, purpose,** 76-1-102.
- **Plant closures,** 75-20-304.
- **Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions,** 50-60-503.
- **Pollution,** T75-Chs2, 5.
- **Port authorities, purpose,** 7-14-1104.
- **Postattack emergency regulation,** 10-3-505.
- **Poultry,** T81-Ch20.
- **Primary sector business workforce training,** T39-Ch11.
- **Rail authorities,** T7-Ch14-Pt16.
  - See RAIL AUTHORITIES.
- **Safety provisions.**
  - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.
- **Seats for employees,** 39-2-201.
- **Sewage and/or water system services furnished to,** 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312.
- **Skiing,** T23-Ch2-Pt7.
- **Soil survey and mapping program,** 76-11-201, 76-11-202.
- **State.**
  - Funding prohibited, MT Const Art V §11.
  - Regulation when, 2-8-101.
- **State land commercial leases,** 77-1-902.
- **Streamside management zones, forest practices in,** 77-5-301 to 77-5-305, 77-5-307.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Development, T76-Chs3, 4.
  - Sanitation facilities.
    - Policy of state, 76-4-101.
    - Rules and standards, 76-4-104.
- **Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources -- study of effects,** 75-2-206.
- **Taxation, property.**
  - See TAXATION, PROPERTY.
- **Timber.**
  - Generally.
    - See FORESTS, FORESTRY, AND WILDLANDS.
- **Trade regulation and competition, generally.**
  - See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.
- **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on,** 85-2-338.
- **Water conservancy districts, to benefit,** 85-9-101, 85-9-102.
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-2107.
- **Water quality conservation for,** 75-5-101.
- **Water supplies.**
  - Beneficial use, 85-2-102.
  - Chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150.
  - County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301.

**INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT** (Continued)
  **Water supplies** (Continued)
    Ground water assessment, T85-Ch2-Pt9.
    Mining, strip and underground -- damage by, 82-4-253.
    Navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111.
    Resources, policy of state, 85-1-101.
    Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312.
    State water, sale or lease for, 85-1-210.
    Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, T90-Ch6-Pt7.
    Water works, defined as, 85-1-102.
  **Weather modification and control, research and development for,** 85-3-103.
  **Workforce drug and alcohol testing,** 39-2-205 to 39-2-211.
  **Zoning regulations,** 76-2-104, 76-2-202, 76-2-301.

**INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT,** T75-Ch10-Pt10.
  See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**INFLUENZA.**
  **Child care centers, rules regarding immunization,** 52-2-735.
  **Immunization certified pharmacists.**
    Immunizations prescribed and administered without collaborative practice agreement in place, 37-7-105.
  **Students.**
    Conditional attendance, 20-5-404.
    Immunization required, 20-5-403.

**INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT,** 22-1-325 to 22-1-331.

**INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE,** T33-Ch19.
  See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**
  **Administrative rules.**
    Notices, posting, 2-4-302, 2-17-532.
      Public comment, 2-3-301.
    Register, publication, 2-4-312.
  **Alcoholic beverages, computer orders or purchases prohibited when,** 16-3-101.
  **Appellate procedure.**
    Briefs, disk copy, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 12(11).
    Oral arguments, recording, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 17(7).
    Record of proceedings in courts of limited jurisdiction, filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(9).
    Transcripts filed with clerk of supreme court, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 8(4).
  **Assumed business names, registration,** 30-13-203, 30-13-206.
  **Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption of facilities,** 30-4-108.
  **Bank records, storage,** 32-1-492.
  **Birth certificates, certification,** 50-15-221.
  **Blind or visually impaired persons, access -- procurement requirements,** 18-5-601 to 18-5-605.
  **Bond issues, public -- bids for purchase, submission,** 17-5-111.
  **Broadband infrastructure deployment program,** 90-1-601 to 90-1-609.
    Administration, 90-1-603.
    Collaborative broadband installation, 60-4-501.
    Definitions, 90-1-602.
    Eligible projects, funding, 90-1-604.
    Establishment, 90-1-603.
    Montana broadband infrastructure accounts, 90-1-609.
    Program implementation, 90-1-608.
    Proposals.
      Approval of funding, 90-1-607.
      Eligible proposals, funding, 90-1-605.
      Open process for submission of proposals for funding, 90-1-606.
      Review of proposal challenges, 90-1-607.
    Short title, 90-1-601.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
- **Building code interpretations, accessibility,** 50-60-117.
- **Business incubators, services,** 15-24-1801.
- **Business registration and licensing, verification of information,** 16-11-120, 30-16-104, 30-16-301.
- **Child abuse and neglect.**
  - Citizen review boards, access to records, 41-3-1008.
  - Immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition -- statements by parents, 41-3-427.
  - Proceedings, audio or video testimony, 41-3-110.
- **Child custody jurisdiction.**
  - Records of communications between courts, 40-7-139.
  - Testimony in another state, taking, 40-7-119.
- **Child support enforcement.**
  - Case registry and payment processing, T40-Ch5-Pt9.
  - Health benefit plans, order requiring enrollment, 40-5-810.
  - Income-withholding orders, service, 40-5-415.
  - Interstate family support proceedings, testimony, 40-5-1036.
  - Warrant for distraint, 40-5-247.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125.
  - Indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104.
- **City court, filing and storage of records,** 3-11-206.
- **Clerk of district court, filing and storage of records,** 3-5-501.
- **Clinical laboratory technicians, accessibility of supervisors,** 37-34-201.
- **ConnectMT Act.**
  - Broadband infrastructure deployment program, 90-1-601 to 90-1-609.
- **Conservation easement information,** 76-6-212.
- **Consumer loan payment receipts, authorization,** 32-5-304.
- **Cooperative association information, fees for providing,** 35-15-210.
- **Corporations.**
  - Information.
    - Computer system maintained by secretary of state, 2-15-403.
- **Counties.**
  - Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133.
  - Records and documents, manner of keeping, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2613.
- **County clerk and recorder, recording of documents,** 7-4-2613.
  - Fees, use, 7-4-2637.
- **Courts.**
  - Documents, filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115, 3-2-402, 3-5-501, 3-6-302, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-11-206.
  - User surcharge and disposition of revenue, 3-1-317.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- requirements,** 30-14-1727 to 30-14-1729, 30-14-1733.
- **Credit union records or loans,** 32-3-204, 32-3-602.
- **Crime related to.**
  - Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306.
  - Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, 46-3-112.
  - Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310.
  - Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.
  - Money laundering, “digital currency” defined, 45-6-341.
  - Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 46-3-112.
  - Sexual abuse of children, visual medium in which children are engaged in sexual conduct, 45-5-625, 46-3-112.
  - Stalking, offense of, 45-5-220, 46-3-112.
  - Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223.
  - Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of, 45-6-307.
  - Unlawful use of computers, 45-6-310, 45-6-311.
    - Time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205.
- **Criminal justice information systems,** 40-5-1025, 44-5-401 to 44-5-403, 44-5-405.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
  **Criminal procedure.**
    Audio-video communication, use of.
      Appearance of defendant, 46-7-101, 46-9-201, 46-9-206.
      Arraignment, 46-12-201.
      District court judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113.
      Home arrest, monitoring device, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004.
      Judgment, rendering, 46-18-102.
      Plea agreement, 46-12-211.
      Plea of guilty, 46-16-105, 46-17-203.
      Preliminary examination, 46-10-202.
      Sentencing hearing, 46-18-115.
      Verdict, return of or at sentencing, 46-16-123.
    Discovery, disclosure by prosecutor, 46-15-322.
  **Cybersecurity.**
    National guard, state duty for special work, 10-1-505.
  **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the -- Braille equipment loan program,** 20-7-474.
  **Deferred deposit lenders, electronic transactions or deductions,** 31-1-703, 31-1-705, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- telecommunications services and equipment,** T53-Ch19-Pt3.
  **District Court Council, policies and procedures for district courts,** 3-1-1602.
  **DNA identification index,** 44-6-102.
  **Documents of title.**
    Electronic documents.
      See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.
    Records, storage, 30-7-102.
  **Domestic violence protection orders, foreign -- storage,** 40-15-404.
  **Elections.**
    Campaign advertising intended for public distribution, final copies -- notice period before election, 13-35-402.
    Campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226.
    Campaign practices, statements and reports -- noncompliance, notification, 13-37-121.
    Election judges, vacancies -- filling, 13-4-102.
    Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225.
    Political practices, commissioner of -- forms, manuals, and election laws provided by, 13-37-117.
    Primary elections, declarations for nomination -- filing, 13-10-201.
    Provisional ballots, identification requirements, 13-15-107.
    Statewide voter registration system, 13-2-107.
    Voter identification requirements, 13-15-107.
    Voting systems.
      Community college district elections, 20-15-221.
      Performance certification, 13-17-212.
      Specifications, 13-17-103.
    Write-in candidates, declaration of intent -- filing, 13-10-211.
  **Electronic device.**
    Obtaining local information, 46-5-110.
      Definitions, 46-5-110.
    Portable electronics insurance act, 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
      See INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
  **Electronic funds transfer,** T32-Ch6.
    See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER.
  **Electronic mail (e-mail),** 30-14-1702.
    Child support enforcement, central unit for information and administration -- employer information, 40-5-206.
    Elections.
      Provisional ballots, identification requirements, 13-15-107.
    Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
  **Electronic mail (e-mail),** (Continued)
    Governmental Internet information privacy, personally identifiable information, 2-17-551.
    Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction application, notice requirements, 50-4-709.
    Identity theft.
      Computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704.
      Credit card renewals or telephone accounts, 30-14-1722.
    Landlord and tenant, requirement - prohibited, 70-24-202.
    Sexual or violent offenders.
      Registration, requirements, 46-23-504.
    State agencies, acceptance of public comment and dissemination of address and documents, 2-3-301.
    Veterans' affairs, newsletter, 10-2-102.
  **Electronic records and signatures,** T30-Ch18.
    See ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES.
  **Electronic security companies,** T37-Ch60.
    See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL.
  **Electronic waste, recycling or safe disposal,** 75-10-215.
  **Event data recorders,** 61-12-1001 to 61-12-1004.
    See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  **Evidence.**
    Voice identification, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 901.
    Writings and recordings, original, or duplicate, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 1001.
  **Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through -- prohibited,** 30-14-1501.
  **Financial assistance programs, website and electronic transactions,** 90-1-144, 90-1-147.
  **Fish and wildlife.**
    Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- issuance and deletion of social security numbers when, 87-2-106, 87-2-125, 87-2-202.
    Future fisheries improvement program report, posting, 87-1-272.
    License system fee, 87-2-903.
    Orders, publication on departmental website, 87-1-202.
  **Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing),** 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.
  **Funds transfers by.**
    Generally.
      See FUNDS TRANSFERS.
  **Gambling.**
    Bingo or keno.
      Gambling.
        See GAMBLING.
    Devices, 23-5-112.
    Internet gambling, 23-5-112.
    Video gambling machines.
      See GAMBLING.
  **Gift certificates,** 30-14-102.
  **Health care declaration registry,** 50-9-501 to 50-9-504.
  **Health care information,** 50-16-502.
  **Health service corporations, annual statements -- filing,** 33-30-107.
  **Higher education services, creation of entity to facilitate,** 2-15-203.
  **Highways, electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks -- installation and fee,** 60-5-110.
  **Horse racing, advance deposit wagering -- use,** 23-4-101.
  **Identity theft.**
    Computer security breach, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321.
    Credit cards or telephone accounts, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722.
    Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.
  **Institutional funds, records,** 72-30-102.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
- **Insurance.**
  - Commercial property floaters, electronic data processing policies, 33-1-228.
  - Fraud, 33-1-1202.
  - Health insurance claims, processing system for submission, 50-4-505.
  - Portable electronics insurance act, 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
    - See INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
  - Property or casualty policies, nonrenewal -- notice, 33-15-1105.
- **Insurance, commissioner of -- filings, request notification,** 33-1-501.
- **Insurance information and privacy protection.**
  - Computer security breach, 33-19-321.
  - Disclosure authorizations, 33-19-206.
  - Notice of information practices, 33-19-202.
- **Insurance producers.**
  - Annuity transaction recommendations, records, 33-20-805.
  - Background examinations, filing of fingerprints, 33-17-220.
- **Insurers.**
  - Annual statements, filing, 33-2-701, 33-11-103, 33-30-107.
  - Annuity transaction recommendations, records, 33-20-805.
  - Assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502.
  - Examinations, 33-1-408.
  - Information and privacy protection, security standards, 33-19-105.
  - Insurance producers' appointments, filing and termination notices, 33-17-231, 33-17-236, 33-17-237.
  - Managing general agents, claims files, 33-2-1602.
- **Internet,** 30-14-1702.
  - Annuity contract applications, disclosure documents, 33-20-905.
  - Ballot issue petitions, posting, 13-27-201.
  - Boat, personal watercraft, or sailboat validation decals -- obtaining from department of fish, wildlife, and parks website, 23-2-512.
  - Collection and disposal of mercury-added thermostats.
    - Education and outreach materials, 75-10-1506.
  - Deferred deposit lenders.
    - License granted to person using, 31-1-705.
  - Electronic access system, 2-17-506.
  - Fantasy sports leagues, wagering on -- prohibited, 23-4-301, 23-5-802.
  - Financial assistance programs, website and electronic transactions, 90-1-144, 90-1-147.
  - Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses -- issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-125.
  - Fraudulent electronic misrepresentation (phishing), 30-14-1712, 30-14-1713.
  - Gambling prohibited, 23-5-112.
  - "Gift certificate" defined, nonapplicability, 30-14-102.
  - Governmental Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
    - Collection of personally identifiable information, 2-17-552.
    - Definitions, 2-17-551.
    - Effect on other rights and obligations, 2-17-553.
    - Title of act, 2-17-550.
  - Health care declaration registry, 50-9-501 to 50-9-504.
  - Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction application, notice requirements, 50-4-709.
  - Identity theft, computer security breach -- notification requirements, 30-14-1704.
  - Medical care discount card users, health care provider information, 33-38-103.
  - Methamphetamine manufacture, list of contaminated property posted to department of environmental quality website, 75-10-1306.
  - Montana products, electronic directory, 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102.
  - Pharmacy discount card users, prescription drug provider information, 33-38-108.
  - Pornography, sexual offenders may not access, 46-18-207.
  - Prescription drug educational resource for consumers and professionals, 53-6-1006.
  - Private services providers, government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 to 2-17-604.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
  **Internet,** (Continued)
    Public health and human services, department of -- section 1115 waiver, public comment and posting of documents on website, 53-2-215.
    Sexual or violent offenders.
      Community education curriculum, dissemination, 46-23-520.
      Registration information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508.
    State executive budget, departmental goals and objectives -- availability of statement on, 17-7-123.
    State general fund or state government function, donations to -- information on official website, 17-1-111.
    State government broadcasting service, 5-11-1102.
    Tobacco product manufacturers, directory listing on attorney general's website, 16-11-504.
    Transportation department website to provide information on projects, 60-2-225.
    Veterans' affairs, information pertaining to and for, 10-2-102.
    Video gambling machine permit and tax information and transfer of funds, 23-5-637.
  **Judicial branch.**
    Security responsibilities, 3-2-605.
    Supreme court administrator, duties, 3-1-702.
  **Jury selection process,** 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602.
  **Justice's court of record.**
    Proceedings, 3-10-101.
    Record on appeal to district court, 3-10-115.
    Records, filing and storage, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-10-511, 3-10-512.
  **Labor and Industry, Department of -- professional and occupational licensing.**
    Boards and programs, disciplinary or legal actions -- public notice requirements, 37-1-101, 37-1-311, 37-1-405.
    Forms, standardization, 37-1-104.
  **Land information,** T90-Ch1-Pt4.
    See LAND INFORMATION.
  **Legislative branch information technology planning council,** 5-11-402 to 5-11-404.
  **Legislative Services Division, responsibilities,** 5-11-112, 5-11-203.
  **Legislature, reports to,** 5-11-210.
  **Letters of credit, records,** 30-5-122.
  **Liens.**
    Agricultural lien statements, centralized computer filing system, 71-3-125.
    Construction, filings, 71-3-531, 71-3-535.
  **Limited liability companies.**
    Information, fees for providing, 35-8-211.
    Records, storage, 35-8-102.
  **Lobbying, federal -- public expenditures, summary reports,** 5-7-120.
  **Local government.**
    State program computer hardware or software costs not to shift to, 1-2-116.
  **Location information of electronic device,** 46-5-110.
  **Lottery, state.**
    "Lottery game" defined, 23-7-103.
    Payment of prizes may not be made by computer, 23-7-311.
    Security.
      Assistant director, qualifications, 23-7-212.
      Audit for, 23-7-411.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance records, storage,** 33-36-305.
  **Manufactured homes, record of title,** 15-1-116, 15-1-118.
  **Medicaid claims, documents, and records,** 45-2-101, 53-6-155, 53-6-160.
  **Meetings of public agencies,** 2-3-202.
  **Mentally ill persons, precommitment costs related to and hearings using audio-video communication,** 53-21-132, 53-21-140.
  **Military Affairs, Department of -- search and rescue unit contact list, posting on website,** 10-3-801.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
- **Mineral royalty payment withholding.**
  - Publicly traded partnership exemption, transmittal of federal tax documents, 15-30-2539.
  - Remittance and filing, 15-30-2541.
- **Money laundering, "digital currency" defined,** 45-6-341.
- **Montana Code Annotated, publication,** 5-11-209.
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators, disclosure statement -- contents,** 32-9-124.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Address of record, submission, 61-3-119.
  - Automobile body repair businesses or locations, communication with insurance company, 33-18-224.
  - Car rental business, direct payments by insurer, 33-18-225.
  - Computer system for titling and registration and county motor vehicle computer committee, 61-3-345 to 61-3-347.
  - Convictions for offenses, nonresident drivers -- transmittal of reports, 61-11-102.
  - Dealers or wholesalers, used motor vehicles -- transmission of documents, 61-4-111.
  - Disabilities, persons with -- parking permit, certification, 49-4-301.
  - Distracted driving, education on, 61-5-135.
  - Driver privacy protection, 61-11-503.
  - Driver's licenses.
    - Change of address, notice, 61-5-115.
    - Organ donation information, transfer, 61-5-301.
    - Records, 17-5-2001.
  - Driving records, 61-5-107, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-207.
  - Electronic commerce operating account, 61-3-118, 61-3-224.
  - Electronic records and indexes.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
  - Electronic transmission of data, 61-3-109.
  - Highway traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101.
  - Identification cards, organ donation information -- transfer, 61-5-301.
  - Information technology system and account, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-550.
  - Records, storage, 61-11-102.
  - Registration and renewal, 61-3-535.
    - Temporary registration permit, issuance, 61-3-224.
  - Rental vehicle insurance, customer service representative's training, 33-17-1503.
  - Security interests -- filing, perfection, and release, 61-3-109.
- **Municipal court.**
  - Record on appeal to district court, 3-6-110, T25-Ch30-Pt2 UMCRApp Rules 2, 9, 10, 13.
  - Records, filing and storage, 3-6-302.
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC) computer system,** 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106.
- **Natural resource information system,** 90-15-201.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508.
  - Presentment, 30-3-504.
- **Newborn hearing screenings, audiologic evaluation information to Montana school for the deaf and blind,** 53-19-402.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Forms, 35-2-1108.
  - Information -- fees for copying, filing, and services, 35-2-1003.
- **Notaries public.**
  - Remote notarization or remote online notarization.
    - Authority to perform, 1-5-603.
    - Certificate of, 1-5-609.
    - Short form, 1-5-610.
- **Noxious weed actions, agency or entity statements or summaries -- posting,** 7-22-2151.
- **Obligations, transfer of rights,** 28-1-1001.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
  **Organ donations.**
    Procurement organization, federally designated -- transfer of information to, 61-5-301, 72-17-106.
    Records, 72-17-102.
  **Partner or family member assault.**
    No contact orders, contents, 45-5-209.
    Offender's sentence, copy, 45-5-206.
  **Partnerships.**
    Information, fees for providing, 35-10-111.
    Statements, filing, 35-10-113.
  **Pen registers or trap and trace devices,** 46-4-401 to 46-4-405.
  **Pesticide dealers, verification of purchaser's license or permit,** 80-8-207.
  **Pharmacy,** 37-7-101.
  **Physical therapists, licensing examinations,** 37-11-303.
  **POINTS computer system replacement,** 17-5-2001.
  **Prescription drug orders, communication,** 37-7-101, 50-32-101.
  **Prescription drug plus discount program rebate account, use,** 53-6-1002.
  **Privacy in communications, violation,** 45-8-213.
  **Privileges.**
    News media privilege.
      Electronic communications, applicability, 26-1-902.
  **Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy -- electronic acceptance,** 2-3-301.
  **Public contracts generally,** 18-1-101.
  **Public Defender Advisory Commission and chief public defender, services and use,** 2-15-1028.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of.**
    Section 1115 waiver, public comment and posting of documents, 53-2-215.
    Suicide reduction plan, posting to website, 53-21-1102.
  **Putative father registration, submission,** 42-2-207.
  **Radiologic technologists, communication with supervisory personnel,** 37-14-102.
  **Railroads.**
    Vandalism of property, nonapplicability, 69-14-1203.
  **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- data, security responsibilities,** 20-25-301.
  **Registered agents, record or sign,** 35-7-102.
  **Religious corporations sole, annual reports,** 35-3-209.
  **Rental-purchase agreements, bona fide errors,** 30-19-116.
  **Sales, documents of title -- delivery,** 30-2-310, 30-2-401.
  **School districts.**
    Average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311.
    Offsite instructional settings, educational services at, 20-7-118.
  **Schools.**
    Records, transfer, 20-1-213.
    Technology acquisitions, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622.
  **Search warrants issued electronically or by telephone, testimony -- recording,** 46-5-222.
  **Secretary of state.**
    Statewide electronic filing system, development and implementation, 2-15-401, 2-15-404.
  **Secured transactions.**
    Electronic chattel paper or software.
      Software, 30-9A-102.
    Filing office, delay by -- when, 30-9A-524.
    Records, 30-9A-102.
  **Securities.**
    Fraud actions, documents and data, 30-10-315.
    General securities principal's examination, verification of having passed, 30-10-201.
  **Sexual or violent offenders.**
    Community education curriculum, dissemination, 46-23-520.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
  **Sexual or violent offenders** (Continued)
    Monitoring program, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-601 to 45-5-603, 45-5-625, 46-18-206, 46-23-1010.
    Registration information, dissemination, 41-5-216, 46-23-508.
  **Small business licensing requirements and verification of information,** 30-16-104, 30-16-301.
  **Small claims courts.**
    Actions, recording, 25-35-703.
    Record on appeal to district court, 25-35-804.
  **Snowmobiles, record of title,** 23-2-616.
  **State Census and Economic Information Center,** 90-1-109.
  **State electronic services.**
    Citation of Montana electronic government services act, 2-17-1101.
    Contracts, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103.
    Convenience fees, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 61-11-105, 61-11-510.
    Definitions, 2-17-1102.
    Electronic government advisory council, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103.
    Responsibilities of department of administration, 2-17-1103.
    Rulemaking authority, 2-17-1104.
  **State government.**
    Broadcasting service, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111.
    Waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805.
  **State programs, computer hardware or software costs not to shift to local governments,** 1-2-116.
  **State systems and resources.**
    Acquisition, 2-17-512, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 17-5-807.
    Administrative rule notices, posting, 2-4-302.
    Agency performance reports, 2-17-521, 2-17-524.
    Agency plans, 2-15-114, 2-17-512, 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 2-17-521 to 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 17-7-111.
    Annual reports, 2-17-513.
    Blind or visually impaired persons, access -- requirements, 18-5-601 to 18-5-605.
    Bonds and bond anticipation notes for acquisitions, limitation, 17-5-807.
    Budget requests, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123.
    Budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111.
    Central computer center, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534.
    Chief information officer, 2-17-506, 2-17-511, 2-17-512, 2-17-561, 17-5-807.
      Information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021.
      Statewide broadband classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103.
    Citation of Montana information technology act, 2-17-504.
    Contracts and procurement, 2-17-512 to 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 2-17-534, 18-4-313, 18-5-604, 18-5-605.
    Definitions, 2-15-102, 2-17-506.
    Development, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-518, 2-17-521.
    Electronic access systems, 2-4-302, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-532, 2-17-533, 7-22-2151, 75-10-805, 87-1-272.
    Electronic government services, 2-17-513.
    Enforcement, 2-17-511, 2-17-512, 2-17-514, 2-17-516.
    Exceptions to state agencies, 2-17-513, 2-17-515, 2-17-518.
    Exemptions from provisions, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-546.
    Federal funds or gifts, grants, and donations, 2-17-512.
    Implementation, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-518, 2-17-521, 2-17-524.
    Information sharing by legislative and judicial branches, 2-17-517.
    Information technology board, 2-15-1021, 2-17-506, 2-17-512 to 2-17-515, 2-17-521.
    Inventory of services, equipment, and proprietary software, 2-17-521, 2-17-524.
    Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-308.
    Legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205.
    Long-range information technology capital projects.
      Approval of project and security plans, 2-17-561.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** (Continued)
- **State systems and resources** (Continued)
  - Long-range information technology capital projects (Continued)
    - Funds, reappropriation, 2-17-560.
  - Policies and standards, 2-15-404, 2-17-505, 2-17-512 to 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-533, 2-17-534, 5-12-205.
  - Policy of state, 2-17-505.
  - Powers and duties of department of administration, 2-17-512.
  - Principles guiding development, 2-17-505.
  - Rates and charges, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-526.
  - Reports, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524, 2-17-527.
  - Rulemaking authority, 2-17-518.
  - Security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-533, 2-17-534.
  - Statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534, 10-3-106.
  - Strategic plan, 2-17-512 to 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 3-1-702.
  - Third party providers responsible for accuracy of information, 2-17-505.
- **State veterans' cemeteries, identifying on state websites,** 10-2-601.
- **Supreme court.**
  - Data and information, security responsibilities, 3-2-605.
  - Records, filing and storage, 3-2-402.
- **Tax appeal board hearings, testimony,** 15-2-301, 15-15-103.
- **Taxation.**
  - Educational institutions, deductions for donation of computer equipment to, 15-31-114, 15-31-172.
  - Gasoline or special fuel tax refund claims, filing, 15-70-432.
  - Intangible personal property, exemption for, 15-6-218.
  - Payment of taxes.
    - Electronic funds transfer.
      - See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER.
  - Property appraisal, assessment, and taxation process -- improvements for, 15-1-521.
  - Property tax record, definition, 15-8-701.
  - Reports by county treasurer, 15-16-301.
  - Returns, filing, 15-1-208, 15-1-803, 15-68-502, 15-70-114, 15-70-115, 15-72-110.
  - Tax return preparers and preparation services, 15-1-108 to 15-1-110.
- **Telecommunications carriers, authorization for charges for services or products,** 69-3-1302, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308.
- **Telecommunications services, generally.**
  - See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.
- **Telemarketing, solicitation,** 30-14-1403.
- **Telepharmacy, practice of,** 37-7-101.
- **Telephone facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through -- prohibited,** 30-14-1501.
- **Tobacco products.**
  - License information, verification, 16-11-120.
  - Manufacturers, directory listing on attorney general's website, 16-11-504.
  - Records, 16-11-102.
  - Youth access, violations by retail establishments -- hearings, 16-11-308.
- **Trade secrets,** T30-Ch14-Pt4.
  - See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION.
- **Trauma register, state,** 50-6-401, 50-6-402.
- **Tribal computer programming boost scholarship program,** 20-7-106.
- **Tumor registry information,** 50-15-704.
- **Unclaimed property.**
  - Owner's interest in property, indication, 70-9-803.
  - Records, 70-9-802.
- **Unemployment insurance benefits, repayment of federal tax obligations -- deduction or withholding for,** 39-51-3107.
- **Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions -- "record" defined,** 30-1-201.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  **Utilities, underground facilities -- excavations near,** T69-Ch4-Pt5.
  **Video gambling machines,** T23-Ch5-Pt6.
  **Vital statistics.**
    Certificates generally, filing, 50-15-109.
    Records and reports, preservation or contents, 50-15-123, 50-15-124.
  **Water quality, departmental information -- compilation,** 75-5-212.
  **Water use.**
    Ground water.
      Aquifer test reports, submission, 85-2-522.
      Well log reports, 85-2-516.
    Water adjudication account, use -- limitation, 85-2-280.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Claims.
      Documents related to, 39-71-107.
      Insurer's communication with health care provider, 39-71-604, 50-16-527.
    Database system, 39-71-225.
    Plan no. 2.
      Coverage, notice of, 39-71-2204.
      Policies, cancellation notices, 39-71-2205.
    State fund.
      Coverage, notice of, 39-71-2337.
      Policies, cancellation notices, 39-71-2339.
  **Youth court.**
    Assessment of youth, monitoring, 41-5-1203.
    Records of department, law enforcement, or court, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220.

INITIATIVES.
  **Ballot issues.**
    See BALLOT ISSUES.

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF.
  **Abortion.**
    Interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111.
    Pain-capable unborn child protection act.
      Anonymity woman's identity, 50-20-606.
      Civil remedies, 50-20-605.
      Who may bring action, 50-20-605.
    Public report by department of public health and human services, for issuance, 50-20-307.
  **Acupuncture, to enjoin unlawful practice of,** 37-13-315.
  **Adoption provisions, violation -- to enjoin,** 42-7-105.
  **AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities,** 50-6-504.
  **Aeronautics laws, enforcement,** 67-2-501.
  **Agricultural chemical ground water protection, to restrain violations or to enforce provisions,** 80-15-404, 80-15-411.
  **Agricultural commodities.**
    Dealers or warehouse operators, failure to have license, 80-4-427.
    Research and market development programs, first purchaser's failure to pay commodity assessments, 80-11-504, 80-11-516.
    Warehouse operators, from interference with department, 80-4-538.
  **Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement,** 35-17-401.
  **Agricultural seed violations, to restrain,** 80-5-136.
  **AIDS testing and counseling violations, relief,** 50-16-1013.
  **Airport affected area violations, to restrain,** 67-7-305.
  **Air quality.**
    Rules, orders, or permits -- enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation or termination -- to prevent, 16-3-225.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Alcoholic beverages** (Continued)
    Beer tax, collection may not be enjoined, 16-1-409.
    Distilleries, taxes -- collection may not be enjoined, 16-1-424.
    Nuisance abatement, action for, 16-6-313.
    Table wine distributor and supplier violations, 16-3-421.
  **Anatomical gifts.**
    Disability, nondiscriminatory access on basis of, 49-4-604.
  **Apiaries, orders and rules -- actions for reversal or modification, effect,** 80-6-301.
  **Appeals from injunction orders,** 3-2-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 6(3), 22(1).
  **Appeals generally, injunction during pendency,** T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22(1).
  **Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by,** 27-2-405.
  **Architects and Landscape Architects, Board of -- action for,** 37-65-323.
  **Asbestos-related occupation and projects.**
    Enforcement of provisions, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517.
    Rules, standards for, 75-2-503.
  **Assignment for benefit of creditors, to enjoin assignee -- when,** 31-2-220.
  **Associations, action brought by,** 27-19-104.
  **Banks and trust companies.**
    Advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402.
    Closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516.
    Transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403.
    Unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order -- against, 32-1-904.
  **Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists -- to restrain violations,** 37-31-334.
  **Building codes.**
    Electrical installations in violation of provisions, 50-60-109, 50-60-608.
    Plumbing and elevator installations in violation of provisions, 50-60-109.
    Plumbing installations, to restrain from connection, 50-60-514.
    Violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-302.
  **Business and industrial development corporation violations, to restrain,** 32-11-402.
  **Campground violations,** 50-52-106, 50-52-107.
  **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained -- enforcement of provisions,** 37-19-831.
  **Chemical dependency treatment facility violations, restraint,** 53-24-208.
  **Child custody determination enforcement proceedings,** 40-7-107.
  **Child placement agency activities, to enjoin when,** 52-8-108.
  **Child support proceedings,** 27-19-201, 40-4-121.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Legislative act, to prevent -- prohibited, 27-19-103.
    Ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124.
    Refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633.
  **Citizens' groups, action brought by,** 27-19-104.
  **Civil actions, generally,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 65.
  **Clinical laboratory science practitioners, action to suspend practice,** 37-34-307.
  **Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices,** 39-31-409.
  **Commercial feed violations, to restrain,** 80-9-303.
  **Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain,** 80-10-303.
  **Conservation easements, enforcement,** 76-6-210.
  **Construction blasting violations, to restrain,** 37-72-102.
  **Construction equipment dealership agreements -- against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration,** 30-11-909.
  **Consumer loan businesses.**
    Complaint hearings, following, 32-5-409.
    Violations, restraint, 32-5-405.
  **Contracts.**
    Breach, prevention, 27-19-103.
    Construction, labor violations -- persons restrained from proceeding with contract, 18-2-432.
  **Cosmetics, quality violations -- to restrain,** 50-31-508.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Costs in actions for,** 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406.
  **Courts generally, issuance on nonjudicial days,** 3-1-302.
  **Credit counseling service violations, for relief,** 30-14-2015.
  **Credit unions.**
    Conservator's possession and control, to enjoin, 32-3-211.
    Use of name, restraint of violations, 32-3-103.
  **Dairies and dairy products.**
    Enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105.
    Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406.
    Violations, restraint, 81-21-104.
  **Day-care facility violations, restraint,** 52-2-741.
  **Deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations,** 31-1-713, 31-1-724, 31-1-728.
  **Definitions,** 27-19-101, 27-19-306.
  **Dentistry, Board of -- action for,** 37-29-411.
  **Dentists, to restrain unlawful practice,** 37-4-328.
  **Denturists, to restrain violations,** 37-29-411.
  **Discrimination complaints, relief,** 49-2-503, 49-2-510.
  **Dissolution of marriage proceedings,** 27-19-201, 40-4-109, 40-4-121.
  **Documents of title, negotiation,** 30-7-602.
  **Domestic violence.**
    Foreign protection orders, 40-15-402.
    Partner or family member assault victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121.
  **Drugs.**
    Dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105.
    Quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508.
  **Election of injunction as provisional remedy,** 27-15-101.
  **Elections.**
    Nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221.
    Powers of district court, 13-35-108.
  **Electric facilities providers, violations or omissions -- restraint,** 69-5-111.
  **Electricians, enjoinder of violations,** 37-68-201.
  **Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and similar equipment -- design, construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, repair, inspection, installation, and testing violations,** 50-60-720.
  **Emergencies or disasters.**
    Religious organizations.
      Protection against government discrimination, 10-3-123, 10-3-124.
  **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations or noncompliance, to restrain,** 50-6-316, 50-6-326.
  **Enforcement,** 27-19-101.
  **Engineers, professional -- violations, to restrain practice,** 37-67-332.
  **Environmental control easements, enforcement,** 76-7-211.
  **Escrow business violations, to restrain,** 32-7-122.
  **Estates and probate, personal representative -- to restrain or enjoin,** 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617.
  **Execution, redemption period for real property -- waste of or injury to property during,** 25-13-823, 25-13-824.
  **Extent,** 27-19-105.
  **Facility siting violations, relief from,** 75-20-408.
  **Farm implements dealership agreements -- against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration,** 30-11-811.
  **Final injunction granted when,** 27-19-102.
  **Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers -- state's right to sue for abatement,** 7-1-115.
  **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing -- unlicensed practice,** 50-39-108.
  **Fire safety regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined,** 50-3-102, 50-61-118.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Food.**
    Quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508.
    Retail establishments, to restrain violations, 50-50-106, 50-50-109.
    Wholesale establishments, to restrain violations, 50-57-106, 50-57-109.
  **Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement,** 76-13-410, 76-13-413.
  **Forest practices in streamside management zones, for compliance with site rehabilitation order,** 77-5-305.
  **Form,** 27-19-105.
  **Fraternal benefit society violations, to restrain,** 33-7-120, 33-7-122.
  **Fraudulent transfers, to prevent,** 31-2-339.
  **Freedom of speech on college campuses.**
    Policies protecting student free expression.
      Remedies for violations, 20-25-1507.
  **Funds transfers, to prevent,** 30-4A-503.
  **Funeral picketing,** 45-8-116.
  **Gambling violations, to restrain,** 23-5-136.
  **Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations,** 76-16-321.
  **Hazardous chemical trade secret disclosure, to prevent,** 50-78-205.
  **Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release,** 75-10-707.
  **Hazardous substance violations, to restrain,** 50-30-306.
  **Hazardous waste management violations,** 75-10-413 to 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425.
  **Health care facilities.**
    Abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111.
    Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504.
    Violations generally, to restrain, 50-5-108.
  **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transactions, pertaining to,** 50-4-704.
  **Health maintenance organization violations, to restrain,** 33-31-405.
  **Health service corporation violations, to restrain,** 33-30-113.
  **Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of -- enforcement of provisions,** 37-16-202, 37-16-413.
  **HIV-related testing and counseling violations, relief,** 50-16-1013.
  **Hotel and lodging establishment violations,** 50-51-401, 50-51-402.
  **Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights,** 7-15-4529.
  **Husband and wife, exclusion from dwelling,** 40-2-201.
  **Identity theft violations,** 30-14-1705, 30-14-1712.
  **Insurance, commissioner of -- action or application for,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405.
  **Insurance, liability risk retention and purchasing groups -- effect of federal court order,** 33-11-124.
  **Insurers.**
    Delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309.
    Holding company systems, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119.
    Liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348.
    Prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1005, 33-25-402.
    Supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321.
  **Issuance.**
    By whom, 27-19-101.
    Day for, 3-1-302, 3-5-302.
  **Junkyards, abatement of nuisance,** 75-15-205.
  **Jurisdiction.**
    Action determines, 27-19-101.
    District court, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, MT Const Art VII §4.
    Supreme court.
      Generally, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 14(2), MT Const Art VII §2.
      Original proceedings in.
        See SUPREME COURT.
  **Labor and employment.**
    Aliens, unauthorized -- businesses employing, 39-2-305.
  **Labor disputes, prohibited in,** 27-19-103.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
- **Lakes, construction projects -- enforcement,** 75-7-215.
- **Landlord-tenant disputes,** 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424.
- **Land surveyors, professional -- violations, to restrain practice,** 37-67-332.
- **Laws.**
  - Execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103.
- **Lease contracts, transfer of rights -- against transfer,** 30-2A-303.
- **Letters of credit, to enjoin issuer from honoring presentation,** 30-5-129.
- **Livestock.**
  - Disease control violations, to restrain, 81-2-111.
  - Garbage feeder violations, to restrain, 81-2-511.
  - Investor-owned equine slaughter or processing facilities, 81-9-240.
  - Market and dealer activities, restraint, 81-8-236.
- **Long-term care facilities.**
  - Certificate of need violations, 50-5-307.
  - Violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605.
- **Meat establishments and meat inspection violations, to restrain,** 81-9-236.
- **Medical Examiners, Board of -- action for,** 37-3-326, 37-20-104.
- **Midwives, direct-entry -- to restrain violations,** 37-27-212, 37-27-325.
- **Military affected areas, violation of provisions,** 10-1-1517.
- **Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty -- remedy for violations,** 10-1-1021.
- **Mines and mining.**
  - Metal mine reclamation.
    - Interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-371.
    - Violations, to restrain, 82-4-361.
  - Opencut mining reclamation.
    - Interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-445.
    - Noncompliance, 82-4-434.
    - Violations, to restrain, 82-4-441.
  - Safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104.
  - Strip and underground mine reclamation.
    - Interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-239.
    - Violations, to restrain, 82-4-252, 82-4-254.
  - Strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141.
  - Wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant disputes,** 70-33-405, 70-33-408, 70-33-422, 70-33-424.
- **Montana quality label violations, restraint,** 81-8-705.
- **Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing violations, to restrain,** 32-9-130, 32-9-132.
- **Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to property,** 71-1-227.
- **Motor carrier violations, to restrain,** 69-12-209.
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2503.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Dealers or wholesalers, to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-107.
  - Manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers -- to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-209.
  - New motor vehicle dealer or transferee.
    - Standing to bring action, 61-4-217.
  - Wrecking facilities and graveyards, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541.
- **Municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights,** 17-5-1647.
- **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
  - Insolvency and liquidation.
    - Powers of department on closing mutual association, 32-2-1012.
- **Naturopathic physicians, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations,** 37-26-401.
- **Negotiable instruments, prohibiting payment,** 30-3-603.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - Attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Nonprofit corporations** (Continued)
    Dissolution, 35-2-729.
    Ultra vires acts, to enjoin, 35-2-132.
  **Notice of order for, effect,** 27-19-105.
  **Noxious weed seed free forage violations, relief from,** 80-7-923.
  **Nuisances, abatement by,** 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205.
  **Nursing violations, to restrain,** 37-8-444.
  **Obligation, to prevent breach,** 27-19-102.
  **Occupational safety and health.**
    Injunctive remedies, 50-71-121.
  **Oil and gas.**
    Attorney general, against, 82-11-145.
    Board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145.
    Lien, labor and materials -- prevention of removal of property, 71-3-1010.
    Violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149.
    Wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516.
  **Optometrists, to restrain unlawful practice,** 37-10-301.
  **Parking commission obligees, to restrain violation of rights,** 7-14-4664.
  **Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law,** 27-19-103.
  **Pesticide violations, to restrain,** 80-8-306.
  **Petroleum products, to restrain violations,** 82-15-112, 82-15-120, 82-15-204.
  **Pharmacists, utilization plans -- enforcement,** 37-7-323.
  **Physician assistants, enforcement of provisions,** 37-20-104.
  **Physicians.**
    Practice of medicine, to enjoin from when, 37-3-326.
  **Pipeline carriers, enforcement,** 69-13-102.
  **Poultry industry violations, restraint,** 81-20-102.
  **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions.**
    Affidavits for, 27-19-303, 27-19-401.
    Answer, 27-19-303, 27-19-314.
    Application for, 27-15-103, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-318, 27-19-401, 27-19-406.
    Business and industrial development corporation violations, 32-11-402.
    Consumer loan business violations, restraint, 32-5-405.
    Costs upon dissolution, 27-19-406.
    Counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102.
    Deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations, 31-1-728.
    Dissolution, 27-15-103, 27-19-306, 27-19-401, 27-19-404 to 27-19-406.
    Evidence required, 27-19-303.
    Hearing, 27-19-301, 27-19-303, 27-19-307, 27-19-318, 27-19-403.
    Issuance when, 27-15-103, 27-19-201, 27-19-303.
    Modification, 27-15-103, 27-19-401, 27-19-404.
    Notice of.
      Application, 27-19-301, 27-19-314.
      Dissolution or modification, application for, 27-19-401.
    Order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-203, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-401.
    Public service commission, pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202.
    Restraint of trade, pending action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204.
    Temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314.
    Time for issuance, 27-15-103, 27-19-303.
    Undertaking and sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405.
    Undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 75-2-211, 75-2-218.
  **Preventive relief, as,** 27-1-403.
  **Price discrimination violations, to restrain,** 30-14-906.
  **Produce.**
    Stop sale order, enforcement, 80-3-305.
    Violations, to restrain, 80-3-305.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession,** 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  - **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory programs without boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession,** 37-1-411, 37-1-412.
  - **Professional employer organizations and groups, enforcement of orders or practice without license,** 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304.
  - **Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of -- action for,** 37-67-332.
  - **Prohibited when,** 27-19-103.
  - **Psychologists, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations,** 37-17-202, 37-17-313.
  - **Public health law violations, to enjoin,** 50-1-103, 50-1-203, 50-2-116.
  - **Public interest groups, action brought by,** 27-19-104.
  - **Public officers and employees.**
    - Prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103.
    - Retaliation against individuals who allege waste, fraud or abuse, 2-2-145.
  - **Rabies control, enforcement,** 50-23-106.
  - **Radioactive substance provisions, rules, or orders -- to enjoin violations,** 50-79-406, 50-79-407.
  - **Recall, election and petition certification or printing,** 2-16-615.
  - **Restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order -- to preserve,** 46-18-244.
  - **Restraining orders.**
    - Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401.
    - Alcoholic beverages, nuisance abatement, 16-6-313.
    - Arrest without warrant, violation as basis for, 46-6-311.
    - Building codes, plumbing installations, 50-60-514.
    - Business and industrial development corporation violations, 32-11-402.
    - Child support proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121, 40-4-122.
    - Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409.
    - Consumer counsel, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202.
    - Consumer loan business violations, 32-5-405.
    - Contents, 27-19-105.
    - Dairies selling or giving away milk or cream for public consumption when, 81-21-102.
    - Deferred deposit lenders, to restrain violations, 31-1-728.
    - Dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121 to 40-4-125.
    - Electric facilities providers, violations or omissions, 69-5-111.
    - Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, 50-6-326.
    - Escrow business violations, 32-7-122.
    - Estates and probate, personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-617.
    - Facility siting violations, 75-20-408.
    - Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410.
    - Form, 27-19-105.
    - Funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503.
    - Gambling violations, 23-5-136.
    - Identity theft violations, 30-14-1705.
    - Insurance, commissioner of -- action for, 33-1-318.
    - Insurers, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-18-1003.
    - Livestock.
      - Garbage feeder violations, 81-2-507.
      - Rendering or disposal plant violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-306.
    - Mines and mining.
      - Metal mine reclamation violations, 82-4-361.
      - Strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254.
      - Strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141.
      - Wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510.
    - Oil and gas.
      - Enforcement, for, 82-11-145.
      - Violations, 82-11-147.
      - Wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510.
    - Optometrists, unlawful practices, 37-10-301.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Restraining orders** (Continued)
    Restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order -- to preserve, 46-18-244.
    Scope of restraint, 27-19-105.
    Securities.
      Adverse claims, 30-8-125.
      Living trusts, violations, 30-10-913.
      Violations generally, 30-10-305.
    Snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641.
    Stalking victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 45-5-220.
    State lands use or disposition, challenge -- written undertaking required, 77-1-110.
    Temporary restraining orders, 27-19-301, 27-19-314.
      Contents and filing, 27-19-316.
      Dissolution or modification, 27-19-318, 27-19-319.
      Expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317.
      Military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty -- remedy for violations, 10-1-1021.
      Notice, issuance without, 27-19-315, 27-19-316, 27-19-318.
    Undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-306.
    Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-1705.
    Water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-641.
    Water use violations, 85-2-114.
    Zoning boards of adjustment.
      County, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-226, 76-2-227.
      Municipal, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-326, 76-2-327.
  **Sales.**
    Honor of complying documents, 30-2-512.
    Security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210.
  **Sanctuary cities.**
    Injunctive relief to compel compliance, 2-1-604.
  **Sanitarians, licensing provisions -- enforcement,** 37-40-312.
  **Schools.**
    Immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409, 20-5-410.
    Private high schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition -- to enjoin, 20-1-210.
  **Scope of restraint,** 27-19-105.
  **Securities.**
    Adverse claimant, liability of securities intermediary and others -- when, 30-8-125.
    Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122.
    Living trust violations, 30-10-913.
    Registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, and investment adviser representative -- effect on, 30-10-201.
    Registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207.
    Registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414.
    Violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305.
    Whistleblower award and protection act.
      Remedies for retaliatory action, 30-10-1111.
  **Septage collection or disposal operation, to enjoin operation or maintenance,** 75-10-1220.
  **Sexual assault victims, protection,** 27-19-201, 40-4-121.
  **Snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations,** 23-2-641.
  **Solid waste management system or transporting violations, to enjoin,** 75-10-231.
  **Specific performance, injunction prohibited when,** 27-19-103.
  **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations,** 37-15-202, 37-15-323.
  **Sports.**
    Save women's sports act.
      Civil remedies, 20-7-1307.
  **Stalking victims, protection,** 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 40-15-402, 45-5-220.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
**State lands use or disposition, challenge -- written undertaking required,** 77-1-110.
**Statutes of limitation, effect of stay by injunction,** 27-2-405, 27-2-406.
**Stay of proceedings,** 27-2-405, 27-2-406, 27-19-103.
**Sterilization, interference with right of refusal,** 50-5-504.
**Streamside management zones, forest practices in -- for compliance with site rehabilitation order,** 77-5-305.
**Subdivisions.**
Sales or transfers of subdivided land, to enjoin, 76-3-301.
Sanitation facilities, rules or orders -- enforcement, 76-4-109.
**Swimming pool or swimming area violations,** 50-53-104, 50-53-216.
**Tattooing and body-piercing establishment violations,** 50-48-106, 50-48-109.
**Taxation.**
Compressed natural gas tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-719.
Electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113.
Enforcement, to restrain when, 15-1-405.
Remedies, alternative, 15-1-404.
Special fuel tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-420.
Tax return preparers, sales or disclosures by -- to restrain, 15-1-108.
**Telecommunications carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services -- to enjoin,** 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309.
**Telemarketers.**
Abusive acts and practices, to restrain, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413.
Principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404.
**Telephone solicitation no-call list, to restrain violations,** 30-14-1605.
**Temporary injunction.**
General provisions.
See within this heading, “Preliminary injunctions, general provisions.”
**Temporary restraining orders.**
Generally.
See within this heading, “Restraining orders.”
**Timeshares.**
Brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302.
**Tobacco products.**
Ignition propensity standards for cigarettes, to restrain violations, 50-65-110.
Master settlement agreement, violations by wholesalers -- to restrain, 16-11-509.
Nuisance, public -- place where violations committed, abatement, 16-11-145.
Sales.
Reporting requirements, to restrain violations, 16-11-128.
Violations, to restrain, 16-10-402.
**Trademarks and service marks, restraint of use or manufacture,** 30-13-334, 30-13-335.
**Trade secrets, misappropriation,** 30-14-403, 30-14-405.
**Trailer court violations,** 50-52-106, 50-52-107.
**Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from,** 27-19-102.
**Underground storage tank violations, to enjoin,** 75-11-512 to 75-11-514.
Installer or inspector violations, to enjoin, 75-11-218 to 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224.
**Unemployment insurance.**
Suspending payment of benefits.
Issuance, final disposition, 39-51-2405.
**Unfair trade practices,** 30-14-111, 30-14-133, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-222, 30-14-223, 30-14-2503.
Preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204.
Proof of intent, 30-14-204.
**Utilities.**
Enforcement of laws, 69-3-110.
**Veterinary medicine, to restrain unlawful practice or violations,** 37-18-502.
**Water quality violations,** 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641.

**INJUNCTION, WRIT OF** (Continued)
  **Water supply, public -- compliance with orders, rules, or standards,** 75-6-111, 75-6-114.
  **Water use.**
    Distribution controversies, 85-2-406, 85-2-410.
    Violations, to restrain, 85-2-114.
    Water right, to enforce, 85-2-125.
    Yellowstone river, moratorium of action on appropriations, 85-2-603.
  **Water Well Contractors, Board of -- action for,** 37-43-314.
  **Weights, measures, and grades violations,** 30-12-505.
  **Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations.**
    Cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507.
    Relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516.

**INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE,** 33-1-221 to 33-1-229.
  See INSURANCE, MARINE.

**INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL.**
  **Pesticides.**
    See PESTICIDES.
  **Pests and pest control.**
    See PESTS AND PEST CONTROL.

**INSPECTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**
  See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

**INSTALLMENT SALES.**
  **Retail installment sales.**
    See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS.

**IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983,** T17-Ch6-Pt3.
  See COAL TRUST FUNDS.

**INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF,** T72-Ch30.
  See TRUSTS.

**INSTITUTIONS.**
  **Abuse and neglect, reporting.**
    Children, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207.
    Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, 52-3-803.
  **Accounting system,** 17-1-102.
  **Agricultural programs for,** 53-1-603.
  **Alcoholic beverages, distribution to resident patients,** 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103.
  **Appropriations.**
    Expenditure in excess of, unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104.
    Requests, legislative review, 5-2-202.
  **Audit, legislative,** MT Const Art V §10.
  **Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death,** 50-21-103, 50-21-104.
  **Bonds for officers and employees,** 2-9-602, 2-9-604.
  **Budget director, duties,** 17-1-131, 17-1-132, 17-7-113.
  **Budget provisions generally.**
    See STATE FINANCE.
  **Claims against.**
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Closure of facilities,** 39-2-1001 to 39-2-1004.
  **Clothing for residents, state purchasing requirement exemption,** 18-4-133.
  **Commitment.**
    Criminal defendants, when, 46-18-113.
    Residence of individual, effect of, 13-1-112.
    Rights of persons, committees, MT Const Art XII §3.
    School attendance, to facilitate, 20-5-107.
  **Community service volunteer projects,** 90-14-105.
  **Conservatorships, interested persons,** 72-5-413.
  **Construction of buildings.**
    See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

**INSTITUTIONS** (Continued)
- **Contracts, public,** T18.
  - See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
- **Correctional.**
  - Correctional facilities.
    - See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.
  - Detention centers.
    - See DETENTION CENTERS.
  - Youth court.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
- **Costs of care, payment.**
  - Ability to pay.
    - Determination, 53-1-405.
      - Appeal, 53-1-406, 53-1-407.
    - Investigation, 53-1-405, 53-1-406.
    - Periodic review, 53-1-408.
  - Assignment of resident's resources from third party, 53-1-414.
  - Collections, 53-1-411 to 53-1-414.
  - Definitions, 53-1-401.
  - Deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413.
  - Liability of residents and financially responsible persons, 53-1-402.
    - Limitations, 53-1-409.
  - Monthly amount, 53-1-405, 53-1-408.
  - Nonpayment not grounds for discharge, 53-1-410.
  - Per diem charge, 53-1-401.
    - Review and establishment, 53-1-404.
  - Rules, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408.
  - Third parties, 53-1-401, 53-1-405, 53-1-409, 53-1-412, 53-1-414.
- **Crime victims compensation, residents or patients ineligible for,** 53-9-125.
- **Crop research facilities protection,** 80-20-101 to 80-20-104.
- **Custodial institutions, special provisions.**
  - Alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident patients unlawful, 53-1-103.
  - Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529.
  - Removal of resident patients without permission, 53-1-102.
  - University system, research programs with, 20-25-108.
  - Work programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204.
- **Custodial interference,** 45-5-304, 53-1-102.
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the,** T20-Ch8-Pt1.
- **Debt collection service,** T17-Ch4-Pt1.
- **Dental hygienists, practice in,** 37-4-405.
- **Deposits of money,** 17-6-105.
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
  - See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited,** MT Const Art II §4.
- **Donations to,** 7-8-103, T17-Ch3-Pt10.
- **Eminent domain, grounds exempted when,** 70-30-102.
- **Employees' classification, compensation, and benefits.**
  - See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
- **Endowments,** T17-Ch3-Pt10.
  - See TRUSTS.
- **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies,** 75-1-201.
- **Environmental Quality Council.**
  - Examination of records, 75-1-311.
- **Escape or release from, notification to whom,** 44-2-601.
- **Establishment by state,** MT Const Art XII §3.
- **Ethanol-blended gasoline, use in state vehicles -- requirements,** 2-17-414.
- **Expenditures.**
  - Accounting system, 17-1-102.
  - Appropriations, in excess of -- unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104.
  - Contingent revolving accounts, establishment, 17-2-201.

**INSTITUTIONS** (Continued)
  **Expenditures** (Continued)
    Quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102.
  **Fire protection and safety inspections and regulations,** 50-3-102, 50-61-103.
  **Fiscal affairs,** T17.
    See STATE FINANCE.
  **Fiscal analysis, legislative,** T5-Ch12.
  **Fishing permits for residents or patients,** 87-2-802.
  **Food for.**
    Agricultural program for raising, 53-1-603.
    Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512.
    School food services, extension to institutional schools, 20-10-206.
  **Former institutions, disposition,** 77-2-302.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, operation by,** 33-7-210.
  **Funds, management and investment.**
    Institutional funds.
      See TRUSTS.
  **Gifts or grants,** 7-8-103, T17-Ch3-Pt10.
  **Governor, information to,** MT Const Art VI §15.
  **Guardianship for incapacitated persons,** 72-5-311, 72-5-312, 72-5-319, 72-5-321.
  **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- cooperation,** 10-3-1204.
  **Health care facilities.**
    See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.
  **Health care services, utilization reviews,** T33-Ch32.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Higher education.**
    See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
  **Industries, institutional.**
    Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403.
    Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204.
  **Inspections,** 50-3-102.
  **Insurance.**
    Damaged property, use of insurance proceeds -- restrictions, 2-17-105.
    Disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002.
    Health maintenance organizations.
      See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
    Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002.
    Information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability, 33-19-104.
    Liability, T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
    Professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
  **Internet information privacy,** 2-17-550 to 2-17-553.
  **Investigation by gubernatorial committee,** MT Const Art VI §15.
  **Land.**
    Granted to, revenue from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004.
    Lease or purchase for, 53-1-603.
    Used by, 77-1-101, 77-1-404, 77-2-302.
  **Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability,** 70-24-104.
  **Layoffs at facilities,** 39-2-1001 to 39-2-1004.
  **Legislative Services Division, investigative authority,** 5-11-106.
  **Liability.**
    Generally, T2-Ch9-Pt1.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
    Professional liability insurance, T33-Ch9-Pt1.
      Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
  **Long-range building program,** 17-7-111, T17-Ch7-Pt2.
  **Long-range needs, programs proposed for,** 53-1-603.

**INSTITUTIONS** (Continued)
- **Long-term care facilities.**
  - See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.
- **Medicaid for residents or patients.**
  - See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- **Medicare for residents or patients.**
  - See SOCIAL SECURITY.
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons.**
  - See MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS.
- **Milk retailers, as,** 81-23-101.
- **Mining operations, strip and underground -- protection from,** 82-4-227.
- **Minors.**
  - Abuse or neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207.
  - Correctional facilities.
    - See YOUTH COURT.
  - Disabilities, with -- special education, T20-Ch7-Pt4.
    - See SCHOOLS.
  - School attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107.
- **Museums.**
  - See MUSEUMS.
- **Notices, legal -- publication,** T18-Ch7-Pt2.
- **Nursing education programs,** 37-8-301.
- **Nursing homes.**
  - See NURSING HOMES.
- **Oil and gas royalties,** 77-3-436.
- **Pesticide application within, notice,** 80-8-107.
- **Physician assistant supervision agreements,** T37-Ch20.
- **Postsecondary.**
  - See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
- **Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens -- to,** 81-7-105, 81-7-120.
- **Printing contracts,** T18-Chs3, 7-Pt1.
- **Products.**
  - Purchasing, T18-Chs4, 5.
- **Property.**
  - Charge to, 2-17-202.
  - Personal, sale of, 18-6-101, 18-6-102.
- **Public assistance for residents.**
  - See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- **Public employees' retirement system, applicability,** 19-3-403.
- **Purchase of goods and services,** T18-Chs4, 5.
- **Research.**
  - Facility protection, T81-Ch30-Pt1.
  - University system programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108.
  - Water-related, 85-2-105.
- **Retrenchment of facilities,** 39-2-1001 to 39-2-1004.
- **School food services for institutional schools,** 20-10-206.
- **Services by Department of Public Health and Human Services,** 53-2-201.
- **Session laws, copies to,** 5-11-203.
- **Sheltered workshops, purchases from,** 18-5-101 to 18-5-103.
- **Silicosis benefits.**
  - Payment, 39-73-108.
  - Representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111.
- **State land provisions,** 77-1-101, 77-1-107, 77-1-404, 77-1-601, 77-2-302.
- **Superintendents.**
  - Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122.
  - Discharge of resident or patient for nonpayment of costs of care, consultation, 53-1-410.
  - Responsibility, 53-1-604.
- **Support by state,** MT Const Art XII §3.
- **Swine, treatment of garbage fed to,** T81-Ch2-Pt5.

**INSTITUTIONS** (Continued)
  **Teachers.**
    Retirement, T19-Ch20.
      See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
    Special education, T20-Ch7-Pt4.
      See SCHOOLS.
  **Treasurer for,** 17-6-105.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions,** 39-51-204.
  **Veterans.**
    Interment, T10-Ch2-Pt5.
    Montana veterans' homes, T10-Ch2-Pt4.
  **Vital statistics information -- reporting, copies, or disclosure,** 50-15-108, 50-15-122.
  **Vocational rehabilitation, cooperation.**
    Blindness or low vision, persons with, 53-7-302.
    Disabilities, persons with, 53-7-102.
  **Water policy interim committee.**
    Water policy duties, 85-2-105.
  **Water use contracts,** 85-1-224.
  **Weights and measures, testing,** 30-12-204.

**INSTRUMENTS.**
  **Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void,** 27-1-605.
  **"Abstract" defined,** 33-25-105, 70-21-101.
  **Acknowledgments, generally.**
    See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.
  **Agent, by -- when binding,** 28-10-603.
  **Airport authorities, authority,** 67-11-201.
  **Attestation,** 1-4-201.
  **Cancellation,** 27-1-433.
  **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment,** 35-20-308.
  **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment,** 7-35-2143.
  **Cities and towns, authority,** 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 to 7-15-4265.
  **Conservation districts, authority,** 76-15-320.
  **Construction.**
    Circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102.
    Hydrocarbons distinguished, 1-4-110.
    Intention of parties, 1-4-103.
    Notices, terms, 1-4-108.
    Preference to natural right, 1-4-104.
    Several provisions, effect, 1-4-101.
    Terms, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 1-4-110.
  **Contracts, generally.**
    See CONTRACTS.
  **Counties.**
    Abandonment, records -- disposition, 7-2-2724.
    Name change, effect, 7-2-2509.
  **County clerk and recorder, duties.**
    See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER.
  **County officers.**
    Consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311.
    Duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222.
  **Criminal code, "property" defined,** 45-2-101.
  **Damages, estimating -- presumption of value of written instrument,** 27-1-304.
  **Deeds and conveyances, generally.**
    See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES.
  **Definitions,** 1-1-203, 70-21-101.
  **Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined,** 32-7-102.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Governing instrument.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

- **INSTRUMENTS** (Continued)
  - **Execution,** 1-1-203.
    - Attestation, 1-4-201.
    - Circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102.
    - Limited liability company members and managers, 35-8-301.
    - Partnership partners, 35-10-301.
    - Place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106.
  - **"Folio" defined,** 1-1-203.
  - **Forgery,** 45-6-325.
  - **General***versus* particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103.
  - **Housing authorities, municipal -- execution,** 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521.
  - **Housing, Board of -- authority,** 90-6-104.
  - **Hydrocarbons, construction of terms,** 1-4-110.
  - **Interpretation.**
    - Generally, T1-Ch4-Pt1.
    - Language, 1-4-106.
    - Reasonableness, 1-3-233.
    - Voidness not preferred, 1-3-232.
  - **Investments, Board of -- authority,** 17-5-1504.
  - **Judges and justices.**
    - Interpretation by judges, 1-4-101, 1-4-102.
    - Powers, 3-1-404.
    - Restrictions on justices of the peace, 3-1-602.
  - **Leases, goods -- nonapplicability,** 30-2A-103.
  - **Liability founded on, statutes of limitation,** 27-2-202, 27-2-208.
  - **Municipal commission-manager government, city attorney -- duties,** 7-3-4461.
  - **Negotiable instruments, generally.**
    - See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.
  - **Notaries public, duties,** T1-Ch5-Pt6.
  - **Notice, construction of terms,** 1-4-108.
  - **Parking commissions, authority,** 7-14-4621.
  - **Particular***versus* general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103.
  - **Pleadings, instruments as part of -- effect,** 25-4-202.
  - **Port authorities, authority,** 7-14-1111.
  - **Power of attorney, statutory -- authority,** 72-31-338.
  - **Printed words***versus* written words, 1-4-105.
  - **"Printing" defined,** 1-1-203.
  - **Proof of execution.**
    - Certificate, contents, 1-5-305.
    - Handwriting, by, 1-5-302, 70-21-204.
      - Facts required, 1-5-303.
    - Officers taking, 1-5-304, 1-5-305.
    - Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, 1-5-301 to 1-5-303, 70-21-203.
    - Who may prove, 1-5-301, 70-21-203.
  - **Public records,** T2-Ch6.
    - See PUBLIC RECORDS.
  - **Rail authorities, authority,** 7-14-1624.
  - **Regents of Higher Education, Board of -- authority,** 20-26-1103.
  - **Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished,** 1-4-204, 1-4-206.
  - **Sealed, change in,** 1-4-206.
  - **Seals,** 1-4-201.
    - Contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203.
    - "Execution" defined, 1-1-203.
    - Foreign seals, acceptance, 1-4-203.
    - Lack of, effect, 1-4-205.
    - Lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203.
    - Manner of making, 1-4-202.
  - **Secretary of state, duties.**
    - Generally.
      - See SECRETARY OF STATE.

**INSTRUMENTS** (Continued)
  **Secured transactions,** 30-9A-102.
  **"Signature" or "subscription" defined,** 1-1-203.
  **Subdivided lands.**
    Instruments of transfer.
      See SUBDIVISIONS.
  **Subscribing witness,** 1-1-203, 1-5-301 to 1-5-303, 70-21-203.
  **Terms, construction,** 1-4-107, 1-4-108.
  **Timeshare instruments,** 37-53-102, 37-53-306.
  **Title insurance, "abstract" defined,** 33-25-105.
  **Transportation improvement authorities, execution,** 7-14-1005.
  **Trusts.**
    Instrument of trust.
      See TRUSTS.
  **Unsealed.**
    Change or discharge by, 1-4-206.
    Debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207.
    Effect, 1-4-205.
    Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206.
  **Writing,** 1-1-203.
    Language, interpretation, 1-4-106.
    Terms of, 1-4-107.
  **Written words***versus* printed words, 1-4-105.

**INSURANCE.**
  **Actuarial opinion.**
    Property and casualty actuarial opinion act, 33-1-1401 to 33-1-1403.
  **Adjusters.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Administrators.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Agricultural Loan Authority, powers,** 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216.
  **Air ambulance services.**
    See AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES.
  **Banks subject to Title 33 provisions when,** 32-1-429.
  **Casualty insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
  **Cities and towns.**
    Governmental liability.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Claims and benefits.**
    Losses and claims.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Coal mining operations, compensation for subsidence,** 82-4-243.
  **Commissioner.**
    See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF.
  **Common trust funds, exemption from insurance law when,** 32-1-708.
  **Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract provisions,** 28-2-2111.
  **Consultants.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Consumer loan business loans, requirements,** 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306.
  **Consumer reports, purposes and user requirements,** 31-3-101, 31-3-102, 31-3-111, 31-3-131.
  **Contract of insurance.**
    Policies generally.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Corporate governance annual disclosure act,** 33-2-2101 to 33-2-2109.
    Confidentiality, 33-2-2107.

**INSURANCE** (Continued)
  **Corporate governance annual disclosure act,** (Continued)
    Contents, 33-2-2106.
    Definitions, 33-2-2103.
    NAIC, 33-2-2108.
    Penalties, 33-2-2109.
    Purpose, 33-2-2102.
    Required disclosure, 33-2-2104.
    Rulemaking, 33-2-2105.
    Sanctions, 33-2-2109.
    Scope, 33-2-2102.
    Short title, 33-2-2101.
    Third-party consultants, 33-2-2108.
  **Correctional facilities, private -- requirements,** 53-30-605, 53-30-606.
  **Cost of doing business, insurance expense as,** 30-14-202.
  **Counties.**
    Governmental liability.
      See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Credit information in personal insurance.**
    Adverse actions, 33-18-604, 33-18-605, 33-18-608.
    Citation of Montana use of credit information in personal insurance act, 33-18-601.
    Consumer reporting agencies, 33-18-604.
      Adverse action notification, compliance, 33-18-608.
      Incorrect or incomplete information, notice, 33-18-606.
      Policy term information, sale prohibited, 33-18-611.
    Definitions, 33-18-603 to 33-18-605.
    Disclosure statement, 33-18-607.
    Dispute resolution and error correction, 33-18-606.
    Filing of scoring models or processes, 33-18-609.
    Indemnification of insurance producers, 33-18-610.
    Policy term information, sale prohibited, 33-18-611.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-18-602.
    Scope of provisions, 33-18-603.
    Use of information, 33-18-605.
  **Credit insurances,** 30-14-2013, 33-1-218.
  **Credit unions.**
    See CREDIT UNIONS.
  **Crimes,** 33-1-1501 to 33-1-1512.
    See CRIMES.
  **Debt settlement providers.**
    Requirements, 30-14-2102.
  **Deferred deposit lenders, fees charged for,** 31-1-723.
  **Definitions.**
    Credit information in personal insurance provisions, 33-18-603 to 33-18-605.
    Entities, 33-1-202.
    General, 33-1-201.
    Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205.
    Kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205.
    "Policy" and "premium," 33-15-102.
    Service contract, 33-1-102.
  **Department.**
    See INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with -- exploitation by means of offer or sale,** 52-3-803.
  **Disability insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited,** 49-2-309.
  **Drinking water state revolving fund program,** 75-6-212, 75-6-232.
  **Elderly persons, exploitation by means of offer or sale,** 52-3-803.

**INSURANCE** (Continued)
  **Electronics.**
    Portable electronics insurance act, 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
      See INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
  **Emergency medical services,** 50-6-323.
  **Facility Finance Authority bonds, requirements,** 90-7-304.
  **Factor's authority,** 30-11-606.
  **Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on,** 2-15-1519.
  **Fraud.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102.
  **Governmental entities,** T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Guaranty associations.**
    Insurance guaranty association, casualty and property.
      See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.
    Insurance guaranty association, life and health.
      See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.
  **Hail insurance,** T80-Ch2-Pt2.
    See HAIL INSURANCE.
  **Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on,** 10-3-1204.
  **Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites -- liable person's financial assurance,** 75-10-719, 75-10-721.
  **Industrial accidents and illnesses.**
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
  **Information and privacy protection.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Insurers.**
    Insurers, domestic stock and mutual.
      See INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL.
    Insurers, farm mutual.
      See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
    Insurers, reciprocal.
      See INSURERS, RECIPROCAL.
    Insurers regulation generally.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation.
      See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  **Interstate insurance product regulation compact,** 33-39-101 to 33-39-103.
    Enacted, 33-39-101.
    Opting out of uniform standards, 33-39-103.
    State compact commissioner, 33-39-102.
    Text, 33-39-101.
  **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102.
  **Irrigation district undertakings,** 85-7-1419.
  **Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive,** 33-1-205.
  **Leases.**
    Agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218.
    Default, effect on risk of loss, 30-2A-220.
    Insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531.
  **Life insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  **Limited liability companies, purpose of organization,** 35-8-106.
  **Limited lines credit insurance and producers,** 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401.
  **Limited lines insurance and producers,** 33-17-102.
  **Marine insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, MARINE.

**INSURANCE** (Continued)
  **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-214.
  **Medical care discount cards do not constitute insurance,** 33-38-102.
  **Mineral and coal exploration activities, tax incentive credit -- certified expenditures,** 15-32-502 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Montana Insurance Code.**
    Ambulance service insurance, nonapplicability of code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102.
    Citation, 33-1-101.
    Compliance, 33-1-102.
    Exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126.
    Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102.
    Nonresident insurance producers subject to, 33-17-406.
    Particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103.
    Violations.
      Actions, statute of limitations, 33-1-707.
  **Mortgage insurances,** 33-1-219, 33-17-102.
  **Motor carriers,** 69-12-402.
  **Mutual savings and loan associations.**
    Engaging in insurance activities, 32-2-909.
    Federal housing administrator.
      Administrator-approved loans, 32-2-912.
    Real estate loans.
      Borrower insurance requirements, 32-2-910.
  **Natural disaster multiperil insurance,** 33-2-302.
  **Parking commission property or projects,** 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656.
  **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on,** 2-15-2108.
  **Pharmacy discount cards do not constitute insurance,** 33-38-102, 33-38-108.
  **Policies.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Portable electronics insurance act,** 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
    See INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
  **Power of attorney.**
    Statutory authority, 72-31-345.
  **Premium finance companies.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Premiums.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-215.
    Applicants taking examination.
      No fee charged, testing service recovering costs, 33-17-212.
  **Private investigators and security personnel.**
    Coverage required, 37-60-202.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups,** 39-8-202, 39-8-207.
  **Prohibited practices.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Property insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, PROPERTY.
  **Public fund deposits, on,** 17-6-102.
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- programs established under title 53, responsibilities,** 33-1-102.
  **Radioactive materials, licensing requirements,** 50-79-202.
  **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Religious corporations sole, powers,** 35-3-205.
  **Sale of goods.**
    Breach, effect on risk of loss, 30-2-510.
    C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320.
  **Secured transactions.**
    Claims transfer or assignment, exclusion, 30-9A-109.
    Collateral or proceeds, 30-9A-207.

**INSURANCE** (Continued)
  **Self-storage insurance,** 33-24-301 to 33-24-307.
    See SELF-STORAGE FACILITIES.
  **Service contracts,** 33-1-102.
    Providers, exemption from provisions, 30-14-1302.
  **Solid waste management systems.**
    Local governments, powers of, 75-10-112.
    Waste tire disposal sites, financial assurance, 75-10-216.
  **State, for,** T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Surety insurance.**
    See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES.
  **Surplus lines insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.
  **Title insurance.**
    See INSURANCE, TITLE.
  **Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, representation on,** 61-8-912.
  **Travel insurance.**
    Sale by travel retailer under direction of limited lines travel insurance producer, 33-17-1401 to 33-17-1404.
  **Unclaimed life insurance benefits act,** 33-20-1601 to 33-20-1606.
  **Unemployment,** T39-Ch51.
    See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
  **University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels, duties of commissioner of higher education -- nonapplicability,** 20-25-1303.
  **Utilities, rural cooperative -- trustees,** 35-18-311.
  **Water conservation revenue bonds, requirements,** 85-1-306.
  **Water pollution control state revolving fund program, financial assistance for municipal obligations,** 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** 33-1-206.
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  **Actions.**
    Evidence of or lack of insurance inadmissible when, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 411.
    Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102.
    Professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301.
  **Actuarial opinion.**
    Actuarial report and work papers.
      Prepared to support opinion, 33-1-1402.
    Confidentiality, 33-1-1403.
    Error, omission, decision, conduct.
      Liability of appointed actuary, 33-1-1402.
    Foreign or alien authorized insurers.
      Summary, filing, 33-1-1402.
    Property and casualty actuarial opinion act.
      Short title, 33-1-1401.
    Statement of actuarial opinion.
      Filing, 33-1-1402.
    Summary of actuarial opinion.
      Filing, 33-1-1402.
    Testimony in private action concerning.
      Prohibition, 33-1-1403.
    Trade secrets and privileged information, 33-1-1403.
  **Agricultural commodities, pertaining to,** 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534, 80-4-601.
    Agriculture, department of -- requirements, 80-4-538, 80-4-612.
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Agency liquor store franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101.

**INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** (Continued)
  **Alcoholic beverages** (Continued)
    Resort retail all-beverages license, tour boat endorsement requirement, 16-4-210.
  **Apportionment among admitted insurers, agreements for,** 33-16-305.
  **Business improvement districts, requirements,** 7-12-1143.
  **Certificates of insurance,** 33-2-1401 to 33-2-1407.
    Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1406.
    Cease and desist orders, 33-2-1407.
    Coverage under policy not amended, extended, altered by certificate, 33-2-1403.
      Limitations on use, 33-2-1404.
    Definitions, 33-2-1402.
    Enforcement of provisions, 33-2-1407.
    Evidence of coverage, 33-2-1402.
    Examinations and investigations by commissioner, 33-2-1407.
    Fines, 33-2-1407.
    Forms.
      Filing with commissioner required, 33-2-1403.
      Unfair, misleading, deceptive.
        Use prohibited, 33-2-1403, 33-2-1404.
    Limitations on use, 33-2-1404.
    Notice of cancellation, nonrenewal, other material change.
      Terms and conditions governed by policy not certificate, 33-2-1405.
    Not policy of insurance.
      Use prohibited, 33-2-1403.
    Prohibited uses, 33-2-1404.
    Rules, 33-2-1407.
    Scope of provision, 33-2-1406.
    Short title.
      Certificates of insurance model act, 33-2-1401.
    Void certificates.
      Certificates in violation of provisions, 33-2-1406.
    Warranting compliance.
      Prohibited use of certificate, 33-2-1404.
  **Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement,** 82-4-222.
  **Credit unions, requirements,** 32-3-201, 32-3-610.
  **Day-care facilities, liability insurance,** 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-206, 33-9-101, 33-11-102, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102, 33-15-1105, 33-23-310, 33-27-103.
  **Detention centers, private parties operating -- requirements,** 7-32-2232.
  **Discrimination,** 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216.
  **Drug distributors, wholesale -- license requirement,** 37-7-604.
  **Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates,** 33-16-203, 33-16-221 to 33-16-225.
  **Elevator contractors and inspectors, requirements,** 37-73-212, 50-60-716.
  **Estates and probate, devise -- property acquired by, nonademption,** 72-2-616.
  **Evidence of coverage.**
    Certificates of insurance, 33-2-1401 to 33-2-1407.
  **Existence of insurance not to be made evident,** 33-23-102.
  **Fishing access enhancement program, benefits to landowner,** 87-1-286.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, purchase,** 33-7-307.
  **Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-217.
  **Governmental entities,** T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Group casualty, insurance producer provisions -- exemption,** 33-17-103.
  **Guaranty association,** T33-Ch10-Pt1.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.
  **Highway construction contracts, indemnification provision,** 60-2-117.
  **Home insurance.**
    Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
    Notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401.

**INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** (Continued)
- **Horse racing, public liability insurance required for race meet or simulcast facility,** 23-4-205.
- **Hospital districts, requirements,** 7-34-2122.
- **Housing, Board of -- authority and housing development costs,** 90-6-103, 90-6-104.
- **Industrial development projects,** 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-109.
- **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
- **Inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited,** 33-15-1105.
- **Insurers.**
  - Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
  - Farm mutual, T33-Ch4.
    - See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
  - Financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103.
  - Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401.
  - Inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105.
  - Investments, 33-12-301 to 33-12-312.
  - Managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602.
  - Professional liability, 33-9-101 to 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-310, 33-23-312.
  - Reinsurance.
    - Ceded agreements -- nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704.
    - Intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705.
    - Limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
  - Reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312.
  - Risk-based capital, T33-Ch2-Pt19.
  - Unclaimed funds held by, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - Utilization reviews and review organizations.
    - Definitions, 33-33-103.
    - Insurers, standards for, 33-33-202.
    - Purpose of provisions, 33-33-101.
    - Rulemaking, 33-33-102.
    - Scope of provisions, 33-33-102.
    - Standards, 33-33-201.
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-216.
- **Lenders -- restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure,** 33-18-501.
- **Malpractice, medical,** T33-Ch23-Pt5.
  - See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance,** 33-1-206, 33-1-214.
- **Mortgage guaranty insurance,** 33-1-219.
- **Motorist information signs, franchisee -- requirements,** 60-5-509.
- **Motorsports vehicle manufacturers, unfair trade practices,** 30-14-2502.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Liability insurance.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
  - Motor club service companies.
    - See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES.
- **National guard members, reduction in premium rates when,** 33-16-203, 33-16-230.
- **Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents -- for indemnification,** 35-2-453.
- **Policies.**
  - Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
  - Cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal.
    - Altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106.
    - Anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104.
    - Definitions, 33-15-1102.
    - Grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107.
    - Home insurance, 33-23-401.
    - Initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108.
    - Midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103.
    - Notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105.

**INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** (Continued)
  **Policies** (Continued)
    Cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal (Continued)
      Professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
      Purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101.
      Refusal to renew allowed when, 33-18-102.
      Unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210.
    Claim information, disclosure of, 33-15-1126.
    Defense costs, 33-1-502, 33-11-102.
    Home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401.
    Language simplification.
      Application of provisions, 33-15-336.
      Citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333.
      Compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339.
      Definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337.
      Enforcement, 33-15-338.
      Liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340.
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-334.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-337.
    Risk retention groups, 33-11-104.
    State statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103.
  **Preferred rates prohibited when,** 33-18-207.
  **Premiums,** 33-15-1102.
    Abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210.
    Annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104.
    Discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210.
    Failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401.
    Increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106, 33-23-302.
    Midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121.
    Military discounts, 33-18-217.
    Professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302.
    Renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105.
  **Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-215.
  **Professional employer organization and group employees,** 39-8-207.
  **Professional liability.**
    Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
    Charitable services provided by medical practitioner, liability limited when, 27-1-736.
    Claims, 33-23-301, 33-23-310, 37-3-402, 37-3-404.
    Court reporters, 3-5-601.
    Insurance.
      See MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL.
    Insurers.
      Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premiums prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312.
      Definitions, 33-9-101.
      Foreign or alien, 33-9-102, 33-9-105.
      Incorporation and regulation, 33-9-103.
      Initial qualifications, 33-9-104.
      Medical malpractice insurance report, 33-23-310.
      Members, professionals as, 33-9-102.
    Premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302.
  **Public contracts, construction contracts -- indemnification provision,** 18-2-124.
  **Reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements,** 33-5-401.
  **Risk-based capital.**
    Determination of disability insurer's RBC.
      Formula, 33-2-1903.
  **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups,** 33-11-102.
    Annual statement, 33-11-103.

**INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** (Continued)
  **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups,** (Continued)
    Authority of commissioner of insurance, 33-11-121.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-202, 33-28-206.
    Charter and license requirements, 33-11-103, 33-11-104.
    Compulsory associations, 33-11-105.
    Definitions, 33-11-102.
    Examinations, 33-11-104.
    Injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124.
    Insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-110, 33-11-123.
    Investigations, 33-11-121.
    Out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104.
    Penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122.
    Plan of operation or feasibility study, 33-11-102 to 33-11-104.
    Policies, 33-11-104.
    Premiums, tax and reports, 33-2-1517, 33-11-104, 33-11-110.
    Purchasing groups, specific provisions, 33-11-102.
      Compulsory associations, 33-11-105.
      Exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107.
      Notice and registration requirements, 33-11-108.
      Restriction on insurance purchased by, 33-11-109.
      Taxation, 33-11-110.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-11-101.
    Registration requirements, 33-11-104, 33-11-108.
    Reports and records, 33-11-104.
    Rules and regulations, 33-11-125.
    Service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108.
    United States district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124.
  **Roadside menageries, requirements,** 87-4-803.
  **School districts and trustees, requirements,** 20-3-331.
  **Small business independent liability funds.**
    Additions to, 33-27-113.
    Administration costs, 15-30-2141 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-117, 33-27-117.
    Citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101.
    Composition, 33-27-115.
    Contributions, taxation, 15-30-2141 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-117, 33-27-118.
    Definitions, 33-27-103.
    Establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112.
    Income, treatment, 15-30-2118, 15-30-2141 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117.
    Inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119.
    Limitations on amount, 33-27-114.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-27-102.
    Rules, 33-27-104.
    Taxation, 15-30-2118, 15-30-2141 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118.
    Termination, 15-30-2118, 15-31-118, 33-27-119.
  **Surplus lines insurance.**
    Applicability of provisions, 33-2-317.
    Insurance producer's licensing requirements, 33-2-305.
  **Timber sale permits, requirements,** 77-5-212.
  **Travel insurance.**
    Sale by travel retailer under direction of limited lines travel insurance producer, 33-17-1401 to 33-17-1404.
  **University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability,** 20-25-1302.
  **Utilities, rural cooperative,** 35-18-332.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** 2-15-1903, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102.
  **Accountants, employment,** 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392.
  **Actions.**
    Controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Actions** (Continued)
    Fines, recovery, 33-1-318.
    Fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120.
    Injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405.
    Insurance producers, termination of appointment -- privileged information in records pertaining to, 33-17-237.
    Judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-21-112, 33-30-106.
    Legal or regulatory actions, 33-1-409.
      Evidence, 33-1-408.
    Life insurers or qualified actuaries, disciplinary actions, 33-2-407.
    Liquidation and rehabilitation.
      See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
    Premium tax and penalty, recovery -- surplus lines, 33-2-312.
    Prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402.
    Rating or advisory organizations, collection of penalty, 33-16-114.
  **Actuaries, employment,** 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345.
  **Adjusters, duties.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Administrators, duties.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Air ambulance services.**
    Hold harmless requirements regarding billed costs.
      Insurance commissioner duties, 2-18-720, 20-25-1320, 33-2-2306.
  **Appeals.**
    Examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409.
    Fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318.
    Guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106.
    Holding company systems, from actions pertaining to, 33-2-1123.
    Insurance guaranty association, final actions of board of directors -- by member insurers, 33-10-215.
    Motor vehicles, assigned risk plans -- from orders or acts pertaining to, 61-6-144.
    Rating or advisory organizations, from orders pertaining to, 33-16-113.
    Unfair practices, from intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
    Workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations -- from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036.
  **Appraisers, employment,** 33-1-408, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345.
  **Armed forces, members of -- protection from dishonest and predatory life insurance sales practices,** 33-18-103.
  **Attorneys, employment,** 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1392.
  **Authority, delegation and responsibility,** 33-1-304.
  **Benevolent associations, duties,** T33-Ch6.
    See BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1004 to 33-18-1006, 33-30-112, 33-31-405.
  **Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority,** 33-1-312.
  **Chief clerk for department, appointment,** 33-1-303.
  **Comprehensive health association, duties,** T33-Ch22-Pt15.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Confidentiality of information and documents,** 33-1-311.
  **Conflicts of interest,** 33-1-305, 33-1-306, 33-1-410.
  **Consultants, duties.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use,** T33-Ch18-Pt6.
  **Credit life and credit disability insurance, duties.**
    See INSURANCE, LIFE.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
- **Credit union share insurance, approval,** 32-3-611.
- **Defined,** 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102.
- **Departmental control and supervision by,** 2-15-1902, 33-1-301.
- **Deputies,** 33-1-303 to 33-1-305, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345.
- **Designation,** 2-15-1903.
- **Disability insurance, duties.**
  - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
- **Domestic stock and mutual insurers, duties,** T33-Ch3.
  - See INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL.
- **Duties generally,** 33-1-311.
- **Employees,** 33-1-303 to 33-1-306, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345.
- **Enforcement,** 33-1-311, 33-1-315, 33-1-804, 33-2-1909, 33-11-121, 33-15-338, 33-17-1001, 33-21-111, 33-36-401.
- **Evidence.**
  - Certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312.
  - Examinations and investigations, for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302.
  - Medical care and pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302.
  - Records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312.
- **Examinations and investigations,** 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-18-1002.
  - Actuary, assistance, 33-1-303.
  - Administrators' records, 33-17-611.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-108.
  - Confidentiality, when, 33-1-409, 33-2-1116.
  - Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, periodic reviews, 33-17-1204.
  - Expenses, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-1-413.
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101, 33-4-315.
  - Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117.
  - Guaranty association, life and health, 33-10-209.
  - Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401.
  - Health service corporations, 33-30-105.
  - Hearings, 33-1-409.
  - Hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119.
  - Holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, T33-Ch1-Pt12.
  - Insurance producers, managers, and promoters, 33-1-402, 33-11-104.
  - Insurers, of, 33-1-401.
  - Lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1604.
  - Medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232.
  - Medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
  - Out-of-state, 33-1-315.
  - Pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
  - Rates, rating systems, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106.
  - Records, 33-1-312.
  - Refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331.
  - Reinsurance.
    - Accredited reinsurer, 33-2-1216.
    - Intermediaries, 33-2-1708.
  - Reports, 33-1-409.
  - Rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517.
  - Viatical settlement discount card fraud, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
  - Viatical settlement licensees and applicants, 33-20-1310.
  - Witnesses, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408.
  - Working papers, defined, confidentiality, 33-1-409.
- **Examiners,** 33-1-303 to 33-1-305, 33-1-408 to 33-1-410, 33-1-413, 33-31-401.
- **Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership,** 20-25-901.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Farm mutual insurers, duties,** T33-Ch4.
    See INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.
  **Fees and fines,** 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217.
    Deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-7-217, 50-3-109.
    Genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713.
    Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
    Service of process, 33-1-613.
  **Filings generally.**
    Forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-127, 33-15-303.
    Records, 33-1-312.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, duties,** T33-Ch7.
    See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.
  **Fraud -- insurance, medical care discount card, and pharmacy discount card,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, 33-22-150, T33-Ch1-Pt12.
  **Genetics program fee, payment and disposition,** 33-2-712, 33-2-713.
  **Group-wide supervision of internationally active insurance groups,** 33-2-1140.
  **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, undertaking of surety -- form prescribed by,** 46-9-403, 46-9-412.
  **Guaranty association, casualty and property -- duties,** T33-Ch10-Pt1.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.
  **Guaranty association, life and health -- duties,** T33-Ch10-Pt2.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.
  **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
  **Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transactions, duties,** T50-Ch4-Pt7.
    See HEALTH ENTITY, NONPROFIT -- CONVERSION TRANSACTIONS.
  **Health insurance claim forms and procedures, uniform -- adoption,** 50-4-505.
  **Health maintenance organizations, duties,** T33-Ch31.
    See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
  **Health service corporations, duties,** T33-Ch30.
    See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
  **Hearings,** 33-1-701.
    Alien insurers, trusteed assets trust agreements -- withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208.
    Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318.
    Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119.
    Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205.
    Controlling producers and controlled insurers, noncompliance, 33-2-1515.
    Delinquency, liquidation, or rehabilitation.
      See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
    Demand for, 33-1-701.
    Examination reports, 33-1-409.
    Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
    Fines, for imposition, 33-1-318.
    Forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval -- unresolved disputes, 33-1-501.
    Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117, 33-7-120.
    Insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302.
    Managing general agent violations, 33-2-1605.
    Medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233.
    Medical care discount card fraud, 33-1-1302.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1105.
    Pharmacy discount card fraud, 33-1-1302.
    Refused when, 33-1-701.
    Rehearings or rearguments, 33-1-705.
    Reinsurance.
      Credit for -- assuming insurer's accreditation, revocation, 33-2-1216.
      Intermediaries, violations, 33-2-1709.
    Risk-based capital events, 33-2-1904 to 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908.
    Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121.
    Small employer health insurance carriers, benefit plans, 33-22-1811.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Hearings,** (Continued)
    Unfair practices, undefined -- determination, 33-18-1003.
    Witnesses, 33-1-409.
  **Information and privacy protection enforcement, duties.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Injunctions,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405.
  **Insurers generally, duties,** T33-Ch2.
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation -- duties,** T33-Ch2-Pt13.
    See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  **Jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
  **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties,** 5-5-223.
  **Life insurance, duties,** T33-Ch20.
    See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  **Long-term care insurance, duties,** T33-Ch22-Pt11, T53-Ch6-Pt8.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, duties,** T33-Ch36.
  **Medical care discount cards, duties,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, T33-Ch38.
  **Medical malpractice insurance, duties,** T33-Ch23-Pt5.
  **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, duties,** T33-Ch22-Pt9.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Motor club service companies, duties,** T61-Ch12-Pt3.
  **Motor vehicle liability insurance, duties,** 61-6-144, 61-6-301, T33-Ch23-Pt2.
    See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
  **Multiple employer welfare arrangements, duties,** T33-Ch35.
    See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
  **Notices generally,** 33-1-314.
  **Orders,** 33-1-314.
    Appeals from, 33-1-711.
    Cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405.
    Certificate of authority, for refusal or period of suspension, 33-2-116, 33-2-121.
    Deposits of insurers.
      Release, 33-2-612.
      Retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610.
    Examination reports, adoption or rejection, 33-1-409.
    Fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318.
    Hearings on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-705.
    Holding company systems, pertaining to, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1117 to 33-2-1120, 33-2-1123.
    Investments or investment practices -- to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103.
    Judicial review, 33-2-1605, 33-2-1709, 33-10-109, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205.
    Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, exemptions, 33-2-1106.
    Service of process, 33-1-314.
    Stay of order, request for, 33-1-711.
    Violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-20-1307, 33-21-113.
  **Penalties, imposition,** 33-1-317, 33-2-1217.
  **Pharmacy discount cards, duties,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304, T33-Ch38.
  **Powers generally,** 33-1-311.
  **Premium finance companies, duties,** T33-Ch14-Pt2.
  **Premium tax.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Professional liability insurers, duties,** 33-9-104, 33-9-105.
  **Protection analysts, employment,** 33-1-303.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Public Health and Human Services, Department of -- section 1115 waiver eligibility group program benefits, consultations,** 53-2-215.
  **Rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations.**
    See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Reciprocal insurers, duties,** T33-Ch5.
    See INSURERS, RECIPROCAL.
  **Records,** 33-1-312.
    Administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611.
    Deposits of insurers, 33-2-605.
    Domestic stock and mutual insurers, availability or removal, 33-3-401.
    Farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316.
    Insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237.
    Premium finance companies, 33-14-204.
    Rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105.
    Supervision proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323.
    Unauthorized insurers, service of process, 33-1-613.
  **Reports from.**
    Development corporations, 32-4-306.
    Fire departments and equipment, certification by city clerk, 19-18-511.
    Health service corporations, 33-30-202.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301.
    Rental vehicle entities, 33-17-502.
    Small employer health insurance, voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-1816.
  **Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations,** 33-2-709.
  **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, duties,** T33-Ch11-Pt1.
  **Rules generally,** 33-1-313, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1517.
    Armed forces, members of -- protection from dishonest and predatory life insurance sales practices, 33-18-103.
    Medical benefit claims, timely payment by insurers, 33-18-235.
    Violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001.
    Workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012.
  **Seal,** 33-1-302.
  **Service of process of orders or notices,** 33-1-314.
  **Service of process on.**
    Attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612, 33-2-115, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1216.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102.
    Domestic insurer, 33-1-604.
    Fee, 33-1-613.
    Foreign or alien insurer, 33-1-605.
      Service by commissioner when no registered agent found, 33-1-606.
    Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-123, 33-7-531.
    Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201.
    Insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1106.
    Nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405.
    Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-301.
    Reinsurance.
      Ceding insurers, 33-2-1216.
    Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108.
    Unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104.
    Viatical settlement provider and broker license applicants, 33-20-1304.
  **Small business health insurance purchasing pool, duties,** 53-6-1201, T33-Ch22-Pt20.
  **Small business independent liability funds, duties,** 33-27-104, 33-27-117.
  **State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning insurance plan for,** 2-17-104.
  **Subpoenas,** 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-407, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1909, 33-3-702, 33-11-121, 33-17-1001.
  **Surety bonds as bail, form of undertaking prescribed by,** 46-9-403.
  **Surplus lines insurance, duties.**
    See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.

**INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF,** (Continued)
  **Title insurance, duties,** T33-Ch25.
    See INSURANCE, TITLE.
  **Viatical settlement discount cards, duties,** 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
  **Viatical settlements, duties,** T33-Ch20-Pt13.
  **Violations.**
    Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318.
    Fines and penalties, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001.
    Forms, disapproval when, 33-1-502.
    Investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311, 33-17-1001.
    Witnesses -- failure to appear and testify or produce evidence, 33-1-315.
  **Witnesses,** 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345.
  **Workers' compensation classification review committee,** 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012.
  **Workers' compensation, duties.**
    Plan no. 2 insurers.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT,** T33-Ch17-Pt5.
  See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-1902, 33-1-202.
  **Administration,** 33-1-311.
  **Appropriations,** 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345.
  **Cease and desist orders, enforcement,** 33-18-1005.
  **Chief clerk,** 33-1-303.
  **Commissioner.**
    See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF.
  **Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, advisory council,** 33-17-1204.
  **Criminal justice agency, as,** 33-1-311.
  **Examination of insurers,** 33-1-401, 33-1-409.
  **Health care benefits, providers of -- jurisdiction and authority,** 33-1-1102.
  **Montana Insurance Code violations, actions -- statute of limitations,** 33-1-707.
  **NAIC information, confidentiality,** 33-2-1504.
  **Rate filings.**
    Health insurers.
      Insurers issuing individual or small employer group coverage, 33-22-156 to 33-22-159.
  **Retail installment sales, rates filed with,** 31-1-233.
  **Service of process.**
    Insurance, commissioner of.
      See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF.
    Insurers regulation generally.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  **Supervision,** 2-15-1902, 33-1-301.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** 33-1-207.
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216, 33-22-526.
  **Accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions,** 33-12-102.
  **Accident-only policies.**
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107.
    Provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-704, 33-22-706, 33-22-1003.
    Renewal, 33-22-232.
  **Actions.**
    Applications as evidence, 33-15-402.
    Policies or certificates.
      Lapsed or forfeited, recovery on, 33-22-122.
      Recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602.
    Subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Adoption of child with special needs, medical benefits,** 42-10-127.
  **Anatomic pathology services, billing and reimbursement requirements,** 37-2-315.
  **Applications for,** 33-15-401.
    Alterations, 33-15-402.
    Blanket disability insurance, not required, 33-22-603.
    Developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206.
    Evidence, as -- when, 33-15-402.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Health history, 33-22-110, 33-22-1108.
    Long-term care insurance, 33-22-1108.
    Material misrepresentations, 33-18-215, 33-22-121.
    Reinstatement, for, 33-22-207.
    Third-parties, 33-22-102.
  **Assignment.**
    Insurer, payment of claim discharges, 33-15-501.
    Payment of claims, delays -- notification to assignee, 33-18-232.
    Policies, 33-15-414, 33-22-215.
  **Autism spectrum disorders.**
    Coverage required, 33-22-515.
  **Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from,** 31-2-106.
  **Beneficiaries,** 33-22-140.
    Application, request for copy, 33-15-402.
  **Benevolent associations, applicability,** 33-6-102.
  **Binders for temporary insurance, nonapplicability,** 33-15-411.
  **Blanket disability insurance,** 33-15-401, 33-22-601.
    Applications and certificates not required, 33-22-603.
    Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101.
    Firefighters, 19-18-203.
    Insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103.
    Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage -- nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706.
    Physical examination or autopsy required when, 33-22-602.
    Policies, 33-2-713, 33-22-602.
      Beneficiaries, 33-22-604.
      Claims, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151, 33-22-602, 33-22-604.
      Dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-101, 33-22-152.
      Home health care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003.
      Mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132.
      Newborn infants, coverage for, 33-22-101.
      Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111.
  **Cancer clinical trials.**
    Coverage of routine patient costs for participation, 33-22-153.
  **Casualty insurance provisions, nonapplicability when,** 33-1-206.
  **Charges or estimated charges of provider, outpatient surgical center or hospital.**
    Patient's right to know coverage, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
      Legislative purpose, 50-4-517.
      Short title, 50-4-516.
      Summary of coverage for specific services or treatment.
        Amount triggering act's requirements, 50-4-518.
        Good faith effort required, 50-4-518.
        Insurer required to provide, 50-4-518.
        Method of providing, 50-4-518.
        Request by insured, 50-4-518.
  **Child abuse or neglect, "adequate health care" defined,** 41-3-102.
  **Children's health insurance program (CHIP),** T53-Ch4-Pt10.
    See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
  **Child support enforcement.**
    Case registry information, 40-5-907, 40-5-922.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Child support enforcement** (Continued)
    Income-withholding orders, 40-5-415.
    Information, filing or disclosure, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-443.
    Late enrollees, 33-22-140.
    Medical support orders, 40-4-208, 40-5-208, T40-Ch5-Pt8.
    Nonsupport, effect, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-822.
    Paternity proceedings, judgments or orders, 40-6-116.
    Review of orders for support, 40-5-272, 40-5-277, 40-5-278.
    Temporary injunction, when, 40-4-121.
  **Claims.**
    Blanket disability insurance, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151, 33-22-602, 33-22-604.
    Documentation, 33-18-231.
    Filing and audits, reciprocal limitations, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Group health plans, 33-22-530.
    Individual policies, 33-22-205, 33-22-208 to 33-22-212, 33-22-214, 33-22-228.
    Long-term care insurance, 33-22-1124, 33-22-1127.
    Medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-905, 33-22-924.
    Payment.
      Insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-212, 33-22-604.
      Timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 to 33-18-235.
    Proofs of loss, 33-18-231.
    Reimbursements or offsets, time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Standards and procedures, uniform, 50-4-505.
  **Comprehensive health association and plan.**
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142.
    Portability plan.
      Creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142.
    Rules, 33-22-143.
  **Copayments, limitations,** 33-22-176.
  **Coverages.**
    Adopted children, 33-22-101, 33-22-130, 33-22-523.
    Advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Age limits, effect on, 33-22-302.
    Alcoholism and drug addiction, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
    Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306.
    Cancer clinical trials.
      Routine patient costs for participation, 33-22-153.
    Charges or estimated charges of provider, outpatient surgical center or hospitals.
      Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
    Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133.
    Denturist services, 37-29-104.
    Dependent, continuation, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 33-22-101, 33-22-152.
    Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-22-129.
    Disabilities, dependents with, 33-22-101, 33-22-304, 33-22-506.
    Down Syndrome therapies, 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
    Elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140.
    Employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when, 39-2-313.
    Family members, continuity of coverage, 33-22-305 to 33-22-311.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Group disability insurance, 33-22-504, 33-22-506, 33-22-507, 33-22-509, 33-22-512, 33-22-514.
      Statement of features, 33-22-502.
    Home health care, 33-22-1001 to 33-22-1003.
    Limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-36-205.
    Long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Coverages** (Continued)
    Mammography examinations, 33-22-132.
    Medicare supplement policies and certificates, 33-22-904, 33-22-907, 33-22-921, 33-22-923.
    Mental illness, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 to 33-22-706, 33-22-1803.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-35-306.
    Newborn infants, 33-22-101, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-22-523.
    Nondiscrimination requirements for contracts, 33-22-180.
    Obstetricians or gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    “Other valid coverage” provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
    Patient’s right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
    Physician assistants, services provided by, 33-22-110, 33-22-114.
    Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-101, 33-22-110, 33-22-140.
      Adopted children, 33-22-130.
      Conversion policies, 33-22-509.
      Group market, relating to, 33-22-514.
      Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-308.
      Long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113.
      Medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923.
      Newborn infants, 33-22-504.
      Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811.
      Waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242.
    Pregnancy, 33-22-509, 33-22-514.
    Prescription drugs.
      Cost-sharing requirements, 33-22-137.
    Public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113.
    Registered nurse first assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Small employer health insurance.
      Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811.
    State institution residents, services for, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405.
    Well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512.
  **Credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, the model act for the regulation of,** T33-Ch21.
    See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  **Credit union officials,** 32-3-406.
  **Crime victims compensation, collateral sources,** 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-128.
  **Damages, payments as collateral source reduction,** 27-1-307, 27-1-308.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-207, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-22-241, 33-22-243.
    Attending health care provider, 33-22-133.
    Blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601.
    Claim documentation, insurer, and proof of loss, 33-18-231.
    Disability income insurance, 33-1-235.
    Group disability insurance and employees, 33-22-501.
    Health care insurer, 33-22-125.
    Insured, 33-22-102.
    Long-term care insurance provisions, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1126, 33-22-1127.
    Mastectomy and reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135.
    Medical foods and treatment, 33-22-131.
    Medicare supplement insurance provisions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907.
    Mental illness and substance abuse disorder coverage provisions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706.
    Minimum mammography examination, 33-22-132.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangement provisions, 33-35-103.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1902.
    Placement, 33-22-130.
    Policyowner, 33-22-122.
    Preferred provider agreement provisions, 33-22-1703.
    Small employer health insurance provisions, 33-22-1803.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Definitions,** (Continued)
    Utilization reviews of health care providers, 33-32-102.
    Well-child care, developmental assessment, and anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512.
  **Dental policies.**
    Dental network constraints, 33-22-115.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Excepted benefits plan for limited-scope dental services.
      Provider agreement limited to covered services, 33-22-115.
    Language simplification, 33-15-323.
    Preferred provider agreements, freedom of choice in selection of dentist, 33-22-1706.
    Provider agreements limited to covered services, 33-22-115.
    Provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243.
  **Disability income insurance,** 33-1-235.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 to 33-18-904.
    Long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107.
    Preexisting conditions, coverage, 33-22-110.
    Provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-907.
  **Disclosure standards.**
    Individual policies.
      Outline of coverage, 33-22-244.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-22-526, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-303, 49-2-309.
    Nondiscrimination requirements for contract coverage, 33-22-180.
  **Dissolution of marriage, change in coverage or beneficiaries -- temporary injunction when,** 40-4-121.
  **Do not resuscitate identification, possession -- effect,** 50-10-104.
  **Down Syndrome therapies, coverage,** 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
  **Evidence.**
    Cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122.
    Insurability, of, 33-22-308, 33-22-508, 33-22-526.
    Long-term care, association maintained for -- organizational requirements, 33-22-1107.
  **Exceptions to provisions,** 33-22-101.
  **Exchange training for producers, sellers, etc.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Execution, proceeds exempt from,** 33-15-513.
  **External review procedures,** 33-32-401 to 33-32-423.
    Adverse determinations for experimental or investigational treatment, 33-32-412.
    Binding nature of decisions, 33-32-415.
    Definitions, 33-32-402.
    Disclosures, 33-32-423.
    Exhaustion of internal grievance process, 33-32-405.
    Expedited review, 33-32-411.
    Funding, 33-32-422.
    Independent review organizations.
      Approval of, 33-32-416.
        Application for approval, fees, 33-32-419.
      Limitations on liability, 33-32-418.
      Minimum qualifications, 33-32-417.
    Notice of right, 33-32-403.
    Purpose, 33-32-401.
    Reporting requirements, 33-32-421.
    Requests for, 33-32-404.
    Standard external review, 33-32-410.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
- **Family support orders, requirements,** 40-4-121.
- **Federal health insurance requirements.**
  - Prohibition against state government from administering, 2-1-501.
- **Firefighters,** 19-17-102, 19-17-205, 19-18-203.
- **Fraternal benefit societies, applicability,** 33-7-117.
- **Genetics program fee,** 33-2-712, 33-2-713.
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits-- requirements and prohibitions,** 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
- **Grievance procedures,** 33-32-301 to 33-32-309.
  - Adverse determinations, 33-32-308.
    - Expedited review, 33-32-309.
  - Applicability of provisions, 33-32-302.
  - Exhaustion of internal grievance process, 33-32-405.
  - Purpose, 33-32-303.
  - Recordkeeping, 33-32-306.
  - Reporting requirements, 33-32-306.
  - Review procedures, 33-32-307.
  - Scope of provisions, 33-32-302.
  - Short title, 33-32-301.
- **Group disability insurance,** 33-22-501.
  - Annual out-of-pocket expenses.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  - Cancer screening coverages.
    - Information provided prospective applicants, 33-22-521.
  - Charges or estimated charges of provider, outpatient surgical center or hospitals.
    - Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
  - Copayment.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  - Credit disability insurance, T33-Ch21.
    - See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  - Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136.
  - Deductible, amount.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  - Down Syndrome therapies, coverage, 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
  - Eligible groups, 33-22-501.
  - Financial responsibility of insured.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  - Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
  - Insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103.
  - Lifetime benefit.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  - Marital status discrimination prohibition, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-309.
  - Mental illness or chemical dependency.
    - Coverage, disclosure required, 33-22-521.
  - Other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
  - Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
  - Policies and certificates.
    - Adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-22-523.
    - Advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    - Alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
    - Application for, 33-22-502.
    - Beneficiaries, 33-22-141, 33-22-502, 33-22-514.
    - Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135.
    - Cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-18-903, 33-22-122.
    - Cancer screening coverage, information materials, 2-18-704, 33-22-521.
    - Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Group disability insurance,** (Continued)
    Policies and certificates (Continued)
      Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
      Conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508 to 33-22-510, 33-22-513.
      Death of insured, continuation of benefits to dependents, 33-22-503.
      Dependent coverage, continuation, 2-18-701, 2-18-704, 33-22-101, 33-22-152.
      Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies -- coverage, 33-22-129.
      Disabilities, dependents with -- coverage, 33-22-506.
      Disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-521.
      Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-903, 49-2-309.
      Down Syndrome therapies, coverage, 2-18-704.
      Drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701 to 33-22-705.
      Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101.
      Genetic information, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904, 33-22-514.
      Home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1002.
      Hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505.
      Individual family members, continuity of coverage -- eligibility, 33-22-311.
      Insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704.
      Mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132.
      Mandatory provisions, 2-18-704.
      Mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701 to 33-22-706.
      Metabolism, inborn errors of -- coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131.
      Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504, 33-22-523.
      Notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107.
      Outline of coverage provided when, 33-22-521.
      Physical examination required when, 33-22-512.
      Physician assistants, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114.
      Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111.
      Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-504, 33-22-509, 33-22-514.
      Pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509, 33-22-514.
      Premiums.
        Conversion of policy, 33-22-508, 33-22-513.
        Disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
        Increase -- restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107.
        Newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-504.
        Nonpayment, 33-22-513.
        Reduction of work schedule, 33-22-506.
      Public officers and employees.
        Group insurance.
          See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
      Reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507.
      Registered nurse first assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114.
      Required provisions, 33-22-502.
      School districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331.
      State statutes, conformity with, 33-22-502.
      Teachers' retirement system, 19-20-1101.
      Terms favorable to benefit of insured, 33-22-511.
      Well-child care, coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-512.
    Preauthorization or preapproval requirement.
      Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-521.
  **Group health plans,** 33-22-140.
    Beneficiaries, 33-22-524.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
    Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Contract of, 33-15-401.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143, 33-22-530.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Group health plans,** (Continued)
    Discontinuation, 33-22-524, 33-22-525.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-22-143, 33-22-526.
    Enrollment periods, special, 33-22-140, 33-22-143, 33-22-523.
    Genetic information, 33-22-526.
    Mental illness and substance abuse disorders -- coverage for, 33-22-703.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306.
    Nonrenewal, 33-22-524.
      Misrepresentations in applications, effect of, 33-15-403.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-241, 33-22-514.
    Premiums, 33-22-524 to 33-22-526.
      Nonpayment, cancellation for -- notice requirement, 33-22-142, 33-22-530.
    Renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-524.
    Small business health insurance purchasing pool, T33-Ch22-Pt20.
  **Guaranty association, casualty and property -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-101.
  **Guaranty association, life and health,** T33-Ch10-Pt2.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.
  **Health care practitioners.**
    Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following -- decisions concerning, 33-22-133.
    Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment, 33-22-129.
    Freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-101, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706, 33-22-1903.
    Long-term care insurance, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Small employer health insurance.
      Waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821.
    Telehealth services.
      Insurance coverage for health care services provided by, 33-22-138.
  **Health care providers.**
    Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, 33-22-150.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against, 33-1-801 to 33-1-804.
    Preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1701 to 33-22-1707.
    Victims services, office of -- requests for information, 53-9-104.
  **Health care sharing ministries not considered insurance,** 50-4-111.
  **Health insurance portability and accountability act.**
    Power of attorney.
      Statutory authority, personal representative pursuant to, 72-31-348.
  **Health service corporations, applicability,** 33-30-102.
  **Healthy Montana Kids Plan Act,** 53-4-1101 to 53-4-1115.
    See HEALTHY MONTANA KIDS PLAN.
  **Home health care,** 33-22-1001.
    Applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003.
    Coverage, availability, 33-22-1002.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
    Long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115.
  **Hospital indemnity policies.**
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107.
    Provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-303, 33-22-512.
  **Income tax withholding, wages -- exclusion,** 15-30-2501.
  **Individual family members continuity of coverage,** 33-22-307.
    Citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305.
    Conversion or continuation, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-310, 33-22-311.
    Form of coverage, 33-22-308.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
- **Individual family members continuity of coverage,** (Continued)
  - Insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308.
  - Nonduplication of benefits, 33-22-310.
  - Notice to carrier, 33-22-309.
  - Overinsurance, 33-22-308, 33-22-311.
  - Preexisting condition limitation, 33-22-308.
  - Premiums, payment, 33-22-309.
  - Purpose of provisions, 33-22-306.
- **Individual policies.**
  - Actions for recovery on, 33-22-214.
  - Adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130.
  - Advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-114.
  - Age.
    - Limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302.
    - Misstatement, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302.
  - Annual out-of-pocket expenses.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
  - Applications, 33-22-207.
  - Assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215.
  - Autopsy required when, 33-22-213.
  - Beneficiaries.
    - Change of, 33-22-215.
    - Claims, notice and payment, 33-22-208, 33-22-212.
    - Policy provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-203, 33-22-221, 33-22-224.
    - Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-246.
  - Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135.
  - Cancellation, 33-18-903, 33-22-302.
    - Return of unearned premium on policy paid in advance, 33-22-123.
  - Cancer screening coverage, informational materials, 33-22-244.
  - Captions to precede provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
  - Changes, 33-22-204.
  - Charges or estimated charges of provider, outpatient surgical center or hospitals.
    - Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
  - Childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133.
  - Claims.
    - Denial or reduction, 33-22-205.
    - Forms, 33-22-209.
    - Notice of, 33-22-208.
    - Payment, 33-22-211, 33-22-212.
    - Proofs of loss, 33-22-208 to 33-22-211, 33-22-214.
    - Unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228.
  - Conflict of provisions, 33-22-203.
  - Content, 33-22-201.
  - Copayment.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
  - Creditable coverage certification, 33-22-142.
  - Deductible, amount.
    - Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
  - Defenses, certain -- time limit on, 33-22-205.
  - Dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-152.
  - Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies -- coverage, 33-22-129.
  - Disabilities, dependents with -- coverage, 33-22-304.
  - Disability, continuance -- notice regarding, 33-22-208.
  - Disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-244.
  - Discontinuance of coverage, 33-22-247.
  - Down Syndrome therapies, coverage, 2-18-704, 33-22-139.
  - Earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Individual policies** (Continued)
    Endorsements, 33-22-204, 33-22-232.
    Entire contract, 33-22-204.
    Family members, 33-22-201.
    Financial responsibility of insured.
      Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
    Format, 33-22-201.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
    Grace period, 33-22-206.
    Group policies, termination of eligibility -- conversion, 33-22-508.
    Hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212.
    Incontestability, 33-22-205.
    Indemnity exceptions and reductions, 33-22-201.
    Insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704.
    Lapse, 33-22-232.
    Lifetime benefit available.
      Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
    Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227.
    Mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132.
    Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage -- applicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131.
    Newborn infants, coverage, 33-22-301.
    Notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Occupation of insured.
      Change, 33-22-222.
      Illegal, 33-22-230.
      Misstatement, 33-22-205.
    Omission of provisions, 33-22-202.
    Optional provisions, 33-22-221.
    Order of provisions, 33-22-202.
    Other insurance.
      In this insurer, 33-22-224.
      Misstatement, 33-22-205.
    Other insurers, insurance with, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
    Other jurisdictions, requirements, 33-22-203.
    "Other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
    Outline of coverage.
      Filing, approval required, delivery to applicant, 33-22-244.
    Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
    Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-303.
    Physician assistants, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111.
    Preauthorization or preapproval requirement.
      Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
    Preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-241, 33-22-246, 33-22-308.
      Waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242.
    Premiums.
      Age.
        Limits, effect, 33-22-302.
        Misstatement -- effect, 33-22-223, 33-22-302.
      Conversion or continuation of coverage, 33-22-309.
      Disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
      Increase.
        Notice, 33-22-107.
        Proportionate distribution, 33-22-101, 33-22-243.
      Newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-301.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Individual policies** (Continued)
    Premiums (Continued)
      Nonpayment, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307.
      Occupation, change -- effect, 33-22-222.
      Outline of coverage, disclosure standards, 33-22-244.
      Renewal or reinstatement, 33-22-207.
      Return, when, 33-22-224, 33-22-225, 33-22-227, 33-22-302.
      Unpaid, deduction from claim payments, 33-22-228.
    Registered nurse first assistants, services provided by, 33-22-114.
    Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232.
    Renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-107, 33-22-232, 33-22-308.
      Guaranteed renewability, 33-22-143, 33-22-247.
      Refusal, 33-18-903, 33-22-206, 33-22-232, 33-22-307, 33-22-308.
    Required provisions, 33-22-202.
    Return, notice of right to, 33-15-415.
    Riders, 33-22-232.
    State statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229.
    Substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221.
    Surrender, 33-22-215.
    Termination, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307.
    Text, 33-22-201.
    Violation, issued in -- validity, 33-22-203.
    Well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303.
  **Individuals, insurance for,** 33-22-140.
    Creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 to 33-22-143.
    Limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-36-205.
  **Industrial disability policies,** 33-20-142, 33-22-122.
  **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
  **Insurance, casualty, generally.**
    See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
  **Insurance, life, generally.**
    See INSURANCE, LIFE.
  **Insurers.**
    Accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207.
    Benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102.
    Cancellation or refusal to renew policies.
      Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- spouse and dependents, 33-22-136.
      Notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-206.
    Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
    Claims.
      Filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
      Payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502.
    Coverage, outline of.
      Filing, 33-1-501, 33-22-244, 33-22-521.
      Furnishing, 33-22-244, 33-22-521.
    Facility finance authority, 90-7-102.
    Genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713.
    Insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704.
    Investments, 33-12-201 to 33-12-212.
    Medical care discount cards, T33-Ch18.
    Medical care savings account administrators, as, T15-Ch61.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Pharmacy discount cards, T33-Ch18.
    Reserves, 33-2-511, 33-2-514.
    Risk-based capital, T33-Ch2-Pt19.
    State institutions, services of -- policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Insurers** (Continued)
    Subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602.
    Third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602.
    Unclaimed funds held by, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
    Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105.
    Victims services, office of -- requests for information, 53-9-104.
  **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination.**
    Citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101.
    Disclosure, 33-1-1114.
    Examination, 33-1-1113.
    How to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111.
    Insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102.
    State laws, subject to, 33-1-1112.
  **Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation,** 5-2-303.
  **Liens of health care providers,** 71-3-1118.
  **Life insurer, transaction by,** 33-2-108.
  **Limitation on provider agreements,** 33-1-110.
  **Long-term care insurance.**
    Accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102.
    Citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101.
    Definitions, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1126, 33-22-1127.
    Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 to 33-18-904.
    Insurance producers, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1127 to 33-22-1129.
    Life insurance, inclusion, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1127.
    Medicaid benefits, qualification -- policies and certificates for, T53-Ch6-Pt8.
    Medical care savings accounts, T15-Ch61.
    Penalties for violations, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1129.
    Policies or certificates, 33-22-1107.
      Advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115.
      Applications, 33-22-1108.
      Benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 to 33-22-1115, 33-22-1127.
        Appeals, 33-22-1125, 33-22-1126.
        Triggers, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125.
      Cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-22-1114.
      Chronically ill individuals, 33-22-1126.
      Claims, denial, 33-22-1124, 33-22-1127.
      Compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103.
      Content required for certificate, 33-22-1112.
      Content, standards, 33-22-1113.
      Contingent benefits upon lapse, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121.
      Continuation or conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114.
      Death of insured, 33-22-1127.
      Delivery of policy or certificate, 33-22-1123, 33-22-1125.
      Disclosure standards, 33-22-1113.
      Eligibility, 33-22-1113.
        Prior hospitalization or institutionalization, 33-22-1115.
      Exclusions, limitations, or reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 to 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115.
      Extraterritorial jurisdiction, group policies, 33-22-1120.
      Field-issued, 33-22-1127.
      Free look at policy, 33-22-1119.
      Health history of applicant, 33-22-1108.
      Home health care benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115.
      Income tax, credit or deduction for premiums, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022).

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Long-term care insurance** (Continued)
    Policies or certificates, (Continued)
      Incontestability period, 33-22-1127.
      Lapse, unintentional, 33-22-1113.
      Loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121.
      Marketing, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1128, 33-22-1129.
      Medicaid benefits, qualification for, T53-Ch6-Pt8.
      Nonforfeiture benefits, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121.
      Outline of coverage, 33-22-1111.
      Out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120.
      Preexisting condition, 33-22-241, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113.
      Premiums, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2366 (repealed 1/1/2022), 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115.
        Changes, 33-22-1111.
        Increase, contingent benefits upon lapse, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121.
        Increase, proportionate distribution -- nonapplicability, 33-22-243.
        Nonpayment, 33-22-1114.
        Refund, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1119.
        Rules, 33-22-1121.
      Prohibited practices, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114.
      Records of insurers, 33-22-1128.
      Renewal, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114.
      Replacement, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114.
      Reports, monthly, 33-20-128, 33-22-1123.
      Return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119.
      Rules, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125.
      Sale criteria, appropriate, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1117, 33-22-1121.
      Summary to be provided, 33-20-127, 33-22-1123.
      Waiting or elimination period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1122.
    Public employees' retirement system defined contribution plan disability benefits, for, 19-3-2143.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102.
    Reporting practices, 33-22-1121.
    Scope of provisions, 33-22-1104.
  **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance,** T33-Ch36.
    See MANAGED CARE.
  **Medicaid.**
    Claims for payments, eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111.
    Long-term care insurance producers, training requirements, 33-22-1128.
    Managed care community network, requirements, T53-Ch6-Pt7.
    Medical assistance, insurance coverage and expenses for eligible persons, 53-6-131, 53-6-134.
      Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165.
      Workers with disabilities, 53-6-195.
  **Medical care savings accounts,** T15-Ch61.
  **Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against.**
    Civil penalty, 33-1-804.
    Definitions, 33-1-801.
    Gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802.
    Sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803.
  **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates.**
    Advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906.
      Filing requirements, 33-22-910.
    Alternate policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-922.
    Benefits, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-921, 33-22-923.
    Bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922.
    Captions or notice requirements, 33-22-907.
    Changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907.
    Citation of Medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates** (Continued)
    Claims.
      Nonrenewal of policy or certificate, effect, 33-22-924.
      Payment, 33-22-905.
    Definitions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907.
    Diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies -- nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129.
    Disclosure standards, 33-22-907.
    Discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922, 33-22-924.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-22-904.
    Examination, free -- notice of, 33-22-908.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Forms, 33-22-903, 33-22-904.
    Grace period, 33-22-924.
    Informational brochure, 33-22-907.
    Insurance producers, compensation, 33-22-906.
    Long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1104, 33-22-1107.
    Loss ratios, 33-22-904.
      Standards, 33-22-906.
    Mammography examinations, coverage for -- nonapplicability, 33-22-132.
    Marketing practices, 33-22-905, 33-22-911.
    Mental illness, severe -- coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-706.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-131.
    Newborn infant coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-504.
    Penalties for violations by issuers, 33-22-911.
    Preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923.
    Premiums.
      Adjustments, 33-22-906.
      Alternate or replacement policies and certificates, 33-22-921 to 33-22-923.
      Disclosure standards, 33-22-907.
      Increase, proportionate distribution -- nonapplicability, 33-22-243.
      Policy provisions, 33-22-904.
      Refunds, 33-22-908.
      Renewal premiums, 33-22-924.
    Public access, 33-22-904.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-22-902.
    Rates, rating schedules, and rating organizations, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911, 33-22-921, 33-22-923, 33-22-924.
    Renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924.
    Replacement policies or certificates, 33-22-921 to 33-22-924.
    Reporting practices, 33-22-905.
    Return, right to, 33-22-908.
    Rules, 33-22-904 to 33-22-907, 33-22-911.
      Administrative procedures, subject to, 33-22-909.
    Standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905.
    Well-child care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512.
  **Mental illness and substance abuse disorders -- coverage for,** 33-22-521, 33-22-703.
    Applicability of provisions, 33-22-704.
    Definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706.
    Group disability insurance, 33-22-521, 33-22-526.
    Health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301.
    Inpatient and outpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-703, 33-22-705, 33-22-706.
    Rulemaking, 33-22-710.
    Scope of part and purpose, 33-22-701.
    Severe mental illness, 33-22-706.
    Short title, 33-22-701.
    Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803.
  **Minors.**
    Applications, 33-15-401.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Minors** (Continued)
    Beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212.
    Contract, power to, 33-15-103.
    Disabilities, with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506.
    Group insurance policies, conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-22-510.
    Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-306, 33-22-307.
    Individual policies, content, 33-22-201.
    Insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404.
    Newborn infants, 33-22-101, 33-22-301, 33-22-504.
    Payments, acquittance and discharge of insurer, 33-15-502.
    Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803.
    Well-child care, 2-18-704, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-35-306.
  **Multiple employer welfare arrangements.**
    Breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306.
    Certificate of authority, 33-35-201, 33-35-203.
      Application, 33-35-205.
      Eligibility, 33-35-202.
      Failure to obtain or maintain, 33-35-303.
      Issuance, 33-35-211.
      Revocation, 33-35-211, 33-35-302.
    Citation of self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement regulation act, 33-35-101.
    Deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter -- coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136.
    Definitions, 33-35-103.
    Dependent coverage, continuation, 33-22-152, 33-35-306.
    Disclosure notice, 33-35-307.
    Failure to comply with provisions, 33-35-302.
    Funding levels, minimum, 33-35-210.
    Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
    Insurance code, applicability, 33-35-306.
    Medicaid, claims for payment -- eligibility information and right of recovery, 33-1-111, 33-35-306.
    Metabolism, inborn errors of -- coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-35-306.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Organization after October 1, 1995, requirements, 33-35-203.
    Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117.
    Professional employer organization and group plans, nonapplicability when, 39-8-207.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-35-102.
    Renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306.
    Reporting requirements, 33-35-301.
    Reserve requirements, minimum, 33-35-209, 33-35-210, 33-35-302.
    Well-child care coverage, 33-22-512, 33-35-306.
  **Navigators.**
    See INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
  **Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians,** 33-22-1903.
    Certified advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-1906.
    Definitions, 33-22-1902.
    Disclosure, 33-22-1907.
    Enforcement of provisions, 33-22-1908.
    Scope and purpose of provisions, 33-22-1901.
    Self-referral permitted, 33-22-1904.
    Surcharges or additional copayments or deductibles not allowed, 33-22-1905.
  **Outline of coverage.**
    Individual policies.
      Filing, approval required, delivery to applicant, 33-22-244.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Patient centered medical homes.**
    Participation of health plans, 2-18-705.
  **Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act,** 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
  **Payments.**
    Blanket disability claims, 33-22-602, 33-22-604.
    Hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604.
    Individual claims, 33-22-211, 33-22-212.
    Insurer.
      Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
      Discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-604.
    Mammography examinations, minimum, 33-22-132.
    Mental illness and substance abuse disorders -- for, 33-22-702 to 33-22-706.
    State institutions, services of, 33-22-112.
  **Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service -- consumer protection,** T37-Ch7-Pt7.
  **Pharmacy benefit managers or third-party payers.**
    Copayments, limitations, 33-22-176.
    Fees on pharmacies, 33-22-175.
    Rights of pharmacies, 33-22-177.
  **Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited,** 50-5-117.
  **Policies or certificates generally.**
    Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
    Agreements, to contain, 33-18-208.
    Application required, 33-15-401.
    Cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122.
    Charges, explanation, 33-15-308.
    Elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140.
    Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122.
    Forms, filing not required when, 33-1-501.
    Grace period, 33-22-121.
    Industrial disability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122.
    Insurance producer, issuance requirements -- nonapplicability, 33-18-502.
    Language simplification.
      Applicability schedule, 33-15-329.
      Application of provisions, 33-15-324.
      Citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321.
      Construction of provisions, 33-15-326.
      Definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325.
      Exceptions, 33-15-324.
      Forms, approval, 33-15-328.
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-322.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-325.
    Lapse, 33-22-122.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, disclosure notice, 33-35-307.
    Renewal, 33-22-121.
    Riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140.
    Subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602.
    Third-party ownership, 33-22-102.
    Underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215, 33-22-1113.
  **Preferred provider agreements.**
    Approval of terms and conditions, 33-22-1706.
    Authorization, 33-22-1704.
    Casualty or property insurance.
      Payment for services made directly or indirectly as required by, 33-1-110.
    Citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701.
    Control costs and improve quality of health care.
      Provisions, 33-22-1706.
    Definitions, 33-22-1703.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Preferred provider agreements** (Continued)
    Emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705.
    Incentive in health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 to 33-22-1706.
    Limitation on provider agreements, 33-1-110.
    Managed care plans, nonapplicability, 33-36-103.
    Mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706.
    Medical care discount card provisions, 33-38-102, 33-38-107.
    Nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706.
    Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 to 33-22-1908.
    Payment difference provision, 33-22-1706.
    Permissible provisions, 33-22-1706.
    Pharmacy discount card provisions, 33-38-102.
    Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117.
    Provider network adequate, 33-22-1706.
    Purpose, 33-22-1702.
    Rules, 33-22-1707.
    Small employer health insurance, restricted network provision, 33-22-1803.
    Utilization review of provider, 33-32-105.
  **Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability,** 33-18-207.
  **Premiums.**
    Abatement, 33-18-209.
    Bonuses, 33-18-209.
    Cancellation of prepaid policy.
      Return of unearned premium, 33-22-123.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Group disability policies, 33-22-107, 33-22-136, 33-22-504, 33-22-506 to 33-22-508, 33-22-513, 33-22-521.
    Group health plans, 33-22-524 to 33-22-526.
    Income tax, exemption or deduction, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024).
    Increase -- restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-101, 33-22-107, 33-35-306.
    Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-309.
    Long-term care insurance.
      Policies or certificates.
        See within this heading, “Long-term care insurance.”
    Nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307, 33-22-513, 33-22-524, 33-22-525, 33-22-530, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1810.
    Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209.
    Reduction, 33-18-209.
    Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 to 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817.
  **Prescription drugs.**
    Cost-sharing requirements, 33-22-137.
    Nondiscrimination requirements for contracts, 33-22-180.
  **Professional employer organizations and groups,** 39-8-207.
  **Public contracts, worker or employee benefits,** 18-2-412.
  **Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-16-103.
  **Rates of insurers issuing individual or small employer group coverage.**
    Considerations when reviewing rate filings, 33-22-157.
    Excessive rates, when considered, 33-22-157.
    Filing required, 33-22-156.
      Notice of deficiencies, 33-22-157.
      Reviewing, standards, 33-22-157.
      Rules, 33-22-159.
      Trade secret disclosure exemption, 33-22-158.
    Inadequate, when considered, 33-22-157.
    New filing to reflect material change to previous filing, 33-22-156.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Rates of insurers issuing individual or small employer group coverage** (Continued)
    Notice of deficiencies in filings, 33-22-157.
    Rate increases.
      Reviewing, standards, 33-22-157.
      Single combine justification, 33-22-156.
      Unjustified, when considered, 33-22-157.
      Waiver of filing time limit, 33-22-156.
    Rules as to filings, 33-22-159.
    Standards for reviewing filings, 33-22-157.
    Trade secret disclosures in filing, exemption, 33-22-158.
  **Reinsurance.**
    Ceded agreements -- nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704.
    Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101.
    Limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
    Medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-922.
    Small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803.
  **Risk-based capital.**
    Determination of disability insurer's RBC.
      Formula, 33-2-1903.
  **Secured transactions, health-care-insurance receivables,** 30-9A-102.
  **Small business health insurance purchasing pool,** T33-Ch22-Pt20.
    See SMALL BUSINESSES.
  **Small employer health insurance,** T33-Ch22-Pt18.
    See SMALL BUSINESSES.
  **State fund.**
    Authorized insurer, operation as, 33-1-115.
    Certificate of authority, 33-1-115.
    Operation as authorized insurer, 33-1-115.
  **State institution residents, services for,** 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405.
  **Subrogation rights,** 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602.
  **Summary of coverage for specific services and treatment.**
    Patient's right to know of insurance coverage provisions act, 50-4-516 to 50-4-518.
      Amount triggering act's provision, 50-4-518.
      Good faith effort required, 50-4-518.
      Insurer required to provide, 50-4-518.
      Legislative purpose, 50-4-517.
      Method of providing, 50-4-518.
      Request by insured, 50-4-518.
      Short title, 50-4-516.
  **Tax credits for providing and exception,** 15-30-2367 (repealed 1/1/2022), 15-31-132 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  **Teachers, reinstatement following termination of services -- fringe benefits,** 20-4-204.
  **Teachers' Retirement System.**
    Earned compensation does not include, 19-20-101.
    Group insurance, 19-20-1101.
  **Telehealth services.**
    Insurance coverage for health care services provided by, 33-22-138.
  **Third-party.**
    Actions -- subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602.
    Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-101, 33-22-150, 33-22-151.
    Other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226.
    Ownership, 33-22-102.
  **Unemployment insurance, wage exclusions,** 39-51-201.
  **University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels,** 20-25-1301 to 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310, 33-22-129.
  **University system self-insured student health plan,** 20-25-1401 to 20-25-1404.

**INSURANCE, DISABILITY,** (Continued)
  **Utilization reviews,** 33-32-205 to 33-32-217.
    Adverse decisions, appeal, or reconsideration, 33-22-125.
    Applicability of provisions, 33-32-105.
    Certification, duration, 33-32-107.
    Chiropractors, specific provisions, 33-22-101, 33-22-125.
    Conduct, 33-22-125.
    Confidentiality, 33-32-216.
    Confidentiality of medical records, 33-32-103.
    Contracted services.
      Responsibility for, 33-32-206.
    Corporate oversight, 33-32-205.
    Criteria, standards, and procedures, 33-32-103.
    Definitions, 33-22-125, 33-32-102.
    Disclosures, 33-32-217.
      Online availability of utilization review plan, 33-32-106.
    Emergency services, 33-32-215.
    Exemptions, 33-32-105.
    Federal law, preemption, 33-32-104.
    Health insurance issuer duties, 33-32-207.
    Length of prior authorization, 33-32-107.
    Online availability of utilization review plan, 33-32-106.
    Operational requirements, 33-32-208.
    Plan for, 33-32-103, 33-32-202.
    Procedures.
      Expedited review, 33-32-212.
      Notices, 33-32-211.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-32-101.
    Valuation, minimum standards -- rules for, 33-2-417.
  **Violations.**
    Claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233.
    Individual policies issued in, validity, 33-22-203.
    Long-term care insurance producers or insurers, 33-22-1129.
    Medical communications, interference -- prohibitions against, 33-1-804.
    Medicare supplement insurance issuers, 33-22-911.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-303.
    Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813.
    State institutions, services of -- exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112.
  **Vision policies.**
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Language simplification, 33-15-323.
    Provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243.
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations and offset agreement, 33-22-150.
    Wage exclusions, 39-71-123.
  **Wrongful discharge actions, awarding of wages and fringe benefits,** 39-2-903, 39-2-905.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.**
  **Actions.**
    Immunity from liability, 33-10-110.
    Insured, against -- when, 33-10-114.
    Judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109.
    Stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105.
  **Assessments,** 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117.
  **Assets,** 33-10-104 to 33-10-106, 33-10-116.
  **Borrowing,** 33-10-105.
  **Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act,** 33-10-101.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY** (Continued)
- **Claims,** 33-10-102.
  - Assessments, setoffs against, 33-10-116.
  - Filing and forms of proof, 33-10-106.
  - Insured and receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114.
  - Judgments, arising from, 33-10-111.
  - Notice, 33-10-113.
  - Powers and duties of association, 33-10-105.
  - Recovery, 33-10-114, 33-10-115.
- **Construction of provisions,** 33-10-101.
- **Contracts, party to,** 33-10-105.
- **Creation,** 33-10-103.
- **Definitions,** 33-2-1303, 33-10-102.
- **Delegation of power,** 33-10-106.
- **Directors, board of,** 33-10-103, 33-10-104.
  - Financial reports, submission, 33-10-112.
  - Immunity from liability, 33-10-110.
  - Insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-108.
  - Plan of operation, contents, 33-10-106.
  - Premiums, net direct written -- request for statement, 33-10-109.
  - Refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105.
  - Reimbursements, 33-10-104, 33-10-106.
- **Employees,** 33-10-105, 33-10-110.
- **Examinations,** 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-116.
- **Financial reports,** 33-10-112.
- **Hearings,** 33-10-106, 33-10-109.
- **Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information,** 33-19-306.
- **Insolvent insurers,** 33-10-102.
  - Claims, 33-10-102.
  - Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111.
  - Duties of board of directors and insurance commissioner, 33-10-108.
  - Notice, 33-10-105, 33-10-109.
  - Receiver or liquidator, claims provisions, 33-10-113, 33-10-114.
  - Stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111.
- **Insurance producers,** 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113.
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act,** T33-Ch2-Pt13.
- **Liability, immunity,** 33-10-110.
- **Member insurers,** 33-10-102, 33-10-103.
  - Appeals by, 33-10-106.
  - Assessments, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117.
  - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109.
  - Directors, board of -- selection of members, 33-10-104.
  - Examination, 33-10-108.
  - Immunity from liability, 33-10-110.
  - Liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-108.
  - Plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106.
  - Premiums, net direct written, 33-10-102, 33-10-109, 33-10-116.
  - Rates, assessments recognized in, 33-10-117.
  - Refunds, 33-10-105.
- **Notices.**
  - Assessments, 33-10-105, 33-10-116.
  - Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109.
  - Claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-113.
  - Insolvencies, 33-10-105, 33-10-109.
  - Rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106.
- **Occupational disease claims,** 33-10-105.
- **Plan of operation,** 33-10-103 to 33-10-106, 33-10-109.
- **Powers and duties,** 33-10-103, 33-10-105, 33-10-106.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 33-10-101.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY** (Continued)
  **Records, procedures for,** 33-10-106.
  **Reports,** 33-10-108, 33-10-112.
  **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, applicability,** 33-11-104, 33-11-105, 33-11-109.
  **Scope of provisions,** 33-10-101.
  **Servicing facilities,** 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-109.
  **Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by,** 33-2-303, 33-2-310.
  **Tax exemption when,** 33-10-107.
  **Workers' compensation claims,** 33-10-105, 33-10-115.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.**
  **Accounts,** 33-10-202, 33-10-203, 33-10-227.
  **Actions.**
    Appeals.
      Appeal bond not required, 33-10-205.
      Member insurers, by, 33-10-215.
      Venue, 33-10-205.
    Assessments, unpaid -- recovery, 33-10-205.
    Immunity from liability, 33-10-207.
    Standing to appear, 33-10-205.
    Stay of proceedings, 33-10-222.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205.
  **Ancillary receiver, contracts with,** 33-10-205.
  **Assessments,** 33-10-227.
    Certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230.
    Collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227.
    Distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226.
    Failure to pay, 33-10-215.
    Member insurers subject to, 33-10-201.
    Unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205.
  **Assets,** 33-10-216.
    Certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230.
    Directors, board of -- reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204.
    Impaired or insolvent insurers, 33-10-223 to 33-10-225.
  **Borrowing, power of,** 33-10-205.
  **Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act,** 33-10-201.
  **Claims, payment provisions,** 33-10-205.
  **Conservators,** 33-10-215.
  **Construction of provisions,** 33-10-201.
  **Contracts, party to,** 33-10-205.
  **Creation,** 33-10-203.
  **Creditor, as,** 33-10-225.
  **Default judgments, reopening,** 33-10-222.
  **Definitions,** 33-2-1303, 33-10-202.
  **Delegation of powers,** 33-10-216.
  **Deposits paid to,** 33-10-236.
  **Directors, board of,** 33-10-203 to 33-10-205.
    Appeals from actions by, 33-10-215.
    Assessments, duties, 33-10-227.
    Financial reports, 33-10-209.
    Immunity from liability, 33-10-207.
    Impaired or insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-215.
    Impairments or insolvencies, duties, 33-10-217.
    Plan of operation, contents, 33-10-216.
    Records of negotiations and meetings, 33-10-206.
  **Duties,** 33-10-205.
  **Employees,** 33-10-205, 33-10-207.
  **Examination,** 33-10-209.
  **Hearings,** 33-10-215, 33-10-216.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH** (Continued)
- **Impaired or insolvent insurers,** 33-10-202, 33-10-205.
  - Assets, subrogation rights -- priority, 33-10-223 to 33-10-225.
  - Creditor of, association as, 33-10-225.
  - Deposits paid to association, 33-10-236.
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215.
  - Liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision.
    - Liquidator, nomination -- notice, 33-10-221.
    - Records of negotiations, 33-10-206.
    - Reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235.
  - Notices pertaining to, 33-10-215, 33-10-217.
  - Ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226.
  - Power of association generally, 33-10-205.
  - Stay of proceedings, 33-10-222.
  - Termination of impairment, 33-10-206.
- **Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information,** 33-19-306.
- **Insurance producers,** 33-10-216.
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act,** T33-Ch2-Pt13.
- **Liability,** 33-10-224.
  - Immunity from, 33-10-207.
- **Liquidators,** 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221.
- **Meetings,** 33-10-206, 33-10-216.
- **Member insurers,** 33-10-202, 33-10-203.
  - Appeals, 33-10-215.
  - Certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-215.
  - Directors, board of -- selection, 33-10-204.
  - Examination, 33-10-217, 33-10-218.
  - Immunity from liability, 33-10-207.
  - Impairments or insolvencies, notices concerning, 33-10-217.
  - Liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-215, 33-10-217, 33-10-221.
  - Plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-215, 33-10-216.
  - Premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215.
  - Refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230.
  - Reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235.
- **Negotiations,** 33-10-206.
- **Nonresidents, coverage for,** 33-10-224.
- **Notices.**
  - Certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-215.
  - Impaired or insolvent insurers, pertaining to, 33-10-215.
  - Impairments and insolvencies, of, 33-10-217.
  - Liquidator, nomination, 33-10-221.
  - Policyowners, to, 33-10-210.
  - Reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235.
  - Rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216.
- **Plan of operation,** 33-10-203, 33-10-204, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-227.
- **Policies, contracts, or annuities.**
  - Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223.
  - Coverage, 33-10-224.
  - Definitions, 33-10-202.
  - Guaranteeing or reinsuring, 33-10-224.
  - Liability, extent, 33-10-224.
  - Limitations of coverage, 33-10-224.
  - Payment of obligations, 33-10-235.
  - Premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215, 33-10-227, 33-10-235.
  - Substitute coverage, 33-10-205.
- **Powers,** 33-10-203, 33-10-205, 33-10-216.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 33-10-201.
- **Records,** 33-10-206, 33-10-216.
- **Rehabilitators,** 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221.

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH** (Continued)
  **Reinsurance,** 33-10-235.
  **Reissuance of policies, powers,** 33-10-205.
  **Reports,** 33-10-206, 33-10-209, 33-10-217.
  **Supervision,** 33-10-203.
  **Tax exemptions or writeoffs,** 33-10-208, 33-10-230.
  **Unfair trade practices,** 33-10-210.
  **University System Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by,** 19-21-212.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** 33-1-208.
  **Actions.**
    Applications as evidence, 33-15-402.
    Credit life and credit disability insurers, violations -- recovery of penalties, 33-21-113.
    Policies.
      Lapsed or forfeited, recovery under, 33-20-142.
      Prohibited provisions, 33-20-121.
    Reserve liabilities, standard valuation -- for damages by reason of actions required by, 33-2-407.
  **Annuity contracts.**
    Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-305.
    Applications, disclosure document and buyer's guide, 33-20-905.
    Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114.
    Assets of insurers, 33-2-501.
    Assignability of rights, 33-15-514.
    Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106.
    Banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-429.
    Cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142.
    Consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705.
    Damages, future -- periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
    Deferred annuities, 33-20-301, 33-20-903.
    Deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102.
    Disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-22-101.
    Disclosure.
      Rules for, 33-20-150.
      Standards.
        Applicability of provisions, 33-20-903.
        Citation of Montana annuity disclosure act, 33-20-901.
        Definitions, 33-20-904.
        Disclosure document and buyer's guide, 33-20-905.
        Penalties for violations, 33-20-907.
        Purpose, 33-20-902.
        Report to contract owner, 33-20-906.
      Surrender penalties, 33-20-309.
    Discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209.
    Dividends, 33-20-306.
    Entire contract, 33-20-304.
    Exceptions, 33-20-303.
    Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514.
    Forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-303.
    Grace period, 33-20-302, 33-20-606.
    Group annuities.
      Claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114.
      Insurance producer provisions, exemption, 33-17-103.
      Loans on policies, 33-20-101, 33-20-131.
      Provisions not applicable when, 33-20-101, 33-20-301 to 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502.
    Incontestability, 33-20-303.
    Information to prospective annuitants, rules for, 33-20-308.
    Investment company security does not include, 30-8-113.
    Loans, 33-20-101, 33-20-131, 33-20-135.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
- **Annuity contracts** (Continued)
  - Payments.
    - Insurer, discharge, 33-15-501.
    - Minor, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502.
  - Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207.
  - Prohibited plans, 33-20-123.
  - Prohibited policy provisions, 33-20-121.
  - Reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-606.
  - Reversionary annuities and annuity contracts, 33-20-211, 33-20-212, 33-20-301 to 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502, 33-20-512.
  - Securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103.
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance -- exception to, 33-20-212.
  - Standard provisions, 33-20-103, 33-20-301, 33-20-401.
  - Structured settlement annuities, 33-20-903, 33-20-904.
    - Subrogation rights of life and health guaranty association, 33-10-202, 33-10-223.
  - Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights.
    - Additional transfers, 33-20-1406.
    - Citation of structured settlement protection act, 33-20-1401.
    - Compliance, responsibility, 33-20-1411.
    - Conditions, 33-20-1404, 33-20-1411.
    - Construction of provisions, 33-20-1412.
    - Contingent payment conditions, 33-20-1410.
    - Definitions, 33-20-1402.
    - Disclosure to payee, 33-20-1403, 33-20-1407, 33-20-1411.
    - Disputes, 33-20-1409.
    - Judgment, confession or entry not authorized, 33-20-1409.
    - Jurisdiction, 33-20-1407.
    - Liability, 33-20-1411.
    - Notice and hearing, 33-20-1407.
    - Obligations after, 33-20-1405.
    - Waiver not allowed, 33-20-1408.
  - Surrender penalties, 33-20-309.
  - Survivorship annuities, 33-20-301 to 33-20-307.
  - Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104.
  - Unclaimed funds, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - Variable contract law, 33-20-601 to 33-20-606.
  - Viatical settlement providers, 33-20-1314.
- **Annuity transactions.**
  - Citation of Montana suitability in annuity transactions act, 33-20-801.
  - Compliance mitigation.
    - Enforcement and penalties, 33-20-806.
  - Consumer suitability information, 33-20-805.
  - Definitions, 33-20-804.
  - Duties of insurers, insurance producers, and independent agencies, 33-20-805.
    - Producer education, 33-20-807.
  - Exemptions from provisions, 33-20-803.
  - Mitigation of responsibility, 33-20-806.
  - Purpose and scope of provisions, 33-20-802.
- **Applications for,** 33-15-401.
  - Alterations, 33-15-402.
  - Contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204.
  - Credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204, 33-21-205.
  - Developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206.
  - Evidence, as -- when, 33-15-402.
  - Group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212.
  - Medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212.
  - Reinstatement, 33-20-112.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Applications for,** (Continued)
    Representations, statements as, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204.
  **Armed forces, members of -- protection from dishonest and predatory sales practices,** 33-18-103.
  **Assignment.**
    Annuity contracts, 33-15-514.
    Creditors, for benefit of -- exempt, 31-2-227.
    Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511.
    Funeral insurance, 33-20-1501.
    Insurer, payment discharges, 33-15-501.
    Loan, secured by, 33-20-1302.
    Policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131.
    Viatical settlement contracts, death benefits or ownership of, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315.
  **Beneficiaries or assignees.**
    Annual distribution to, 33-20-123.
    Application, request for copy, 33-15-402.
    Credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204.
    Deferred annuities, 33-20-301.
    Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514.
    Funeral insurance, 33-20-1501, 33-20-1502.
    Group life policies, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1207.
    Industrial life policies, 33-20-115.
    Proceeds, holding -- agreements for, 33-20-120.
    Unclaimed life insurance benefits act, 33-20-1601 to 33-20-1606.
    Viatical settlements.
      Contracts, 33-20-1302.
      Purchaser, 33-20-1317.
  **Benefits.**
    Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206.
    Group life, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 to 33-20-1208.
    Variable contract accounts, 33-20-603, 33-20-604.
  **Binders for temporary insurance, nonapplicability,** 33-15-411.
  **Cash surrender values.**
    Domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412.
    Liquidation of insurer, claims, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1372.
    Loan value equal to, 33-12-211, 33-20-131.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance.
      See within this heading, “Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance.”
    Rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333.
    Reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307.
    Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-411, 33-2-412.
    Table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202.
  **Casualty insurance provisions, nonapplicability when,** 33-1-206.
  **Charitable gift annuities,** 33-20-701.
    Insurance, annuity not, 33-20-702.
    Tax deduction or credit, 15-30-2131 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-30-2327, 15-31-114.
  **Child support orders, requirements,** 40-4-121.
  **Claims.**
    Beneficiary, failure to make -- effect, 33-20-115.
    Credit life and credit disability, 33-21-105.
    Grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302.
    Group life, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211.
    Losses and claims.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Payment and proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115.
  **Contract of.**
    Policies.
      Generally.
        See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Credit life and credit disability.**
    Accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102.
    Amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204.
    Application for, 33-21-204, 33-21-205.
    Banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-106, 32-1-429.
    Binders, 33-21-102, 33-21-205.
    Citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101.
    Claims, 33-21-105.
    Consumer loan business loans, 32-5-306.
    Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-1-208, 33-1-218, 33-21-103.
    Enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111.
    Excepted benefits, 33-22-140.
    Existing insurance, 33-21-104.
    Forms, 33-21-205.
    Insurability, evidence of, 33-21-203.
    Insurers.
      Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
      Choice of, 33-21-104.
      Claims, 33-21-105.
      Forms and rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206.
      Hearings, 33-21-111.
      Orders for compliance, 33-21-111, 33-21-113.
        Judicial review, 33-21-112, 33-21-205.
      Policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204.
    Lenders -- restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501.
    Limited lines credit insurance and insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212.
    Mortgage insurances, 33-1-219.
    Policies, certificates of insurance, or notice of proposed insurance, 33-21-102.
      Delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207.
      Disapproval, 33-21-205.
      Issuance, form, 33-21-201.
      Riders or endorsements, 33-21-102, 33-21-205.
    Preexisting condition exclusion, waiver provision -- nonapplicability, 33-22-241.
    Premiums, 33-21-202 to 33-21-206.
      Increase, proportionate distribution -- nonapplicability, 33-22-243.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-21-102.
    Refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-204, 33-21-206.
    Retail installment sales, 31-1-233.
    Rules, 33-21-111.
    Scope of provisions, 33-21-102.
    Term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204.
    Violation of provisions, 33-21-111, 33-21-113, 33-21-205.
  **Credit union officials,** 32-3-406.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-208, 33-2-407, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-701, 33-20-804, 33-20-904, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312, 33-20-1402, 33-20-1501, 33-21-103.
  **Disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when,** 33-22-101.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 33-20-1313.
  **Dividends,** 33-20-108.
    Annuity contracts, 33-20-306.
    Death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to -- adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206.
    Distribution, 33-20-123.
    Domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412.
    Increase when, 33-20-131.
    Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117.
    Variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Do not resuscitate identification, possession -- effect,** 50-10-104.
  **Employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when,** 39-2-313.
  **Escheat to state as unclaimed property.**
    Unclaimed life insurance benefits, 33-20-1605.
  **Estates and probate.**
    Governing instrument.
      See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
  **Evidence.**
    Cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142.
    Credit life and credit disability.
      Insurability, of, 33-21-203.
      Insurance, of, 33-21-204.
    Group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212.
      Credit union groups, 33-20-1106.
      Debtor groups, 33-20-1105.
      Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111.
      Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103.
      Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111.
      Public employee groups, 33-20-1104.
    Insurability, of, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401.
    Viatical settlement contracts, conditions precedent to entering, 33-20-1313.
  **Execution, proceeds exempt from,** 25-13-608, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514.
  **Family support orders, requirements,** 40-4-121.
  **Forms, filing not required when,** 33-1-501.
  **Fraternal benefit societies, applicability,** 33-7-117.
  **Funeral insurance,** 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-301, 33-20-1501 to 33-20-1503.
  **Genetic testing, information and traits -- nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-18-902 to 33-18-904.
  **Group life.**
    Applications, 33-15-401, 33-20-1204.
      Conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212.
    Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106.
    Benefits, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 to 33-20-1208.
    Certificate, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208.
    Claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211.
    Conversion to individual policies.
      Death pending conversion, 33-20-1211.
      Rights, notice, 33-20-1208, 33-20-1212.
      Termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209.
      Termination of policy, on, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1210.
    Death benefits, 33-20-1202, 33-20-1207.
    "Employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002.
    Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512.
    Firefighters, 19-13-601.
    Insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212.
    Insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103.
    Police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123.
    Policies or certificates.
      Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-1206.
      Applications, attachment, 33-20-1204.
      Benefits, payment provisions, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1208.
      Cancellation, notice requirements -- nonapplicability, 33-20-142.
      Certificate provision, 33-20-1208.
      Conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208 to 33-20-1212.
      Grace period, 33-20-1202.
      Group requirements, to meet, 33-20-1001.
      Illustrations, 33-20-150.
      Incontestability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1204.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Group life** (Continued)
    Policies or certificates (Continued)
      Insurability, evidence of -- provision for, 33-20-1205.
      Loans on, 33-20-101, 33-20-131.
      Nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201.
      Prohibited provisions, 33-20-121.
      Reinstatement, 33-20-1210.
      Required provisions, 33-20-1201.
      Settlement period and interest, 33-20-114, 33-20-1207.
      State statutes, conformity -- provision for, 33-20-1213.
    Premiums.
      Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-1206.
      National guard and reserve personnel, group life insurance premiums -- reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1111 to 10-1-1114, 15-30-2117 (repealed 1/1/2024).
      Nonpayment, 33-20-1203.
    School districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331.
    Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance -- exception to, 33-20-212.
    Variable contracts, statement of essential features, 33-20-604.
    Viatical settlement contracts, 33-20-1302.
  **Groups and group requirements.**
    Credit union, 33-20-1106.
    Debtor groups, 33-20-1105, 33-20-1201.
    Employee, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1209.
      Dependents of, 33-20-1111.
    Employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103.
    Labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103.
      Dependents of, 33-20-1111.
    Public employees, 33-20-1104.
    Trustee, 33-20-1103.
  **Guaranty association,** T33-Ch10-Pt2.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH.
  **Guaranty association, casualty and property -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-101.
  **Indebtedness.**
    Annuity contracts, on, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507.
    Cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210.
    Death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to -- adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121.
    Interest, 33-20-112, 33-20-131, 33-20-135.
    Loan value or proceeds, deduction from, 33-20-131.
    Nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202.
    Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date -- deduction from, 33-20-117.
    Reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401.
    Settlements, deduction from, 33-20-120.
  **Industrial life insurance,** 33-20-102.
    Applications as evidence when, 33-15-402.
    Beneficiaries, 33-20-115.
    Dividends, 33-20-108.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance.
      See within this heading, “Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance.”
    Policies, 33-20-102.
      Cancellation, notice requirements -- nonapplicability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122.
      Dividends, 33-20-108.
      Grace period, 33-20-104.
      Loan provisions, nonapplicability, 33-20-131, 33-20-133.
      Prohibited provisions, 33-20-121, 33-20-122.
      Reinstatement, 33-20-112.
      Settlement period and interest, 33-20-115.
    Premiums, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Industrial life insurance,** (Continued)
    Valuation, 33-2-409.
  **Information and privacy protection,** 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313, T33-Ch19.
  **Insurability, evidence of.**
    Credit life and credit disability, 33-21-203.
    Group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212.
      Group requirements, 33-20-1101 to 33-20-1106, 33-20-1111.
    Reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401.
  **Insurers.**
    Accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207.
    Annuities.
      Granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109.
    Assets, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-20-120, 33-20-603.
    Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102.
    Cancellation of policies, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142.
    Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
    Claims, payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502.
    Deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531, T33-Ch2-Pt6.
    Disability insurance, transaction, 33-2-108.
    Domestic mutual insurers, lien on cash surrender values and dividends when, 33-3-412.
    Fraternal benefit societies.
      Applicable provisions, 33-7-408, 33-7-409, 33-7-411, 33-7-520.
      Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216.
    Health care benefits, providers of -- determination of jurisdiction, T33-Ch1-Pt11.
    Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108.
    Investments, 33-12-201 to 33-12-212, 33-20-603.
    Loans, authorization, 33-12-106, 33-12-211.
    Medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212.
    Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301.
    Name, conflicts, 33-2-107.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance.
      See within this heading, "Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance."
    Nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208.
    Proceeds, holding, 33-20-120.
    Reserves.
      Deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531, T33-Ch2-Pt6.
      Indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-417.
      Liability, as, 33-2-511.
      Loans on policies, 33-12-211.
      Variable contracts, 33-20-603.
    Reserve system, misrepresentations, 33-18-202.
    Risk-based capital, T33-Ch2-Pt19.
    Securities, 33-2-531.
    Surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306.
    Unclaimed funds held by, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
    Variable contracts, 33-20-603 to 33-20-606.
  **Liens.**
    Health care provider liens, personal injury claims, when exempt from, 71-3-1118.
    Rehabilitation of insurer, 33-2-1333.
  **Living wills, effect,** 50-9-205.
  **Long-term care provisions,** 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1127.
  **Marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-1-209.
  **Minors.**
    Applications, 33-15-401.
    Contract, power to, 33-15-103.
    Group life, coverage of dependents, 33-20-1111.
    Industrial life policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115.
    Payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Minors** (Continued)
    Premiums, 33-20-204.
    Term insurance, 33-20-211.
    Transfers to minors, custodial property created, 72-26-603.
      Investment in life insurance or endowment policies, 72-26-702.
  **Mortality tables.**
    Nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121.
    Nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance, 33-20-205 to 33-20-208.
  **Multiple employer welfare arrangements, provided by,** 33-35-202.
  **Nonforfeiture benefits.**
    Calculation, 33-20-121.
    Table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202.
  **Nonforfeiture provisions.**
    Cancellation of policy, effect, 33-20-142.
    Group life policies to contain when, 33-20-1201.
    Individual deferred annuities.
      See within this heading, "Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities."
    Surplus, payment, 33-20-108.
    Variable contracts, 33-20-606.
  **Payments.**
    Insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501.
    Minors, acquittance, 33-15-502.
    Viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314.
  **Policies.**
    Accelerated benefits, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1311, 33-22-1127.
    Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-1206.
    Agreements, to contain, 33-18-208.
    Application required, 33-15-401.
    Assignment, 33-15-414, 33-20-131, 33-20-1501.
    Cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142.
    Claims, payment, 33-20-114.
    Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-1317.
    Cultural and aesthetic projects, paid-up policies as matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309.
    Deferred compensation, investment options, 19-50-102.
    Dependent rider, 33-20-121.
    Dividends, 33-20-108.
    Endorsement, 33-20-114, 33-20-115.
    Entire contract, policy as, 33-20-106.
    Exclusions from coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-127.
    Forfeiture, actions to recover under, 33-20-142.
    Funeral insurance, inclusion, 33-20-1501.
    Grace period, 33-20-104, 33-20-131, 33-20-141, 33-20-606, 33-20-1202.
    Illustrations, 33-20-150.
    Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118, 33-20-1203.
    Language simplification.
      Applicability schedule, 33-15-329.
      Application of provisions, 33-15-324.
      Citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321.
      Construction of provisions, 33-15-326.
      Definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325.
      Exceptions, 33-15-324.
      Forms, approval, 33-15-328.
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-322.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-325.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Policies** (Continued)
    Lapse, 33-20-123.
      Actions to recover under, 33-20-142.
    Liability, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-122.
    Loans on, 33-20-131.
      Interest rates, 33-20-131 to 33-20-136.
      Investments, as, 33-12-106, 33-12-211.
      Rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333.
      Settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120.
      Table of values, 33-20-110.
      Variable interest rates, 33-20-112, 33-20-132 to 33-20-136.
    Long-term care provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107.
    Minors, power to contract, 33-15-103.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance.
      See within this heading, "Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance."
    Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117.
    Nonspecified discretionary groups, 33-20-1112.
    Pledge of, 33-20-131.
    Premiums, payment, 33-20-113.
    Prohibited plans, 33-20-123.
    Prohibited provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-121, 33-20-122.
    Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-18-212, 33-20-112, 33-20-119, 33-20-606.
    Renewal, 33-15-402.
    Restrictions on coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121.
    Return, notice of right to, 33-15-415.
    Riders, 33-20-121, 33-20-127, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204, 33-20-211.
    Scope of provisions, 33-20-101.
    Settlement.
      Cash settlements, 33-2-413.
      Viatical settlements, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-120, 33-20-603.
    Standard provisions and exceptions, 33-20-103.
      Group life, nonapplicability, 33-20-1201.
    State statutes, conformity -- provision for, 33-20-124, 33-20-1213.
    Supplemental provisions, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204.
    Surrender, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-117, 33-20-123, 33-20-202.
    Tables of.
      Installments, 33-20-111.
      Mortality tables, 33-20-202.
      Values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202.
    Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-1210.
    Term policies, 33-2-522, 33-20-103, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-212.
    Third party notice of cancellation, 33-20-141.
    Title on, 33-20-116.
    Transfer, 33-20-1302.
    Variable contracts, 33-20-601 to 33-20-606.
    Viatical settlement purchase agreements, 33-20-1302.
    Void when, 33-20-122, 33-20-131.
  **Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability,** 33-18-207.
  **Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits,** 40-2-605.
  **Premiums.**
    Abatement, 33-18-209.
    Age, misstatement -- effect, 33-20-107.
    Assets of insurer, 33-2-501.
    Bonuses, 33-18-209.
    Credit life and credit disability, 33-21-202 to 33-21-206.
    Default, 33-20-112, 33-20-117, 33-20-131, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, 33-20-211.
    Dependent rider, 33-20-121.
    Discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Premiums** (Continued)
    Funeral insurance, 33-20-1501.
    Group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1206.
      Conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212.
      Credit union groups, 33-20-1106.
      Debtor groups, 33-20-1105.
      Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111.
      Employee life insurance, 33-20-1002.
      Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103.
      Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111.
      Police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123.
      Public employee groups, 33-20-1104.
    Industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104.
    Interest on, 33-20-112.
    Nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203.
    Payment generally, 33-20-113.
    Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209.
    Reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131.
    Reports, 33-2-705.
    Trust income applied to payment, 15-30-2151.
    Unpaid, deduction when, 33-20-120, 33-20-131.
    Viatical settlement purchasers, 33-20-1317.
  **Proceeds.**
    Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106.
    Execution, exemption, 25-13-608, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514.
    Holding, 33-20-120.
    Installments, table of, 33-20-111.
    Insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501.
    Trusts, principal and income -- allocation, 72-34-439.
    Viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314.
  **Public contracts, worker or employee benefits,** 18-2-412.
  **Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-16-103.
  **Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited,** 33-2-108, 33-5-501.
  **Reinsurance,** 33-20-101.
    Ceded agreements -- nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704.
    Limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
    Policies, prohibited provisions -- nonapplicability, 33-20-121.
    Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities -- nonapplicability, 33-20-502.
    Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance -- nonapplicability, 33-20-212.
  **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation,** 33-2-407.
    Contracts, 33-20-213 operative date.
      On or after, 33-2-409.
      Prior to, 33-2-522.
    Contracts, operative date of July 1, 1979, 33-2-524.
    Deposit requirements, 33-2-531.
    Interest rates, 33-2-413.
    Limits, options, and minimum reserves, 33-2-412.
  **Reserve liabilities, variable contracts,** 33-20-606.
  **Risk-based capital.**
    Determination of disability insurer's RBC.
      Formula, 33-2-1903.
  **Sales illustrations,** 33-20-150.
  **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities.**
    Adjusted benefits, 33-20-511.
    Application of provisions, 33-20-502.
    Calculation of benefits, 33-20-512.
    Cash surrender benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512.
    Citation of standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, 33-20-501.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities** (Continued)
    Death benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512.
      Statement of noninclusion of certain benefits, 33-20-510.
    Exception, 33-20-504.
    Maturity date, 33-20-509.
    Minimum nonforfeiture amounts, 33-20-505 to 33-20-508, 33-20-512.
    Mortality tables, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508.
    Nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503.
    Operative date, 33-20-513.
    Paid-up annuity benefits, 33-20-503 to 33-20-506, 33-20-508, 33-20-511, 33-20-512.
    Special benefits excluded, 33-20-512.
    Termination of contract when, 33-20-504.
  **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance.**
    Adjusted premiums, 33-20-203 to 33-20-208, 33-20-210.
    Cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture values, 33-20-202 to 33-20-209, 33-20-211.
      Additional rules for calculation, 33-20-210, 33-20-512.
    Citation of standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, 33-20-201.
    Exceptions, 33-20-212.
    Industrial life insurance, 33-20-202, 33-20-205, 33-20-207, 33-20-208.
    Mortality tables, 33-20-205 to 33-20-208.
    Nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202.
    Nonforfeiture values for special plans, determination, 33-20-209.
    Operative date, 33-20-204, 33-20-206, 33-20-213.
  **Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights,** T33-Ch20-Pt14.
  **Teachers, reinstatement following termination of services -- fringe benefits,** 20-4-204.
  **Term insurance.**
    Group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209.
    Loans on policies, nonapplicability, 33-20-131.
    Nonforfeiture law, life insurance.
      Adjusted premiums, 33-20-204, 33-20-208.
      Cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-211.
      Mortality tables, 33-20-205 to 33-20-208.
    Reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112.
    Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-522.
    Variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133.
  **Trustee.**
    Insurable interest.
      Life of individual under life policy owned by trustee in fiduciary capacity, 72-38-113.
  **Unclaimed life insurance benefits,** 33-20-1601 to 33-20-1606.
    Agreement by commissioner with companies.
      Act not construed to limit, 33-20-1603.
    Annuity contract.
      Defined, 33-20-1603.
    Applicability, 33-20-1603.
    Claim proceeds presumed abandoned.
      Notification to department of revenue, 33-20-1605.
    Definitions, 33-20-1604.
      Annuity contract, 33-20-1603.
    Duty to use reasonable efforts to locate beneficiary and provide claims forms, 33-20-1605.
    Escheat to state as unclaimed property.
      Beneficiary not found, 33-20-1605.
    Identifying potential matches of insurer's insureds.
      Duty of insurer to perform comparison of policies, contracts, assets accounts against death master file, 33-20-1605.
    Purpose of act, 33-20-1602.
    Required insurer conduct, 33-20-1605.
    Search and verification conduct required of insurer, 33-20-1605.

**INSURANCE, LIFE,** (Continued)
  **Unclaimed life insurance benefits,** (Continued)
    Short title.
      Unclaimed life insurance benefits act, 33-20-1601.
    Submission of unclaimed benefits to department of revenue, 33-20-1605.
    Unclaimed life insurance benefits act.
      Short title, 33-20-1601.
    Violations constitute unfair trade practice, 33-20-1606.
  **Unemployment insurance, wage exclusions,** 39-51-201.
  **University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels,** 20-25-1301 to 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310.
  **Variable contracts.**
    Citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601.
    Doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605.
    Insurance contract requirements, to meet, 33-20-606.
    Issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602.
    Rules, 33-20-602.
    Separate accounts, requirements, 33-20-603, 33-20-606.
    Statement of essential features, 33-20-604.
  **Viatical settlements.**
    Acts constituting fraud, 33-1-1304.
    Annual report by providers, 33-20-1309.
    Bond required of licensees, 33-20-1315.
    Citation of viatical settlement act, 33-20-1301.
    Confidentiality, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313.
    Conflict of laws, 33-20-1318.
    Contracts, 33-20-1302.
      Conditions precedent to entering, 33-20-1312, 33-20-1313.
      Disclosure of information, 33-20-1317.
      License applications, inclusion, 33-20-1303.
      Terms, form, or rescission, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311.
      Void when, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314.
    Definitions, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312.
    Disclosure of information, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313, 33-20-1317.
    Discount cards, 33-1-1301 to 33-1-1304.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-20-1313.
    Examination of licensees or applicants, 33-20-1307, 33-20-1310.
    False or misleading advertising, solicitation, or practice, 33-20-1313.
    Finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313.
    Fraudulent acts, 33-1-1304.
    Licensing and licenses for providers and brokers.
      Application, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1307.
      Continuing education requirements, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315.
      Expiration, 33-20-1305.
      Fees, 33-2-708, 33-20-1303.
      Issuance, 33-20-1304.
      Material changes affecting qualification for, notification by licensee, 33-20-1306.
      Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 33-20-1307.
    Proceeds, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314.
    Purchase agreements and purchasers, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1317.
      Security, agreement as, 30-10-103.
    Records, 33-20-1310.
    Rules, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1315.
    Service of process, 33-20-1304, 33-20-1316.
    Standards, 33-20-1315.
    Theft of viatical settlement proceeds, 33-1-1505.
    Violations, remedies, 33-1-318.
  **Workers' compensation, wage exclusions,** 39-71-123.
  **Wrongful discharge actions, awarding of wages and fringe benefits,** 39-2-903, 39-2-905.

**INSURANCE, MARINE,** 33-1-209.
  **Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act,** 33-1-221.
  **Contract of insurance provisions, nonapplicability,** 33-15-101.
  **Coverages and risks.**
    Commercial property, 33-1-228.
    Domestic shipments, 33-1-225.
    Exceptions, 33-1-229.
    Exports, 33-1-224.
    Imports, 33-1-223.
    Instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226.
    Personal property, 33-1-227.
  **Forms, filing and approval,** 33-1-501.
  **Guaranty association, casualty and property -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-101.
  **Insurers.**
    Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
    Investments, 33-12-301 to 33-12-312.
    Reinsurance, limit of risk -- nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
    Reserves, 33-2-513, 33-12-312.
    Risk-based capital, T33-Ch2-Pt19.
    Unclaimed funds held by, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  **Policies, language simplification -- nonapplicability,** 33-15-336.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 33-1-222.
  **Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-16-103.
  **Surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability,** 33-2-317.
  **Unauthorized insurers, service of process -- exemption,** 33-1-614.
  **University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability,** 20-25-1302.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.**
  **Adjusters.**
    Administrators, 33-17-102, 37-60-101.
    Examinations, 33-1-402.
    Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411.
    Hail insurance.
      Appraisal of losses, 80-2-242.
        Disputed appraisals, 80-2-243.
    License, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004.
    Motor vehicles.
      Body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 to 33-18-224, 33-18-1006.
      Rental of car while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225.
      Transfer of ownership of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, campers, boats, personal watercraft, sailboats, and snowmobiles when, 61-3-205.
    Nonresident license.
      Exemption from prelicensing education or examination, 33-17-301.
    Procurement provisions, state -- nonapplicability, 18-4-132.
    School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204.
    Victims services, office of -- requests for information, 53-9-104.
    Workers' compensation claims examiners, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102, 39-71-116.
  **Administrators.**
    Adjusters, 33-17-102.
    Advertising, approval, 33-17-612.
    Agreements, written -- required, 33-17-602.
    Availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618.
    Certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604.
    Claims, 33-17-615.
      Adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617.
    Claims examiners, 39-71-116.
    Documents, delivery, 33-17-616.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
  **Administrators** (Continued)
    Fees, 33-17-603.
    Hearings, 33-17-603.
    Medical care discount card provisions, 33-38-102, 33-38-105, 33-38-106.
    Premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614, 33-17-618.
    Records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611, 33-17-613.
    Small employer health insurance carriers, arrangements with, 33-22-1813.
    Utilization reviews of chiropractors, applicability, 33-22-125.
    Violations, 33-17-603.
  **Banks, authorization as,** 32-1-429.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 33-1-318, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1006.
  **Consultants,** 33-17-102.
    Consideration for services, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512.
    Insurers recommended by, restrictions, 33-17-513.
    Violations, 33-17-502.
  **Continuing education for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants.**
    Advisory council, 33-17-1204.
    Basic requirements and exceptions, 33-17-1203, 33-20-1303.
    Citation of insurance producer, adjuster, and consultant continuing education act, 33-17-1201.
    Compliance, 33-17-1205.
    Courses, review and approval, 33-2-708, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1205.
    Fees, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207.
    Funding for program, 33-17-1207.
    Lapsed license, reissuance -- requirements, 33-17-1002.
    Long-term care insurance producer training requirements, 33-22-1128.
    Noncompliance, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1205.
    Nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-408.
    Purpose, 33-17-1202.
    Rules, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1206.
    Waiver when, 33-17-219.
  **Controlled business,** 33-25-105, 33-25-401.
  **Definitions,** 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-214, 33-17-1501, 33-19-104, 33-20-804, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102.
  **Delinquency proceedings of insurers.**
    See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  **Electronic filings,** 33-17-231.
  **Exchange.**
    Navigators.
      See within this heading, "Navigators."
    Producer selling, soliciting insurance through.
      Appointment by insurer required, 33-17-231.
      Certification and training program, 33-17-243.
        List of certified producers, 33-17-244.
  **Fees.**
    Administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603.
    Continuing education, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207.
    Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
  **Filings,** 33-17-231.
  **Fines,** 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1205, 33-18-305, 33-31-211.
  **Forgery,** 33-17-1001.
  **Fraudulent practices,** 33-1-1302, 33-1-1303, 33-17-1001, T33-Ch1-Pt12.
  **Hail insurance.**
    Adjusters.
      Appraisal of losses, 80-2-242.
        Disputed appraisals, 80-2-243.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
- **Holding company systems.**
  - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
- **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
- **Insurance producers generally.**
  - Adjusters, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102.
  - Administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102.
  - Advances, 33-2-502.
  - Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211.
  - Annuity contracts, disclosure standards, T33-Ch20-Pt9.
  - Annuity transactions, T33-Ch20-Pt8.
  - Applications for insurance, 33-17-103.
  - Appointment, 33-2-127, 33-17-231, 33-17-236.
    - Affiliation with producer appointed by insurer, 33-17-238.
    - Registry, centralized, 33-17-210.
    - Termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237.
  - Association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212.
  - Assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211.
  - Authority suspended when, 33-2-120.
  - Automobile body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 to 33-18-224, 33-18-1006.
  - Best interest obligations, 33-20-805.
  - Binders for temporary insurance, 33-17-236.
  - Business entities as, 33-17-102, 33-17-211.
    - Rental vehicle entities, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505.
  - Captive insurers, protected cell -- qualifications of sponsor, 33-28-302.
  - Car rental while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225.
  - Casualty insurance, competition, 33-15-1101.
  - Commissions, fees, or consideration, 33-17-1103, 33-18-210, 33-18-903, 33-25-202.
  - Consumer loan business loans, requirements, 32-5-306.
  - Consumer suitability information, 33-20-805.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, T33-Ch2-Pt15.
  - Credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213.
  - Credit information or insurance scores in personal insurance.
    - Information supplied by consumer reporting agencies, exception from restriction, 33-18-611.
    - Obtaining and use, indemnification, 33-18-610.
  - Death or disability, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
  - Defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102.
  - Disability insurance producers.
    - Claims, notices, 33-22-208.
    - Health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311.
    - Long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502.
    - Outline of coverage, providing, 33-22-244, 33-22-521.
    - Ownership interest in policies prohibited when, 33-15-414.
    - Reinstatement of policies, 33-22-207.
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217.
  - Employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103.
  - Examinations, 33-1-402, 33-17-213, 33-17-1001, 33-25-201, 33-31-401.
  - Exchange training.
    - Producer selling, soliciting insurance through.
      - Appointment by insurer required, 33-17-231.
      - Certification and training program, 33-17-243.
        - List of certified producers, 33-17-244.
  - Exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103.
  - Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-103, 33-4-312.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
  **Insurance producers generally** (Continued)
    Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-117, 33-7-525, 33-7-532.
    Funds.
      Commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301.
      Misappropriation, 33-17-1102.
    Funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1501, 33-20-1503.
    Guaranty association insurance producers.
      Casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-113.
      Life and health, 33-10-216.
    Guardian of insured or policyholder, as -- restrictions, 33-17-1005.
    Health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401.
    Health service corporation insurance producers, 33-30-102, 33-30-105, 33-30-311.
    Inactive status when, 33-17-219.
    Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211.
    Insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121.
    Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501.
    Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108 to 33-11-110, 33-11-123.
    Life insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-15-414, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-18-502, 33-20-142, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1501.
    Limited line credit insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401.
    Limited lines producers, 33-17-102.
    Long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502.
    Long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1127 to 33-22-1129.
    Managing general agents.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Medical care savings account administrators, as, T15-Ch61.
    Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, compensation, 33-22-906.
    Military service, active -- effect, 33-17-219.
    Motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal notices -- retention, 33-23-216.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, contracts with, 33-35-202.
    Nonresident insurance producers.
      Continuing education requirements, 33-17-408.
      Exemption from provisions when, 33-17-103.
      Insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406.
      Place of business, 33-17-1101.
      Policies, 33-2-710.
      Service of process, 33-17-405.
      Status of license, 33-17-409.
      Taxation, subject to, 33-17-407.
      Viatical settlement brokers, as -- when, 33-20-1303.
      Violations, 33-17-411.
    Place of business, 33-17-1101.
    Policies or certificates.
      Agreements as to insurance not expressed in, prohibited, 33-15-302.
      Cancellation notices, 33-20-142, 33-22-122.
      Casualty or property insurance, nonrenewal or cancellation.
        Insured, request for information, 33-15-1107.
        Notice to, 33-15-1105.
      Credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213.
      Generally.
          See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
      Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
- **Insurance producers generally** (Continued)
  - Portable electronics insurance vendors.
    - Limited lines insurance producers license required, 33-24-203.
  - Premium finance companies, T33-Ch14.
    - See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
  - Premiums.
    - Credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213.
    - Employees, receipts by, 33-17-103.
    - Reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102.
  - Producer education, 33-20-807.
  - Professional employer organization and group policies, 39-8-207.
  - Property insurance, competition, 33-15-1101.
  - Quotations from insurer, by, 33-17-236.
  - Rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106.
  - Records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1102, 33-20-805.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701.
  - Rental car entity producers, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505.
  - Retail installment sales contract holders, insurance purchased by, 31-1-233.
  - Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709.
  - Small employer health insurance, T33-Ch22-Pt18.
  - Subsidiaries acting as or financing by, 33-2-1102.
  - Surety companies, bonds for.
    - Public contracts, 18-1-203, 18-2-201, 18-2-302.
    - State procurement contracts, 18-4-312.
  - Surplus lines.
    - See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.
  - Taxes, preemption of state, 33-2-707.
  - Termination and notice of, 33-17-231.
  - Title insurance producers.
    - See INSURANCE, TITLE.
  - Viatical settlement brokers, as -- when, 33-20-1303.
  - Victims services, office of -- requests for information, 53-9-104.
  - Violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-20-805, 33-20-806, 33-20-907, 33-25-301.
  - Workers' compensation.
    - Classification review committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011.
    - State fund.
      - Board of directors, representation on, 2-15-1019.
      - Contracts with producers, 39-71-2316.
- **Insurers selling qualified health plans in exchange.**
  - Appointment of certified producer, 33-17-231.
- **License, adjusters,** 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004.
- **License, consultants,** 33-17-102.
  - Applications and renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-503.
  - Background examination, 33-17-505.
  - Citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501.
  - Examination, 33-17-505.
  - Fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-503, 33-17-505.
  - Issuance and limitation, 33-17-504.
  - Lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-503, 33-17-1205.
  - Required, 33-17-502.
  - Residency, 33-17-503.
- **License, insurance producers,** 33-17-102, 33-17-201.
  - Application, 33-2-708, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-401.
  - Association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212.
  - Background examinations, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-220.
  - Business entities, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103, 33-31-311.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
  **License, insurance producers,** (Continued)
    Casualty insurance producers, 33-17-214.
    Change of address, notice, 33-17-214.
    Contents, 33-17-214.
    Continuation, 33-17-201, 33-17-216, 33-17-409.
    Conviction of producer, notice, 33-17-214.
    Death or disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217.
    Disability insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-214.
    Disciplinary action, final disposition -- notice, 33-17-214.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213.
    Display, 33-17-1101.
    Domestic insurer, transfer of domicile -- effect, 33-2-127.
    Domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206.
    Effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216.
    Examinations, 33-3-206, 33-17-211 to 33-17-213, 33-17-216.
    Expiration, 33-17-216.
    Failure to have, 33-17-1004.
    Fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-210, 33-17-211, 33-17-219, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002.
    Forms, 33-17-201, 33-17-211.
    Funeral insurance, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1501.
    Health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311.
    Issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214.
    Lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-214, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1205.
    Liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123.
    Life insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-20-1303.
    Limited lines credit insurance producers, 33-17-214, 33-17-401.
    Lines of authority, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214.
    Managing general agents, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1601.
    Nonresident insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-2-1601, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408, 33-17-409, 33-17-411, 33-20-1303.
    Premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201.
    Property insurance producers, 33-17-214.
    Qualifications, 33-17-211.
    Reciprocity, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408.
    Registry, centralized, 33-17-210.
    Reinstatement, 33-2-708, 33-17-1002.
    Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709.
    Renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-409, 33-20-1303.
    Retaliatory fees, nonapplicability, 33-2-709.
    Surplus lines insurance producers.
      See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.
    Temporary license, 33-3-206, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1203.
    Termination, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-409.
    Uniform application, 33-17-102.
  **License, public adjusters,** 33-17-301.
  **License suspension, revocation, or refusal.**
    Adjuster's license, 33-17-301.
    Appeals from, 33-1-711.
    Appointment of insurance producer, effect on, 33-17-231.
    Association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211.
    Consultant's license, 33-17-503.
    Continuing education requirements for insurance producers, adjusters, and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205.
    Domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206.
    Forms, 33-17-201.
    Grounds for, 33-2-313, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301.
    Hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301.
    Ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS** (Continued)
- **License suspension, revocation, or refusal** (Continued)
  - Liquidation of insurer.
    - Notice requirements, noncompliance, 33-2-1347.
    - Premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1605.
  - Nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-411.
  - Penalty, as, 33-17-211.
  - Procedure following, 33-17-1002.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709.
  - Reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002.
  - "Suspend" defined, 33-17-102.
  - Title insurance producers, 33-25-301.
- **Liquidation of insurer.**
  - Domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381.
  - Employment by liquidator, 33-2-1345.
  - Order, notice, 33-2-1346.
  - Policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347.
  - Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362.
- **Misappropriation of funds,** 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102.
- **Motor club service companies, agents for,** 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312.
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance.**
  - See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
- **Multilevel marketing company, nonapplicability of provisions,** 30-10-324.
- **Navigators.**
  - Background examination, 33-17-241.
  - Certification, 33-17-241.
    - Commissioner's duties, 33-17-242.
    - Fees, 33-2-708.
    - List of certified producers, 33-17-244.
    - Suspension, revocation, refusal to issue or renew, 33-17-242.
  - Commissioner's duties, 33-17-242.
  - Duties, 33-17-241.
  - Financial compensation received from insurer.
    - Revocation of certification, 33-17-242.
  - Prohibitions, 33-17-241.
  - Qualifications to be certified, 33-17-241.
  - Qualified health plans.
    - Duties, assisting customers, 33-17-241.
  - Training requirements, 33-17-241.
    - Commissioner's duties, 33-17-242.
- **Penalties,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-18-305.
- **Prepaid legal insurance.**
  - Applicants taking examination.
    - No fee charges, testing service recovering costs, 33-17-212.
- **Professional employer organizations and groups, applicability of provisions when,** 39-8-207.
- **Public adjusters,** 33-17-102, 33-17-301.
  - Administrators, 33-17-102.
  - Contracts, 33-17-302.
  - Financial disclosure, 33-17-302.
  - License, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004.
  - Nonresident license.
    - Exemption from prelicensing education or examination, 33-17-301.
  - Standards of conduct, 33-17-303.
  - Workers' compensation claims examiners, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102.
- **Purpose of provisions,** 33-17-101.
- **Scope of provisions,** 33-17-101.
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.

**INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
(Continued)
  **Travel insurance.**
    Sale by travel retailer under direction of limited lines travel insurance producer, 33-17-1401 to 33-17-1404.
  **Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding prohibited,** 33-2-104.
  **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion,** 39-51-204.
  **Violations,** 33-1-318, 33-17-1001.
    Adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004.
    Administrators, 33-17-603.
    Consultants, 33-17-502.
    Insurance producers.
      License, failure to have, 33-17-1004.
      Misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102.
      Nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411.
      Political contributions, 33-18-305.
      Title insurance producers, 33-25-301.
  **Workers' compensation coverage exclusion,** 39-71-401.

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY,** 33-1-210.
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  **Actuarial opinion.**
    Actuarial report and work papers.
      Prepared to support opinion, 33-1-1402.
    Confidentiality, 33-1-1403.
    Error, omission, decision, conduct.
      Liability of appointed actuary, 33-1-1402.
    Foreign or alien authorized insurers.
      Summary, filing, 33-1-1402.
    Property and casualty actuarial opinion act.
      Short title, 33-1-1401.
    Statement of actuarial opinion.
      Filing, 33-1-1402.
    Summary of actuarial opinion.
      Filing, 33-1-1402.
    Testimony in private action concerning.
      Prohibition, 33-1-1403.
    Trade secrets and privileged information, 33-1-1403.
  **Agricultural Loan Authority loans, requirements,** 80-12-215.
  **Automated claims adjudication system,** 33-24-209.
  **Certificates of insurance,** 33-2-1401 to 33-2-1407.
    Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1406.
    Cease and desist orders, 33-2-1407.
    Coverage under policy not amended, extended, altered by certificate, 33-2-1403.
      Limitations on use, 33-2-1404.
    Definitions, 33-2-1402.
    Enforcement of provisions, 33-2-1407.
    Evidence of coverage, 33-2-1402.
    Examinations and investigations by commissioner, 33-2-1407.
    Fines, 33-2-1407.
    Forms.
      Filing with commissioner required, 33-2-1403.
      Unfair, misleading, deceptive.
        Use prohibited, 33-2-1403, 33-2-1404.
    Limitations on use, 33-2-1404.
    Notice of cancellation, nonrenewal, other material change.
      Terms and conditions governed by policy not certificate, 33-2-1405.
    Not policy of insurance.
      Use prohibited, 33-2-1403.
    Prohibited uses, 33-2-1404.
    Rules, 33-2-1407.

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY,** (Continued)
  **Certificates of insurance,** (Continued)
    Scope of provision, 33-2-1406.
    Short title.
      Certificates of insurance model act, 33-2-1401.
    Void certificates.
      Certificates in violation of provisions, 33-2-1406.
    Warranting compliance.
      Prohibited use of certificate, 33-2-1404.
  **Condominiums,** 70-23-612, 70-23-805.
  **Consumer loan business loans, requirements,** 32-5-306.
  **Credit property insurance,** 33-1-218, 33-17-102.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-210, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102, 33-15-1105.
    Automated claims adjudication system, 33-24-209.
    Portable electronics insurance act, 33-24-202.
  **Discrimination,** 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216.
  **Electronics.**
    Portable electronics insurance act, 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
  **Evidence of coverage.**
    Certificates of insurance, 33-2-1401 to 33-2-1407.
  **Fire insurance.**
    Agricultural commodities.
      Dealers, requirements, 80-4-601.
      Warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506.
    Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612.
    County buildings, 7-8-2104.
    Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
    Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201.
    Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724.
    Devise, proceeds acquired by -- nonademption, 72-2-616.
    Farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502.
    Fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405.
    Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401.
    Indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101.
    Leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206.
    Nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228.
    Premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-17-301, 33-2-705.
      Tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109.
    Rates, standards, 33-16-201.
    Recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and governmental fire agency personnel, 50-63-404.
    Suspicious fires, reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405.
    Tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104.
  **Forms, filing and approval,** 33-1-501.
  **Foster parents, for,** 41-3-120.
  **Governmental entities,** T2-Chs3, 9-Pt2.
    See GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.
  **Group property, insurance producer provisions -- exemption,** 33-17-103.
  **Guaranty association,** T33-Ch10-Pt1.
    See INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY.
  **Home insurance.**
    Captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102.
    Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, T33-Ch18-Pt6.
    Notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401.
  **Housing authorities, municipal,** 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525.
  **Improvements, insuring -- insurance equal to true value,** 33-24-102.
  **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
  **Inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited,** 33-15-1105.
  **Insurable interests,** 33-15-205.
    Insurance without interest or execution by wager, 33-15-207.

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY,** (Continued)
- **Insurable interests,** (Continued)
  - Interest of named insured and change or transfer, 33-15-206.
- **Insurers.**
  - Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207.
  - Contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101.
  - Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101.
  - Financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103.
  - Fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405.
  - Fires, suspicious -- reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405.
  - Inquiries into coverage, adverse use prohibited, 33-15-1105.
  - Insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303.
  - Investments, 33-12-301 to 33-12-312.
  - Managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602.
  - Personal property, specific valuation -- loss computations, 33-24-103.
  - Policies, fraud in obtaining -- as defense to suit, 33-24-102.
  - Reinsurance.
    - Ceded agreements -- nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704.
    - Intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705.
    - Limit of risk, 33-2-1201.
  - Reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312.
  - Risk-based capital, T33-Ch2-Pt19.
  - Utilization reviews and review organizations.
    - Definitions, 33-33-103.
    - Insurers, standards for, 33-33-202.
    - Purpose of provisions, 33-33-101.
    - Rulemaking, 33-33-102.
    - Scope of provisions, 33-33-102.
    - Standards, 33-33-201.
- **Lenders -- restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure,** 33-18-501.
- **Libraries, public -- authority of board of trustees,** 22-1-309.
- **Medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of assistance paid -- preservation of property subject to,** 53-6-175, 53-6-186.
- **Open-space lands, powers of public bodies,** 76-6-109.
- **Parking commissions,** 7-14-4622.
- **Personal property, specific valuation -- loss computations,** 33-24-103.
- **Policies.**
  - Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
  - Cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal.
    - Altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106.
    - Anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104.
    - Definitions, 33-15-1102.
    - Grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107.
    - Home insurance, 33-23-401.
    - Initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108.
    - Midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103.
    - Notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105.
    - Purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101.
    - Unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210.
  - Claim information, disclosure of, 33-15-1126.
  - Home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401.
  - Insurable interests, 33-15-205 to 33-15-207.
  - Language simplification.
    - Application of provisions, 33-15-336.
    - Citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333.
    - Compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339.
    - Definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337.
    - Enforcement, 33-15-338.

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY,** (Continued)
  **Policies** (Continued)
    Language simplification (Continued)
      Liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340.
      Powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338.
      Purpose of provisions, 33-15-334.
      Standards, minimum, 33-15-337.
    State statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105.
  **Portable electronics insurance act,** 33-24-201 to 33-24-209.
    Authority of vendors, 33-24-205.
    Brochures or other written materials.
      Availability to customers, 33-24-204.
    Change in terms and conditions, 33-24-208.
    Charges billed and collected by vendor, 33-24-205.
    Claims, 33-24-209.
    Definitions, 33-24-202.
    Disclosures.
      Brochures or other written materials, 33-24-204.
    Employees or authorized representatives of vendors.
      Sale, not subject to licensure, 33-24-205.
    Fraud or material misrepresentation.
      Termination, 33-24-208.
    Licensure of vendors.
      Authority of license issued, 33-24-203.
      Limited lines insurance producer license.
        Application for license, 33-24-206.
        Fee, 33-24-206.
        Required, 33-24-203.
        Suspension or revocation, 33-24-207.
    Month-to-month or periodic basis.
      Insurance offered on, 33-24-204.
    Nonpayment of premium.
      Termination, 33-24-208.
    Notice.
      Termination, change in terms and conditions, 33-24-208.
    Registry of vendor locations.
      Inspection and examination by commissioner, 33-24-203.
      Supervising entity to maintain, 33-24-203.
    Rules, 33-24-203.
    Sale of insurance.
      Employees or authorized representatives of vendors, 33-24-205.
      Requirements, 33-24-204.
    Short title, 33-24-201.
    Termination, 33-24-208.
  **Preferred rates, prohibited when,** 33-18-207.
  **Premiums,** 33-15-1102.
    Abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210.
    Annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104.
    Discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210.
    Failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107.
    Increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106.
    Midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121.
    Military discounts, 33-18-217.
    Renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105.
    Tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109.
  **Reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements,** 33-5-401.
  **Risk-based capital.**
    Determination of disability insurer's RBC.
      Formula, 33-2-1903.
  **School district property,** 20-6-608.

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY,** (Continued)
  **Surplus lines insurance.**
    Applicability of provisions, 33-2-317.
    Insurance producers, licensing requirements, 33-2-305.
  **Unauthorized insurers, service of process -- exemption,** 33-1-614.
  **University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability,** 20-25-1302.
  **Urban renewal property,** 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258.

**INSURANCE, SURETY.**
  See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES.

**INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.**
  **Actions.**
    Insurers, against, 33-2-314.
    Premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312.
  **Advisory organizations.**
    Consultation with commissioner, 33-2-322.
    Contracts filed with, 33-2-303.
    Formation, 33-2-322.
    Stamping fee, nonpayment -- penalty imposed, 33-2-312.
  **Certificate of insurance or cover note,** 33-2-303, 33-2-308, 33-2-310.
  **Citation of part,** 33-2-301.
  **Clearinghouse processing fee,** 33-2-321.
  **Contracts,** 33-2-302.
    Actions relative to, 33-2-314.
    Filing and endorsement, 33-2-303.
    Submission forms for reporting transactions, 33-2-303.
    Validity and enforceability, 33-2-304.
  **Cooperative agreements with other states.**
    Taxes and fees attributable to multistate risks, 33-2-323.
  **Crimes,** 33-1-1510.
  **Database regarding producer licensing.**
    Participation, 33-2-305.
  **Definitions,** 33-2-301, 33-2-307, 33-2-318, 33-15-1102.
  **Evidence.**
    Insurance, of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310.
  **Exempt commercial purchasers.**
    Defined, 33-2-318.
    Search requirements, in applicability, 33-2-302.
  **Exemptions,** 33-2-317.
  **Fees.**
    Producer flat fee authorized, 33-2-320.
  **Home state authority over transactions,** 33-2-302.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-2-301.
    Acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306, 33-17-1103.
    Affidavit requirements, 33-2-313.
    Annual statements, 33-2-310 to 33-2-313.
    Authority, 33-2-306.
    Business entities, 33-2-305.
    Certificate of insurance or cover note -- issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308.
    Contract endorsements, 33-2-303.
    Examination of, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313.
    Fees or fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708.
    Filings, 33-2-303, 33-2-310.
    Inspection of risk and fee, 33-2-306.
    Insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302.
    Insurance producer licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 33-17-101.
    Insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308.
    Insurers, withdrawal of eligibility -- notice, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217.
    License, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708.
      Nonresidents, 33-17-401.

**INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES** (Continued)
  **Insurance producers,** (Continued)
    License, (Continued)
      Suspension or revocation, 33-1-711, 33-2-312, 33-2-313.
    Offices, closure, 33-2-313.
    Penalties, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-326.
    Policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310.
    Premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310.
    Premium tax, 33-2-311 to 33-2-313.
    Records, 33-2-310, 33-2-313.
    Reporting of transactions, 33-2-310.
    Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-108, 33-11-109.
    Rules governing, 33-2-316.
    Stamping fee, 33-2-312.
    Tax and fee statement, 33-2-310.
    Taxes, charging and collection in addition to premiums, 33-18-212.
    Violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326.
  **Insurers,** 33-2-301.
    Actions against, 33-2-314.
    Certificate of authority requirements, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119.
    Eligible insurers, 33-2-301, 33-2-302, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217.
    Financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103.
    Information and privacy protection, T33-Ch19.
    Insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326.
    Liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309.
    Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109.
    Representing or aiding unauthorized insurers, 33-2-104, 33-2-326.
    Service of process, 33-1-614, 33-2-315.
  **Losses covered by, insurer's liability,** 33-2-309.
  **Multistate risks.**
    Agreements with other states regarding taxes and fees attributable to, 33-2-323.
  **Natural disaster multiperil insurance,** 33-2-302.
  **Offenses,** 33-1-1510.
  **Policies,** 33-2-308, 33-2-310.
    Cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal.
      Altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106.
      Anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104.
      Definitions, 33-15-1102.
      Grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107.
      Midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103.
      Notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105.
      Purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101.
      Unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121.
    Claim information, disclosure of, 33-15-1126.
  **Political subdivision insurance, excess coverage -- procurement,** 2-9-211.
  **Premiums,** 33-2-309, 33-2-310, 33-15-1102.
    Annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104.
    Failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107.
    Increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106.
    Midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121.
    Renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105.
    Taxes, charging and collection in addition to, 33-18-212.
  **Premium tax,** 33-2-311 to 33-2-313, 33-11-110.
  **Producer fees,** 33-2-320.
  **Producing insurance producers,** 33-2-301.
    Evidence of insurance, delivery to, 33-2-308.
    Requests for insurance, 33-2-302.
  **Qualified risk managers.**
    Defined, 33-2-301, 33-2-319.
  **Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions,** 33-16-103.

**INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES** (Continued)
  **Reciprocal agreements with other states.**
    Taxes and fees attributable to multistate risks, 33-2-323.
  **Rules governing,** 33-2-316.
  **Sale of, conditions precedent to,** 33-2-302.
  **Stamping fee,** 33-2-312, 33-2-321.
  **Submission forms for reporting transactions,** 33-2-303.
  **Title of part,** 33-2-301.
  **Unearned premiums, insurer's liability,** 33-2-309.

**INSURANCE, TITLE,** 33-1-212.
  **Abstracts of title,** 33-25-105, 33-25-111.
  **Action for violation of prohibited practices,** 33-25-402.
  **Applicability of provisions,** 33-25-106.
  **Approved attorney,** 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214.
  **Associate,** 33-25-105, 33-25-403.
  **Banks, sale prohibited,** 32-1-429.
  **Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act,** 33-25-104.
  **Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for,** 76-15-546.
  **Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees or premiums,** 32-5-301.
  **Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions,** 33-15-101.
  **Controlled business,** 33-25-105, 33-25-401.
  **Credit counseling service provisions, nonapplicability to title companies,** 30-14-2002.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-212, 33-25-105.
  **Discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-210, 33-25-212.
  **Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption,** 32-7-103.
  **Escrows, settlements, closings, or title indemnification,** 33-25-201, 33-25-301.
  **Guaranty association, casualty and property -- nonapplicability,** 33-10-101.
  **Information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability when,** 33-19-103.
  **Injunction,** 33-1-318, 33-25-402.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-25-105, 71-1-303.
    Agency contracts, 33-25-302.
    Claims, reporting, 33-25-215.
    Commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202.
    Continuing education, 33-25-201.
    Escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification -- funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201.
    Favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403.
    Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210.
    Irrigation districts, records of ownership as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102.
    License, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-25-301.
    Limited lines, 33-17-102.
    Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216.
    Obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213.
    Rates, 33-25-105, 33-25-202.
    Records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214.
    Stock of, investment in, 33-25-211.
    Title searches and examinations, 33-25-214.
    Trust indentures, reconveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-307 to 71-1-310.
  **Insurers,** 33-25-105, 71-1-303.
    Agency contracts, 33-25-302.
    Assets, 33-2-502.
    Authority, limitations, 33-25-213.
    Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109.
    Claims, reporting to, 33-25-215.
    Commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202.
    Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704.
    Delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304.
    Deposit requirements, 33-2-111.

**INSURANCE, TITLE,** (Continued)
  **Insurers,** (Continued)
    Escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification -- funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201.
    Favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403.
    Guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213.
    Guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211.
    Investments, 33-12-301 to 33-12-312, 33-25-211.
    Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216.
    Rates, 33-25-202, 33-25-212.
    Records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214.
    Reinsurance, limit of risk -- nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
    Reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517, 33-12-312, 33-25-211.
    Risk-based capital provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-1902.
    Stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108.
    Trust indentures, reconveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-307 to 71-1-310.
    Underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214.
  **Law, practice of -- not authorized,** 33-25-106.
  **Mortgagee policy, issuance,** 33-25-216.
  **Policies,** 33-25-105.
    Abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111.
    Claims, reporting, 33-25-215.
    Issuance, 33-25-214.
    Misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301.
    Mortgagee policies, 33-25-216.
  **Preliminary report,** 33-25-105, 33-25-111.
  **Premiums,** 33-2-705, 33-18-210.
  **Prohibited practices,** 33-1-318, 33-25-401 to 33-25-403.
  **Rates,** 33-18-210, 33-25-105, 33-25-202, 33-25-212.
  **Reciprocal insurers, transaction by -- prohibited,** 33-5-501.
  **Records,** 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214.
  **Referrals,** 33-25-105, 33-25-401.
  **Reinsurance,** 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214.
  **Rules,** 33-25-201, 33-25-214, 33-25-301.
  **Splitting charges,** 33-25-401.
  **Subdivision guarantee, required for review process,** 76-3-612.
  **Title abstracting, searching, and examining,** 33-25-105, 33-25-214.
    Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103.
  **Title plant,** 33-25-105, 33-25-211.
    Subdivision guarantee, required for review process, 76-3-612.
    Tax provisions, 15-6-219, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024), 15-31-114.
  **Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for,** 71-1-306.
  **University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability,** 20-25-1302.
  **Violations,** 33-1-318, 33-25-301, 33-25-402.

**INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL.**
  **Actions.**
    Assessments, collection, 33-3-413.
    Equity securities, inside trading -- recovery of profit, 33-3-442.
  **Advertising,** 33-3-502.
  **Articles of incorporation or amendments to,** 33-3-201 to 33-3-203, 33-3-303.
  **Assessment on members,** 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433.
  **Assets,** 33-3-401, 33-3-415.
    Assessment on members when, 33-3-412.
    Dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604.
    Impairment, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435.
    Liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436.
  **Bond requirements,** 33-3-205, 33-3-307.
  **Branch offices,** 33-3-401.
  **Bylaws,** 33-2-115, 33-3-301, 33-3-302.

**INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL** (Continued)
  **Capital,** 33-2-109.
    Impairment, 33-3-432 to 33-3-435.
  **Certificate of authority,** 33-3-202, 33-3-204 to 33-3-208.
    Amendment when, 33-3-432.
    Application and documents required, 33-2-115.
    Ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202.
    Revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502.
  **Certificate of incorporation,** 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208.
  **Comprehensive health association, participation in,** T33-Ch22-Pt15.
  **Consolidation,** 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401.
  **Contingent liability of members,** 33-3-201, 33-3-411 to 33-3-415.
  **Contracts, management and agency,** 33-3-309.
  **Conversions,** 33-2-1212, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-12-105.
  **Corporate.**
    Charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218.
    Powers, cessation when, 33-3-208.
  **Corporation statutes, applicability,** 33-3-103.
  **Definitions,** 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-451, 33-3-502.
  **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432.
  **Directors, board of,** 33-3-201, 33-3-301 to 33-3-303, 33-3-305, 33-3-306.
    Assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433.
    Biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105.
    Deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434.
    Dividends, illegal -- penalty, 33-3-424.
    Insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206.
    Merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217.
    Pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308.
    Policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415.
    Policyholders, participation in election of, 33-3-306.
    Property, control of disposition, 33-3-310.
  **Dissolution, voluntary,** 33-3-103, 33-3-601 to 33-3-604.
  **Dividends,** 33-3-412, 33-3-421 to 33-3-424.
  **Employees, bond requirements,** 33-3-307.
  **Equity securities.**
    Arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445.
    Exemptions, 33-3-444 to 33-3-446.
    Inside trading, 33-3-442, 33-3-444 to 33-3-446.
    Investment account, held in, 33-3-444.
    Primary or secondary market, 33-3-444.
    Registered securities, 33-3-446.
    Rules and classifications, 33-3-447.
    Short sales prohibited, 33-3-443 to 33-3-446.
    Statement of ownership, 33-3-441, 33-3-445, 33-3-446.
  **Evidence.**
    Certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202.
    Merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217.
  **Examination of,** 33-3-601.
  **Existence, duration,** 33-3-201.
  **Expenditures, vouchers for,** 33-3-402.
  **Farm mutual insurers, applicability,** 33-4-101.
  **Filings.**
    Articles of incorporation or amendments to, 33-3-203.
    Bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307.
    Bylaws and modifications or additions to, 33-3-301.
    Contracts, management and agency, 33-3-309.
    Deficiencies not made good, proof of, 33-3-432.
    Dissolution, voluntary.
      Plan and papers, 33-3-601.
      Revocation proceedings, 33-3-603.

**INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL** (Continued)
  **Filings** (Continued)
    Loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431.
    Merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218.
    Trust agreements for premiums or fees, 33-3-207.
  **Formation of mutual insurer.**
    Applications for insurance, 33-3-206.
    Bond requirements, 33-3-205.
    Failure to qualify, 33-3-208.
    Trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207.
  **Fraternal benefit societies.**
    Applicability of provisions, 33-7-117.
    Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216.
  **Funds,** 33-3-301, 33-3-308.
  **Hearings.**
    Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216.
    Dissolution plans, 33-3-601.
    Merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218.
    Mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215.
    Solicitations in other states, 33-3-502.
  **Incorporation,** 33-3-201.
  **Incorporators,** 33-3-201, 33-3-202, 33-3-205.
  **Insolvency,** 33-3-432, 33-3-601.
  **Insurance.**
    Applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206.
    Kinds that may be transacted, 33-3-201, 33-3-204.
    Premiums, 33-3-206 to 33-3-208, 33-3-604.
    Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-3-206, 33-3-217.
  **Liquidation,** 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602.
  **Loans,** 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-116, 33-3-431.
  **Meetings of stockholders or members,** 33-3-303.
    Amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-3-203.
    Bylaws, pertaining to and provisions within, 33-3-301, 33-3-302.
    Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216.
    Merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218.
  **Membership in mutual insurers,** 33-3-503.
  **Merger or consolidation,** 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401.
  **Mutualization of stock insurer,** 33-3-215, 33-12-105.
  **Name of corporation,** 33-3-201.
  **Notices.**
    Amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203, 33-3-303.
    Assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433.
    Bonds of officers, cancellation, 33-3-307.
    Bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301.
    Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216.
    Deficiencies, 33-3-432.
    Meetings of stockholders or members, 33-3-203, 33-3-302, 33-3-303.
    Merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218.
    Mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215.
    Proxy, revocation, 33-3-304.
  **Officers.**
    Biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105.
    Bond requirements, 33-3-307.
    Bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301.
    Insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206.
    Meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303.
    Merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217.
    Pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308.
    Reports, 33-3-303.

**INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL** (Continued)
- **Offices or place of business,** 33-3-401.
- **Policies.**
  - Cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412.
  - Classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436.
  - Contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 to 33-3-415.
  - Dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604.
  - Dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-421.
  - Fees, 33-3-206, 33-3-207.
  - Issuance, 33-3-207.
  - Nonassessable, 33-3-201, 33-3-411, 33-3-414, 33-3-415.
  - Participating or nonparticipating, 33-3-421.
- **Professional liability insurers,** 33-9-101 to 33-9-105.
- **Property,** 33-3-310, 33-3-401.
- **Proxies of stockholders,** 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-301, 33-3-303, 33-3-304.
- **Reciprocal insurers, conversion to,** 33-5-202, 33-12-105.
- **Records,** 33-3-203, 33-3-401.
- **Rehabilitation or reorganization,** 33-3-215, 33-3-601.
- **Reinsurance.**
  - Bulk reinsurance, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212.
  - Membership in mutual insurer, nonapplicability, 33-3-503.
  - Officers, pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308.
- **Reserves,** 33-3-415, 33-3-432.
- **Scope of provisions,** 33-3-101.
- **Securities, deposit,** 33-3-453.
  - Book-entry systems, use, 33-3-452, 33-3-453.
  - Definitions, 33-3-451.
  - Purpose of provisions, 33-3-450.
- **Solicitation of business in other states,** 33-3-502.
- **Stock.**
  - Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216.
  - Dividends, 33-3-422.
  - Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435.
  - Incorporation, requirements, 33-3-201.
  - Merger or consolidation of stock insurer, 33-3-217.
  - Mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215, 33-12-105.
- **Surplus.**
  - Borrowed surplus, 33-3-431, 33-3-436.
  - Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216.
  - Deficiency, 33-3-432 to 33-3-435.
  - Dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423.
  - Mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215.
  - Requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204.
- **Violations.**
  - Dividends, illegal -- payment or declaration, 33-3-424.
  - Equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443.
  - Proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304.
  - Records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401.
  - Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502.

**INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL.**
- **Actions.**
  - Losses, collection, 33-4-415.
  - Obligations of members, collection, 33-4-413.
  - Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103.
- **Adjusters,** 33-4-411.
- **Affiliate companies, investment in common stock of,** 33-4-403.
- **Agents,** 33-4-312.
- **Annual statements,** 33-4-305, 33-4-313, 33-4-314.
- **Appeals,** 33-4-411.
- **Applicable provisions,** 33-4-101.

**INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL** (Continued)
- **Arbitration,** 33-4-302, 33-4-411.
- **Articles of incorporation and amendments to,** 33-4-103, 33-4-202 to 33-4-205, 33-4-504.
- **Assessment plan insurers,** 33-4-202, 33-4-412, 33-4-414, 33-4-504, 33-4-508.
- **Assets,** 33-4-313, 33-4-502.
- **Bulk reinsurance,** 33-4-522.
- **Bylaws,** 33-4-103, 33-4-301 to 33-4-303.
  - Arbitration provisions, 33-4-302, 33-4-411.
  - Cash premium or assessment plan provisions, 33-4-504.
  - Liability of members, 33-4-402.
  - Obligations or assessments of members, 33-4-412.
  - Reserves, safety fund, and surplus limitations, 33-4-407.
  - Voting rights of members, 33-4-307.
- **Cash premium plans,** 33-4-202, 33-4-402, 33-4-406, 33-4-504.
- **Certificate of authority,** 33-4-203, 33-4-505.
  - Amendment, 33-4-206.
  - Initial qualifications, 33-4-206.
  - Suspension or revocation, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505.
- **Committee of reference,** 33-4-411.
- **Corporate powers generally,** 33-4-103.
- **County mutual insurer, change to state mutual insurer,** 33-4-204, 33-4-206, 33-4-401.
- **Definitions,** 33-4-102, 33-4-502.
- **Directors, board of,** 33-4-202, 33-4-302.
  - Biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105.
  - Business conducted by, 33-4-103.
  - Bylaws, adoption and contents, 33-4-301.
  - Election and term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309.
  - Insuring schools, community houses, or churches -- validity, 33-4-511.
  - Investments, 33-4-403.
  - Losses, liability, 33-4-413.
  - Management by, 33-4-308.
  - Officers elected by, 33-4-310.
  - Quorum, 33-4-308.
  - Records, location and inspection, 33-4-316.
- **Discrimination in rates,** 33-4-510.
- **Dissolution,** 33-4-103.
- **Dividends,** 33-4-407.
- **Employees.**
  - Bond requirements, 33-4-311.
  - Licenses and fees, 33-4-312.
- **Examination and investigation,** 33-4-315.
- **Existence,** 33-4-202 to 33-4-204.
- **Filings.**
  - Annual statement, 33-4-313, 33-4-314.
  - Articles of incorporation and amendments to, 33-4-202 to 33-4-204.
  - Forms, application and policy, 33-4-509.
  - Incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202.
  - Rates, not required, 33-4-510.
- **Hail insurance, generally.**
  - See HAIL INSURANCE.
- **Hail insurers,** 33-4-206, 33-4-502.
- **Incorporation.**
  - Declaration of intention, 33-4-202.
  - Evidence of, 33-4-205.
- **Incorporators,** 33-4-201, 33-4-203.
- **Insurance.**
  - Annual statement, contents, 33-4-313.
  - Applications for, 33-4-206, 33-4-508, 33-4-509.
  - Contracts of, 33-4-303, 33-4-414.

**INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL** (Continued)
  **Insurance** (Continued)
    Liability insurance offered by, requirements, 33-4-312.
    Power to transact, 33-4-103.
  **Insurance producers,** 33-4-103.
    Insuring schools, community houses, or churches -- validity, 33-4-511.
    Licenses and fees, 33-4-312.
    Subsidiaries, 33-4-103.
  **Insuring powers generally,** 33-4-501.
  **Investments,** 33-4-403.
  **Liability of members,** 33-4-302, 33-4-402, 33-4-413, 33-4-501.
  **Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability,** 33-4-501, 33-4-502.
  **Losses and expenses.**
    Annual statement, contents, 33-4-313.
    Bylaws, contents, 33-4-302.
    Cash premium or assessment plans to pay, 33-4-504.
    Claims.
      Arbitration, 33-4-411.
      Notice and adjustment, 33-4-410.
      Proportionate payment, 33-4-414.
    Collection, action for, 33-4-415.
    Liability of directors or officers, 33-4-413.
    Obligation or assessment of members, 33-4-412.
  **Managers, bond requirements,** 33-4-311.
  **Meetings,** 33-4-103.
    Adjourned meeting, notice, 33-4-306.
    Amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204.
    Annual statement, presentation and contents, 33-4-305, 33-4-313.
    Bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302.
    Investments, vote required, 33-4-403.
    Where held, 33-4-304.
  **Membership,** 33-4-302, 33-4-506.
  **Merger and consolidation,** 33-4-521.
  **Montana Insurance Code, applicability,** 33-1-102.
  **Name,** 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203.
  **Notices.**
    Amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204.
    Cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507.
    Certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505.
    Loss or damage claimed by insured, 33-4-410.
    Meetings, 33-4-204, 33-4-302, 33-4-306.
  **Obligation or assessment of members,** 33-4-412.
    Action to collect obligations, 33-4-413.
    Annual statement, contents, 33-4-313.
    Application for insurance, payment, 33-4-508.
    Bylaws, contents, 33-4-302.
    Insufficiency of obligations, 33-4-414.
    Withdrawal of member, 33-4-507.
  **Officers.**
    Annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313.
    Articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204.
    Biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105.
    Bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311.
    Business conducted by, 33-4-103.
    Bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302.
    Election and term, 33-4-310.
    Insuring schools, community houses, and churches -- validity, 33-4-511.
    Licenses and fees, 33-4-312.
    Losses, liability, 33-4-413.
    Records, location and inspection, 33-4-316.

**INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL** (Continued)
  **Officers** (Continued)
    Reports, 33-4-302.
  **Offices,** 33-4-202, 33-4-304, 33-4-316.
  **Policies,** 33-4-302, 33-4-501, 33-4-507, 33-4-509, 33-4-510.
  **Profits,** 33-4-407.
  **Property,** 33-4-103.
  **Rates,** 33-4-510.
  **Records,** 33-4-203, 33-4-302, 33-4-316.
  **Reinsurance,** 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503.
  **Reports,** 33-4-302, 33-4-314.
  **Reserves,** 33-4-313, 33-4-406, 33-4-407.
  **Risk, limit of,** 33-4-501, 33-4-502.
  **Schools, community houses, churches, and public buildings -- insuring,** 33-4-501, 33-4-511.
  **Scope of provisions,** 33-4-101.
  **Seal, corporate,** 33-4-103, 33-4-204, 33-4-302.
  **State mutual insurer, change to county mutual insurer,** 33-4-204.
  **Surplus,** 33-4-102.
    Assessment plan, effect, 33-4-504.
    Deficiency, 33-4-408.
    Requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-502.
  **Suspension or expulsion of members,** 33-4-302, 33-4-313.
  **Tax, corporate income tax exemption,** 15-31-102.
  **Violations or noncompliance,** 33-4-314, 33-4-505.
  **Voting rights of members,** 33-4-302, 33-4-307, 33-4-403.
  **Withdrawal of member,** 33-4-313, 33-4-507.

**INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED,** 33-1-611 to 33-1-616.

**INSURERS, RECIPROCAL.**
  **Accounts, audits,** 33-5-305.
  **Actions.**
    Attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304.
    Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103.
  **Alien or foreign insurers,** 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503.
  **Annual statement,** 33-2-701, 33-5-413.
  **Assessments,** 33-5-403, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412.
  **Assets,** 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-5-409, 33-5-411, 33-5-412.
  **Attorney-in-fact,** 33-5-104.
    Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413.
    Assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412.
    Audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305.
    Biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105.
    Bond, 33-5-303, 33-5-304.
    Captive insurer, 33-28-101.
    Certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502.
    Contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409.
    Contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412.
    Declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201.
    Deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412.
    Foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104.
    Investment pools, manager, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
    Managing general agent, nonapplicability, 33-2-1501.
    Power of attorney, 33-5-301.
      Captive insurer, filing, 33-28-102.
      Copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201.
      Deficiencies, making up -- limitations, 33-5-412.
      Existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101.
      Liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408.
      Modifications, 33-5-302.

**INSURERS, RECIPROCAL** (Continued)
- **Attorney-in-fact,** (Continued)
  - Power of attorney, (Continued)
    - Operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305.
    - Policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305.
  - Rights and powers, 33-5-301.
  - Service of process, 33-5-301.
  - Subscribers operating through, 33-5-102.
- **Audits,** 33-5-305.
- **Capital requirements,** 33-2-109.
- **Captive insurers,** 33-28-105.
  - Applicability of provisions, 33-28-105.
  - Certificate of authority, requirements, 33-28-102, 33-28-104.
  - Conflict of provisions, 33-28-105.
  - Definitions, 33-28-101.
  - Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurer, as, 39-71-2201.
- **Certificate of authority,** 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502.
- **Conservators,** 33-5-407.
- **Contributions to,** 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412.
- **Conversion or merger,** 33-5-202.
- **Deficiencies,** 33-5-406, 33-5-412.
- **Definitions,** 33-5-102, 33-5-104.
- **Discrimination in distribution of savings,** 33-5-410.
- **Distribution of savings,** 33-5-410.
- **Eligibility,** 33-2-106.
- **Eligible subscribers,** 33-5-503.
- **Existing insurers, compliance,** 33-5-101.
- **Filings,** 33-5-201, 33-5-303, 33-5-413.
- **Finances, supervision,** 33-5-305.
- **Financial condition,** 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-28-102.
- **Foreign or alien insurers,** 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503.
- **Impairment,** 33-5-412.
- **Information and privacy protection,** T33-Ch19.
- **Insolvency,** 33-5-412.
- **Insurance producers,** 33-17-101.
- **Insuring powers,** 33-5-501.
- **Judgments, subscribers' liability on,** 33-5-405.
- **Liabilities,** 33-5-402, 33-5-403, 33-5-412.
- **Liability of subscribers,** 33-5-301, 33-5-403 to 33-5-409, 33-5-503.
- **Life insurance, transaction prohibited,** 33-2-108, 33-5-501.
- **Liquidation,** 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412.
- **Liquidators,** 33-5-304, 33-5-407.
- **Merger or conversion,** 33-5-202.
- **Name,** 33-5-103.
- **Offices, location,** 33-5-201.
- **Organization,** 33-5-201.
- **Policies.**
  - Aggregate liability, 33-5-408.
  - Contingent liability provisions, 33-5-404, 33-5-409.
  - Existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101.
  - Nonassessable, 33-5-301, 33-5-404, 33-5-409, 33-5-503.
- **Premiums.**
  - Deficiencies, subscriber's share -- computation, 33-5-406.
  - Deposits, 33-5-201, 33-5-301, 33-5-403, 33-5-404.
- **Professional liability insurers,** 33-9-101 to 33-9-105.
- **Rates, filing and approval,** 33-5-201.
- **Receivers,** 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503.
- **Records, audit,** 33-5-305.
- **Rehabilitators,** 33-5-407.
- **Reinsurance,** 33-5-501.

**INSURERS, RECIPROCAL** (Continued)
  **Representatives, liability,** 33-5-503.
  **Reserves, computation,** 33-5-403.
  **Scope of provisions,** 33-5-101.
  **Service of process,** 33-5-301.
  **Subscribers' advisory committee,** 33-5-305.
    Assessments, approval, 33-5-406.
    Captive insurers, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105.
    Contingent liability, extinguishment -- approval, 33-5-409.
    Declaration, contents, 33-5-201.
    Modifications of subscribers' agreement or power of attorney, 33-5-302.
    Rights of subscribers, 33-5-301.
  **Subscribers' agreement.**
    Captive insurers, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105.
    Certificate of authority applications, to accompany, 33-2-115.
    Declaration, contents, 33-5-201.
    Existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101.
    Liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408.
    Modifications, 33-5-302.
    Operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305.
    Policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305.
  **Surplus funds.**
    Contingent liability, extinguishment when, 33-5-409.
    Contributions, withdrawals and repayments -- amount, 33-5-402.
    Conversion of insurer, 33-5-202.
    Declaration, contents, 33-5-201.
    Impaired insurer, 33-5-412.
    Impairment, 33-5-409.
    Requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-401.
  **Title insurance, transaction prohibited,** 33-5-501.
  **Workers' compensation insurance.**
    Coverage, organization for providing, 33-5-201.
    Rates and rating organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003.
    Surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.**
  **Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited,** 33-18-216.
  **Accounts, examination,** 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119.
  **Actions.**
    Appellate alternative dispute resolution, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(5).
    Applications for insurance as evidence, when, 33-15-402.
    Benefits, recovery -- when, 33-15-201.
    Captive insurers, discovery and service of process, 33-28-102.
    Cease and desist orders, violation -- enforcement and recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005.
    Claim settlements, unfair -- independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242.
    Contracts of insurance, venue, 25-2-121.
    Controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515.
    Deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608.
    Examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413.
    Information and privacy protection.
      Immunity from, when, 33-19-408.
      Violations, relief, 33-19-407.
    Insurance fraud, restitution awards -- recovery, 33-1-1302.
    Insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231.
    Medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, arising out of violations, 33-2-1106.
    NAIC, liability arising from information collected by, 33-2-1503.
    Prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003.
    Punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Actions** (Continued)
    Rating or advisory organizations.
      Acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115.
      Penalty, collection, 33-16-114.
    Unauthorized insurers, against or by, 33-1-612 to 33-1-616, 33-2-105, 33-2-314.
  **Advertising.**
    False or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203.
    Unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201.
  **Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited,** 33-18-211.
  **Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited,** 33-18-211.
  **Annual statements,** 33-2-701, 33-2-1517.
    Assets and reserve requirements, reconciliation and summary, 33-12-312.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-301.
    Certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121.
    Failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331.
    Life insurers, reserve liability valuations -- actuarial opinion submitted with, 33-2-407.
    NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 to 33-2-1504.
    Professional liability insurers, medical malpractice insurance report -- inclusion, 33-23-310.
    Risk retention groups, 33-11-103.
  **Annuity contracts, disclosure standards,** T33-Ch20-Pt9.
  **Annuity transactions,** T33-Ch20-Pt8.
  **Applications for insurance.**
    Alteration without notice or consent, 33-18-201.
    Consumer report, effect, 31-3-131.
    Dating, antedating prohibited, 33-15-416.
    Evidence, as -- when, 33-15-402.
    False or fraudulent, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205, 33-15-403.
    Forms -- filing, approval, disapproval, or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502.
    Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
    Information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-202, 33-19-205.
    Life and disability, 33-15-401.
    Representations in, 33-15-403.
  **Arbitration laws, applicability,** 27-5-114.
  **Articles of incorporation and amendments to, filing or violation of,** 33-2-1331, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-402, 33-28-105.
  **Assets.**
    Allowable, 33-2-501.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-301.
    Deficiency, effect, 33-2-118.
    Disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321.
    Examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-408.
    Exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113.
    Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
    Liabilities chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511.
    Material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702, 33-3-703.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105.
    Reinsurance, credit as asset -- when, 33-2-1216.
    Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115.
    Subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102.
    Treatment, 33-2-503.
    Wrongful sequestration or diversion, 33-2-1331.
  **Assignment.**
    Controlling producers and controlled insurers, contracts between, 33-2-1510.
    Deposited assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612.
    Managing general agent contracts, 33-2-1602.
    Policies.
      Assignability, 33-15-414.
      Misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Assignment** (Continued)
  - Premium finance company finance agreements.
    - Security interest, as, 33-14-306.
    - Unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-manager contracts, 33-2-1705.
- **Authority.**
  - Capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110.
  - Deposit requirements, 33-2-601.
  - Discontinued or withheld when, 33-2-112.
  - Eligibility generally, 33-2-106.
  - Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108.
  - Names, conflict, 33-2-107.
  - Termination, effect on insurance producers' appointments, 33-17-231.
- **Binders for temporary insurance,** 33-15-411, 33-17-236.
- **Boiler insurance companies, special inspectors,** 50-74-202.
- **Bonds.**
  - Assets, as, 33-2-501.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1601.
  - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, security for mailing expenses, 33-2-1105.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1701.
- **Boycott prohibited,** 33-16-402, 33-18-303.
- **Bylaws and amendments to, filing or violation of,** 33-2-1331, 33-15-305, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-28-102, 33-28-109.
- **Capital and surplus.**
  - Investment provisions, 33-12-102 to 33-12-104, 33-12-212.
  - Protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-303.
- **Capital or surplus funds,** 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217, 33-16-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206.
- **Captive insurers,** 33-2-1501, 33-28-101.
  - Account, captive insurance regulatory and supervision, 33-28-120.
  - Administration, 33-28-120.
  - Annual report, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-301.
  - Applicable laws, 33-28-207.
  - Assets, 33-28-102, 33-28-301, 33-28-310.
  - Association captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-202.
  - Authority, 33-28-102.
  - Branch captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-201, 33-28-207.
  - Business plan, filing, 33-28-102.
  - Bylaws, 33-28-102, 33-28-109.
  - Capital and surplus, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206, 33-28-303, 33-28-401.
  - Capital stock, 33-28-105.
  - Certificate of authority, 33-28-102, 33-28-206, 33-28-301.
    - Reinstatement, 33-28-109.
    - Suspension or revocation, 33-28-109, 33-28-206.
  - Compulsory organizations, exemption from, 33-28-205.
  - Confidentiality, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-108.
  - Conflict of provisions, 33-28-105.
  - Coverages and rates, 33-28-102.
  - Definitions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201.
  - Disclosure of information, 33-28-102.
  - Dividends or distributions, 33-28-106, 33-28-201, 33-28-301.
  - Dormant captive insurers, 33-28-401.
    - Annual dormancy tax, 33-2-705.
    - Examinations and investigations, 33-28-108.
  - Duration of certificate of authority, 33-28-102.
  - Examination, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206.
  - Fees, 33-28-102, 33-28-120, 33-28-206.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Captive insurers,** (Continued)
    Financial conditions, statements, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301.
    Fines and penalties, 33-28-120.
    Foreign captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108.
    Formation, 33-28-105, 33-28-206.
    Forms, 33-28-206.
    Hearings, 33-28-109.
    Holding company systems, 33-28-206.
    Incorporation, 33-28-105, 33-28-206.
    Industrial insured captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-202.
    Information filed with commissioner.
      Certificate of authority, 33-28-102.
    Investigations, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-206.
    Investments, 33-28-202, 33-28-310.
    Limited liability company.
      Association captive insurers, organized as, 33-28-105.
    Loans to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202.
    Mergers, consolidations, conversions, mutualizations, and voluntary dissolutions, 33-28-105, 33-28-111.
    Mutual insurer.
      Association captive insurers, incorporation as, 33-28-105.
    Names, 33-28-103.
    Noncompliance with laws, 33-28-109.
    Organizational documents, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-109.
    Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited, 50-5-117.
    Power of attorney for reciprocal insurer, filing, 33-28-102.
    Premiums tax, 33-28-201.
    Prohibitions, 33-28-102.
    Protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-301 to 33-28-304, 33-28-310.
    Pure captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-107, 33-28-202, 33-28-206.
    Rating organizations, 33-28-204.
    Reciprocal insurer.
      Association captive insurers, organized as, 33-28-105.
    Redomestications, 33-28-206.
    Reinsurance, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302.
    Reinsurance tax, 33-28-201.
    Renewal of certificate of authority, 33-28-102.
    Reports, 33-28-107 to 33-28-109, 33-28-206.
    Restrictions, 33-28-102.
    Risk retention groups, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-202, 33-28-206.
    Rules, 33-28-101, 33-28-206.
    Series LLCs, 33-28-201.
    Service of process, 33-28-102.
    Special purpose captive insurance companies, 33-28-201.
    Stock insurer.
      Association captive insurers, incorporation as, 33-28-105.
      Mergers between, 33-28-111.
    Tax on premiums, 33-2-705, 33-2-708, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-120, 33-28-201, 33-28-207.
    Types of insurance provided, 33-28-102.
    Workers' compensation insurance.
      Compliance, 33-28-207.
      Deductible reimbursement, 33-28-206.
      Excess, 33-28-101, 33-28-110.
  **Cease and desist orders,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004 to 33-18-1006.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Certificate of authority.**
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-109, 33-28-206, 33-28-301.
  **Certificate of redomestication,** 33-2-126.
  **Certificates of authority,** 33-2-101.
    Amendment, 33-2-117.
    Application, 33-1-401, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-708, 33-22-1908, 33-35-201, 33-35-205, 33-36-401.
    Exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104.
    Expiration, 33-2-116, 33-2-117.
    Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-203, 33-4-206, 33-4-505.
    Fees, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708.
    Foreign insurers, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127.
    Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217.
    Issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-35-211.
    Kinds of insurance, specification, 33-2-116.
    Limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-201 to 33-35-203, 33-35-205, 33-35-211, 33-35-302, 33-35-303.
    Professional liability insurers, 33-9-104.
    Reciprocal insurers, 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502.
    Refusal or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-2-116.
    Reinstatement, 33-2-117, 33-2-121.
    Renewal, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708.
    State property, as, 33-2-116.
    Suspension or revocation, 33-2-117.
      Alien insurers, 33-2-211.
      Annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701.
      Appeals from, 33-1-711.
      Credit life and credit disability insurers, when, 33-21-113.
      Delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310.
      Deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611.
      Domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502.
      Duration of suspension, 33-2-121.
      Examinations, refusal to submit to or hindrance, 33-1-408, 33-1-411.
      Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505.
      Foreign insurers, 33-2-122.
      Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-217.
      Grounds, special, 33-2-119.
      Guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109.
      Health carriers, obstetrician or gynecologist as primary care physician provisions -- noncompliance, 33-22-1908.
      Hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119.
      Holding company system violations, 33-2-1122.
      Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carriers, 33-36-401.
      Mandatory when, 33-2-118.
      Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-211, 33-35-302.
      Notice, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122.
      Premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705.
      Rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112.
      Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-502.
      Records, for destruction of, 33-1-411.
      Restoration, 33-2-1391.
      Return of certificate upon, 33-2-116.
      Violations, for, 33-2-119.
    Termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117.
    Title insurers, 33-25-213.
    Unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Child support obligors, disclosure of information concerning,** 40-5-924.
- **City warrants and checks, duplicate -- indemnity bond not required,** 7-6-4304.
- **Coercion prohibited,** 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-225, 33-18-303.
- **Complaints,** 33-16-204, 33-18-501, 33-18-1001.
- **Consumer loan businesses, limitations,** 32-5-306.
- **Consumer reports.**
  - See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES.
- **Controlled insurers and controlling producers,** 33-2-1501.
  - Annual reports, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513.
  - Audit committee, 33-2-1511.
  - Compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516.
  - Disclosure of relationship, 33-2-1514.
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
  - Managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603.
  - Minimum standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510.
  - Penalties, 33-2-1515.
  - Rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517.
- **County bonds, warrants, or coupons -- duplicate, indemnity bond not required,** 7-7-2104.
- **Credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use,** T33-Ch18-Pt6.
- **Credit reports, security freezes on -- exceptions to provisions,** 30-14-1734.
- **Crime victims' pecuniary losses, compensation for -- restitution,** 46-18-243, 46-18-251, 53-1-107.
- **Criminal mischief, offense of,** 45-6-101.
- **Damages.**
  - Collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308.
  - Future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
  - Unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242.
- **Defamation of, prohibited,** 33-18-302.
- **Definitions,** 33-1-201, 33-2-202, 33-18-242.
  - Abuse, 33-18-216.
  - Adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902.
  - Annuity transactions, 33-20-804.
  - Automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224.
  - Automobile glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-223, 33-18-224.
  - Captive insurer provisions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201.
  - Car rental business, direct payment, 33-18-225.
  - Complaint, 33-18-1001.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501.
  - Corrective order, 33-2-1902.
  - Developmental delay, developmental disability, and genetic condition, 33-18-206.
  - Domestic insurer, 33-2-1902.
  - Foreign insurer, 33-2-1902.
  - Genetic information, testing, or trait and group policy, 33-18-901.
  - Health organization, 33-2-1902.
  - Holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114.
  - Information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302.
  - Insurer, 33-2-1902.
  - Investments, pertaining to, 33-12-102.
  - Life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902.
  - NAIC, 33-2-1902.
  - Negative trend, 33-2-1902.
  - Policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205.
  - Property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902.
  - RBC instructions, 33-2-1902.
  - RBC level, 33-2-1902.
  - RBC plan, 33-2-1902.
  - RBC report, 33-2-1902.
  - Reinsurance provisions, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1217.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Definitions,** (Continued)
    Risk-based capital, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 to 33-2-1907.
    Total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902.
  **Deposits,** 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602.
    Appraisal, 33-2-607.
    Assets as, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603.
    Assignment or conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612.
    Deficiency, 33-2-611.
    Depositary or custodian, 33-2-604, 33-2-605.
    Domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204.
    Duration, 33-2-612.
    Excess, 33-2-601.
    Exchange and substitution, 33-2-608.
    Foreign insurers, 33-2-111, 33-2-115.
    Income from, 33-2-608.
    Inspection, 33-2-608.
    Levy upon, 33-2-610.
    Mortgage loans as part of, 33-2-531.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203.
    Purpose, 33-2-602.
    Records, 33-2-605.
    Release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612.
    Reserves, 33-2-111, 33-2-531.
    Retaliatory, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709.
    Rights of insurer, 33-2-608.
    Securities, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, 33-2-604, 33-2-612.
  **Development corporation, membership in,** 32-4-101, 32-4-302.
  **Discriminatory practices,** 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501.
  **Dividends,** 33-16-102.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-106, 33-28-201.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210.
    Misrepresentation, 33-18-202.
    Rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021.
    Rating organization licenses, requirements, 33-16-402.
    Rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104, 33-16-1022.
    Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210.
  **Economic development projects, acquisition and financing,** T17-Ch5-Pt15.
  **Electronic data processing equipment,** 33-2-501, 33-2-502.
  **Electronic delivery,** 33-15-601 to 33-15-611.
    Application of provisions, 33-15-610.
    Authorization, 33-15-602.
    Conditions, 33-15-603.
    Definitions, 33-15-601.
    Protection of information, 33-15-605.
    Rulemaking, 33-15-611.
    Validity of, 33-15-606.
    Withdrawal of consent, 33-15-604.
  **Eligibility generally,** 33-2-106.
  **Employees,** 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-18-211.
  **Equipment,** 33-2-501, 33-2-502.
  **Evidence.**
    Agreements, admissibility, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 411.
    Applications for insurance as, when, 33-15-402.
    Claim settlements, violation of unfair practices -- proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242.
    Holding company systems.
      Control, presumption, 33-2-1101.
      Judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - Holding company systems (Continued)
    - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1105.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302.
  - Insurance producer's termination of appointment, statements in notice not admissible, 33-17-231.
  - Investments, control -- presumption, 33-12-108.
  - Medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704.
  - Prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003.
  - Rating or advisory organizations.
    - Licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402.
    - Orders, findings of fact on which based -- prima facie evidence, 33-16-113.
  - RBC documents, in rate proceedings -- prohibited, 33-2-1909.
  - Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202.
  - Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616.
  - Workers' compensation classification review committee hearings, 33-16-1012.
- **Examination of,** 33-1-315, 33-1-401, 33-1-402.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206.
  - Commissioner.
    - See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF.
  - False entries in statements, records, and reports with intent to deceive, 33-18-205.
  - Guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-108, 33-10-217, 33-10-218.
  - Holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115.
  - Information and privacy protection -- insurance institutions, insurance producers, or insurance-support organizations, 33-19-401.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1604.
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-306.
  - Professional liability insurers, foreign or alien, 33-9-105.
  - Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1708.
  - Reinsurer, accredited, 33-2-1216.
  - Unfair methods of competition or unfair or deceptive acts, to determine, 33-18-1002.
- **Family education savings program, depository and manager for,** T15-Ch62.
- **Farm mutual insurers.**
  - Bulk reinsurance, 33-4-522.
- **Fees,** 33-2-708, 33-2-1217.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-120, 33-28-206.
  - Certificate of authority.
    - Application, to accompany, 33-2-115.
    - Renewal and reinstatement fees, 33-2-117, 33-2-701.
    - Suspension, payment during, 33-2-121.
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
  - Overpayment, refund, 33-2-708.
  - Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
  - Service of process, 33-1-613.
  - State, preemption, 33-2-707.
- **Filings.**
  - Alien insurers, trusteed assets.
    - Statement of trustee, 33-2-211.
    - Trust agreement and amendments to, 33-2-205, 33-2-207, 33-2-208.
  - Annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331.
    - NAIC requirements, 33-2-1502.
  - Certificate of authority, 33-2-115, 33-2-117.
  - Controlled insurers, annual report by actuary, 33-2-1512.
  - Forms, 33-1-318, 33-21-205, 33-21-206.
  - Holding company systems.
    - Disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Filings** (Continued)
  - Holding company systems (Continued)
    - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1104 to 33-2-1106.
    - Registration statement of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120.
  - Insurance producers' appointments and terminations of, 33-17-231, 33-17-236.
  - Joint underwriters and reinsurers, 33-16-307.
  - Material transactions, disclosure -- report, 33-3-702.
  - Premium tax reports, 33-2-705.
  - Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-203, 33-16-230, 33-16-308, 33-16-401.
    - Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 to 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030.
  - RBC reports or plans, 33-2-1903 to 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911.
  - Reinsurance, bulk -- agreements, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212.
- **Financial condition.**
  - Examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-28-108.
  - False statements prohibited, 33-18-302.
  - Holding company systems, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1115.
  - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, acquiring party, 33-2-1104.
  - Misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302.
  - Statements.
    - Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301.
    - Certificate of authority applications, accompanying documents, 33-2-115.
    - Failure to file, 33-2-1331.
    - Falsification, 33-18-205.
    - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707.
    - Required, 33-2-1517.
  - Unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1517.
- **Fines and penalties.**
  - Annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-120.
  - Cease and desist orders.
    - Effect, 33-18-1004.
    - Violation of, 33-18-1005.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515.
  - Financial statements, false -- filing or publishing, 33-18-205.
  - General provisions, 33-1-318, 33-2-708.
  - Holding company system violations, 33-2-1120.
  - Information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-405, 33-19-409.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1605.
  - Political contribution violations, 33-18-305.
  - Premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705.
  - Records, destruction, 33-1-411.
  - Records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709.
  - Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
  - Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122.
- **Foreign or alien insurers,** 33-1-201.
  - Admission for investment only, 33-2-103.
  - Annual statement, 33-2-701.
    - NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 to 33-2-1504.
  - Authority, 33-2-106.
  - Capital, impairment -- effect, 33-2-118.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108.
  - Certificate of authority, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127.
  - Delinquency proceedings.
    - See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  - Deposits, 33-2-111, 33-2-115, 33-2-202, 33-2-204, 33-2-603, 33-2-612.
  - Domestic insurer, admission as or conversion to foreign insurer, 33-2-126 to 33-2-128.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Foreign or alien insurers,** (Continued)
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503.
  - Domicile, 33-2-709.
  - Examination of, 33-1-401, 33-2-212, 33-9-105.
  - Holding company systems, registration of insurers, 33-2-1111.
  - Impaired or insolvent, 33-10-215.
  - Investments, 33-2-103, 33-12-101, 33-12-112, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
  - Life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-407.
  - Policies, requirements, 33-2-127, 33-15-301, 33-22-203.
  - Professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105.
  - RBC documents, filing, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1911.
  - Reciprocal, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503.
  - Registered agent for service, 33-1-605.
    - Service by commissioner when no registered agent found, 33-1-606.
  - Reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1216.
  - Reserve requirements, 33-2-106, 33-2-407.
  - Retaliatory deposits, 33-2-603.
  - Risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-104.
  - Service of process, 33-1-605, 33-1-606.
  - Surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-2-118.
  - Surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217.
  - Title insurers, 33-25-105.
  - Trusteed assets of alien insurer.
    - Canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215.
    - Deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, 33-2-204.
    - Examination, 33-2-212.
    - Existing trusts, 33-2-203.
    - Scope of provisions, 33-2-201.
    - Separateness and records, 33-2-210.
    - Title to, 33-2-209.
    - Trust agreement, 33-2-205 to 33-2-208, 33-2-213.
    - Trustee or trustees, 33-2-209, 33-2-211, 33-2-213, 33-2-214.
    - Withdrawal, 33-2-213.
  - Variable contracts, 33-20-605.
- **Forfeiture of right to do business,** 33-1-318, 33-1-1302.
- **Forms -- filing, approval, or disapproval,** 33-1-318, 33-2-127, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-28-206.
- **Furniture and fixtures,** 33-2-502.
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits -- requirements and prohibitions,** 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
- **Group-wide supervision of internationally active insurance groups,** 33-2-1140.
- **Health care benefits, providers of -- determination of jurisdiction,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
- **Holding company systems.**
  - Affiliates, 33-2-1101.
    - Authorized insurer, registration by -- when, 33-2-1111.
    - Consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111.
    - Disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112.
    - Examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116.
    - Transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120.
  - Appeals, 33-2-1123.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-206.
  - Confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1116.
  - Conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, applicability, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1516.
  - Definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114.
  - Delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310.
  - Discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105.
  - Dividends and other distributions, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1125.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Holding company systems** (Continued)
    Examination or investigation, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116.
    Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201.
    Hearings, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1122.
    Injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119.
    Investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-306.
    Judicial review, 33-2-1123.
    License of insurer -- revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122.
    Managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603.
    Mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123.
    Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1104.
      Approval, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1106.
      Exemptions, 33-2-1106.
      Filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106.
      Hearing and notice, 33-2-1105.
      Investments, acquisition, 33-12-103, 33-12-206.
      Jurisdiction of courts, 33-2-1106.
      Material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-703.
      Rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333.
      Rehabilitation, grounds for -- when, 33-2-1331.
      Supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321.
      Violations, 33-2-1106.
    Receivership, property of insurer placed in, 33-2-1121.
    Registration of insurers, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120.
    Reinsurance intermediaries, applicability, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1706, 33-2-1707.
    Reports, 33-2-1517.
    Rules, 33-2-1117.
    Sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119.
    Subsidiaries, 33-2-1101.
      Authorization, 33-2-1102.
      Investments in -- authority, restrictions, and disposal, 33-2-1103.
    Violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1120 to 33-2-1122.
  **Identity theft.**
    Expunged records, refund of premiums when, 33-18-612.
  **Information and privacy protection.**
    Adverse underwriting decisions, 33-19-104.
      Previous decisions, 33-19-304, 33-19-305.
      Reasons for, 33-19-105, 33-19-303.
    Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010.
    Citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101.
    Computer security breach, notification requirements, 33-19-321.
    Definitions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302, 33-19-321.
    Disclosure, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-301, 33-19-307, 33-19-308, 33-19-407, 33-19-408.
      Authorizations, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-206, 33-19-306, 33-19-307.
      Exceptions, 33-19-202.
      Limitations and conditions, 33-19-206, 33-19-306.
    Enforcement, 33-19-401, 33-19-403.
    Examinations or investigations, 33-19-401.
    False information, 33-19-408.
    False pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409.
    Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
    Federal standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 33-19-102.
      Exemption based on, 33-19-105.
    Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102.
    Immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408.
    Investigative consumer reports, 33-19-104, 33-19-205.
    Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, disclosure, 33-36-305.
    Marketing purposes, 33-19-203, 33-19-306, 33-19-307.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Information and privacy protection** (Continued)
    Medical benefit claims, delayed payments -- applicability of provisions, 33-18-234.
    Medical record information, 33-19-102, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-307.
      Access to, 33-19-301.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306.
    Notice of information practices, 33-19-105, 33-19-202.
    Penalty, 33-19-405.
    Personal information, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-205, 33-19-206, 33-19-303, 33-19-305 to 33-19-308, 33-19-408.
      Access to, 33-19-301.
      Correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302.
    Pretext interviews, 33-19-104, 33-19-201.
    Privileged information, 33-19-104, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-408.
    Purpose of provisions, 33-19-102.
    Remedies, individual, 33-19-407.
    Rulemaking, 33-19-105, 33-19-106, 33-19-306.
    Scope of provisions, 33-19-103.
    Security standards, 33-19-105.
    Service of process, 33-19-403.
    Underwriting information, 33-19-105, 33-19-308.
    Viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1313.
    Victims services, office of -- requests for information, 53-9-104.
    Violations, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409.
  **Injunctions,** 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003.
  **Insolvency.**
    See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  **Insurance administrators.**
    Advertising, approval, 33-17-612.
    Agreements, written -- required, 33-17-602.
    Claims, payment, 33-17-615.
    Documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616.
    Insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618.
    Premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614.
    Records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611.
  **Insurance consultants, recommendations by -- restrictions,** 33-17-513.
  **Insurance fraud,** 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302, 33-1-1504.
    Automobile repair and glass repair or replacement shops, violation of prohibited practices provision, 30-14-225.
    Citation of insurance fraud protection act, 33-1-1201.
    Confidentiality of documents, 33-1-1203.
    Cooperation with authorized agencies, 33-1-1204.
    Disability insurers.
      Claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets -- reciprocal time limitations applicable when, 33-22-150.
      Medical benefits claims, reason for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232.
    Duties of insurers, adjusters, administrators, consultants, and producers, 33-1-1205.
    Education and prevention program, 33-1-1301.
    Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
    Hearings, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302.
    Immunity from liability, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1303.
    Information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306.
    Notice of alleged fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1205.
    Penalties and restitution, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302.
    Powers and duties of commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1203.
    Reports and information, requirements, 33-1-1205, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1303.
    Reward fund, 33-1-1206.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)

- **Insurance fraud,** (Continued)
  - Theft, offense of, 33-1-1302.
  - Violations, remedies, 33-1-318.
- **Insurance producers.**
  - Appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-236.
    - Affiliation with producer appointed by insurer, 33-17-238.
    - Termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237.
  - Commission, fees, or consideration -- restrictions, 33-17-1103.
  - Premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102.
- **Insuring powers, combinations,** 33-2-108.
- **Interlocking ownership, restrictions,** 33-18-304.
- **Internationally active insurance groups.**
  - Group-wide supervision, 33-2-1140.
- **Intimidation prohibited,** 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-225, 33-18-303.
- **Investment adviser, exclusion as,** 30-10-103.
- **Investments.**
  - Affiliates, transactions with, 33-2-1113, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
  - Assets.
    - Admitted, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-10-205, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105.
      - Life and health insurers, 33-12-202 to 33-12-210, 33-12-212.
      - Property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 to 33-12-312.
    - Nonadmitted, 33-12-103.
  - Authorization, 33-12-104.
  - Bonds, in.
    - Economic development, 17-5-1525.
    - Facility finance authority, 90-7-113.
    - Housing authority, 7-15-4505.
    - Municipal finance consolidation, 17-5-1628.
    - Urban renewal, 7-15-4306.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-202, 33-28-310.
  - Control and presumption of, 33-12-102, 33-12-108.
  - Custodian for securities, indemnification agreement, 33-12-113.
  - Definitions, 33-12-102.
  - Derivative instruments, 33-12-102.
    - Credit risk attributable to, 33-12-109.
    - Hedging and income generation transactions, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-310.
  - Derivative transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-309, 33-12-310.
  - Diversification, 33-12-101, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-302.
  - Dollar roll transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-308.
  - Domestic stock or mutual insurers, capital or assets -- deficiency, 33-3-432.
  - Equity interests, 33-12-102, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-206, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312.
  - Foreign and alien insurers, 33-12-101, 33-12-112.
    - Admission for investment only, 33-2-103.
    - Investment pools, manager and pooling agreement, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
    - Trusteed assets, requirements, 33-2-202, 33-2-213.
  - Foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-209, 33-12-303, 33-12-309, 33-12-312.
  - Guaranty association's notes or other indebtedness, 33-10-205.
  - Health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215.
  - Income generation transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310.
  - Life and health insurers, specific provisions, 33-12-201.
    - Accident and health insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207.
    - Authority, additional, 33-12-212.
    - Canadian investments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203.
    - Credit lease transactions, 33-12-207.
    - Derivative transactions, 33-12-202, 33-12-210, 33-12-212.
    - Equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-206.

- **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  - **Investments** (Continued)
    - Life and health insurers, specific provisions, (Continued)
      - 5% diversification, 33-12-202.
      - Foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-209.
      - Investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-204.
      - Medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-202.
      - Mortgage loans, 33-2-531, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-207.
      - Policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211.
      - Rated credit instruments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207.
      - Real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-207.
      - Reserves, deposit by life insurer -- composition, 33-2-531.
      - Securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212.
      - Tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-202, 33-12-206.
      - Variable contract accounts of life insurer, 33-20-603.
    - Limitations, 33-12-103, 33-12-104.
      - Life and health insurers, 33-12-202 to 33-12-210, 33-12-212.
      - Property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 to 33-12-309, 33-12-311.
    - Loans.
      - Construction loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
      - Credit tenant loans, 33-12-102.
      - Mortgage loans, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
      - Policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211.
      - Residential mortgage loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
    - Mortgages.
      - Chattel, 33-2-502, 33-2-531.
      - Purchase money, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
      - Real estate, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
    - Prior investments, continuation, 33-12-103.
    - Prohibited investments, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-212, 33-12-311.
    - Property, casualty, financial or mortgage guaranty, surety, marine, and title insurers -- specific provisions, 33-12-301.
      - Accident and health insurance and insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-307, 33-12-312.
      - Authority, additional, 33-12-311.
      - Canadian investments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303.
      - Credit lease transactions, 33-12-307.
      - Derivative transactions, 33-12-309, 33-12-310.
      - Equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312.
      - 5% diversification, 33-12-302.
      - Foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-302, 33-12-308, 33-12-309, 33-12-312.
      - Investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-304, 33-12-309, 33-12-312.
      - Medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-302.
      - Mortgage loans, 33-12-307.
      - Rated credit instruments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312.
      - Real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-307.
      - Reserve requirements, 33-12-205, 33-12-312.
      - Securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-304, 33-12-308.
      - Tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-302, 33-12-306.
    - Purpose of provisions, 33-12-101.
    - Qualifications generally, 33-12-103.
    - Rated credit instruments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312.
      - Special, 33-12-110, 33-12-203, 33-12-303.
    - Real estate, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
      - Income-producing and for accommodation of business, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
    - Records, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304.
    - Replication transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310.
    - Reports, 33-12-104.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Investments** (Continued)
  - Repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308.
  - Reverse repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308.
  - Rules, 33-2-1217, 33-12-110, 33-12-111, 33-12-210, 33-12-310.
  - Scope of provisions, 33-12-101.
  - Securities lending transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308.
  - Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115.
  - Stock.
    - Insurers, of, 33-12-105.
    - Investment subsidiaries, of, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307.
    - Preferred, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-303.
  - Subsidiaries, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-204, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-302, 33-12-304, 33-12-306, 33-12-307.
  - Subsidiaries, in securities of, 33-2-1103.
  - Supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321.
  - Title insurers, 33-12-301 to 33-12-312, 33-25-211.
  - Valuation, 33-12-107.
  - Water and wastewater authorities, regional -- revenue bonds, 75-6-329.
- **Judgments.**
  - Claim settlements, unfair -- third-party claimants, commencement of actions when, 33-18-242.
  - Deposits, levy upon -- prohibited, 33-2-610.
  - Failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331.
  - Future damages, periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
  - Reciprocal insurers, against, 33-5-405.
  - Unauthorized insurers.
    - Attorney fee, inclusion in judgment, 33-1-616.
    - Bond to secure payment, 33-1-615.
    - Service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613.
- **Lenders -- restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure,** 33-18-501.
- **Liabilities.**
  - Assets, chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511.
  - Investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103.
  - Reinsurance.
    - Credit as deduction, 33-2-1216.
    - Reduction of liability for, 33-2-1217.
- **Licenses.**
  - Certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121.
  - Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
  - State, preemption, 33-2-707.
  - Suspension, refusal, or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-16-1035, 33-21-113.
- **Liens.**
  - Examination expenses as, 33-1-413.
  - Fines, failure to pay -- as, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302.
- **Loans.**
  - Assets, as, 33-2-501.
  - Captive insurers, to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202.
  - Deposits, as part of, 33-2-531.
  - Real estate loans, approval, 32-1-434.
  - Supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321.
- **Losses and claims.**
  - Abortion, confidentiality of names and identities, 50-20-110.
  - Acknowledgment, 33-15-504.
  - Administration of claims not a waiver, 33-15-504.
  - Assets, availability for, 33-2-501.
  - Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-216.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Losses and claims** (Continued)
  - Failure to pay promptly, 33-1-1205.
  - Fraudulent practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242.
  - Investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201.
  - Managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602.
  - Medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704.
  - Nonpayment, 33-2-119.
  - Proof of loss, 33-15-503, 33-15-504.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, authority, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1706.
  - Settlement, unfair practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-232.
    - Punitive damages, 27-1-220.
    - Violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242.
  - Transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109.
  - Unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242.
  - Unpaid, amount required for -- as liability, 33-2-511.
- **Management qualifications and affiliations,** 33-2-112, 33-18-304.
- **Managers, examination of,** 33-1-402.
- **Managing general agents,** 33-2-1501.
  - Appointment, 33-2-1603.
  - Compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516.
  - Contract requirements, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603.
  - Duties of insurer, 33-2-1603.
  - Employees, 33-17-102.
  - Examination of, 33-2-1604.
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
    - Waiver of requirements for, 33-4-320.
  - Insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102.
  - License requirements, 33-2-1601.
  - Penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1605.
  - Rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517.
- **Material transactions, disclosure.**
  - Assets, acquisitions, and dispositions, 33-3-702, 33-3-703.
  - Ceded reinsurance agreements -- nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-702 to 33-3-704.
  - Citation of disclosure of material transactions act, 33-3-701.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117.
  - Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102.
  - Report, 33-3-702.
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers,** 33-1-206, 33-1-214.
- **Medical care discount card suppliers, compliance with laws,** 33-38-105.
- **Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail,** 33-1-103.
- **Montana reinsurance association,** 33-22-1301 to 33-22-1322.
  - Administrator, appointment and duties, 33-22-1309.
  - Annual review required, 33-22-1308.
  - Assessments of members, 33-22-1313.
  - Board of directors.
    - Composition, 33-22-1306.
    - Powers and duties, 33-22-1308.
  - Commissioner, duties, 33-22-1307.
  - Definitions, 33-22-1303.
  - Establishment, 33-22-1302.
  - Liability of members for acts of board or membership, 33-22-1320.
  - Mandatory membership requirements and exceptions, 33-22-1302.
  - Payment parameters, 33-22-1314.
  - Purpose of act, 33-22-1301.
  - Reinsurance payments.
    - Administration, 33-22-1316.
    - Calculation, 33-22-1315.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Montana reinsurance association,** (Continued)
    Reinsurance payments (Continued)
      Requests for payments by eligible health insurers, 33-22-1317.
    Rulemaking to implement provisions, 33-22-1307.
    Special revenue accounts, 33-22-1321.
    State innovation waiver and federal pass-through funding, 33-22-1322.
    Title of act, 33-22-1301.
  **Mortgages.**
    Deposit, loans and security interest as part of, 33-2-531.
    Purchase money, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
  **Motor club service company provisions, applicability,** 61-12-314.
  **Names, conflict,** 33-2-107, 33-28-103.
  **Officers,** 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-103, 33-18-211, 33-18-305.
  **Own risk and solvency assessment,** 33-2-1130 to 33-2-1138.
    Conditions, 33-2-1136.
    Confidentiality, 33-2-1137.
    Definitions, 33-2-1132.
    Exemptions, 33-2-1136.
    Purpose, 33-2-1131.
    Requirements, 33-2-1134.
    Risk management framework requirement, 33-2-1133.
    Sanctions, 33-2-1138.
    Short title, 33-2-1130.
    Summary reports, 33-2-1135.
    Waiver, 33-2-1136.
  **Physicians, economic credentialing prohibited,** 50-5-117.
  **Policies,** 33-15-102.
    Abuse, victims of -- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216.
    Actions upon, venue, 25-2-121.
    Advertising, false or deceptive -- prohibited, 33-18-202.
    Advisory organizations, 33-16-102.
    Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114.
    Assets of insurer, 33-2-501.
    Assignability, 33-15-414.
    Beneficiaries or assignees.
      Assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414.
      Recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201.
    Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-236.
    Breach of contract, 33-18-242.
    Change in benefits, 33-19-202, 33-19-205.
    Charges for health care services, explanation, 33-15-308.
    Combination policies, 33-15-307.
    Construction, 33-15-316.
    Content.
      General, 33-15-303.
      Permissible, 33-15-304.
      Prohibited, 33-15-305.
    Contract contained in, 33-15-302.
    Definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205.
    Delivery, 33-15-412.
    Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501.
    Endorsements, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316.
    Execution, 33-15-306.
    Facsimile signatures, 33-15-306.
    Forms.
      Domestic insurers, transfer of domicile -- effect, 33-2-127.
      Filing, 33-1-501, 33-1-502.
      Identification, 33-15-303.
      Noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Policies,** (Continued)
  - Fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205.
  - Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
  - Insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205.
    - Leases, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-531.
    - Personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-103, 33-15-201, 33-15-401.
    - Property insurance, 33-15-205 to 33-15-207.
  - Investment company security does not include, 30-8-113.
  - Language simplification.
    - Life and disability, 33-15-321 to 33-15-329.
    - Property and casualty, 33-15-333 to 33-15-340.
  - Lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501.
  - Loans against, misrepresentations for purpose of, 33-18-202.
  - Managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602.
  - Minors, 33-7-117, 33-15-103, 33-15-401.
  - Misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-201, 33-18-202, 33-18-204.
  - Mortgagor, vendee, or pledgor -- copy to, when, 33-15-412.
  - Personal solicitation sale provisions, exemption, 30-14-502.
  - Plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104.
  - Power of attorney.
    - Execution by, 33-15-306.
  - Power to contract, 33-15-103.
  - Professional employer organization and group licensees, requirements, 39-8-207.
  - Punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317.
  - Recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403.
  - Reinstatement, 33-19-202, 33-19-205.
  - Renewal, 33-15-317, 33-15-413, 33-18-210, 33-19-202, 33-19-205.
  - Riders, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316.
  - Scope of provisions, 33-15-101.
  - Secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102.
  - Securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103.
  - Specimen copies required when, 33-2-115.
  - Standard or uniform provisions, 33-15-301.
  - Substitute provisions, 33-15-301.
  - Temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-17-236.
  - Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202.
  - Transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109.
  - Trusts, principal and income -- policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439.
  - Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204.
  - Unauthorized insurers, contracts by -- effect, 33-1-612, 33-1-613.
  - Unclaimed sums payable on, T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - Underwriters' policies, 33-15-307.
  - Waiver of provisions, 33-15-301, 33-15-504.
  - Workers' compensation.
    - Plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023.
    - Safety program requirement, 33-15-318.
- **Political contributions prohibited,** 33-18-305.
- **Premium finance companies.**
  - Cancellation of insurance, 33-14-303 to 33-14-305.
  - Citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101.
  - Definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301.
  - Examination or investigation, 33-14-202 to 33-14-204.
  - Exceptions, 33-14-307.
  - Finance agreements, 33-14-102, 33-14-201.
    - Contents, form, and delivery, 33-14-301.
    - Delinquency charges, 33-14-303.
    - Payment provisions, 33-14-301, 33-15-302.
    - Power of attorney provisions, 33-14-304.
    - Security interest, as, 33-14-306.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Premium finance companies** (Continued)
  - Finance charges, 33-14-102, 33-14-301, 33-14-302.
  - Licensing and licenses, 33-14-201.
    - Applicant, qualifications, 33-14-202.
    - Revocation or suspension, 33-14-203.
  - Records, 33-14-204.
  - Refund of premiums when, 33-14-305.
  - Service charge, 33-14-302.
  - Subsidiaries as, 33-2-1102.
  - Unearned premiums, 33-14-102, 33-14-305.
  - Violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203.
- **Premiums,** 33-15-102.
  - Abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210.
  - Assets, as -- when, 33-2-501.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510.
  - Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216.
  - Elderly drivers, discount for, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 to 33-16-225.
  - Escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121.
  - Fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302.
  - Genetic traits, discrimination on basis of -- prohibited, 33-18-903.
  - Identity theft victims, expunged records -- refund, 33-18-612.
  - Illegal dealing in, 33-18-212.
  - Insurance producers, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102.
  - Liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362.
  - Military discounts, 33-18-217.
  - Misappropriation or theft, 33-1-1302.
  - National guard members, reduction for -- when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230.
  - Policies, specified in, 33-15-303.
  - Policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213.
  - Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210.
  - Reduction, 33-18-210.
  - Reports, 33-2-705.
  - Retail installment sales, in lieu of filing or recording title or lien, 31-1-202.
  - Risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201.
  - Theft of insurance premium, 33-1-1508.
  - Unabsorbed deposits, 33-16-104, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022, 33-18-210.
  - Unauthorized insurers.
    - Collection, effect, 33-1-613.
    - Representing or aiding, 33-2-104.
- **Premium tax,** 33-2-705.
  - Captive insurers, 33-2-708, 33-28-107, 33-28-109, 33-28-120, 33-28-201, 33-28-207.
  - Certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121.
  - Fire portion of premiums, on, 19-17-301, 33-2-705, 33-2-708, 50-3-109.
  - Health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203.
  - Life insurance, annuity contracts -- minimum nonforfeiture amount, calculation, 33-20-505.
  - Local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 33-2-724 (repealed 1/1/2022).
  - Nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705.
  - Nonresident licensees, on policies issued through, 33-2-710.
  - Offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230.
  - Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-110.
  - Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118.
  - Surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 to 33-2-313.
  - Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, payments to, 19-17-301.
- **Prohibited practices.**
  - Advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203.
  - Advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211.
  - Advisory organizations, 33-16-308.
  - Agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Prohibited practices** (Continued)
  - Ambulance services, local government, 7-34-103, 33-1-102.
  - Annuity contracts, disclosure standard, 33-20-907.
  - Annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-806.
  - Armed forces, members of -- protection from dishonest and predatory sales practices, 33-18-103.
  - Automobile body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 to 33-18-224, 33-18-1006.
  - Boycott, 33-18-303.
  - Car rental while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225.
  - Cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004 to 33-18-1006.
  - Charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212.
  - Claim settlements, unfair, 27-1-220, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-242.
  - Coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301.
  - Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515.
  - Deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102, 33-20-907.
  - Defamation of insurer, 33-18-302.
  - Discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501.
  - Examination to determine, 33-18-1002.
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
  - Financial statements, false -- filing or publishing, 33-18-205.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, 33-7-533.
  - Genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-901 to 33-18-904.
  - Health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312.
  - Health service corporations, 33-30-102, 33-30-305.
  - Injunction or restraining order to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402.
  - Insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal -- grounds for, 33-17-1001.
  - Interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304.
  - Intimidation, 33-18-303.
  - Joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307.
  - Lenders -- restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501.
  - Mortuaries, relationships with life insurers, 33-18-301.
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306.
  - Name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107.
  - Policies.
    - Advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202.
    - Misrepresentations, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301.
    - Property or casualty, cancellation or nonrenewal provisions -- noncompliance, 33-15-1121.
    - Twisting, 33-18-204.
    - Underwriting after issue date, 33-18-215.
  - Political contributions, 33-18-305.
  - Preferred group rates and forms, approval required, 33-18-207.
  - Preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207.
  - Premiums.
    - Illegal dealing in, 33-18-212.
    - Property or casualty, midterm increases, 33-15-1121.
  - Purpose of provisions, 33-18-101.
  - Rebates, 33-18-208 to 33-18-210, 33-25-401.
  - Records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1706.
  - Risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104.
  - Small employer health insurance carriers, marketing violations, 33-22-1813.
  - Title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402.
  - Undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004.
  - Unfair methods of competition, 33-18-101, 33-18-102.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Prohibited practices** (Continued)
    Violations, 33-1-318.
    Workers' compensation insurers.
      Dividend payments conditioned upon renewal of policy or contract, 33-16-1022.
      Findings of unreasonableness, effect of, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907.
  **Promoters, examination of,** 33-1-402.
  **Property.**
    Acquisition, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
    Assets, as -- when, 33-2-501, 33-2-502.
    Construction loans, investment in, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307.
    Damage or destruction to defraud insurer, 45-6-101.
    Security interest as deposit, 33-2-531.
  **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations.**
    Acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115.
    Administration of provisions, 33-16-116.
    Advisory organizations, specific requirements, 33-16-308.
    Application of provisions, 33-16-103.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-204.
    Casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305.
    Classification rates, 33-16-201.
    Complaints, 33-16-204.
    Consultations with organizations and insurers, 33-16-304.
    Definitions, 33-16-102.
    Discrimination prohibited, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212.
    Dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-102.
      Consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201.
      License for rating organization, requirements, 33-16-402.
      Payment not rating system, 33-16-104.
    Domestic insurers, transfer of domicile -- effect, 33-2-127.
    Elderly drivers, reduction for -- when, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 to 33-16-225.
    Enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116.
    Examinations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403.
    Excessive rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201.
    Exchange of data, 33-16-304.
    Filing of rates, 33-1-501, 33-16-203, 33-16-230, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212.
    Forms, filing, 33-1-501.
    Hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-204 to 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403.
    Inadequate rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201.
    Information, 33-16-106.
      Willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107.
    Information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306.
    Insurers acting in concert, 33-16-102, 33-16-301, 33-16-302, 33-16-405.
    Insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112.
    Joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307.
    Joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307.
    Licenses and licensing of rating organizations.
      Application and filings, 33-16-401, 33-16-403.
      Evidence prerequisite to, 33-16-402.
      Suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112.
    Loss and expense experience, 33-16-102, 33-16-201, 33-16-202, 33-16-301, 33-16-302.
    Membership in rating organizations, eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405.
    National guard members, reduction for -- when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230.
    Noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205, 33-16-206.
    Orders.
      Casualty insurance, apportionment agreements -- pertaining to, 33-16-305.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations** (Continued)
    Orders (Continued)
      For compliance, 33-16-111.
        Appeals, 33-16-113.
        Failure to comply, 33-16-112, 33-16-114.
      Prohibiting use of rate or rating system, 33-16-211.
    Penalty, 33-16-114.
    Policy provisions, disability -- inclusion, 33-22-201.
    Preferred group rates and forms, approval, 33-18-207.
    Preferred rates to fictitious groups prohibited, 33-18-207.
    Purpose and intent of provisions, 33-16-101.
    RBC documents, use prohibited, 33-2-1909.
    Records, 33-16-105, 33-16-106.
    Review of rates, 33-16-204.
    Risk retention groups, 33-11-102.
    Risks, grouping, 33-16-201.
    Standards applicable to rates, 33-16-201.
    Supplementation or modification of provisions, 33-16-116.
    Title insurance, 33-25-106, 33-25-212.
    Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104.
    Underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201.
    Underwriting rules, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-204, 33-16-301 to 33-16-303.
    Use of and agreements to adhere to rates, rating systems, underwriting rules, and policy or bond forms of organizations, 33-16-303, 33-16-402.
    Violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-204, 33-16-211.
    Workers' compensation.
      Applicability, 33-16-1002.
      State fund, membership in rating organization, 39-71-2316.
  **Records.**
    Alien insurers, trusteed assets, 33-2-210.
    Annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-805.
    Complaints, of, 33-18-1001.
    Controlling producers, 33-2-1510.
    Deposits, 33-2-605.
    Destruction, penalty, 33-1-411.
    Examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1708.
    False entries, 33-18-205.
    Investments, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304.
    Managing general agents, 33-2-1602.
    Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708.
  **Reinsurance.**
    Assets, reinsurance as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1216.
    Association.
      Montana reinsurance association act, 33-22-1301 to 33-22-1322.
    Bulk reinsurance.
      Domestic mutual insurers, 33-2-1212.
      Domestic stock insurers, 33-2-1211.
      Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101.
      Foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206.
      Investments, acquisition, 33-12-103.
      Medicare supplement insurance, alternate coverage by disability insurers, 33-22-922.
    Captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-110, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302.
    Certificate of authority, 33-2-102.
      Suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119.
    Contract of insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-15-101.
    Controlling producers, negotiation, 33-2-1510.
    Credit allowed domestic ceding insurer, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517.
    Delinquency proceedings, amount recoverable from reinsurer, 33-2-1361.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Reinsurance** (Continued)
  - Deposits, release when, 33-2-612.
  - Disability insurance, exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101.
  - Farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503.
  - Forms, filing provisions -- nonapplicability, 33-1-501.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-214.
  - Guaranty associations, 33-10-235.
  - Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201.
  - Holding company systems, registration of insurers.
    - Information concerning, 33-2-1111.
    - Transactions with affiliates, 33-2-1113.
  - Interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207.
  - Intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1501.
    - Books and records, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708.
    - Compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516.
    - Contract requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707.
    - Duties of insurers utilizing services, 33-2-1704.
    - Duties of reinsurers utilizing services, 33-2-1707.
    - Examination of, 33-2-1708.
    - License requirements, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709.
    - Penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1709.
    - Prohibited acts, 33-2-1706.
    - Rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517.
  - Investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-309, 33-12-312.
  - Joint reinsurance, 33-16-103, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307.
  - Liability, reduction for, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517.
  - Life and health agreements, regulation, 33-2-1517.
  - Life insurance, 33-20-101.
  - Management qualifications, 33-2-112.
  - Managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603.
  - Material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702 to 33-3-704.
  - Montana reinsurance association act, 33-22-1301 to 33-22-1322.
  - Policies, language simplification -- nonapplicability, 33-15-336.
  - Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103.
  - Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501.
  - Rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333.
  - Rehabilitation, grounds for -- when, 33-2-1331.
  - Rehabilitation or liquidation.
    - Fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351.
    - Orders in effect, jurisdiction over reinsurers, 33-2-1306.
  - Reserves for unearned premiums, computation, 33-2-512.
  - Risk-based capital, applicability of provisions, 33-2-1902.
  - Risk, limit of -- amount of retention, 33-2-1201.
  - Risk retention groups, T33-Ch11-Pt1.
  - Small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803.
  - Supervision of insurer, contracts during -- prohibited, 33-2-1321.
  - Tax on assumed reinsurance premiums.
    - Captive insurers, 33-28-201.
  - Title insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214.
  - Unauthorized insurers, service of process provisions -- exemption, 33-1-614.
  - Workers' compensation rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability, 33-16-1002.
- **Reports.**
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-107 to 33-28-109, 33-28-206.
  - Controlled insurers, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513.
  - False entries, 33-18-205.
  - Investment, 33-12-104.
  - Premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Reports** (Continued)
    RBC reports, 33-2-1903 to 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911.
  **Rescission of policy for false or fraudulent statements in application,** 33-15-403.
  **Reserves.**
    Actuarial opinions, 33-2-407, 33-2-701.
    Captive insurers, protected cell, 33-28-301.
    Controlled insurers, 33-2-1510 to 33-2-1512.
    Disability insurance, 33-2-514.
    Foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106.
    Investment requirements for insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-307, 33-12-309, 33-12-312.
    Liability, as, 33-2-511, 33-2-518.
    Life insurance.
      Indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-417.
      Standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-407 to 33-2-529.
    Loss and loss expense, 33-2-518, 33-12-312.
      Inadequate loss reserves and increase, 33-2-516.
    Managing general agent, establishment, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603.
    Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-209, 33-35-210.
    Rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201.
    Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403.
    Reinsurance intermediary-managers, establishment, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707.
    Small employer health insurance carriers, 33-22-1811.
    Unearned premium, 33-2-501, 33-2-512, 33-2-513, 33-2-517, 33-12-312.
    Voluntary, 33-2-1201.
    Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1028.
  **Restraining orders,** 33-18-1003.
  **Retail installment sale contract holders, insurance purchased by,** 31-1-233.
  **Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations,** 33-2-709.
    Deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709.
  **Risk-based capital.**
    Adjustment of RBC report.
      Inaccurate report filed, 33-2-1903.
    Announcements prohibited, 33-2-1909.
    Authorized control level event, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1911.
    Citation of the risk-based capital for insurers act, 33-2-1901.
    Company action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911.
    Confidentiality of documents, 33-2-1909.
    Definitions, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 to 33-2-1907.
    Exemptions, 33-2-1910.
    Foreign insurers, 33-2-1911.
    Formula for determining, 33-2-1903.
    Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102.
    Hearings, 33-2-1904 to 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908.
    Mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911.
    Notices, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1913.
    Ratemaking, use of documents prohibited, 33-2-1909.
    RBC plans, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911.
    RBC reports, 33-2-1902 to 33-2-1907, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911.
    Regulatory action level event, 33-2-1904 to 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911.
    Report, 33-2-1903.
    Rules, 33-2-1910.
    Supplemental provisions, 33-2-1910.
    Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2330.
  **Risk, limit of,** 33-2-1201.
  **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups,** T33-Ch11-Pt1.
    See INSURANCE, CASUALTY.
  **Securities.**
    Assets, as, 33-2-501.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Securities** (Continued)
  - Broker-dealer or investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103.
  - Exempt transactions, 30-10-105.
  - Registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-201.
  - Subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103.
  - Unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615.
- **Service of process.**
  - Advisory organizations, 33-16-308.
  - Appointment of registered agent.
    - Foreign or alien insurer, 33-1-605.
  - Attorney for, 33-1-612, 33-2-115.
  - Captive insurers, 33-28-102.
  - Combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307.
  - Domestic insurer, 33-1-604.
  - Foreign or alien insurer, 33-1-605.
    - Service by commissioner when no registered agent found, 33-1-606.
  - Joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307.
  - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, 33-2-1106.
  - Rating organizations, 33-16-401.
  - Reinsurance.
    - Ceding insurer, 33-2-1216.
    - Intermediaries, 33-2-1701.
  - Surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315.
  - Unauthorized insurers, 33-1-611 to 33-1-616, 33-2-104.
- **Standard valuation,** 33-2-401 to 33-2-418.
  - Confidentiality, 33-2-406.
  - Definitions, 33-2-402, 33-2-406.
  - Experience reporting, 33-2-405.
  - Principle-based valuation, 33-2-404.
  - Rulemaking, 33-2-418.
  - Short title, 33-2-401.
  - Valuation for policies, 33-2-403.
- **Stock.**
  - Assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502.
  - Capital stock, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511.
  - Subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103.
- **Surplus.**
  - Investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-305, 33-12-311.
  - Protected cell captive insurers, 33-28-101.
- **Surplus fund requirements,** 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1217.
  - Controlled insurers, 33-2-1510.
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of -- nonapplicability,** 45-5-223.
- **Taxation.**
  - Captive insurers.
    - Premiums tax, 33-28-201.
  - Income tax withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-2501.
  - Liability, taxes as, 33-2-511.
  - Premiums tax.
    - See within this heading, "Premium tax."
  - Retaliatory, 33-2-709.
  - State, preemption, 33-2-707.
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption,** 30-14-1405.
- **Transactions.**
  - Combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108 to 33-2-110.
  - Examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402.
  - "Transact" defined, 33-1-201.
- **Twisting prohibited,** 33-18-204.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
- **Unauthorized insurers,** 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104.
  - Representing or aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104, 33-7-117.
  - Service of process.
    - Attorney fee, 33-1-616.
    - Attorney for, 33-1-612.
    - Citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611.
    - Criteria mandating agent for, 33-1-613, 33-2-104.
    - Defense of action, 33-1-615.
    - Exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614.
  - Suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105.
  - Surplus lines procured from.
    - See INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES.
- **Unclaimed property,** T70-Ch9-Pt8.
  - See PROPERTY, PERSONAL.
- **Unemployment insurance, employing unit,** 39-51-201.
- **Valuations.**
  - Farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101.
  - Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law -- life insurance, 33-2-407 to 33-2-529.
- **Victims Services, Office of -- requests for information,** 53-9-104.
- **Violations.**
  - Annuity transaction recommendations, 33-20-805, 33-20-806.
  - Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004 to 33-18-1006.
  - Certificate of authority.
    - Failure to have, 33-2-101.
    - Revocation or suspension for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113.
  - Damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101.
  - Examination reports, revealed by, 33-1-409.
  - Financial statements, reports, or records -- false statements or entries, 33-18-205.
  - Holding company systems.
    - License of insurer -- revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122.
    - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106.
    - Registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112.
    - Reporting violations, 33-2-1120.
  - Information and privacy protection, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409.
  - Injunctions, 33-1-318.
  - Insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302.
  - Managing general agents, 33-2-1605.
  - Political contributions, 33-18-305.
  - Premium finance companies, 33-14-201, 33-14-203.
  - Premiums, illegal dealing in, 33-18-212.
  - Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211.
  - Rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709.
  - Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-122.
  - Unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104.
- **Workers' compensation insurance.**
  - Captive insurers.
    - Compliance, 33-28-207.
    - Deductible reimbursement, 33-28-206.
    - Restrictions, 33-28-102.
  - Loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518.
  - Montana insurance code, nonapplicability when, 33-1-102.
  - Policies, safety program requirement, 33-15-318.
  - Reciprocal insurers, organization for providing, 33-5-201.
  - Reinsurance, limit of risk -- nonapplicability, 33-2-1201.
- **Workers' compensation plan no. 1 insurers, self-insurers guaranty fund,** 39-71-2610, 39-71-2616.

**NSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)

- **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers,** 39-71-116.
  - Advisory organization, 33-16-1008.
    - Agent, recognition as, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205.
    - Classification review committee, staff and funding, 33-16-1011.
    - Competition, acts reducing -- prohibited, 33-16-1032.
    - Construction industry, premium rates -- filing, 39-71-2211.
    - Data exchange, 33-16-1025.
    - Deductible plans, 39-71-435.
    - Dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits -- payment, regulation or prohibition, 33-16-1022.
    - Filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1030.
      - Review, 33-16-1027.
    - Insurer assessment, premium surcharge percentage -- notice relating to, 39-71-201, 39-71-915.
    - License, 33-16-403, 33-16-1035.
    - Membership, 33-16-1023.
    - Notices of coverage or cancellation by, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205.
    - Permitted activities, 33-16-1033.
    - Professional employer organizations, reports concerning, 39-8-403.
    - Prohibited activity, 33-16-1034.
    - Ratemaking, cooperation in, 33-16-1025.
    - State fund, membership, 39-71-2316.
  - Appeals, 33-16-1035, 33-16-1036.
  - Applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002.
  - Assessment of insurer, 39-71-915.
  - Classification review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012.
  - Classification system, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026.
    - Objections, 33-16-1012.
  - Competition, acts reducing -- prohibited, 33-16-1032.
  - Data exchange, 33-16-1025.
  - Deductibles, provision for, 39-71-434, 39-71-435.
  - Definitions, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032.
  - Discrimination prohibited, 33-16-1021.
  - Dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022.
  - Election to be bound by plan, 39-71-2201.
  - Experience rating plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1032, 33-16-1033.
  - Filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 to 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030.
  - Hearings, 33-16-1012, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1028 to 33-16-1030, 33-16-1035.
  - Market, 33-16-1008.
    - Competitive, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1021.
    - Noncompetitive, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1030.
  - Notice of coverage, 39-71-2204.
  - Policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001.
  - Policy forms, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1033.
  - Rates and rating plans, 33-16-1008, 33-18-207.
    - Consent to rate in excess of determined rate when, 33-16-1031.
    - Construction industry, filing, 39-71-2211.
    - Cooperation in ratemaking, 33-16-1025.
    - Deductibles, effect, 39-71-434, 39-71-435.
    - Delay in noncompetitive market, 33-16-1030.
    - Filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030.
      - Review, 33-16-1027.
    - Improper rates, 33-16-1028.
    - Interchange of rating plans, 33-16-1025.
    - Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207.
    - Prohibited practices, 33-16-1032.
    - Restrictions on certain insurers and waiting period, 33-16-1029.
    - Standards for ratemaking, 33-16-1021.
  - Reciprocal insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003.

**INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY** (Continued)
  **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers,** (Continued)
    Statistical plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1033.
    Violations and penalties, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1035.
  **Workers' compensation plan no. 3 insurers, state fund,** 39-71-116, T39-Ch71-Pt23.

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.**
  **Actions.**
    Insurance, commissioner of -- rights, 33-2-1381.
    Liquidation.
      Appeal pendency plan, preferences in -- effect, 33-2-1342.
      Defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345.
      Legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386.
      Order.
        Effect on, 33-2-1348.
        Petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336.
      Third parties, 33-2-1367.
    Liquidator.
      Domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381.
      Indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 to 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517.
      Intervention when, 33-2-1348.
      Rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
    Net worth of insurer, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321.
    Out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307.
    Pending and potential litigation.
      Liquidation proceedings, effect, 33-2-1348.
      Rehabilitation orders, effect, 33-2-1334.
    Premiums owed, upon violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362.
    Prevention when, 33-2-1309.
    Receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1515.
    Rehabilitator, indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 to 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517.
    Stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334.
    Venue, 33-2-1308.
    Who may bring, 33-2-1305.
  **Ancillary proceedings,** 33-2-1382 to 33-2-1385, 33-10-111.
  **Ancillary receivers.**
    Appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382.
    Assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388.
    Claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
    Domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382.
    Guaranty association, 33-10-205.
  **Ancillary receivership,** 33-2-1381, 33-2-1388.
  **Applicability of provisions,** 33-2-1304.
  **Assessments against members of insurer,** 33-2-1360.
  **Assets.**
    Additional, discovery, 33-2-1376.
    Ancillary receiver, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388.
    Delinquency proceedings, release from -- condition, 33-2-1391.
    Deposits, transfer, 33-2-612.
    Disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321.
    Distribution, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1373, 33-3-436.
    Domiciliary liquidator, distribution and authority, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382.
    General assets, 33-2-1303.
    Indemnification expenses from, 33-2-1393.
    Liquidation, 33-2-102, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380.
    Liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
    Listing and collection, 33-2-1350.
    Preservation and recovery, costs and expenses, 33-2-1371.
    Rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333.

**NSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
- **Assets** (Continued)
  - Rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332.
  - Waste prevented, 33-2-1309.
- **Assignments,** 33-2-1345, 33-2-1358.
- **Attachment of property,** 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386.
- **Attorneys.**
  - Fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375, 33-2-1393.
  - Liability, personal, 33-2-1357.
  - Services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356.
- **Benevolent associations, applicability,** 33-2-1304.
- **Bonds.**
  - Liability of surety, 33-2-1354.
  - Liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353.
  - Rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393.
- **Breach of contract,** 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333.
- **Captive insurers, applicability of provisions,** 33-28-207.
- **Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act,** 33-2-1301.
- **Claims.**
  - Actions pertaining to, 33-2-1348.
  - Ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
  - Appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342.
  - Assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360.
  - Assets, distribution, 33-2-1363.
  - Disputed, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1372.
  - Distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387.
  - Domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
  - Filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1348, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
  - Foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents -- order for, 33-2-1380.
  - Insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367.
  - Interstate priorities, 33-2-1387.
  - Late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371.
  - Liquidation order, notice to claimants, 33-2-1346.
  - Liquidator.
    - Authority, 33-2-1345.
    - Filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385.
    - Review, recommendations, and report, 33-2-1372.
  - Nonresidents, against insurer domiciled in state -- of, 33-2-1384.
  - Preferred claims, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1342.
  - Priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387.
  - Proof, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
  - Reciprocal state, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
  - Secured claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1370, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388.
  - Secured creditors, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370.
  - Setoffs, 33-2-1359.
  - Special claims, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1374.
  - Special deposit claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388.
  - Subordination when, 33-2-1388.
  - Sureties, of, 33-2-1369.
  - Third party, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371.
  - Void or voidable rights, holders of, 33-2-1358.
- **Conservation.**
  - Complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305.
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379.
  - Order for, petition, 33-2-1381.
  - Termination, order for, 33-2-1379.
- **Conservators.**
  - Alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213.

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
- **Conservators** (Continued)
  - Ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379.
  - Appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1379, 33-10-215.
  - Deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612.
  - Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407.
- **Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon,** 33-2-119.
- **Construction of provisions,** 33-2-1302.
- **Cooperation by officials,** 33-2-1310.
- **Creditors,** 33-2-1303.
  - Assets, distribution -- valuation agreements, 33-2-1373.
  - Liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346.
  - Liquidator, authority or agreements with, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1373.
  - Preferences, 33-2-1353.
  - Reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361.
  - Rights and liabilities, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
  - Secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370.
  - Set off for further credit, 33-2-1355.
  - Sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369.
  - Transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351.
  - Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374.
- **Definitions,** 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369.
- **Delinquency proceedings,** 33-2-1303.
  - Application of provisions, 33-2-1304.
  - Captive insurers, protected cell, 33-28-303.
  - Certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119.
  - Commencement, 33-2-119, 33-2-1305.
  - Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310.
  - Deposits, transfer, 33-2-612.
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432.
  - Formal delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1322.
  - Indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1392 to 33-2-1394.
  - Interference, prevention, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1310.
  - Legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386.
  - Liquidation order, set aside upon appeal -- effect, 33-2-1342.
  - Out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307.
  - Petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310.
  - Procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305.
  - Reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361.
  - Release from, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517.
  - Venue, 33-2-1308.
- **Depositions,** 33-2-1365.
- **Dissolution,** 33-2-1305, 33-2-1344, 33-2-1345.
- **Estate of insurer.**
  - Lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353.
  - Liquidation order, petition for -- defense costs, 33-2-1336.
  - Liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348.
  - Rehabilitation termination, order for -- expenses, 33-2-1336.
- **Execution.**
  - Levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386.
  - Lien obtained by, 33-2-1353.
- **Executive authority in insurer, persons having.**
  - Cooperation, 33-2-1310.
  - Jurisdiction, 33-2-1306.
  - Liability, personal, 33-2-1357.
  - Rehabilitator, powers concerning, 33-2-1333.
  - Removal when, 33-2-1331.
- **Farm mutual insurers, applicability,** 33-4-101.
- **Fraternal benefit societies, applicability,** 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, 33-7-120.
- **Garnishment,** 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386.

**NSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
**Guaranty associations,** 33-2-1303.
  Actions, obligation to defend -- precedence, 33-2-1345.
  Assets distributed to, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1363.
  Captive insurers, exemption, 33-28-205, 39-71-2201.
  Claims, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1369, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1372.
  Delinquency proceedings, release from -- condition, 33-2-1391.
  Expenses, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1391.
  Liquidation.
    Appeal pendency plans, effect, 33-2-1342.
    Notices, 33-2-1346.
    Standing in proceedings, 33-2-1349.
  Policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346.
  Records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345.
  Rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335.
**Health maintenance organizations,** 33-31-403.
**Hearings.**
  Assessment of members of insurer, objections to order for judgment, 33-2-1360.
  Claims.
    Disputed, 33-2-1368.
    Reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385.
  Domiciliary liquidator, ancillary proceedings, 33-2-1384.
  Executive authority in insurer, persons having -- concerning, 33-2-1331.
  Insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342.
  Insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347.
  Liquidation generally, 33-2-1345.
  Premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362.
  Rehabilitation plans, for, 33-2-1333.
  Seizure orders, concerning, 33-2-1322.
  Summary orders, for, 33-2-1321.
  Supervision, for, 33-2-1321.
  Violations, concerning, 33-2-1310.
  Voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354.
**Injunctions,** 33-2-1309.
  Jurisdiction, 33-2-1305.
  Liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348.
  Supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321.
**Insolvency,** 33-2-1303.
  Assets, distribution, 33-2-1363.
  Captive insurers, 33-28-109, 33-28-205, 33-28-301.
  Conservator, appointment when, 33-2-1379.
  Deposits, excess -- release, 33-2-612.
  Dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344.
  Domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432.
  Guaranty associations for, T33-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
  Investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
  Judicial declaration, 33-2-1342.
  Liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341.
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203.
  Preferences avoided, 33-2-1353.
  Premiums, unpaid -- payment, 33-2-1362.
  Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412.
**Insurance producers.**
  Domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381.
  Liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346.
  Liquidator, employment by, 33-2-1345.
  Policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347.
  Premiums, unpaid -- payment, 33-2-1362.
**Investigations,** 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372.

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)

- **Investments by specific insurers, reserve requirements -- noncompliance, effect,** 33-12-312.
- **Judgments.**
  - Assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360.
  - Claims of.
    - Holders of void or voidable rights, 33-2-1358.
    - Third parties, 33-2-1366.
  - Evidence of liability or of quantum of damages, not considered as, 33-2-1365.
  - Indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393.
  - Lien obtained by, 33-2-1353.
  - Prevention, 33-2-1309.
- **Judicial review of orders,** 33-2-1321 to 33-2-1323.
- **Jurisdiction,** 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1331.
- **Liens.**
  - Injunction to prevent obtaining, 33-2-1309.
  - Legal or equitable proceedings, obtainable by, 33-2-1353.
  - Life insurance policies, on -- when, 33-2-1333.
  - Liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345.
  - Preferences, voidable, 33-2-1353.
  - Surrender when, 33-2-1358.
  - Transfers creating, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351 to 33-2-1353.
  - Voidable when, 33-2-1353.
  - Voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354.
- **Liquidation.**
  - Appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342.
  - Assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360.
  - Complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305.
  - Defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345.
  - Dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344.
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602.
  - Evidence in proceedings.
    - Claims, proof, 33-2-1365.
    - Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345.
    - Premiums owed, of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362.
    - Transfers.
      - Insolvency inferred when transfer made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357.
      - Validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352.
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1383, 33-2-1911.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120.
  - Fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352.
  - Grounds for, 33-2-1341.
  - Guaranty associations for, T33-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
  - Managing general agents, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1602.
  - Merger, acquisition of control, or divestiture, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105.
  - Notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346.
  - Orders for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1515, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1705, 33-31-403.
  - Petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310.
  - Policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343.
  - Preferences, transfers considered -- when, 33-2-1353.
  - Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362.
  - Proceedings.
    - Claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387.
    - Constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352.
    - Delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517.
    - Formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303.
    - Guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349.
    - Legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386.

**NSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
- **Liquidation** (Continued)
  - Proceedings (Continued)
    - Litigation, pending and potential -- effect, 33-2-1348.
    - Nonresidents, claims against insurers domiciled in state, 33-2-1384.
    - Termination, 33-2-1375.
  - Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412.
  - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1705.
  - Reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306.
  - Reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376.
  - Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374.
- **Liquidators.**
  - Ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382.
  - Appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215.
  - Assessments -- order for, recommendations, and judgment, 33-2-1360.
  - Assets.
    - Administration, 33-2-1342.
    - Alien insurers, trusteed -- transferred to, 33-2-213.
    - Distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373.
    - Listing and collection, 33-2-1350.
  - Attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356.
  - Claims.
    - Disputed, 33-2-1368.
    - Filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385.
    - Insureds, filed by, 33-2-1367.
    - Late filing, 33-2-1364.
    - Money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358.
    - Proof, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365.
    - Review and recommendations, 33-2-1372.
    - Third party, filed by, 33-2-1367.
  - Creditors.
    - Assets, distribution -- valuation agreements, 33-2-1373.
    - Secured creditors, value of security held by, 33-2-1370.
  - Deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612.
  - Discharge, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1375.
  - Dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344.
  - Domiciliary liquidator.
    - Ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388.
    - Appointment, 33-2-1382.
    - Assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363.
    - Claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385.
    - Reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380 to 33-2-1382.
  - Executive authority in insurer, persons having -- liability, 33-2-1357.
  - Guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114.
  - Indemnification, 33-2-1392 to 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517.
  - Insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347.
  - Liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347.
  - Litigation, pending and potential -- actions concerning, 33-2-1348.
  - Managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605.
  - Policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345.
  - Powers generally, 33-2-1345.
  - Preferences, voidable or voiding, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354.
  - Premiums, unpaid -- collection, 33-2-1362.
  - Property, recovery, 33-2-1353.
  - Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709.
  - Reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361.
  - Transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352.
  - Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374.

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
  **Liquidators** (Continued)
    Voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354.
  **Members or shareholders of insurers.**
    Assessments against, 33-2-1360.
    Claims of shareholders, priority, 33-2-1371.
    Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345.
    Rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
    Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374.
  **Multiple employer welfare arrangements,** 33-35-203, 33-35-209.
  **Penalties.**
    Delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310.
    Insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347.
    Premiums, unpaid -- violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362.
    Supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321.
  **Policies.**
    Claims obligations.
      Appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342.
      Transfer, 33-2-1345.
    Coverage, continuance and termination, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347.
    Policyholders.
      Liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347.
      Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345.
      Rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
    Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362.
  **Preferences,** 33-2-1353.
    Appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342.
    Obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309.
    Personal liability, 33-2-1357.
    Set off for further credit, 33-2-1355.
    Surrender when, 33-2-1358.
    Voidable, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357.
    Voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354.
  **Property.**
    Domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381.
    Fair consideration, 33-2-1303.
    Indemnifying, recovery, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354.
    Judicial sale, 33-2-1352.
    Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
    Seizure when, 33-2-1322.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 33-2-1302.
  **Receivers,** 33-2-1303.
    Actions brought by, 33-2-1306.
    Appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1911.
    Audit of books, 33-2-1378.
    Controlled insurers, action for sanctions or recovery of damages, 33-2-1515.
    Deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612.
    Dividends, recovery, 33-2-1125.
    Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120.
    Fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352.
    Guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114.
    Injunctions or restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309.
    Interference, prevention, 33-2-1309.
    Investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304.
    Liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345.
    Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503.
    Transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352.
  **Receivership.**
    Ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381.
    Certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119.

**NSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
- **Receivership** (Continued)
  - Complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305.
  - Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120.
  - Health service corporations, 33-30-113.
  - Holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121.
  - Records, 33-2-1378.
- **Reciprocal state,** 33-2-1303.
  - Ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382.
  - Claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1387.
  - Domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 to 33-2-1382.
- **Records.**
  - Ancillary receivers, authority, 33-2-1382.
  - Availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310.
  - Domiciliary liquidator, authority, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382.
  - Guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345.
  - Liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377.
  - Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345.
  - Seizure when, 33-2-1322.
  - Supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323.
  - Withholding, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1331.
- **Rehabilitation.**
  - Certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119.
  - Complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305.
  - Delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391.
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601.
  - Domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215.
  - Fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352.
  - Grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341.
  - Guaranty associations for, T33-Chs2, 10-Pt1.
    - Proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335.
  - Life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335.
  - Litigation, pending and potential -- effect of orders on, 33-2-1334.
  - Orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1515, 33-31-403.
  - Preferences, transfers considered -- when, 33-2-1353.
  - Proceedings.
    - Constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352.
    - Delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517.
    - Expenses, 33-2-1333.
    - Formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303.
    - Guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335.
    - Litigation, pending and potential -- effect, 33-2-1334.
  - Reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306.
  - Termination, order for, 33-2-1336.
- **Rehabilitators.**
  - Alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213.
  - Appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1334, 33-10-215.
  - Deposits, transfer, 33-2-612.
  - Indemnification, 33-2-1392 to 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517.
  - Litigation, pending and potential -- actions concerning, 33-2-1334.
  - Managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605.
  - Powers and duties, 33-2-1333.
  - Reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709.
  - Termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336.
- **Restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer,** 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379.
- **Restraining orders,** 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321.
- **Risk-based capital, placement of insurer under regulatory control.**
  - Authorized control level event, 33-2-1906.

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION** (Continued)
  **Risk-based capital, placement of insurer under regulatory control** (Continued)
    Mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907.
      Foreign insurers, 33-2-1911.
  **Seizure orders,** 33-2-1322.
  **Sequestration,** 33-2-1305, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1379.
  **Setoffs,** 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362.
  **Subpoenas,** 33-2-1345.
  **Summary orders,** 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1907.
  **Supervision,** 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323, 33-10-202, 33-31-403.
  **Supervisor, appointment,** 33-2-1321.
  **Transfers,** 33-2-1303.
    Attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356.
    Fraudulent, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352.
    Liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345.
    Policy obligations, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345.
    Preferences, 33-2-1353.
    Prevention when, 33-2-1309.
    Surrender when, 33-2-1358.
  **Violations,** 33-2-1310, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1362.
  **Voidable preferences and liens,** 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358.
  **Witnesses,** 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371.

**INSURRECTION.**
  **City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-4303.
  **Community college districts, "emergency" defined,** 20-15-323.
  **Counties, purchase contracts -- exemption from bid requirements,** 7-5-2304.
  **County sheriff, duties,** 7-32-2121.
  **District court, change of venue,** 3-5-405.
  **Facility siting certification provisions, waiver,** 75-20-304.
  **Firefighters, military duty exemption -- nonapplicability,** 7-33-2314.
  **Property, involuntary deposit resulting from,** 70-6-103.
  **School finance, budget amendment -- purpose,** 20-9-161.
  **Schools, "unforeseen emergency" defined,** 20-9-802.
  **School trustee meetings, effect on,** 20-3-322.

**INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT,** T75-Ch10-Pt8.
  See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

**INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY.**
  See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH.

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.**
  **Plants, intellectual property protection,** 80-5-601 to 80-5-606.
    See PLANTS, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION,** MT Const Art XI §7.
  **Agreements.**
    Authorization, 7-11-104.
    Citation of interlocal cooperation act, 7-11-101.
    Cities, third class -- for legal services, 7-4-4606.
    City annexation across county boundaries, 7-2-4208.
    Clean renewable energy projects, governmental bodies -- authority, 90-4-1204.
    Contents, 7-11-105.
    County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606.
    Cropland insect control programs, for, 80-7-504.
    Definition, 7-11-103.
    Detention centers.
      Policies and programs, 7-32-2234.
      Services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243.
    Emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114.
    Filing, 7-11-107.
    Funding, 7-11-108.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION,** (Continued)
- **Agreements** (Continued)
  - Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310.
  - Health care facility health and safety inspections, 50-8-105.
  - Insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102, 33-35-103.
  - Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312.
  - Local governments.
    - Boards, districts, or commissions -- establishment, 7-1-201.
    - Electrical generation facility impact fee, for distribution, 15-24-3006.
    - Self-government units, powers, 7-1-112.
    - Solid waste management systems, powers, 75-10-112.
    - Special district elections, campaign finance provisions -- exception, 13-37-206.
    - Study commission recommendations, 7-3-190.
    - Wind generation facility impact fee, for distribution, 15-24-3004 to 15-24-3006.
  - Planning boards, joint or consolidated -- establishment, 76-1-112.
  - Public health districts, creation by, 50-1-106.
  - Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102.
  - Recommendation for, 7-3-190, 7-11-230.
  - School districts, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, 20-9-511, 20-9-701 to 20-9-704.
    - District superintendent, employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401.
    - Investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213.
    - Job corps program, Montana -- with, 20-9-707.
    - Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706.
    - Teachers or specialists, employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-201.
    - Youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803.
  - Self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211.
  - Service consolidation or transfer.
    - Effect of provisions, 7-11-301, 7-11-309.
    - Recommendations, 7-11-229.
  - Transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111.
  - Youth detention facilities, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804.
- **Commission,** 7-11-203, 53-30-503.
  - Appointment of members, 7-11-209.
  - Appropriations for, 7-11-223.
  - Compensation of members, 7-11-211.
  - Composition, 7-11-207.
  - Conduct of business, 7-11-213.
  - Consolidation or transfer of services.
    - Recommendations for, 7-11-230, 7-11-303.
    - Service plan, 7-11-304.
  - Definitions, 7-11-203.
  - Establishment, 7-11-204.
  - Expenses, 7-11-223.
  - Funds, 7-11-222, 7-11-223.
  - Information furnished to, 7-11-227.
  - Meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213.
  - Number, limitation, 7-11-205.
  - Organization, 7-11-212.
  - Policy of state, 7-11-201.
  - Powers and duties, 7-11-221.
  - Presiding officer, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227.
  - Program for services.
    - Considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226.
    - Hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230.
    - Preparation, 7-11-224.
    - Property and indebtedness, consideration, 7-11-226.
    - Recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 to 7-11-306.
      - Procedure for making, 7-11-230.
  - Purpose of provisions, 7-11-202.
  - Qualifications of members, 7-11-208.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION,** (Continued)
  **Commission,** (Continued)
    Quorum, 7-11-213.
    Recommendations by, 7-11-213.
    Rules, 7-11-213.
    Term, 7-11-206.
    Vacancies, 7-11-210.
  **Consolidation or transfer of services.**
    Effect of adoption, 7-11-309.
    Election for, 7-11-303, 7-11-305, 7-11-307.
      Ballot requirements, 7-11-308.
    Judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310.
    Petition for, 7-11-302 to 7-11-306.
    Purpose of provisions, 7-11-301.
    Recommendation for, 7-11-213, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 to 7-11-306.
    Service plan, 7-11-304 to 7-11-306.
    Summary and comparison, publication, 7-11-306.
  **Correctional facilities, regional,** T53-Ch30-Pt5.
    See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES.
  **Election to require,** MT Const Art XI §7.
  **Legislative education interim committee, duties,** 5-5-224.
  **Multijurisdictional service districts,** 53-30-503.
    Financing, 7-6-2527, 7-11-1112.
    Services provided, 7-11-1102.
    Tax levy, 7-6-2527, 7-11-1112.
  **Special districts.**
    Interlocal agreement for district created by multiple local governments, 7-11-1022.
  **State-tribal cooperative agreements,** T18-Ch11-Pt1.

**INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT,** 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122.

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.**
  **Agricultural marketing,** 90-9-401, 90-9-402.
  **Airports and landing fields near ports of entry,** 67-11-221.
  **Canada.**
    See CANADA.
  **Child support enforcement, support order issued by foreign country,** 40-5-201.
  **Community college district trustees, agreements,** 20-15-225.
  **Criminal identification, state system -- cooperation with other agencies,** 44-2-206.
  **Flathead Basin Commission, cooperative programs,** 75-7-304, 75-7-308.
  **Foreign-country money judgments recognition,** T25-Ch9-Pt6.
  **Japan,** 90-9-401.
  **Law, judicial notice,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  **Legislative Council, cooperation,** 5-11-303 to 5-11-305.
  **Lottery games,** 23-7-202.
  **Pacific Northwest Economic Region, participation in,** 5-11-705 to 5-11-708.
  **Pacific Rim countries,** 90-9-401.
  **Public contracts, reciprocal bid preference,** 18-1-102.
  **Sales.**
    Overseas shipments.
      Bill of lading required, 30-2-323.
      "Letter of credit" defined, 30-2-325.
  **Securities commissioner, cooperation,** 30-10-107.
  **Taxation.**
    Air carriers, assessment, 15-23-401.
    Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713.
    Domestic international sales corporations (DISC).
      Corporate income tax exemption, 15-31-102.
      Individual income tax, exemption, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024).
      Water's-edge election, 15-31-322.

**NTERNATIONAL RELATIONS** (Continued)
**Taxation** (Continued)
Fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122.
Nonprofit corporations, sports or athletic event training facilities -- exemption, 15-6-201.
**Water policy interim committee, duties,** 85-2-105.
**Wills, execution,** T72-Ch2-Pt9.

**NTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM,** T72-Ch2-Pt9.
See ESTATES AND PROBATE.

**NTERNET.**
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

**NTERPLEADER.**
**Civil procedure.**
See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
**Small claims courts.**
See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.

**NTERSTATE COMPACTS.**
**Adoption assistance,** 42-10-121 to 42-10-128.
**Adult offender supervision,** 46-23-1115.
**Children, placement of,** T41-Ch4-Pt1.
See MINORS.
**Corrections,** T46-Chs4, 19-Pt3.
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
**Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, National,** 44-5-601, 44-5-602.
**Detainers,** T46-Ch31.
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
**Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement,** T40-Ch15-Pt4.
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
**Driver license,** T61-Ch5-Pt4.
**Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification,** 20-4-121 to 20-4-123.
**Education, Compact for,** 20-2-501 to 20-2-505.
**Education opportunity for military children,** 20-1-230, 20-1-231.
**Emergency management assistance,** 10-3-1001 to 10-3-1003.
**Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate,** 61-10-1101.
**Insurance product regulation,** 33-39-101 to 33-39-103.
**Interstate cooperation, generally.**
See INTERSTATE COOPERATION.
**Juveniles,** T41-Ch6.
See YOUTH COURT.
**Library,** 22-1-601, 22-1-602.
**Meatpacking,** 81-9-104.
**Medical licensure compact.**
Appointing authority, 37-3-357.
Terms of compact, 37-3-356.
**Mental health,** T53-Ch22-Pt1.
**Mutual aid,** 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208.
**National bison range water compact,** 85-20-1601.
**Nuclear,** T90-Ch5-Pt2.
**Nurse licensing compact,** 37-8-501.
**Oil and gas conservation,** T82-Ch11-Pt3.
**Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level,** 50-79-501, 50-79-502.
**Rules, uniform -- filing and publication,** 2-4-102, 2-5-103.
**Tax Compact, Multistate,** 15-1-601.
**Vehicle equipment safety,** T61-Ch2-Pt2.
**Water compacts, authorization for,** 85-1-223.
**Weather modification, authority for,** 85-3-103.
**Western Regional Higher Education Compact,** T20-Ch25-Pt8.
See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS** (Continued)
  **Wildlife violator compact,** 87-1-801 to 87-1-805.
  **Yellowstone River,** 85-20-101.

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION.**
  **Aeronautics regulation,** 67-1-102.
  **Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, reciprocal agreements,** 80-11-504.
  **Agricultural marketing associations,** 35-17-410.
  **Air quality,** 75-2-112, 75-2-301.
  **Alfalfa seed industry,** 80-11-304.
  **Apiaries, agreements concerning,** 80-6-201.
  **Child support enforcement,** 40-5-206, 40-5-263.
    Income-withholding orders, 40-5-431 to 40-5-434.
    Interstate family support, T40-Ch5-Pt1.
      See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  **Clerks of district courts,** 7-5-2143.
  **Commercial feeds,** 80-9-104.
  **Communicable diseases, disclosure of health care information when,** 50-16-603.
  **County clerk and recorders,** 7-5-2142.
  **County commissioners, boards of,** 7-5-2141.
  **County superintendents of schools,** 7-5-2146.
  **Criminal identification and investigation,** 44-2-206.
  **Detainers, interstate agreement,** T46-Ch31.
  **Disaster and emergency services,** 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503.
  **Economic development and planning,** 90-1-102, 90-1-103.
  **Elevator mechanics, licensing,** 37-73-204.
  **Emergencies,** 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 60-2-213, 90-4-310, T10-Ch3-Pt11.
  **Energy supply emergencies,** 90-4-310.
  **Fishing privileges,** 87-2-1001 to 87-2-1004.
  **Hazardous material incidents, emergency response agreements,** 10-3-1204.
  **Hazardous waste management,** 75-10-419.
  **Health care information, disclosures when,** 50-16-603.
  **Highways.**
    National defense plans, 10-3-107.
    Transportation, department of -- agreements.
      Emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213.
      Fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311.
    Weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207.
  **Historic sites,** 23-1-107.
  **Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation,** 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345.
  **Interstate compacts, generally.**
    See INTERSTATE COMPACTS.
  **Laws.**
    Reciprocity with other states.
      Foreign laws.
        See FOREIGN LAWS.
    Uniform interpretation, T1-Ch12.
      See LAW.
  **Legislative Council, role,** 5-11-303 to 5-11-305.
  **Lottery games,** 23-7-202.
  **Metal mine reclamation,** 82-4-323.
  **Milk control,** 81-23-404.
  **Motor carrier registration,** 61-3-708.
  **Motor vehicles.**
    Fleet vehicle registration.
      See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION.
    Overweight and oversize permits, agreements for issuance, 61-10-113.
  **Nuclear regulation,** 50-79-102, 50-79-108.

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION** (Continued)
- **Nurseries, disease and insect control,** 80-7-132.
- **Oil and gas conservation,** 82-11-112.
- **Open-space lands,** 76-6-109.
- **Parks, state,** 23-1-107.
- **Partner or family member assault, order of protection -- enforcement,** 40-15-301.
- **Pesticides,** 80-8-110.
- **Plant pests, control,** 80-7-402.
- **Produce,** 80-3-303, 80-3-312.
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, reciprocity agreements,** 37-1-304.
- **Property, personal -- unclaimed,** 70-9-823.
- **Public health service agreements,** 50-1-106.
- **Quarantine and pest management,** 80-7-402.
- **Radioactive substances, regulation,** 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201.
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- agreements for inspections of trains,** 10-3-1309.
- **Recreational areas,** 23-1-107.
- **School districts, joint agreements for school facilities,** 20-9-705.
- **School records, reciprocal transfer agreements,** 20-1-213.
- **Securities commissioner,** 30-10-107.
- **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists,** 37-15-103.
- **Taxes.**
  - Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713.
  - Sales tax and use tax, agreement for interpretation and administration of laws, 15-68-815.
  - Special fuel, information, 15-70-410, 15-70-416.
- **Unemployment insurance,** 39-51-502, 39-51-504.
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act,** T75-Ch16-Pt1.
  - See POLLUTION.
- **WICHE.**
  - Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, T20-Ch25-Pt8.
    - See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
- **Youth correctional facilities, industries programs -- goods and services from,** 52-5-120, 52-5-121.

**INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT,** T10-Ch3-Pt11.
- See EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS.

**INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM,** T40-Ch5-Pt1.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

**INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT,** T44-Ch11-Pt3.
- See LAW ENFORCEMENT.

**INTERVENTION.**
- **Abortion.**
  - Abortion-inducing drug risk protocol act.
    - Right of intervention by legislators, 50-20-714.
- **Attorney general.**
  - Federal forest management projects.
    - Litigation or appeals on, 76-13-154.
- **Child custody.**
  - Jurisdiction of courts.
    - Intervention as parties, 40-7-105.
- **Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings,** 40-7-105.
- **Civil procedure,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 24.
- **Constitutional challenge to a statute,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 5.1.
- **False claims.**
  - Actions, 17-8-406, 17-8-411.
  - Government attorney, proceeding with action, 17-8-406.

**INTERVENTION** (Continued)
  **False claims** (Continued)
    Government entity.
      Relation back to original complaint, 17-8-404.
  **Fee,** 25-1-201.
  **Housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions,** 49-2-510.
  **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation.**
    Liquidator actions, 33-2-1348.
  **Motion to intervene as defendant under rule 24,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 19.
  **Negligence actions, settled or released persons,** 27-1-703.
  **Notice and pleading,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 24(c).
  **Permissive,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 24(b).
  **Right to intervene,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 24(a).
  **State, by,** 25-1-501, 67-2-101.
  **Trademark and service mark registration actions, secretary of state,** 30-13-337.
  **Unknown parties defendant,** 25-3-504.
  **Water disputes, department of natural resources and conservation,** 85-2-116.
  **Water quality, board orders,** 75-5-641.

**INTIMIDATION.**
  **Citation of Montana anti-intimidation act of 1996,** 27-1-1501.
  **Civil action,** 27-1-1503.
  **Findings and purpose of provisions,** 27-1-1502.
  **Liens, nonconsensual common-law,** 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505.
  **Real estate appraisal and appraisers.**
    Independence of appraisers.
      Appraisal management companies.
        Prohibition on compromising professional independence, 37-54-514.

**INTOXICATION.**
  **Alcoholic beverages.**
    Liability for acts committed as result of intoxicated condition, 16-6-305, 27-1-710.
    Responsible alcohol sales and service act, 16-4-1001 to 16-4-1009.
    Sale to intoxicated person unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304.
  **Chemical dependency, generally.**
    See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY.
  **Conservatorship, basis for,** 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
  **Criminal proceedings, mental disease or disorder of defendant -- nonapplicability,** 46-14-101.
  **Criminal prosecution not allowed,** 53-24-102.
  **Criminal responsibility,** 45-2-203, 46-18-222.
    Consent ineffective when, 45-2-211.
  **Definition of intoxicated person,** 53-24-103.
  **Detention of person when,** 53-21-1201, 53-24-107.
  **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.**
    See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
  **Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action,** 44-1-612.
  **Innkeepers, eviction of guests and responsibilities,** 70-6-511, 70-6-512.
  **Local government, authority limited,** 7-32-4302, 53-24-106.
  **Marriage license not issued when,** 40-1-210.
  **Mental capacity, effect on,** 45-2-101, 45-2-203, 46-18-222.
  **Mental disorder, exclusion from definition,** 53-21-102.
  **Pedestrians on roadways or highways,** 61-8-504, 61-8-506, 61-8-508.
  **Physical therapist's license, refusal or nonrenewal when,** 37-11-321.
  **Protective proceedings,** 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409.
  **Public, not criminal offense,** 53-24-107.
  **Treatment for intoxicated person,** 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-303, 53-24-306.

**INVASIVE SPECIES.**
  **Aquatic invasive species act,** 80-7-1001 to 80-7-1019.
    See AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES ACT.

- **NVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED,** T17-Ch6-Pt2, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - See INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF.

- **NVESTMENTS, BOARD OF,** 2-15-1808.
  - **Administration of unified investment program,** 17-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - **Bonds and bond issues, duties.**
    - Cities and towns.
      - General obligation bonds, refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275.
      - Redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213.
    - Coal severance tax, T17-Ch5-Pt7.
    - Counties, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213.
    - Economic development, T17-Ch5-Pt15.
    - Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503.
    - Essential freight rail revenue bonds, 60-11-115, 60-11-117, 60-11-119.
    - Facility finance authority, purchase, 90-7-320.
    - Municipal finance consolidation, T17-Ch5-Pt16.
    - School district, 17-6-213, 20-9-435, 20-9-436, 20-9-441.
    - Volume cap, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1325.
  - **Coal trust funds,** T17-Chs5-Pt7, 6-Pt3.
  - **Depositories, deposits, and deposit schedules,** 17-2-202, 17-6-101, 17-6-105.
  - **Execution, property exempt from,** 17-5-1648.
  - **Fees.**
    - Management fee on portfolios managed by board of investments, 17-1-512.
  - **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, trust funds -- establishment,** 22-3-1003.
  - **Housing, Board of -- commitment agreement with,** 17-6-211.
  - **Investment funds,** 17-6-201 to 17-6-204, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - **Investment officer, chief,** 2-15-1808, 2-18-103.
  - **Investments by.**
    - Agricultural commodity fees and charges, revenue from, 80-4-415, 80-4-721.
    - Agricultural commodity research and market development program account, 80-11-518.
    - Agricultural seed funds, 80-5-132.
    - Agriculture, department of -- for, 80-4-721, 80-7-816, 80-7-908, 80-9-207, 80-11-210, 80-11-602, 80-15-302.
    - Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from, 80-6-1109.
    - Alfalfa seed assessment money, 80-11-310.
    - Anhydrous ammonia inspection fee, 80-10-207.
    - Apiary account, 80-6-315.
    - Coal bed methane protection account, 76-15-904.
    - Coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718.
    - Facility finance authority funds, 17-6-308.
    - Fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 87-1-615.
    - Hail insurance, board of -- funds, 80-2-222.
    - Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930.
    - Historical society, acquisitions trust funds, 22-3-114.
    - In-state, T17-Ch6-Pt3.
    - Legislative branch retirement termination reserve account, 5-11-120.
    - Limitations, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    - Livestock, department of -- state special revenue funds, 81-1-104.
    - Local government funds, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    - Long-term or perpetual water treatment permanent trust fund, 75-10-743, 82-4-367.
    - Management fee on portfolios managed by board of investments, 17-1-512.
    - Montana land information account, 90-1-409.
    - Montana state library trust, 22-1-226.
    - Nursery account revenue, 80-7-123.
    - Permissible, 17-6-201, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    - Pesticide management account, 80-8-116.
    - Produce inspection and license fee revenue, 80-3-304.
    - Public retirement system asset, MT Const Art VIII §13.
    - Rail authority funds, 7-14-1635.
    - Real property, 17-6-201, 77-1-101, 77-1-701.

**INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
- **Investments by** (Continued)
  - Resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-202.
  - Restriction, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Retirement funds, 17-6-201, 17-6-203.
    - Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-18-403.
    - Police retirement fund, 19-19-203.
    - Public employees' retirement pension trust funds, 19-2-503, 19-2-504.
    - Teachers' retirement system funds, 19-20-501.
    - Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-302.
  - School district money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213.
  - State compensation insurance fund asset, MT Const Art VIII §13.
  - Tax protest funds, 15-1-402.
  - Treasury cash, surplus, 17-6-201.
  - Venture capital companies, in, 17-6-201.
  - Warrants, state general fund, 17-6-212.
  - Workers' compensation funds, 39-71-503, 39-71-915, 39-71-2320.
- **Land Commissioners, Board of -- authority regarding funds,** 77-1-202, MT Const Ar X §11.
- **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, report to,** 5-5-228.
- **Loans.**
  - Business enterprises.
    - Job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-316 to 17-6-318.
    - Private financial institutions, participation by, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-324.
    - Small business loans, incentives, 17-6-319.
  - Direct, limitations, 17-6-201.
  - Facility finance authority, to, 90-7-320.
  - Justice, department of -- to, 17-5-2001.
  - Petroleum tank release compensation board, to, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318.
  - Revenue, department of -- to, 17-5-2001.
  - Treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701.
- **Long-term investments by.**
  - Local government funds, 17-6-205.
- **Management fee on portfolios managed by board of investments,** 17-1-512.
- **Meetings.**
  - Recording, 2-3-214.
- **Mortgages, custody and control,** 17-6-221.
- **Pooled investment fund,** 17-6-203, 17-6-204.
- **Preference to.**
  - In-state investment firms, 17-6-211, 17-6-324.
  - Montana labor, 17-6-325.
- **Proceedings, rules for,** 17-6-324.
- **Prudent expert principle,** 17-6-201.
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board, defined contribution plan -- investment alternatives,** 19-3-2122.
- **Public employees' retirement pension trust funds, duties,** 19-2-407, 19-2-503 to 19-2-505.
- **Public fund deposits, duties,** 17-6-101 to 17-6-104.
- **Repurchase agreements, custody and control,** 17-6-221.
- **School trustees, issuance and sale of obligations to board,** 20-9-471.
- **Science and Technology Development, Board of -- successor in interest to instruments entered into by board,** 17-6-305, 17-6-308.
- **Securities generally, duties,** 17-1-113, 17-6-201, 17-6-221.
- **Short-term investments by.**
  - Local government funds, 17-6-204.
- **Solid waste management systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration - interest rate on reimbursement,** 75-10-116.

**NVESTMENTS, BOARD OF,** (Continued)
**Staff,** 2-15-1808, 2-18-103.
**State cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed or mortgage,** 17-6-207.
**State land commercial leases, annual rental -- rate of return,** 77-1-905.
**Supervision of investments,** MT Const Art VIII §13.
**Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, duties,** 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-202, 19-17-302.

**NVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE,** 45-5-703.

**RAQ AND AFGHANISTAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL,** 1-1-521.

**RREVOCABLE TRUSTS.**
See TRUSTS.

**RRIGATION.**
**Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions -- protection,** 76-2-901 to 76-2-903.
**Agricultural practices, sustainable,** 20-25-233 to 20-25-236.
**Clark Fork River Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation,** 85-1-122.
**Conduction of water from or over land of another,** 85-2-414, MT Const Art IX §3.
**Conservation districts,** T76-Ch15.
  See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.
**County land advisory boards, state policy for resource management,** 7-8-2701.
**County water and/or sewer district projects,** 7-13-2218.
**Districts,** T85-Ch7.
**Ditch companies.**
  Employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731.
  Officers or managers, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401.
**Ditches.**
  Annexation of areas by cities and towns, contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4401, 7-2-4504.
  City or town regulation, 7-31-4103.
  Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222.
  Noxious weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152.
  Open ditch provisions, 7-12-2152, 7-31-4207, 76-3-504.
  Owners and operators, safety duties and limits of liability, 85-7-2212.
  Owners and operators, safety duties and nonliabilities, 85-7-2211, 85-7-2212.
  Pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120.
  Subdivisions.
    Local regulations, 76-3-504.
    Preliminary plats, information to accompany, 76-3-622.
**Drainage districts -- benefits of construction, assessment for,** 85-8-342.
**Federal projects, sale of state land within,** 77-2-305, 77-2-343.
**Flood control projects,** T76-Ch5-Pt11.
  See FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS.
**Gray water.**
  Use during growing season, 75-5-317.
  Use to irrigate plants for human consumption, 75-5-326.
**Ground water assessment,** T85-Ch2-Pt9.
**Highways, irrigable land acquired for,** 60-4-109.
**Land Commissioners, Board of -- appropriation of water by,** 85-2-304.
**Milk River basin economic development plan, focus,** 85-20-1008.
**Mining operations, developed water resources for water supply,** 82-4-203.
**Montana State University-Northern, curriculum,** 20-25-256.
**Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights,** 85-1-111.
**Nonprofit water user entities, exemption from special assessments,** 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621.
**Overtime compensation exclusions for employees,** 39-3-406.
**Pesticide applications, local notification not required when,** 80-8-120.
**Pollution controls,** T75-Ch5.
  See WATER QUALITY.
**Public use,** MT Const Art IX §3.
**Sprinkler systems, tax exemption,** 15-6-206.

**IRRIGATION** (Continued)
**Stream access law,** T23-Ch2-Pt3.
**Streambed protection.**
Rivers and streams.
See RIVERS AND STREAMS.
**Tax exemption for facilities,** 15-6-206, 15-31-102.
**Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers,** 39-51-205.
**Utility lines, relocation,** 69-4-401 to 69-4-404.
**Water commissioners.**
See WATER USE.
**Water conservancy districts to benefit,** 85-9-101, 85-9-102.
**Water quality.**
Agricultural facilities, discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401.
Irrigation water conveyance systems, activities associated with -- not prohibited activities, 75-5-605.
Local districts, water withdrawals within -- fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523.
State waters, 75-5-103.
**Water supply, public -- state waters,** 75-6-102.
**Water use.**
Adjudication of rights, final decree, 85-2-234.
Beneficial use, 85-2-102.
Irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208.
State water, sale for irrigation purposes, 85-1-204, 85-1-210.
**Water works,** 85-1-102.
**Yellowstone River basin appropriations, moratorium,** T85-Ch2-Pt6.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.**
**Accounts,** 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913.
**Acknowledgments.**
Consent of owners, 85-7-2204.
Contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912.
Elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710.
**Acreage and boundaries.**
Addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808.
Creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107.
Hearing, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810.
Irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935.
Order for, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811.
Petition, 85-7-1808 to 85-7-1811.
Subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411.
Taxes and assessments, 85-7-2102.
Withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833.
Adjudicated streams, creation of districts -- acreage requirements, 85-7-202, 85-7-205.
Change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1934.
Common water supply, districts of -- requirements for creation, 85-7-302.
Exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802.
Creation of district, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107.
Errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811.
Hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806.
Order for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811.
Petition, 85-7-1802 to 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811.
Subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411.
Irrigable area.
Determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 to 85-7-2115.
Limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837.
Joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617.
Subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411.
Taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1841.
Appeals, 85-7-1845.
Decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845.
Hearing, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1844.

**RRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Acreage and boundaries** (Continued)
  - Taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, (Continued)
    - "Irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205.
    - Petition, 85-7-1842 to 85-7-1844.
    - Restrictions, 85-7-2116.
    - Subdistricts, 85-7-411.
    - Summons, 85-7-1843.
  - United States, indebtedness of district to -- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821.
    - Hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824.
    - Interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1826.
    - Order for, 85-7-1825.
    - Petition, 85-7-1822 to 85-7-1824.
  - Voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974.
  - Withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, 85-7-1831 to 85-7-1833.
- **Actions.**
  - Bond funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143.
  - Bond of commissioner, upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506.
  - Commissioners, board of -- capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162.
  - Decrees and orders, statute of limitations on actions attacking, 85-7-2201.
  - Dissolution of district, 85-7-1006.
  - Errors, nonsubstantial -- court to disregard, 85-7-2203.
  - Joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612.
  - Procedure and costs, 85-7-2203.
  - Quiet title to tax-deed lands in district, 85-7-2161.
  - United States, contracts with -- court confirmation, 85-7-1957.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Bond issue petitions, to accompany, 85-7-2013.
  - State, contracts with -- to accompany petition, 85-7-1974.
  - United States, contracts with -- to accompany petition, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013.
- **Appeals.**
  - Addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810.
  - Consolidation, 85-7-2202.
  - Correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811.
  - Creation of district, 85-7-108.
  - Exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825.
  - Irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115.
  - Taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication -- judgment from, 85-7-1845.
  - Taxes and assessments.
    - Bonded indebtedness, to pay -- amount of tax, 85-7-2115.
    - Refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112.
  - United States, indebtedness of district to -- order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825.
- **Apportionment of water.**
  - Administrative charge, basis, 85-7-2103.
  - Commissioners, authority, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922.
  - Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305.
  - "Distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921.
  - Entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923.
  - Equipment for, installation and costs, 85-7-1925.
  - Interference or tampering with system, 85-7-1924.
  - Joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612.
  - Sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907.
  - United States, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931.
- **Assignment.**
  - Dissolution, petition signed by assignees, 85-7-1002.
  - Property, disposal, 85-7-1910.
  - Tax deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
**Assignment** (Continued)
Tax liens.
Certificates of, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159.
Debenture certificates, 85-7-2153.
**Audits,** 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
**Bankruptcy proceedings,** 85-7-2041.
**Bids and bidding.**
Bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033.
Construction contracts, 85-7-1941 to 85-7-1943, T18-Ch1-Pt2.
Tax deed or tax lien lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162.
**Bond issues.**
Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205.
Advertising, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033.
Bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033.
Bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166.
Cancellation, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2166.
Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301.
Confirmation by court of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115.
Contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024.
Defined, 85-7-2020.
Delivery of bonds, 85-7-2026.
Details relating to, 85-7-2020.
Dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 to 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006.
Interest, 17-5-101 to 17-5-104, 85-7-2001, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2137.
Irrigation, lands already under -- no assessment for, 85-7-1935.
Issuance, 85-7-2014.
Lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112.
Local government sinking funds, investment in bonds -- approval required, 7-7-123.
Notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109.
Petition.
Issuance, for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2114.
Protest, requirements, 85-7-2013.
Preexisting districts, 85-7-110.
Proceeds, 85-7-2027.
Purposes, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012.
Redemption, 17-5-105, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138.
Refunding bonds, 85-7-2019.
Reserves, 85-7-2012.
Revenue bonds.
Additional, 85-7-1419.
Cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603.
Citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401.
Definitions, 85-7-1402.
Details, 85-7-1435.
Interest, 85-7-1413 to 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435.
Interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438.
Interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403.
Issuance.
Authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612.
Costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414.
Liens, 85-7-1433.
Nature of, 85-7-1415.
Negotiability, 85-7-1438.
Payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 to 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435.
Redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1435, 85-7-1603.
Registration, 85-7-1435.
Remedies, 85-7-1431.
Reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419.

**RRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)

- **Bond issues** (Continued)
  - Revenue bonds (Continued)
    - Resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 to 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435.
    - Sale, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1436, 85-7-1437.
    - Undertakings, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1403.
      - Authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612.
      - Expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417.
      - Insurance, 85-7-1419.
      - Joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612.
      - Operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612.
      - Proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432.
      - Revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 to 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1433.
      - Security interest, 85-7-1434.
      - Self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416.
    - Validity, presumption, 85-7-1432.
  - Revolving fund for tax lien purchases, funding by, 85-7-2157.
  - Sale of bonds, 17-5-106, 85-7-2022, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033.
  - Sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166.
  - State, loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1971 to 85-7-1975.
  - Subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013.
  - Taxable acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841.
  - Tax exemption, 85-7-2011.
  - United States.
    - Contracts with, funding, 85-7-1906.
    - Loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1951 to 85-7-1958.
  - Validation, T17-Ch5-Pt2.
- **Bonds and undertakings.**
  - Commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 to 85-7-1506.
  - Contracts, successful bidders, 85-7-1942.
  - Creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104.
  - Exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822.
  - Joint board of control member at large, 85-7-1611.
  - Lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910.
  - Revenue bonds for undertakings, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
  - Secretary of district, 85-7-1504.
  - United States, indebtedness of district to -- to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822.
- **Bylaws,** 85-7-1503, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902.
- **City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability,** 7-3-1101.
- **Commissioners, board of.**
  - Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203.
  - Appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703.
  - Bankruptcy proceedings, initiation, 85-7-2041.
  - Bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 to 85-7-1506.
  - Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301, 85-7-305, 85-7-306.
  - Compensation, 85-7-1505.
  - Conflict of interest, 85-7-1507.
  - Dissolution of district, petition signed by, 85-7-1002.
  - Election, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703.
  - Entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923.
  - Errors and omissions, application for correction, 85-7-1811.
  - Exchange of water by, 85-7-1912.
  - Expenses, 85-7-1505.
  - Indebtedness of district.
    - Exclusion of lands when indebtedness to United States, consent to petition, 85-7-1822.
    - Limitations, 85-7-2001.
    - Liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1951 to 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 to 85-7-1975.
  - Interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Commissioners, board of** (Continued)
  - Irrigable area.
    - Determination, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115.
    - Limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837.
  - Joint board of control, 85-7-1611.
  - Joint operation of districts, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905.
  - Liability, 85-7-1506.
  - Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908.
  - Meetings, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913.
  - Offices, 85-7-1502.
  - Organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702.
  - Powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902.
  - Preexisting districts, payment to owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110.
  - President, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133.
  - Property, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910.
  - Qualifications, 85-7-1501.
  - Removal, 85-7-1506, 85-7-1913.
  - Report, annual, 85-7-1914.
  - Revenue bonds, issuance, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
  - Subdistricts, creation, 85-7-401 to 85-7-404.
  - Taxable acreage, petition by landowners -- parties, 85-7-1842.
  - Term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703.
  - Vacancies, 85-7-1703.
  - Withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, applicability, 85-7-1833.
- **Consent of owners, requirements,** 85-7-2204.
- **Construction.**
  - Bond issues for, 85-7-2012.
  - Commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909.
  - Consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832.
  - Contract, by, 85-7-1941.
  - Dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002.
  - Fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166.
  - Joint construction with other entities, 85-7-1905.
  - Lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935.
  - Preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110.
  - Right-of-way for, 85-7-1909.
  - Separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832.
  - Sinking fund for, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971.
  - State, contracts with, 85-7-1971.
  - Taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103.
  - Undertakings, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
  - United States, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119.
- **Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability,** 39-9-211.
- **Contracts,** 85-7-1941.
  - Actions attacking decrees and orders, effect on, 85-7-2201.
  - Bid requirements, 85-7-1941 to 85-7-1943, T18-Ch1-Pt2.
  - Boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831.
  - Commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942, 85-7-2031.
  - Conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507.
  - Exceptions, 85-7-1943.
  - Exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912.
  - Joint operation, for, 85-7-1601 to 85-7-1604, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1905.
  - Preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110.
  - Professional services, state, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
  - Records, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913.
  - Refunding bonds, 85-7-2019.
  - Undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Corporate authority,** 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902.
  **County merger, effect,** 7-3-122, 7-3-144.
  **Creation of districts, adjudicated streams,** 85-7-201.
    Applicability of laws, 85-7-202.
    Conflict of laws, 85-7-207.
    Dissolution, 85-7-208.
    Indebtedness, 85-7-205.
    Petition, hearing, and order, 85-7-203.
    Tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206.
    Trustees, board of, 85-7-204, 85-7-205.
  **Creation of districts, common water supply,** 85-7-301, 85-7-303.
    Applicability of laws, 85-7-302.
    Apportionment of water, 85-7-305.
    Development of water supply, 85-7-306.
    Exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304.
    Preexisting districts, 85-7-308.
    Tax levy, 85-7-306, 85-7-307.
  **Creation of districts generally.**
    Decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201.
    Evidence of title, 85-7-102.
    Hearing, 85-7-103, 85-7-105 to 85-7-107.
    Irrigated lands, inclusion, 85-7-1934.
    Order for, 85-7-107, 85-7-108, 85-7-110, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201.
    Petition, 85-7-103 to 85-7-107, 85-7-1811.
    Preexisting districts, 85-7-110.
    Report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103.
    State land purchasers, participation, 77-2-315.
    Subdistricts, 85-7-401 to 85-7-404.
    Titleholders, by -- requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102.
    Withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833.
  **Definitions,** 85-7-1402, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1826, 85-7-1921, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2205.
  **Dissolution of district.**
    Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208.
    Corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004.
    Decree, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008.
    Hearings, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006.
    Order for, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1007.
    Partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165.
    Petition, 85-7-1001 to 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006.
    Preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110.
    Property, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910.
    Sale of assets, 85-7-1007.
    Subdistricts, 85-7-412.
  **Ditches, irrigation.**
    Limits of liability, 85-7-2212.
    Safety, duties, 85-7-2211.
  **Divisions,** 85-7-107, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1703, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1811.
  **Elections.**
    Campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206.
    Commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703.
    Electors, 85-7-1710.
    Joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602.
    Limitation on acreage on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837.
    Nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110.
    Revenue bonds, resolution for issuance -- not required, 85-7-1418.
    Special elections, 85-7-1712.
    State, contracts with -- for, 85-7-1974.
    Trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204.
    United States, contracts with -- for, 85-7-1956.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - Voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110.
  - Where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713.
- **Electrical power generation by,** 85-7-1961.
- **Emergency expenditures,** 85-7-2001.
- **Eminent domain,** 70-30-102, 85-7-1904.
  - Prohibitions, 85-7-1411.
  - Rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932.
  - Use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931.
- **Employees of district,** 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1924.
  - Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406.
  - Workers' compensation, T39-Ch71.
    - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- **Engineers.**
  - Duties and report, 85-7-1901.
  - State professional services contracts, T18-Ch8-Pt2.
- **Equipment.**
  - Costs, assessment, 85-7-1925.
  - Distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921.
  - Installation, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925.
  - Interference or tampering with, unlawful, 85-7-1924.
  - Tax exemption, 85-7-2011.
- **Errors or omissions.**
  - Correction when in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201.
  - Creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104.
  - Dissolution of district, in proceedings for, 85-7-1006.
  - Exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804.
  - Nonsubstantial, court to disregard, 85-7-2203.
  - Subdistricts, creation -- in notice of hearing, 85-7-402.
  - Taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117.
- **Ethics, code of,** T2-Ch2-Pt1.
- **Evidence.**
  - Correction of errors and omissions in decrees or orders, facts in petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-1811.
  - Creation.
    - Facts in petition, 85-7-105.
    - Hearing on petition, 85-7-106.
    - Subdistricts, testimony, 85-7-403.
  - Engineer's report, certification of notice, 85-7-1901.
  - Exclusion of lands.
    - Notice of hearing, facts in, 85-7-1805.
    - Petition, hearing on, 85-7-1806.
    - United States, indebtedness of district to -- hearing on petition, 85-7-1824.
  - Indebtedness, liquidation -- cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955.
  - Irrigable area, hearing on determination, 85-7-2107.
  - Revenue bonds, validity -- recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432.
  - Tax liens, debenture certificate as interest and claim of district, 85-7-2152.
  - Title to lands, 85-7-102.
- **Funds.**
  - Bond.
    - Bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166.
    - Misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143.
    - Payment funds, liability to district, 20-9-445, 20-9-446.
    - Proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027.
    - Separateness, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2166.
    - Sinking fund for redemption, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166.
  - Construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166.
  - Custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166.

**RRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Funds** (Continued)
    Distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157.
    General fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166.
    Investment, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140.
    Liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166.
    Maintenance fund, 85-7-2166.
    Reserve fund, 85-7-2133.
    Revolving fund for tax lien purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158.
    Separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133.
    Sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971.
    Surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138.
    Tax lien proceeds, deposit and credit, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157.
    Transfers, 85-7-2139.
    United States contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166.
  **Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation,** 87-1-272.
  **Highways, irrigable land acquired for,** 60-4-109.
  **Indebtedness of.**
    Adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205.
    Bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041.
    Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301.
    Dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 to 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007.
    Limitations, 85-7-2001.
    State, contracts with, 85-7-1971.
    Subdistricts, 85-7-404.
    United States.
      Contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951.
      Exclusion of lands when indebtedness to United States, 85-7-1821 to 85-7-1826.
  **Interpretation of laws,** 85-1-103.
  **"Irrigable land" defined,** 85-7-2205.
  **Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation,** 85-7-1934.
    Costs, limits on charges for, 85-7-1935.
    Creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934.
    Exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808.
  **Joint operation.**
    Agreements for, 85-7-1905.
    Authorization, 85-7-1601.
    Board of control, 85-7-1602.
      Compensation and expenses, 85-7-1613.
      Composition and vacancies, 85-7-1611.
      Costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617.
      Creation, 85-7-1601.
      Funds, 85-7-1618.
      Manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615.
      Offices, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1618.
      Powers and duties, 85-7-1612.
      Preexisting boards, 85-7-1604.
      Records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616.
      Revenue bonds, issuance, 85-7-1603, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
      Withdrawal from joint district, notice to, 85-7-1603.
    Costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617.
    Election, 85-7-1602.
    Funds, 85-7-1618.
    Managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615.
    Preexisting joint operations, 85-7-1604.
    Purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605.
    Withdrawal from, 85-7-1603.
  **Judgments.**
    Acreage and boundaries.
      Elimination of lands, petition -- on, 85-7-1807.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Judgments** (Continued)
  - Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
    - Exclusion of lands, petition -- on, 85-7-1825.
    - Orders or decrees, correction of errors and omissions, 85-7-1811.
  - Dissolution petition, on, 85-7-1006.
  - Irrigable acreage, recovery of excess taxes paid, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845.
- **Landowner's liability to recreationists,** 70-16-302.
- **Leases, authority,** 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162.
- **Liens.**
  - Bonds, lien of, 85-7-404, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2019, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112.
  - Boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831.
  - State, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973.
  - Taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114.
    - Nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110.
    - Tax lien debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153.
  - Undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417.
  - United States, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021.
- **Loans.**
  - Coal severance tax bond program, from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974.
  - Liquidation of indebtedness, for, 85-7-1951 to 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 to 85-7-1975.
- **Maintenance.**
  - Commissioners, authority, 85-7-1908.
  - Fund, 85-7-2166.
  - Joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-2119.
  - Taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104.
  - United States, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1954.
- **Management,** 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908.
- **Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development,** 85-20-1008.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - License plates, 61-3-332.
  - Tax exemption, 85-7-2011.
- **Navigation, noninterference,** 85-7-1932.
- **Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds,** 7-7-109.
- **Officers,** 85-7-1507, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2001.
- **Owner of water,** 85-1-102.
- **Pleadings.**
  - Dissolution proceedings, 85-7-1006.
  - Proceedings in general, 85-7-2203.
  - Taxable acreage, proceedings to determine and adjudicate, 85-7-1843.
- **Preexisting districts,** 85-7-110, 85-7-308.
  - Electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961.
  - Joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604.
- **Property.**
  - Bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
  - Boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1831.
  - Commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901 to 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910.
  - Dissolution of district, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008.
  - Distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921.
  - Ditches, irrigation, limits of liability, 85-7-2212.
  - Entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923.
  - Interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924.
  - Leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910.
  - Natural resources and conservation, department of -- conveyance to, 85-7-1910.

**RRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - Tax exemption, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011.
- **Records,** 85-7-1913.
  - Bond issues, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026.
  - Engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901.
  - Joint board of control, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616.
  - Meetings, of, 85-7-1503.
  - Offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502.
  - Orders and resolutions, voting records, 85-7-1902.
  - Secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-2020.
  - Taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109.
- **Reports,** 85-7-1914, T2-Ch7-Pt5.
- **Rulemaking authority.**
  - Commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2103.
  - Joint board of control, 85-7-1612.
- **Seal,** 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133.
- **Secretary.**
  - Bond, 85-7-1504.
  - Bond issues.
    - Petitions, filing, 85-7-2013.
    - Records and signatures, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027.
  - Compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508.
  - Correction of errors and omissions, petition -- preparation, 85-7-1811.
  - Duties generally, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508.
  - Election, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702.
  - Electors, instrument of voting authority filed with, 85-7-1710.
  - Engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901.
  - State, contracts with -- petition, filing, 85-7-1974.
  - Taxable acreage, petition by landowners -- parties, 85-7-1842.
  - United States, contracts with.
    - Petition, filing, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013.
    - Unites states contract fund, orders concerning payment from, 85-7-2133.
  - United States personnel, access to records, 85-7-1913.
- **Securities,** 85-7-2166.
- **State, contracts with,** 85-7-1971.
  - Assessments, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972.
  - Court approval, 85-7-1975.
  - Election or petition required, 85-7-1974.
  - Lien and special tax, 85-7-1973.
  - Taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103.
- **Stream protection, construction or hydraulic projects -- applicability,** 87-5-507.
- **Subdistricts.**
  - Acreage and taxable area, alteration and determination, 85-7-404, 85-7-411.
  - Apportionment of water, 85-7-1911.
  - Bond issues, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013.
  - Creation, 85-7-401 to 85-7-404.
  - Dissolution, 85-7-412.
  - Distribution system, 85-7-1921.
  - Indebtedness of district, limitations, 85-7-2001.
  - Property for, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910.
  - Sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907.
- **Subdivisions.**
  - Easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504.
  - Surveys affecting, 76-3-406.
- **Surveys.**
  - Construction, required prior to, 85-7-1941.
  - Contracts for, 85-7-1904.
  - Engineer, duties and report, 85-7-1901.
  - Entry on land, 85-7-1903.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
  **Surveys** (Continued)
    Indebtedness for, 85-7-2001.
    Irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114.
  **Taxes and assessments.**
    Addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102.
    Adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206.
    Administrative charge, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104.
    Annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134.
    Apportionment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104.
    Back assessments, 85-7-2106.
    Bonded indebtedness, to pay, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 to 85-7-2116, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2166.
      Addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102.
      Apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115.
      Cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105.
      Petition for bond issue, contents, 85-7-2014.
      Revenue bondholders may not compel levy, 85-7-1415.
      Sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157.
    Cancellation, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118.
    Collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136.
      Addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102.
      Failure to collect, 85-7-2137.
      Transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135.
    Commissioners, board of -- duties, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2137.
    Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-306, 85-7-307.
    Conclusiveness of, 85-7-2117.
    County officers, duties, 85-7-2133 to 85-7-2135, 85-7-2166.
    Deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972.
    Delinquencies, 85-7-1902.
    Distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925.
    Excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112.
    Exemptions, 15-6-201, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110.
    Failure to levy or collect, 85-7-2137.
    Gravity systems, 85-7-2103.
    Interest rate, 17-5-103.
    Investigation costs, for, 85-7-103.
    Irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 to 85-7-2116.
    Irrigable lands, chargeable alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104.
    Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935.
    Levy of special taxes or assessments by resolution, 85-7-2042 to 85-7-2050.
      Adjournment of hearings on resolution, 85-7-2049.
      Authorization, 85-7-2042.
      Collection by county treasurer, 85-7-2050.
      Determination of irrigable acres, 85-7-2043.
      Hearing on protest, 85-7-2046.
      Liens on delinquent taxes or assessments, 85-7-2050.
      Notice of resolution of intention for levy, 85-7-2044.
      Postponement of assessment proceedings, 85-7-2047.
      Protest to bar issuance of bonds, 85-7-2047.
      Publication of notice, 85-7-2044.
      Resolution authorizing taxes or assessments, 85-7-2048.
      Resolution of intent to levy special taxes or assessments, 85-7-2043.
      Right to protest levy, 85-7-2045.
    Liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166.
    Lien of tax, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153.
    List of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136.
    Maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104.
    Municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Taxes and assessments** (Continued)
  - Nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110.
  - Out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119.
  - Property tax.
    - Exemptions, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011.
    - Levy prohibited when, 85-7-2104.
  - Pumping charges, 85-7-2103.
  - Reduction, 85-7-2112.
  - Refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112.
  - Revolving fund for tax lien purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157.
  - Sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167.
  - Sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971.
  - State, contracts with -- for, 85-7-1971 to 85-7-1973.
  - Subdistricts, 85-7-411.
  - Taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-411, 85-7-1841 to 85-7-1845, 85-7-2116.
  - Tax deeds.
    - Issuance, 77-2-315, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163.
    - Partition of lands in certain districts, 85-7-2165.
    - Purchase of tax-deed land, 85-7-2158.
    - Quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162.
    - Sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160.
  - Tax liens, 85-7-2151.
    - Acquisition and management of lands, 85-7-2162.
    - Application of laws, 85-7-2164.
    - Certificate of, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162, 85-7-2163.
    - County as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156.
    - Debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 to 85-7-2156.
    - Proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 to 85-7-2157.
    - Purchase by.
      - County, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152.
      - District, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158.
    - Redemption, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159.
      - Debenture certificate, interest, 85-7-2152 to 85-7-2154.
      - Payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136.
      - Proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157.
      - Right of, extent, 85-7-2151.
    - Rentals from property, 85-7-2157.
    - Revolving fund, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158.
    - State land within district, 77-2-315.
    - Struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2162.
    - Struck off to district, 85-7-2157.
  - Transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167.
  - Transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135.
  - United States, contracts with -- for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951 to 85-7-1953, 85-7-2103.
    - Addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102.
    - Amendment of contract, 85-7-2118.
    - Cancellation, 85-7-2118.
    - Exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825.
    - Irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2113.
    - Out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119.
    - United States contract fund, 85-7-2133.
  - Works in progress, 85-7-2103.
- **United States, contracts with.**
  - Amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118.
  - Apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931.
  - Bid requirements, exception, 85-7-1943.
  - Bond issues to fund, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015.
    - Confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **United States, contracts with** (Continued)
  - Bond issues to fund, (Continued)
    - Deposit with United States, 85-7-2024.
    - Tax or assessment for, 85-7-2014.
  - Bonds not deposited with United States.
    - Addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102.
    - Funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133.
    - Issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015.
    - Tax or assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104.
    - United States contract fund, 85-7-2133.
  - Boundaries of district, determination of taxable acreage -- effect, 85-7-1845.
  - Commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031.
  - Conveyance of property to United States, effect, 85-7-1908.
  - Creation of district to cooperate with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934.
  - Exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1821 to 85-7-1826.
  - Fiscal agent for United States, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913.
  - Irrigated lands, inclusion in district, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935.
  - Lien of amounts due, 85-7-2021.
  - Loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for, 85-7-1951.
    - Assessments for, 85-7-1951 to 85-7-1953.
    - Court approval, 85-7-1957.
    - Cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958.
    - Default, 85-7-1954.
    - Election or petition required, 85-7-1956.
    - Lien and special tax, 85-7-1953.
    - Liquidation of indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955.
  - Petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2032.
  - Records of district, access to, 85-7-1913.
  - Supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118.
  - Taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103.
  - United States contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166.
  - Withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the United States, 85-7-1831 to 85-7-1833.
- **Violations.**
  - Conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507.
  - Interference or tampering with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924.
- **Water commissioners, powers and duties,** 85-5-101.
- **Waters and water rights.**
  - Appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912.
  - Appurtenant water rights.
    - Adjudicated streams, creation of districts, 85-7-202.
    - Common water supply, creation of districts, 85-7-302.
    - Inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103.
  - Bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024, T85-Ch7-Pt14.
  - Boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1825.
  - Commissioners' authority for acquisition, 85-7-1904.
  - Common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305.
  - Dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006.
  - Ditches, irrigation, limits of liability, 85-7-2212.
  - Diversion of waters, 85-7-1933.
  - Exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103.
  - Interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924.
  - Lease of property, effect, 85-7-1910.
  - Navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932.
  - Sale or transfer of land, effect, 85-7-2167.
  - Shortage of water, 85-7-1911.
  - Storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905.
  - Subdivisions, easements for delivery systems, 76-3-504.
  - Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103.
  - Sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** (Continued)
- **Waters and water rights** (Continued)
  - Surplus water, 85-7-1911.
  - Tax exemption, 85-7-2011.
  - Use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931.
  - Withholding of water.
    - Interference with system, 85-7-1924.
    - Tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902.
    - United States, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954.
- **Water users' associations,** 85-6-105.
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or written permission requirements,** T76-Ch10-Pt1.
- **Workers' compensation,** T39-Ch71.
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**ITINERANT VENDORS.**
- **Application for license,** 7-21-2305.
- **Bond when deposit taken for future delivery,** 7-21-2306.
  - Right of aggrieved purchaser against bond, 7-21-2307.
- **Criminal penalties for unlicensed activities,** 7-21-2310.
- **Definitions,** 7-21-2301.
- **Display of license,** 7-21-2309.
- **Fee for license,** 7-21-2303.
- **Issuance of license,** 7-21-2308.
- **Nontransferable license,** 7-21-2304.
- **Purchasers, aggrieved -- rights,** 7-21-2307.
- **Scope of provisions,** 7-21-2302.
- **Violations,** 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310.
- **Weights and measures, testing,** 30-12-205.

**J**

**JAILS.**
- See DETENTION CENTERS.

**JEANNETTE RANKIN MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,** 60-1-233.

**JOB CREATION.**
- **Small business state matching grant program,** 90-1-117 to 90-1-119.

**JOB SERVICE.**
- **Employment service.**
  - State.
    - See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

**JUDGES AND JUSTICES.**
- **Adjournment of court when absent,** 3-1-304, 3-1-305.
- **Affidavits, power to take and certify,** 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 to 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012.
- **Arrest, privilege from,** 46-6-102.
- **Assault on,** 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 44-6-101, 45-5-210.
- **Campaign finance contributions.**
  - Judicial conflict of interest, 3-1-609.
- **Contempt.**
  - Power to punish for, 3-1-403.
  - Rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112.
  - Superior court -- disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309.
- **Courts generally.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Decrees.**
  - Generally.
    - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
- **Defined,** 1-1-202, 46-1-202.
- **Disqualification,** 3-1-803 to 3-1-805.

**JUDGES AND JUSTICES** (Continued)

- **Estates, prohibited as personal representative when,** 3-1-601.
- **Forfeiture of office,** MT Const Art VII §10.
- **Immunity from liability,** 2-9-112.
- **Impeachment, subject to,** MT Const Art V §13.
- **Inability to proceed,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 63.
- **Instruments, interpretation,** 1-4-101, 1-4-102.
- **Judicial branch, generally.**
  - See JUDICIAL BRANCH.
- **Judicial branch personnel plan, exemptions,** 3-1-130.
- **Judicial districts, election provisions,** 13-1-204, 13-14-118.
- **Judicial Nomination Commission.**
  - Appointment of nominee to judicial office, MT Const Art VII §8.
    - Election requirements, MT Const Art VII §8.
    - Senate confirmation, MT Const Art VII §8.
- **Judicial Standards Commission,** MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Action by supreme court, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1126.
  - Audit, 3-1-1125.
  - Compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1104.
  - Complaints, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1125, 3-1-1126.
  - Confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1125, MT Const Art VII §11.
    - Waiver, 3-1-1122.
  - Convicted of crime procedure when judicial officer is, 3-1-1110.
  - Creation and composition, 3-1-1101, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Disclosure for judicial selection or appointment, 3-1-1124.
  - Disclosure of proceedings, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122.
  - Disqualification of judicial office interim, 3-1-1109.
  - Evidence, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1122.
  - Hearings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122.
  - Investigation of judicial officer, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108.
  - Orders for retirement or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1111.
  - Public statement by commission, 3-1-1123.
  - Recommendations by, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1126, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Report to legislature, 3-1-1126.
  - Rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Subpoena power, MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Termination of membership, 3-1-1103.
  - Terms of members, 3-1-1102.
  - Vacancies how filled, 3-1-1103.
  - Witnesses, MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Jurisdiction, presumption,** 26-1-602.
- **Law, practice of.**
  - Partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603.
  - Prohibited when, 3-1-601.
  - Restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605.
  - Suspension from, when, 3-1-1111.
- **Legislature.**
  - Previously served as legislator.
    - Presiding over constitutionality of judicial matter, 3-1-610.
- **Marriage, solemnization by,** 40-1-301.
- **Masters.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Motions and orders, obedience -- power to compel,** 3-1-402.
- **Notarial acts,** T1-Ch5-Pt6.
  - See NOTARIES PUBLIC.
- **Oaths,** MT Const Art III §3.
  - Power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402.

**JUDGES AND JUSTICES** (Continued)
- **Offender placement recommendations.**
  - Unable to honor, notification to judge, 46-23-1016.
- **Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel,** 3-1-402.
- **Out of court powers,** 3-1-401.
- **Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required,** MT Const Art VII §10.
- **Powers generally,** 3-1-401, 3-1-402, MT Const Art III §1.
- **Public defender advisory commission member may not serve as judge,** 2-15-1028.
- **"Public servant" defined,** 45-2-101.
- **Recreational marijuana.**
  - Expungement or resentencing of marijuana conviction.
    - Appointment of judge, 16-12-115.
- **Referees.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Restrictions generally,** T3-Ch1-Pt6.
- **Retired judge, information pertaining to -- disclosure,** 3-1-1124.
- **Retirement, forced -- when,** 3-1-1111, MT Const Art VII §11.
- **Retirement system,** T19-Ch5.
  - See JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
- **Salaries,** MT Const Art VII §7.
- **Sentencing, exclusive authority,** 46-18-103.
- **State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders,** 77-1-114.
- **Statewide broadband classification and pay plans, exception,** 2-18-103.
- **Statutes, interpretation,** 1-2-101.
- **Subpoena, power of,** 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102.
- **Substitution,** 3-1-803 to 3-1-805, 3-20-102.
  - Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
  - Costs, 25-10-205, 25-10-405.
  - Motion for, filing fee, 25-1-201.
- **Terms of office,** MT Const Art VII §7.
- **Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage,** 40-1-301.
- **Vacancy in judicial office,** MT Const Art VII §11.
  - Direct appointment process, 3-1-901 to 3-1-907.
    - Application of candidate, 3-1-903.
    - Appointment by chief justice, 3-1-905.
    - Duration of appointment, 3-1-907.
    - Investigation of candidate, 3-1-902.
    - Notice of judicial vacancy, 3-1-901.
    - Public comment, 3-1-904.
    - Qualification of candidate, 3-1-902.
    - Senate confirmation, 3-1-906.
    - Time period for appointment, 3-1-905.
    - When general election required, 3-1-906.
- **Water courts.**
  - See WATER COURT.
- **Witnesses.**
  - As, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 605.
  - Power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102.
- **Workers' compensation.**
  - See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**
- **Administration,** T19-Ch2.
  - See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
- **Beneficiary,** 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802.
- **Benefits.**
  - Death payments, 19-5-801, 19-5-802.
  - Distributions, 19-2-1007.
  - Execution, exempt from, 25-13-608.
  - Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
  - Guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-2-908, 19-5-802, 19-5-901, 19-5-902.

**JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
  **Benefits** (Continued)
    Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-5-301.
    Optional forms, 19-5-701, 19-5-802, 19-5-901.
    Retired judges or justices called to duty, compensation allowed, 19-5-103.
    Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Citation of Judges' Retirement Act,** 19-5-105.
  **Contingent annuitant,** 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802, 19-5-901.
  **Death payments,** 19-5-801, 19-5-802.
  **Definitions,** 19-5-101.
  **Disability retirement benefit,** 19-5-601, 19-5-612.
    Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Employer contributions, state,** 19-5-404.
  **Establishment,** 19-5-102.
  **Family law orders, alternate payees,** 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-5-701.
  **Inactive vested or nonvested members,** 2-18-704, 19-5-103, 19-5-301.
  **Insurance, public employees' group -- participation,** 2-18-704.
  **Involuntary retirement and benefit,** 19-5-101, 19-5-503, 19-5-802.
  **Legislators, participation,** 5-2-304.
  **Member contributions,** 19-5-402.
    Accumulated contributions, 19-5-402, 19-5-802.
      Refunds, 19-5-301, 19-5-403.
    Additional service credit, purchase, 19-5-409.
    Pension trust fund, payment to, 19-5-401.
    Resignation or discharge of member, 19-5-403.
  **Membership,** 19-5-301.
  **Membership service.**
    Highest average compensation, 19-5-101.
    Inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-5-301.
    Involuntary retirement, 19-5-503.
    Military service, purchase, 19-5-410.
    Service credit, additional -- purchase, 19-5-409.
    Service retirement benefit, eligibility, 19-5-501.
  **Pension trust fund,** 19-5-301, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 19-5-409.
  **Public employees' retirement generally.**
    See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY.
  **Public Employees' Retirement System, membership in,** 19-5-301.
  **Retired judges,** 19-5-101.
    Call for duty, 19-5-103.
  **Service credit.**
    Inactive vested members, purchase, 19-5-301.
    Military service, 19-5-410, 19-5-411.
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715.
    Purchase, 19-2-715, 19-5-301, 19-5-409, 19-5-411.
    Service retirement benefit, calculation, 19-5-502.
    Sheriffs' retirement system, transfer to, 19-7-312.
  **Service retirement benefit.**
    Amount, 19-5-502.
    Eligibility, 19-5-501.
    Involuntary retirement benefit, 19-5-503, 19-5-802.
    Optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701.
    Survivorship benefit, 19-5-801.
  **Social security system.**
    Referendum, authorization, 19-1-301.
    Separateness, 19-1-104.
  **Support obligation, execution or income withholding for,** 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.
  **Survivorship benefit.**
    Death from other causes, 19-5-802.
    Employment-related death, 19-5-801.

**DGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** (Continued)
- **Survivorship benefit** (Continued)
  - Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907.
  - Optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701.
  - Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906.

**DGMENTS AND DECREES.**
- **Admissions, partial -- judgment upon,** 25-4-601.
- **Affidavits.**
  - Foreign judgments, filing, 25-9-504.
  - Foreign-money claims, 25-9-712.
  - Joint debtors, summons -- to accompany, 25-15-103, 25-15-105.
- **Agreed statement of facts, upon,** 25-7-602.
- **Agricultural associations, indebtedness -- authorization or foreclosure,** 35-16-404 to 35-16-406.
- **Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments or failure to satisfy judgments,** 80-4-421.
- **Air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators, applicant's or principal's conviction for environmental law violations -- effect,** 75-2-232, 75-2-233.
- **Alteration,** 25-10-104, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), 6(3).
- **Amendment.**
  - Appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    - Notice, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(5)(a).
  - Foreign-money claims, 25-9-706, 25-9-713.
- **Amount.**
  - Expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602.
- **Appeals,** 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 3-5-508, 25-9-607, 25-10-404, 25-12-101, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6.
- **Arbitration award, judgment on,** 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324.
- **Arrest, prejudgment -- application of money deposited upon,** 27-16-604.
- **Asbestos claims court,** 3-20-102.
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors, inventory requirement,** 31-2-213.
- **Attachment,** 27-18-408.
- **Attorney fees as part of, when,** 25-10-302, 33-1-616, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1)(a).
- **Attorney general, duties generally,** 2-15-501.
- **Attorneys at law.**
  - Authority concerning clients, 37-61-401.
  - Change of attorney when, 37-61-403.
  - Compensation, judgment lien for -- when, 37-61-420.
  - Disbarment or suspension, 37-61-309.
- **Banks and trust companies.**
  - Closing, actions to enjoin further proceedings, 32-1-516.
  - Insolvent banks, claims -- allowance or rejection, 32-1-532.
  - Officers or employees, theft of funds, 32-1-473, 32-1-908.
- **Birth date, judicial determination,** 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302.
- **Bonds, official -- on,** 2-9-527.
  - Liability of officers or sureties, 2-9-511, 2-9-515.
  - Lien on real estate, as, 2-9-528.
  - Separate judgments, 2-9-516.
- **Business association, effect against,** 25-5-104.
- **Certiorari, upon,** 27-25-304, 27-25-305.
- **Child custody determination,** 40-7-103, 40-7-305.
- **Child support.**
  - Order.
    - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- **Cities and towns.**
  - Payment, manner of, 7-6-4453.
  - Urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260.
  - Water supply systems, condemnation proceedings, 7-13-4404.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
- **City courts.**
  - See CITY COURTS.
- **Claim and delivery,** 27-17-401 to 27-17-405.
- **Commercial fertilizer manufacturers, fees due as basis for judgment against,** 80-10-207.
- **Community college districts, against,** 20-15-323.
- **Conclusive,** 26-3-201, 26-3-205.
- **Confession of judgment.**
  - Annuity contracts, structured settlements -- transfer agreements may not authorize, 33-20-1409.
  - City court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Consumer loan business licensees -- confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305.
  - Contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709.
  - Credit counseling services prohibited from using, 30-14-2010.
  - Deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion of clause prohibited, 31-1-723.
  - Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 27-9-101.
  - Justice's court.
    - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
  - Negotiable instruments, 30-3-104.
  - Rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-33-202.
  - Rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111.
  - Statement by defendant, 27-9-102.
    - Filing and costs, 27-9-103, 27-9-104.
- **Conflict of laws.**
  - See CONFLICT OF LAWS.
- **Conservation districts,** 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810.
- **Consumer reports, inclusion of information,** 31-3-112, 31-3-126.
- **Contempt.**
  - Counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
  - Disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 25-9-406, 45-7-309.
  - Proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523.
- **Contents,** 25-9-201, 26-3-102.
- **Contract actions.**
  - Counterclaim, admission -- judgment for excess, 25-4-602.
  - State, against.
    - Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401.
    - Payment, 18-1-414.
  - Venue, 25-2-121.
- **Costs.**
  - Attorney fees as, when, 39-2-303, 39-3-214, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(d).
  - Bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-501, 25-10-504.
  - Declaratory judgment, 27-8-311.
  - Defendant, to, 25-10-102, 25-10-106.
  - Entry not delayed for, 25-10-501.
  - Final judgment, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 4(1)(a).
  - Foreign, filing, 25-9-506.
  - Foreign-money claims, 25-9-708.
  - Modification of judgment, 25-10-104.
  - Other than attorneys' fees, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(d).
  - Plaintiff, to, 25-10-101.
  - Representative, party acting as -- on, 25-10-108.
- **Counterclaim.**
  - Admission, judgment for excess, 25-4-602.
  - Defendant interposing, provisional remedies, 27-15-102.
  - Representative capacity, against person suing in, 25-4-402.
  - Trial of issue of fact, mode of, 25-7-104.
- **Counties.**
  - Creation of new counties, procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411.
  - General obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420.

**UDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
  **Counties or county officers, against,** 25-13-205, 25-31-1111.
  **County roads.**
   Abandonment or vacation by, 7-14-2615.
   Encroachment denied, action to abate nuisance, 7-14-2137.
   Railroad, canal, or ditch -- right to cross obtained by, 7-14-2612.
   Right-of-way, condemnation, 7-14-2108.
  **Credit reports, inclusion of information,** 31-3-112, 31-3-126.
  **Crime victims.**
   Compensation, subrogation, 53-9-132.
   Restitution by offender, treatment as judgment, 46-18-249.
  **Criminal code, effect on court's power,** 45-1-104.
  **Criminal proceedings.**
   See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff,** 25-4-404.
  **Death of party.**
   After judgment, effect, 25-13-103, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 25(1).
   Future damages, periodic payments -- effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
   Prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103.
  **Declaration of invalidity proceedings, declaration of disclosure of property -- default judgments,** 40-4-251, 40-4-257.
  **Declaratory judgments,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 57.
   Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506.
   Air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105.
   Availability, 27-8-201 to 27-8-205.
   Citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101.
   Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief, T25-Ch20 MRCP Appx Form 14.
   Confidential criminal justice information, for release, 44-5-303.
   Construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103.
   Contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203.
   Costs, 27-8-311.
   Ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731.
   Effect, 27-8-201.
   Form, 27-8-201.
   General powers, enumeration of specific applications -- effect, 27-8-205.
   Governmental entity employers, 2-9-305.
   Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release -- liability for costs, 75-10-722.
   Health entity, nonprofit -- conversion transaction or public assets determinations, 50-4-704.
   Jury trial, 27-8-302.
   Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors -- determination of obscenity, 45-8-207.
   Oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117.
   Parties, 27-8-301.
   "Person" defined, 27-8-104.
   Purpose of provisions, 27-8-102.
   Refusal, 27-8-206.
   Review, 27-8-312.
   Scope of authority, 27-8-201.
   Supplemental relief, 27-8-313.
   Taxes.
    Administrative rule or assessment method or procedure challenges, 15-1-406.
    Illegal or improper taxation, 15-1-406 to 15-1-408.
   Trusts and estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204.
   Uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103.
   Water pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-5-105.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
  **Declaratory judgments,** (Continued)
    Who may obtain, 27-8-202.
  **Default judgment.**
    Against state, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 55(d).
    Appeal permitted when, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(3).
    Chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311.
    Child abuse and neglect proceedings, when, 41-3-429.
    Entry, 3-5-311, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 55(a), (b).
    Form, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(c).
    Insurance guaranty associations, reopening, 33-10-111, 33-10-222.
    Insurers, unauthorized -- service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613.
    Issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104.
    Parties applicable to, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 10.
    Setting aside, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 55(c).
    Summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
    Tobacco products, solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons -- service of process affidavit of compliance, 16-11-108.
  **Defect.**
    Clerical mistakes, correction, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
    Real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105.
  **Deferred deposit lenders.**
    Licenses, adverse judgment involving fraudulent or dishonest financial dealings -- effect, 31-1-705.
    Loans, actions on, 31-1-722.
  **Defined,** 25-9-502, 46-1-202, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(a).
  **Deposit in court or delivery to party, enforcement,** 25-8-102.
  **Dismissal of action, effect upon,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation.**
    Decree includes judgment, 40-4-103.
    Property, declaration of disclosure -- default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257.
    Separation agreement, enforcement, 40-4-201.
    Summary dissolution, 40-4-130, 40-4-133 to 40-4-136.
  **Docketing of judgment,** 25-9-301.
    Arbitration award, 27-5-314.
    Child support enforcement, administrative order, 40-5-227.
    Costs, insertion, 25-10-504.
    District court, 3-5-508, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
    Federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303.
    Fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506.
    Filing in another county, 25-9-302.
    Foreign judgments, 25-9-506.
    Justice's court, 3-10-501.
    Real property.
      Subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305.
      Venue, change, 25-2-206.
    Redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807.
    Satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311.
    Taxes.
      Delinquent, warrant for distraint -- filing, 15-1-704.
      Privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent -- entry, 15-24-1206.
    Workers' compensation, uninsured employers -- certificate of payments due, 39-71-506.
  **Drainage districts.**
    See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.
  **Effect,** 26-3-201, 26-3-205.
  **Elections.**
    Campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations -- disposition of fines and limitation of action, 13-37-129, 13-37-130.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)

- **Elections** (Continued)
  - Contests, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210.
- **Eminent domain proceedings,** 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308.
- **Enforcement.**
  - Contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 45-7-309, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(e).
  - Costs, interest on, 25-9-205.
  - Court's power to compel, 3-1-111.
  - Criminal code, applicability, 45-1-104.
  - Execution.
    - See EXECUTION.
  - Failure of party to act, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(a).
  - Foreign-country money judgments recognition, 25-9-603.
  - Foreign judgments, 25-9-501 to 25-9-508.
  - Foreign-money claims, 25-9-711, 25-9-712.
  - Park rangers and fish and game wardens, by, 23-1-122.
  - Separation agreements, 40-4-201.
  - Specific act, enforcement for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70.
  - Vesting of title, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(b).
  - Writ of attachment or sequestration, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(c).
  - Writ of execution or assistance, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70(d).
- **Entry of judgment.**
  - Annuity contracts, structured settlements -- transfer agreements may not authorize, 33-20-1409.
  - Appeal.
    - Certification for purposes of, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(6).
    - Notice, time for filing, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 4(5)(a), (b).
  - Approval of court required, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(b).
  - Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104.
  - City court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21.
  - Clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204.
  - Confession of judgment, 27-9-102, 27-9-103.
  - Costs and fees awarded, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(e).
  - Default judgment, 3-5-311.
  - District court, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 11.
  - Fee, 25-1-201, 27-32-104.
  - Foreign-money claims, variation by agreement, 25-9-704.
  - Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
  - Interest, statement of, 25-9-204.
  - Judgment book, 3-5-507.
  - Justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21.
  - Notice, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 77(d).
  - Request for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(d).
  - Separate document, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(a).
  - Small claims courts, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801.
  - Submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103.
  - Time of entry, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(c).
  - Without direction of court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 58(b).
- **Estates and probate.**
  - See ESTATES AND PROBATE.
- **Evidence.**
  - Effect of judgment and conclusive when, 26-3-201.
  - Foreign tribunals, judgments of, 26-3-205.
  - Former judgment, what considered adjudged, 26-3-102.
  - Hearsay exceptions, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  - Presumption created by judgment, 26-1-601, 26-3-205.
  - Real property, preexisting judgments -- validation, 25-9-105.
  - Res judicata, T26-Ch3.
- **Execution, judgment for.**
  - See EXECUTION.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
- **Extent of judgment,** 3-5-312, 26-3-102.
- **Family law arbitration.**
  - Appeals, 40-16-124.
  - Enforcement of confirmed award, 40-16-123.
  - Judgment on award, 40-16-121.
  - Modification of confirmed award or judgment, 40-16-122.
  - Temporary orders, 40-16-111.
- **Federal judgments, docketing,** 25-9-303.
- **Fire Department Relief Association benefits, exemption from,** 19-18-612.
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer.**
  - See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER.
- **Foreign-country money judgments recognition,** 25-9-601 to 25-9-612.
  - Action to recognize.
    - Statute of limitations, 25-9-612.
  - Applicability of provisions, 25-9-603.
  - Burden of proving applicability, 25-9-603.
  - Citation of act, 25-9-601.
  - Definitions, 25-9-602.
  - Interpretation, uniformity, 25-9-609.
  - Personal jurisdiction, 25-9-606.
  - Recognition and enforcement, 25-9-603.
    - Effect of recognition, 25-9-611.
    - Limitation of action to recognize, 25-9-612.
    - Procedure for recognition, 25-9-610.
  - Saving clause, 25-9-608.
  - Standards for recognition, 25-9-605.
  - Stay of proceedings pending appeal, 25-9-607.
- **Foreign judgments.**
  - Child custody determination filed as, 40-7-305.
- **Foreign judgments, enforcement.**
  - Citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501.
  - Defined, 25-9-502.
  - Effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205.
  - Fees, 25-9-506.
  - Filing, 25-9-503, 25-9-504, 25-9-506.
  - Foreign-money claims, 25-9-711.
  - Injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103.
  - Interpretation and construction of provisions, 25-9-508.
  - Optional procedure, 25-9-507.
  - Status, 25-9-503.
  - Statutes of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201.
  - Stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505.
- **Foreign-money claims.**
  - Asserting and defending, 25-9-707, 25-9-709.
  - Citation of uniform foreign-money claims act, 25-9-701.
  - Contract claims, determining amount of money of, 25-9-706, 25-9-708.
  - Conversions of foreign money, 25-9-709, 25-9-713.
  - Currency revalorization, effect, 25-9-713.
  - Definitions, 25-9-702.
  - Enforcement, 25-9-711, 25-9-712.
  - Interest, prejudgment and judgment, 25-9-710.
  - Judgments and awards, 25-9-708.
  - Money of claim, determining, 25-9-705, 25-9-707.
  - Scope of provisions, 25-9-703.
  - Supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714.
  - Uniform application and construction, 25-9-715.
  - United States dollar value of, determining -- limited purposes, 25-9-712.
  - Variation by agreement, 25-9-704.

**JDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
  **Fraternal benefit society officers and members, indemnification and reimbursement when,** 33-7-307.
  **Fraudulent transfers,** T31-Ch2-Pt3.
    See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.
  **Future damages, periodic payment,** 25-9-401 to 25-9-406, 25-9-412.
  **Governmental entities, against,** 2-9-316, 2-9-317.
    Appropriations, recovery from -- when, 2-9-315.
  **Harmless error,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 61.
  **Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release.**
    Contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724.
    Liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722.
  **Health service corporations, subrogation rights,** 33-30-1101.
  **Hearsay exceptions,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 803.
  **Herd districts, trespassing animals held for payment,** 81-4-307.
  **Highways.**
    Encroachment, for removal, 60-6-104.
    Railroads, canals, or ditches -- right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110.
  **Housing authorities, municipal,** 7-15-4402, 7-15-4532.
  **Impeachment proceedings.**
    Conviction.
      See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.
  **Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge,** 25-14-309, 25-14-310.
  **Indemnifying persons, not conclusive against when,** 28-11-317.
  **Index,** 7-4-2619.
  **Insurance.**
    Annuity contracts, excess benefits to judgment creditor or to apply to judgment when, 33-15-514.
    Disability insurance, subrogation rights, 33-22-1601.
    Liability insurance, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102.
    State group insurance, subrogation rights, 2-18-901.
  **Insurers.**
    Insurers regulation generally.
      See INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY.
    Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation.
      See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION.
  **Interest on.**
    Amount, 25-9-205, 31-1-106.
    Appeal, effect, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(4).
    Debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901.
    Decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805.
    Execution, 25-13-304 to 25-13-306, 25-13-308, 25-13-713.
    Foreign-money claims, 25-9-710.
    Joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106.
    Prejudgment interest, 27-1-210.
    Redemption, rate established by judgment, 25-13-802 to 25-13-805.
    Revival of judgment, 25-13-713.
    Statement in judgment required, 25-9-204.
  **Investments, Board of -- effect of judgments against,** 17-5-1648.
  **Irrigation districts.**
    See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.
  **Issues of fact.**
    Death of party, effect, 25-9-103.
    Proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file -- effect, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 8.
  **Issues of law, procedure after judgment on,** 25-9-104.
  **Joinder of parties, when,** 25-5-203.
  **Joint debtors, liability.**
    Compromise with creditors, 25-15-201.
    Contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202.
    Discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
- **Joint debtors, liability** (Continued)
  - Pleadings, 25-15-105.
  - Summons to debtor not originally served, 25-15-101, 25-15-105.
    - Affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105.
    - Answer, 25-15-104, 25-15-105.
    - Content and service, 25-15-102.
  - Trial of issues and limit on verdict, 25-15-106.
- **Judge pro tempore or special master, authority,** 3-5-113, 3-5-116.
- **Judge's jurisdiction,** 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312.
- **Judgment as matter of law,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 50.
- **Judgment book,** 3-5-507, 3-5-508, 27-7-103, 27-9-103, 70-21-206.
- **Judicial record.**
  - Evidence.
    - See EVIDENCE.
- **Justices' courts.**
  - See JUSTICES' COURTS.
- **Landlord and tenant.**
  - Attornment of tenant to stranger, 70-26-103.
  - Possession, action for, 70-24-421.
  - Rental agreements, attorney fees and costs, 70-24-442.
- **Lease contracts, default procedure,** 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-529.
- **Levying officers, restrictions,** 25-1-1111.
- **Libraries, public -- bond issues to fund,** 22-1-304.
- **Lien of judgment,** 71-3-1504.
  - Attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420.
  - Conservation district termination, effect, 76-15-810.
  - Criminal judgment, 46-18-601.
  - Death of party, effect, 25-9-103.
  - Docketing to effect, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303, 25-13-305.
  - Electric utility industry generation reintegration, transition property -- security interest, 69-8-503.
  - Extent, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303.
  - Federal judgment, 25-9-303.
  - Foreign-money claims, judgments and awards -- effect, 25-9-708.
  - Justice's court, 25-31-914.
  - Recording, 7-4-2613.
  - Redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801.
  - Revival of judgment, 25-13-713.
  - Secured party, relation back to certain dates, 30-9A-601.
  - Taxes, delinquent -- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-704.
- **Liens.**
  - Construction liens, bond conditions, 71-3-551.
  - Foreclosure, offer of judgment, 71-3-124.
  - Health care provider liens, personal injury claims, 71-3-1114.
  - Loggers' liens, on, 71-3-614 to 71-3-616.
- **Limited liability companies.**
  - Judgment creditors, rights, 35-8-705.
  - Members, liability, 35-8-304.
- **Limited partnerships.**
  - Derivative actions, 35-12-1404.
  - General partners.
    - Effect of judgment against limited partnership on general partner, 35-12-808.
  - Judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103.
- **Lobbying violations, judgment to revoke or suspend license when,** 5-7-305.
- **Local governments.**
  - Bond election challenges, on, 7-7-106.
  - Payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036.
- **Mandamus, writ of -- upon,** 27-26-303, 27-26-402.
- **Marriage, decree includes judgment,** 40-1-105.

**UDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
- **Married person, for or against,** 25-9-102.
- **Medical malpractice, periodic payment of future damages,** 25-9-412.
- **Medical treatment, future,** 25-9-401 to 25-9-406.
- **Merits, to be on,** 25-9-101.
- **Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant, action for possession,** 70-33-410.
- **Modification.**
  - Appellate procedure, generally.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
  - Money, judgment for -- instructions for allowance of interest, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(4).
- **Money judgments, specific provisions.**
  - Appeals from justice or city courts, undertaking on, 25-33-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
  - Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 7(2).
  - Child support enforcement.
    - Debt of support, department subrogated to, 40-5-202.
    - Distraint, warrant for -- effect, 40-5-247.
  - Condominiums, unpaid common expenses -- action to recover, 70-23-608.
  - Counterclaim, admission -- judgment for excess, 25-4-602.
  - Ditch company employees, defense and indemnification when, 27-1-731.
  - Drainage district assessments, collection -- applicability, 85-8-619.
  - Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301.
  - Modification or reversal of judgment, direction for money judgment -- instructions for allowance of interest, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(4).
  - Oil and gas royalties, recovery actions, 82-10-101.
  - Public assistance payments, subrogation, 53-4-248.
  - Public officers and employees, defense and indemnification when, 2-9-305.
  - State, against -- jurisdiction of courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-301, 3-11-104.
- **Mortgages, pertaining to,** 71-1-222, 71-1-232.
- **Motor carriers, arising from negligent operation,** 69-12-402.
- **Motor vehicles.**
  - Auto auction licensee's, dealer's, broker's, or wholesaler's unlawful conduct -- loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126.
  - Financial responsibility.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
  - Records, personal information -- disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509.
- **Multiple claims,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(b), T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(5).
- **Multiple plaintiffs and defendants,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(b).
  - Determination of rights, 25-9-201.
  - Execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303.
  - Justices' and city courts, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21B.
  - Negligence actions, contribution -- liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705.
- **Municipal courts.**
  - See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
- **Municipal infractions, for,** 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152.
- **Negotiable instruments.**
  - Confession of, 30-3-104.
  - Enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309.
  - Guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415.
- **Non-parties, enforcement for or against,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 71.
- **Nonprofit corporations.**
  - See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
- **Nuisance, to enjoin or abate,** 7-14-2137, 16-6-313, 27-30-103, 45-8-112.
- **Offer of,** 71-3-124, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 68.
- **Oil and gas royalties, recovery actions,** 82-10-101.
- **Optometrists, violations -- to award temporary restraining orders,** 37-10-301.
- **Outfitters and guides, breach of contract established by,** 37-47-341.
- **Parking commissions, against -- effect,** 7-14-4666.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)

- **Partition proceedings.**
  - See PARTITION.
- **Partnerships.**
  - See PARTNERSHIPS.
- **Pesticide licensees or permittees, unsatisfied judgments -- effect,** 80-8-211.
- **Pleadings, judgment on the,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
- **Prejudgment interest,** 27-1-210.
- **Presumption created by,** 26-1-601, 26-3-205.
- **Principal debtors, designation,** 25-9-202, 25-13-202.
- **Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct,** 37-1-316, 37-1-410.
- **Property.**
  - Personal property.
    - Claim and delivery, 27-17-401 to 27-17-405.
    - Delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432.
  - Real property.
    - See PROPERTY, REAL.
  - Specific acts and vesting title, judgment for, 25-13-201 to 25-13-203.
- **Public assistance.**
  - Medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-174.
  - Subrogation, 53-4-248.
  - Support rights, assignment, 53-2-613.
  - Third-party recoveries, lien on, 53-2-612.
- **Publication, effect of judgment when service by,** 25-3-505.
- **Publication of decree, frequency,** 25-3-502, 25-3-503.
- **Public contractors or subcontractors, labor standards violations -- contract ineligibility when,** 18-2-432.
- **Public employees' retirement systems, family law orders,** 19-2-907.
- **Public officers and employees, defense and indemnification when,** 2-9-305.
- **Purchase of judgment unlawful when,** 3-1-606.
- **Quiet title actions.**
  - See QUIET TITLE.
- **Quo warranto, upon,** 27-28-205, 27-28-207, 27-28-301, 27-28-304, 27-28-305, 27-28-308, 27-28-401, 27-28-501 to 27-28-503.
- **Railroads.**
  - Grain warehouse or elevator, location and erection on right-of-way -- proceedings for determination, 69-14-904, 69-14-905.
  - Livestock, accidents involving, 69-14-708.
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons, unsatisfied judgments against,** T37-Ch51-Pt5
  - See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
- **Receivers to implement,** 27-20-102.
- **Reference of action,** 25-9-104.
- **Relief from judgment,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 60.
  - City court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 60(a).
  - Grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 60(b).
  - Indicative rule on motion for relief that is barred by pending appeal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62.1.
  - Justice's court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Stay of execution pending appeal, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 22.
  - Time of motion for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 60(c).
  - Writs abolished, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 60(e).
- **Relief to be granted,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 54(c).
- **Representative, against when counterclaim,** 25-4-402.
- **Res judicata,** T26-Ch3.
- **Restitution as,** 46-18-247.
- **Reversal.**
  - Appellate procedure, generally.
    - See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

**UDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
  **Reversal** (Continued)
    Justice's or city courts, 25-33-302, 25-33-305.
    Money, judgment for -- instructions for allowance of interest, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 19(4).
    Survival of action, 27-2-407.
    Writ of restitution, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141.
  **Review,** 25-12-101.
  **Revival of judgment,** 25-13-713.
  **Sales, action for price,** 30-2-709.
  **Satisfaction of judgment.**
    Acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 25-9-311, 37-61-401.
    Docketing, 3-5-508, 25-9-311.
    Foreign judgments, 25-9-503.
    Future damages, periodic payment -- purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403, 25-9-412.
    Joint debtors, liability.
      See within this heading, "Joint debtors, liability."
    Lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 to 25-9-303.
  **School districts, against,** 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471.
  **Secured transactions.**
    Excluded transactions, 30-9A-109.
    Secured party, reduction of claim to judgment -- procedure, 30-9A-601.
  **Securities.**
    Living trust violations, 30-10-913.
    Registration statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 to 30-10-205.
    Violations, actions on, 30-10-305, 30-10-307.
  **Security for judgment,** 25-9-505, 27-18-101, 27-18-201.
  **Set aside in justice's or city courts on question of law, procedure,** 25-33-302, 25-33-303.
  **Settlement, offer of,** 25-7-105.
  **Shoplifting, assignment of judgment,** 27-1-718.
  **Small claims court,** 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807.
  **Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings,** 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257.
  **Specific acts,** 25-13-201 to 25-13-203, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 70.
  **State debt collection, offsets allowed when,** 17-4-105.
  **State land oil or gas leases, acquisition,** 77-3-406.
  **Statutes of limitation for actions upon,** 27-2-201.
    Joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104.
  **Stay of execution.**
    Appellate procedure.
      See APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
    Execution.
      See EXECUTION.
  **Stay of proceedings to enforce,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62.
    Automatic stay, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(a).
    Indicative rule on motion for relief that is barred by pending appeal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62.1.
    Injunction pending appeal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(c).
    Multiple claims or parties, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(h).
    Pending disposition of motion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(b).
    Powers of appellate court not limited, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(g).
    Quo warranto, nonapplicability, 27-28-305.
    Security other than bond, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(f).
    State. appeal by, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(e).
    Supersedeas bond on appeal, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 62(d).
  **Submission of controversy without action, upon,** 27-7-102 to 27-7-104.
  **Summary judgment.**
    Affidavits, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(e).
      Bad faith submission, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(g).
      Unavailable, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(f).
    Appeals not permitted, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rule 6(5).

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
**Summary judgment** (Continued)
Case not fully adjudicated on the motion, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(d).
City court, not allowed, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
Claiming party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(a).
Defending party, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(b).
Justice's court, not allowed, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
Rules of evidence inapplicable, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 101.
Securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-319.
Time for motion and reply, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 56(c).
**Sureties,** 25-9-202, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 26-3-104, 28-11-404.
**Taxes.**
Delinquent.
Collection, applicability of laws, 15-1-706.
Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, 15-1-704.
Individual income tax.
"Agent orange" judgments, exemption, 15-30-2110 (repealed 1/1/2024).
Overpayments, determination, 15-30-2609.
Judgment or lien, tax due as, 15-16-401.
Personal property, collection by suit, 15-16-504.
Privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent -- applicability of laws, 15-24-1206.
Property tax appeals, 15-8-115.
Protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402.
Tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412.
**Teachers' Retirement System, family law orders,** 19-20-305.
**Telemarketers.**
Damages, for, 30-14-1413.
Principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404.
**Tobacco Product Master Settlement Agreement, claims against manufacturers -- escrow fund for,** 16-11-403, 16-11-504.
**Trust indenture, deficiency judgment not allowed,** 71-1-317.
**Trusts.**
See TRUSTS.
**Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes -- effect,** 39-51-1304.
**Unfair trade practices,** 30-14-131 to 30-14-133.
**Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment,** 25-3-505.
**Urban renewal, real property,** 7-15-4206, 7-15-4260.
**Utilities.**
Electric facilities providers, injunction -- action to make permanent or to dissolve temporary restraining order, 69-5-111.
Meters, bypassing or tampering with -- recovery of reasonable value of services, 69-4-1104.
Rural cooperative, termination of proceeding by -- effect, 35-18-328.
**Voluntary partial payments of liability claims, effect,** 26-1-706.
**Wage claim proceedings,** 39-3-212, 39-3-214.
Mineral and oil industry employees, 39-3-509, 39-3-512, 39-3-513.
Reciprocal agreements for enforcement, 39-3-303 to 39-3-305.
**Water supply, public -- penalties for violations, considerations,** 75-6-114.
**Water use.**
Adjudication of rights.
Preliminary decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-233.
Reopened decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-237.
Water commissioners -- effect of orders fixing fees, compensation, and expenses, 85-5-206, 85-5-408.
Watercourses, name changes, 85-2-134.
**Workers' compensation.**
Plan no. 2 insurers subject to judgment, 39-71-2203.
Subrogation as lien, 39-71-414.

**JDGMENTS AND DECREES** (Continued)
**Workers' compensation** (Continued)
Uninsured employers.
Compensation to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-511, 39-71-518.
Unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506.
**Workers' compensation court,** 39-71-2901, 39-71-2910.
**Youth court,** 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624.

**JDICIAL BRANCH.**
**Appropriations.**
Claims for disbursements, payment, 17-8-202.
General appropriation bill, MT Const Art V §11.
General fund spending reductions, 17-7-140.
Nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108.
**Audit costs and contracts,** T5-Ch13-Pt4.
**Broadcasting service, cooperation for facilitation,** 5-11-1111.
**Budget provisions, "approving authority" defined,** 17-7-102.
**Charges for services -- limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports,** 17-2-301 to 17-2-304.
**Contracts, public,** T18.
**Court reporters, contracts for services,** 3-5-601.
**Courts generally.**
See COURTS GENERALLY.
**Criminal history record information accuracy, rulemaking,** 44-5-213.
**Data, security,** 3-2-605.
**District courts, state-funded program,** 3-5-901.
**Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation,** 2-15-2017.
**Employees or judges.**
Generally.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.
Group insurance, T2-Ch18-Pt7.
Incentive program, T2-Ch18-Pt11.
Personnel plan, 3-1-130, 22-1-504.
State employee broadband classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103.
Subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515.
**Employment preferences.**
Indian reservation residents, for state jobs, 2-18-111.
Veterans or persons with disabilities, T39-Chs29, 30.
**Energy conservation program,** T90-Ch4-Pt6.
**Ethanol-blended gasoline, use in state vehicles -- requirements,** 2-17-414.
**Ethics, code of -- nonapplicability,** 2-2-102.
**Information Technology Board, representation on,** 2-15-1021.
**Information technology matters.**
Assistance, 2-17-512, 2-17-513.
Information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517.
Rules for use of resources, 2-17-518.
**Information technology strategic plan,** 3-1-702.
**Judges and justices, generally.**
See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
**Legislative Audit Committee, audit recommendations to,** 5-13-313.
**Legislative law and justice interim committee -- liaison with,** 5-5-226.
**Personnel plan,** 3-1-130, 3-1-702, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701.
**Printing provisions,** 18-7-302.
**Privatization of state programs,** T2-Ch8-Pt3.
**Public participation in government provisions, exception,** 2-3-102.
**Purchase of goods and services,** T18-Ch4.
**Records management procedures,** 22-3-203.
**Reports, contents generally,** 2-15-155.
**Separation of powers,** MT Const Art III §1.
**Water commissioners not employees of,** 85-5-101.

**JUDICIAL BRANCH** (Continued)
  **Workers' compensation.**
    Plan No. 3 exclusive for state agencies.
      Management of coverage by department of administration.
        Exceptions for judicial branch, 39-71-403.

**JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION,** T3-Ch1-Pt10.
  See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.

**JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM,** T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 202.
  See EVIDENCE.

**JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION,** T3-Ch1-Pt11, MT Const Art VII §11.
  See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.

**JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY,** 1-1-231.

**JUNK DEALERS.**
  See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS.

**JUNK VEHICLES.**
  **Wrecking facilities and graveyards.**
    See MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKING FACILITIES.

**JUNKYARDS.**
  **Agreements with United States,** 75-15-204.
  **Definitions,** 75-15-203.
  **Injunction,** 75-15-205.
  **Interpretation of provisions,** 75-15-202.
  **Licenses,** 75-15-211, 75-15-214, 75-15-215.
  **Location, restrictions,** 75-15-215.
  **Nuisances, as,** 75-15-201, 75-15-205.
  **Purpose of provisions,** 75-15-201.
  **Relocation, removal, or disposal,** 70-30-102, 75-15-223.
  **Rules,** 75-15-215, 75-15-222.
  **Screening,** 70-30-102, 75-15-214, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223.

**JURIES AND JURORS.**
  **Absence of jury,** 25-7-303, 25-7-401.
  **Additional jurors,** 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304.
  **Affidavits of jurors,** 3-15-313, 3-15-405, 25-11-102, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
  **Alternate jurors,** 25-7-304, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 47(c).
  **Approval of jurors,** 25-7-205.
  **Arrest or attachment of juror to compel attendance,** 3-15-321.
  **Asbestos claims court,** 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-103.
  **Attendance of jurors,** 3-15-501.
    Failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206.
    Record of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204.
  **Bribery of,** 45-7-101.
  **Call of jurors at opening of court,** 3-15-507.
  **Challenges for cause,** 25-7-221, 25-7-223, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 47(a).
    Additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206.
    Referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702.
  **Challenges, peremptory,** 25-7-221, 25-7-224, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 47(b).
    Additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206.
  **Challenges to panel or array,** 25-7-221, 25-7-222.
  **Charge of jury,** 25-7-301.
  **Communication with.**
    Contempt when, 3-1-501.
    Criminal charges, 45-7-102.
    Prohibited when, 25-7-402, 25-7-403.
    View of premises, during, 25-7-401.
  **Computer database for selection of jurors,** 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602.
  **Consent, jury trial by,** 25-7-102.

**JURIES AND JURORS** (Continued)
- **Contempt of court when,** 3-1-501, 45-7-309.
- **Coroner's jury.**
  - See COUNTY CORONER.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Defamation, issues of fact and law -- determination,** 46-16-103, MT Const Art II §7.
- **Definitions,** 1-1-202, 3-15-101, 3-15-103 to 3-15-105, 45-2-101.
- **Deliberations,** 25-7-403.
  - Court's activity during, 25-7-303.
  - Information requests, 25-7-405.
  - Papers which may be taken to jury room, 25-7-404.
  - Presumption on all matters within issues, 26-1-602.
- **Discharge from service as juror,** 3-15-312.
  - Ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208.
  - Confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403.
  - Illness of juror, 25-7-304.
  - Nonjudicial day, 3-1-302.
  - Retrial, 25-7-305.
  - Verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501.
- **Disqualification of jurors,** 3-15-303.
- **District courts.**
  - Instructions and verdict forms, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - Pretrial procedure, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 5.
  - Questionnaire, completion by jurors, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9.
- **Drawing of trial jury,** 3-15-501, 3-15-503, 25-7-202 to 25-7-206.
  - Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103.
  - Defect, 25-7-222.
  - Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-704.
  - Multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504.
- **Duty to serve,** 3-15-301.
- **Election, contest of -- impaneling of jury when,** 13-36-207.
- **Eminent domain proceedings, trial by jury,** 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311.
- **Evidence, specific provisions.**
  - Confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 104.
  - Deliberations, 25-7-404, 25-7-405.
  - Inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 103.
  - Issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202, 26-1-602.
  - View of premises, 25-7-401.
  - Weight of evidence judged by, 25-7-103, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403.
  - Witnesses.
    - Called or examined by court, objections when jury not present, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 614.
    - Credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302.
- **Examination,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rules 47(a), (b).
- **Exclusion from court proceedings.**
  - Juror as witness, objection to, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
  - Witness called or examined by court, objections, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 614.
- **Exclusion of juror, permanent when,** 3-15-313, 3-15-404.
- **Excuse of juror,** 3-15-312, 3-15-313, 3-15-411, 3-15-501, 25-7-206.
  - Affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-405.
  - Ballot, return to box, 25-7-209.
  - Forfeiture of fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203.
  - Public employees, 2-18-619.
- **Fees.**
  - County warrants, payment by, 3-15-204.
  - Courts not of record, 3-15-203.
  - Courts of record, 3-15-201.
  - Duties of clerk of district court, 3-5-510, 3-15-204.
  - Mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504.

**JURIES AND JURORS** (Continued)
- **Fees** (Continued)
  - Parties, assessment of jury impaneling expenses, 3-15-205.
  - Public employees, 2-18-619.
- **Fine for failure to attend,** 3-15-321, 25-7-206.
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, trial by jury,** 70-27-201.
- **Grand jury.**
  - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Illness of juror,** 25-7-304.
- **Impaneling,** 3-15-509.
  - Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-705.
- **Indictment by.**
  - Grand jury.
    - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
- **Inferences,** 26-1-501.
- **Influence on jury, improper.**
  - Contempt, as, 3-1-501.
  - Criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102.
  - New trial, grounds for, 25-11-102.
  - Witness, juror as, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
- **Inquest, juries of.**
  - See COUNTY CORONER.
- **Instructions to jury,** T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - Burden of persuasion, standard of proof required to meet, 26-1-403.
  - Challenges, T25-Ch21 MRAP Rules 8(1), 12(5).
  - Duties of court, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 51(b).
  - Errors, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 51(d).
  - Evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303.
  - Forms, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - Judicial notice, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 201.
  - Limited admissibility of evidence, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 105.
  - Nonjudicial days, 3-1-302.
  - Objections, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 51(c).
  - Requests for, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 51(a).
  - Ruling on, 25-7-301.
  - Separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402.
  - Special verdicts, on.
    - Request for, service in writing of issues or questions of fact, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 7.
  - When given, 25-7-301.
- **Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy,** T27-Ch1-Pt15.
- **Issues of fact, decision by,** 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 25-31-803, 26-1-202, 26-1-602, MT Const Art II §7.
- **Issues of law, determination,** MT Const Art II §7.
- **Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury,** 3-5-311.
- **Jury box,** 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-601.
  - Ballots.
    - Drawing, 25-7-202 to 25-7-204, 25-7-206.
    - Jurors not sworn, return to box, 25-7-209.
    - Segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-208.
- **Jury commissioner,** 3-15-404.
  - Computer database, entry of jury list, 3-15-404.
  - Discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313.
  - Drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206.
  - Grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-602.
  - Jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404.
- **Jury lists.**
  - Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103.
  - Clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202.
  - Computer database, entry, 3-15-404.

**JURIES AND JURORS** (Continued)
  **Jury lists** (Continued)
    County coroner, to, 46-4-202.
    Driver's license and identification card holders, 3-15-402, 61-5-127.
    Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-404, 46-17-202.
    New counties, for, 7-2-2421 to 7-2-2424.
    New list, effect, 3-15-411.
    Omission of name when, 3-15-404.
    Public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601.
    Selection of persons, 3-15-402.
  **Kinds of juries,** 3-15-102.
  **Limited jurisdiction, courts of.**
    Call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704.
    City courts, generally.
      See CITY COURTS.
    Criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403.
    Drawing, 3-15-704.
    Impaneling, 3-15-705.
    Justices' courts, generally.
      See JUSTICES' COURTS.
    Municipal courts, generally.
      See MUNICIPAL COURTS.
    Number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704.
    Right to jury trial in, 25-30-105, 25-35-605.
    Summoning, 3-15-701 to 3-15-703.
  **Mandamus, upon writ of,** 27-26-303.
  **Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings,** 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126.
  **Misconduct,** 3-1-501, 25-11-102.
  **New jury while another is impaneled,** 25-7-203.
  **New trial,** T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 59.
  **Notice to persons drawn as jurors,** 3-15-405.
  **Notice to selected jurors,** 25-7-206.
    Defect, 25-7-222.
  **Number of jurors,** 3-15-106, 3-15-501, 25-7-205, 25-7-224, MT Const Art II §26.
    Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704.
  **Oath,** 25-7-205, 25-7-207, 25-7-304.
  **"One-day or one-trial" basis,** 3-15-501.
  **Order for trial jury to be drawn and summoned,** 3-15-501.
  **Partition proceedings,** 70-29-201.
  **Police officers, exemption from jury duty,** 7-32-4115.
  **Poll of jury,** 25-7-501.
  **Public employees as jurors,** 2-18-604, 2-18-619.
  **Punitive damages, determination when,** 27-1-221.
  **Qualifications of jurors,** 3-15-301, 3-15-302.
    Lack of, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223.
    Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-702.
    Notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405.
  **Questionnaire, completion by jurors,** 3-15-405, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9.
  **Questions of fact, decision by,** 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302.
  **Quo warranto proceedings,** 27-28-207.
  **Right to jury trial,** MT Const Art II §26.
    Beer brewer, importer and wholesaler agreements -- recognition, 16-3-222.
    Civil procedure, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 38.
    Demand of trial by right.
      Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412.
    Estate and probate matters, 72-1-208.
    Guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315.
    Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-30-105, 25-35-605.
    Parent-child legal relationship termination, no right, 41-3-607.

**JURIES AND JURORS** (Continued)
  **Right to jury trial,** (Continued)
    Table wine distributorship agreement recognition, 16-3-416.
    Waiver of right, 3-5-115, 3-20-102, 30-14-2010, 31-1-723, 41-5-1502, 72-1-208.
    Youth court, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607.
  **Selection of jury when,** 25-7-201.
  **Separation of jury, admonition,** 25-7-402.
  **Small claims courts,** 25-35-605.
  **Summoning of jurors,** 3-15-501, 3-15-504.
    Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206.
    Defect, 25-7-222.
    Limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-701 to 3-15-703.
  **Term of service,** 3-15-411.
  **Threats and other improper influence on,** 45-7-102.
  **Trial jury,** 3-15-102, 3-15-104.
  **Unauthorized communications to,** 45-7-102.
  **Verdict.**
    Civil procedure.
      See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
    Criminal procedure.
      See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **View of premises,** 25-7-401.
  **Voir dire examination,** 46-11-503, T25-Ch19 MURDistCt Rule 9, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 20.
  **Witnesses.**
    Called by court, objections when jury not present, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 614.
    Credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302.
    Juror as, T26-Ch10 MRE Rule 606.
      Witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223.
    "Oral examination" defined, 1-1-202.
  **Youth court, jury trial when,** 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607.

**JURISDICTION.**
  **Benton Lake wildlife refuge,** 87-1-707.
  **Big Hole National Battlefield,** 2-1-213, 2-1-214.
  **Big Horn Canyon,** 2-1-214.
  **Bison and big game animals, exhibition park for,** 87-1-711.
  **Blackfeet highway,** 2-1-206.
  **Cession,** T2-Ch1-Pt2.
  **Child custody.**
    Parenting proceedings, 40-4-211.
    Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, T40-Ch7.
  **Child support enforcement,** 40-4-210, 40-5-231, 40-5-1008, 40-5-1011.
    Interstate family support.
      See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
  **Civil procedure.**
    Persons subject to jurisdiction, T25-Ch20 MRCP Rule 4.
  **Conflict of laws, generally.**
    See CONFLICT OF LAWS.
  **Courts, exercise,** 3-1-113, 26-1-602.
  **Criminal offenses.**
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Death, investigation,** 46-4-101.
  **Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction,** 2-1-203.
  **Federal enclaves, in,** 2-1-201.
  **Federal lands, on,** 2-1-202, 2-1-205 to 2-1-208, 2-1-213 to 2-1-216.
  **Foreign laws, generally.**
    See FOREIGN LAWS.
  **Foreign-trade zones,** 30-15-103.
  **Forest purposes, national -- purchase by United States of lands for,** 2-1-210.
  **Fort Harrison Veterans Center,** 2-1-212.

**URISDICTION** (Continued)
- **Fort Peck Dam territory,** 2-1-209.
- **Fort Union Trading Post,** 2-1-214.
- **Full faith and credit.**
  - Foreign.
    - See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
  - Judicial records.
    - See EVIDENCE.
- **Glacier National Park,** 2-1-205, 2-1-206.
- **Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site,** 2-1-214.
- **Guardians and protective proceedings.**
  - Uniform guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act, 72-5-601 to 72-5-638.
    - See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP.
- **Health care benefits, providers of -- determination,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
  - See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.
- **Indian lands, on,** T2-Ch1-Pt3.
  - See INDIANS.
- **Long arm statutes.**
  - See LONG ARM STATUTES.
- **Migratory bird reservations, lands for,** 2-1-211, 87-1-705.
- **Military courts,** 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408.
- **Military reservations, on,** 2-1-204.
- **Multistate Tax Compact,** 15-1-601.
- **National park purposes, lands dedicated to,** 2-1-205 to 2-1-208, 2-1-213 to 2-1-216.
- **Nonresidents.**
  - Long arm statutes.
    - See LONG ARM STATUTES.
- **Nurse licensing compact,** 37-8-501.
- **Personal.**
  - Jurisdiction of persons.
    - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
  - Standing.
    - See STANDING.
- **Placement of children, interstate compact,** 41-4-101.
  - See MINORS.
- **Planning boards,** T76-Ch1-Pt5.
  - See PLANNING BOARDS.
- **Quiet title to tax deed, action to,** 15-18-411.
- **Registered agents, appointment or maintenance,** 35-7-115.
- **Retrocession,** T2-Ch1-Pt2.
- **Sovereignty, generally.**
  - See SOVEREIGNTY.
- **State,** T2-Chs1-Pt1 to 1-Pt3.
- **State parks, recreational areas, and historical sites,** 23-1-102.
- **Subject matter.**
  - See CIVIL PROCEDURE.
- **Tactical incident assistance,** 10-3-702, 10-3-703.
- **Teachers' retirement system.**
  - Review of retirement board's final decision, 19-20-201.
- **Territorial extent,** 2-1-102.
- **Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when,** 37-53-306.
- **Trusts.**
  - Basis of jurisdiction over trusts, trust property, trust parties, 72-38-204.
  - Over trustees and beneficiaries, 72-38-203.
  - Subject matter jurisdiction.
    - Internal affairs of trusts, 72-38-201.
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act,** 75-16-103.
- **United States, over lands purchased by,** 2-1-202, 2-1-210, 2-1-211.
- **Yellowstone National Park,** 2-1-207, 2-1-208.

**JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT,** T33-Ch1-Pt11.
  See INSURANCE, DISABILITY.

**JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF,** T1-Ch3.
  See LAW.

**JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE,** T25-Ch23, MT Const Art VII §2.
  **City courts.**
    See CITY COURTS.
  **Justices' courts.**
    See JUSTICES' COURTS.

**JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF,** 2-15-104, T2-Ch15-Pt20.
  **Adoptive parents, prospective -- information required for preplacement evaluation,** 42-3-203.
  **Alcoholic beverages, investigations,** T16-Chs1 to 4, 6.
  **Amusement games, duties,** 23-6-104, 23-6-105.
  **Arsonist, notice of release from state facility,** 53-1-104.
  **Attorney general as department head,** 2-15-2001.
  **Blue alert system,** 44-2-801.
  **Boats.**
    Duties, 61-3-347, T23-Ch2-Pt5.
    Validation decals for boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats -- programming costs, reimbursement, 23-2-512.
  **Buildings, use and equipment regulations,** 50-60-202, 50-60-204.
  **Carnival games, duties,** 23-6-104, 23-6-105.
  **Cigarettes.**
    Ignition propensity standards.
      Certification by manufacturer, submission, 50-65-103.
      Rulemaking authority, 50-65-111.
      Violations, action for, 50-65-110.
    Tax enforcement, T16-Ch11-Pt1.
  **Concealed weapons, carrying.**
    Permits, forms by and copies to, 45-8-322.
  **County attorney.**
    Full- or part-time position, establishment -- copy of resolution, 7-4-2706.
    Salary, state share -- payment, 7-4-2502.
    Training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101 to 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112.
  **County coroner, education costs,** 7-4-2905.
  **County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, allocation and appointments to,** 61-3-346.
  **Credit counseling services, licensing -- duties,** T30-Ch14-Pt20.
    See CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES.
  **Crime victims compensation, supervision,** T53-Ch9-Pt1.
  **Criminal identification, state system,** 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206.
  **Criminal intelligence information section, duties and participation,** 44-5-501, 44-5-504 to 44-5-506.
  **Criminal investigations, agents and assisting personnel,** 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 to 44-2-116, 44-4-401, 44-4-403, 44-4-404.
  **Criminalistics, laboratory of,** 44-3-214, 44-3-301 to 44-3-303.
  **Criminal justice information, authority,** T44-Ch5.
  **Developmental disabilities, persons with.**
    Abuse, neglect, or exploitation.
      Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of residents, rulemaking authority, 53-20-163.
    Certification of community homes, 53-20-307.
  **Disabilities, persons with -- community homes, fire and safety certification and licensing requirements,** 52-4-204, 52-4-205.
  **Divisions.**
    Forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022).
    Highway traffic safety, 61-13-105.

**USTICE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
- **Divisions** (Continued)
  - Law enforcement services, consolidation of offices outside Helena -- exemption, 2-17-101.
  - Motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 33-1-314, 42-2-214, 61-4-122, 61-5-128, 61-11-102, 81-5-104.
- **DNA testing and procedures, duties,** 44-6-101 to 44-6-103, 44-6-106 to 44-6-108, 44-6-110.
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, allocation,** 2-15-2017.
- **Domestic violence, foreign protection orders -- registration,** 40-15-405.
- **Domestic violence intervention account, use restrictions,** 44-7-204.
- **Drugs and controlled substances, authority,** 44-2-115, 44-12-206, 50-32-401 to 50-32-404.
- **Emergencies or disasters.**
  - Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission -- representation on, 10-3-1204.
  - National defense highway plans, 10-3-107.
- **Emergency medical services or technicians, authority,** 50-6-104, 50-6-203.
- **Employees.**
  - Gambling activities, participation in -- prohibited when, 23-5-114.
  - Subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626.
- **Environmental violations investigation and prosecution, authority,** 2-15-2025.
- **Executive branch, generally.**
  - See EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
- **Explosives, duties,** 45-8-332, 50-3-102.
- **Fire hazards, removal -- duties,** T50-Ch62.
  - See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
- **Fire marshal, state,** 2-15-2005.
- **Fire prevention and investigation, duties,** 7-33-2001, 75-11-302, T50-Chs3, 63.
- **Fire prevention and investigation section,** 2-15-2005.
- **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing -- licensing duties,** 50-39-103.
- **Fire safety in public buildings, duties,** T50-Ch61.
  - See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.
- **Fire service areas, administration and enforcement,** 7-33-2402, 50-63-202.
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program,** 44-4-115.
- **Forensic science, duties,** 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022), T44-Ch3.
- **Gambling, regulation,** 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 44-2-115, T23-Ch5.
- **Gaming Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to,** 2-15-2021.
- **Governor, transportation provided to,** 44-1-104.
- **Health care facility emergencies, notice to department of public health and human services when,** 50-5-115.
- **Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations -- duties,** T50-Ch4-Pt6.
- **Highway patrol officers, duties,** 2-18-303, 17-7-160, 19-6-612, 39-71-742, T44-Ch1.
- **Identity theft.**
  - Expunged records, duties, 46-24-219.
  - Passport applications, 46-24-220.
- **Indigent persons, determination of indigence -- form for financial statement,** 25-10-404.
- **Information technology.**
  - State systems and resources, exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516.
- **Laboratories, operation,** 44-3-301, 61-8-404 (repealed 1/1/2022).
- **Law enforcement.**
  - Confidential license plates and certificates of registration, T44-Ch4-Pt2.
  - Criminal justice information network, 2-17-546.
  - Telecommunications system, T44-Ch2-Pt3.
- **Law enforcement academy, duties,** 3-1-318, 44-10-201 to 44-10-204, 44-10-301.
- **Legislative law and justice interim committee -- duties,** 5-5-226.
- **Medicaid fraud control unit,** 53-6-156.
- **Methamphetamine watch program,** 44-4-1001 to 44-4-1005.

**JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
  **Military personnel called to active duty, employment rights -- complaints.**
    Counsel for, 10-1-1018.
    Payment to claimants, account for, 10-1-1022.
    Rulemaking authority, 10-1-1027.
  **Missing children information program,** T44-Ch2-Pt5.
  **Missing indigenous persons review commission,** 2-15-2018.
  **Missing indigenous persons task force,** 44-2-411.
  **Missing persons, duties,** 44-2-401, 44-2-402.
  **Montana Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council, allocation,** 2-15-2029.
  **Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on,** 20-25-1004.
  **Motorcycle safety, duties,** 20-25-1003, 61-9-417.
  **Motor vehicles, authority and responsibilities,** 15-8-202, 15-30-2618, 37-2-311, 61-1-101, T61.
  **National Crime Information Center (NCIC),** 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217.
  **Off-highway vehicles, duties,** 61-3-347, T23-Ch2-Pt8.
  **Organ and tissue donation registry, responsibilities,** 61-5-301, 72-17-106.
  **Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims -- substitute address, program and services,** 40-15-115 to 40-15-121.
  **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, criminal background checks and fingerprint requirements,** 37-1-307.
  **Professional counselors, license applicants -- fingerprint checks,** 37-23-202.
  **Professional employer organization and group license applicants, background check and fingerprint requirements,** 39-8-202.
  **Public assistance investigations and enforcement actions,** T53-Ch2-Pt5.
  **Public safety officer standards and training bureau,** 2-15-2028.
  **Racial profiling prohibition.**
    Availability of compliance information to public, 44-2-117.
  **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state -- fine for violations, imposition and determination of amount,** 10-3-1310.
  **REAL ID Act.**
    Implementation, 61-5-128.
    Loans to state agencies, 17-5-2001.
    Voluntary application, 61-5-129.
  **Restorative Justice, Office of and programs,** 46-15-411.
  **School building plan and specification regulations,** 20-6-624.
  **School crossing guards -- identification, training requirements, and operation,** 20-1-214.
  **Service contract providers, reimbursement insurance policies -- requirements,** 30-14-1301, 30-14-1302.
  **Sexual assault prosecution unit,** 2-15-2033.
  **Sexual or violent offenders.**
    Community education curriculum, development, 46-23-520.
    Registration.
      Change of name, address, or student, employment, or transient status -- notification, 46-23-505.
      Designation assigned by other state or federal government, 46-23-509.
      Information, dissemination, 46-23-506.
      Location of residence, statement, fingerprints, and photographs to, 46-23-503, 46-23-504.
  **Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation,** 30-16-303.
  **Smoke detectors, residential -- rules for installation,** 70-24-303.
  **Snowmobiles, duties,** 61-3-347, T23-Ch2-Pt6.
  **Taxation.**
    Indian tribes, motor fuels taxes.
      Cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234.
      Tribal motor fuels administration account, use, 15-70-451.

**JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF,** (Continued)
**Taxation** (Continued)
Manufactured homes considered as improvements to real property, documents required, 15-1-116, 15-1-118.
**Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention -- duties,** T30-Ch14-Pt14.
**Telephone solicitation no-call list, provision for and enforcement,** 30-14-1601 to 30-14-1606.
**Tobacco product tax, duties,** T16-Ch11-Pt1.
**Tow trucks.**
Complaint resolution committee, establishment, 61-8-912.
Rotation system, establishment, 61-8-908.
**Traffic regulations, authority and responsibilities,** T61.
**Underground storage tanks, duties,** 75-11-302, 75-11-505.
**Unfair trade practices and consumer protection, authority,** T30-Ch14.
**Victims Services, Office of,** 2-15-2016, 50-16-530, T53-Ch9-Pt1.
See CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.
**Water right enforcement program,** 44-4-1102.
**Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution, Office of -- establishment and funding,** 2-15-2015, 39-71-316.
**Youth court.**
Driver's license of youth, confiscation -- notification, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512.
Fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206.

**JUSTICES' COURTS.**
**Acknowledgments.**
Justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405.
Service of papers not process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(C).
**Adjournment.**
Application of party, 25-31-709.
Docketing, 3-10-501.
Time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709.
**Affidavits.**
Arrest, prejudgment.
Defendant, 27-16-1003.
Plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
Attachment of property, plaintiff, 27-18-1501.
Claim and delivery, plaintiff, 27-17-102.
Interpleader, 25-31-119.
Judgment, showing cause for relief, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
Justices of the peace, disqualification, 3-1-805.
Justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003.
Postponement, application of party, 25-31-706.
Service of papers not process, proof of service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(C).
Service of process, affidavits pertaining to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
Undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203.
Venue, change of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
**Answer,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
Amended pleadings, to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8(B), (D).
Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006.
Guardian ad litem, appointment before, 25-31-602.
Issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802.
Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
Reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
Time for, 25-31-406, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 4(C), (D).
Transfer to district court upon, when, 25-31-102.
**Appeals to district court,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
Concealed weapons, permits to carry -- denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324.
Costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Appeals to district court,** (Continued)
    Court of record, from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311.
    Criminal proceedings, 46-17-304, 46-17-311.
    Default judgment, from, 25-33-303.
    Delay, effect, 25-33-304.
    Dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304.
    Docketing, 3-10-501.
    Exclusive method of review, 25-33-101.
    Fees, 25-31-112.
    Judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306.
    Jurisdiction, 3-5-303.
    Notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104.
      Docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005.
    Papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301.
    Partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302.
    Pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303.
    Reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302.
    Rules for, establishment, 3-10-118.
    Small claims court, from, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803.
    Suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311.
    Taken how, 25-33-103.
    Time for, 25-33-102.
    Trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302, 25-35-803.
    Undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
      Defective undertaking, 25-33-207.
      Deposit of money in lieu of, 25-33-205, 25-33-206, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
      Docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005.
      Justification of sureties, 25-33-203.
      Prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202.
      Stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204.
      Waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206.
    Unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305.
  **Appearance of parties,** 25-31-601.
    Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003.
    Continuance not granted when, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 18.
    Docketing, 3-10-501.
    Failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B.
    Fee, 25-31-112.
    Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
    Motor vehicle violations, 61-12-208.
    Pretrial conference, 25-31-710, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
    Summons, directions in, 25-31-406, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C).
    Time for, 25-31-406, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
    Trial date, setting, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
  **Applicability of laws,** 3-10-111, 3-10-221, 25-31-111.
  **Arraignments, time for,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  **Arrest, civil -- judgment making defendant subject to,** 25-31-908.
  **Arrest, prejudgment.**
    Affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
    Answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006.
    Costs, 27-16-1005.
    Custody of defendant, 27-16-1005.
    Discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006.
    Docketing, 3-10-501.
    Municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101.
    Notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004.
    Order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006.
    Postponement when, 25-31-707.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Attachment of property.**
    See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.
  **Attorney, who may act as,** 25-31-601.
  **Bail bonds, payment,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
  **Boating violations, fine and bond forfeitures,** 23-2-507.
  **Briefs, filing,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 6, 10.
  **Budget, constable's fees credited to,** 3-10-702.
  **Campground violations, fines -- deposit,** 50-52-105.
  **Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
  **Citations,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
  **City courts, combination with,** 3-10-101.
  **Claim and delivery,** T27-Ch17.
  **Class actions not permitted,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12D.
  **Clerical mistakes,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  **Clerk of the court,** 3-10-103.
    Attachment of property.
      Alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207.
      Complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111.
      Corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411.
      Judgment, attachment of -- duties, 27-18-408.
      Release filed with, 27-18-732.
    Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302.
    Criminal proceedings, preliminary examination -- transcript to, 46-10-204.
    Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103.
    Hours of court, posting, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
    Judge pro tempore, clerk acting as, 3-10-116.
    Judgment, certification, 25-31-914.
    Pleadings, filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Service of process, duties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Summons, issuance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(C).
  **Commencement of action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
  **Complaint,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
    Amendment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8(B), 21A.
    Caseload apportionment, effect, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
    Docket, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
    Filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 2, 3(B).
      Fee, 25-31-112, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 2, 3(B).
    Issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802.
    Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
    Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
    Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D), 7.
    Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512.
  **Compromise before trial, offer to,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  **Confession of judgment,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    Fee, 25-31-112, 27-9-104.
    Filing and costs, 27-9-104.
    Jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104.
  **Constables.**
    Appointment for, 7-4-2203.
    Attachment of property, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506.
    Attendance at court, 3-10-701.
    Attorney in court, as -- prohibited, 25-31-601.
    Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102.
    Compensation, 3-10-703.
    Deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705.
    Execution, duties, 3-10-704, 46-17-302, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 23A, 23C, 23D, 23F.
    Fees, 3-10-702.
    Powers, duties, and liabilities -- laws governing, 3-10-702.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
- **Constables** (Continued)
  - Process -- execution, service, and return, 3-10-222, 3-10-701, 3-10-702, 3-10-704 to 3-10-706.
  - Retiring constable, completion of execution of process, 3-10-706.
- **Contempt.**
  - Acts which constitute, 3-10-401.
  - Commission in, 3-10-402.
  - Conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405.
  - Discovery rule or orders, noncompliance -- effect of sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13B.
  - Judgment, review, 3-1-523.
  - Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
- **Counterclaim,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Amendment, reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 8(C).
  - Failure to assert, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  - Judgment, 25-31-907.
  - Reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512.
- **Court of justice, enumeration as,** 3-1-101.
- **Court of record, as,** 3-1-102.
  - Appeals from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311.
  - Establishment, 3-10-101.
  - Justice of the peace, specific provisions.
    - Disqualification and judge pro tempore, 3-10-116.
    - District court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114.
    - Powers and duties, 3-10-118.
    - Salary, 3-10-207.
- **Courts generally.**
  - See COURTS GENERALLY.
- **Criminal proceedings.**
  - Appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311.
  - Appearance and arraignments, time for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
  - Charge upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 46-18-236, 46-18-251.
  - Costs, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Discharge of defendant, 46-17-302.
  - Docket, 46-17-102.
  - Fines, 46-17-302 to 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603.
  - Judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302.
  - Juries and jurors, 3-15-404, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
  - Postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101.
  - Preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105, MT Const Art VII §5.
  - Record, 46-17-102.
  - Special master, justice of the peace as, 3-5-122.
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150.
  - Trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
- **Day-care facilities, actions concerning,** 52-2-741.
- **Decorum,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 13.
- **Default.**
  - Parties, failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
- **Depositions,** 25-31-708, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.
- **Disabilities, persons with -- employment preference,** T39-Ch30.
- **Discovery,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13.
  - Depositions as method of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.

**USTICES' COURTS** (Continued)

- **Dismissal of action.**
  - Complaint, upon improper venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(A), (B).
  - Counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Judgment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Limitations, 25-31-409.
  - Misjoinder of parties not grounds, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
  - Parties.
    - Failure to proceed, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
    - Real party in interest, failure to name, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
    - Substitution, failure to make, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11B.
  - Plaintiff's failure to appear, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16B.
  - State's liability at issue, 25-31-102.
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, temporary restraining orders,** 40-4-122 to 40-4-125.
- **District court, transfer of action to,** 25-31-102, 25-31-112.
- **Docket,** 3-10-501, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
  - Acting justice, entries by, 3-10-232.
  - Appeal.
    - Notice and undertaking, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005.
    - Transmittal of papers, 25-33-104.
  - Confession of judgment, 27-9-104.
  - Constable, deputy -- entry of deputation, 3-10-704.
  - Contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-17-102.
  - Entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005.
  - Evidence, prima facie -- entries as, 3-10-502.
  - Fees and costs, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002.
  - Index required, 3-10-503, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 4.
  - Judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-914, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Jury trials, 3-10-501, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
  - Papers filed, number included, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 5.
  - Small claims cases, entries, 3-10-1005.
  - Successor in office, delivery to and jurisdiction, 3-10-511, 3-10-514.
  - Transcript, transmittal when, 25-31-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512.
- **Drug treatment courts, establishment and purpose,** 46-1-1104.
- **Evidence.**
  - Deposition, by, 25-31-708.
  - Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13.
  - Docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502.
  - Exhibits or public records, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
  - Inadmissible evidence, 25-31-101.
  - Judgment, entry -- pertaining to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Postponement for, 25-31-705.
  - Presentation in trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Pretrial conferences, 25-31-710, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  - Service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Small claims division, 25-35-702.
  - Surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay -- admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318.
  - Variance, 25-31-523.
- **Excusable neglect,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 6(B), 22A.
- **Execution of judgment,** 25-31-1104, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
  - County or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111.
  - Criminal proceedings, 46-17-302.
  - Docketing, 3-10-501.
  - Fee, 25-31-112.
  - Imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
- **Execution of judgment,** (Continued)
  - Service, 3-10-304.
  - Small claims court, 25-35-807.
  - Stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204.
- **Exhibits,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
- **Ex parte matters,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 7.
- **Facilities, provision for,** 3-10-103, MT Const Art VII §5.
- **Fees and costs,** 25-31-112, 25-31-1002, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 17.
  - Answer fee, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Appeal.
    - Dismissal, 25-33-304.
    - Undertaking on, 25-33-201, 25-33-202, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305.
  - Complaint, upon filing, 25-31-112, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 2, 3(B).
  - Confession of judgment, 27-9-104.
  - Constable's fees, 3-10-702.
  - Cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002.
  - County or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111.
  - Disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-18-235.
  - Docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002.
  - Judgment, 25-31-112, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    - Inclusion in, 25-31-113.
    - Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Payable when, 25-31-113.
  - Plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16B.
  - Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
  - Security for costs, 25-31-402.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Small claims division, 25-35-608.
  - Venue, upon change, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Wildland fire protection, amount due -- action to collect, 76-13-211.
- **Files,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
- **Fines,** 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-302, 46-17-303, 46-18-235, 61-8-726, 75-7-123.
- **Fire incident reports, filing,** 50-63-203.
- **Fish and wildlife violations, fines and forfeited bonds,** 87-1-601.
- **Forcible entry and unlawful detainer,** T70-Ch27.
- **Forest resource protection, fire protection, or wildland fire protection.**
  - Amount due, action to collect -- fees or costs, 76-13-211.
  - Fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114.
- **Forfeitures, disposition,** 3-10-601, 3-10-602.
- **Frivolous claims or defenses,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
- **Holidays,** 3-10-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
- **Hours of court,** 3-10-102, 3-10-208, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 15.
- **In forma pauperis,** 25-31-113, 25-33-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 2.
  - Public defender system, T47.
    - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Interpleader actions,** 25-31-119.
- **Interrogatories,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B.
- **Issues,** 25-31-801.
  - Fact, 25-31-801 to 25-31-803.
  - Inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102.
  - Law, 25-31-801, 25-31-803, 25-33-302, 25-33-303.
  - Tried by whom, 25-31-803.
- **Joinder of claims or parties,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12.
- **Judgment.**
  - Amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906.
  - Appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    - Collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303.
    - Court of record, from, 3-10-115.

**USTICES’ COURTS** (Continued)
- **Judgment** (Continued)
  - Appeal, (Continued)
    - Default judgment, 25-33-303.
    - District court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306.
    - Reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302.
    - Undertaking on.
      - Amount, 25-33-201.
      - Money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205.
  - Arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908.
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Collection by private person or entity, 3-10-601, 46-17-303.
  - Costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113.
  - Counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907.
  - County or county officer, against -- collection, 25-31-1111.
  - Default, 25-31-406, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 7, 21A.
    - Appeal, 25-33-303.
    - Fee, 25-31-112.
    - Summons, notice in, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
  - Docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005.
  - Enforcement, 25-31-707.
  - Entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21.
  - Exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
  - Fees, 25-31-112.
  - Lien of judgment, 25-31-914.
  - Multiple defendants, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21B.
  - Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
  - Signature of judge required, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
- **Judicial power vested in,** MT Const Art VII §1.
- **Juries and jurors.**
  - Alternate jurors, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
  - Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006.
  - Bias or prejudice of jury, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Charge of jury, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Criminal proceedings, 3-15-404, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311.
  - Demand for jury trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 15B, 15C.
  - Docketing, 3-10-501, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
  - Fees, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 17.
  - Illness of juror, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
  - Impaneling of jury, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 18B, 18C.
  - Instructions to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14B, 19, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
  - Number of jurors, 3-15-107, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18A.
  - Request for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 12.
  - Right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15A.
  - Voir dire examination, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 20.
  - Waiver, 46-17-201, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15C.
- **Jurisdiction.**
  - Acting justice, 3-10-233.
  - Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203.
  - Caseload apportionment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
  - Civil, 3-10-301, 3-10-304.
  - Concurrent.
    - City courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
    - District courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 37-4-328, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
    - Municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301.
    - Youth court, 41-5-203.
  - Confession of judgment, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104.
  - Cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
  - Criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, MT Const Art VII §5.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Jurisdiction** (Continued)
    Dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328.
    District courts.
      Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311.
      Concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123.
    Drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
    Exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102.
    Food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles -- condemnation order, 50-31-509.
    Forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 25-31-101, 70-27-101.
    Gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203.
    Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned -- petition for condemnation, 50-30-307.
    Judgment, required for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21B.
    Landlord-tenant actions, 3-10-302, 70-24-103.
    Livestock.
      Herd districts, trespassing livestock -- actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307.
      Market and dealer violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217.
    Mental illness, commitment.
      Examination of respondent, 53-21-123.
      Initial appearance, 53-21-122.
      Petition, notice, 53-21-121.
    Misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303.
    Mobile home and mobile home park landlord and tenant actions, 70-33-103.
    Municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103.
    Original, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Person, of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
    Preliminary examination, 3-10-303, 46-10-105, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101.
    Small claims court, 3-10-1004.
    Streambed alteration or modification project violations, collection of civil penalties or liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123.
    Successor in office, docket of predecessor, 3-10-514.
    Surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318.
    Tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203.
    Unfair trade practices, damages -- actions to recover, 30-14-133.
    Venue, change of -- transferee court, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
    Wildland fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211.
  **Justices of the peace,** 1-1-202, 3-1-1501.
    Absence, 3-10-231, 27-16-1003.
    Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404.
    Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003.
    Appeal.
      Notice of, filing with, 25-33-103.
      Papers, transmittal, 25-33-104.
      Undertaking.
        Justification of sureties, 25-33-203.
        Money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205.
        Stay of execution, 25-33-204.
    Appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203.
    Bail bonds, establishment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
    Caseload apportionment, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 2.
    City court judge.
      Designation as, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103.
      Jurisdiction, to have same as -- when, 3-11-102.
    City courts.
      City-county consolidated government -- jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342.
      Justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205.
      Records transferred to justice, when, 7-2-4914.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Justices of the peace,** (Continued)
    Consolidation of office, 7-4-2301.
    Contempt punishable by, 3-10-401.
    Counties, new -- effect of creation, 7-2-2225.
    County jail work program, inmate eligibility, 7-32-2227.
    Criminal cases, special master -- justice as, 3-5-122.
    Decorum, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 13.
    Depositions, powers, 3-1-404.
    Deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401.
    Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 16B, 16C.
    Disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 3-10-602, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
    Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302.
    Drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116.
    Duties generally, 3-10-118, 3-10-221.
    Election, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 13-14-211, 13-14-212, 13-15-405, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Execution, writ of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23.
    Expenses, 3-10-209, 7-5-2145.
      Acting justice, 3-10-234.
      City judge, presiding as, 3-11-205.
      County charge, as, 7-6-2426.
      Training or orientation, for, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203.
    Extension of time, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(B).
    Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103.
    Files taken from court, consent, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 3.
    Fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405.
    Guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-31-602.
    Herd districts, trespassing livestock -- approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307.
    Highway patrol officers, offenders arrested by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102.
    Illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
    Interpleader affidavits, 25-31-119.
    Irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501.
    Judgment.
      Entry, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
      Imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106.
      Purchase unlawful when, 3-1-606.
      Relief from, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22A.
    Juror, discharge, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18C.
    Justice, department of -- records to, 61-11-104.
    Law practice restricted, 3-1-602.
    Malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602.
    Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301.
    Meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145.
    Motor vehicles.
      Driver's license in lieu of bail and temporary driving permit, duties, 44-1-1102.
      Violations, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 61-12-208.
    Municipal court judge, jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103.
    Number of justices, 3-10-101, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Oath of office, 3-10-202.
    Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101.
    Office hours, determination, 3-10-208.
    Orders, signature requirements, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    Orientation courses, 3-10-203, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Pleadings, filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
    Pretrial conferences, noncompliance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
    Pretrial scheduling, duty, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14A.
    Prohibited practices, 3-1-602, 3-1-606.
    Qualifications and residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205, MT Const Art VII §§5, 9.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Justices of the peace,** (Continued)
    Removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602.
    Retired, 3-10-116.
    Salaries, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, MT Const Art VII §5.
      Acting justice, 3-10-234.
      City judge, presiding as -- when, 3-10-101, 3-11-205.
    Search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220.
    Separation or addition of claims or parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
    Service of papers not process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 5(B), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    Service of process, duties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
    Subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-102.
    Substitute justice, 3-1-805, 3-10-231.
      Docket entries by, 3-10-232.
      Expenses and salary, 3-10-234.
      Jurisdiction, 3-10-233.
    Successor in office, 3-10-511 to 3-10-514.
    Summons, 25-31-409, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D).
    Term of office, 3-10-205, MT Const Art VII §7.
    Training and certification, 3-1-1501 to 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 to 3-1-1508, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 13-15-405, MT Const Art VII §5.
    Trial, time and place -- notice, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 20.
    Undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707, 25-31-709.
    Vacancies in office, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206.
      Docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-512.
      Successor, 3-10-513.
      Training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203.
    Witness, as, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
    Youth court.
      Fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206.
      Probable cause hearings, 41-5-332.
  **Location,** 3-10-101.
  **Long Arm Statute,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  **Mental health treatment courts,** T46-Ch1-Pt12.
    See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
  **Misdemeanor probation office, establishment,** 46-23-1005.
  **Motions and orders,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 6.
    Answer, reply to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
    Appeal.
      Dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207.
      Transmittal of papers, 25-33-104.
      Undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202.
    Application for order, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9(A), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 6.
    Clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
    Continuance, motion for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 9, 12, 18.
    Discovery, for or reference to, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 11.
    Dismissal of action, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 16C.
      Complaint, upon improper venue, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(B).
    Disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401.
    Docketing, 3-10-501.
    Fees, disposition, 3-10-222.
    Guardian ad litem, for appointment, 25-31-602.
    Judgments on pleadings or default judgments, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    Nonresident attorneys, representation by -- motion for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 14.
    Pleadings.
      Amendment, to name real party in interest, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
      Motions are not, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
    Postponement, motion for, 25-31-703.

**USTICES’ COURTS** (Continued)
- **Motions and orders,** (Continued)
  - Pretrial conferences, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  - Pretrial orders.
    - Failure to obey, sanctions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14C.
    - Form and substance, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  - Separation or addition of parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
  - Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10.
  - Signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
  - Substitution of parties, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
  - Time, computation or extension, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 6(A), (B).
  - Venue, change of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
- **Motor carrier violations,** 69-12-108.
- **Motor vehicle fines and forfeitures,** 61-12-701.
- **Municipal courts, applicability of laws,** 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107.
- **Nonjudicial days,** 3-10-102, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 17.
- **Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees,** 80-7-704.
- **Number of courts,** 3-10-101.
- **Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 13A.
- **Papers filed, form and quality,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 5.
- **Parties,** 25-31-601, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10.
  - Adjournment, application for, 25-31-709.
  - Discovery, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 13A, 13B.
  - Guardian, appointment, 25-31-602.
  - Joinder, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12.
  - Order of trial, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
  - Orders, presenting for signature, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 8.
  - Pleadings, signing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7(F).
  - Postponement.
    - Application for, 25-31-705 to 25-31-708.
    - Consent for, 25-31-704.
  - Pretrial conferences, 25-31-710, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B.
  - Representation, 25-31-601, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 14, 16.
  - Service of papers not process, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5(B), (C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  - Service of process, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  - Subpoenas for witnesses, request for, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 9.
  - Substitution, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11.
  - Trial date, notice, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 20.
  - Unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection,** 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 to 40-15-303.
- **Pawnbrokers, stolen property -- appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold,** 46-5-212.
- **Penalties, disposition,** 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 75-7-123.
- **Pleadings,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7.
  - Amendment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 8, 10B, 14B.
  - Appeal.
    - Filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303.
    - Transmittal, 25-33-104.
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Docketing, 3-10-501.
  - Filing, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(D), 5, 7(F), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  - Issues arise upon, 25-31-801.
  - Judgment on, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
  - Jury trial, demand for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 15B.
  - Parties.
    - Real party in interest, failure to name, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10B.
    - Representatives, naming, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 10A.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
- **Pleadings,** (Continued)
  - Service, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5, 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  - Service of process by publication, filing for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512.
  - Transmittal when, 25-31-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
  - Variance, 25-31-523.
- **Postponement,** 25-31-702, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 7.
  - Application of party, 25-31-705 to 25-31-708.
  - Consent of parties, 25-31-704.
  - Defense, for, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
  - Motion for continuance, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 9, 18.
  - Motion of court, 25-31-703.
- **Pretrial conferences,** 25-31-710, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14, 19, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 16.
- **Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services,** 46-9-505.
- **Process.**
  - Constables -- execution, service, and return, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 to 3-10-706.
  - Disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401.
  - Fees, disposition, 3-10-222.
  - Forms, prescribing, 3-10-118.
  - Territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304.
  - Unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405.
- **Public defender system,** T47.
  - See PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM.
- **Records.**
  - Clerical mistakes, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 22B.
  - Successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511.
  - Vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512.
- **Reporters,** 41-5-332.
- **Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform,** T25-Ch24.
  - Scope, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 1.
- **Rules of Civil Procedure,** T2-Ch23, MT Const Art VII §2.
  - Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429.
  - Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-33-429.
  - Scope of rules, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 1.
  - Small claims court inapplicability, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 1.
- **Separation or addition of claims or parties,** 25-31-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C
- **Service of papers not process,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5, 8(C), 9(C), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10, 18.
  - Mail, additional time when service by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 6(C).
- **Service of process,** 3-10-701, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8 to 10.
  - Jurisdiction acquired by, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(B).
  - "Person" defined, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(A).
  - Small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604.
- **Severance or addition of issues,** 25-31-102, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
- **Small claims division.**
  - See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS.
- **Snowmobile violations, fines and forfeitures,** 23-2-644.
- **State land fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties,** 77-1-117.
- **Stay of proceedings,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 4(D).
- **Subpoenas,** 3-10-401, 25-35-702, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8 to 10.
- **Summons,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 4(C), (D), T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
  - Alias summons, 25-31-409.
  - Arrest, prejudgment -- order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004.
  - Constable, deputy -- service, 3-10-704.
  - Docketing, 3-10-501.
  - Guardian ad litem, appointment when, 25-31-602.

**JUSTICES' COURTS** (Continued)
  **Summons,** (Continued)
    Issuance, 25-31-512.
    Landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429.
    Mobile home park landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-33-429.
    Return, 25-31-409.
    Security for costs, prior to issuance, 25-31-402.
    Service, 3-10-304, 25-31-409, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 7, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 10.
    Time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406.
    Unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405.
  **Survival of action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
  **Time.**
    Computation and extension, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 5(A), 6, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 21.
    Dismissal of complaint, effect, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(B).
    Execution of judgment, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 23B.
  **Trailer court violations, fines -- deposit,** 50-52-105.
  **Transfer of interest in action,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 11A.
  **Trial.**
    Commencement, 25-31-702.
    Court, by, 25-31-803.
    Jury, by, 25-31-803.
    Notice of, 25-31-702, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(C), 20.
    Order of, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 19.
    Severance or addition of issues, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 12C.
    Timeliness, 25-31-702.
  **Undertakings.**
    Adjournment, upon, 25-31-709.
    Arrest, prejudgment -- for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006.
    Costs, security for, 25-31-402.
    Deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 24.
    District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102.
    Postponement, upon, 25-31-707.
  **Venue,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(A).
    Change of, 3-10-231, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 3(C).
    Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205.
    Improper, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 3(A), (B), 21A.
    Small claims division, 25-35-504.
  **Verdict.**
    Docketing, 3-10-501.
    Forms, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 19.
    Judgment in accordance with, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 21A.
    Jury instructions, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rules 14B, 19.
    Prevention, T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 18D.
  **Warrants,** T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rules 8, 10.
  **Witnesses,** T25-Ch23 MJCCRCP Rule 14B, T25-Ch24 MURJCC Rule 9.
    Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003.
    Docket, contents, 3-10-501.
    Interpleader actions, 25-31-119.
    Small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702.
  **Youth matters cited in, public record,** 3-10-518.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**
  **Judges and justices, generally.**
    See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
  **Justices' courts.**
    See JUSTICES' COURTS.
  **Public officers or employees, generally.**
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

**JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.**
  **Chief justice.**
    See SUPREME COURT.
  **Judges and justices, generally.**
    See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
  **Public officers or employees, generally.**
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT,** T41-Ch5-Pt20.
  See YOUTH COURT.

**JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON,** T41-Ch6.
  See YOUTH COURT.

**K**

**KENO.**
  **Live bingo and keno games.**
    See GAMBLING.

**KINSHIP.**
  See AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY.

**KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIALS, STATE,** 1-1-516, 1-1-517.

**JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.**
  **Chief justice.**
    See SUPREME COURT.
  **Judges and justices, generally.**
    See JUDGES AND JUSTICES.
  **Public officers or employees, generally.**
    See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT,** T41-Ch5-Pt20.
  See YOUTH COURT.

**JUVENILES, INTERSTA**
  See YOUTH COURT.

K

**KENO.**
  **Live bingo and keno games.**
    See GAMBLING.

**KINSHIP.**
  See AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY.

**KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIALS, STATE,** 1-1-516, 1-1-517.

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00294444 9